

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

## ABSTRACTS A and B, 1933.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.)

Abbé's number, A., 1001.  
*Abies nobilis*, leaf oil of, B., 571.  
 Abietic acid, constitution of, A., 57.  
 structure of, and its derivatives, A., 279, 392.  
 and its sodium salt, sols, influence of salts on turbidity of, A., 567.  
 formation of 1,3-dimethylcyclohexan-2-one from, A., 821.  
 Liebermann colour reaction with, A., 613.  
 esters, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1021.  
 Abietinal, semicarbazone, A., 279.  
 Aborigines, Australian, standard metabolism of, A., 1193.  
 Abralin, A., 104.  
 Abrasives, (P.), B., 3.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 269.  
 machines for testing of, (P.), B., 816.  
 Abrasive articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190.  
 from resin-bonded granular materials, (P.), B., 917.  
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 788.  
 Abrasive powders, production of, (P.), B., 670.  
 Abrasive wheels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 176.  
 Abrine, A., 104.  
*Abrus precatorius*, constituents of seeds of, A., 104.  
 Absorption apparatus, (P.), B., 530.  
 for micro-analysis of volatile substances, A., 654.  
 towers, theory of, B., 495, 527.  
 See also Gas absorption apparatus.  
 Absorption spectra. See under Spectra.  
*Abutilon avicinna*, oil from seeds of, A., 1343.  
 Acacia wood, colouring matter of, A., 103, 162, 719, 832.  
*Acanthia vulgaris*, extractives of the embryo of, A., 82.  
 Accumulators, electrode for, (P.), B., 154.  
 grid with spines for, (P.), B., 836.  
 production of jars for, from plastic masses in Karbolit works, B., 316.  
 filling liquids for, (P.), B., 512.  
 plates for, (P.), B., 73.  
 for motor vehicles, (P.), B., 1064.  
 alkaline, electrodes for, (P.), B., 113, 475.  
 lead, anode process in, A., 472.  
 Peukerts' formula for, A., 786.  
 determination of organic matter in sulphuric acid for, B., 313.  
 See also Batteries, storage.

Aceanthrene, and its picrate, A., 68.  
 Acenaphthaphenazine, 9-amino-, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-nitro-, and mono- and tri-nitro-, A., 167.  
 Acenaphthaphenazine-1-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 829.  
 Acenaphthdiketohydrindene, diketimines, halogenation products of, (P.), B., 778.  
 Acenaphthene, chlorination of, A., 816.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 54.  
 catalytic oxidation of, in solution, A., 816, 1153.  
 Acenaphthene, 3-amino-4-thiol-, chlorostannate, and mono- and di-nitrobenzoyl derivatives, A., 617.  
*cis*-Acenaphthene, 7,8-dihydroxy-, isopropylidene derivative, A., 1272.  
 Acenaphthene-5:6-dicarboxylic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1048.  
 Acenaphthenequinone, reaction of, with ammonia, A., 162.  
 dyes derived from, A., 167.  
 Acenaphthenequinonesulphonic acids, salts and phenylhydrazones of, A., 828.  
 Acenaphthene-3-sulphonic acid, and 4-nitro-, A., 944.  
 Acenaphthene-3-sulphonic acid, and 4-amino-, and nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 944.  
 Acenaphthenesulphonic acids, constitution of, A., 943.  
 Acenaphthenesulphonate, A., 944.  
 Acenaphthene-*peri*-m-thiazines, synthesis of, and their dye derivatives, A., 617.  
 Acenaphthenone, A., 505.  
 derivatives of, A., 506.  
 Acenaphthenophenanthrazines, amino-, bromo-, bromonitro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-, A., 1172.  
 $\beta$ -3-Acenaphthoacrylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 68.  
 $\gamma$ -3-Acenaphthoacrylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 67.  
 $\beta$ -Acenaphthoacrylic acids, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 67.  
 $\gamma$ -Acenaphthoacrylic acids, and their chlorides, A., 68.  
 Acenaphthylene, oxidation of, (P.), B., 54.  
 8:9-Acephenanthrene, synthesis of, and its picrate, A., 68.  
*Acer saccharum*. See Maple, sugar.  
 Acetals, formation of, A., 280.  
 reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 695.  
 cyclic, A., 695, 1141.

Acetals, dicyclic, synthesis of isomeric ethers of, A., 487.  
 Acetals, thio-, action of sodium on, A., 291.  
 Acetaldehyde, formation of, by oxidation of ethyl alcohol, A., 255.  
 manufacture of, from acetylene, (P.), B., 822.  
 from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 457, 617, 661, 776.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
 photolysis of, A., 682.  
 effect of, on conductivity of electrolytes in ethyl alcohol, A., 784.  
 vapour, refractive index and dispersion of, A., 10.  
 thermal reaction of, with oxygen, A., 913.  
 viscosities of paraldehyde and, A., 770.  
 thermal decomposition of, A., 910.  
 polymerisation of, A., 130.  
 formation of acetone from, A., 937.  
 preparation of ethyl acetate from, A., 806.  
 action of yeast on, A., 188.  
*p*-chlorophenyl hydrazone, A., 964.  
 di-*n*-butylacetal, A., 1273.  
 di-*n*-heptylacetal, A., 280.  
 $2:4$ -dinitrophenylhydrazone, crystallography of, A., 1005.  
 determination of, thermometrically, in presence of acids, A., 292.  
 Acetamide, preparation of, A., 1280.  
 electrolysis in systems of nitrobenzene, bromine, and, A., 354.  
 as a solvent, A., 1240.  
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1039.  
 Acetamides, tertiary, manufacture of, for use as hypnotics, (P.), B., 892.  
 Acetanilide, thermal equilibria of, in binary systems, A., 1119.  
 sodium and potassium derivatives, A., 153.  
 imidochloride, transformations of, A., 283.  
 determination of, B., 732.  
 Acetanilide, *N*-chloro-, photochemical transformation of, in various solvents, A., 473.  
 $3:4$ -dichloro-bromo- and -chloro-, A., 825.  
 $m$ -nitrotrichloro-, A., 602.  
 Acetic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 998.  
 production of, from pinewood, B., 997.  
 extraction of, from its solutions, (P.), B., 11, 617.  
 extraction apparatus for, (P.), B., 530.  
 recovery of, from cellulose derivative manufacture, (P.), B., 954.

Acetic acid, recovery of, by destructive distillation of cottonseed hulls, B., 658.  
separation and recovery of, from mixtures with butyric acid, (P.), B., 217.  
concentration of, B., 953; (P.), B., 139, 661, 1047.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 954.  
activity coefficients of sulphuric acid and, A., 781.  
electrical conductivities of mixtures of sulphuric acid, water, and, A., 230.  
electrochemistry of mixtures of ethyl ether and, A., 354.  
dissociation constants of, A., 28, 125, 127, 350, 464.  
and its *n*-propyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 663.  
liquid-vapour composition curves of mixtures of, with water, A., 669.  
partial pressures and distribution ratios of, over its aqueous solutions, A., 120.  
equilibria of, with acetate solutions, A., 1119.  
in binary systems with amines, A., 676.  
with ethyl alcohol, A., 125.  
with lead acetate and water, A., 126.  
enzymic oxidation of, by yeast, A., 32.  
buffer solutions of, with phosphates, A., 781.  
buffer solutions of, in potassium and sodium chlorides, A., 1015.  
formation of glycogen from, A., 855.  
anhydrous, preparation and properties of, A., 1141.  
conductivity and determination of sulphuric acid in, A., 1121.  
crude, fractionation of, (P.), B., 371.  
determination in, of acetyl methyl carbonyl and dimethyl diketone, B., 994.  
glacial, oxidation-reduction potentials in, A., 1121.  
detection of, colorimetrically, B., 522.  
in formic acid, B., 331.  
determination of, A., 375.  
in formic and propionic acids, A., 933.  
in cellulose acetate, B., 742.  
Acetic acid, salts, equilibria of, in solution, with acetic acid, A., 1119.  
alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 624.  
aluminium salt, production of gels of calcium hydroxide and, (P.), B., 547.  
ageing of solutions of, B., 987.  
analysis of solutions of, B., 668.  
basic aluminium salt, hydrolysis in solutions of, A., 569.  
ammonium salt, as a buffer, A., 29.  
calcium salt, gels, A., 1244.  
basic ferric salt, precipitation of, A., 1133.  
lead salt, equilibrium of, with acetic acid and water, A., 126.  
flaked, production of, (P.), B., 18.  
determination of, volumetrically, A., 798.  
potassium salt, compound of, with mercuric cyanate, A., 1281.  
potassium and sodium salts, equilibria of, with sucrose and water, A., 1246.  
sodium salt, purification of, (P.), B., 266.  
uranium magnesium sodium salt, A., 1024.  
Acetic acid, esters, m.p. of, A., 560.  
halogen-substituted, formation of glycolic acid from, A., 1276.  
*n*-butyl ester, surface tension of solutions of, A., 774.  
isobutyl ester, dispersion of, A., 556.  
4-chloro-3:5-dimethylphenyl ester, A., 817.  
*mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-3-iodo- and *m*-iodo-phenyl esters, and their iodo-dichlorides, A., 155.

Acetic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of, from acetaldehyde, A., 806.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 217.  
by fermentation, (P.), B., 568.  
refractive index of, A., 10.  
electric moment of, A., 888.  
thermal data for, A., 905.  
ethylideno and vinyl esters, production of, as by-products in calcium carbide manufacture, B., 740.  
methyl ester, heat of hydrolysis of, A., 247.  
*n*-tetra- and *n*-octa-decyl esters, A., 486.  
di-*p*-tolylstibyl ester, A., 519.  
vinyl ester, polymerisation of, B., 276.  
organic inhibitors in photopolymerisation of, A., 357.  
Acetic acid, bromo-, and its salts, elimination of bromine from, A., 1125.  
reaction of ions of, with thiosulphates, A., 130.  
sodium salt, hydrolysis of, in aqueous solution, A., 234.  
cholesteryl ester, A., 947.  
bromo- and iodo-, action of, on tumours, A., 1189.  
chloro-, ionisation constant of, A., 1118.  
velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 678.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy- and -methoxy-ethyl esters, A., 1273.  
esters of sugars and, A., 378.  
 $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -chloro-, equilibria of, with naphthalene and phenol, A., 465.  
*mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, reactions of, with castor oil, A., 1275.  
dichloro-,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- and -methoxy-ethyl esters, A., 1273.  
trichloro-, photochemical decomposition of, A., 36.  
kinetics of decomposition of, A., 1124.  
 $\gamma$ -hydroxy-*n*-propyl and  $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -hydroxymethylpropyl esters, A., 1273.  
chlorodifluoro- and trifluoro-, electrolysis of, A., 592.  
cyano-, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., 711.  
halogeno-derivatives, salts, reaction of, with cysteine and glutathione, A., 1039.  
iodo-, influence of, on blood-sugar, A., 1076.  
on cancer cells, A., 970.  
on central nervous system, A., 311.  
on coagulation and fermentation, A., 1182.  
on oxidation of glucose, A., 420.  
on lactic fermentation of milk, A., 300.  
on fermentation and respiration of yeast, A., 865, 980, 1204.  
toxicity of, to lactic acid enzyme and methylglyoxalase, A., 863.  
nitro-, salts, A., 359.  
thiol-, reactions of, with bromoacetic acid, bromoacetamide and iodoacetic acid, A., 259.  
reaction of, with fats and fatty acids, A., 1144.  
Acetic anhydride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139, 216, 341, 582, 601, 777, 856, 904, 1047.  
catalysts for, (P.), B., 540.  
separation of, from acetic acid and water, (P.), B., 139.  
electric moment of, A., 888.  
heat of wetting and composition of mixtures of water and, A., 1010.  
rate of dehydration by, A., 1017.  
ketonic activity of, A., 1166.  
compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 360.

Acetylpyruvic acid, alkylidene esters, and their derivatives, A., 807.  
Acetiminotoluene, trichloro-, A., 502.  
Acetoacetaldehyde, transformation of, by yeast, A., 1204.  
5-Acetoacenaphthene, oxidation of, A., 505.  
5-Acetoacenaphthenequinone, and its derivatives, A., 505.  
Acetoacetic acid, action of methylglyoxal on, A., 88.  
action of red blood-corpuscles on, A., 1315.  
excretion of, in fasting animals, A., 631.  
ethyl ester, and its acetylphenylhydrazone, A., 50.  
dispersion of, A., 556.  
velocity of bromination of, A., 910.  
condensations with, A., 258, 593.  
reaction of, with bleaching powder, A., 595.  
beryllium derivative, A., 267.  
*p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964.  
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 489.  
Acetoacetic acid, thio-, ethyl ester, alkylation of, A., 698.  
*Acetobacter xylinum*, oxidation and reduction by, A., 867.  
synthesis of cellulose by, A., 640.  
7-Aceto-2-benzylfluorene, and its derivatives, A., 826.  
 $\beta$ -Acetobromo- $\gamma$ -galactose, A., 148.  
Aceto- $\beta\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutyramide, A., 1037.  
Acetocarvacrols, and amino- and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 827.  
Aceto- $\alpha$ -chloroanilide, chloro-, A., 315.  
Aceto- $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutyramide, A., 1037.  
Aceto- $\beta$ -dichloro- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutyramide, A., 1037.  
Acetotrichlorobutyro anhydride, A., 375.  
Acetodi- $\beta$ -naphthylamide, chloro-, A., 283.  
Acetohomoveratrylamine, amino-, A., 1306.  
Acetoin, photochemical formation of, A., 1037.  
enzymic formation of, A., 314.  
Acetyl, effect of feeding with, on liver glycogen, alkali reserve, and blood-sugar, A., 88.  
Acetomesitylene, action of bromine on, and 3:5-dibromo-, A., 1296.  
4-Acetonaphthalic acid, derivatives of, A., 505.  
Aceto- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, nitration of, A., 1155.  
Acetonaphthalides, sodium and potassium derivatives, A., 153.  
Aceto- $\beta$ -naphthylanilide, chloro-, A., 283.  
Acetone, molecular association in, A., 11.  
synthesis of, from acetaldehyde, and its determination, A., 937.  
formation of, by fermentation, A., 537.  
production of, from acetaldehyde, (P.), B., 217.  
by fermentation, B., 327; (P.), B., 281.  
and butyl and ethyl alcohols, by fermentation, (P.), B., 729.  
purification of, A., 809.  
refractive index of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, A., 669.  
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of mixtures of chloroform and, A., 207.  
vapour, fluorescence of, A., 998.  
photolysis of, A., 792.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with nitrobenzene and with *p*-nitroaniline, A., 345.

Acetone, b.p. of mixtures of, with water, A., 669.  
 azeotropic mixtures of, with carbon disulphide and water, A., 896.  
 cryoscopy of, in solutions of ammonium and magnesium sulphates, A., 347.  
 in sodium acetate solution, A., 223.  
 equilibrium of, with aniline and water, A., 1008.  
 production of enolic derivatives of, (P.), B., 296.  
 decomposition of, on heated platinum filaments, A., 356.  
 electrolytic reduction of, A., 131.  
 condensation of, with isatin, A., 283.  
 reaction of, with aliphatic orthoformates, A., 1273.  
 anil, identity of, with 2:2:4-trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., 165.  
 5-methylsemioxamazole, A., 598.  
 oxanil- and *p*-nitro-oxanil-hydrazone, A., 817.  
 phenylhydrazone, reaction of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 603.  
 semicarbazone, hydrolysis of, A., 350.  
 detection of, A., 377.  
 in chloroform, B., 500.  
 by iodoform reaction, B., 821.  
 determination of, microchemically, A., 1179.  
 in mixed solvents, using hydroxylamine hydrochloride, B., 11.  
 Acetone, bromo-, and chloro-, resinification of, A., 1277.  
 fluoro-, A., 1277.  
 hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 595.  
 production of, from glycerol, by bacterial oxidation, (P.), B., 217.  
 and sodium thiosulphate as antidote for cyanide poisoning, A., 1079.  
 physiological effects of feeding on, A., 88.  
 alkyl ethers of, and their derivatives, A., 53.  
 Acetonedicarboxylic acid, thio-, ethyl ester, A., 698.  
 Acetonitrile, preparation of, with Japanese acid clay as catalyst, A., 494.  
 and its derivatives, alkylation, etc., of, (P.), B., 822.  
 hydrolysis of, A., 1017.  
 Acetylacetone dioxime, reduction of, A., 595.  
 3-Acetylidenemioxindole, and its *N*-methyl derivative, A., 283.  
 1-Acetyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1053.  
 3-Acetylindole, 3-hydroxy-, and its *N*-methyl derivative, A., 283.  
 Acetophenone, dielectric constant of, A., 889.  
 conductivity measurements in, A., 784.  
 condensation of, with isatin, A., 164.  
 reaction of, with carbamido, A., 1059.  
*p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964.  
 5-methylsemioxamazole, A., 598.  
 oxanilhydrazone, A., 817.  
 oxime picryl ether, and *p*-chloro-, and their rearrangement, A., 952.  
 and *m*-nitro-, *o*-tolylhydrazone of, A., 498.  
 Acetophenone, amino-, fate of, in the body, A., 308.  
 amino-derivatives, oximes, and their derivatives, A., 715.  
*ω*-amino-, action of, on aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 58.  
*ω*-chloro-, semicarbazone, decomposition of, A., 610.  
 Acetophenone, *di*- and *tri*-chloro-, and 3:4-dichloro-*ω*-bromo-, and their oximes, A., 825.  
*tri*- and *tetra*-chloro-, and 2:4:6-trichloro-*aaa*-tribromo-, A., 66.  
 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.  
 hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1055.  
*o*-hydroxy-, complex salts of, with ethylenediamine, A., 823.  
 rearrangement of acyl derivatives of, A., 1011.  
 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 395.  
*ω*2:4:4-trihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 614.  
 oximino-, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 276.  
 thio-, A., 504.  
 Acetophenones, nuclear-substituted, prototropy of, A., 505.  
 Acetophenylhydrazide, *dithio*-, A., 498.  
 Aceto-*N*-picrylanilide, A., 952.  
 2-Acetothiophenes, nitro-, A., 834.  
 Aceto-*o*-toluidide, chloro-, A., 315.  
 Acetotoluidides, sodium and potassium derivatives, A., 153.  
 Acetoxime, catalytic reduction of, in acid medium, A., 595.  
 Acetoxyacetylphenanthrene-9:10-quinones, A., 951.  
 4-Acetoxyacetyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 837.  
 Acetoxybenzoic acid. See Acetysalicylic acid and Aspirin.  
 4-*α*-Acetoxybutyryl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 837.  
 7-Acetoxychromeno-(3':4':2:3)-chromone, A., 713.  
*ω*-Acetoxy-2:4-dibenzoyloxyacetophenone, A., 614.  
 Acetoxydiethylamine, A., 939.  
 5-Acetoxy-3:4-dihydro-*α*-naphthol, 4:4:8-*tri*-chloro-, A., 390.  
 1-Acetoxy-4<sup>η</sup>-heptadecadi-*inene*, A., 373.  
*α*-Acetoxy-4<sup>β</sup>-hexadiene, *γ*-chloro-, A., 695.  
*ω*-Acetoxy-4-methoxyacetophenone, 3-amino- and 3-nitro-, A., 281.  
 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxybenzonitriles, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and chlorobromo-, A., 608.  
 7-Acetoxy-2'-methoxy-3-benzyl-2-methylchromone, A., 511.  
 3-Acetoxyphenanthrene-4-aldehyde, A., 951.  
*β*-Acetoxypropionic acid, A., 726.  
*ω*-Acetoxyresacetophenone, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 614.  
 Acetyl chloride, condensation of, with cyclohexane, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 825.  
 groups, determination of, microchemically, A., 1179.  
 potentiometrically, in cellulose acetate, B., 459.  
 in cellulose acetate, etc., B., 584.  
 iodide, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, A., 257.  
*γ*-Acetyl esters, hydrogenation of, A., 376.  
 Acetylacetomesitylene, and its phenylhydrazone and phenylpyrazolone derivative, A., 1053.  
 Acetylacetone, nuclear vibration spectrum of, A., 998.  
 electric moments of, A., 888.  
 polonium compound, A., 241.  
 Acetylaspartic acid, and its derivatives, A., 702.  
 Acetylation, (P.), B., 955.  
 1-Acetylbenzimidazole, salts of, A., 285.  
 3-Acetyl-5-benzyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., 835.  
 Acetylbenzylurethane, A., 263.  
 1-Acetyl-2-bromomethyl-3-methylindole, A., 1057.  
*N*-Acetylcarpamic acid, methyl ester, A., 288.  
 7-Acetylcholic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 159.  
 Acetylcholine in ox-blood, A., 410.  
 in human placenta, A., 625.  
 in tissues, A., 1066.  
 effect of, on blood-sugar and muscle-glycogen, A., 421.  
 on gastric juice, A., 1319.  
 on respiratory exchange, A., 859.  
 detection of, A., 185.  
 by the leech-muscle eserine test, A., 90.  
 detection of a substance like, A., 859.  
 Acetylcholines, heterocyclic, A., 1057.  
 Acetylcitric anhydride, derivatives of, by action of phosphorus pentachloride, A., 594.  
 Acetylcoumarin, 6-nitro-, A., 145.  
*d*-Acetylcyesteine, preparation and metabolism of, A., 1325.  
 3-Acetyl-2:4-diethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 722.  
 Acetyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, nitration of, A., 406.  
 5-Acetyl-1-hydouracil, A., 1307.  
 Acetyl-*l*-indole, nitroso-, A., 958.  
 2-Acetyl-3:5-dimethoxy-6-methylphenoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 609.  
 4-Acetyl-3:5-dimethylbenzoic acid, and its 4-chloro- and 4-bromo-derivatives, A., 1048.  
 6-Acetyl-4:9-dimethyl-2-decalol, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 71.  
 1-Acetyl-2:3-dimethylindole, and 4-nitro-, A., 1057.  
 Acetyl-*l*-methylindole, nitroso-, A., 958.  
 4-Acetyl-2:3-dimethyl-*α*-methylglucoside, A., 937.  
*α*-Acetyl-*ββ*-dimethylpropane-*αγγ*-tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 503.  
 1-Acetyl-*l*-diphenylbenzylidene, A., 268.  
 5-Acetyl-*l*-diphenylethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.  
 1-Acetyl-2:3-diphenylindole, and nitro-, A., 164.  
 1-Acetyl-2:3-diphenylindole, bromo-derivatives, A., 1057.  
 5-Acetyl-*l*-diphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.  
 5-Acetyl-*l*-diphenylpropane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.  
 Acetyliskatole, nitroso-, A., 958.  
 Acetylene, formation of, in thermal decomposition of benzene and petroleum, B., 135.  
 synthesis of, B., 10.  
 by pyrolysis of methane, A., 930.  
 production of, (P.), B., 951.  
 by compression, (P.), B., 693.  
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 693, 951.  
 from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 694.  
 apparatus for, under pressure, (P.), B., 52.  
 purification of, from polymerisation products, (P.), B., 216.  
 separation of, from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 996.  
 spectrum of, A., 208.  
 spectra of explosive mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 661.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 763.  
 rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 113.  
 flame temperatures of mixtures of oxygen and, B., 417.  
 thermal conversion of ethylene and ethane into, B., 53.  
 direct oxidation of, by air, A., 694.

Acetylene, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 617. polymerides of, and their derivatives, A., 371, 485, 590, 694, 695, 930. halogenation of, (P.), B., 904. compounds of, with mercury, A., 1177. derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., 805, 1273. reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 290. condensation products of organic compounds and, (P.), B., 181. polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 182. *tetrabromide*, production of, (P.), B., 11. manufacture from, of acetaldehyde, (P.), B., 822. determination of, A., 930; B., 772. determination in, of air, B., 900. of phosphine, B., 6.

Acetylene, chloro-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954. *a*-iodo-derivatives, reaction for, A., 1033. *d*<sub>2</sub>*o*<sub>2</sub>, electric dipole moment of, A., 765.

Acetylenes, Raman spectra of, A., 886, 1229. stereoisomeric and non-stereoisomeric, A., 371. monosubstituted, iodination of, A., 694. disubstituted, Raman effect in, A., 553. oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 816.

Acetylene series, A., 256. unsymmetrical  $\gamma$ -glycols of, A., 501.

Acetylenecarboxylic acids, esters, addition of diazomethane to, A., 1171.

2-Acetyl-4-ethylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 954.

Acetyl-4-ethylthioltoluene, 3-bromo-, A., 615.

5-Acetyl-2-furoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1301.

N-Acetylhexahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 518.

$\epsilon$ -Acetylhexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 376.

1-Acetyl-2-hydroxymethyl-3-methylindole, A., 1057.

Acetyl-*dl*-leucylglycyl-leucylglycine, chloro-, A., 265.

Acetylmalic anhydride, A., 889.

Acetylmethanedisulphon-*N*-ethylanilide, methyl ether of, A., 147.

1-Acetyl-3-methyl-5-*n*-amylpiperidine, A., 1175.

Acetymethylcarbinol, formation of, by fermentation, A., 537. in wines and vinegars, B., 362. determination of, in pyroligneous acid, B., 994.

3-Acetyl-6-methylidihydropyronone, and its semicarbazone, A., 72.

*d*-1-Acetyl-5-methylhydantoin, 2-thio-, A., 166.

Acetyl-2-methylindole, 3-chloro-, action of aqueous ammonia on, A., 73.

Acetyl-*dl*-methyl-leucine, chloro-, A., 265.

2-Acetyl-4-*O*-methylresorcyaldehyde, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., 713.

$\gamma$ -Acetylmethyl-*l*-rhamnoside, crystal structure of, A., 892.

3-Acetyl-1-(2':4':4"-*dinitrophenyl*)-4-methyl-4'-hydroxymethyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole 2":4"-*dinitrophenylhydrazone*, A., 75.

Acetylnorhydrastimethine, A., 728.

Acetyloleanolic acid, oxidation products of, A., 612.

Acetylostruthol, A., 1056.

9-Acetylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 1052.

Acetylphenanthrenes,  $\omega$ -bromo-, and their picrates, A., 1052.  $\omega$ -chloro-, A., 1052. hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 951.

Acetylphenylcarbinol, photochemical formation of, A., 1037.

Acetyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, 4-amino-, 4-*mono*-, and *tri*-chloro- and 4-*iodo*-, A., 837.

*a*-Acetyl- $\beta$ -phenylethylpyridinium salts, A., 501.

Acetylpirerazine, and its hydrochloride, A., 285.

$\gamma$ -Acetylpropyl alcohol semicarbazone, A., 831.

6-Acetyl-2-isopropylcoumarone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.

6-Acetyl-4-propylresorcinol, A., 953.

*N*-Acetylpyrazole, chloro-, A., 837.

3-Acetylpyridine, hydrochloride of, and local anaesthetics derived therefrom, A., 399.

2-Acetylpyrrole, 2-*di*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., 1169.

5-Acetylpyrrole, 2-cyano-, A., 722.

Acetylpyrroporphyrin oxime, A., 402.

Acetylsalicylic acid (*o*-acetoxybenzoic acid; *aspirin*), solvents for, (P.), B., 219. decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., 1250. production of aluminium derivatives of, (P.), B., 172. compound of hexamethylenetetramine and, B., 249. esters of, A., 948.

2-dimethylaminomethylcyclohexanol and  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyldimethylamine hydrochloride esters, A., 1159. pharmacology of, A., 746. detection of, A., 365. See also Aspirin.

Acetyl-*t*-solanine, A., 379.

*O*-Acetyltetrahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 517.

*N*-Acetyltetrahydrodeoxycoptisine, and its methiodide, A., 1175.

4-Acetyltetramethyl- $\beta$ -carbomethoxyethyl-di-2-pyrrol ketones, A., 722.

4'-Acetyl-3:3':5'-trimethyl-4- $\beta$ -carbomethoxydi-2-pyrrol ketone, A., 722.

Acetyltryptophans, and their quinine salts, A., 513.

*N*-Acetyl-1-tyrosylbenzylamines, mono- and di-chloro-, A., 615.

5-Acetyluracil, and its derivatives, A., 1307.

Acetylurethane, bromo- and chloro-, A., 813.

$\delta$ -Acetylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, A., 376.

Acetylxylan, from deciduous trees, molecular structure of, A., 261.

Acid,  $C_6H_5O_6$ , and its sodium salt, from methyl  $\alpha$ -ketogluconate and sodium methoxide, A., 936.

$C_2H_4O_4N$ , from hydrolysis of ethyl  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dicyano- $\beta$ -methyl glutaric acid, A., 936.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$ , and its semicarbazone, from ozonolysis of  $\Delta^{4\alpha}$ -dodecadiene, A., 259.

$C_{12}H_{22}O_7$ , and its derivatives, from oxidation of picrotoxin, A., 712.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_2N$ , from methyl  $\delta$ -hydroxy-methyl- $\kappa$ -evulate and phenylhydrazinc, A., 837.

$C_{16}H_{20}O_2N_2S$ , from strychnos alkaloids, derivatives of, A., 617.

$C_{18}H_{30}O_2$ , from kernel oil of *Parinarium laurinum*, B., 476.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_6N_2$ , from benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, A., 1061.

$C_{23}H_{34}O_5$ , and its derivatives, from *Lobaria pulmonaria* from South Sakhalin, A., 823.

$C_{23}H_{36}O_5$ , derivatives of, A., 609.

$C_{24}H_{34}O_10$ , and its tetramethyl ester, from oxidation of acid,  $C_{24}H_{36}O_6$ , A., 158.

Acid,  $C_{37}H_{44}O_8$ , from cholesterol, and its derivatives, A., 1295.

$C_{27}H_{46}O_4$ , from cholestanone, and its derivatives, A., 1047.

Acids, production of, by fermentation of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 682. metals for plant for, B., 970. ether and steam extraction of, from biological media, A., 319. rotatory dispersion of, A., 211. dissociation constants of, A., 569, 675. electrolytic dissociation of, in salt solutions, A., 780, 1118. effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125. electronic theory of esterification of, and hydrolysis of esters, A., 257. neutralisation diagram for, A., 368. standardisation of solutions of, with mercuric oxide, A., 242. strength of, and effect of solvent thereon, A., 675. and their derivatives, reaction of, with carbamide, A., 814. formation of aldehydes by degradation of, A., 377. and their anhydrides, synthesis of ketones by means of mixtures of, A., 952. centrifugal pumps for, B., 767. Deuton cock for, B., 145. enamel for apparatus resistant to, B., 867. sterilising action of, A., 1334. aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954. and their esters, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 445. alkamine esters, A., 697. manufacture of *isopropyl* and homologous esters of, (P.), B., 217. utilisation of, by moulds, A., 982. branched-chain, A., 1034. carboxylic, absorption of light by, A., 348. halogen-substituted, salts, hydrolysis of, in aqueous solutions, A., 234. trihalogenated, electrolysis of, A., 592. volatile, determination of, by Duclaux' method, A., 621. aromatic, Curtius degradation of, A., 602. manufacture of esters of, with amino-alcohols, (P.), B., 939. carboxylic, synthesis of arylpropionic acids from, A., 1293. monobasic, dissociation constants of, A., 780. dibasic, intramolecular atomic distances and dissociation constants of, A., 665. esters, velocity of alcoholysis of, A., 1123.

polybasic, as catalysts in reduction of ammoniacal silver solutions, A., 1126.

condensation products of, with polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 557, 640, 756, 837.

carboxylic, production of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 905.

distribution ratios and association of, A., 20. and their esters, distribution of, between immiscible solvents, A., 1009.

separation of, from polycarboxylic acids, (P.), B., 219.

catalysts for condensation of, with amines, hydrocarbons, and phenols, (P.), B., 907.

prevention of corrosion of copper by, (P.), B., 553.

hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 217, 954.

Acids, carboxylic, reaction of, with phosphorus pentoxide, A., 49.  
optically active, degradation of, by azoimide and sulphuric acid, A., 711.  
pharmacologically active, synthesis of, A., 1293.  
substituted, production of, (P.), B., 856.  
dicarboxylic, purification of, (P.), B., 998.  
acidity of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 665.  
unsaturated, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 540.  
polycarboxylic, reaction of, with castor oil, A., 1275.  
phenyl alkyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.  
straight-chain, esters, synthesis of, A., 935.  
complex, A., 580, 684.  
fatty, constitution of, A., 375.  
production of, by fermentation of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 569.  
from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 998.  
by oxidation of paraffin, B., 819.  
recovery of, from cottonseed black grease and other acid oils, (P.), B., 555.  
capillary fractionation of, A., 1142.  
separation of, from their aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 140.  
and their mixtures, crystal structure of, A., 342.  
spreading of, on solid surfaces, A., 222.  
spreading of films of, on water, A., 1009.  
films of, on dilute hydrochloric acid, A., 21.  
ester-interchange between fatty oils, ethylene glycol, and, A., 933.  
high-temperature hydrogenation of, B., 754.  
 $\alpha$ -oxidation of, A., 1073.  
oxidation of paraffins to, at atmospheric pressure, A., 1032.  
reduction of, to alcohols, (P.), B., 836.  
sulphonation of, (P.), B., 156.  
reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1144.  
"ketone rancidity" in, B., 555.  
salts, effect of genotypism on properties of, A., 1011.  
aluminium salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1047.  
esters, A., 1141.  
catalytic decomposition of vapours of, by pumice and sulphuric acid, A., 697.  
 $\beta$ -alkoxyethyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 822.  
ethyl esters, dimorphism of, A., 375.  
halogen derivatives, dissociation of, in sodium and potassium chloride solutions, A., 780.  
use of, as wetting agents for textiles in relation to their carboxyl groups, B., 28, 197.  
and their esters, stuffing and reviving agents for leather from, (P.), B., 341.  
nutritive value of, A., 183, 1325.  
hemolytic action of, A., 82.  
monobasic, ethyl and methyl esters, Raman spectra of, A., 1228.  
disinfectant action of, A., 1334; B., 990.  
higher, in mineral oil distillates, B., 772.

Acids, fatty, higher, characterisation of, as their carbamides, A., 806.  
alkali salts, transformations in, A., 1004.  
sodium and potassium salts, surface tension of solutions of, A., 672.  
production of amides of, (P.), B., 182.  
unsaturated, methyl esters, polymerisation of, A., 376.  
long-chain, crystalline salts of, A., 116.  
lower, adsorption of, A., 121.  
oxidised, determination of, B., 1065.  
saturated, sodium soaps of, as contact insecticides, B., 37.  
unsaturated, and their derivatives, A., 145.  
rate of oxidation of unimolecular layers of, A., 679.  
autoxidation of, A., 49.  
action of carotenoids on, A., 49.  
in animal tissues, A., 736.  
in organs, A., 306.  
need of the body for, A., 306.  
in experimental renal damage and oxygen deficiency, A., 1191.  
determination of, in biological fluids, A., 1185.  
detection of, microchemically, by means of cholesterol, A., 696.  
determination of, conductometrically, A., 49.  
in edible oils, B., 476.  
determination in, of water, B., 1065.  
geometrically-isomeric, photo-stationary states of, A., 557.  
higher, unsaturated, methyl esters, polymerisation of, A., 807.  
mineral, sterilising action of, on bacteria, A., 1084.  
olefinic, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 1275.  
organic, formation of, by moulds, A., 983.  
production of, from petroleum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 822.  
dissociation constants of, A., 125, 464.  
permeability of, A., 978.  
acidity of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols, A., 904.  
esterification of, (P.), B., 296.  
copper salts, electrolysis of, A., 913.  
and their copper salts, microbicidal action of, A., 537.  
in foods, adsorption of, from alcohol solutions by activated charcoal, B., 331.  
role of, in plants, A., 758, 1092, 1341.  
monobasic, Raman spectra of, A., 661.  
acid salts of, A., 1013.  
dibasic, preparation of phenacyl and  $p$ -bromophenacyl esters of, A., 52.  
detection of, A., 964.  
determination of, refractometrically, A., 593, 621.  
phenolic, A., 1049.  
 $\alpha$ -phenyl-substituted, bactericidal action of, A., 1084.  
tertiary, effect of structure on reaction velocity of, A., 911.  
unsaturated, and their derivatives, A., 375.  
pyridine salts, isomerisation products of, A., 1169.  
isomeric, optical activity of alkaloid salts of, A., 1176.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, action of organo-magnesium compounds on  $N$ -disubstituted amides of, A., 151.

Acids, volatile, volatility of, A., 770.  
increase in volatility of, in aqueous solution by electrolytes with a common ion, A., 772.  
weak, solubilities of, in salts of weak acids, A., 897.  
formation of complexes by, A., 228.  
slightly volatile, determination of ionisation constants of, A., 1245.  
and their mixtures, conductometric analysis of, A., 242.  
titration of, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 1015.  
determination of, with the antimony electrode, in mineral oils, B., 374.  
by titration in benzene, A., 675.  
Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides, acid.  
Acid-base balance, calcium deposits as buffer reserves in, A., 1195.  
Acid chlorides, purification of, (P.), B., 904.  
Raman spectra of, A., 1229.  
reaction of, with diazomethane, A., 806.  
with others, in presence of zinc chloride, A., 486.  
Acid halides, aliphatic, rate of reaction of, A., 697.  
Acidity, relationship of, with enolisation, A., 146.  
Acidosis, occurrence of, A., 969.  
*Acipenser sturio*. See under Sturgeon.  
*Aone vulgaris*, blood-sugar metabolism in, A., 852.  
cholesterol metabolism in, A., 852.  
Acraldehyde ethylene acetal, B., 753.  
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 54.  
*Acridiidae*, carbon content of bodies of, A., 968.  
Acridine derivatives, manufacture of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 939.  
Acridine, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1039.  
2:3-dihydroxy, hydrochloride, A., 1170.  
Acridines, amino-, manufacture of salts of, (P.), B., 251.  
9-chloro, preparation of, A., 956.  
mesochloro, formation of, A., 721.  
Acridine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 221.  
Acridol. See Acridine, 5-hydroxy.  
Acridone, synthesis of, and its hydrochloride hydrate, A., 956.  
Acridone, 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-4-nitro-, A., 74.  
6-bromo- and 6-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 957.  
1:4-dibromo- and -dichloro-, and 4-chloro-1-nitro-, A., 1306.  
Acridones, formation of, by condensation of  $\alpha$ -nitrobenzaldehydes with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 956.  
preparation of, A., 956.  
replacement of nitro-groups in, by piperidyl and piperazyl, A., 74.  
substituted, reactivity of groups in, A., 74, 1306.  
*Acromia sclerocarpa*, kernel fat of, A., 1217.  
Acropoptides, from gelatin, by action of hot glycerol, A., 843.  
Acrylic acid, esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 837.  
ethyl ester, polymerisation of, A., 697.  
Actinium,  $\beta$ -ray spectrum of active deposit of, A., 4.  
long-range  $\alpha$ -rays from active deposits of, A., 1223.  
 $\beta$ -rays from, A., 995.  
and its derivatives, emission of  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., 1224.  
branching ratio of, A., 1224.  
separation of, from radium and thorium, A., 794.

Actinium-*B*,  $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., 204.  
 Actinium-*B*+*C*+*C'*+*C''*, magnetic spectrum of  $\beta$ -rays of, A., 334.  
 $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., 883.  
*Actinodaphne Hookeri*, alkaloid from, A., 168.  
 fat and oil from seeds of, A., 1217.  
*Actinodaphne*, extraction of, from *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, and its salts, A., 168.  
*Actinolite*, composition of, and its relation to tremolite, A., 252.  
*Actinomyces*, fermentation products of, A., 189.  
*Actinouranium*, half-life of, A., 1224.  
*Activation*, energy of, A., 573.  
*Acyl peroxides*, reaction of, with *sec.* amines, A., 939.  
*Acylaetic acids*, esters of, A., 50.  
*3-Acylchromones*, formation of, from *o*-acyloxyacetophenones, A., 1301.  
*Acylalkylhydroxylamines*, formation of, by action of acyl peroxides on *sec.* amines, A., 939.  
*1-Acyl-2:3-diphenylindoles*, action of nitric acid on, A., 164.  
*1-Acyl- $\beta$ -naphthols*, formation of, from  $\beta$ -naphthyl esters, A., 604.  
*Acylloins*, A., 1037.  
*Acylcyclopentanone series*, steric hindrance in, A., 826.  
*Acylurethanes*, and their reaction with ammonia and amines, A., 813.  
*Adamantane*, extraction of, from petroleum, A., 384.  
*Adamsite*. See *Phenarsazine chloride*.  
*Addison's disease*, changes in blood in, A., 85.  
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1188.  
*Adelite*, relation of, to *tilasite*, A., 482.  
*Adenine*, photochemical activation of, A., 1213.  
 and its sulphate, irradiated, absence of antineuritic action of, A., 1089.  
*hydrochloride*, crystal structure of, A., 768.  
 determination of, A., 1218.  
*Adenine nucleotide*, A., 843.  
 reaction of, with copper hydroxide, A., 730.  
*Adenosinephosphoric acid*, manufacture of, (P.), B., 845.  
 determination of, in muscle, A., 736.  
*Adenosinephosphoric acids*, effect of, on dehydrogenation in tissues, A., 748.  
*Adenosinetriphosphoric acid*, constitution of, A., 1202.  
 donor action of, A., 862.  
*Adenosinetriphosphoric acids*, physical chemistry of, A., 228.  
*Adenylic acid*, A., 843.  
 preparation of, from muscle juice, A., 624.  
 reaction of, with copper hydroxide, A., 730.  
 muscle and yeast, structure of, A., 612.  
 yeast, formation of ribosephosphoric acid from, A., 932.  
*Adenylic acids*, nomenclature of, A., 847.  
*Adenylpyrophosphoric acid*, salts, decomposition of, *in vitro*, A., 316.  
 alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 940.  
*Adhesion tension*, A., 775.  
*Adhesives*, manufacture of, (P.), B., 33, 758, 880, 981.  
 from casein, (P.), B., 725.  
 from cellulose esters, B., 619.  
 from soya-bean flour, (P.), B., 1033.  
 for laminated paper products, (P.), B., 781.

Adhesives, insulating, (P.), B., 717.  
 poster, action of, on films of oil paints, B., 436.  
 vegetable, water-resistant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 278.  
*Adipanilamide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipanilamidedimethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipanilide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipanilide-*pp*-diarsinic acid*, sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipaniloethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipanilomethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipanil-*n*-propylamide-*p*-arsinic acid*, and its sodium salt, A., 290.  
*Adipic acid*, solubility of, in acetone-water mixtures, A., 19.  
 determination of, refractometrically, A., 593.  
*Adipic acid*,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, diethyl esters, A., 1035.  
*Adipose tissues*, dehydrogenase in, A., 747.  
 human, fats of, A., 1066.  
*Allumia fungosa*, alkaloids of, A., 728.  
*Allumidine*, A., 728.  
*Allumine*, A., 728, 841.  
*Adonis vernalis*, pharmacology of, A., 422.  
*Adrenals*, A., 642.  
 adrenaline content of, in intestinal obstruction, A., 1191.  
 rôle of hormones from, in sulphur metabolism, A., 192.  
*lipins* of, A., 523.  
 lipolytic properties of, A., 177.  
*vitamin-C* in, A., 872.  
 effect of operations on, on blood-calcium in man, A., 192.  
 of various animals, ascorbic acid content of, A., 872.  
 of mammals, distribution of lipin-phosphorus in, A., 411.  
*Adrenal cortex*, A., 1210.  
 function of, A., 642, 1067, 1085.  
 cholesterol and water content of, A., 177.  
 hormone of, A., 320.  
 lactation hormone from, A., 1084.  
 influence of, on metabolism of carbohydrates, A., 1336.  
*Adrenalectomy*, electrolyte balance in, A., 1069.  
 effect of, on sugar tolerance, A., 430.  
*Adrenaline* in blood and urine, A., 1210.  
 resynthesis of, A., 192.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 1248.  
 influence of nutrition on action of, A., 538.  
 in relation to blood-pressure, A., 321.  
 arterial and venous blood-sugar response to, A., 1069.  
 hyperglycæmia from, A., 1210.  
 peptisation of caseinogen by, A., 462.  
 chemical toxicology of, A., 320.  
 comparison of, with ephetonol and sympathol, A., 868.  
 antagonistic action of insulin and, A., 1085.  
 comparison of action of sympathin and, A., 1336.  
 in adrenals, relation between sleep and, A., 642.  
 effect of, on alkali reserve and sugar content of bile, A., 737.  
 on amino-acids in blood, A., 1336.  
 on blood-cholesterol, A., 754.  
 on blood-iodine in pregnancy, A., 740.

*Adrenaline*, effect of, on blood-lactic acid, A., 642.  
 on blood-lactic acid and -phosphate, A., 538.  
 on glycogen distribution, A., 642.  
 on lactic acid in blood and urine, A., 192.  
 on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., 430.  
 on metabolism in pituitary deficiency, A., 97.  
 on muscular disorders, A., 1191.  
 on nitrogen metabolism, A., 321.  
 on respiratory exchange, A., 1336.  
 on excretion of sulphur and nitrogen, A., 538.  
 on tissue respiration, A., 1085.  
 on urinary ammonium, A., 321.  
 relation between action of, on the uterus, and *pH* of blood, A., 1085.  
 determination of, photometrically, A., 1336.  
 spectrophotometrically, in adrenals, A., 642.  
 in blood, A., 986.  
 colorimetrically, in suprarenal extracts, A., 320.  
*L-Adrenaline*, racemisation of, A., 1256.  
*Adsorbents*, production of, (P.), B., 465, 547.  
 nature of, A., 457.  
 recovery of gases and vapours with, (P.), B., 945.  
 removal of gases from, (P.), B., 177.  
 treatment of liquids with, (P.), B., 449.  
 determination of dynamic activity of, A., 671.  
 revivification of, (P.), B., 465.  
 influence of, on solubility of sparingly-soluble substances, A., 1117.  
 determination of saturation of, A., 222.  
 gels, production of, (P.), B., 1008.  
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 369.  
 therapeutical, A., 90.  
*Adsorgan*, influence of diet in disinfection with, A., 1324.  
*Adsorption*, A., 121, 457, 898, 1112.  
 formula for, A., 120.  
 Freundlich's isotherm for, A., 671.  
 reversal of Traube's rule for, A., 774.  
 determination of, by retentivity method, A., 221.  
 measurement of degree of, with *X*-rays, (P.), B., 26.  
 relation of, to degree of dispersion of adsorbent, A., 774.  
 relation between centres active in, and catalytic activity, A., 1126.  
 non-specific nature of, A., 1113.  
 hysteresis in, A., 457.  
 and osmosis, A., 565, 776.  
 application of phase rule to, A., 346.  
 and solution volume, A., 671.  
 surface electrons in, A., 912.  
 and decrease in surface energy of solid systems, A., 1010.  
 and swelling, B., 802.  
 of electrolytes by crystals, A., 457.  
 of gases, discontinuities in, A., 221, 457.  
 at constant pressure, determination of, A., 470.  
 on conducting films, A., 563.  
 by solids, A., 20; B., 335, 457.  
 by porous solids, A., 563.  
 at virgin salt surfaces, A., 899.  
 of gases, vapours, and mists, by solids, A., 346.  
 of streaming gases, A., 346.  
 of unimolecular layers, A., 672.  
 at crystal surfaces, A., 20, 679.  
 by colloidal clays, A., 564.

Adsorption, in binary mixed liquids, A., 671.  
in solutions, A., 20, 671.  
at solution surfaces, thermodynamics of, A., 221.  
complexes, formation and structure of, A., 458.  
films, equation of state of, A., 900.  
layers, applicability of Antonov's rule to, A., 222.  
activated, A., 808.  
catalytic, mixed gels for, (P.), B., 625.  
exchange, A., 899.  
influence of, on solubility of precipitates in electrolytes, A., 671.  
inner, in crystalline salts, A., 346.  
and analysis, A., 797.  
linear, A., 222.  
Adsorption apparatus, (P.), B., 898.  
*Aerobacillus*, fermentation of fructose by, A., 317.  
Aerosols, classification of, A., 123.  
*Aesculin*, constitution of, A., 1302.  
and its methyl ether, A., 72.  
*Aesculus hippocastanum*, aesculin changes in, A., 102.  
*Aetiochæmatoporphyrin*. See *Diethylætiodeuteroporphyrin, di-a-hydroxy-*.  
*Aetioporphyrin*, fluorescence of, A., 724.  
*Aetioproporphyrin*. See *1:3:5:8-Tetramethyl-6:7-diethyl-2:4-divinylporphin*.  
*Affinity*, A., 211, 450, 920, 1232.  
units of, A., 450.  
and reaction velocity, A., 1123.  
electron, spectroscopic determination of, A., 11.  
*Altwillite*, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
*Agar-agar*, A., 878.  
magnetic properties of, in artificial anisotropy, A., 890.  
sols, hysteresis in sol-gel transformation of, A., 225.  
Age, effect of, on metabolism, A., 418.  
Agglutination, specific, A., 97.  
change in antigenic volume from, A., 1084.  
Agglutinins, effect of metallic colloids on, A., 176.  
Aggregates, production of, by heating, (P.), B., 687.  
glazed, non-weathering, production of, (P.), B., 268.  
Agitation, B., 943.  
*Agonandra brasiliensis*, essential oil from, B., 684.  
Agriculture and chemistry, B., 1023.  
physics in, B., 932.  
law of diminishing returns in, B., 982.  
*Ariophyllum arenarium*, utilisation of seeds of, B., 155.  
Ainigmatite, A., 1137.  
Air, apparatus for purification of, B., 574.  
cooling and purification of, for factories, B., 734.  
drying and cooling of, (P.), B., 770.  
centrifugal cleaner for, (P.), B., 208.  
washers for, (P.), B., 657.  
filters for, (P.), B., 371, 530, 657, 770, 848, 898.  
aerofilter for purification of, B., 574.  
filtering apparatus for, (P.), B., 4.  
conditioning of, B., 653.  
in bakeries, B., 762.  
for drying, (P.), B., 177.  
in food factories, B., 1038.  
in railway passenger cars, B., 253.  
in rooms for manufacture of viscose products, (P.), B., 126.  
reconditioning of, in closed rooms, (P.), B., 494.

Air, influence of, respiration and transpiration on ionic content of, in occupied rooms, B., 253.  
humidifier for, (P.), B., 416.  
disinfection of, (P.), B., 766.  
sterilisation of, in rooms and enclosed spaces, (P.), B., 366.  
extraction of krypton, xenon, etc., from, (P.), B., 428.  
spectrum of, excited by corona discharge, A., 331.  
ion mobility spectrum of, A., 109.  
spectrum of afterglow in, A., 5.  
scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays in, A., 1100.  
ionisation of, in high-frequency discharges, A., 760.  
relative ionisation of nitrogen, oxygen, argon, and, with the copper  $K\alpha$  line, A., 441.  
glowing potential of, in discharge tubes, A., 331.  
activation of, by electrodeless ring discharge, A., 656.  
thermal conductivity of, A., 343.  
convection of heat in, A., 217.  
temperature variation of total current carrying elements in, A., 4.  
liquefaction of, (P.), B., 866.  
fluctuations in density and oxygen content of, A., 250.  
effect of temperature on viscosity of, A., 454.  
in industrial communities, sulphur dioxide in, B., 734.  
alveolar, in relation to respiratory quotient, A., 520.  
compressed, transportation of materials with, B., 607.  
oil vapour explosions in plant for, B., 655.  
non-ionised, dust-free, formation of nuclei from condensed vapours in, A., 1110.  
analysis of, from respiration chambers, A., 1064.  
alternating-current precipitators for, A., 249.  
detection in, of carbon monoxide, B., 334, 525, 653.  
detection and determination in, of inflammable gases, (P.), B., 689.  
determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 305, 366, 493, 990.  
automatic apparatus for, B., 574.  
of hydrogen fluoride, A., 582.  
of sulphur dioxide, A., 248.  
See also Atmosphere.

Aircraft, mechanical properties at  $-40^\circ$  of metals used in, B., 393.  
elasticity of metals and alloys for, B., 631.  
coating compositions for metal on, B., 237.  
magnesium alloys for, B., 66.

Ajmaline, derivatives of, A., 289.  
"Akarittom." See *Parinarium laurinum*.  
Akuammamine picrate, A., 77.  
Akuammicine, and its salts, A., 77.  
Akuamidine, A., 77.  
Akuammigine, and its salts, A., 77.  
Akuammiline, and its salts, A., 77.  
Akuammine, derivatives of, and nitro-, hydrochloride of, A., 77.  
*d-Alaninamide*, copper salt, A., 383.  
Alanine, synthesis of, by yeast fermentation, A., 1204.  
inhibition of precipitation of lead and silver salts by, A., 670.  
cupric complexes with, A., 55.  
reaction of, with glycuronic and galacturonic acids, A., 151.

*d*-Alanine, deamination of, by nitrous acid, A., 79.  
*d*-Alanine, free energy of formation of, A., 353.  
*l*-Alanine polypeptides, action of alkali on, A., 264.  
*dl*-Alanine, ionisation of, A., 904.  
*dl*- and *d*-Alanines, perfusion of the stomach with, A., 745.  
Alantolactones, A., 495.  
derivatives of, A., 396.  
*l*-Alanyl-*l*-alanine, A., 264.  
*dl*-*a*-Alanyl-*a*-aminoisobutyric acid, A., 264.  
*d*-Alanyl-*l*-proline, A., 94.  
Albite, secondary, of N. Karelia, A., 46.  
Albitite, A., 141.  
Albumin, shrinkage effects in, A., 348.  
sols, coagulation of, by alcohols, A., 461.  
serum, f.-p. depression of aqueous solutions of, A., 459.  
flocculation of, by resorcinol, A., 966.  
oxidation of, by potassium permanganate, A., 842.  
transformation of, into serum-globulins, A., 521.  
action of acids and alkalis on, A., 620.  
action of heparin on, A., 522, 624.  
fractional specificity of, A., 624.  
detection of, in urine, A., 1188.  
determination of, in serum, A., 175.  
See also Ovalbumin.

Albuminoids, behaviour of, with organic dyes, A., 172.

Albuminuria, composition of urinary protein in, A., 851.

Alchemy, ancient Chinese treatise on, A., 250.

Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.

Alcohol,  $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ , and its derivatives, from oxidation of pinene, A., 70.

Alcohols, formation of, by catalytic hydrogenation of esters, A., 604.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 182, 999.  
from acid anhydrides, (P.), B., 855.  
catalytically, from aliphatic esters, (P.), B., 217.  
from carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 954.  
from fats, oils, waxes, fatty acids, etc., (P.), B., 836.  
from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 617.  
from olefines, (P.), B., 215, 296, 457, 776, 855.  
from waxes, (P.), B., 1066.  
purification of, (P.), B., 296.  
from petroleum products, (P.), B., 138.  
refractive index of mixtures of, with ketones, A., 1114.  
effect of metallic perchlorates on Raman spectra of, A., 764.

m.p. of, A., 560.

prevention of foaming of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 954.

velocity of esterification of, in formic acid, A., 1124.

dehydration of, by Tschugaev's method, A., 1139.

dehydrogenation of, by copper-chromium oxide, with formation of aldehydes and ketones, A., 936.

hydrogenolysis of, to hydrocarbons, A., 484.

condensation of, to higher alcohols, (P.), B., 217.

reaction of, with calcium hypochlorite, A., 372.  
with selenium dioxide, A., 591.

hydrates of, A., 220.

manufacture of sulphuric acid esters of, (P.), B., 182.

as solvents for lacquers, B., 514.

**Alcohols**, acetylenic, bromination or chlorination of, (P.), B., 260.  
 primary, preparation of, A., 1272.  
 hydration of, A., 161.  
 aliphatic, catalysts for synthesis of, B., 259.  
 Raman spectra of, A., 7.  
 electrostriction by salts in, A., 1011.  
 solubility of, in water, A., 772.  
 free energy of, in aqueous solution, A., 772.  
 polymerisation products of, for use as lubricants and softeners, (P.), B., 955.  
 manufacture of sulphuric esters of, (P.), B., 582.  
 toxicities of, A., 106.  
 halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.  
 long-chain, A., 486.  
 aliphatic and cycloaliphatic, use of oxonium salts in preparation of, A., 256.  
 aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 956.  
 action of, on aromatic compounds, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 1287.  
 fatty, sulphonated, surface and interfacial activity of salts of, A., 458.  
 for use as wetting and cleansing agents, (P.), B., 955.  
 determination of, in their sulphonation products, B., 637.  
 higher, preparation of, A., 809.  
 production of, from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 11.  
 from fats and fatty oils, (P.), B., 1047.  
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 568.  
 from molasses by fermentation, B., 122.  
 recovery of, (P.), B., 529.  
 direct sulphonation of oils, waxes, etc., containing, B., 997.  
 sulphonated derivatives of, as detergents, B., 259.  
 aliphatic, effect of hard water on sulphonation condensation products of, B., 181.  
 trihydric, manufacture and use of cyclic ethers from, (P.), B., 782.  
 polyhydric, molecular structure and association of, A., 890.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 904.  
 electric moments of, A., 888.  
 adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 899.  
 manufacture of condensation products of, with polybasic acids, (P.), B., 557, 640, 756, 837.  
 condensation products of cyclic ketones and, (P.), B., 182.  
 reaction of, with periodic acid, A., 591.  
 fermentation of, by bacteria, A., 1083.  
 partly acylated ring-chain tautomerism of, A., 1273.  
 hydroaromatic, separation of, (P.), B., 857.  
 compounds of, (P.), B., 812.  
 lower, determination of, in dilute aqueous solution, A., 372.  
 primary, production of, (P.), B., 11.  
 diamagnetism of, A., 1233.  
 determination of, in essential oils, B., 939.  
 secondary, production of, from ketones, (P.), B., 905.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 218.  
 production of esters of, (P.), B., 218.  
 configuration-specific esterification of, in presence of brucine or strychnine, A., 1139.

**Alcohols**, secondary and tertiary, production of sulphuric acid solutions of, (P.), B., 998.  
 tertiary, dehydration of, by anhydrous copper sulphate, A., 695.  
 containing neopentyl group, dehydration of, A., 1140.  
 aliphatic, containing *n*-amyl group, preparation of, and their chlorides, A., 255.  
 containing *n*-butyl groups, preparation of, and their chlorides, A., 255.  
 unsaturated, manufacture of, from aldehydes and ketones, (P.), B., 999.  
 1-nitroanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid as reagent for, A., 1033.  
 detection of, in dilute aqueous solution, by formation of *p*-nitrobenzoates, A., 372.  
**Alcoholic liquors**, prevention of corrosion of iron by, (P.), B., 53.  
 flavouring of, (P.), B., 362.  
 aldehyde-free, production of, (P.), B., 601.  
**Alcoholism**, chronic, treatment of, with sodium thiocyanate, A., 532.  
**Aldehyde**,  $C_8H_{12}O_2$ , and its derivatives, from furfuraldehyde and isopropyl chloride, A., 1301.  
**Aldehydes**, formation of, by degradation of acids, A., 377.  
 preparation of, by dehydrogenation of alcohols by copper-chromium oxide, A., 936.  
 synthesis of, A., 65, 491.  
 glycidic synthesis of, A., 53.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 139, 182.  
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 457.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 146.  
 autoxidation of, A., 259, 1249.  
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 954.  
 condensation of, with acetamide, A., 1039.  
 with amines, (P.), B., 906.  
 with glycols, (P.), B., 822.  
 with  $\beta$ -hydroxynaphthoic acid or its anilide, A., 73.  
 with ketones, A., 1037.  
 manufacture of condensation products of ketones and, (P.), B., 661.  
 condensation products of phenols and, for moth-proofing, (P.), B., 140.  
 manufacture of condensation products of, with phenols, (P.), B., 756.  
 purification of condensation products of, with phenols, (P.), B., 756.  
 resinous condensation products of urea and, (P.), B., 978.  
 reaction of, with calcium hypochlorite, A., 372.  
 with carbamide, A., 824.  
 with hydrogen peroxide, A., 1036.  
 with metals, A., 1162.  
 with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 393.  
 with phosphoryl chloride, A., 376, 1050.  
 reaction products of amines and, for use as vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 956.  
 formation of cyclic acetals from alkylene oxides and, A., 1141.  
 semi-acetal and hydrate formation of, A., 1036.  
 formation of amines by catalytic hydrogenation of derivatives of, A., 700.  
 manufacture of esters from, (P.), B., 296.  
 additive complex derivatives of, with hydroferro- and hydroferri-cyanic acids, A., 376.

**Aldehydes**, hydrogen sulphite compounds of, A., 31, 808.  
 cyclic compounds of, with pyrocatechol, A., 511.  
 formation of sugars in mixtures of, with tartaric acid, A., 915.  
 aliphatic, photolysis of, A., 682.  
 condensation of, with butan- $\beta$ -one, A., 491.  
 condensation products of phenols with, and their pharmacology, A., 61, 632.  
 toxicity of, towards potato tubers, A., 106.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylated, synthesis of, A., 377.  
 homologous, adsorption of, A., 1241.  
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906, 999.  
 removal of aldehydic group from, A., 1295.  
 condensation of, with cyanoacetic acid, A., 711.  
 with  $\gamma$ -ketonic esters, A., 609.  
 reaction of, with keten, A., 274.  
 with 2-picoline, A., 282.  
 synthesis of arylacetic acids from, A., 1293.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -ethylenic straight-chain, formation of, A., 808.  
 higher, preparation of, A., 809.  
 unsaturated, production of, from alicyclic ketones, (P.), B., 777.  
 identification of, by micro-melting point determination, A., 843.  
 colour reaction for, A., 1036.  
 use of *o*-tolylhydrazine as reagent for, A., 498.  
 detection of, by formation of 2-substituted 1:3-dimethylbarbituric acids, A., 284.  
 by means of *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazines, A., 964.  
 detection and determination of, in spirits, B., 328.  
 determination of, A., 491.  
 by Cannizzaro's reaction, A., 1063.  
 in fish oils and fats, B., 878.  
 in sweet orange oil and lemon oil, B., 525.  
**Aldehyde-imide condensation**, A., 1039.  
**6-Aldehydoecoumarin**, azlactone from, and its condensation products with amines, A., 163.  
 **$\gamma$ -Aldehydoacrylic acid**, ethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.  
 **$\mu$ -Aldehydododecane- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid** methyl ester, A., 65.  
**2-Aldehydofuran-4-carboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., 281.  
 **$\gamma$ -Aldehydo- $\gamma$ -hydroxymethyl-*n*-pentane**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906.  
**2-Aldehydo-5-methoxyphenoxyacetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 712.  
**2-Aldehydo-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole**, 5-bromo-, and its aldehyde, A., 404.  
**2-Aldehydo-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid**, A., 404.  
**6-Aldehydo-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone**, and its derivatives, A., 1168.  
**2-Aldehydophenoxyacetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 713.  
 **$\epsilon$ -Aldehydosorbic acid**, ethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.  
**6-Aldehydo-*o*-toluic acid**, 3:5-dihydroxy-*o*-See *iso*Hæmatomimic acid.  
**Alders**, nitrogen fixation by, A., 543.  
**Alder buckthorn**, composition of bark of, A., 877.  
**Aldohexoses**, distinction between ketohexoses and, A., 597, 1145.  
**Aldonic acids**, preparation of, electrolytically, A., 261.

Aldononitriles, acetylated, rotation of, A., 494.  
 Aldoximes, configurations of, from electric dipole moment, A., 275.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Aldoximes, acetyl derivatives, constitution of, A., 1050.  
*Alectoria ochroleuca*, constituents of, A., 876.  
 Alectrone. See Alectoronolactone.  
 Alectonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 713.  
 Alectoronolactone, and its derivatives, A., 713.  
*Aleurites*, halogen indices of oils from, B., 353.  
 Algae, in soils, B., 201, 1026.  
     marine, use of, for production of yeast and alcohol, B., 888.  
     metabolism of, A., 436.  
     excreting soluble organic matter, A., 876.  
     higher nitrate storage by, A., 437.  
 red, chromoproteins of, A., 1060.  
     phycobilins of, A., 1060.  
     conversion of pigments of, into mesobilirubin and mesodihydrobilirubin, A., 651.  
     fresh-water, floridoside, trehalose, and glycogen in, A., 989.  
 Alginic acid, soluble salts, compositions of synthetic resins and, (P.), B., 238.  
 Aliphatic compounds, A., 1271.  
     manufacture of, (P.), B., 218.  
     dimorphism of, A., 375.  
     diazotisation in, A., 598.  
     higher, A., 590, 782.  
 Alizarin-saphirole, phenolic derivatives of, B., 697.  
 Alkali antimonates, production of, (P.), B., 147.  
     borates, action of, on lead halides in aqueous solution, A., 795.  
     bromides, constitution of solutions of, with silver bromide, A., 26.  
     analysis of, B., 145.  
     bromides and iodides, dissociation constants of, A., 227.  
     carbonates, manufacture of ammonia and, (P.), B., 346.  
     rhythmic crystallisation of, in gelatin films, A., 224.  
     action of, on carbon and water vapour, A., 793.  
     on lime-water and calcium salts, A., 1020.  
     on quartz and alkali silicates, A., 916.  
     carbonates and hydroxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 588.  
     production of mixtures of ammonia and, (P.), B., 266.  
     chlorates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 865.  
     chlorides, electrolysis of, by mercury and diaphragm processes, B., 16.  
     transport numbers in mixed aqueous solutions of, A., 466.  
     separation of, from alkaline-earth chlorides, A., 244.  
     ferrites, A., 1234.  
     fluorides, absorption spectra of, A., 111\*.  
     halides, molecular beams of, A., 1105.  
     ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 5, 600.  
     electrolysis of, A., 230.  
     crystals, electrical conduction in, A., 999.  
     photo-electric effect of, A., 999.  
     colouring of, A., 577, 997, 1227.  
     reflexion of metallic atoms from, A., 203.  
     inclusion of small amounts of lead in, A., 20.

Alkali halides, coloured, absorption spectra of, A., 446, 884.  
     solid, transport numbers of, A., 353.  
     halides and nitrates, physical properties of solutions of, A., 776.  
     hydrides, molecular structure of, A., 450.  
     light absorption and lattice energy for, A., 444.  
     repulsion exponents for, A., 206.  
     hydroxides, manufacture of ammonia and, (P.), B., 346.  
     equilibria of, with ammonia and water, A., 562.  
     hypochlorites, preparation of semi-solid solutions of, (P.), B., 427.  
     manufacture of solid products containing, (P.), B., 625.  
     iodides, prevention of caking of, (P.), B., 506.  
     polyiodides, solid, A., 473.  
     ions, co-precipitation of, A., 564.  
     positive, currents of, A., 1223.  
     slow, ionisation of inert gases by, A., 1223.  
     metals, exchange energy of atoms of, A., 444.  
     optical properties of, A., 547, 1096, 1097.  
     doublets in spectra of, A., 1221.  
     long-wave arc spectra of, A., 759.  
     photolysis of solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 632.  
     luminosity of metal surfaces bombarded by, A., 1096.  
     electron diffraction and photo-electric effect of, A., 658.  
     positive ion work function of tungsten for, A., 442.  
     production of colloidal solutions of, A., 673.  
     and their halides, b and  $\sqrt{a}$  for, A., 560.  
     equilibria of, with their salts, A., 228.  
     explosion of mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons and, A., 33.  
     production of alloys of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 715.  
     in minerals, A., 692.  
     detection of, A., 363.  
     determination of, acidimetrically, A., 922.  
     gravimetrically and polarographic ally, A., 688.  
     polarographically, A., 583, 1024.  
     with picrolonic acid, A., 583.  
     in mica, spectroscopically, A., 1261.  
     determination and separation of, by means of perchloric acid, A., 1261.  
     nitrates, manufacture of, B., 864.  
     from nitric acid, (P.), B., 865.  
     nitrites, in smokeless powder explosives, B., 493.  
     determination of, acidimetrically, A., 363.  
     nitrosodisulphonates, action of nitric oxide on, A., 240.  
     organic compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.  
     peroxides, for oxygen respiratory apparatus, B., 846.  
     phosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 385, 703.  
     and alumina, (P.), B., 386.  
     from their solutions, (P.), B., 427.  
     salts, recovery of, from Seales Lake brine, (P.), B., 748.  
     detergency of solutions of, B., 304.  
     silicates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 828.  
     production of detergents containing, (P.), B., 506.  
     sulphates, determination of, volumetrically, A., 41.

Alkali polysulphides, anhydrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 189.  
 hydrogen sulphites, analysis of, B., 587.  
 Alkalies, manufacture of, electrolytically, B., 505.  
     electrolytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 926.  
     centrifugal pumps for, B., 767.  
 Alkaline-earth antimonates, production of, (P.), B., 147.  
     carbonates, colloidal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 385.  
     chlorides, equilibrium of, with mercuric chloride and water, A., 352.  
     separation of, from alkali chlorides, A., 244.  
     chlorides and nitrates, action of boric acid on, A., 917.  
     cyanamides, formation of, from cyanides, A., 1252.  
     ferrites, A., 1234.  
     halides, electrolysis of, A., 230.  
     hydrides, A., 569, 683.  
     metals, spectra of, A., 759.  
     long-wave arc spectra of, A., 759.  
     equilibria of, with their salts, A., 228.  
     explosion of mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons and, A., 33.  
     compounds of, with pyrocatechol, A., 389.  
     crystal structure of alloys of, with lead, tin, etc., A., 341.  
     production of alloys of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 715.  
     salts, properties and biological action of, A., 186, 423.  
     complex, A., 793.  
     silicates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 828.  
     tungstates containing lead, luminescence of, A., 554.  
 Alkaloids, biochemical synthesis of, A., 102.  
     infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 445.  
     action of ultra-violet light on solutions of, A., 1077.  
     anti-oxygenic properties of, A., 789.  
     decomposition of, in aqueous solution during sterilisation, B., 524.  
     amine oxides of, A., 728.  
     cuprichlorides of, A., 1061.  
     N-oxides of, identification of, A., 1064.  
     toxicity of, A., 531.  
     reduction of toxicity of, by hexamethylenetetramine, A., 1198.  
     of fumaraceous plants, A., 105, 990.  
     in Russian flora, B., 172.  
     colour reactions for, A., 105.  
     toxicological analysis of, A., 421.  
     detection of, colorimetrically, A., 621, 1064.  
     microchemically, A., 80.  
     determination of, by bromine method, B., 412.  
     colorimetrically, A., 729.  
     conductometrically, B., 652.  
     in the body, A., 185.  
     in coated and uncoated tablets, B., 412.  
     in hydrastis extracts, etc., B., 1084.  
     in leaves, A., 438.  
     separation of, by means of buffer mixtures, A., 408.  
     See also Atropine, *Berberis*, Ergot, *Jaborandi*, *Opium*, *Sophora*, and *Strychnos* alkaloids.

Alkamine esters, and their hydrochlorides, A., 281.  
 Alkanet root, constituents of, A., 1165, 1217.  
 Alkannin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1165.  
 Alkoxides, and their molecular compounds, A., 901.  
 Alkoxy-acids, and their esters, A., 376.

Alkoxyaldehydes, A., 825.  
 Alkoxypyridinearsinic acids, A., 842.  
 Alkyl carbonates, A., 932.  
 chlorides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 216.  
 Raman spectra of, A., 6.  
 chlorosulphites, mobility of radicals in, A., 806.  
 fluorides, production of, (P.), B., 740.  
 groups, volume effects of, A., 557, 1153.  
 halides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 216.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 336, 661.  
 reaction of, with potassium hydroxide in ethyl alcohol, A., 470.  
 with sodium vapour, A., 31.  
 iodides, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
 peroxides, A., 592.  
 sulphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 955.  
 production of, from mixed hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 11.  
 esterification of, (P.), B., 12.  
 sulphides, chloro-, vesicant action of, A., 1076.  
 sulphites, neutral, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 256.  
 vinyl ethers, preparation of, A., 144.  
 $\alpha$ -Alkyladipic acids, synthesis of, A., 489.  
 Alkylamines, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 999.  
 Alkylamines, halogeno-, transformation of, into heterocyclic compounds, A., 1125.  
 Alkylamino-acids, synthesis of, A., 157.  
 Alkylaminobenzthiazoles, polybromide ion derivatives of, A., 960.  
 $\beta$ -Alkylaminoketones, nitroso-, decomposition of, catalytically, A., 598.  
 Alkylammonium picrates, conductivity of, in aqueous solutions, A., 907.  
*tert*-Alkylanilines, A., 705, 1043.  
 Alkylaromatic acids, negatively substituted, A., 1281.  
 Alkylarylamines, nitration of chloral condensation products of, A., 497.  
 Alkylchloroamines, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 939.  
 $\beta$ -n-Alkylcholines, salts, preparation of n-alkyl ethers of, A., 813.  
 Alkylene halides, action of phenols on, A., 1286.  
 oxides, formation of cyclic acetals from aldehydes or ketones and, A., 1141.  
 Alkylformylformals. See Formic acid, alkoxymethylesters.  
 Alkylguanidines, nitro-, A., 383.  
 Alkylcyclohexanones, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1227.  
 Alkylmalonic acids, photochemical reaction of, A., 577.  
 esters, sodo-derivatives, addition of, to phenylthiocarbimide, A., 1276.  
 N-Alkylmalonic acids, alternating properties of, A., 559, 935.  
 1-Alkyl- $\beta$ -naphthols, preparation of, A., 604.  
 Alkylcyclopentanones, A., 1052.  
 Alkylphenanthrenes, A., 57, 948.  
 Alkylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., 948.  
 Alkylquinolylaminobenzoic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.  
 C-Alkylresorcinols, A., 953.  
 Alkylsemioxamazides, A., 598.  
 Alkylsulphonic acids,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, determination of, electrometrically, A., 1260.  
 Alkylsulphuric acids, higher, conductivity and potential of solutions of salts of, A., 677.  
 Alkylsulphurous acids, chlorides of, A., 696.  
 $\alpha$ -Alkyl- $\beta$ -vinylacetylenes, A., 590.

Allactite, crystal structure of, A., 482.  
 Allantoic acid, production of, by action of soya-bean extracts on hydroxyacetyl-enediurecarboxylic acid, A., 982.  
 in higher plants, A., 648.  
 in fungi, A., 990.  
 Allantoin, hydroxy-, A., 284.  
 Allene, photochemical polymerisation of, A., 473.  
 Allenes, Raman spectra of, A., 445.  
 Allergy, congenital, antibody to ovalbumin in, A., 414.  
 Allophanic acid,  $\Delta^2$ -pentenyl ester, A., 397.  
 tetrachydrosupraster esters, A., 271.  
 Alloporphyrin, dimethyl ester, A., 1173.  
 $\beta$ -l-Allose, crystalline, preparation of, A., 699.  
 Alloxan, reaction of tissues with, A., 523.  
 Alloys, A., 558, 562.  
 structure of, A., 771.  
 crystal structure of, A., 341, 1007.  
 co-ordination number and valency electrons in, A., 1232.  
 bimetallic anodes for electrolytic synthesis of, B., 673.  
 age-hardening of, B., 673.  
 load-extension diagram and age-hardening of, B., 872.  
 effect of magnetic fields on hardening of, A., 1238.  
 temper-hardening of, B., 631.  
 casting of, (P.), B., 196.  
 gas mixtures for use in reheating of, (P.), B., 951.  
 moduli of, for use as elastic elements in aircraft, etc., B., 631.  
 relation between deep-drawing, widening, and tensile tests on, B., 152.  
 physical constants of, A., 895.  
 photo-electric effect of, A., 999.  
 electrolytic conductivity of, A., 571.  
 superconductivity of, A., 1239.  
 electrodeposition of, A., 472; B., 67.  
 from formamide solutions, A., 914.  
 resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 894.  
 specific heats of, B., 232.  
 compressibility of, A., 1006.  
 solubility of, in zinc chloride solutions, B., 791.  
 flowability of, in relation to their solidification interval, B., 24.  
 heterogeneous equilibrium in, A., 669.  
 use of coloured indicators for detection of heterogeneity in, B., 872.  
 corrosion of, by phosphoric acid and phosphorus, B., 271.  
 coating of, with carbon, (P.), B., 834.  
 deoxidation and desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.  
 acid-resistant, (P.), B., 874.  
 anti-friction, white, prevention of liquation in, with nickel, B., 194.  
 bearing-metal, (P.), B., 473.  
 copper-lead alloys for, (P.), B., 633.  
 lead, effect of heavy metals of low m.p. in, B., 510.  
 lead-base, (P.), B., 592.  
 lead-copper, (P.), B., 924.  
 lead-tin bronzes as, B., 194, 510.  
 white, factors affecting properties of, B., 391.  
 mechanical properties and testing of, B., 271.  
 binary, electron structure in, A., 118.  
 constitution of, A., 454.  
 electrical conductivity and phase-rule diagrams of, A., 18.  
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 455.  
 vapour pressures and activities of, A., 771.

Alloys, binary, low-melting, hardness of, B., 1062.  
 bullet-resisting, B., 471.  
 carbide, for tools, etc., (P.), B., 311.  
 corrosion-resistant, B., 921.  
 dental. See Dental alloys.  
 electrodeposited, structure of, A., 677.  
 eutectic, effect of ratio of cooling on structure of, A., 1238.  
 hyper- and hypo-eutectic, structure of, A., 220.  
 hard, (P.), B., 394, 553, 925, 1063.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 70, 874.  
 stability of, B., 66.  
 used for drilling by the Azneft, B., 672.  
 heat-resistant, determination in, of aluminium and nickel, B., 1014.  
 Heusler, A., 767.  
 light, heat-treatment and forging of, B., 108.  
 of high strength, B., 832.  
 fluidity of, B., 310.  
 corrosion of, B., 152.  
 removal of corrosion products from, B., 872.  
 liquid, transport numbers and passage of current in, A., 908.  
 low-expansion, (P.), B., 713.  
 low-melting, effects of mould and pouring temperatures on micro- and macro-structures of, B., 351.  
 hardness of, B., 1062.  
 magnetic, (P.), B., 394.  
 production of, (P.), B., 432.  
 mixed-crystal, electrical properties of, A., 18.  
 molten, X-ray examination of structure of, A., 341.  
 potential series in electrolysis of, A., 127.  
 internal friction of, A., 249.  
 surface tension of, A., 1002.  
 non-ferrous, permanent set in, B., 1059.  
 sintered, production of, (P.), B., 310.  
 sulphur-resistant, B., 1014.  
 ternary, fluidity of, A., 670.  
 eutectic, structure of, A., 220.  
 type-metal, surface tension of, B., 1061.  
 wear-resistant, application of, to tools, etc., (P.), B., 394.  
 spectroscopic quantitative analysis for control of, B., 710.  
 Allyl alcohol, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 Allyl alcohols, substituted, tautomeric forms of, A., 1033.  
 Allyl bromide, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 805.  
 chloride, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 chlorosulphite, A., 696.  
 2-Allylamo-2:5-endoxy-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.  
 Allylaniline,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 1043.  
 1-Allyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, and its dehydration, A., 947.  
 Allylcyclohexanones, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1227.  
 4-Allyloxy-2:3-dimethylquinoline, A., 836.  
 4-Allyloxyquinaldine, pyrolysis of, and its methiodide, A., 836.  
 8-Allyloxyquinoline, and its picrate, A., 836.  
 $\beta$ -Allyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentenol, and its derivatives, A., 143.  
 7-Allyquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 836.  
 1-Allyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, A., 947.  
 Allylthiocarbimide, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of mixtures of, with piperidine, A., 885.

Allyltoluidines,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 1043.  
 Almond oil, surface tension of, A., 671.  
 colour reaction of, B., 1017.  
 U.S.P. colour standard for, B., 513.  
*Alnus*. See under Alder.  
 Aloes, detection and determination of, A., 1198.  
 Aloin, scission of, A., 954.  
*Alternaria dianthi*, control of, on carnations, B., 566.  
 Alrose, derivatives of, A., 1037.  
 Alum, occurrence of, in water, A., 1267.  
 Alums, molecular refraction of, A., 663.  
 dielectric constants and water of crystallisation of, A., 1000.  
 paramagnetic Faraday effect with, A., 1233.  
 removal of iron from solutions of, (P.), B., 913.  
 organic, A., 493.  
 Aluminium, atomic constants of, A., 16.  
 nuclear spin of, A., 199.  
 production of, (P.), B., 634.  
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 474.  
 from its chloride, (P.), B., 714.  
 from nepheline, B., 233.  
 recovery of, from bauxite, clay, etc., (P.), B., 306.  
 from coated foils, (P.), B., 511, 593.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 112.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 395.  
 electrolytic purification of, from iron, A., 472.  
 removal of corrosion products from, B., 872.  
 cleaning composition for, (P.), B., 835.  
 grain-refining of, (P.), B., 235, 1064.  
 melting of, (P.), B., 235.  
 salt mixtures as protective slags in, B., 791.  
 and its alloys, in electric and fuel-fired furnaces, B., 1013.  
 plastic torsion, recrystallisation, and solidification of, A., 452.  
 solder for, (P.), B., 396.  
 autogenous welding of, B., 552.  
 spectrum of, A., 760.  
 multiplets in spectrum of, A., 1221.  
 excitation of terms in spark spectrum of, A., 203.  
 arc and spark spectra of, A., 199.  
 ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 107.  
*L*-X-ray spectrum of, A., 1221.  
 absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by, A., 883.  
 electron emission from, due to *X*-rays, A., 656.  
 emission of neutrons by, under influence of  $\alpha$ -particles, A., 334, 335.  
 proton emission from, by  $\alpha$ -rays from radium-C and thorium-C, A., 762.  
 excitation of *K*-rays from, by canal-ray collision, A., 760.  
 superconductivity of, A., 769.  
 electrode potential of, A., 1247.  
 anodic behaviour of, in oxalic acid solutions, A., 29.  
 electrodeposition of, A., 1254.  
 coating of iron and steel with, (P.), B., 111.  
 coating of metal surfaces with, B., 352.  
 structure of films of, on platinum, A., 768.  
 coating of zinc sheets with, (P.), B., 794.  
 solid, solubility of copper in, A., 1007.  
 solubility of silicon in, A., 1007.  
 coefficient of viscosity of, A., 668.  
 diffusion in, A., 17.  
 osmosis of, A., 1243.  
 solubility of, in copper, A., 771.  
 solid solution of, in silver, A., 771.  
 solubility in, of hydrogen and nitrogen, B., 471.  
 Aluminium crystals, X-ray analysis of, A., 12.  
 elastic constants of, A., 768.  
 recrystallisation of, A., 452.  
 recrystallisation power and shear hardening in, A., 341.  
 structure of films of, A., 1106.  
 corrosion-fatigue tests on, B., 970.  
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 593.  
 protal process for, B., 1062.  
 surface protection of, by MBV process, B., 67.  
 and its alloys, production of electrolytic coatings on, (P.), B., 474, 795.  
 coating of, by alumilite process, B., 922.  
 with insulating coatings, (P.), B., 112.  
 with oxide, (P.), B., 112, 235, 714, 874.  
 treatment of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 196, 554.  
 X-ray examination of electrolytic oxide coatings on, B., 194.  
 production of oxide films on, and their colouring, B., 471.  
 surface oxidation of, with polarised alternating current, B., 471.  
 anodic film on, A., 29.  
 electroplating on, B., 710; (P.), B., 196.  
 electrodeposition of copper on, B., 153.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 312.  
 painting of, B., 237.  
 and its alloys, paints for, B., 595.  
 action of chloride flux on oxides in, B., 23.  
 action of liquid fuels containing alcohol on, B., 552, 1014.  
 reaction of, with solutions of metallic salts, A., 133.  
 control of noxious gases from residues from, B., 286.  
 effect of cadmium and lead on properties of, B., 194.  
 containing magnesium silicide, mechanical properties and electrical conductivity of, B., 551.  
 utilisation of, B., 233.  
 use of, for distilled water, A., 926.  
 action of cupriferous tap-water on, B., 1013.  
 apparatus of, for bleaching of textiles with hydrogen peroxide, B., 832.  
 resorption of, in the organism, A., 1199.  
 as cause of cancer, A., 738.  
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 547.  
 Aluminium alloys, (P.), B., 112, 710, 794.  
 micrography of, B., 23.  
 effect of composition on characteristics of, B., 673.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 874.  
 removal of corrosion products from, B., 872.  
 removal of oxides and gases from, (P.), B., 395.  
 casting of, B., 1013; (P.), B., 433.  
 grain-refining of, (P.), B., 235, 1064.  
 hardening of, (P.), B., 71.  
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 312, 474, 714.  
 formation of blow-holes in, B., 551.  
 autogenous welding of, B., 552.  
 flux for, (P.), B., 71.  
 X-ray examination of welds of, B., 970.  
 permanent set in, B., 1059.  
 structural changes during deformation of, at high temperatures, B., 791.  
 faults in, B., 1014.  
 failure of, B., 511.  
 electrolysis of, with iron electrodes, A., 472.  
 dilatometry of, B., 1062.  
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 593, 874.  
 Aluminium alloys, protection of, by MBV process, B., 67.  
 protal process for, B., 1062.  
 production of corrosion-resistant coatings on, (P.), B., 474.  
 application of metallic coatings to, by Schoop's spray process, B., 152.  
 production of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 112, 196, 235, 554, 714, 874.  
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 196.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 312.  
 action of liquid fuels containing alcohol on, B., 552.  
 effect of heavy metals on, A., 1007.  
 anodes of, for electrolytic condensers and rectifiers, (P.), B., 925.  
 production of corrosion-resistant articles of, (P.), B., 512.  
 for rectifying apparatus for alcohol, B., 431.  
 for casting, (P.), B., 635.  
 fatigue resistance of, B., 1013.  
 for pistons, (P.), B., 395, 554.  
 cast, gas content of, B., 551.  
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 312.  
 age-hardenable, (P.), B., 312.  
 light, fatigue-resisting properties of, B., 392.  
 static and vibration strength of sand-castings of, B., 23.  
 malleable and age-hardenable, (P.), B., 474, 593.  
 oxide-coated, treatment of, (P.), B., 396.  
 wrought, prevention of grain growth in, B., 871.  
 determination in, of aluminium oxide, B., 152.  
 of copper, B., 431.  
 of zinc, B., 23, 310.  
 Aluminium alloys with antimony and magnesium, A., 670.  
 with barium, manufacture and use of, (P.), B., 795.  
 with beryllium, (P.), B., 554.  
 production of, (P.), B., 312.  
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 714.  
 ageing of, after tempering, B., 832.  
 with beryllium and silver, for silverware, (P.), B., 433.  
 with chromium, B., 1062.  
 with chromium and iron, B., 349.  
 with cobalt and iron, A., 1239.  
 with copper, crystal structure of, A., 454.  
 heterogeneous equilibrium in, A., 669.  
 decomposition of  $\beta$ -phase in, A., 454.  
 aluminium-rich, constitution of, A., 1111.  
 quenched, temper-hardening of, B., 1014.  
 with copper and magnesium, A., 455.  
 with copper and manganese, magnetic properties of, A., 18.  
 with copper and nickel, determination in, of nickel, B., 551.  
 with gallium, A., 118.  
 with iron, effect of pulverisation on crystal structure of, A., 455.  
 with iron and nickel, A., 1238.  
 with lanthanum, crystal structure of, A., 558.  
 with magnesium, (P.), B., 313, 1064.  
 working of, (P.), B., 874.  
 corrosion of, by sea-water, B., 832.  
 with magnesium and silicon, light, (P.), B., 196.  
 with manganese, B., 922.  
 control of grain growth in, (P.), B., 593.  
 with silicon, A., 1007; B., 431; (P.), B., 71, 235, 635.

Aluminium alloys with silicon, treatment of, (P.), B., 71, 474.  
 "modification" of, (P.), B., 1064.  
 graphitic, heat treatment and electrical conductivity of, B., 351.  
 with silver, heat treatment of, B., 631.  
 silver-rich, constitution of, A., 1110.  
 with tin, electrolysis of, A., 472.  
 with zinc, A., 219.  
 improvement of, A., 219.

Aluminium compounds with barium or strontium, production of, (P.), B., 669.  
 with fluorine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.

Aluminium salts, removal of iron from solutions of, (P.), B., 1009.  
 hydrolysis and aggregation in solutions of, A., 904.  
 action of, on alkali tartrates, A., 240.  
 effect of ingestion of, by rats, A., 423.

Aluminium bromide, conductivity of mixtures of cuprous and silver bromides with, in ethylene dibromide, A., 785.  
 equilibrium of, with antimony bromide in benzene, A., 785.  
 compound of, with cuprous bromide and toluene, A., 785.

carbide, amorphous, A., 917.  
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 386, 427, 828.  
 from clay, (P.), B., 703.  
 sublimation of, A., 159.  
 conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 127.

catalytic action of, and its compounds with ethyl ether and with dimethyl-aniline, A., 485.  
 reactions catalysed by, A., 825, 941.  
 effect of, on hydrolysis of ferric chloride, A., 134.  
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 60.  
 and nitrogen compounds, (P.), B., 625.  
 fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 450.  
 sodium fluoride, production of, (P.), B., 588.

hydride, band spectrum of, A., 439, 991.  
 rotation lines of, A., 879.

hydroxide, production of, (P.), B., 828.  
 from shale, (P.), B., 267.  
 adsorptive power of, A., 1241.  
 precipitation of, from solutions of alkali aluminates, (P.), B., 18.

thermal decomposition of, A., 1020.  
 colloidal, influence of adsorbed ions on dissolving of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 778.  
 gels, ageing of, A., 1244.  
 catalytic activity of, A., 130.  
 sols, physical properties of, A., 224.

oxide (*alumina*), and its hydrates, A., 579, 1245.  
 free energy of formation of, A., 1119.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 105, 914.  
 from alunite, (P.), B., 60.  
 from kaolin, cement materials as by-products in, B., 549.  
 from leucite, B., 16.  
 and alkali phosphates, (P.), B., 386.  
 and soda, hydrochloric acid, from clay, (P.), B., 146.  
 recovery of, from coal ash, (P.), B., 579.  
 from siliceous materials, (P.), B., 464, 589.

separation of, from iron oxide, (P.), B., 866.  
 properties of, B., 1008.  
 effect of preparation and calcination on properties of mixtures of kaolin and, B., 19.

Aluminium oxide, breakdown strength of thin layers of, A., 667.  
 luminescence of, to cathode rays, A., 446.  
 depolarisation by graphite electrodes in electrolysis of, B., 923.  
 anodic gases from baths of cryolite and, B., 233.  
 adsorption of oxalic acid by, A., 121.  
 adsorption of propylene by, A., 1241.  
 colloidal, A., 225.  
 gels, extraction of malt amylase from, A., 93.  
 sols, effect of *pH* on flocculation of, A., 1243.  
 colloid complexes of, with cupric chloride, A., 903.  
 equilibria of, with silica, A., 229.  
 chlorination of, with chlorine and carbon monoxide, A., 37.  
 action of, on hydrogen chloride or chlorine, A., 44.  
 use of, as a refractory, B., 190.  
 apparatus made of, resistant to slags, B., 387.  
 manufacture of electric insulators from, (P.), B., 625.  
 manufacture of tools, etc., from, (P.), B., 20.  
 hydrated, X-ray analysis of, A., 214.  
 industrial, rate of solution of, in fused cryolite, A., 130.  
 determination of, in aluminium alloys, B., 152.  
 in steel, B., 108.  
 separation of, from arsenic, phosphoric, and vanadic acids, A., 477.  
 alkali silicates, A., 579.  
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 914.  
 at Dalecarlia Filter Plant, Washington, B., 963.  
 as a drying agent, A., 239.  
 preparation of phosphors from, A., 917.  
 basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 589.  
 ammonium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 914.  
 iron sulphate, magnetic anisotropy of, A., 664.  
 sodium sulphate. See Sodium alum.  
 Aluminates, substitution of oxygen by fluorine in, A., 1020.

Aluminium organic compounds:—  
 Aluminium alkoxides, and their molecular compounds, A., 901.

Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—  
 micro-analysis of, B., 1062.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 799, 1262.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, in presence of phosphoric acid, A., 138.  
 in ash of plant materials, fruit juices, etc., B., 523.  
 in presence of copper, iron, and zinc, A., 799.  
 in presence of fluorine, orthophosphoric acid, and silicon, A., 41, 478.  
 spectrographically, in foods, B., 42.  
 in heat-resistant alloys, B., 1014.  
 in presence of iron, A., 688.  
 in nitriding steels, with 8-hydroxy-quinoline, B., 630.  
 of phosphorus, B., 23, 194.  
 of silicon, B., 271.  
 in water, B., 494.  
 of zinc, B., 23, 310, 970.  
 separation of, A., 1133.

Aluminium articles, anodic treatment of, (P.), B., 795.

Aluminium bronze, uses and resistance to wear of, B., 392.

Aluminium bronze, decreasing shrinkage in castings of, (P.), B., 313.  
 "Aluminium emetic," rotatory power and mutarotation of, A., 448.

Aluminium foil, thermal insulation with, B., 335.  
 suitability of, for wrapping cut bread, B., 310.

Aluminium ingots, porosity and inverse segregation in, B., 1061.

Aluminium powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 635.

Aluminium sheets, short-time annealing of, in electric furnaces, B., 23.

Aluminium wire, electrical conductivity of, B., 351.

Aluminosilicates, chemistry of, A., 369.

Alunite, production of potassium sulphate, ammonium sulphate and alumina from, (P.), B., 60.

Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.

Amalgamation, apparatus for, (P.), B., 834.

*Amanita*, toxic substances of, A., 746.

Amber, A., 831.  
 dissolving of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., 464.

Amber musk. See under Musk.

Amenorrhoea, effect of ovarian lipins on cholesterolemia in, A., 180.

Amides, constitution of, A., 387.  
 hydrolysis of, by *Torula utilis*, A., 1332.  
 velocities and heats of hydrolysis of, A., 353, 470, 573.  
 determination of hydroxymethyl derivatives of, with Nessler's reagent, A., 494.

aliphatic, condensation of, with bromal hydrate, A., 1149.  
 substituted, electric moments of, A., 1230.

Amination, by ammonolysis, A., 277, 396.

Amines, formation of, by action of Grignard reagents on alkylchloroamines, A., 939.  
 by reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 269.  
 preparation of, from amino-acids, A., 616.  
 by catalytic hydrogenation of derivatives of aldehydes and ketones, A., 700.

production of, (P.), B., 956.  
 by ammonolysis, B., 340.  
 catalytically, from alcohols and ammonia, (P.), B., 182.

infra-red absorption of, A., 1102.

equilibria of, in binary systems with acetic acid, A., 676.

catalysts for condensation of, with carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 907.

condensation of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 906.  
 with formaldehyde and ketones, A., 401.  
 with formaldehyde and phenols, A., 1046.

reaction of, with carbamide, A., 962.  
 rearrangement of, by action of nitrous acid, A., 58.

reaction products of aldehydes and, for use as vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 956.

influence of nitroso-group on formation of complex salts of, A., 705.

constitution and stability of complex salts of, with metallic halides, A., 212.

additive compounds of hydroxydiphenyls and, as vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 54.

production of hydrohalides of, (P.), B., 261.

Amides, manufacture of fluosilicates of, (P.), B., 741.  
 effect of, on oxidation by brain, A., 1329.  
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 998.  
 effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125.  
 reaction velocities of, with bromo- and chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene, A., 786.  
 reaction of, with hydroxymalonic anhydride, A., 489.  
 use of  $\alpha$ -naphthylthiocarbimido as reagent for, A., 816.  
 tertiary, halogenated, formation of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts from, A., 813.  
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 823.  
 purification of, A., 59.  
 sulphonation of, A., 57.  
 condensation of, with ethyl propyl acetoacetate, A., 1155.  
 condensation products of formaldehyde and, (P.), B., 436.  
 separation of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1048.  
 manufacture of *N*-hydroxyalkyl-derivatives of, (P.), B., 220.  
 primary, production of, (P.), B., 1047.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 856.  
 action of  $\alpha\gamma$ -dichloropropylene on, A., 1043.  
 secondary, condensation of, with formaldehyde in acid solution, A., 387.  
 biogenic, inactivation of, by formaldehyde, A., 1077.  
 pharmacologically active, syntheses of, A., 1288.  
 primary, condensation of, with pernitroso-camphor, A., 162.  
 secondary, alkylation of, with aldehydes and ketones, A., 1147.  
 reaction of, with acyl peroxides, A., 939.  
 secondary and tertiary, synthesis of, A., 1288.  
 tertiary, reaction of, with triphenyl-methyl halides, A., 262.  
 as antioxidants for rubber, (P.), B., 240.  
 unsymmetrical, rotatory power of, A., 449.  
 identification of, as 3:5-dinitrobenzoates, A., 939.  
 Amino-acids, A., 681, 720, 940, 948, 957, 1127, 1159.  
 absorption of light by, A., 348.  
 dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 125, 459, 674.  
 temperatures of sublimation of, A., 343.  
 effect of heating of, in dilute solution, with charcoal, A., 1148.  
 decomposition points of, A., 151.  
 hydrolysis of, by aqueous extracts of bone charcoal, A., 940.  
 oxidation of, A., 1127.  
 oxidative deamination of, A., 263, 381, 634, 979.  
 reduction of Nessler's reagent by, A., 292.  
 reaction of, with sodium hypochlorite, A., 842.  
 with sugars, A., 263, 494.  
 preparation of amines from, A., 616.  
 complex formation in solutions of salts of, A., 230.  
 biuret reaction of amides of, A., 382.  
 esters, dissociation constants of, A., 781.  
 dipole moments of, A., 459.  
 separation of mixtures of, from mixtures of their hydrochlorides, A., 963.  
 derivatives, autoxidation of, A., 494, 1148.  
 Amino-acids, acyl derivatives, racemisation of, A., 156.  
 decomposition of, by yeast, A., 750.  
 in animal tissues, A., 1074.  
 degradation of, in the body, A., 976.  
 action of surviving tissues on, A., 1194.  
 interchangeability in nutrition with, A., 89.  
 imino-acids as intermediates in synthesis and degradation of, A., 308.  
 aliphatic, production of wetting, cleansing emulsifying, etc., agents from, (P.), B., 617.  
 aliphatic and alicyclic, spatial configuration of, A., 939.  
 carboxylic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.  
 dicarboxylic, relation of, to nutrition, A., 89.  
 optically active, separation of racemates of, by glucoside formation, A., 263.  
 tervalent peptides of, A., 1012.  
 determination of, by formal titration, A., 843.  
 in blood-serum, A., 1181.  
 in honey, B., 490.  
 in nuoc-mam, B., 283.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-acids, oxidation of, with potassium permanganate, A., 381.  
 oxidative degradation of, by sugars, A., 263.  
 synthesis of glyoxaline derivatives from, A., 285.  
 preparation of oxazoles from, A., 960.  
 Amino-alcohols, A., 746.  
 primary and secondary, reaction of, with arylsulphonyl chlorides, A., 61.  
 Amino-compounds, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 997.  
 reaction of, with benzoyl peroxide, A., 292.  
 utilisation of, in the organism, A., 308.  
 aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 220.  
 Aminohydroxy-compounds giving biuret reaction, A., 978.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Amino-ketones, synthesis of, A., 716.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-nitriles, reduction of, A., 598.  
 Amino-oximes, aromatic, reaction of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 715.  
 Aminopolypeptidase, A., 1081.  
 Aminopyrine. See Pyramidone.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-sulphones, rearrangement of, A., 58.  
 Amino-sulphonides, A., 1291.  
 benzoylation of, A., 1291.  
*Ammi visnaga*, pharmacology of, A., 632.  
 Amines, A., 120, 151, 684, 686.  
 of metals, use of, in separation and purification of organic bases, A., 1059.  
 double chloride, A., 579.  
 double iodide, A., 132.  
 Aminodipyrinoplatinous salts, chloro- and hydroxylamino-, A., 1001.  
 $\beta$ -Aminotrimethylene diaminoplatinous chloride, and its derivatives, A., 1282.  
 Aminotripyrinoplatinous chloroplatinite,  $\alpha$ -hydroxylamino-, A., 1001.  
 Ammonia, vibration of molecules of, A., 6.  
 synthesis of, A., 227, 668; (P.), B., 59.  
 control of, B., 864.  
 catalysis of, A., 235, 357, 681, 1018, 1253.  
 by palladised barium sulphate, A., 36.  
 catalysts for, B., 668; (P.), B., 866.  
 adsorption of nitrogen by iron catalysts for, A., 575.  
 in silent discharge, A., 131.  
 purification of gases for, (P.), B., 702.  
 purification of hydrogen for, B., 702.  
 production of nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures for, (P.), B., 267.  
 separation of mixtures of, from mixtures of their hydrochlorides, A., 963.  
 derivatives, autoxidation of, A., 494, 1148.  
 Amino-acids, acyl derivatives, racemisation of, A., 156.  
 decomposition of, by yeast, A., 750.  
 in animal tissues, A., 1074.  
 degradation of, in the body, A., 976.  
 action of surviving tissues on, A., 1194.  
 interchangeability in nutrition with, A., 89.  
 imino-acids as intermediates in synthesis and degradation of, A., 308.  
 aliphatic, production of wetting, cleansing emulsifying, etc., agents from, (P.), B., 617.  
 aliphatic and alicyclic, spatial configuration of, A., 939.  
 carboxylic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.  
 dicarboxylic, relation of, to nutrition, A., 89.  
 optically active, separation of racemates of, by glucoside formation, A., 263.  
 tervalent peptides of, A., 1012.  
 determination of, by formal titration, A., 843.  
 in blood-serum, A., 1181.  
 in honey, B., 490.  
 in nuoc-mam, B., 283.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-acids, oxidation of, with potassium permanganate, A., 381.  
 oxidative degradation of, by sugars, A., 263.  
 synthesis of glyoxaline derivatives from, A., 285.  
 preparation of oxazoles from, A., 960.  
 Amino-alcohols, A., 746.  
 primary and secondary, reaction of, with arylsulphonyl chlorides, A., 61.  
 Amino-compounds, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 997.  
 reaction of, with benzoyl peroxide, A., 292.  
 utilisation of, in the organism, A., 308.  
 aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 220.  
 Aminohydroxy-compounds giving biuret reaction, A., 978.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Amino-ketones, synthesis of, A., 716.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-nitriles, reduction of, A., 598.  
 Amino-oximes, aromatic, reaction of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 715.  
 Aminopolypeptidase, A., 1081.  
 Aminopyrine. See Pyramidone.  
 $\alpha$ -Amino-sulphones, rearrangement of, A., 58.  
 Amino-sulphonides, A., 1291.  
 benzoylation of, A., 1291.  
*Ammi visnaga*, pharmacology of, A., 632.  
 Amines, A., 120, 151, 684, 686.  
 of metals, use of, in separation and purification of organic bases, A., 1059.  
 double chloride, A., 579.  
 double iodide, A., 132.  
 Aminodipyrinoplatinous salts, chloro- and hydroxylamino-, A., 1001.  
 $\beta$ -Aminotrimethylene diaminoplatinous chloride, and its derivatives, A., 1282.  
 Aminotripyrinoplatinous chloroplatinite,  $\alpha$ -hydroxylamino-, A., 1001.  
 Ammonia, vibration of molecules of, A., 6.  
 synthesis of, A., 227, 668; (P.), B., 59.  
 control of, B., 864.  
 catalysis of, A., 235, 357, 681, 1018, 1253.  
 by palladised barium sulphate, A., 36.  
 catalysts for, B., 668; (P.), B., 866.  
 adsorption of nitrogen by iron catalysts for, A., 575.  
 in silent discharge, A., 131.  
 purification of gases for, (P.), B., 702.  
 purification of hydrogen for, B., 702.  
 production of nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures for, (P.), B., 267.  
 separation of mixtures of, from mixtures of their hydrochlorides, A., 963.  
 derivatives, autoxidation of, A., 494, 1148.  
 Ammonia, manufacture of, (P.), B., 188.  
 high-pressure technique in, B., 367.  
 from blast-furnace gases, B., 21.  
 from coke-oven gas, B., 417.  
 from cyanamide, (P.), B., 964.  
 from petroleum-refinery by-products, (P.), B., 546.  
 production of mixtures of, with alkali carbonates or hydroxides, (P.), B., 266, 346.  
 recovery of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 59.  
 from coal gas, etc., (P.), B., 739.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 60.  
 composition for generation of, and its use, (P.), B., 463.  
 spectrum of, A., 208.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 6.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 6, 208, 1102.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 660.  
 band spectrum of, A., 1228.  
 Raman spectrum of, A., 446.  
 rotation spectrum of, A., 998.  
 scattering of light by solutions of, A., 208.  
 dissociation of, in the glow discharge, A., 1254.  
 heat of formation of, A., 1247.  
 Joule-Thomson effect and heat capacity at constant pressure of, A., 668.  
 liquid, production of, from ammonia liquor, (P.), B., 306.  
 photolysis of solutions of alkali metals in, A., 682.  
 conductivity of amido-salts in, A., 907.  
 electrolysis of boron hydrides in, A., 34.  
 formation of hydrazine by action of incandescent filaments in, A., 683.  
 electrolysis of metallic salts in, A., 681.  
 mol. wt. determinations in, A., 893.  
 as a solvent, A., 1111.  
 solubility in, of salts, A., 1240.  
 of inorganic compounds, A., 456.  
 of nitrogen, A., 456.  
 of sodium chloride, A., 456, 1240.  
 pyrolysis of, A., 1021.  
 for study of organic compounds, A., 803.  
 dry, electrolysis of, A., 235.  
 density of, at reduced pressures, A., 218.  
 density and compressibility of, A., 453.  
 entropy of, A., 453.  
 velocity of solution of, in water and aqueous solutions, A., 32.  
 photolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 237.  
 production of aqueous solutions of, from liquid ammonia, (P.), B., 702.  
 production of concentrated solutions of, (P.), B., 535.  
 solubility of ferrocyanides in aqueous solutions of, A., 1240.  
 equilibrium of, with ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate and water, A., 907.  
 with hydrogen and nitrogen, A., 227.  
 with hydrogen fluoride, A., 782.  
 with nitrogen pentoxide and water, A., 1013.  
 with potassium hydroxide and water, A., 1013.  
 with propyl alcohols and with butyl alcohols, A., 465.  
 with thiocarbamide and water, A., 28.  
 with water, A., 228.  
 catalytic combustion of, with oxygen, (P.), B., 785.  
 ignition temperatures of mixtures of, with air, A., 678.

Ammonia, inhibition of photochemical decomposition of, by atomic hydrogen, A., 132.  
oxidation of, B., 145, 585.  
platinum alloy catalyst for, (P.), B., 70.  
poisoning of platinum catalysts in, A., 235.  
on platinum gauze, A., 790.  
rhodium catalyst for, (P.), B., 197.  
velocity of contact oxidation of, B., 16.  
action of, with antimony trichloride, A., 38.  
on fluorine in aqueous solution, A., 39.  
with iodine in aqueous solutions, A., 1129.  
on mercurous chloride, A., 37.  
with phosphorus pentoxide, A., 32, 918.  
compounds of, with thiocarbamide, A., 28.  
manufacture of absorbent for, for gas masks, etc., (P.), B., 385.  
protection of metals used in contact with, (P.), B., 506.  
liquor containing urea and, as a fertiliser, B., 35.  
removal of, from brine, (P.), B., 427.  
from gases, (P.), B., 660.  
from fuel gas, (P.), B., 774, 951.  
removal of hydrogen sulphide and, from gases, with thionates, B., 577.  
in blood and urine, A., 1187.  
formation of, in muscle, A., 1203.  
in urine, A., 300, 627, 738.  
determination of, microchemically, A., 654, 1218.  
with Ostwald's nitrometer, B., 16.  
by vacuum steam distillation, A., 921.  
in plant juices, A., 327.  
in urine, A., 627.  
Ammoniacal liquors, removal of phenols from, B., 292.  
use of town sewage effluents and, for irrigation, B., 118.  
gasworks, production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 324.  
Ammonium, dissociation pressures of, A., 120.  
of double salts, A., 1128.  
Ammoniaphanerosis, pancreatic, A., 623.  
Ammonium compounds, adsorption of, in soils, A., 564.  
Ammonium salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 506.  
recovery of, from fermentation mashes, (P.), B., 729.  
infra-red spectra of, A., 112.  
assimilation of, by plants, A., 649.  
effect of carbon dioxide on diffusion of, through blood-corpuscles, A., 1315.  
conductometric analysis of, B., 17.  
detection of, by drop reactions, A., 798.  
determination of, conductometrically, A., 582.  
Ammonium azide, preparation and properties of, A., 1129.  
bromide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 624.  
carbonate, action of fluorine on, in aqueous solution, A., 39.  
hydrogen carbonate, crystal structure of, A., 1234.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 463.  
coating of, to prevent instability, (P.), B., 897.  
perchlorate, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
tetrachlorogallate, A., 599.  
chloride (*sal ammoniac*), lattice structure of, A., 1233.  
molecular rotation of, A., 763.  
manufacture of, B., 16; (P.), B., 385.  
from coke-oven gas, etc., (P.), B., 60.

Ammonium chloride, manufacture and separation of sodium nitrate and, (P.), B., 865.  
separation of cuprous chloride and, (P.), B., 914.  
transformations of, A., 1119.  
crystalline, Raman effect in, A., 1228.  
hydration of ions of, A., 777.  
eutectic lowering in mixtures of, with potassium nitrate and water, A., 906.  
cobaltinitrite, crystal structure of, A., 666.  
fluoride, acid, production of, B., 747.  
double fluorides, A., 580.  
hydrogen fluoride, A., 37.  
crystal structure of, A., 13, 892.  
halides, kinetics of reaction of, with epichlorohydrin, A., 130.  
iodate, crystal structure of, A., 116.  
polyiodide, solid, A., 240.  
iridionitrite, A., 1234.  
nitrate, manufacture of, B., 962.  
treatment of, to render it non-hygroscopic and non-deliquescent, (P.), B., 105.  
refractive indices of, A., 448.  
effect of pressure on solubility of, in water, A., 120.  
evaporation of solutions of, by heat of neutralisation, B., 701.  
equilibrium of, in solution, with calcium carbonate, A., 1120.  
with lead and potassium nitrates, A., 352.  
detonation of mixtures of, with trinitrotoluene or nitroglycerin, A., 470.  
production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 805.  
nitrification of, in soils, B., 562.  
effect of, on blood, A., 312.  
nitrate-sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 914.  
osmiamate, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
phosphate, production of urea and, (P.), B., 702.  
phosphates, preparation of, A., 906.  
molecular volumes of, A., 1002.  
hydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 60.  
mono- and di-hydrogen phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 464.  
dihydrogen phosphate, thermal decomposition of, A., 579.  
magnesium phosphate, A., 918.  
as a fertiliser, B., 759.  
hydrates, dissociation pressures of, A., 352.  
sulphate, preparation of, from sulphur dioxide and ammonia, A., 573.  
production of, (P.), B., 18, 865.  
from alunite, (P.), B., 60.  
from coke-oven gas, (P.), B., 181.  
from gypsum, B., 304.  
from thiocyanates, (P.), B., 702, 828.  
control of crystal size in, B., 623.  
and fertilisers therefrom, (P.), B., 785.  
and iron compounds, (P.), B., 506.  
recovery of, from hot coal gas, (P.), B., 693.  
solubility of, in aqueous ammonia solutions, A., 220.  
equilibrium of, with ammonia, sodium sulphate, and water, A., 907.  
with sulphuric acid and water, A., 570.  
nitrification of, in soils, B., 562.  
formation of double sulphates with, A., 1013.  
calcium sulphate, dihydrate, refractive index of, A., 1104.  
manganese sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 147.

Ammonium sulphite, physical properties of, A., 897.  
oxidation of, A., 573.  
effect of, on plant growth, B., 322.  
thionate, heating of, under pressure, B., 701.  
thionates, production from, of sulphate and sulphur, B., 747.  
thiosulphate, production of, from hydrogen sulphide and bisulphites, B., 226.  
conversion of, into ammonium sulphate and ammonium sulphate-phosphate mixtures, B., 17.  
Ammonium organic compounds, quaternary, decomposition of, A., 262.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 701.  
fission of, by hydrogenation, A., 55.  
salts, A., 597.  
Ammonolysis, A., 277, 396.  
Ammonuria in various animals, A., 1193.  
Ammonium, (P.), B., 653, 941.  
Amniotic fluid, sugar of, A., 737.  
*Amaba butschlii*, glycogen in cysts of, A., 191.  
*Amaba proteus*, effect of conditions on locomotion in, A., 96.  
action of inorganic salts on growth of, A., 751.  
*Amphiachrysis dracunculoides*, flowering branches of, A., 650.  
Amphibia, embryo chemistry of, A., 966.  
Ampholytes, activity ratio of zwitterions and uncharged molecules in, A., 781.  
dissociation of, A., 129.  
Amyl alcohol, bacterial production of, A., 1082.  
for milk testing, B., 408, 569, 1079.  
colour reactions of, A., 931.  
isoAmyl alcohol, miscibility of water and, A., 670.  
detection of, colorimetrically, B., 215.  
*d*-Amyl alcohol, optical rotation of, A., 565.  
Amyl alcohols, physical constants of, A., 343.  
thermal data for, A., 905.  
Amyl mercaptan, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.  
naphthyl butyl ethers, A., 708.  
nitrite, preparation of, A., 1141.  
*iso*Amyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.  
 $\beta$ -bromo- and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-ethyl sulphides, A., 962.  
*gamma*-isoAmylallyl bromide, and its derivatives, A., 808.  
*n*-Amylamine, hydrochloride, molecular rotation in, A., 217.  
*p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivative, A., 700.  
*beta*-n-Amylaminobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.  
*8-iso*Amylaminob-ethoxyquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 956.  
*2-iso*Amylaminob-naphthathiazole, S-bromo-, and its hydropentabromide, A., 726.  
*tert*-Amylaniline and its derivatives, A., 1043.  
*n*-Amyl  $p$ -anisyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 952.  
Amylase, electrodialysis of solutions of, B., 327.  
viscosity of, by means of starch preparations, A., 93.  
action of, A., 749.  
activity of, in relation to  $pH$ , A., 187.  
effect of ethylene chlorohydrin and potassium thiocyanate on, A., 1215.  
effect of coagulation of proteins on, A., 1202.

**Amylase**, activation of, by ethylamine hydrochloride, A., 1330.  
complement of, A., 534.  
specificity of, A., 92.  
starch-liquefying power of, A., 313, 1330.  
inactivation of, by heat, A., 634.  
ageing of solutions of, A., 426, 534.  
development of, during germination of barley, B., 1030.  
in resting and germinating seeds, A., 1343.  
barley and malt, A., 187, 425.  
blood- and liver-, effect of insulin on, A., 985.  
malt, A., 1080.  
effect of ions on extraction of, from alumina gels, A., 93.  
adsorption of, on starch, A., 425.  
separation of, into two, A., 749.  
pancreatic action of, on starch, A., 313.  
heat-inactivation of, A., 534.  
inactivation of, by glutathione, A., 534.  
plant, purification of, A., 862.  
**α-Amylase**, adsorption of, A., 1330.  
**6-isoAmylcoumarin** methyl ether, 7-hydroxy-. See Dihydroisoesthol.  
*isoAmyldi-γ,γ-dimethyloctylamine*, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.  
**10-isoAmyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine**, nitro-, A., 1177.  
**5-isoAmyldiphenylmethane**, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.  
**5-Amyl-2-furoic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.  
**β-n-Amylglutaranilic acid**, A., 1035.  
**β-n-Amylgutaric acid**, and its anhydride, A., 1035.  
**4-n-Amylglyoxaline**, and 2-thiol-, A., 285.  
**5-isoAmyl-5-4'(5')-glyoxalinylmethylbarbituric acid**, A., 515.  
**1-n-Amylcyclohexanol**, A., 1040.  
**1-n-Amylcyclohexene**, A., 1040.  
**n-Amyl-n-hexyldian-1:3-diones**, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
*isoAmylhydrocupreine*, and its sulphate, A., 406.  
*isoAmylmalonic acid*, bromo-, A., 1291.  
**1-n-Amyl-β-naphthol**, A., 604.  
**n- and iso-Amyl-p-nitrophenylurethanes**, hydrochlorides, A., 1044.  
**α-n-Amylmalonaldehyde**, β-hydroxy-, and its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 377.  
**Amylokinase**, A., 187.  
**Amylopectin**, X-ray spectra and properties of, from different starches, A., 464.  
**Amylose**, tricinnamoyl ester, A., 1038.  
**Amyloses**, action of aqueous alkali on, A., 261.  
**Amylosynthease**, A., 635, 1330.  
**β-Amyloxy-n-amylidimethylamine chloroplatinate**, A., 813.  
**β-Amyloxy-n-propyl bromide**, A., 813.  
**2-i-Amyloxypyridine-5-arsenic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., 842.  
**p-tert-Amylphenyl ether**, A., 499.  
*isoAmylisopulegol*, and its pyrolysis, A., 1054.  
**isoAmyltartaric acid**, A., 1291.  
**m-Amythiolcrotonic acid**, amyl ester, A., 698.  
**N-n-isoAmyl-p-toluidine**, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.  
**β-n-Amylvinylphosphinic acid**, β-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 291.  
**Amyranene**, A., 509.  
**Amyranol**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 509.  
**Amyranone**, and its dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 509.

**Amyranonic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 509.  
*iso-β-Amyrene*, A., 1300.  
**Amyrenes**, A., 718.  
**Amyrilenes**, A., 718.  
**α-Amyrin**, A., 509.  
**β-Amyrin**, A., 1299.  
formate and *isoacetate*, A., 1300.  
**α-Amyrone dinitrophenylhydrazone**, A., 509.  
**Amytal**, influence of morphine on value of, on nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., 1198.  
sodium salt, pre-anaesthetic value of, A., 185.  
susceptibility of albino rats to, A., 633.  
**Anabasine**, pharmacology of, A., 744.  
toxicity of, and nicotine, A., 978.  
hydrogenation derivatives of, A., 517.  
*Anabasis aphylla*, alkaloids from, A., 517; B., 172.  
**Anæmia**, A., 414, 525, 970.  
therapeutic agents for, (P.), B., 765.  
mixture for prevention and treatment of, (P.), B., 652.  
anti-substances for, A., 641.  
in stomach and liver, A., 1069.  
treatment of, with copper, A., 180.  
glutamic acid in, A., 525.  
iron and copper compounds for, (P.), B., 812.  
behaviour of adrenal lipins in, A., 739.  
catalase and glutathione content of red blood-corpuscles in, A., 1321.  
cholesterol and lecithin-phosphorus in plasma of, A., 1069.  
haemoglobin in blood of cattle in, A., 738.  
influence of kynurenine on, A., 308.  
value of oysters in, A., 297.  
oxygen consumption of blood in, A., 414, 851.  
tryptophan in, A., 845.  
of guinea-pigs, from colloidal iron injections, A., 1321.  
of infants, from maternal iron deficiency in pregnancy, A., 1069.  
in rats, iron and copper in relation to reticulocyte response in, A., 1321.  
*Bartonella*, A., 301.  
experimental, on iron-free diets, A., 180.  
haemoglobin spectrum in, A., 851.  
hypochromic, iron deficiency in, A., 851.  
nutritional, of animals kept in metal cages, A., 301.  
in relation to feeding stuffs of cattle, A., 1188.  
in rats, A., 970.  
pernicious, gastric juice in, A., 851.  
glycolysis in blood in, A., 1069.  
testing of liver extracts for use in, A., 414.  
pancreatic enzymes in, A., 1069.  
**phenylhydrazine**, action of copper on, A., 1328.  
**Anæsthesia**, and recovery therefrom, A., 185.  
changes in diastase in blood and urine in, A., 184.  
produced by distilled water, A., 1215.  
nitrous oxide, medication values of drugs in, A., 1198.  
**Anæsthesin**, B., 411.  
determination of, bromometrically, A., 1063.  
**Anæsthetics**, effect of sodium thiocyanate on action of, A., 532.  
local, A., 1159.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1084.  
lipin solubility theory of, A., 633.

**Anæsthetics**, local, from dialkylaminopropanediols, A., 381.  
containing the morpholine ring, A., 960.  
containing the piperazine ring, A., 1171.  
urethane-type, A., 310.  
**Anagryamide**, A., 727.  
**Anagryamine**, and its derivatives, A., 727.  
**Anagryrine**, perchlorate and derivatives of, A., 727.  
*Anagryps fastida*, alkaloids of, A., 727.  
**Analgesics**, colloid changes produced by, A., 1327.  
biological assay of, A., 421.  
**Analgesic mixtures**, melting point curves of, A., 782.  
**Analysis**, A., 41, 732, 733, 1218.  
new methods in, A., 920.  
agitation of solutions in, A., 481.  
and inner adsorption, A., 797.  
of small quantities of material, (P.), B., 336.  
application of nephelometry in, B., 991.  
in two-phase systems, formula for, A., 581.  
acidimetric, automatic apparatus for, A., 248.  
neutralisation diagram for, A., 638.  
use of salicylic acid as standard in, A., 686.  
potentiometric, use of bimetallic electrodes in, A., 135.  
biological, by means of added quantities, A., 1218.  
bromatological, B., 683.  
bromo-acidimetric, A., 920.  
calorimetric, of mixed organic compounds, A., 465.  
colorimetric, A., 139, 366, 1063.  
by Folin-Denis method, A., 654.  
with the Toussaint photo-electric cell colorimeter, A., 245.  
combustion, absorption bulb for, (P.), B., 609.  
apparatus for, A., 248.  
conductometric, A., 242; B., 277.  
distillation, apparatus for, A., 139.  
electrometric, with oxygen electrodes, A., 1022.  
titration, apparatus for, A., 586.  
and complex ions, A., 675.  
elutriation, A., 140.  
fluorescence, with uranyl salts, A., 924.  
gasometric, with ureometer, A., 42.  
gravimetric, filter stick for use in, A., 801.  
biochemical, A., 758.  
micro-, sintered Jena glass filters for, A., 367.  
gravimetric and volumetric, systematic measuring out of samples in, A., 41.  
hydrochemical, expression of results of, A., 1022.  
inorganic, use of azo-derivatives of hydroxyquinoline in, A., 479, 732.  
microchemical, A., 583, 731, 797, 1202, 1265.  
water-bath for, A., 140.  
colorimetric, A., 1133.  
combustion, electrical heating in, A., 368.  
elementary, A., 172.  
metallic copper as substitute for lead peroxide in, A., 80.  
gravimetric, effect of electric charge in, A., 139.  
potentiometric, micro-burette for, A., 1135.  
qualitative, A., 135, 1132.  
quantitative, A., 922, 1262.  
titration, determination of end-point in, A., 135.

Analysis, organic, errors in, A., 80.  
use of dielectric constants in, A., 60.  
pharmaceutical, B., 938.  
polarographic, A., 242, 243.  
industrial applications of, B., 944.  
potentiometric, electrodes for, A., 1027.  
thermionic valves in, A., 362, 1132.  
titration, A., 135.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 555.  
in small amounts of liquid, A., 581.  
in alkaline solution, A., 800.  
utilisation of, A., 129.  
precipitation quantitative, A., 921.  
qualitative, by electrolysis and spectrography, A., 242.  
apparatus for, of elements by sodium fusion test, A., 1022.  
hot plate for drop reactions in, A., 801.  
organic reagents in, A., 1133.  
by modified Fresenius-Vortmann method, A., 365.  
of anions, A., 797, 1260.  
of elements of arsenic and iron groups, A., 583.  
of metals, in presence of phosphates, A., 246.  
of metals of Group II, A., 245, 364, 365, 687, 1133.  
of metals of Group III, A., 246, 479.  
of metals of Group IV, A., 1024.  
of metals of Groups III and IV, A., 584.  
of metals of Groups III, IV, and V, A., 364.  
qualitative and quantitative, A., 686.  
quantitative, electrolytic reduction in, A., 138.  
application of Debye-Scherrer method to, A., 1259.  
application of starch iodide reaction to, A., 1023.  
beaker for, A., 586.  
of metals of alkaline-earth and ammonium sulphide groups, A., 1025.  
electrocapillary, A., 1263.  
with X-rays, A., 340.  
spot, A., 137.  
X-ray, B., 433.  
moving-film cameras in, A., 689.  
sedimentation, B., 991.  
Kühl's apparatus for, B., 47, 207.  
spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.  
spectrographic. See Spectrographic analysis.  
thermal, automatic apparatus for, A., 585.  
volumetric, use of adsorption indicators in, A., 798.  
with fluorescent indicators, A., 242.  
use of anhydrous sodium carbonate in, A., 135.  
use of diphenylcarbazide and diphenylcarbazone as indicators in, A., 364.  
indirect, A., 582, 686.  
Anapaita, A., 1137.  
Anaphylaxis, A., 735.  
effect of calcium salts on, A., 186.  
from skin dressings, A., 1084.  
in rabbits, A., 745.  
Anatoxin, antigenic value of, in diphtheria, A., 318.  
Anchusa *tinctoria*. See Alkanet.  
Andalusite, A., 229.  
*Andropogon kuntzeanus*, essential oil from flower-heads and stalks of, B., 250.  
Angles, contact, apparatus for measuring, A., 774.  
Anhalonidine, constitution of, A., 77.  
Anhydrides, acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 421.

Anhydrides, acid, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 1250.  
mixed, preparation and decomposition of, A., 375.  
of boric and organic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.  
aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 296, 777, 904, 954.  
carboxylic, Raman effect and constitution of, A., 144.  
Anhydrite, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
soluble, as desiccating agent, A., 683, 1266.  
Anhydroacetonebenzil. See 3:4-Diphenyl-*A*<sup>2</sup>-cyclopentenone, 4-hydroxy-*cis*-Anhydribisbindone, and its derivatives, A., 161.  
Anhydrobisdihydrosinomelone, A., 78.  
Anhydrobis-sinomelone, A., 78.  
Anhydrobromonona-acetyl dihydrosolanid-ineglucosogalactoside, A., 380.  
Anhydro-*d*-camphorsulphonylacetone, A., 488.  
Anhydroetarninoanilinoacetophenone, A., 961.  
Anhydrocotarnino-4-quinoline, A., 961.  
Anhydrocotarninotoluidinoacetophenones, A., 961.  
Anhydrodihydrodigitoxigenin, oxidation of, A., 379.  
Anhydrodihydrodigitoxigenins, diacetates of, A., 700.  
Anhydrodihydrostrophanthidol, A., 379.  
3:6-Anhydrogalactose, A., 492.  
Anhydrohederagenol, A., 718.  
Anhydrohydrastimethine, and its salts, A., 728.  
Anhydro-2-hydroxy-2'-carbomethoxydeoxybenzoin, A., 955.  
Anhydroleucopterin, A., 1311.  
Anhydro-*d*-mannitol di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 931.  
3:6-Anhydro- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -galactopyranoside, A., 492.  
Anhypopenta-acetyl solanidineglucoside hydrobromide, A., 380.  
Anhydroscillarin A, A., 811.  
Anhydrosolanidineglucoside, A., 380.  
Anhydrotri-indandione, A., 395.  
*Aniba canelila*, essential oil from, B., 684.  
Aniline, production of, catalytically, from nitrobenzene, B., 581.  
utilisation of sludge from, B., 617.  
conductivity measurements in, A., 784.  
conductivity of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 1015.  
specific heat of, A., 366.  
thermal data for, A., 905.  
equilibrium of, with acetone and water, A., 1008.  
affinity constant of, in acetone-water mixtures, A., 903.  
decomposition of trichloroacetic acid in solution in, A., 1124.  
condensation of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 275.  
reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., 1251.  
production of homologues of, (P.), B., 12.  
moulding materials from formaldehyde, and (P.), B., 837.  
hydrochloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.  
nitrate, crystal growth of, A., 19.  
nitrite, A., 498.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
Aniline, 2:4:6-trichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 387.  
4-chloro-3-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1044.  
4-iodo-2:6-dinitro-, and 2-iodo-4:6-di-nitro-, A., 1155.

Aniline, nitro-derivatives, reduction potentials of, A., 785.  
influence of electrolytes on solubility of, A., 773.  
*m*-nitro-, preparation of, A., 269.  
*p*-nitro-, manufacture and purification of, (P.), B., 999.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with dimethyl ketone, A., 345.  
manufacture of mercury compound of, (P.), B., 219.  
2:4-dinitro-, 6-bromo- and 6-chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1047.  
Anilines, additive compounds of, with phenylnitroamines, A., 816.  
Aniline dyes, high-pressure steam boilers for, B., 618.  
use of diphenyl ether in manufacture of, B., 415.  
action of, on staphylococci and streptococci, A., 1084.  
Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid, analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
4-Anilino-2-(3'-acenaphthyl)-quinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 165.  
Anilinoacetic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1048.  
2-Anilino-2:5-endoanilino-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.  
4-Anilino-2-*p*-anisylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1305.  
2-Anilinobenzamide, 5-nitro-, A., 1044.  
2-Anilinobenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 1044.  
*N*-*o*-Anilinobenzoyldiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1291.  
1-Anilinobenzthiazoles, 4'-cyano-, 4'-fluoro- and 4'-iodo-, and their formation from *s*-diphenylthiocarbamides, A., 168.  
3-*o*-Anilinobenzylmethyldiindoles, A., 615.  
 $\beta$ -Anilinocrotonylacetidiphenylamidine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 283.  
2-Anilino-1:2-dimethyl-3:6-endomethylene-cyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., 384.  
2-Anilino-6-ethoxyepidine, and its picrate, A., 1057.  
 $\gamma$ -Anilinohexane, and its derivatives, A., 602.  
 $\omega$ -Anilino- $\alpha$ -ketopropaldehyde, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 706.  
2-Anilinolepidine derivatives, A., 1057.  
3-*o*-Anilino-*p*-methoxybenzyl-2-methyl-indole, A., 615.  
2-Anilino-6-methoxyepidine, and its derivatives, A., 1057.  
2-Anilino-3:6-endomethylenecyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 385.  
4-Anilino-5-methyl-2:3- $\alpha$ -naphthoimiazole, formation of, A., 838.  
 $\gamma$ -Anilino- $\gamma$ -methylpentane. See *tert*-Hexylamine.  
2-Anilino-1-naphthyl disulphide, *o*-nitro-, A., 58.  
4-Anilino-2-naphthylquinolines, and their salts and derivatives, A., 165.  
2-Anilinonaphthyl-1-sulphuric acid, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 58.  
 $\gamma$ -Anilinopentane, and its acetate, A., 602.  
2-Aminocyclopentanone, and its derivatives, A., 385.  
Anilinophenol-*m*-sulphonic acid, 2:4-di-nitro-, sodium salt, A., 61.  
8-Anilino- $\alpha$ -phenylbutadiene hydrochloride, and its dimeride, A., 1284.  
 $\gamma$ -Anilino- $\alpha$ -phenylbutane,  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tribromo- $\gamma$ -tribromo-, A., 1041.  
8-Anilino- $\alpha$ -phenylbutane,  $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetrabromo-,  $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -tribromo-, hydrobromide, and  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trichloro- $\delta$ -trichloro-, hydrochloride, A., 1284.

*γ*-Anilino-*α*-phenyl-*Δ*<sup>a</sup>-butene, *δ*-bromo-, and its hydrobromide, A., 1041.  
*δ*-Anilino-*α*-phenyl-*Δ*<sup>a</sup>-butene, *γ**δ*-dibromo-, A., 1284.  
*γ*-mono- and *γ**δ*-di-chloro-, hydrochlorides, A., 1284.  
*β*-Anilino-*β*-phenylethyl methyl ketone, A., 720.  
*ω*-Anilinophenylglyoxal bromophenylhydrazones, A., 706.  
4-Anilino-2-phenyl-3-methylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 956.  
4-Anilino-2-phenyl-8-methylquinoline, and its salts and nitro-derivative, A., 165.  
*β*-Anilino-*α*-phenylpropan-*α*-ol, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.  
*β*-Anilino-*α*-phenylpropan-*α*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.  
4-Anilino-2-phenylquinoline, preparation of, and its salts and derivatives, A., 836.  
*β*-Anilinopropionic acid, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative, reaction of, with phosphorus chloride, A., 836.  
2-Anilino-4-thiazolidone, 2-*p*-bromo-, and its 5-benzylidene derivative, A., 1174.  
4-Anilino-2-*p*-tolylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1305.  
*β*-Anilino-*ααβ*-triphenylethane, A., 165.  
5-Anilino-4-5-dihydro-2-thiol-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.  
*γ*-Anilino-*ε*-hydroxyhexoic acid, methyl ester, A., 837.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-*p*-bromophenyltetrahydrothiazole, and its bromo-derivatives, A., 284.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-*p*-bromophenyltetrahydrothiazole, 2-*p*-bromo-, and its pentabromide, A., 1311.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-(2':4':-dibromophenyl)-tetrahydrothiazole, A., 284.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-*p*-chlorophenyltetrahydrothiazole, 2-*p*-chloro-, and its bromides, A., 1311.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-*p*-nitrophenyltetrahydrothiazole, 2-*p*-nitro-, A., 1311.  
2-Anilino-4-keto-3-phenyltetrahydrothiazole, bromination of, and its hydrobromides, A., 284.  
2-Anilino-3-methyl-4-thiazolidone, 2-*p*-bromo-, and its 5-benzylidene derivative, A., 1174.  
Animals, life of, without red blood-corpuscles, A., 1064.  
subcutaneous injections for, after septic illnesses, (P.), B., 765.  
farm, calcium and phosphorus supplements to feeds for, B., 986.  
marine, mineral composition of circulating fluids in, A., 734.  
capillarity of oils from, B., 797.  
vitamin-C in, A., 1090.  
poikilothermic, combustion of alcohol by, A., 182.  
ruminant, effect of acetic, lactic, and butyric acids on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of, B., 1033.  
Animal tissues, influence of diet on sensitivity of, to irradiation, A., 1200.  
reversible oxidation-reduction in, A., 847.  
unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 736.  
fixatives for, A., 625.  
determination in, of copper, A., 293.  
of magnesium, A., 1067.  
See also under Tissues.  
Anions, qualitative analysis of, A., 1260.  
Anisaldehyde, 5-methylsemi- and semi-oxamazones, A., 598.  
Anisaldehyde, thio-, A., 504.  
Anisaldoximes, dynamic isomerism of, A., 345.  
Anisobenzoin, A., 953.  
formation of, from benzanisoin, A., 394, 1298.  
thermal conversion of, to benzanisoin, A., 161.  
Anis-*m*-chlorobenzylamide, A., 1164.  
Anise oil, utilisation of waste from, B., 333.  
Anishydroxamyl chloride, A., 1050.  
Anisic acid, resacetophenone ester, A., 1301.  
*o*-Anisidine, 6-fluoro-4-nitro-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1157.  
2-Anisidino-6-ethoxylepides, and their picrates, A., 1057.  
2-*p*-Anisidinolepine, and its picrate, A., 1057.  
2-Anisidino-6-methoxylepides, and their picrates, A., 1057.  
Anisil, Reformatsky reaction with, A., 953.  
Anisole, *p*-bromo-, synthesis of chloromethyl derivatives of, A., 707.  
tribromo-, crystallising lacquers from, (P.), B., 837.  
2:3:4-tribromo-, A., 1045.  
4-chloro-3:5-dinitro-, A., 945.  
2-fluoro-4-nitro-, A., 1156.  
fluorodinitro-derivatives, A., 1157.  
*p*-nitro-, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 163.  
Anisoles, nitro-, synthesis of chloromethyl derivatives of, A., 707.  
Anisotropic liquids, orientation of, A., 1108.  
melts, A., 1108.  
substances, artificial, magnetic properties of, A., 890.  
Anisotropy in relation to depolarisation and Kerr effect, A., 766.  
*m*-Anisoxacetamide, A., 957.  
*γ*-*m*-Anisoxacetooctoic acid, copper salt and ethyl ester, A., 957.  
4-Anisoxbenzophenone, A., 391.  
*γ*-*m*-Anisoxycitramalic acid, A., 957.  
5-*m*-Anisoxhydantoin-5-acetamide, A., 957.  
*a*-*m*-Anisoxymethylasparagine, and its barium salt, A., 957.  
5-*m*-Anisoxymethylhydantoin-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 957.  
2-Anisoxphenylacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 965.  
Anisoyl-*m*-chlorophenylcarbinol, A., 1163.  
3-Anisoylresacetophenone, A., 1301.  
*p*-Anisyl, relative electronegativities of naphthyl and, A., 271.  
*β*-chloro- and *β*-hydroxy-ethyl sulphides, A., 268.  
*p*-Anisylacet-*β*-*m*-anisylethylamide, A., 169.  
9-Anisylacridine, A., 165.  
Anisyl anisyldi-*p*-ethoxyphenylmethyl ketone, A., 69.  
*a*-(*o*-Anisyl)-*β**γ*-bisdimethylaminopropane dihydrochloride, A., 1168.  
*a*-(*o*-Anisyl)-*β**γ*-dibromopropane, A., 1168.  
Anisyl *m*-chlorobenzyl ketone, and its oxime, A., 1164.  
Anisyl chlorobenzyl ketones, A., 68.  
and their *anti*-oximes, A., 394.  
*p*-Anisyldi-(1-ethyloxindolyl)methane, A., 283.  
*a*-(*o*-Anisyl)-*γ*-dimethylamino-*Δ*<sup>a</sup>-propenes, hydrochlorides of, A., 1168.  
*β*-*p*-Anisyl-*αα*-dimethylethylmethylamine, *β*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 156.  
*p*-Anisyl-*α*-hydroxyisopropyl ketone, A., 156.  
Anisylideneacenaphthenone, A., 506.  
Anisylideneaminocobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1286.  
Anisylideneanishydrazide chloride, A., 959.  
Anisylideneanishydrazone, A., 959.  
2-Anisylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.  
3-Anisylidenephenyloxindole, A., 283.  
Anisylmethylamine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 514.  
*p*-Anisyl *α*-methylaminoisopropyl ketone, and its hydrochloride, A., 156.  
2-*p*-Anisyl-*N*-methylpyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 834.  
*p*-Anisyl *β*-naphthyl ketone, A., 271.  
*p*-Anisyl-2:4-*d*-nitro-*α*-naphthylamine, A., 1250.  
Anisyl *α*-phenylethyl ketone, resolution of, spontaneously, A., 394.  
*p*-Anisyl-(1-phenyloxindolyl)methane, A., 283.  
Anisylthiocarbamide, A., 58.  
Anisyl trianisylmethyl ketone, A., 68.  
*β*-Anisylvinylphosphinic acids, *β*-chloro-, A., 290.  
*Antikistodesmus falcatus*, organic nutrition of, A., 536.  
Anodes, nickel, B., 673.  
*Anopheles*, larvicides for, B., 37.  
Antagonism, A., 436.  
Anthanthrone dyes, formation of, from acenaphthene, A., 1054.  
Anthelmintics, A., 604.  
Antherozooids, staining of, A., 1218.  
Anthocyanins, A., 544.  
synthesis of, A., 72.  
in plants, A., 757.  
nitrogenous, nature of, A., 281.  
Anthocyanin pigments, colour chart for, A., 651.  
Anthophyllite, composition of, and its relation to gedrite, A., 252.  
Anthoxanthins, A., 510, 613, 832.  
Anthracene, crystal structure of, A., 216, 558.  
purification of, with production of carbazole, B., 457.  
molecular magnetic constants of, A., 10.  
mixed crystals of, with phenanthrene, A., 782.  
induced oxidation of, in autoxidation of benzaldehyde, A., 1252.  
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 221.  
drugs from, B., 172.  
crude, conversion of, into pitch, B., 903.  
Anthracene carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 141.  
Anthracite, characterisation of, B., 131.  
oxidation temperature of, B., 993.  
use of, in filters for water, B., 606.  
artificial, B., 898.  
manufacture of, B., 256.  
Bokovo-Khrustalni, gasification of, in Thiessen gas producers, B., 496.  
Chinese, microstructure of, A., 1269.  
Donetz, gasification of, in Thiessen gas producer, B., 133.  
of La Thuile, utilisation of, B., 337.  
Anthrahydroquinone dibenzoate, 2-amino-, B., 741.  
Anthrahydroquinonedisulphuric acid, 2-amino-esters, manufacture of sulphamic acids of, (P.), B., 141.  
Anthranilic acid, formation of, from tryptophan by, A., 308.  
condensation of, with 4-chloroquininalidine and with 2-chlorolepidine, A., 616.  
methyl ester, reaction of, with chlorides of the type  $XC_6H_5$ , A., 715.  
and its salts, analysis of, volumetrically, A., 621.  
determination of metals with, A., 244, 924.

**Anthrapyrimidine dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.**

**Anthraquinone, purification of, (P.), B., 54.**

**grinding of, (P.), B., 261.**

**theory of substitution in, A., 829.**

**sulphonation of, A., 69, 277.**

**derivatives, A., 612, 054.**

**manufacture of, (P.), B., 141, 183, 907, 1001, 1048.**

**manufacture of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 857.**

**dimethyl ether, 2,3-dihydroxy-, A., 78.**

**Anthraquinone, amino-, manufacture of sulphonyl chlorides of, (P.), B., 908.**

**1-amino-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 857.**

**2-amino-, purification of, (P.), B., 1000.**

**1,2- and 2,3-diamino-, preparation of, A., 1299.**

**sulphates of, (P.), B., 183.**

**2,6-diamino-, production of sulphides of, (P.), B., 908.**

**6,7-dibromo-1-amino- and 1-hydroxy-, 7,8-dibromo-1-hydroxy-, and 1,6,7-trihydroxy-, A., 1297.**

**2-chloro-, effect of inorganic salts on amination of, A., 396.**

**2-chloro-1-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 741.**

**1,5-dichloro-2,6-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1000.**

**manufacture of acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 221.**

**dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 221.**

**1,4,5-trihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 752.**

**1,2,5,8-tetrahydroxy-, use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 1264.**

**thiol-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 957.**

**Anthraquinones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220, 908.**

**natural synthesis of, A., 829.**

**perhydrogenated, stereoisomeric forms of, A., 507.**

**Anthraquinones, amino-, bromination and nitration of, A., 395.**

**chloroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 611, 954.**

**2-chloroamino-, A., 612.**

**Anthraquinone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184, 1048.**

**and their intermediates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 540.**

**occurrence of, in minerals, A., 1268.**

**application of, (P.), B., 858.**

**for cotton, manufacture of, (P.), B., 102.**

**for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 823, 900.**

**sulphuric acid esters of, for textile fabrics, (P.), B., 141.**

**acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.**

**for wool, (P.), B., 341, 779.**

**chrome, for wool, (P.), B., 779.**

**indigo, manufacture of, (P.), B., 957.**

**nitrogenous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 958.**

**vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 141, 380, 458, 583, 1001, 1049.**

**yellow, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.**

**Anthraquinone-acridone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.**

**vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1001, 1049.**

**Anthraquinone-1,2,2'-1'-azine, manufacture of sulphuric ester of leuco-compound of, (P.), B., 857.**

**Anthraquinone-azo-dyes, B., 741.**

**Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, di-bromo- and -hydroxy-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1297.**

**chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 611.**

**Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, cinnamyl and  $\alpha$ -phenylallyl esters, A., 391.**

**Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, esters of, and its use as a reagent for alcohols, A., 1033.**

**Anthraquinone-3,7-disulphonic acid, 1,5-dichloro-2,6-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 1000.**

**Anthraquinonedisulphonic acid dyes, di-amino-1,5- and 1,8-dihydroxy-, purification of, (P.), B., 202.**

**Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 957.**

**Anthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid, 1,2-diamino-, as analytical reagent, A., 1025.**

**Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 779, 1000.**

**Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, 1-amino-, azo-dyes from *J*-acid or  $\gamma$ -acid and, B., 741.**

**chloro-, replacement of sulphonic acid group by chlorine in, A., 395.**

**dihalogeno-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.**

**halogenoamino-, as wool dyes, (P.), B., 909.**

**Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acids, removal of sulphonic acid groups from, (P.), B., 778.**

**Anthraquinonethioxanthone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.**

**Anthrax, milk of cows inoculated with, A., 1186.**

**Anthrones, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.**

**10-Anthrones, 1-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 857.**

**$\beta$ -9-Anthronyl- $\beta$ -o-chlorophenylethane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, esters of, A., 949.**

**$\beta$ -Anthronyl- $\beta$ -o-chlorophenylpropionic acid, A., 949.**

**3-(9-Anthronyl)hydrindones, and their derivatives, A., 949.**

**3-Anthronylindan-1-one, and its derivatives, A., 1164.**

**$\beta$ -9-Anthronyl- $\beta$ -phenylethane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 949.**

**$\beta$ -Anthronyl- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 949.**

**Anthropodeoxycholic acid, formation of, from cholic acid, A., 274.**

**$\beta$ -2-Anthroylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 68.**

**$\gamma$ -2-Anthrylbutyric acid, A., 68.**

**Anthyridines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906.**

**Antibodies, nature of, A., 1182.**

**theory of production of, A., 735.**

**relation between specificity of, and structure of antigens, A., 846.**

**effect of formaldehyde on, A., 966, 1182.**

**Felton, A., 1182.**

**"Anticom," effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 745.**

**Antifebrin. See Acetanilide.**

**Anti-freezing mixtures, B., 1039; (P.), B., 608, 658, 896.**

**containing ethylene glycol, refractometry of, B., 47.**

**Antigens, nature and specificity of, A., 834.**

**structure of, in relation to antibody specificity, A., 175, 846, 1066.**

**cerebral, chemical nature of, A., 1317.**

**chemospecific, union of, with specific precipitins, A., 175.**

**Forssman, rôle of lipins in, A., 634.**

**Forssman heterogenetic, adsorption and elution of, A., 410.**

**heterophyl, A., 852.**

**injected, theory of incorporation of, in anti-bodies, A., 735.**

**Anti-malarials, preparation of, A., 400, 960.**

**8-aminoquinoline derivatives as, A., 956.**

**Antimonic acid. See under Antimony.**

**Antimony, nuclear moments of, A., 2.**

**recovery of, from mixtures with mercury, B., 194.**

**from mixtures with volatile metals, (P.), B., 235.**

**spectrum of, A., 655, 656.**

**Zeeman effect in, A., 1219.**

**arc spectrum of, A., 2.**

**fluorescence spectrum of, A., 880.**

**vapour, resonance series spectrum of, A., 880.**

**spark spectrum of, A., 2.**

**molecular fluorescence of, A., 200, 1095.**

**thermal expansion of, A., 1237.**

**allotropism of, A., 1109.**

**amorphous-crystalline transformation of, A., 1003.**

**crystal structure of, A., 891.**

**crystals, effect of tension on electrical resistance of, A., 559.**

**compound of, with gold, A., 18.**

**with tin, A., 344.**

**amorphous and crystalline, diffraction of electrons in, A., 657.**

**colloidal, diamagnetism of, A., 1011.**

**Antimony alloys with aluminium and magnesium, A., 670.**

**with cadmium and zinc, structure of, A., 1110.**

**with gold and with palladium, A., 118.**

**with lead, A., 1007.**

**crystal structure of, A., 1238.**

**with manganese, equilibria in, A., 771.**

**with tin, non-corrosive, (P.), B., 432.**

**Antimony tribromide, equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide in benzene, A., 785.**

**trichloride, ammonolysis of, A., 38.**

**use of, in detection of ethylenic linkings, A., 1138.**

**trifluoride, production of, (P.), B., 227.**

**halides, formation of complexes of dimethylpyrone and, in benzene solutions, A., 781.**

**mixed halides of arsenic, phosphorus, tin, titanium, and, A., 228.**

**trihydride (stibine), ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207.**

**triiodide, precipitation and hydrolysis of, A., 684.**

**trioxide, equilibrium in reduction of, by carbon monoxide, A., 1246.**

**reaction of, with hydroxy-acids, A., 1142.**

**tetroxide, A., 692.**

**oxides, production of, (P.), B., 588.**

**Antimonic acid, and its salts, A., 664, 919.**

**reduction of, by mercury in hydrochloric acid solution, A., 246.**

**by sulphur dioxide, A., 795.**

**Antimony trisulphide, refining of, (P.), B., 785.**

**electrical conductivity of, A., 769.**

**sulphides, decomposition of, A., 134.**

**Antimony organic compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 205.**

**Antimony detection and determination:**

**detection of, spectroscopically, A., 134.**

**determination of, colorimetrically, in copper alloys, B., 792.**

**electrolytically, B., 751.**

**volumetrically and potentiometrically, A., 246.**

**in presence of arsenic, A., 43.**

**in presence of arsenic, tin, lead, cadmium, bismuth, or copper, A., 246.**

**in copper, A., 639.**

Antimony detection and determination:—  
determination of, in solder, in presence of iron, B., 232.  
in tin foil, B., 730.

Antimony electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Antimony minerals, A., 692.

Antimony ores, Kadam-Djaisk, dressing of, B., 391.

Antimony white, use of, in paints, B., 354.

Antimonal-lactic acid, sodium salt, A., 376.

Antineuralsics, composition of, B., 332.

Antioxidants, for fatty oils. See under Oils, fatty.  
for oils and fats, (P.), B., 1066.  
for rubber. See under Rubber.

Antipepsin, determination of, A., 1081.

Antiprothrombin, determination of, in blood-serum, A., 296.

Antipyretics, colloid changes produced by, A., 1327.  
assay of, A., 422.

Antipyrine, purification of, (P.), B., 939.  
metallic complexes of, with cyanogen compounds, A., 722.  
perbromide, A., 1306.  
4-acyl derivatives of, A., 837.  
detection and determination of, in pyridamone, B., 411.

Antipyrine, iodo-, formation of antimonate by, A., 921.

2-Antipyrilquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1308.

Antirheumatics in relation to calcium-potassium equilibrium, A., 740.

Antiscorbutic preparations, production of, (P.), B., 205.

Antiseptics, intestinal, A., 97.

Antiseptics, A., 604.  
"Antithyrodin-Möbius," effect of, on glycogen metabolism, A., 868.

Antitoxins, absorption of, through skin, A., 1084.

Antiviruses, specificity of, A., 753.

Apatite, formula of, A., 252.  
Khibin, production of double super-phosphates from, B., 913.  
determination in, of fluorine, A., 242.

Apatite-nephelines, Khibin, concentration and flotation of, B., 913.

Aphis, control of, in melons, B., 37.  
fruit, tar-distillate sprays for, B., 646.

Apiole, toxicity of, A., 1078.  
detection in, of tolyl phosphate, B., 171.

Aplysia, secretion and oxygen consumption in salivary glands of, A., 626.

Apocynum, germination of seeds of, in salinised soils, A., 1341.

Apparatus, screw clamps for, A., 690.  
trap bottle and automatic alarm for, A., 248.  
glass, A., 926.  
laboratory, improvements in, A., 368.  
support for, (P.), B., 898.

Apples, ash constituents of, A., 757.  
changes in cutin in, A., 758.  
effect of nitrates on carbohydrates in, A., 198.  
phosphatides in, A., 438.  
vitamin-A content of varieties of, A., 432.  
zymasis in, A., 1341.  
antiscorbutic activity of, A., 325, 872.  
preparation of, for freezing, (P.), B., 651.  
respiration of, during cold storage, B., 204.  
cleaning and packing of, for prevention of blue mould, B., 169.  
arsenical residues on, in Pacific Northwest, B., 937.  
removal of arsenical residues from, B., 282.

Apples, removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from, B., 937.  
relative efficiencies of sulphur dusting and spraying of, B., 85.  
control of scab on, by lime-sulphur applications, B., 805.  
control of scab and mildew on, at East Malling, B., 202.  
spot scald on, B., 331.  
wax-like coating of, A., 104.  
effects of spray on, B., 982.  
Baldwin, vitamin-C in, A., 1090.  
Hampshire Baldwin, spray residues on, B., 37.  
dried, for production of pectin extracts, B., 409.  
Lanes Prince Albert, storage of, in gases, B., 683.

Wagener, amount and composition of ash of, A., 874.

wild, vitamin-C content of, A., 1340.  
winesap, vitamin-C in, A., 542.  
effect of fertilisers on, B., 522.

Apple juice, effect of light on, B., 1033.  
clarification and pasteurisation of, B., 169.  
processing of, B., 41.

Apple pomace, dried, determination in, of pectin, B., 763.

Apple trees, influence of soil-moisture on condition of, and colour of fruit, B., 644.  
carbohydrate and nitrogen relationships in, A., 198.  
molybdenum in, A., 328.  
use of nitrate- and ammonium-nitrogen by, B., 981.  
autumnal movements of nitrogen and carbohydrates in leaves of, B., 164.  
seasonal variation of nitrogen in, A., 198.  
nitrogen supply for, growing in leguminous and non-leguminous sod, B., 164.  
fertilisers for, B., 164.  
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 759.  
influence of potash manuring on sensitivity of, to apple aphids and mildew, B., 981.

control of blossom blight in, B., 86.  
winter sprays for control of capsid bugs on, B., 1029.  
sprays for control of leafhopper on, B., 646.  
control of sawfly on, by dusting, B., 360.  
injury of, by scab-preventive treatments, B., 566.

Stayman, seasonal changes in carbohydrates of, A., 102.  
young, effect of sodium nitrate on carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of, A., 102.

Apricots, carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 432.  
carotenoids of, A., 651.  
sulphuring of, B., 165.  
fresh and dried, effect of cooking on vitamin-A and -C content of, B., 763.

Apricot-kernel oil, B., 974.  
Californian, B., 877.  
colour reaction of, B., 1017.

Aptandra spruceana, essential oil from, B., 684.

Aquoammononitrous acid, salts of, preparation of, A., 1044.

Arabic acid, salts, electrochemical equivalent of, A., 903.  
sodium salt, salts, coacervation and precipitation of, A., 569.

*l*-Arabinol, oxidation of, A., 147.

Arabinose, action of, with thiobenzoyl-phenylhydrazide, A., 810.

$\beta$ -Arabinose, crystal structure of, A., 216.

*l*-Arabinose, formation of, by oxidation of *l*-arabinol, A., 147.  
effect of sodium hydroxide solutions on, A., 937.

*d*- and *l*-Arabinoses, fermentation of, by bacteria, A., 1206.

Arabogalactan, from Western American larches, A., 260.

Arachidic acid, carbamido-derivative, A., 806.

Arachis oil, emulsified, saponification of, B., 836.  
detection and determination of, in sesamé oil, B., 28.

Aragonite, distinction between calcite and, A., 798.  
X-ray analysis of mixtures of, with calcite, A., 364.

Arbacia, eggs of. See under Eggs.

Arbutin, determination of, in *Folia uva-ursi*, B., 1084.

Ardennite, composition and crystal structure of, A., 45.

Areca nuts, evaluation of, B., 1035.

Arenobufagin, A., 1197.

Arenobufotenines, and their flavianines, A., 1197.

Arenobufotoxin, A., 1197.

Argentite, photo-electric effect of, A., 887.

Argillaceous materials, treatment of, (P.), B., 466.

Arginase, A., 864.  
of tumours, A., 315.

Arginine, A., 411.  
electrolysis of, A., 940.  
methylation of, A., 1148.  
effect of  $pH$  on precipitation of silver salts of histidine and, A., 1039.  
in chlorophyll-deficient leaves, A., 545.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

Arginine- $\alpha$ -betaine, salts of, A., 1148.

Arginylarginine dipicrolonate, A., 963.

Argon atoms, excitation potential of, A., 655.  
collision cross-section of, for electrons, A., 1099.

production of, (P.), B., 866.  
continuous spectrum of, A., 1.  
infra-red spectrum of, A., 655.  
ionised, spectrum of, A., 879.  
reflexion of atomic beams of, from sodium chloride crystals, A., 3.  
radiation from moving ions of, A., 1223.  
anomalous scattering of electrons in, A., 658.

afterglow of, with fixed vacuum, A., 1221.  
electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with helium, A., 663.  
anode fall of potential in, A., 1221.  
excitation of, A., 1095.

ionisation of, A., 203, 657.  
by potassium ions, A., 333, 442.  
relative ionisation of air, oxygen, nitrogen, and, with the copper  $K\alpha$  line, A., 441.

electrodeless discharges in, A., 439.  
high-frequency discharges in, A., 656, 879.

behaviour of, with fluorine in electric discharge, A., 914.

effect of magnetic fields on dielectric constant of, A., 1103.

magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1233.

adsorption of mixtures of nitrogen and, A., 1241.

effect of temperature on viscosity of, A., 454.

diffusion coefficients of, with bromine, A., 1110.

solubility of, A., 1240.

*Arion rufus*, pigment of, A., 1183.  
 "Aristols," use of, in determination of phenols, A., 1179.  
 Armangite, crystal structure of, A., 482.  
 Armour plate, steel for, (P.), B., 111.  
 "Arochlor," use of, in nitrocellulose lacquers, B., 719.  
 Aromatic compounds, mechanism of rearrangement of, A., 1044.  
 reversible addition of, to conjugated systems, A., 1170.  
 volume effects of alkyl groups in, A., 1153.  
 influence of nuclear halogens on side-chain reactivity in, A., 1151.  
 substitution of hydrogen atoms in, A., 66.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, at high temperatures, A., 1152.  
 reactions of, in relation to electronic theory of organic reactions, A., 1151.  
 action of aromatic alcohols on, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 1287.  
 halogenated, A., 897.  
 isomeric, equilibria in binary mixtures containing, A., 465.  
 optically active, synthesis of, A., 1288.  
 containing two or more phenyl groups, substitution in, A., 1051.  
 Aroylbenzoic acids, purification of, (P.), B., 297.  
 Arrow grass. See under Grass.  
 Arsanil-protein, combination of, with immune sera, A., 411.  
*p*-Arsanilic acid. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino.  
 Arsenic, atomic weight of, A., 442, 659.  
 nuclear moment of, A., 547, 880.  
 occurrence of, in the Eastern Alps, A., 483.  
 extraction of, from Akdjai sands, B., 1062.  
 atoms, asymmetrical tervalent, A., 1177.  
 ter- and quinque-valent, distinction between, A., 921.  
 molecules, diatomic, fluorescence of, A., 1221.  
 spectrum of, A., 200, 655.  
 spark spectrum of, A., 199, 880.  
 distillation apparatus for, A., 926.  
 amorphous-crystalline transformation of, A., 1103.  
 removal of, from iron, B., 22.  
 distribution of, in the organism after therapeutic doses, A., 423.  
 in ash of cadavers, A., 1199.  
 in blood of women, A., 416.  
 in hair and nails, A., 91.  
 action of, on gastric digestion, A., 1328.  
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
 Arsenic compounds, complex, tervalent, A., 1258.  
 volatile, formation of, by moulds, A., 638.  
 Arsenic tribromide, electrochemistry of solutions of, in methyl ethyl ether, A., 354.  
 trichloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 147.  
 electrochemistry of solutions of, in ethyl ether, A., 354.  
 halides, formation of complexes of dimethylpyrone and, in benzene solution, A., 781.  
 mixed halides with antimony, phosphorus, tin, titanium, A., 228.  
 trihydride (*arsine*), ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
 trioxide, toxicity of, A., 1079.  
 Arsenious acid, absorption spectrum and dissociation constants of, A., 25.  
 kinetics of reaction between iodine and, A., 31.  
 determination of cerium by, A., 137.

Arsenic:—  
 Arsenites, adsorption of, by soils, A., 774.  
 decomposition of, by heat, A., 918.  
 separation of, from arsenates, A., 688.  
 Arsenic acid, reduction of, by sulphur dioxide, A., 795.  
 separation of, from phosphoric and vanadic acids and alumina, A., 477.  
 Arsenates, insecticidal toxicity of, B., 727.  
 determination of, A., 921.  
 determination of phosphates in presence of, colorimetrically, A., 1261.  
 separation of, from arsenites, A., 688.  
 Perarsenates, preparation of, A., 134.  
 Arsenic trisulphide, cataphoresis of, in presence of electrolytes, A., 567.  
 soils, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 23.  
 flocculation values for, A., 225.  
 oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen in alkaline media, A., 790.  
 sulphides, heat of combustion and formation of, A., 1014.  
 complex compounds of, with piperazine hydrate and piperidine, A., 401.  
 crystalline, preparation of, A., 361.  
 Arsenic organic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 412.  
 heterocyclic, nitration and bromination of, A., 406.  
 Arsenic detection and determination:—  
 detection of, by Bettendorff's test, A., 687.  
 by Gutzeit test, A., 1261.  
 spectroscopically, A., 134.  
 in presence of mercury, in grain from pickled seeds, B., 1074.  
 in tartaric acid and its salts, B., 1007.  
 in tartarus stibiatus, B., 1034.  
 in wines and fruit beverages, B., 441.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 583.  
 colorimetrically and gravimetrically, in water and filter-mud, B., 334.  
 electrolytically, A., 1132.  
 gravimetrically, A., 1023.  
 by the Gutzeit method, A., 1023.  
 volumetrically, A., 1023.  
 in presence of antimony, A., 43.  
 in medicinal preparations, B., 524.  
 in milk, B., 90.  
 in musts and wines, B., 1077.  
 in organic compounds, by the calorimetric bomb, A., 621, 1179.  
 in plant materials, A., 875.  
 in presence of pyridine derivatives, A., 243.  
 Arsenicals, chemotherapy with, A., 191.  
 organic, elective action of, A., 629.  
 Arsenolite, orientation of, on mica, A., 588.  
 Arsines, silver derivatives of, A., 1313.  
 reaction of, with halogenoarsines, A., 702.  
 Arsinic acids, decomposition of, A., 1061.  
 bismuth salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 252.  
 alcoholic, A., 842.  
*p*-Arsinoadipanilic acid, and its derivatives, and dichloro-, A., 290.  
*p*-Arsinomethylmalonanilic acid, and its esters and their salts, and *p*-dichloro-, A., 1061.  
*p*-Arsinosuccinanilic acid, A., 290.  
*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonbisamylamides, A., 78.  
*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonbisbutylamides, A., 78.  
*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonbisethylamide, A., 78.  
*p*-Arsonoamlinomalonbismethylamide, A., 78.  
*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonbis-*n*-propylamide, A., 78.

*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 78.  
*p*-Arsonoanilinomalonic acid, A., 618.  
 Arspheamine. See Salvarsan.  
 Artabotrin, A., 1217.  
 Artabotrys, alkaloids of, A., 1217.  
 Artemisia *afra*, mineral constituents of, A., 650.  
 Artemisia *sieversiana*, feeding value of, B., 844, 986.  
 digestibility of silage from, B., 986.  
 Artemisias, Indian, santonin in, B., 524.  
 Arteriosclerosis, adrenaline, influence of iodine in, A., 1069.  
 cholesterol, effect of chlorophyll on, A., 1321.  
 from indole or phenol poisoning, A., 970.  
 Arthritis, phosphatase in, A., 85.  
 rheumatoid, autogenous urinary protease in, A., 181.  
 Artichokes, production of palatable syrups from, B., 1032, 1082.  
 Jerusalem, carbohydrates of, A., 938.  
 Aryl alkyl sulphides, halogen-substituted, reaction of, with benzylamine, A., 709.  
 alkyl sulphites, A., 48, 386.  
 $\beta$ -chloro- and  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl sulphides, A., 268.  
 $\alpha$ -chloroethyl sulphides, replacement of chlorine by iodine in, A., 499.  
 selenohalides, A., 842.  
 sulphites, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 499.  
 Arylacetic acids, synthesis of, from aromatic aldehydes, A., 1293.  
 Arylacetonitriles, preparation of, A., 1292.  
 $\beta$ -Arylacrylic acids, and their derivatives, absorption in the ultra-violet of, A., 822.  
 Arylaliphatic alcohols, halogenation of, A., 947.  
 sodium derivatives, reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -dichloropropylene, A., 710.  
 Arylamines, isomerisation of, A., 816.  
 $\beta$ -Arylaminoacrotonarylamides, A., 1157.  
*N*-Arylanthranilic acids, anhydrides of, A., 1291.  
 Arylarsenoxides, velocity of oxidation of, A., 130.  
 Arylarsinic acids, identification of, by formation of carbanilidomethyl esters, A., 290.  
 Arylazobenzoylacetones, action of bromine on, A., 706.  
 Arylazocarboxylic acids, oximino-, anhydrides of, A., 1156.  
 Aryl  $\alpha$ -chloroethylsulphones, velocity coefficients in replacement of chlorine by iodine, A., 499.  
 Aryl  $\alpha$ -chloroethylsulphoxides, velocity coefficients in replacement of chlorine by iodine, A., 499.  
 3-Aryl-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acids, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1059.  
 3-Aryldihydrothiodiazoles, synthesis of, A., 839.  
 Arylguanidines, A., 1178.  
 Arylhydrazines, reaction of, with dithioacids, A., 498.  
 Arylmercuric halides, interconversion of, and mercury diaryls, A., 519, 619.  
 Arylothiazoles, 2-chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183.  
 Aryloxyperhydrofurananthroxyls, constitution of, A., 508.  
 Arylpropionic acids, synthesis of, from aromatic carboxylic acids, A., 1203.  
 Arylselenium halides, A., 619.  
 Arylsulphonyl chlorides, reaction of, with amino-alcohols and phenols, A., 61.  
 $\alpha$ -Aryl- $\beta$ -uramidopropionic acids, and their derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1307.

**Asafetida**, determination of ethyl alcohol extractive of, B., 411.

**Asarone**. See 2:4:5-Trimethoxypropenylbenzene.

**Asbestos**, production of, from rock, (P.), B., 190.

stability of, to heat, B., 623.

mixing of rubber and, B., 239.

coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 1070.

behaviour of, in permanganate titrations, A., 1133.

fibre, production of, (P.), B., 386.

adsorption of water by, A., 1113.

materials, treatment of, for transportation, (P.), B., 829.

platinised, electron diffraction patterns from, A., 1222.

**Ascaridole**, oxidation of, and its peroxide, A., 279.

**Ascidia**, vanadium chromogen in blood of, A., 174.

**Ascidia** *aspersa*, vanadium in, A., 1067.

**Ascorbic acid**, A., 196, 937, 987.

constitution of, A., 594, 698, 1143.

and its derivatives, A., 489, 490.

structure of, A., 1035.

synthesis of, A., 936.

potential of, A., 1015.

oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 756, 1122, 1248.

induction by, of oxidation of lactic acid, A., 1252.

oxygen uptake by, A., 756.

identity of, with vitamin-C, A., 756, 1213.

vitamin-C value of, A., 1091.

antiscorbutic properties of, A., 1091.

treatment of scurvy with, A., 1091.

in adrenals and liver, A., 872.

in corpus luteum, A., 1213.

brucine and calcium salts, A., 1143.

detection of, in glands with silver nitrate, A., 1091.

distribution and determination of, in animal tissues, A., 541.

See also Hexuronic acid and Vitamin-C.

**d-Ascorbic acid**, synthesis of, A., 594.

and its brucine salt, A., 1143.

**d- and L-Ascorbic acids**, synthesis of, A., 1035, 1143, 1275.

**dl-Ascorbic acid**, A., 1143.

**Asebotoxin**, identity of, with phloridzin, A., 878.

**Ashcroftine**, A., 588.

**Asparaginase**, yeast, A., 427.

**Asparagine**, dissociation constants of, A., 675.

**L-Asparagine**, synthesis of, from L-glutamine, A., 1149.

copper salt, A., 382.

**Asparagus**, control of weeds in growing of, B., 982.

**dl-Asparagyl-L-dialanine**, A., 427.

**dl-Asparagylglycine**, A., 427.

**Aspartic acid**, synthesis of, A., 940.

aminolysis of, A., 55, 264, 681.

reaction of, with glycerol, A., 616.

formation of bromo- or chloro-succinic acid from, A., 145.

cyclic dipeptide of, and its salts and ethyl ester, A., 164.

**L-Aspartic acid**, free energy of formation of, A., 353.

**Aspergillin**, A., 536, 751, 1054.

**Aspergillus**, production of acids and alcohol by, A., 535, 637.

nitrogen assimilation by, A., 96.

**Aspergillus fischeri**, chemistry of, A., 189.

**Aspergillus flavus**, production of kojic acid by, A., 983, 1332.

**Aspergillus niger**, growth of, at varying pH, A., 1205.

energy of growth of, A., 96.

effect of agar-agar on growth of, A., 535.

action of alkaloids on, A., 317.

effect of potassium salts on mycelium growth of, A., 188.

effect of zinc sulphate on composition of, A., 188.

production of acids by, A., 1082.

aspergillin from, A., 536.

formation of growth-promoting substances by, A., 197.

spore pigment of, A., 751, 1054.

adsorption of nickel by, from Raulin's medium, A., 535.

**Aspergillus oryzae**, formation of kojic acid by, A., 638.

**Asphalt**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 774, 775, 851, 1044.

recovery of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 539.

properties and testing of, B., 532.

heating of, with diphenyl vapour, B., 7.

determination of softening point of, B., 496.

colloid chemistry of, B., 179.

stabilisation of aqueous dispersions of, B., 135.

emulsions. See under Emulsions.

treatment of containers for, (P.), B., 52.

Heyde testing instruments for, B., 419.

paving mixtures from, B., 135.

reconditioning paving materials of, (P.), B., 671.

preparations of, for road making, B., 418; (P.), B., 952.

production of surfacing materials from, (P.), B., 1010.

mineral oil, B., 134.

analysis of, B., 452.

determination of, in bitumen, B., 418.

determination in of sulphur, B., 497.

**Asphaltic materials**, interfacial tension between alkali inorganic salt solutions and, A., 122.

**Asphaltites**, in Estonian limestone and oil-shale, A., 482.

**Asphyxia**, liberation of adrenaline in, A., 414.

fetal blood in, A., 85.

**Aspidinol**, and its diacetate, A., 954.

**Aspidium**, assay of oleoresin of, B., 571.

**Aspirin**, determination of, B., 732.

See also Acetylsalicylic acid.

**Astacene**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1318.

in Crustacea, A., 1183.

**Astacina**, A., 509.

**Astacus gammarus**. See Lobsters.

**Asthma**, constituents of serum and spinal fluid in, A., 190.

biochemistry of, with reference to urinary proteose, A., 1069.

**Astragalus sinicus**, soil reaction and growth of, B., 679.

**Astrakhanite**, origin and composition of, A., 251.

**Astringents**, action of, A., 860.

**Astrocarium tucuma**, kernel fat of, A., 1217.

**Astronomy**, photographic plates for use in, B., 813.

**Asymmetric compounds**, syntheses of, A., 159, 394.

"Atebrin," pharmacology of, A., 632.

**Atherosclerosis**, effect of thyroid preparations on, A., 1069.

cholesterol, prevention of, in rats, A., 1321.

**Atisine**, crystalline, isolation of, and its perchlorate, A., 841.

**Atlantone**, A., 71.

**Atmosphere**, components of, in relation to animal life, A., 409.

emanation content of, A., 443.

formaldehyde in, A., 802.

origin of nitric nitrogen in, A., 250, 802.

distribution of ozone in, A., 1027, 1267.

measurement of electrical conductivity of, A., 801.

ionisation of, A., 657.

control of pollution of, B., 1087.

in Holland, iodine content of, A., 587.

determination of ozone in, A., 45, 927.

**Atoms**, structure of, from X-ray investigations, A., 443.

theories of, A., 884.

curves for, A., 206.

shell structure of, A., 552.

quantisation of Kramers and Pauli model of, A., 1226.

stability of, A., 996.

constants of, A., 5, 335.

mass defects in, A., 110, 334.

group theory and valency states of, A., 450.

nuclei, structure of, A., 111, 335, 660, 996, 1226.

and masses of atoms, A., 660.

and Pauli's principle, A., 206.

models of, A., 335.

theory of, A., 111, 335, 443, 995, 996.

neutrons in, A., 550.

neutrons and protons in, A., 1100.

moments of, and atomic number and mass number, A., 1101.

proton number ratios of masses of, A., 1226.

action of  $\gamma$ -rays on, A., 1224.

and cosmic rays, A., 1100.

excitation of, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., 1100, 1223.

potential barriers and structure of, A., 205, 443.

magnetic moments of, A., 552, 1101.

and physics of cold, A., 1226.

periodicity of, A., 442.

activated, average life of, A., 4.

packing effect in, A., 994.

distances between, for closest packing, A., 763.

measurement of effective cross-sections of, A., 109.

effective cross-section of, compared with fast and slow electrons, A., 203.

history of determination of charge on, A., 551.

charge distribution in, in relation to radii, A., 206.

scattering of electrons by, A., 994.

disintegration of, at low potentials, A., 205.

by  $\alpha$ -particles and hydrogen canal rays, A., 334.

by cosmic rays, A., 1100.

with neutron emission, A., 659.

by protons, A., 551, 1225.

by ultra-radiation, A., 551.

range of particles from, A., 551.

artificial disintegration of, A., 1225.

$\gamma$ -excitation by  $\beta$ -disintegration of, A., 204.

emission of light on collision of, A., 5.

collision of slow electrons with, A., 202, 761.

collisions of second kind in, involving ionisation and excitation, A., 1220.

resonance functions for, A., 1220.

Einstein's radiation recoil collision of, A., 1226.

wave functions of, A., 444, 1101.

eigenfunctions and energies of, A., 5.

Atoms, energy levels of, and Zeeman effect, A., 332.  
 tetrahedral field of force of, A., 450, 552.  
 forces between, and kinetic electron energy, A., 1101.  
 quantum defect of non-penetrating orbits in, A., 1221.  
 passage of photons through, A., 884.  
 ionisation of, by electric fields, A., 1222.  
 higher ionisation potentials of, A., 332.  
 transmutation of, A., 1100.  
 Geiger-Müller counter for, A., 443, 996.  
 from boron to neon, charge distributions for, A., 996.  
 direction-quantised, in magnetic field, A., 111.  
 with one series electron, calculation of spectral terms of, A., 107.  
 with *s*-electrons, interaction between, A., 206.  
 excited, scattering of light by, A., 1101.  
 statistical averages for, A., 763.  
 Fermi, relativity of, A., 660.  
 heavy, electron scattering by, A., 881.  
 helium-like, energy and wave functions of, A., 206.  
 light, *K* spectra of, A., 760, 993.  
 disintegration of, by neutrons, A., 1225.  
 many-electron, scattering power of, A., 443.  
 non-neutral, three-dimensional orbits in field of, A., 552.  
 radioactive. See Radioactive atoms.  
 recoil, diffusion of, in air, A., 551.  
 in gases, A., 761.  
 $\psi$ -Atoms, A., 557, 1286.  
 Atomic mass, ratio of, from band spectra, A., 204.  
 Atomic moments, and paramagnetism, A., 1233.  
 of ferromagnetic substances, A., 448.  
 Atomic volume. See under Volume.  
 Atomic weight of arsenic, A., 442, 659.  
 of caesium, A., 333.  
 of carbon, A., 894.  
 of hydrogen, A., 5.  
 of indium, A., 659.  
 of iodine, A., 550.  
 of lead, A., 110, 550, 659, 882.  
 of nitrogen, A., 218, 453.  
 of potassium, A., 102, 994.  
 of selenium, A., 659.  
 of silicon, A., 4.  
 of sulphur, A., 16.  
 of tellurium, A., 761, 1223.  
 of thallium, A., 882.  
 of ytterbium, A., 762.  
 Atomic weights, A., 994.  
 report on, A., 203.  
 and isotopes, A., 110.  
 physical, A., 203.  
 Atomisation, of liquid jets, B., 207.  
 Atomisers, for spray dryers, (P.), B., 495.  
 "Atophans," preparation of, A., 836.  
 Atopite, identity of weslencite and, A., 482.  
 Atoxyl, detection of, B., 332.  
 Atractylic acid, potassium salt, formula of, A., 612, 829.  
*Atacyl's gummifera*, active principle of, A., 612.  
 Atranol methyl ether, A., 823.  
 Atranorin, and its derivatives, A., 396.  
 (—)-Atrolic acid, derivatives of, A., 502.  
*Atropa belladonna*, alkaloid content of, A., 105.  
 Atropine, decomposition of solutions of, on sterilisation by heat, B., 43.  
 action and elimination of, A., 978.  
 antagonism of, to insulin, A., 643.  
 Atropine, treatment of hyperadrenalinanaemia with, A., 303.  
 parasympathetic inhibitors resembling, A., 1327.  
 glucoside, A., 406.  
 detection of, microchemically, A., 81.  
 determination of, A., 90.  
 in the body, A., 185.  
 Atropine alkaloids, analysis of, A., 531.  
*Attalea excelsa*, kernel fat of, A., 1217.  
 Aurora, spectrum of, A., 205.  
 Austenite, transformations in, B., 469, 630.  
 kinetics of, B., 708.  
 transformation of, into pearlite, A., 233, 455.  
 Autoclaves, automatic water-level regulator for, A., 140.  
 packing for stuffing boxes of, (P.), B., 770.  
 glass, for observation of reactions at high temperature and pressure, A., 366.  
 Autoxidation, A., 25, 361, 680, 911, 1017.  
 Auxin, and its derivatives, A., 435, 612.  
 Auxins, A., 987.  
 in plants, A., 1214.  
 occurrence of, in the animal and human organisms, A., 1213.  
 Avertin, influence of morphine on value of, in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., 1198.  
 distribution of, in the organism during narcosis, A., 860.  
 derivatives of, A., 47.  
 Avitaminosis, A., 432, 540.  
 and infection, A., 1322.  
 and intoxication, A., 433, 870.  
 and keratinisation, A., 1339.  
 and trypanosomiasis, A., 1072.  
 Avitaminosis-*A*, blood-cholesterol in, A., 1088.  
 administration of ferrous iodide and linoleic acid in, A., 99.  
 cause of infections in, A., 195.  
 Avitaminosis-*B*, effect of, on glycogen in the organism, A., 1213.  
 action of insulin on, A., 738.  
 effect of lipins on, A., 872.  
 co-enzyme contents of adrenals in, A., 433.  
 adrenal phosphate in, A., 432.  
 glycolytic enzyme in liver in, A., 756.  
 muscle-phosphate in, A., 432.  
 phosphatase and phosphatase action in, A., 433.  
 phosphorylation in, A., 1090.  
 carbohydrate in diet for, A., 541.  
 in relation to proteins of diet, A., 872.  
 Avitaminosis-*B*<sub>1</sub>, pyruvic acid in, A., 195.  
 in pigeons, and the effect of pilocarpine thereon, A., 1090.  
 Avitaminosis-*B*<sub>2</sub> and cataract, A., 433.  
 Avitaminosis-*C*, effect of, on catalase and lipase in the body, A., 542.  
 Avitaminosis-*A* and -*B*, haemolysin in, A., 432.  
 Avitaminosis-*A* and -*C*, complement content of sera in, A., 1212.  
 Avitaminosis-*A* and -*D* in guinea-pigs, A., 1088.  
 Avitaminosis-*B* and -*C*, similarity of, to alimentary dis-equilibria, A., 872.  
 Awobana, colouring matter of, A., 614.  
 Axinite, crystal structure of, A., 116.  
 from Carinthia, A., 1137.  
 Axolotls, oxidation-reduction potential of tissues of, A., 181.  
 glycogen content of embryos of, during gastrulation, A., 1074.  
 lactic acid in regenerating limbs of, A., 305.  
 Mexican, glycogen in, A., 630, 855.  
 Azafarin, constitution of, A., 711.  
 methyl ester, A., 146.  
 Azafrinone, and its derivatives, A., 711.  
 Azelao-glycerides, A., 592.  
 Azeotropic mixtures, classification of azeotropic mixtures and, A., 455.  
 determination of composition of, A., 561.  
 binary, A., 345.  
 effect of temperature on, A., 896.  
 ternary, A., 772, 806.  
 Azeotropic points, curves passing through heterotrophic points and, A., 896.  
 Azeotropy, dynamic, A., 455.  
 Azides, constitution of, A., 1129.  
 formation of, from *N*-nitroso-derivatives of hydrazo-compounds, A., 1156.  
 dipole moment of, A., 210.  
 use of, in preparation of depsides, A., 1165.  
 organic, dipole moments and structure of, A., 555.  
 Azidobenzenes, polynitro-, thermal decomposition of, A., 1123.  
 Azidodihydrotetrazoloquinazolines, A., 405.  
 Azines, preparation of, by means of hydrazine hydrochloride, A., 1052.  
 Azine dyes, analysis of, A., 723.  
 4-Azo-3-acenaphthyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 166.  
 4-Azo-*p*-acetamidophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 166.  
 4-Azo-*p*-acetophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and its derivatives, A., 166.  
 4-Azoanisyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones, A., 166.  
 4-Azo-*p*-benzamidophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 166.  
 Azobenzene, reduction potential of, A., 785.  
 Azobenzene, *p*-amino-, reduction potential of, A., 1121.  
 crystal structure of, A., 1107.  
 Azobenzenes, preparation of, by action of ferrous oxalate on azoxy-compounds, A., 388.  
 Azobenzene-*m*-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 602.  
*o*-Azobenzoic acid, and its diethyl ester, preparation of, A., 946.  
 4-Azo-*p*-bromophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and its methyl ether, A., 166.  
 4-Azo-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 166.  
 Azo-chromophore, A., 946.  
 Azo-compounds, electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 716.  
 aliphatic, formation of free radicals from, A., 1149.  
 arsenical, A., 729.  
 Azo-compounds, amino-, changes in formation of, A., 498.  
 resistance of linking between arylazo-group and nucleus in, A., 59.  
*o*-amino-, A., 837.  
 hydroxy-, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207, 336.  
*o*-hydroxy-, constitution of, A., 828, 946, 1156.  
 4-Azodimethylidiphenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 166.  
*pp'*-Azodiphenylbis-4-(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and its methyl ether, A., 166.  
 Azo-dyes, A., 1286.  
 constitution of, A., 1286.  
 and their intermediate products, A., 59.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 141, 183, 185, 779, 780, 1001.  
 and their application, (P.), B., 909.  
 on the fibre, (P.), B., 863, 961.  
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 222, 298, 957, 958, 1001.

**Azo-dyes**, manufacture of, from 4-amino-2:5-dialkoxydiphenyls, (P.), B., 582. from *α*-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid, B., 422. from phenols of primary tar, B., 55. manufacture of conversion products of, (P.), B., 185. preparations of, for domestic dyeing of silk, (P.), B., 1049. containing chromium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 185. containing copper, manufacture of, (P.), B., 380. for acetate silk, etc., manufacture of, (P.), B., 541, 823. for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222, 1049. for wool and silk, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222. for wool, cotton, leather, acetate silk, etc., production of, (P.), B., 185. acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 909. brown, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12. black, from *α*-naphthylamine-2:4-disulphonic acid, B., 221. for wool, B., 221. direct, manufacture of, (P.), B., 858, 909. and their intermediates, (P.), B., 1049. glucosidic, A., 1286. green, insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 141. high molecular, colloid-chemical study of, A., 23. insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 583, 1007. water-soluble, from 1-aminoanthraquinoncsulphonic acids, B., 741. analysis and biological testing of, A., 1185. determination of, in mixtures with tri-phenylmethane dyes, B., 541. **Azo-dyes**, *o*-hydroxy-, manufacture of complex metallic compounds of, (P.), B., 780. containing chromium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 823. for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 958. **Azoinimide**, constitution of, A., 1129. degradation of optically active carboxylic acids by, A., 711. **Azo-indicators**. See under Indicators. **Azomethane**, formation of methyl radicals in decomposition of, A., 1039. **Azomethine compounds**, alkylation of, A., 165. 1:1'-Azonaphthalene, reduction of, A., 388. 4-Azonaphthyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyr-azolones, A., 166. 4-Azonitronaphthyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyr-azolones, A., 166. 4-Azonitrophenyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyr-azolones, A., 166. 4-Azophenetyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyr-azolones, A., 166. *α*-*p*-Azophenylbutyric acids, and their strychnine salts, A., 945. 1:1'-Azo(5-phenyltetrazole), A., 959. **Azotæmia**, inorganic sulphur of blood in, A., 1191. from dental infections, A., 1189. experimental, A., 531. **Azotobacter**, effect of inorganic constituents of soil solutions on growth of, B., 759. nitrogen fixation by, A., 96. effect of phosphorus on, B., 679. oxidation of, A., 317. production of phthalic acid by, A., 96. respiration and catalase activity of, A., 96.

*Azotobacter chroococcum*, aerial-earth circuit with, A., 638. in soils, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 563. 4-Azotolyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyr-azolones, A., 166. 1:1'-Azo(5-*p*-tolyltetrazole), A., 959. *p*-Azoxyanisole, electrical conductivity of, A., 338. **Azoxyanisoles**, preparation of, A., 817. **Azoxybenzenes**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 112. spectrochemistry and configuration of, A., 59. stereoisomerism of, A., 388. *p*-Azoxybenzoic acid, supercrystallinity of, A., 1108. ethyl ester, A., 1108. viscosity of, A., 668. *p*-Azoxybenzoyl chloride, A., 1108. **Azoxy-compounds**, electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 716. reduction of, by ferrous oxalate, A., 388. pharmacology of, A., 632. **Azoxy-group**, unsymmetrical structure of, A., 945. 1:1'-Azoxyphthalene, reduction of, A., 388. **Azoxyphenetoles**, preparation of, A., 817. *α*-*p*-Azoxyphenylbutyric acids, and their salts, A., 945. 2:2'-Azoxytoluene, 3:3'-dinitro-, A., 703. **Azulene**, and its derivatives, A., 1055.

B.

**Babbitt metal**, scrap, reclaiming of, (P.), B., 714. determination in, of tin, B., 1061. **Bacilli**, effect of various substances on fat production by, A., 638. anthrax, protein of capsules of, A., 1207. Calmette-Guérin, lipins of, A., 867. diphtheria, A., 190, 866. fat and phosphatide of, A., 983. staining of, A., 866. immunising properties of antigens from, A., 1207. leprosy, polysaccharides of, A., 1207. lime-assimilating, extracellular fat-formation by, A., 1033. paratyphoid, paratyphoid-A-inhibiting properties of cultures of, A., 190. timothy-grass, trehalose from, A., 867. tubercle, growth of, A., 318. influence of silica on, A., 429. biology of, A., 867. derived from filterable elements of the virus, A., 1334. absence of *α*-cellulose from, A., 984. lipins of, A., 97, 190, 537, 867, 984, 1083. protein fractions of, A., 318. water-soluble proteins of, A., 1083. human, respiration and growth of, A., 1207. *Bacillus butylicus*, acetone and butyl alcohol fermentation of cane molasses by, A., 867. *Bacillus coli*, effect of X-rays on, A., 641. effect of saliva on growth of, A., 1206. production of an unsaturated acid by, A., 1206. formation of hydrogenlyase by, A., 1333. reaction of, on Endo's medium, A., 1206. in milk, B., 409. in water, B., 686. death of, in air-free water, B., 414.

*Bacillus coli*, detection of, in water, A., 753. determination of, in milk, B., 730. *Bacillus coli aërogenes*, fermentation of *α*-methyl-*d*-glucoside by, A., 190. determination of, in water, B., 414. *Bacillus fluorescens* as a denitrifier, A., 96. *Bacillus hoshigaki*, fermentation by, A., 537. *Bacillus mycoides*, effect of, on ammonification, nitrification, and soil fertility, B., 804. nitrogen metabolism of, A., 983. *Bacillus paratuberculosis*, A., 190. *Bacillus pestis*, antigens of, A., 97. *Bacillus prodigiosus*, red pigment of, A., 516, 1172. *Bacillus pyocyanus*, conversion of arginine into citrulline by, A., 753. *Bacillus radicicola*, growth of, under reduced oxygen pressure, A., 96. *Bacillus saprogenes saké*, A., 640. *Bacillus sporogenes*, vitamin necessary for growth of, A., 1083. *Bacillus typhosus*, nitrogen and vitamin requirements of, A., 1333. **Bacon**, effect of smoking and of atmospheric humidity on keeping qualities of, B., 248. **Bacteria**, culture of, A., 866. effect of cations on sporogenesis of, A., 638. growth of, in relation to mechanism and vitalism, A., 984. effect of reaction of medium on, A., 1083. influence of aeration and of sodium chloride on, A., 190. effect of carbon dioxide on, A., 317, 318, 984, 1208. effect of neutral salts on, A., 429. metabolic activity of, in the population cycle, A., 190. mortality of, exposed to alkalinity and heat, A., 190. Gram reaction and electric charge of, A., 1208. resistance of, to high pressure, A., 313. *pH* value of, A., 427, 1208. coagulation of suspensions of, A., 1334. serum agglutination of, A., 984. chemistry of, A., 190, 983. phosphatase of, A., 1333. toxic pigment from, A., 1206. production of vitamin-B by, A., 541. fermentation of polyhydric alcohols by, A., 1083. intake of dissolved substances by, A., 191. action of hormones on, A., 868. action of metals on, at a distance, A., 1208. oligodynamic of metals towards, A., 641. oligodynamic action of silver on, A., 430. reduction of nitrates and nitrites by, A., 190. decomposition of polyuronides by, A., 1082. utilisation of substituted sugars by, A., 639. detoxification of, A., 430. sterilising action of acids on, A., 1084. as food for vertebrates, A., 1075. contamination of dairy equipment by, B., 650. rôle of, in decay of building stone, B., 628. grinder for, A., 754. apparatus for determination of gases produced in cultures of, A., 189. producing acid milk, A., 737. staining of, A., 640, 1218. fixation of dyes by, in relation to *pH*, A., 866.

Bacteria, acetic, in Formosa, A., 536.  
formation of fructose and kojic acid by, A., 189, 1206.  
spectroscopic detection of the oxygen-carrying enzyme in, A., 862.  
acid-fast, carbohydrate common to, A., 429.  
chromogenesis of, A., 640.  
partition values of proteins from, A., 1083.  
cellular reactions to lipid fractions from, A., 318.  
relation of tuberculin proteins of, to sensitisation, A., 753.  
aërobic, respiratory catalysts in, A., 639.  
cellulose-decomposing, in soils, A., 640.  
anaërobic, cultivation of, with reduced iron, A., 1083.  
effect of meat-curing solutions on, A., 753.  
in milk, B., 409.  
butyl alcohol-acetone group, A., 867.  
butyric, enzymic activity of, A., 1206.  
dehydrogenation with, A., 536.  
effect of potato extracts on, A., 639.  
calcium-precipitating, from mud of freshwater lake, A., 640.  
cellulose-decomposing, requiring iron, A., 753.  
in soils, A., 640.  
chlorine-tolerant, in water supplies, B., 686.  
gluconic acid, A., 189.  
glutamic acid, A., 639.  
lactic, A., 536.  
nitrogen requirements and sources of, in cheese, B., 204.  
inhibition of formation of, in milk, A., 847.  
respiration and fermentation of, A., 1206.  
cascinogen splitting by, A., 1333.  
oxygen-transporting enzyme of, A., 753.  
effect of iodoacetic acid on, A., 189.  
saké-putrefying, A., 640.  
leguminous, effect of, on plants, A., 1092.  
in relation to non-leguminous plants, A., 437.  
fermentation of glucose by, A., 752.  
nitrogen fixation by, A., 437.  
luminous, physiology of, A., 1334.  
effect of hormones, etc., on respiration of, A., 96.  
nitrogen-fixing, hemicelluloses as sources of energy for, A., 96.  
in ash of Katmai volcano, B., 81.  
in soils, A., 537.  
nitrite-forming, physiology of, A., 638.  
nodule, nitrogen fixation by, in soils, B., 599.  
pathogenic, gas metabolism of, A., 639.  
purple sulphur, growth and metabolism of, in organic media, A., 1207.  
purple sulphur-free, metabolism of, A., 639.  
silica, A., 537.  
soil, B., 1028.  
multiplication and respiration of, in presence of protozoa, A., 191.  
effect of *Colpidium* on ammonia production by, A., 191.  
influence of inorganic iodine compounds on, B., 516.  
nitrate assimilation by, B., 81, 679.  
incubation period for, B., 1028.  
effect of inoculation on, B., 242.  
spore-forming, decomposition of butyric acid by, A., 639.  
sulphur-oxidising, A., 866.  
thermophilic, fermentation of cellulose by, A., 1083.  
Bacteria, urea-fermenting, A., 190.  
determination of, in milk, A., 969.  
Bactericides, (P.), B., 957.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 845.  
action of metals in, B., 990.  
coating of papers, etc., with, (P.), B., 494.  
chlorocresol and chloroxylenol as, B., 605.  
creosote as, B., 524.  
toxicity of pentathionic acid as, A., 475.  
from quinol, (P.), B., 734.  
for plants, phenol coefficient of, B., 646.  
ointments. See under Ointments.  
stabilised, production of, (P.), B., 652.  
evaluation of, B., 654.  
Bacteriological media, ultra-violet irradiation of, A., 538.  
Bacteriophage, ultramicroscopy of, A., 191.  
action of high pressures on, A., 640.  
adsorption of, by kaolin and infusorial earth, A., 429.  
inactivation of, A., 429, 1208.  
oligodynamic action of silver on, A., 430.  
in body-fluids and exudates, A., 868.  
purified, preparation of, A., 1084.  
*Bacterium perfringens*, specific carbohydrate in, A., 190.  
Bagasse, production and preservation of, (P.), B., 142.  
Bagasse, composition of sifted fractions of, B., 361.  
cellulose from, B., 12.  
water-soluble matter in, B., 647.  
briquetting of, B., 486.  
manufacture of paper pulp, etc., from, (P.), B., 887.  
Bakeries, air conditioning in, B., 762.  
Bakery products, air conditioning in manufacture of, B., 762.  
effect of ultra-violet light on, B., 442.  
heat flow through, B., 489.  
dusting sugar for, (P.), B., 731.  
Baking, lubrication of plant for, (P.), B., 616.  
use of bromates in, B., 281.  
preparation of fruit for use in, B., 443.  
glucose composition for use in, (P.), B., 764.  
leavening agents for use in, (P.), B., 283.  
shortening agents for use in, (P.), B., 410.  
Baking powder, (P.), B., 42.  
production of sodium metaphosphate for, (P.), B., 464.  
Baking tests, apparatus for, B., 810.  
and farinographs, B., 1031.  
variability of loaf volume in, B., 488.  
Balances, weights for, (P.), B., 609.  
devision of weights for use with, A., 250.  
magnetic. See under Magnetic.  
micro., A., 801.  
bar riders for, A., 690.  
torsion, weighing of heat-dried precipitates on, A., 758.  
*Balanus balanoides*. See Barnacles.  
Balata, manufacture and properties of, B., 479.  
viscosity and molecular constitution of, A., 226.  
adhesives for rubber and metals from, (P.), B., 757.  
Balata resin, solubility of, B., 355.  
Balkashite, A., 928.  
oxidation of, B., 900.  
Ballistics, internal, combustion problem of, B., 366, 446, 653.  
Balsam, Canada. See Canada balsam.  
Brazilian, and its adulterants, B., 799.  
Bamboo, B., 63.  
constituents of, A., 328.  
water-soluble content of, B., 13.  
chemistry of, B., 459, 611.  
Bananas, ripening of, in New Zealand, B., 1073.  
co-enzymes in relation to respiration of, A., 543.  
food value of, B., 937.  
Bang's disease, effect of trypan blue, thionino, and pyronine on agglutination titre of cows with, A., 525.  
*Banisteria caapi*, alkaloids in, B., 172.  
Banknotes, detection of forgery of, by ultra-violet light, B., 1050.  
Barbital, sodium salt, pre-anæsthetic value of, A., 185.  
Barbituric acid, manufacture of stable derivatives of, (P.), B., 93, 205.  
manufacture of *N*-allyl- and *NN'*-allyl-*CC*-disubstituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 812.  
glyoxalino derivatives of, A., 515.  
derivatives, toxicity constants and activity of, A., 1076.  
detection of, toxicologically, A., 310.  
detection and determination of, in urine, A., 1198.  
isoBarbituric acid, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
Barbituric acids, substituted, physico-chemical properties and hypnotic action of, A., 310.  
reaction of, with triphenylmethyl perchlorate, A., 723.  
detection of, B., 812.  
Barite, A., 141.  
X-ray reflectivity of, A., 549.  
Barium, isotopes of, A., 333.  
spectrum of, A., 1219.  
spark spectrum of, A., 760.  
magnetic properties of, A., 890.  
transport number of, in solutions of the chloride, A., 776.  
evaporation of, on nickel cathodes, A., 881.  
Barium alloys with aluminium, manufacture and use of, (P.), B., 795.  
Barium compounds, purification of, (P.), B., 385.  
with aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 669.  
Barium salts, adsorption of, by kaolin, A., 346.  
Barium aluminate, soluble, production of, (P.), B., 547.  
use of, in structural clay products, B., 627.  
azide, acceleration of decomposition of, by radon, A., 473.  
thermal decomposition of crystals of, A., 574.  
tribromide and chlorodibromide, A., 904.  
chloride, production of, B., 963.  
reduction at the cathode in electrolysis of, A., 914.  
equilibria of, with potassium chloride, A., 351.  
effect of, on hydrolysis of ferric chloride, A., 134.  
sublimed, sintering of, A., 672.  
chlorite, compound of, with copper chlorite, A., 474.  
fluoride, f.p. of mixtures of calcium and magnesium fluorides and, A., 782.  
sublimed, sintering of, A., 672.  
hydride, spectrum of, A., 760.  
band spectrum of, A., 992.  
infra-red band spectrum of, A., 207.  
hydroxide, equivalent conductivity of aqueous solutions of, A., 907.  
adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 457.  
hydroxide and oxide, preservation of, (P.), B., 105.

Barium iridionitrite, A., 1234.  
 nitrate, formation of Liesegang rings of, A., 898.  
 solubility of, A., 670, 782.  
 equilibria of, with calcium and potassium nitrates, A., 465.  
 with nitric acid and water, A., 906.  
 oxide, band spectrum of, A., 444.  
 vapour pressure of, and of its mixtures with calcium and strontium oxides, A., 344, 1005.  
 crystal structure of mixtures of, with strontium oxide, A., 345.  
 peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 351.  
 silicides, A., 37.  
 sulphate, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
 effect of degree of dispersion on adsorptive power of, A., 774.  
 behaviour of micelles of, with Congo-red, A., 1113.  
 solubility of, A., 456.  
 precipitation of, in presence of ferric salts and nitric acid, A., 137.  
 occlusion of barium chloride in, A., 364.  
 with Group II metals, A., 1133.  
 quantitative precipitation of, A., 921.  
 palladised, catalysis of ammonia synthesis by, A., 36.  
 sulphide, equilibria of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 352.  
 Barium detection and determination:—  
 detection of, A., 1132, 1133.  
 in human bone, A., 296.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 244, 584.  
 indicator for, A., 1202.  
 in iron ores, B., 151.  
 and its separation from strontium, A., 137.  
 Barkhausen effect, discontinuities in, A., 15, 216, 768.  
 in relation to coil-position, density, and target, A., 14.  
 in rotating fields, A., 216.  
 Barley, composition and grades of, A., 990.  
 development of structural constituents in, A., 648.  
 effect of  $pH$  of soils on growth of, B., 84.  
 effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on yield and growth of, in S. Australia, B., 1072.  
 influence of nutrition on time of heading of, A., 190.  
 assimilation of phosphorus and potassium by, B., 402.  
 power of assimilation and potash requirement of buckwheat, oats, yellow lupin, and, B., 243.  
 kiln-drying of, B., 729.  
 amylase in, A., 187, 425.  
 development of amylase during germination of, B., 1030.  
 catalase activity and respiration in leaves of, A., 543.  
 chlorophyll mutants of, A., 103, 989.  
 hydrolysis of dipeptides in, A., 1214.  
 indole derivatives from, A., 877.  
 gluten-dissolving enzyme of, A., 1331.  
 proteins in, A., 620; B., 1030.  
 substances in radicles of, producing hyper- and hypo-glycaemia, A., 633.  
 concentration of aluminium toxic to, B., 36.  
 action of papain on, A., 426.  
 stripe disease of, and its control, B., 404.  
 composition, chemistry and evaluation of, for brewing, B., 728.  
 evaluation of, for malting and brewing, B., 729.

Barley, use of residues from malting of, as feeding-stuffs and in yeast manufacture, B., 648.  
 of various origins, catalase in, A., 198.  
 brewing, influence of phosphates on yield and quality of, B., 243.  
 Californian, malting of, B., 648.  
 Canadian and foreign, comparison of, B., 649.  
 germinating, influence of sprayed acid on, B., 38.  
 summer, potassium fertilisers for, B., 439.  
 unripe, determination of germinative power of, B., 1028.  
 Barley chaff, starch value of, B., 682.  
 Barnacles, stimulation by mineral and fatty acids in, A., 979.  
 Barytes, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
 See also Barium sulphate.  
 Basalt, Greenland, hydrothermal alteration of, A., 1029.  
 of the Kammerbühl, A., 1029.  
 Kewcawanaw, radium content of, A., 1029.  
 of Ság Mtn., Hungary, inclusions of basalt-jasper in, A., 483.  
 in South Hanovia, weathering of, A., 252.  
 Base,  $C_4H_9N$ , hydrochloride of, from yeast, A., 325.  
 $C_{10}H_{21}N$ , and their salts, from octahydro-pyridocolines, A., 169.  
 $C_{11}H_{13}O_3N$ , and its methiodide, from homopiperonylmethylaminodictyhal-acetal, A., 514.  
 $C_{13}H_{21}N$ , and its derivatives, from petroleum, A., 1305.  
 $C_{16}H_{25}N$ , from petroleum and its derivatives, A., 1306.  
 Bases, equilibria in solutions of carbon dioxide and, A., 227, 228.  
 additive compounds of, with phenylboric acid, A., 618.  
 precipitation of, by means of phosphotungstic acids, A., 264.  
 inorganic, adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 121.  
 naphthenic, in petroleum distillates, A., 1305.  
 organic, production of, from dichlorohydrides and ammonia, (P.), B., 662.  
 separation and purification of, by means of metalamines, A., 1059.  
 union of, with proteins, A., 462.  
 saturated, ionisation constants of, A., 1118.  
 with triple linking, synthesis of, A., 387.  
 quaternary, preparation and isolation of, A., 493.  
 strong and weak, potential effect on conductivity of, A., 231.  
 total, determination of, in biological material, A., 654.  
 titrations of, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 1015.  
 determination of, by titration in benzene, A., 675.  
 colorimetrically, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 654.

$\psi$ -Bases, A., 1124.

Base-exchange in organic materials, B., 403.  
 Base-exchange substances, production of, (P.), B., 189, 346, 465, 828.  
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 817.  
 Basil oil, Bulgarian and Samoan, B., 491.  
*Bassia latifolia*, seed fat of, B., 513.  
 Bast sap, A., 1214.  
 Bates, determination of enzymic activity of, B., 642.  
 testing of, B., 642.

Baths, hot carbon dioxide, oxidation in tissues during, A., 977.  
 Bating, B., 642.  
 Bating materials, determination of enzyme activity of, B., 277.  
 casein substrates for analysis of, B., 160.  
 evaluation of, B., 160, 980.  
 with collagen hide fibres, B., 437.  
 Batteries, moulded boxes for, (P.), B., 795.  
 porous positive electrodes for, (P.), B., 314.  
 prevention of corrosion of electrodes of, (P.), B., 636.  
 purification of sulphuric acid from, (P.), B., 964.  
 dry, (P.), B., 26.  
 of long shelf-life, manganese dioxide for, B., 635.  
 galvanic, (P.), B., 113.  
 cases for, (P.), B., 273.  
 for miners' lamps, etc., (P.), B., 236.  
 primary, anodes for, (P.), B., 273.  
 storage, (P.), B., 73.  
 cadmium electrode for testing of, B., 313.  
 plates for, (P.), B., 433.  
 "forming" of, (P.), B., 434.  
 pastes for negative plates of, (P.), B., 674.  
 sulphation of negative plates of, in relation to composition of grids of positive plates, B., 835.  
 separators for, (P.), B., 555, 674.  
 viscosity of sulphuric acid solutions for, B., 752.  
 for motor vehicles, (P.), B., 1064.  
 alkaline, (P.), B., 197.  
 positive material for, (P.), B., 716.  
 lead, X-ray studies on, B., 352.  
 positive-plate paste composition for, B., 925.  
 See also Accumulators.  
 Batyl alcohol, constitution of, A., 374.  
 Bauxite, A., 1235.  
 crystal structure of, A., 892.  
 containing diaspore, A., 253.  
 recovery of aluminium from, (P.), B., 306.  
 use of, as flux in basic open-hearth process for steel, B., 1011.  
 production of pigments, paints and putty from, (P.), B., 238.  
 Hungarian, A., 1268.  
 Ural, concentration of, B., 913.  
 Bavenite, A., 141.  
 Bay oil, constituents of, A., 651.  
 Bay tree, California, decoic acid from seed fat, A., 544.  
 Bayer 205. See Germanin.  
 Beans, effect of unbalanced salt treatment on yields of, B., 644.  
 injury of foliage of, by calcium arsenate, B., 1074.  
 control of Mexican bean beetle in, B., 484.  
 castor. See Castor beans.  
 coffee. See Coffee beans.  
 green lima, changes in, on storage, A., 198.  
 horse, nitrogenous constituents of, A., 1217.  
 jack, amino-acid in, A., 380.  
 runner, fats and phosphatides of, A., 436.  
 Bearings, lubricants for, in heated atmospheres, (P.), B., 696.  
 journal, thin film lubrication of, B., 607.  
 Bearing materials, fibrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 63.  
 Bearing metals. See Alloys, bearing-metal.  
 Beckmann change, A., 952.  
 Bees, utilisation of melanzitose by, A., 88.

Beef, protective influence of carbon dioxide on fat of, stored at 0°, B., 169.  
manganese content of, B., 889.

Beer, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1031.  
by high-temperature fermentation, B., 203.  
by "headless" fermentation, B., 568.  
use of chips in, B., 406, 568, 681, 888, 984.  
filtration of, B., 682.  
cleansing and sterilising of filters for, (P.), B., 817.  
sterile filters for, B., 648.  
sterilisation of, (P.), B., 247, 336.  
factors affecting attenuation of, B., 648.  
pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 247.  
 $\mu$  and dielectric constants in, B., 487.  
colour of, B., 935.  
determination of colour of, with Leitz colorimeter, B., 407.  
instability of, B., 407.  
effect of micro-organisms in worts on stability of, B., 648.  
selection of yeast for, B., 1076.  
foam on, B., 327, 328.  
carbon dioxide in, B., 520.  
trihexosan and dextrinose in, B., 935.  
cleaning of screw stoppers of bottles for, B., 47.  
determination of sterility of bottles for, B., 39.  
attenuated, sugar content of, B., 327.  
bottled, wild yeast infection in, B., 520.  
sugar-free, manufacture of, (P.), B., 329.  
New York, B., 842.  
analysis of, B., 166.  
determination in, of foam, B., 808.  
of nitrogen, B., 487.  
of sucrose by Kolthoff-Kruisheer method, B., 327.  
of sugars, B., 648.

Beeswax. See under Wax.

Beetles, damage of hides and leather by, B., 642.

carpet, naphthalene as fumigant for, B., 653.

Colorado potato, digestive enzymes of, and the effect of arsenicals on activity, A., 82.

cucumber. See under Cucumbers.

raspberry. See under Raspberries.

tobacco. See under Tobacco.

Beetroots, sugar, Komers and Cuker method of treatment of, B., 983.  
chemical treatment of seeds of, to increase yield, B., 804.  
treatment of seeds of, with sulphuric acid, B., 244.  
detection of protoplasmic injury of seedlings of, B., 403.  
improvement of crops of, B., 839.  
influence of soil carbonic acid on growth of, B., 1073.  
localisation of nitrate in growth of, B., 164.  
action of nitrate fertilisers on yields of, B., 1073.  
quality of, in relation to soil type, B., 484.  
growth of, on decalcified soils of Cambria, B., 644.  
effect of spacing and inbreeding on productivity of, B., 804.  
drying of, B., 1075.  
drying of cossettes of, B., 165.  
extraction of juice from dry cossettes of, B., 120.  
marc of, B., 761.  
drying of pulp of, with Büttner dryer, B., 440.  
with waste flue gases, B., 886.

Beetroots, sugar, influence of removal of leaves on yield of, B., 323.  
pathological fat formation in leaves of, A., 330.  
colloids in, during storage and manufacture, B., 324.  
colloids in diffusion juice from, B., 841.  
nitrogen metabolism of seedlings of, A., 647.  
relation of inorganic constituents to sugar in, B., 485.  
extractable sugar in cut surfaces of, B., 324.  
weight of leaves and formation of sugar in, B., 440.  
effect of potassium on production of proteins, sugars, and starch in, B., 85.  
tyrosinase in, A., 105.  
effect of boron on, B., 1073.  
spraying for control of leaf hopper on, in California, B., 1029.  
mineral content of Steffen's waste from, B., 325.  
effect of washing on feeding-value of leaves of, B., 410, 763.  
mannitic fermentation of feeding-stuffs from, B., 811.  
feeding-stuffs for pigs from, B., 811.  
storage of, B., 324.  
biochemical changes in, B., 761.  
in field piles, B., 761.  
effect of storage in silos on food value of, B., 1083.  
storage of dried cossettes of, B., 600, 760.  
analysis of soils for, B., 560.  
evaluation of, B., 86, 484, 485.  
half-sugar, and fodder, comparison of feeding values of, B., 490.  
hybrid, chemistry of, A., 1340.  
sugar content and weight of, B., 1073.  
determination in, of dry matter, B., 1082.  
of "harmful nitrogen," B., 86.  
of sucrose and raffinose, by enzyme method, B., 806.  
of sugar, marc volume in, B., 805.  
electrometric determination of soluble ash in products from, B., 441.  
pulp, determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 816.  
*Beggiotia mirabilis*, penetration of electrolytes into cells of, A., 330.

Belladonna, preparation of alcoholic tinctures of, B., 284.  
Washington, assay of, B., 1036.

Belting, lubricated, containing rubber, (P.), B., 159.

Bentonite, mixtures of sand and, as culture media, B., 760.  
polishing compositions from, (P.), B., 549.  
substitutes, from clay, (P.), B., 549.

Benzaldazine, *m*-nitro-, A., 1052.

Benzaldehyde, structure and activation of, A., 1227.  
synthesis of, from benzene and carbon monoxide, A., 715.  
Raman spectrum of, A., 337.  
ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1227.  
autoxidation of, A., 1252.  
ozonation of, A., 234.  
electrolytic reduction of, A., 131.  
condensation of, with methyl ethyl ketone, in presence of hydrogen chloride, A., 716.  
with  $\alpha$ -phenyl- and  $\alpha$ -*p*-anisyl- $\beta$ -benzoylpropionic esters, A., 610.  
with its *p*-tolylhydrazone, A., 402.  
reaction of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite, A., 31.  
*p*-bromophenyl-, diphenyl-, phenyl-methyl-, and *p*-tolyl-hydrzones, A., 498.

Benzaldehyde, 5-methylsemioxamazide, A., 598.

5-methylsemioxamzone, A., 598.  
oxanil- and *p*-nitro-oxanil-hydrzones, A., 817.  
phosphate, A., 159.  
 $\alpha$ -thiobenzoyl- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazone, A., 821.

Benzaldehyde, dichloro-, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 393.  
3:5-dichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 1162.  
polychloro-derivatives, removal of aldehydic group from, A., 1295.  
2-chloro-mono- and *di*-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and dichloro-4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 504.  
*o*-nitro-, photochemical transformation of, A., 473.  
condensation of, with aniline, A., 275.  
*p*-nitro-, *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrzones, A., 964.  
3:5-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 504.  
3:5-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 729.  
nitrothio- and thio-, A., 504.

Benzaldehydes, hydroxy- and nitro-*o*-tolylhydrzones of, A., 498.  
*o*-nitro-, condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 956.

Benzaldehyde-*p*-arsenous oxide, A., 618.

Benzaldehyde-*p*-arsinic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, *p*-dimethylaminoanil, A., 618.

Benzaldehyde-4-arsinic acid, derivatives of, A., 618.

Benzaldehyde-*p*-dichloroarsine, A., 618.

Benzaldehyde-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone-arsinic acids, A., 618.

Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone-*o*-arsinic acid, A., 618.

Benzamide, preparation of, A., 1280.

Benzamide, *p*-nitro-, A., 814.

Benzanilideimidehydrazide, A., 959.

Benzanisoin, conversion of, into anisobenzoin, A., 394, 1208.

Benzanisoin, *m*-chloro-. See Anisoyl-*m*-chlorophenylcarbinol.

1:2-Benzanthraeene, A., 1043.  
acetylation of, A., 1299.

2:3-Benzanthranyl acetate, A., 67.

7-(1:2-Benz)anthranyldimethylcarbinol, A., 1299.

1:2-Benzanthraquinone, 2'-chloro-, and 2'-hydroxy, A., 1054.

Benzanthraquinones, formation of, from phthaloylnaphthalenes and naphthoyl-2-benzoic acids, A., 1053.

1:2-Benzanthraquinone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 221.

Benzanthrone, synthesis of, A., 160.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.  
influence of phenols on fusion of, with potassium hydroxide, B., 261, 458.  
chlorination of, and 7:13-dichloro-, A., 611.  
reaction of, with magnesium alkyl iodides, A., 160.

Benzanthrone, *Bz*-1-chloro-, preparation of, A., 1297.

7-chloro-, preparation of, B., 741.

2:3-Benzanthrone, A., 67.

Benzanthrones, *o*-dihalogeno-, and their reactions with sodium sulphide, A., 1297.

Benzanthrone dyes, and their intermediates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.  
vat, A., 1297.

*p*-Benzbenzaldehyde, and its *syn*-oxime, and its acetate, A., 824.

Benz- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-*a*-hydroxybutylamide, A., 1037.

**2:3-Benzcarbazole**, 2:7-dinitroanthraquinone compound, A., 601.  
**Benz- $\beta$ -dichloro- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutylamide**, A., 1037.  
**Benz- $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutylamide**, A., 1037.  
**Benz-3:4-dimethoxyphenylamidoacrylic acid**, A., 1160.  
**Benzdioxin**, 8-bromo- and 8-chloro-6-nitro-, 6-chloro- and 6-iodo-, A., 818.  
**1:3-Benzdioxins**, mechanism of formation of, A., 163.  
**1:2-Benzdithiole**, 3-oximino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 288.  
**Benzene**, structure of, A., 385.  
 nucleus, substitution and electronic theory in, A., 385.  
 reactivity of the chlorine atom in, A., 1044.  
 ultra-violet absorption of substances containing two, A., 1227.  
 molecules, symmetry of, A., 212.  
 isolation of, from Shukkōkō crude oil, B., 900.  
 synthesis of, B., 10.  
 nickel catalysts for, B., 305.  
 removal of thiophen from, by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 953.  
 influence of intensive drying on physical properties of, A., 668.  
 refractive index of binary mixtures containing, A., 119.  
 Raman spectrum of, A., 7, 337, 764.  
 spectra of explosive mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 661.  
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 764.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
 effect of substituents on, A., 445.  
 quantum mechanics of, A., 664.  
 conductance of salts in, A., 1120.  
 and chloro-, and nitro-, dielectric constants of, A., 889.  
 molecular magnetic constants of, A., 10.  
 diamagnetism of, A., 664.  
 specific heat of, A., 366.  
 densities of mixtures of, with phenylethyl alcohol, and with methyl salicylate, A., 1239.  
 volume contraction in mixtures of, with nitrobenzene, A., 1110.  
 rate of evaporation of, in air streams, A., 772.  
 adsorption of, by silica gels, from air, A., 1242.  
 stability of emulsions of, with water, A., 674.  
 equilibrium of, with alcohol and water, A., 1111.  
 with *n*-hexane, A., 897.  
 with cyclohexane and hydrogen, A., 1012.  
 photobromination of, A., 36.  
 slow combustion of, A., 600, 815, 1249.  
 explosion pressure of mixtures of, with air in closed vessels, A., 356.  
 decomposition of, by positive rays, A., 1270.  
 dehydration of, by azeotropic distillation, B., 1043.  
 poisoning of nickel catalysts for hydrogenation of, by thiophen, A., 471.  
 containing thiophen, catalytic desulphurisation of, by hydrogenation, A., 267.  
 nitration of, A., 56.  
 with oxides of nitrogen, B., 696.  
 anodic oxidation of, A., 358.  
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 1019.  
 to malic acid, A., 1152.  
 action of aluminium bromide on, A., 1152.

**Benzene**, action of water vapour on, A., 254.  
 formation of methane from, A., 152.  
 substitution of, by halogens in presence of metallic salts, A., 1152.  
 derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 448, 555.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 1228.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 336, 763.  
 isomeric, Kerr effect with, A., 1001.  
 production of chlorinated derivatives of, (P.), B., 421.  
 substituted derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 445.  
**polysubstituted-derivatives**, Raman spectra of, A., 209.  
 and its derivatives, effect of, on excretion of urine, A., 311.  
 crystalline, vapour pressure of, A., 344.  
 detection of, by permanganic acid reaction, A., 495.  
 forensically, A., 532, 746, 747.  
 determination of, in air, B., 737.  
**Benzene**, bromo-, bromination of, A., 942.  
 effect of, on distribution of urinary sulphur, A., 89.  

*p*-dibromo-, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 336.

bromo- and chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reaction velocities of, with aliphatic amines, A., 786.

chloro-, formation of benzoic acid from, A., 1048.

preparation of phenol from, A., 267.

analysis of, B., 855.

*o*-dichloro-, nitration of, A., 1041.

*p*-chloro-derivatives, use of, in synthesis of dyes, B., 215.

*p*-chlorobromo-, and its congeners, crystal structure of, A., 216.

*o*- and *m*-chloronitro-, equilibria of, with carbon dioxide, A., 228.

chlorodinitro-, isomerides in, and their influence on sulphur black, B., 420.

condensation of, with *p*-aminophenol-3:5-disulphonic acid, B., 662.

dyes from, B., 582.

1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reaction of, with aromatic amines, A., 1250.

chlorotnitro-, compound of, with trinitrotoluene, A., 1004.

*p*-fluoronitro-, formation of aromatic ethers from, A., 499.

halogeno-derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 113.

velocity of reaction of, with sodium methoxide, A., 787.

*p*-polyhalogenodinitro-derivatives, A., 1155.

*trihydroxy-derivatives*, additive compounds of, with cyanogen, A., 709.

1:2:3-4-tetrahydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 155.

iodo-, dichloride, decomposition of, A., 385, 942.

nitro-, streaming double refraction of mixtures of, with hexane, A., 897.

Raman spectra of, A., 1229.

electrical conductivity of salts in, A., 467.

electrolysis in systems of acetamide, bromine, and, A., 354.

dielectric constant of, A., 9.

Kerr constant of, A., 1232.

diamagnetism of, A., 1233.

diamagnetic susceptibility of mixtures of, with dimethyl ketone, A., 345.

density, viscosity and dielectric constant near the melting point, A., 11.

**Benzene**, nitro-, liquid, states of, A., 1104.  
 supposed allotropy of, A., 12.  
 optical properties of, near the transition temperature, A., 1104.  
 volume contraction in mixtures of, with benzene and with chloroform, A., 1110.

**Cotton-Mouton** constant of, A., 1104.

association of, in benzene and *cyclohexane* from f.p. data, A., 459.

viscosity of, A., 344.

reduction of, to hydrazobenzene, (P.), B., 778.

production of aniline from, B., 581.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

*mono*- and *m*-di-nitro-, equilibria of, A., 782.

*m*-dinitro-, colour reactions of, A., 746, 747, 1314.

detection of, colorimetrically, A., 532.

*m*- and *p*-dinitro-, compounds of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 28.

*trinitro-*, derivatives of, A., 1004.

*s*-trinitro-, formation of binary compounds of, with diphenyl, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and anthracene, A., 25.

*o*-nitrosnitro, compound of, with nitroso-mesitylene, A., 782.

**Benzeneazoacetoacetic acid**, chloronitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1156.

**Benzeneazoacetoacetic acids**, esters, action of bromine on, A., 705.

**Benzeneazoacetoacetic acids**, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-4-nitro-, and nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 706.

nitro-, esters, action of chlorine on, A., 1156.

**8-Benzeneazo-1-acetonaphthalide-4'-sulphonic acid**, 7-hydroxy-, sodium salt, and its derivatives, A., 60.

**Benzeneazo-2:6-diaminopyridine**, manufacture of arsine oxides of, (P.), B., 251.

**Benzeneazobenzoylacetones**, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-, A., 706.

**Benzeneazo- $\gamma$ -bromoacetoacetic acid**, chloronitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1156.

**Benzeneazo- $\gamma$ -mono- and  $\gamma\gamma$ -di-bromoacetoacetic acids**, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-nitro- and nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 706.

**Benzeneazocarboxylic acid**, *p*-bromo-, methyl ester, and *p*-nitroethyl and methyl esters, A., 1156.

**Benzeneazo- $\gamma$ -chloroacetoacetic acid**, chloronitro- and nitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1156.

**5-Benzeneazo-8-hydroxyquinoline**, 5-*p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, detection of magnesium with, A., 1133.

**8-Benzeneazo-1-methyl-7-naphthol**, *p*-nitro-, A., 708.

**1-Benzeneazonaphthalene-4'-sulphonic acid**, 2:8-dihydroxy-, sodium salt, A., 60.

**1-Benzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthols**, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-1-*4*'-nitro-, A., 946.

**8-Benzeneazo- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 60.

**Benzeneazotrinitromethane**, and *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro- and *p*-nitro-, A., 59.

***m*-Benzeneazophenylcarbamic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 602.

***m*-Benzeneazophenylcarbimide**, A., 602.

**4-Benzeneazo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, ethers of, A., 166.

**3-Benzeneazo-2-phenyl-6-methylquinoline**, 4-hydroxy-3-*p*-nitro-, A., 1305.

**3-Benzeneazo-2-phenylquinoline**, 4-hydroxy-3-*p*-nitro-, A., 1305.

**6-Benzenediazoaminopyridine**, 2-amino-, manufacture of an azo-compound from, (P.), B., 251.

Benzenediazonium dichloroiodide, and nitro-, A., 389.

Benzenesulphin-*a*-naphthylamide, A., 291.

Benzene-3-sulphonamide, 1:2-dibromo-, A., 1041.

Benzenesulphon- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylamide, and its sodium salt, A., 61.

Benzenesulphonic acid, 3-amino-4-thiol-lead salt, A., 940.

$p$ -bromo-, alkyl esters of, A., 256.

aryl esters, and their use in identification of phenols, A., 270.

$m$ -nitro-, beryllium salt, A., 267.

naphthyl esters, nitration of, A., 499.

$n$ -nitro-2-naphthyl esters, A., 59.

Benzene-3-sulphonic acid, 1:2-dibromo-, and 1:2-dichloro-, sodium salts, A., 1041.

Benzenesulphonic acids, beryllium salts of, A., 267.

Benzenesulphon-*m*-nitrotoluidides, *m*-nitro-, A., 1155.

Benzene-3-sulphonyl chloride, 1:2-dibromo-, A., 1041.

$\alpha$ -Benzenesulphonylbutyric acids, and their derivatives, A., 53.

Benzensulphonylethylsulphonylethylthiomethane, A., 488.

*N*-Benzenesulphonyl-*N*-methyltyramine acids, A., 77.

Benzenesulpho-*p*-toluidide, *o*-nitro-, and its *N*-methyl derivative, A., 58.

Benzene-1:2:3:5-tetracarboxylic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, A., 1295.

2:3-Benzofluorene, synthesis of, A., 1284.

Benz-*p*-fluoranilide, A., 66.

8:9-Benz- $\Delta^{8:9}$ -homogranaten-3-one, and its derivatives, A., 729.

Benzhydrol-2:3:2'-tricarboxylic acid lactone, imide of, A., 950.

Benzhydromyl pyridinium chloride, A., 1163.

Benzhydrylhydroxyphenylamidoacrylic acid, A., 1160.

Benzhydryl cyanate, A., 1163.

Benzhydryl *p*-anisyl ketone, A., 953.

Benzhydrylcarbamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1163.

9-Bezhydryl-9:10-dihydroacridine, A., 165.

Benzhydryldimethylamine picrate, A., 262.

Benzhydryldimethylammonium bromide, A., 262.

Benzhydryldimethylethyldiammonium salts, A., 262.

*o*-Benzhydryl-*o*'-diphenylhydroxymethyldiphenyl, A., 944.

9-Benzhydrylidene-*N*-methylacridan, and its bromides, A., 165.

9-Benzhydrylideneethioxanthan, and its derivatives, A., 165.

Benzhydrylidenehexanthen, and bromo-, A., 165.

9-Benzhydryl-*N*-methylacridan, 9-hydroxy-, A., 165.

9-Benzhydrylthioxanthan, 9-hydroxy-, A., 165.

Benzhydryltrimethylammonium salts, A., 262.

9-Benzhydrylxanthan, 9-hydroxy-, A., 165.

Benzidine, reaction of, with acidic derivatives of selenium and tellurium, A., 292.

dye from condensation of, with chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 582.

Benzidine conversion, A., 1044.

Benzil ethylene ether, 2:2-dihydroxy-, A., 955.

phenylhydrazone-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1053.

Benziminazole-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 285.

Benzine, synthesis of, B., 136, 849.

influence of pressure and temperature on, B., 211.

from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 7, 452, 773.

by Fischer-Tropsch method, B., 50.

activity of catalysts for, B., 738.

reducibility of nickel catalysts for, B., 375.

production of carbon monoxide-hydrogen mixtures for, B., 49.

production of, from coke-oven gas, B., 533.

by hydrogenation of Hodonin petroleum, B., 210, 375.

from water-gas, B., 49.

and town gas, from brown-coal tar, B., 452.

recovery of, with activated carbon, B., 46.

from brown coal low-temperature distillation gases, B., 200.

removal of mercaptans from, with alkali and sulphur, B., 338.

composition of fractions of, B., 691.

refractive index of, in relation to its composition, B., 293.

action of ultra-violet light on, B., 375.

formation of acetylene in thermal decomposition of, B., 135.

action of activo sulphur in, on metals, B., 453, 819.

toxicity of, B., 99.

effect of, on blood-fats and -lipins, A., 1327.

cracked, influence of cracking conditions on composition and reactivity of, B., 452.

from brown coal gas, constituents of, B., 1041.

shale-tar, removal of sulphur compounds from, by hydrogenation, B., 773.

determination in, of active sulphur, B., 818.

Benz-*p*-methoxybenzylamide, *m*-chloro-, A., 1164.

Benz-2:4:6-trinitro-*m*-tolylanilide, A., 952.

Benz-2:4:6-trinitro-*m*-tolyl-*p*-chloroanilide, *p*-chloro-, A., 952.

Benzotrichloride, nitration of, A., 1048.

condensation of, with phenols, in presence of sodium hydroxide, A., 827.

action of Grignard reagents on, A., 385.

action of metallic oxides on, A., 64.

4:5-Benzhydrindene, and its picrate, A., 1153.

Benzoic acid, synthesis of, from chlorobenzene, carbon monoxide, and water, A., 1047.

and its esters and salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1047.

m.p. of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 906.

relative strength of salicylic acid and, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 780.

in wines, B., 89.

preservative action of, B., 683.

as preservative for foodstuffs, A., 636.

quantitative production of, in animals, A., 305.

conjugation of, by Indian cattle, A., 305.

by dogs, A., 306.

analytical specifications for, A., 920.

detection of, in food products, B., 364.

and *p*-chloro-, in cheese, B., 40.

determination of, using air-lift extraction apparatus, A., 1135.

in presence of salicylic acid, A., 80.

in Argentine wines, B., 328.

Benzoic acid, acid cadmium and zinc salts of, A., 392.

Benzoic acid, silver salt, complex of, with iodine, and its use in oxidation of ethylenic compounds, A., 711.

Benzoic acid, and *p*-nitro-, esters, A., 48.

alkamine esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 281.

$\beta\beta'$ -dibromo-*isopropyl* ester, A., 510.

and *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, *n*-decyl esters, A., 49.

*m*-iodophenyl ester, and its iododichloride, A., 155.

$\beta$ -naphthyl esters, crystallisation of, A., 818.

mono-substituted-derivatives, phenacyl and *p*-bromophenacyl esters, A., 64.

and *p*-bromo-,  $\alpha\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propenyl esters, A., 507.

$\beta\gamma\gamma$ -triphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-bromophenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propenyl ester, A., 507.

Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, acetylation of, in rabbits, A., 1194.

ethyl ester. See Anæsthesin.

*p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-thio-, esters, A., 948.

*o*-bromo-, *o*-bromophenyl ester, A., 1302.

3:4:5-tribromo-, cinnamyl and *p*-phenylallyl esters, A., 391.

2-bromo-3-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 63.

chloro-, detection of, in benzoic acid, B., 331.

2-chloro-4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 504.

2-chloro-5-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 1049.

*p*-fluoro-, electrosynthesis of, A., 1152.

hydroxy-derivatives,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyldimethylamine hydrochloride esters, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 1159.

*p*-hydroxy-, cadmium salt, A., 392.

*o*-iodo-, crystal structure of, A., 558.

2-iodo-3-fluoro-, and its esters, A., 392.

*p*-nitro-,  $\beta$ ( $\beta$ -diethylaminooxy)ethyl ester, A., 493.

mono- and *di*-nitro-, menthyl and neomenthyl esters, A., 397.

*p*-nitro-, and 3:5-*d*-nitro-, esters, phase-rule study of mixtures of, A., 1013.

3:5-dinitro-, dehydroergosterol ester, A., 605.

*o*-nitroso-, silver salt, A., 275.

*d*ithio-, arylhydrazides of, A., 498.

$\gamma$ -bromopropyl ester, A., 1057.

thiol,  $\gamma$ -bromopropyl ester, A., 1057.

Benzoic acids, amino-, dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of, A., 777.

chloro-, cadmium salts, A., 392.

*o*-halogeno-, replacement of halogen in, A., 63.

hydroxy- and nitro-, solubility of, in salt solutions, A., 773.

nitro-, activity coefficients of, A., 904.

Benzoin, condensation of, with resorcinol, A., 1302.

determination of ethyl alcohol extractive of, B., 411.

Benzoin, 2:2-dihydroxy-, and its ethylene ether and its penta-acetyl derivative, A., 955.

Benzoins, autoxidation and racemisation of, and steric hindrance, A., 161.

reduction of, A., 1163.

formation of heterocyclic compounds from, A., 286, 724, 838.

mixed, A., 68, 161, 1298.

Benzol, manufacture of, from gases containing butane, propane, etc., (P.), B., 903.

by active charcoal and wash-oil processes, B., 994.

in Ruhr district, B., 1041.

recovery of, with activated carbon, B., 46.

from coal distillation, B., 1041.

Benzol, recovery of, coal gas, B., 417. from illuminating gas, B., 611. from town gas, B., 50. in gas works, B., 1041. thickening of tar oils used for, B., 418. recovery and purification of, (P.), B., 9. extraction and purification of, B., 994. refining of, B., 136, 210. oxidation test for stability of, on storage, B., 50. case of starting internal combustion engines with, and with its mixtures with petrol, B., 418. motor, B., 773. production of, (P.), B., 10. mercaptans as gumming agents in, B., 418. determination of iodine value for evaluation of, B., 901. See also Benzene.

Benzonitrile, preparation of, A., 821. dielectric constant of, A., 889.

Benzophenone, scattering of light in, A., 7. electrical conductivity of, A., 338. equilibria of, with diphenyl and with diphenylamine, A., 228. effect of iron salts on electrolytic reduction of, A., 914. reaction of, with magnesium isobutyl bromide, A., 159. compound of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 28. *o*-tolylhydrazone, A., 498. *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964. oxime, oxidation products of, A., 505. 2:4:6-trinitro-*m*-tolyl and picryl ethers, and *p*-chloro, picryl ethers, A., 952. benzoate and *o*-nitrobenzoate, A., 952.

Benzophenone, *mono*- and *di*-fluoro-, and their derivatives, A., 66. 4-fluoro- and 4:4'-difluoro- and its oxime, A., 610. halogen derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 857. 2:4-dihydroxy-, complex nickel salt of, with ethylenediamine, A., 824. dibenzoyl derivative, A., 1302. 2:4-dinitro-, formation of, A., 1051. thio-, A., 504. magnetic rotatory dispersion of, A., 213.

Benzophenonecarboxylic acids, *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, A., 822.

Benzophenone-4:4'-dialdehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1051.

Benzophenonefluorenoneketazine, A., 152.

Benzophenoneimine benzoate, A., 826.

Benzophenonepolycarboxylic acids, manufacture of resins from, (P.), B., 238.

Benzopurpurin-4-*B*, increasing solubility of, A., 220.

*α*-Benzopyrano- $\gamma$ -benzopyrone, A., 955.

Benzopyrazolyl-*o*-benzoic acid, A., 1172.

Benzo- $\gamma$ -pyrones, and their derivatives, preparation of, A., 1055.

*α*-Benzopyrones, formation of, by Kostanecki reaction, A., 1169.

*α*-Benzopyrano- $\gamma$ -benzopyrone, A., 955.

Benzopyrylium pigments, spectrography of, A., 832. substitution in, A., 832. salts, synthesis of, A., 281.

*p*-Benzononone, crystal structure of, A., 557. condensation of, with cresols and veratrole, A., 717. condensation of, with keten, A., 693. reaction of, with methylene compounds, A., 1299.

*p*-Benzoquinone, compound of, with methylenedihydrofuran, A., 834. biological action of, with homogentisic acid and acetic acid, A., 858.

Benzoquinone dyes, for pigments and wool, (P.), B., 298.

*o*-Benzoquinone-4-sulphonic acid, 3:5-diamino-, A., 947.

Benzoselenazolylguanidine, and its salts, A., 1178.

Benzoyl chloride, reaction of, with aniline, A., 1251. groups, determination of, microchemically, A., 1179. hydrogen peroxide, preparation of, A., 1291. peroxide, reaction of, with amino-compounds, A., 292. with benzylamine, A., 501. determination in, in flour, B., 203.

*O*-Benzoylacacetinidin chloride, A., 832.

Benzoylacetone, condensation of, with salicylaldehyde, A., 1166. beryllium compound, A., 267. oximes of, A., 725.

*O*-Benzoylacetophenone oxime, A., 725.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl- $\gamma$ -acetoxybutyric acid, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 950.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl-*α*-acetyl- $\beta\delta\delta$ -triphenylbutane, A., 507.

Benzylallophanic acids, nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 814.

Benzoyldiaminoanthraquinones, B., 421.

4-*O*-Benzoyl-2-anisoylresacetophenone, A., 1301.

1-Benzoylanthraquinol diacetate, A., 508.

*O*-Benzoylapigenin chloride, A., 832.

Benzoylbenzoic acid, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 907.

*O*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2'-amino-, ethyl ester, A., 1172. 4'-chloronitro-, and their derivatives, A., 612.

9-Benzoyl-3-(CO)-4-benzoyleneperylene, and its derivatives, A., 508.

7-Benzoyl-2-benzylfluorene, A., 826.

*trans*-Benzoyl-*p*-bromobenzoyl-*Δ*<sup>2</sup>-propenes, A., 503.

*α*-Benzoyl-*α*-bromo-esters, structure of, A., 1049.

3-Benzoyl-1-(*di*- and *tri*-bromophenyl)pyrazoles, and their derivatives, A., 706.

$\gamma$ -Benzoylbutyric acid, derivatives of, A., 950.

$\beta$ -Benzoylbutyric acids, *p*-bromo- and  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-*p*-bromo-, A., 502.

Benzoylcarbamide, 2-chloro-5-nitro-, A., 1049.

Benzoylcarbethoxybiuret, *m*-nitro-, A., 814.

*N*-Benzoyl-*o*-chlorobenzylamine, *o*-chloro-, A., 610.

*O*-Benzoylchrysindin chloride, and hydroxy-, A., 832.

Benzoyl-*β*-conhydrine, A., 516.

$\beta$ -Benzoylcrotonic acids, bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., 502.

*cis*- $\beta$ -Benzoylcrotonyl chloride, *p*-bromo-, A., 502.

1-Benzoyl-2:3-dihydroindole, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1057.

Benzoyldi-indole, nitroso-, A., 958.

*N*-Benzoyldimethoxyphenylalanine, A., 1160.

1-Benzoyl-2:3-dimethyl-2:3-dihydroindole, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1057.

1-Benzoyl-2:3-dimethylindole, A., 1057.

2-Benzoyl-4:5-diphenylbenzoic acid, A., 1164.

1-Benzoyl-2:3-diphenylindole, and nitro-, A., 164.

1-Benzoyl-2:3-diphenylindole, bromo-, A., 1057.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl- $\beta\beta'$ -diphenyl-*α*-methylpimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., 609.

Benzoylenecarbamide. See 2:4-Diketotetrahydroquinazoline.

*o*-Benzoylene-2:3-quinoxalinoglyoxaline, A., 286.

Benzoylethylamine, *p*-nitro-, A., 814.

$\beta$ -Benzoylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 950.

6-Benzoyl-4-ethylresorcinol, A., 953.

3-Benzoylfavone, 7-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1302.

5-Benzoylfavulm chloride, 4'-amino-3:7-dihydroxy, A., 282.

1-Benzoylflorenone, A., 153.

3-Benzoylformyl-4-phenyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, dioximes of, and their derivatives, A., 726.

1-Benzoyl-2-furyl-2-*p*-thiotolylethane, A., 280.

1-Benzoyl-2-furyl-2-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-ethane, A., 280.

Benzoylglycuronic acid, structure of, A., 1035.

1-Benzoylglyoxaline, and its salts, A., 285.

*N*-Benzoylhexahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 518.

*ε*-Benzoylhexoic acid, 5-chloro- and 5-bromo-2-hydroxy- and *o*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 511.

Benzoylmethanedisulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., 147.

*trans*- $\beta$ -Benzoyl-*α*-methylacrylic acid, *p*-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 502.

$\beta$ -Benzoyl-*α*-methylcrotonic acids, and their esters, A., 607.

2-Benzoylmethoxyphenoxyacetic acid, 2-2':4'-dihydroxy-, A., 713.

Benzoylmethylthiolicrotonic acid, benzoylmethyl ester, A., 698.

$\delta$ -Benzoyl-*α*-methylvaleric acid,  $\delta$ -*p*-amino-, A., 1289.

$\delta$ -Benzoyl-*α*-1-naphthyl-*Δ*<sup>2</sup>-butadiene, A., 1291.

*α*-Benzoyl-*α*- $\beta$ -*o*-nitrobenzylidene-glycerol, A., 393.

Benzoyl-*o*-nitrosobenzoyl-ethylene glycol, A., 275.

*α*-Benzoyl-*α*-*o*-nitrosobenzoylglycerol, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 393.

Benzoylnornarceine, A., 728.

4-Benzoyloxydinaphthylene dioxide, and its derivatives, A., 833.

*N*-Benzoyloxydipropylamine, A., 939.

$\beta$ -Benzoyloxyphenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 603.

*p*-Benzoyloxyphenyl  $\beta$ -bromoethyl ether, A., 603.

*o*-Benzoyloxyphenylacetic acid, and 4-hydroxy-, A., 955.

Benzoylphenacylcarbinol, A., 828.

$\delta$ -Benzoyl-*γ*-phenylbutane- $\beta\beta'$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 608.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl- $\beta$ -phenylbutyric acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo- and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its lactone, A., 506.

4-Benzoyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, A., 837.

9-*o*-Benzoylphenylfluorene, A., 1042.

9-*o*-Benzoylphenylfluorene-9-carboxylic acid, A., 1042.

Benzoylphenylhydrazide, thio-, reaction of, with reducing sugars, A., 810.

2-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-5-methylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1303.

*γ*-Benzoyl- $\beta$ -phenylpropane-*αα*-dicarboxylic acid, A., 608.

Benzylpiperazine, and its hydrochloride, A., 285.

2-Benzoylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acids, A., 950.

2-Benzoylcyclopropane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 950.

6-Benzoyl-4-propylresorcinol, A., 953.

N-Benzoyltetrahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 517.

Benzoyl-*l*-threonic acid, *d*initro-, methyl ester, A., 698.

Benzoyl-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoylmethane, A., 395.

2-Benzoyl-1:3:5-triphenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene-4:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.

$\beta$ -Benzoyl-*alpha*-triphenylpropyl alcohol, A., 507.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl- $\beta$ -*alpha*-triphenylvaleric acid, and its anilide, A., 506.

Benzoylurethane, *p*-nitro-, A., 814.

$\delta$ -Benzoylvaleric acid,  $\delta$ -*p*-amino-, and  $\delta$ -3-chloro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 1289.

Benz-N-picrylanilide, *p*-chloro-, A., 952.

Benz-N-picryl-*p*-chloroanilide, *p*-chloro-, A., 952.

Benzopyrenes, and their picrates, A., 601.

*iso*Benzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 719.

Benztetrazole-3-carboxydiethylamide, 5-chloro-, A., 1305.

Benztetrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1304.

Benzisothiazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1000.

1:2:3-Benztriazole, 6-nitro-, A., 388.

Benztriazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, A., 1304.

Benzyl alcohol, thermal data for, A., 905.

catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.

chlorination of, A., 272.

determination of, in small quantities, A., 732.

Benzyl alcohol, amino- and nitroamino-, acetyl derivatives, acetates of, A., 842.

2:5-diamino-, and its acetyl derivative, and nitroamino-, A., 842.

3:5-dichloro-, A., 1162.

2-chloro-4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 504.

Benzyl bromide, 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1290.

chloride, manufacture of, B., 457.

chloro- and nitro-derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 1230.

3:5-dichloro-, A., 1162.

$\gamma$ -chloroallyl ether, A., 710.

chlorosulphite and methyl sulphite, A., 696.

compounds, electric moments of, A., 1231.

cyanide, condensation of, with oxalic esters, A., 712.

ethers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 822.

hyponitrite, dipole moment of, A., 555.

$\beta\beta\beta$ -Benzyl tribromoethyl ether, A., 47.

Benzylamine, reaction of, with benzoyl peroxide, A., 501.

with halogen-substituted aryl mono- and di-alkyl sulphides, A., 709.

$\gamma$ -Benzylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its phenylcarbamide, A., 51.

$\gamma$ -Benzylaminoisobutyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 50.

Benzylaminoisobutyl methyl ketone, derivatives of, A., 598.

$\beta$ -Benzylaminobutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 50.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylpropionic acid, A., 51.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylpropionic acid, A., 51.

$\gamma$ -Benzylamino- $\beta$ -phenylpropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 51.

$\gamma$ -Benzylaminopropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 51.

Benzylaniline, alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 778.

5-Benzylbarbituric acid, 5-bromo-, A., 616.

*p*-Benzylbenzamide, A., 824.

Benzylbenzhydrylidemethylammonium salts, A., 262.

$\alpha$ -Benzylbenzoic acids, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.

N-Benzyl-*p*-bromoaniline, A., 1174.

2-N-Benzyl-*p*-bromoanilino-4-thiazolidone, and its 5-benzylidene derivative, A., 1174.

Benzyl-*m*-bromobenzylmalonic acid, and *m*-chloro-, and their ethyl esters, A., 66.

$\delta$ -Benzyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$ -butadiene, A., 931.

Benzyl-*tert*-butylcarbinylidemethylammonium bromide, A., 262.

Benzylcarbamide, 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 1290.

Benzylcarbonate-*l*-aspartic anhydride, derivatives of, A., 1149.

Benzylcarbonato-*d*-glutamic anhydride, derivatives of, A., 1149.

N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-proline, and its chloride, A., 615.

N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-prolylglycine, A., 615.

N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-prolyl-*l*-leucine, A., 615.

N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-prolyl-*l*-proline, A., 615.

N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-prolyl-*l*-tyrosine, and its ethyl ester, A., 615.

NO-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-tyrosine ethyl ester, A., 615.

Benzylcellulose. See Cellulose, benzyl ester.

2-N-Benzyl-*p*-chloroanilino-4-thiazolidone, A., 1174.

Benzyl chlorobenzyl ketones, chloro-, and their oximes, A., 952.

$\alpha$ -Benzyl- $\beta$ -*m*-chlorophenylpropionic acid, *m*-bromo-, A., 66.

$\alpha$ -Benzylcinnamaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 393.

4-Benzylcoumarin, 7-mono- and 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 1306.

Benzylidallylamine picrate, A., 262.

5-Benzylidialuric acid, and its *O*-acetyl derivative, A., 616.

9-Benzylidihydrodeoxyberberin methosulphate, A., 289.

1-Benzyl-1:2-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, A., 165.

Benzylidimethylamine, *o*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 498.

Benzylidimethylethyldarsonium picrate, A., 267.

2-Benzylidimethylcyclohexanones, and their derivatives, A., 1166.

4-Benzyl-2:5-dimethyloxazole, A., 960.

5-Benzyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 835.

Benzylethylamine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 514.

6-Benzyl-4-ethylresorcinol, A., 953.

2-Benzylfluorene, 7-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 826.

Benzyl-*m*-fluorobenzylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 67.

Benzyl-2-furylacetylene. See Carline oxide.

$\beta$ -Benzylglucoside, salts of, A., 493.

Benzylglycolylglycollic acid, A., 1142.

4-Benzylglyoxaline, and 2-thiol-, A., 285.

*dl*-S-Benzylhomocysteine, A., 151.

2-Benzyl-1-hydrindones, bromo-, A., 66.

Benzylhydrobenzoin, dehydration of, A., 1042.

Benzylidene chloride, effect of substitution on ratio of hydrolysis of, A., 1124.

action of Grignard reagents on, A., 385.

action of metallic oxides on, A., 68.

*m*-mono-, 3:5-di-, and 2:3:6-tri-chloro-, A., 1124.

2:6-dichloro-, A., 393.

3:5-dichloro-, A., 1162.

2:4:6-tri- and *p*enta-chloro-, A., 1296.

Benzylideneacacets, *o*-nitro-, photochemical reactions of, A., 275, 393.

Benzylideneacetooacetic acid, *m*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 160.

Benzylideneacetone *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrzones, and *p*-nitro-, *p*-chlorophenylhydrazone, A., 964.

and *p*-nitro-, *o*-tolylhydrzones of, A., 498.

$\beta$ -aminoketones and pyrazolines from, A., 957.

*p*'-Benzylideneaminoazobenzene, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-, A., 1286.

Benzylideneaminoazobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1286.

1-Benzylideneamino-5-*o*-chlorophenyltetr-azole, *o*-chloro-, A., 959.

1-Benzylideneamino-5-nitrophenyltetr-azoles, nitro-, A., 959.

Benzylidene-bisdi-indandione, A., 160.

Benzylidenebiuret, *o*-hydroxy-, A., 824.

Benzylidene-*o*-chlorobenzhydrazide chloride, *o*-chloro, A., 959.

Benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, and its derivatives, A., 1061.

Benzylidenedi-2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 73.

$\alpha$ -Benzylidene- $\beta$ -3:4-dimethoxybenzoylpro-  
pionic acid,  $\alpha$ -2-nitro-, and its lactone, A., 1060.

2-Benzylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, and hydroxy- and nitro-, A., 284.

$\alpha\beta$ -Benzylideneglycerol, *o*-nitro-, A., 393.

Benzylidenedehydantoin, 3:4-dihydroxy-, di-  
acetyl derivative, A., 1160.

2-Benzylidene-1-hydrindones, bromo-, A., 66.

Benzylidene-*o*-hydroxyacetophenone, salts and derivatives of, and *p*-chloro-, A., 825.

Benzylidenemalonic acid, and *o*-chloro-  
esters of, A., 949, 1164.

Benzylidenemannitol, *m*-nitro-, B., 407.

*d*-3:4-Benzylidenemannitol *tri*- and *tetra*-  
benzoates, A., 809.

4:6-Benzylidene-*a*-methylglucoside 2:3-di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1037.

4:6-Benzylidene-*m*-methylglucosides, A., 938.

2-Benzylidene-6-methylcyclohexanone, re-  
action products from benzaldehyde, hydrochloric acid and, A., 1166.

Benzylidenenitrobenzhydrazide chlorides, nitro-, and their azides, A., 959.

Benzylidenephenanthrylmethylamine, A., 275.

Benzylidene-*p*-phenylacetophenone, and its dibromide, A., 394.

Benzylidene-*a*-phenylglycerols, *p*-nitro-, and their methyl ethers, A., 398.

5-Benzylidene-3-phenyl-1-methylbarbituric acid, A., 837.

$\alpha$ -Benzylidene- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 610.

Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylidene-*glucoses*, A., 378.

3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-*isopropylidene-a*-*d*-  
glycuronic acid, A., 1144.

**Benzylidene**pyruvic acid, A., 64.  
**Benzylidene**-2-thiohydantoin, 3:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1160.  
**2-Benzylindoles**, synthesis of, A., 721.  
**Benzyl ketones**, mixed, preparation of, A., 157.  
**1-Benzyl-lactic acid**, and its dimethyl ester, rotatory dispersions of, A., 1104.  
**Benzylmalonic acid**, *p*-amino-, hydrochloride, and its diethyl ester, and 3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, 4-acetyl derivative, diethyl ester, A., 1295.  
*p*-bromo- and *o*-chloro-, and their ethyl esters, and *o*-bromo-*p*-bromo-, A., 1291.  
**Benzylmethylamine** picrate, A., 150, 598.  
**Benzylmethylamine**, chloro-, bromo-, and iodo-derivatives, and their salts, A., 1285.  
**Benzyl N-methylanilinomethyl ketone**, and its oxime, A., 721.  
**Benzyl-*p*-methylbenzylmalonic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 67.  
**Benzylmethylecyanamide**, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-derivatives, A., 1285.  
**2-Benzyl-5-methylidihydroresorcinol**, A., 155.  
**3-Benzyl-6-methylflavone**, A., 943.  
**2-Benzyl-6-methylcyclohexanone**, oxime and semicarbazone, A., 1166.  
**Benzylmethylhydroxylamine**, and its derivatives, A., 150.  
**Benzylmethylindoles**, and their picrates, A., 721.  
**Benzyl methyl ketone** *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 159.  
**Benzylmethylmetanilic acid**, oxide from, A., 150.  
**Benzylmethylsulphanilic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 150.  
**3-Benzyl-2-naphthoic acid**, A., 67.  
**Benzylxyc-acids** and their application to syntheses, A., 1142.  
**Benzylxoydiphenylmethane-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid**, 4:4'-*di*-*p*-amino-, ethyl ester, therapeutic condensation product of, with pyruvic acid, (P.), B., 124.  
**6-Benzylxoy-7-methoxy-1-(3'-benzyloxy-4'-methoxybenzyl)-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline**, and its salts, A., 518.  
**6-Benzylxoy-7-methoxy-1-(3'-benzyloxy-4'-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline**, A., 518.  
**Benzylxoymethylsulphamic acid**, and its salts, A., 150.  
**8-Benzylxoy-1-naphthoic acid**, A., 63.  
**Benzylphenol**, 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1290.  
**Benzylphenols**, bromo-derivatives of, A., 708.  
**Benzyl  $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone**, and its oxime, A., 157.  
**Benzyl- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acids**, *m*-bromo- and *m*-fluoro-, A., 67.  
**1-Benzyl- $\alpha$ -3-piperidylethyl benzoate hydrochloride**, A., 399.  
 **$\alpha$ -Benzylpropionic acid**, optically active, degradation of, by azoimide, A., 711.  
**2-Benzyl-4-propylphenol**, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 1045.  
**2-Benzyl-5-propylpiperazines**, and their chloroaurates, A., 402.  
**6-Benzyl-4-propylresorcinol**, A., 953.  
**3-Benzylpyrazol-5-one**, A., 1306.  
**2-Benzylpyridine**, light-sensitivity of, A., 1256.  
**6-Benzylpyrimidine**, 4-hydroxy-2-thiol-, A., 1306.  
**2-Benzylquinoline** picrate, A., 165.

**Benzylisouquinoline**, manufacture of alkoxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 92.  
**Benzyltartronic acid**, A., 616.  
**1-Benzyltetrazole**, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 76.  
**3-Benzyl-1:3-thiazetidine**, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.  
**Benzylthioaromatic acids**, amino-, chloro-, and nitro-, di(carbanilidomethyl) esters, A., 290.  
 **$\beta$ -Benzylthiolicrotonic acid**, and its benzyl ester, A., 698.  
 **$\alpha$ -Benzyl- $\beta$ -*p*-tolylpropionic acid**, *m*-chloro-, A., 67.  
**Benzyltriethylaluminum salts**, A., 267.  
 **$\beta$ -Benzylvinylphosphinic acids**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 290.  
**Berbamine**, A., 1313.  
**Berberine**, homologues of, A., 289.  
*Berberis Darwinii*, berberine in, A., 878.  
*Berberis heteropoda*, alkaloids of, A., 961.  
**Bergamot oil**, preservation of, B., 605.  
**Beriberi**, etiology of, A., 627.  
mineral content of skin in, A., 872.  
tissue respiration in, A., 195.  
influence of Lugol's solution on action of adrenaline in, A., 1190.  
action of insulin on, A., 738.  
persistent, by deprivation of vitamin-B, A., 324.  
of pregnancy, puerperium and infancy, A., 1323.  
**Bertrandite**, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
**Beryl**, in pegmatites near Graz, A., 252.  
recovery of beryllium from, (P.), B., 588.  
palaeozoic, helium in, A., 45.  
**Beryllium**, A., 267, 351; B., 471.  
geochemistry of, A., 589.  
lattice constants of, A., 665.  
nuclear moment of, A., 1219.  
emission of neutrons by, A., 205, 334, 1225.  
allostropism of, A., 1109.  
X-ray critical potentials of, A., 1097.  
excitation potential of, A., 657.  
electrodeposition of, A., 1254; (P.), B., 835.  
specific heat of, after preliminary heating, A., 15.  
equilibria of, with copper, with silver, and with gold, B., 470.  
biochemistry of, A., 1184.  
**Beryllium alloys**, vacuum melting of, B., 1013.  
with aluminium, (P.), B., 554.  
production of, (P.), B., 312.  
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 714.  
with aluminium and silver, for silver-ware, (P.), B., 433.  
with copper, A., 1007.  
casting of, B., 1013.  
molten, electrolysis of, A., 472.  
equilibria in, A., 771.  
with copper and manganese, (P.), B., 69.  
with heavy metals, production of, (P.), B., 70, 153.  
with iron, spark spectra of, A., 1110.  
with iron and nickel, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 592.  
with magnesium, light, (P.), B., 635.  
with silver, (P.), B., 1064.  
**Beryllium compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 189.  
**Beryllium salts**, extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 506.  
hydrolysis and aggregation in solutions of, A., 904.  
**Beryllium fluoride**, production of, (P.), B., 146.  
band spectrum of, A., 444.

**Beryllium halides**, vapour density and pressure of, A., 560.  
hydride, quantum mechanics of, A., 444.  
nitrates, solubility of, in water, A., 676.  
nitrides and phosphide, crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
oxide, spectrum of, A., 884.  
band spectrum and molecular structure of, A., 997.  
resistance-temperature relation of, A., 217.  
equilibrium of, with calcium and magnesium oxides, A., 1013.  
equilibria in glasses containing silica, soda, and, A., 1247.  
oxide or fluoride, production of, from beryl, (P.), B., 588.  
**Beryllium organic compounds**, A., 267.  
reactions of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 351.  
**Beryllium ferrocyanide**, thermal decomposition of, A., 685.  
**Beryllium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
detection and determination of, spectrographically, in minerals, A., 798.  
determination of, A., 922.  
gravimetrically, with selenious acid, A., 478, 688.  
separation of, from aluminium and iron, A., 1262.  
**Beryllium minerals of California**, A., 141.  
**Beryllium ores**, treatment of, B., 351.  
containing helium, A., 692.  
**Betaine hydrochloride**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.  
**Betanin**, and related nitrogenous anthocyanins, nature of, A., 281.  
**Betti condensation**, A., 389.  
*Betula alba*, heteroside from, A., 811.  
**Betulin**, dehydration of, A., 70.  
dipropionate, A., 651.  
**Betuloside**, A., 811.  
**Beverages**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 683, 1031.  
alcoholic, flavouring of, (P.), B., 362.  
alcohol-weak, manufacture of, (P.), B., 985.  
cereal, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 890.  
fruit, composition of, B., 603.  
detection in, of arsenic, B., 441.  
non-alcoholic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 39, 281.  
**Bianchite**, synthetic, A., 37.  
**Bicucine**, A., 841.  
**Bicuculline**, and its hydrochloride, A., 617.  
**Bile**, electrochemistry of, A., 298.  
constancy of  $p_{\text{H}}$  of, A., 299.  
secretion and composition of, during alimentation, A., 413.  
chemistry and secretion of, under influence of hormones and vegetable poisons, A., 848.  
after administration of thyroxine, A., 539.  
stimulation of, by iodosalicylic acids, A., 178.  
experiments on concentration of alkali metals in, A., 1186.  
alkali reserve and sugar content of, as affected by adrenaline, histamine, and insulin, A., 737.  
anion-cation content of, from normal and infected gall-bladder, A., 851.  
effect of thyroid on cholesterol content of, A., 868.  
enzyme in, which dehydrogenates stearic acid, A., 413.  
lactic acid in, A., 526.  
nitrogen excretion in, A., 737.

Bile, internal secretions in relation to sodium chloride in, A., 84.  
solubility of calcium stearato in solutions of, A., 456.  
inhibition of blood-coagulation by, A., 296.  
influence of, on tryptic digestion, A., 864.  
bear's, bile acid in, A., 178.  
liver, influence of bile salts on salt excretion in, A., 626.  
ox, acids from, A., 274.  
rabbits' fistular, bile acids in, A., 968.  
determination in, of cholesterol, A., 1068.  
Bile acids, A., 504, 609, 712, 713, 1161.  
constitution of, A., 62, 64, 158, 270, 274, 278, 497, 609, 820, 1049, 1161.  
formation of, A., 1186.  
synthesis of, A., 84.  
dissociation constants of, A., 1012.  
stereochemistry of, A., 504.  
reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., 605.  
effect of lecithin and sodium chloride on solubility of fatty acids in salts of, A., 345.  
synthesis of compounds related to, A., 935, 1042.  
inhibition of coagulation of blood by, A., 1182.  
effect of, on calcium metabolism, A., 530, 1196.  
on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 88, 208, 419, 528, 630, 1193, 1194.  
on phosphorus metabolism, A., 530.  
relation between, in faeces, and resorption of fat, A., 310.  
determination of, A., 299.  
determination of amino-nitrogen in derivatives of, A., 609.  
Bile pigments, A., 725.  
constitution of, A., 76, 404.  
formation of, A., 303.  
effect of liver extracts on, A., 754.  
Bile salts, effect of human blood-serum on, A., 296.  
*Bilharzia miracidia*, effect of acidity of salts and varying  $p_{\text{H}}$  on, A., 428.  
Bilanic acid, derivatives of, A., 1050.  
Bilanic acid, bromo-, A., 1049.  
dibromo-, A., 1050.  
*isoneoBilirubic acid*, and its benzylidene derivative, A., 404.  
Bilirubin, A., 626.  
constitution of, A., 404.  
affinity of, for erythrocytes, A., 524.  
photodynamic haemolytic action of, A., 524.  
in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 303.  
precipitation of, in gall-bladder and bile ducts, A., 1186.  
administration of, to herbivorous animals, A., 977.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
determination of, in blood-serum, A., 175, 966.  
Bilirubinoid pigments, A., 1060.  
Binary systems. See under Systems.  
Bindschedler's-green iodide hydriodide, A., 516.  
Biocolloids, union of, A., 125, 226, 463, 731, 843, 903.  
Biolase, A., 1080.  
Biological activity, influence of aerial-earth circuit on, A., 638, 1207.  
Biological fluids, determination in, of carbon, A., 546.  
of  $p_{\text{H}}$ , A., 1094.  
of unsaturated fatty acids, A., 1185.  
of water, A., 1094.  
Biological material, determination in, of chlorides, A., 477.  
Biological oxidation. See under Oxidation.

Biological stains. See under Stains.  
Biology, adsorption and moistening phenomena in, A., 222.  
Bioluminescence, chemistry of, A., 968.  
Bios, fractionation of, A., 637.  
Bios II, fractionation of, A., 427.  
Bioterol, relation of, to hydrocarotene, A., 644.  
Biosynthesis, A., 102.  
Birch, pigment from buds of, A., 1055.  
Birds, distribution of inorganic salts in, A., 968.  
metabolism in ontogenesis of, A., 87, 1073.  
toxicity and deposition of thallium in, A., 1079.  
Birds-nests, edible, A., 743.  
Bisacetoacet- $\beta$ -naphthylamide, thio-, A., 154.  
Bisacetoacet-toluidides, thio-, A., 154.  
Bisacetoacet-1:3:4-xylylamine, thio-, A., 154.  
Bis- $\gamma$ -amino- $\gamma$ -carboxy-*n*-propyl disulphide. See Homocystine.  
s-Bis-(2-anisyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)-ethane, A., 837.  
Bisanisylideneaminobenzeneazodiphenyl, A., 1286.  
peri-Bisazo-dyes, A., 59.  
Bis-4-benzeneazo-1-oxalonaphthalide, A., 59.  
Bis- $\alpha$ -benzeneazo-oxanilide, A., 59.  
3:5-Bisbenzeneazopyrocatechol-1- $\beta$ -d-glucoside, A., 1286.  
1:2:1:2'-Bis- $\alpha$ -benzoylene-5:5'-dibenzimidazolyl, A., 822.  
Bisbenzylideneaminobenzeneazodiphenyl, A., 1286.  
Bis-(3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl)malonic acid, diethyl ester, and its 4-acetyl derivative, A., 1295.  
Biscamphor-10-mercury, A., 963.  
Biscuits, dog, testing of flour for, B., 122.  
Bis-(3:4-diacetoxybenzylidene)diketopiperazine, A., 1160.  
3:3-Bis-(4-diethylaminophenyl)oxindole, A., 400.  
Bisdiethylanilineisatin. See 3:3-Bis-(4-diethylaminophenyl)oxindole.  
Bisdihydrodeoxyvomicyl dihydrochloride, A., 170.  
Bisdihydrovomicyl, and its dihydrochloride, A., 170.  
Bisi-indones, reaction of, with alcoholic alkalis and alkali alkoxides, A., 162.  
Bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)diketopiperazine, A., 1160.  
Bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzylidene)diketopiperazine, A., 1160.  
2:2'-Bisdimethylaminodiphenyl, salts of, A., 388.  
s-Bis-(2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)ethane, A., 837.  
Bis-2:4-dimethyl-5-carbethoxy-3-pyrrol disulphide, A., 282.  
*dl*-spiroBis-3:5-dioxan-4:4'-di(phenyl-*p*-arsinic acid), and its resolution, and *dl*-*a*-phenylthiylamine salt, A., 1177.  
*dl*-spiroBis-3:5-dioxan-4:4'-di(phenyl-*p*-dichloroarsine), A., 1177.  
Bis-*N'*-diphenylbis( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -carbamidoethyl) ethers, dinitro-, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 269.  
Bisdiphenylenebutadiene, 2:2':7:7'-tetra-bromo-, A., 153.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Bisdiphenylene-4 $\beta$ -butatriene, A., 153.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Bisdiphenylene-4 $\beta$ -butin- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 153.  
Bisdiphenylene-ethane, di- and tetra-chloro-, dichloro-2:2'-difluoro- and difluoro-, A., 152.  
Bisdiphenylene-ethylene, chloro-2:2'-di-fluoro- and 2:2'-dinitro-, A., 152.  
1:1'-Bis-(1:3-diphenylenediphenyl), synthesis of, A., 57.  
reactions of, A., 1153.  
Bis-*N'*-ditolylbis( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -carbamidoethyl) ethers, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 269.  
Bisethylenediaminoplatinic chloroplatinite, dichloro-, A., 1282.  
Bisethylenediaminoplatinous chloroplatinate, A., 1282.  
Bisethylsulphonylthiethylthiomethane, and its trisulphone, A., 488.  
*NN*-Bis-(2-hydroxycyclohexyl)piperazine, salts of, A., 723.  
Bishydroxymethyltetrahydro- $\gamma$ -pyrone, and its derivatives, A., 74.  
Bismalondi-*n*-butylamide, thio-, A., 154.  
Bismalondi-*n*-propylamide, thio-, A., 154.  
Bis(methylbenzimidazole), A., 1288.  
*pp'*-Bis( $\alpha$ -methyl- $\beta$ -*p*'-nitrobenzylidene-hydrazino)triphenylmethane, and its isomeride, A., 1163.  
Bismuth, atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
isotopes of, A., 204.  
production of, from lead ores, (P.), B., 592.  
recovery of, from mixtures with volatile metals, (P.), B., 235.  
refining of, (P.), B., 553.  
diatomic, absorption spectrum of, A., 1096.  
arc spectrum of, A., 2.  
vacuum arc spectrum of, A., 108.  
Zeeman effect in, A., 201.  
electrodeposition of, from perchloric acid solutions, B., 923.  
pure, resistance of, A., 116.  
magnetic susceptibility of single crystals of, A., 14.  
variation of reflecting power of, on magnetisation, A., 8.  
diamagnetism of thin films of, A., 114, 1002.  
transition points of, A., 574.  
reciprocal solubility of zinc and, A., 771.  
solid solutions of lead and tin in, A., 1111.  
crystals, preparation of, A., 1003.  
structure of, A., 891.  
structure and conductivity of, in magnetic fields, A., 1109.  
effect of tension on electrical resistance of, A., 216.  
effect of magnetic field on resistance of, A., 342.  
longitudinally magnetised single, A., 1236.  
colloidal, diamagnetism of, A., 1011.  
equilibrium of, with sulphur and tellurium, A., 906.  
Bismuth alloys with gallium, A., 118.  
with gold, superconductivity of, A., 18.  
with lead, physical constants of, A., 895.  
Bismuth chloride, band spectrum of, A., 207.  
equilibrium of, with zinc chloride, A., 906.  
iodide, preparation of, and its thermal dissociation, A., 795.  
subnitrate, effect of oral ingestion of, A., 1328.  
nitrate, Raman effect in, A., 1103.  
Bismuth organic compounds, preparation, toxicity and absorption of, A., 312, 599, 1046; B., 412.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 124, 939.  
salts, basic, of organic ester-acids, A., 503.  
Bismuth-dithioglycollic acid, and its salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1085.

Bismuth detection and determination:—  
detection of, microchemically, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 139.  
in presence of lead and mercury, A., 1264.  
in tissues, A., 423.  
detection in, of silver, B., 505.  
determination of, A., 139, 924.  
bromometrically, A., 921.  
colorimetrically, A., 1134, 1264.  
electrolytically, B., 751.  
volumetrically, A., 1025, 1264.  
in copper, B., 631.  
in presence of copper and chlorides, A., 800.  
spectrographically, in lead, B., 551.  
Bismuth ores, from Kliening, Carinthia, A., 253.  
Bismuth wire, magnetic resistance of, A., 452.  
Bismuthite, A., 1106, 1137.  
Bismuthothiobutyric acid, A., 599.  
Bismuthothiobutyric acid, sodium salt and ethyl ester, A., 599.  
Bis-2-*o*-nitroanilino-1-naphthyl sulphoxide, A., 58.  
Bisnitroso-compounds, aromatic, A., 782.  
Bisnorallocholanic acid, and 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their methyl esters, A., 1290.  
Bisnorcholenic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their methyl esters, A., 1290.  
spiroBis(pentamethylene) gold bromide, A., 267.  
s-Bis-(2-phenyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)-ethane, A., 837.  
αα'-Bisphenylsulphonylpropane, A., 488.  
αα'-Bisphenylthiopropane, A., 488.  
4:4'-Bisphthalimido-1:1'-dinaphthyl, 2:2'-di-hydroxy, A., 833.  
4:4'-Bisphthalimidodinaphthylene dioxide, A., 833.  
s-Bis-(2-piperonyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)ethane, A., 837.  
2:7-Bispropionamidoindole, A., 506.  
6:6'-Bis-(1:2:2:4-tetramethyl-1:2-dihydroquinolino)methane, A., 1305.  
6:6'-Bis-(2:2:4-trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinolino)methane, A., 1305.  
6:6'-Bis-(2:2:4-trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinolino)phenylmethane, A., 1305.  
Bistrimethylene/aminoplatinic chloride, and its plato-salt, A., 1282.  
β-Bistrimethylene/aminoplatinous chloride, and its plato-salt derivatives, A., 1282.  
s-Bis-(2-vanillyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)ethane, A., 837.  
s-Bis-(2-*o*-veratryl-4-carboxy-7-quinolylamino)ethane, A., 837.  
Bitter substances, A., 396, 712.  
Bitterweed plants, control of, in Texas, B., 519.  
Bitumen, Cambrosilurian strata of, at Bilingen, S. Sweden, A., 482.  
hot-water separation of, from Alberta bituminous sand, B., 134.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 455.  
apparatus for mixing of, with other materials, (P.), B., 97.  
molten, cooling of, (P.), B., 535.  
production of aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 455.  
emulsions. See under Emulsions.  
properties and testing of, B., 532.  
physical properties of mixtures of mineral matter and, B., 307.  
influence of, on coking capacity of coal, B., 132.  
Bitumen, production of felted fibrous sheets containing, (P.), B., 621.  
evaluation of, by thread-drawing test, B., 994.  
Heyde testing instruments for, B., 419.  
oestrogenic substances in, A., 870.  
Alberta, hydrogenation of, B., 6.  
artificial, production of, from cellulose, B., 738.  
asphalt, formation of, from proteins, B., 611.  
recovery of, from solutions, B., 338.  
plastic properties of, B., 373.  
spreading of water on tar and, A., 672.  
bituminous coal, and its production, B., 578.  
petroleum, paraffin in, B., 179.  
analysis of, B., 452.  
determination in, of hard and soft asphalt, resin, paraffin-free oil and paraffin, B., 418.  
Bituminous compositions, for roads, etc., (P.), B., 308, 388.  
materials, cracking of, (P.), B., 455.  
fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 418.  
determination of adhesion and resistance of films of, by sand blasting, B., 398.  
anti-stick coating materials for, (P.), B., 1019.  
addition of, to cement mortar, cement concrete, etc., (P.), B., 739.  
for road-making, (P.), B., 614, 902.  
treatment of containers for, (P.), B., 52.  
analysis of, B., 738.  
mixtures, for expansion joints, etc., (P.), B., 694.  
for roads, etc., (P.), B., 455.  
products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 52.  
sands, cost of production of solid and liquid hydrocarbons from, B., 179.  
Alberta, separation of bitumen from, B., 134.  
schists, distillation of, (P.), B., 52.  
of the French-Comté Jura, pyrogenation of, B., 1041.  
analysis of, B., 532.  
Biuret reaction, A., 382.  
Bixin, isomerism of, A., 594.  
Bixinialdehyde, A., 142.  
Black bodies, carbon, A., 108.  
Blackcurrants, variations in citric acid and sugar contents of, during ripening, B., 409.  
Blanc fixe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 478, 879.  
Blancometer for pulp and paper, B., 263.  
Blasting of rocks, etc., (P.), B., 814.  
Bleaching, clays for. See Clays, bleaching.  
moulding sands and earths for, B., 655.  
in alkaline peroxide baths, B., 545.  
with hypochlorites, (P.), B., 1007.  
of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 15.  
of cotton,  $p_{\text{H}}$  of hypochlorite solutions in, B., 587.  
of cotton, silk, and wool with hydrogen peroxide, B., 862.  
of cotton cellulose by calcium or sodium hypochlorites, B., 782.  
of cotton fabrics, B., 424.  
of furs and textiles, (P.), B., 912.  
of hair, animal fibres, and fur skins, (P.), B., 700.  
of paper pulp, (P.), B., 620, 665, 743.  
of pulp, (P.), B., 665, 825.  
of straw, etc., (P.), B., 462.  
of sulphite-pulp, chlorine consumption in, B., 459.

Bleaching, of textiles, plant for, B., 862.  
with hydrogen peroxide, aluminium apparatus for, B., 832.  
of textile fabrics with ozonised air, (P.), B., 344.  
of textile materials, (P.), B., 745, 783.  
of wood pulp, (P.), B., 743, 862.  
of knitted woollen goods, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 424.  
of yarns in package form, (P.), B., 745.  
Bleaching agents, production of, (P.), B., 745.  
containing solid silicic acid, (P.), B., 266.  
for textiles, (P.), B., 1007.  
Bleaching liquors, B., 58.  
preparation of, from liquid chlorine and quicklime, B., 304.  
determination of  $p_{\text{H}}$  of, B., 58.  
determination in, of chlorine, B., 827, 1008.  
Bleaching powder, A., 239.  
formula of, B., 546.  
preparation of, in the laboratory, A., 793.  
manufacture of, B., 963; (P.), B., 506, 785, 865.  
solutions, diminution of corrosive action of, by addition of water-glass, A., 39.  
reaction of, with ketones and ethyl acetacetate, A., 595.  
Bloedite, refractive index of, A., 928.  
Blood, formation of, A., 1196.  
constituents of, in health and disease, A., 85.  
variations in, A., 1181.  
effect of emotion on, A., 1328.  
effect of ultra-violet light on mineral constituents of, A., 313.  
exchanges between tissues and, A., 1328.  
determination of cell-volume of, A., 733.  
ultra-filtration of, A., 1065.  
optical activity of filtrates from, A., 295.  
effect of radiation on, A., 424, 979, 1183.  
mitogenetic radiation of, after thyrotoxic feeding and in exophthalmic goitre, A., 852.  
spectra of, A., 623.  
osmotic relation between body fluids and, A., 1319.  
osmotic pressure of, in anaemia, A., 525.  
colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 525.  
effect of intravenous injections on, A., 87.  
effect of shock on, A., 1078.  
action of curative waters on, A., 1199.  
chemical control of circulation of, A., 1208.  
substances regulating circulation of, A., 745, 868.  
coagulation of, A., 522, 1182.  
effect of bile on, A., 296.  
effect of bile acids on, A., 1182.  
effect of cations and anions on, A., 522.  
action of iodoacetic acid on, A., 1182.  
effect of magnesium thiosulphate on, A., 846.  
action of neutral salts on complement in, A., 1066.  
influence of parathyroid injections on, A., 97.  
reaction of inhibitors of, with calcium ions, A., 1182.  
effect of diet and vitamins on glycolysis in, A., 756.  
haemolysis in, with colloidal silicic acid-complement systems, A., 411.  
regeneration of, by chemical substances, A., 1315.  
effect of intraperitoneal transfusion on, A., 846.  
mixing of, during transfusion, A., 1182.

Blood, iron in liver and spleen after destruction and transfusion of, A., 176.  
action of sodium citrate in transfusions of, A., 734.  
influence of endocrine glands on diseases of, A., 1069.  
in allergy, antibody to ovalbumin in, A., 414.  
in gynaecological diseases, A., 85.  
in obstruction of intestines, A., 86.  
ether-soluble acids of, A., 81.  
ammonia in, A., 1187.  
amylase in, in pregnancy and its toxæmias, A., 86.  
elimination of bromides from, A., 312.  
distribution of calcium in, A., 965.  
diffusible calcium in, A., 174.  
formation of compounds of carbamate type in, A., 844.  
carbon and nitrogen in filtrates from, A., 524.  
carbon dioxide-hæmoglobin in, A., 622.  
effect of injection of phosphorus, lead, manganese, and nickel on catalase in, A., 532.  
effect of vitamins on catalase in, A., 645.  
volatile chlorine in, A., 294.  
cholesterol in, after irradiation, A., 979.  
variations of, in dogs, A., 1065.  
effect of adrenaline on, A., 754.  
relation of sugar to, A., 82, 521.  
effect of ingestion of water and urea on, A., 858.  
effect of liver extracts on cholesterol and its esters in, A., 1069.  
effect of thyroxine on cholesterol and lipins in, A., 430.  
citrate-like compound in, A., 294.  
changes in diastase of, after anaesthesia, A., 184.  
post-operative changes in fat of, A., 1190.  
glucose in, and in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 845.  
glutathione in, in fever, A., 415.  
effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 1086.  
normal and in cancer, A., 85.  
glutathione and non-glucose reducing substances of, A., 1065.  
effect of insulin on reduced glutathione in, A., 321, 1209.  
guanidine in, in hypertension, A., 303.  
guanidine and sugar in, in hepatic injury, A., 1071.  
distribution of indole in, A., 1065.  
iodine in, A., 410, 522.  
after inunction of iodine ointment, A., 861.  
effect of foreign protein and of anaphylactic shock on, A., 531.  
effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 1086.  
effect of narcotics on, A., 532.  
effect of sympathomimetic drugs on, A., 531.  
iron in, A., 623.  
oxidation of, A., 1196.  
rôle of iron in glycolysis of, A., 1202.  
lactic acid in, A., 1316.  
effect of cold on, A., 634.  
in liver injury, A., 526, 853.  
effect of adrenaline on, A., 192.  
effect of parasympathicotomics on, A., 185.  
effect of hypnotics on lactic acid and sugar in, A., 185.  
effect of fat ingestion and balanced meals on lipins of, A., 294.  
protein-lipin combinations in, A., 294.  
magnesium in, A., 1065.

Blood, clinical effects of variations in, A., 1191.  
effect of parathyroid extracts on, A., 98.  
maltase in, A., 749.  
in health and hepatic disease, non-protein nitrogen of, A., 971.  
phosphates in, A., 174, 846.  
after muscular exercise, A., 530.  
phosphatases and glycolysis in, A., 733.  
phosphorus in, A., 410, 1316.  
anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 194.  
plasma-protein, cholesterol and sedimentation rate in, A., 410.  
absence of pressor substance in, in essential hypertension, A., 972.  
differentiation of proteins in, from different blood-groups, A., 1331.  
sugar in, A., 521.  
*in vitro*, A., 966.  
distribution of, A., 295.  
regulation of, A., 734, 1335.  
as index of condition, A., 623.  
effect of exercise on, A., 308.  
consumption of, by muscle, in diabetes and non-diabetic state, A., 739.  
toxicity of large amounts of, A., 422.  
effect of antipyretics on, A., 311.  
effect of calicrein on, A., 1335.  
influence of acidity of stomach on, after administration of caseinogen and hydrochloric acid, A., 1319.  
relation between cholesterol and, A., 82, 521.  
effect of injected diastase on, A., 410.  
in fasting, A., 845.  
effect of hormones on, A., 430.  
action of hydrocyanic acid on optical properties of, A., 410.  
effect of insulin on, A., 1085.  
effect of insulin with lecithin on, A., 322.  
during lactation, A., 419.  
effect of lactic acid on rotation of, A., 295.  
influence of proteins and amino-acids on, A., 734.  
effect of soporifics on, A., 744.  
effect of spleen extract on, A., 754.  
effect of sulphur organic compounds on, A., 859.  
changes in, after injection of sugar, A., 1324.  
“delayed” toxic substances in, A., 1316.  
uric acid in, and its excretion on different diets, A., 1181.  
in disease, A., 304.  
vitamin-C in, A., 1090.  
value of chlorobenzene and thymol as preservatives for, A., 734.  
effect of methylene blue on phytotoxic reaction of, A., 854.  
therapeutic agents for parasites in, (P.), B., 765.  
testing resistance of butchers’ wrapping paper to, B., 542.  
Blood of various animals, variation in chemical behaviour of, A., 81.  
of cattle, variations in dry matter of, A., 1316.  
healthy and anaemic, hæmoglobin in, A., 738.  
chicken’s, types of, A., 1317.  
of embryo chicks, chlorine and nitrogen in, A., 734.  
of children, calcium and phosphorus in, A., 415.  
mineral content of, A., 1316.  
iron content of, A., 845, 965.  
cow’s, calcium content of, A., 871.  
lactating cow’s, sugar in, on varying fat diets, A., 521.

Blood, cow’s and ewe’s, ketones of, A., 1323.  
of cows and oxen, vitamin-A content of, A., 432.  
deproteinised, amino-nitrogen in, A., 1315.  
dog’s, ether-soluble acids and lactic acid in, A., 81.  
regulation of calcium in, A., 521.  
dog’s, human and rabbit’s, spectrophotometry of, A., 81.  
of fish, coagulation of, A., 1317.  
alkaline reserve of, A., 734.  
foetal, in asphyxia, A., 85.  
of frogs, higher animals and man, A., 849.  
goat’s, composition of, A., 1319.  
of horses, effect of exercise on creatinine of, A., 308.  
human, bromine content of, A., 846.  
effect of temperature on carbon dioxide absorption in, A., 293.  
iron in, A., 1182.  
magnesium in, A., 522.  
saccharoid fraction of, A., 521.  
of Indians, cholesterol in, A., 739.  
infant’s, hæmoglobin content of, A., 1315.  
of new-born infants, effect of cow’s milk on acid-base balance of, A., 845.  
laked and unlaked, effect of insulin on amino-acid- and uric-nitrogen, A., 985.  
of resting men, lactic acid in, A., 295.  
menstrual, auxin and growth hormones in, A., 1211.  
ox, acetylcholine in, A., 410.  
toxic action of sodium nitrite on catalase of, A., 634.  
determination in, of sugar, A., 966.  
of the pancreas, sulphur content of, A., 965.  
rabbit’s,  $p_{H_2}$  of, and of cerebrospinal fluid, A., 1068.  
influence of Chinese antidiabetic drugs on sugar in, A., 186.  
effect of sensory stimulation on sugar in, in splanchnectomy or adrenalectomy, A., 979.  
ruminants’, lactic acid, phosphorus and sugar in, A., 734.  
sugar in, A., 734.  
sheep’s, relation of calcium to inorganic phosphorus in, A., 294.  
of silkworms, amylase and proteas of, A., 845.  
of silk-worm pupæ, uric acid, amino-nitrogen and  $p_{H_2}$  in, A., 296.  
spider’s, phenolic substance in, A., 1316.  
turkey’s, analysis of, A., 520.  
unlaked, determination in, of uric acid, A., 845.  
venous, inorganic and organic constituents of, in disease, A., 413.  
of the heart, acetylcholine-like substance in, A., 1208.  
whales’, adaptation to hydrostatic pressure in, A., 844.  
of women, arsenic in, A., 416.  
effect of diet on cholesterol in, A., 417.

Blood detection and determination :—  
analysis of, A., 409.  
with the step photometer, A., 627.  
leech method of, A., 175.  
Wright stain for, A., 293.  
pocket instrument for detection of precipitates in, (P.), B., 813.  
Andrews’ diazo-reaction and Becher’s xanthoproteic reaction in, A., 1191.  
clinical tests for, A., 622.  
detection of, A., 622.  
in minute quantities, A., 845.  
by 2:7-diaminofluorene hydrochloride, A., 293, 733.

**Blood detection and determination:**—  
detection of, in milk, with benzidine, B., 168.  
detection in, of urea, A., 973.  
determination in, of adrenaline and thyroxine, A., 986.  
of alcohol, A., 310, 744, 1198, 1327.  
of amino-acid-nitrogen, A., 965, 1316.  
of bromine, A., 965, 1317.  
of carbon monoxide, photometrically, A., 1315.  
of carbon dioxide and urea-nitrogen, A., 1181.  
of catalase, A., 521.  
of chlorides, A., 1182, 1188.  
of cholesterol, A., 410, 1181.  
of cholesterol and phosphatides, A., 624.  
of copper, A., 293.  
of diastase, A., 302.  
of fat, A., 845, 1316.  
of galactose, A., 295.  
of glucose, sampling for, A., 845.  
of haemoglobin and red corpuscles, A., 970.  
of  $p_{\text{H}}$ , A., 966, 1181.  
electrodes for, A., 81.  
error of the Winterstein electrode for, A., 845.  
of indican, A., 1316.  
of iodine, A., 198, 294, 1065, 1094.  
of lactic acid, A., 966, 1066.  
of lactic and pyruvic acids, A., 1181.  
of lactose, A., 845.  
of magnesium, A., 294.  
of residual nitrogen, A., 174.  
of residual nitrogen and urea, A., 1316.  
of oxygen to combine with oxidisable material, A., 174.  
of phosphatides, A., 294, 1183.  
of potassium, A., 174.  
of mono- and di-saccharides, A., 295.  
of silica, A., 410.  
of sugar, A., 82, 295, 521, 1181, 1316.  
with the Puftrich photometer, A., 845.  
effect of creatinine on, A., 1065.  
of sulphur, A., 410.  
of urea, A., 174, 1181, 1316.  
of urea-nitrogen, A., 733.  
of uric acid, A., 410, 1316.

**Blood corpuscles, perinuclear granules and reticulum of,** A., 623.  
zinc content of nuclei of, A., 965.  
diffusion of ammonium salts through, A., 1315.  
action of chlorophyll on, A., 1070.  
bird's, nuclei of, A., 845.  
red, effect of irradiation on, A., 1200.  
permeability of, A., 295.  
to chlorides, A., 623.  
adsorption of toxins on, A., 1084.  
affinity of bilirubin for, A., 524.  
glyoxalase in, A., 748.  
oxidation by, in presence of methylene blue, A., 1315.  
action of, on acetoacetic acid, A., 1315.  
mammalian life without, A., 1064.  
of birds, histone of, A., 1180.  
white, density, dry substance and nitrogen content of, A., 965.  
action of short electric waves on oxidase of, A., 1201.  
lipin content of, in young women, A., 1064.  
effect of avitaminosis on number of, A., 432.  
determination in, of uncombined water, A., 1181.

**Blood-pigments of invertebrates, molecular weights of,** A., 409.  
determination of, A., 174.

**Blood-plasma, dextrose and phosphate in,** A., 84.  
potassium and sodium content of, and of gastric juice, A., 1068.  
of fish, fibrinogen content of, A., 1317.  
hen's, combination of calcium in, A., 623.  
of young women, lipin analysis of, A., 845.  
determination in, of cholesterol and its esters, A., 733.  
of indole, A., 1065.  
of potassium, A., 81.

**Blood-pressure, lowering of, in relation to** optical isomerism, A., 1300.  
composition for, (P.), B., 605.  
by vagotomia and other pancreatic extracts, A., 1210.  
high, excretion of nitrogen and basal metabolism in cases of, A., 1071.

**Blood-serum, optical rotation of, before and after hydrolysis, A., 627.**  
electrodialysis of, A., 1065.  
mineral composition of, in neuromuscular excitability, A., 1195.  
albumin, globulin, and calcium in, A., 623.  
effect of water ingestion on ratio of albumin to globulin in, A., 293.  
calcium content of ultrafiltrates of, A., 1319.  
ratio of cholesterol to its esters in, A., 1065.  
copper and iron contents of, in disease, A., 85.  
keto-acids in, A., 966.  
extraction of lipins from, and their linkings with proteins, A., 82.  
structure of proteins of, in relation to metabolism, A., 521.  
effect of ingestion of water or mineral diuretics on proteins of, A., 733.  
of various animals, choline-esterase in, A., 1081.  
of horse, choline-esterase from, A., 315.  
human, effect of, on bile salts, A., 296.  
vitamin-A content of, A., 323.  
of Japanese, tyrosine in, in relation to skin, A., 295.  
preserved, activity of phosphatase in, A., 316.  
determination in, of amino-acids and peptones, A., 1181.  
of antiprothrombin, A., 296.  
of bilirubin, A., 175.  
of calcium, A., 734.  
of cholesterol, A., 410.  
of fats, A., 1189.  
of fatty acids, A., 295.  
of organic acids, A., 295.  
of pigments and of bilirubin, A., 966.  
of proteins, A., 409, 1181.

**Blowers, Muencke, A., 481.**  
**Blowflies. See under Flies.**  
**Blow-lamps, air pressure for, A., 690.**  
**Blue acid, A., 240, 580, 919, 1258.**  
**Blueberries, vitamins-A and -C in, A., 1211.**  
control of maggots on, B., 484.  
**Bluegrass, Kentucky, vitamin-A in, A., 323.**  
**Blue-prints. See Photographic blue-prints.**  
**Boats, collapsible, rubber fabrics for, B., 838.**  
**Body, electrical resistance thermometers for** temperature of, A., 689.  
inorganic salt balance during dehydration of, A., 858.  
**Body-fat, effect of drugs causing deposition of fat in organs on, A., 861.**  
**Body-fluids, osmotic pressure of, with colloid membranes, A., 849.**  
**Body-fluids, catalytic oxidising action of, on tissue metabolism, A., 629.**  
protein-lipin combinations in, A., 294.  
determination in, of bilirubin, A., 626.  
of proteins, A., 1319.  
**Body-weight, relation of, to metabolism** A., 854.  
**Boilers, testing of plates for, by notched bending test, B., 790.**  
treatment of copper plates for, B., 309.  
removal of dust and sulphur from flue gases from, B., 415.  
material for prevention of frothing in, (P.), B., 896.  
corrosion of, and its prevention, B., 415.  
effect of alkalis and salts on, B., 655.  
prevention of, B., 735.  
protection of, from corrosion, electrolytically, (P.), B., 576.  
internal corrosion of, B., 447.  
concentration of scale-forming materials in, (P.), B., 656.  
removal and prevention of scale in, (P.), B., 2, 608.  
preparation for descaling of, (P.), B., 255.  
high-pressure, B., 255.  
corrosion in, B., 968.  
Lancashire, pulverised fuel burners for, B., 611.  
mercury. See under Mercury.  
steam, prevention or dissolving of scale in, (P.), B., 369.

**Boiling points, calculation of, A., 117.**  
elevations of, in hydrogen fluoride, A., 566.  
of solutions and mixtures, Henglein's equation for, A., 669.

**Bois de rose oil, Brazilian, B., 1084.**  
**Boldine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 840, 841.**  
**Boletus strobilaceus, change of colour of, A., 438.**

**Bombyx mori. See Silkworms.**  
**Bone, apatite structure of, A., 736.**  
composition of, A., 296.  
effect of acid feeding on, A., 305.  
neutralisation of ingested acid by carbonates of, A., 305.  
effect of calcium carbonate and sulphate on development of, A., 530.  
effect of calcium intake on calcification of, in fluorine toxicosis, A., 861.  
effect of fluorine in diet on, A., 1078.  
fluorine in, A., 1184.  
hydroxyapatite in, A., 296.  
phosphatases of, A., 635.  
phosphatase in healing of fractures of, A., 303.  
phosphorus metabolism in diseases of, A., 416.  
effect of injection of porphyrins on, A., 531.  
effect of sodium fluoride poisoning on, A., 91.  
decomposition of, B., 701.  
disintegration of, by alkali method, for production of fertilisers, B., 680.  
animal and human, barium in, A., 296.  
fossil, fluorine content of, A., 296.  
guinea-pig's, effect of parathyroid hormone and sodium hydrogen phosphate on, A., 1208.  
rats', composition of, A., 625.

**Bone black, regeneration of, B., 186.**  
**Bone marrow, periodic activity of, A., 1196.**  
**Bone meal, availability for plants of phosphates in, B., 243.**  
**Boracite, crystal structure of, A., 451, 1029.**  
**Borax. See Sodium borate.**

Bordeaux mixture, B., 565.  
deposition of, B., 119.  
application of, by spraying, B., 565.  
application of, to potatoes, B., 565.  
spraying of tomatoes with, B., 404.  
"instant," B., 360.

Borides, physical properties of, A., 343.  
crystal structure of, A., 116, 891.

Borneol, isolation of, from camphene fraction of essential oils, B., 284.  
dielectric polarisation in, A., 663.  
fatty acid esters of, (P.), B., 999.

isoBorneol, dielectric polarisation in, A., 663.  
fatty acid esters of, (P.), B., 999.

*r*-isoBorneol, depression of m.p. of, A., 223.

*l*-Borneol, depression of m.p. of, A., 223.

Borneols, dehydrogenation of, with metallic catalysts, with formation of camphor, A., 830.

Bornyl bromide and chloride, m.p. of mixtures of, A., 452.

*iso*Bornyl salts, 4-chloro-, A., 613.

Boromalic acid, potassium salt, A., 1001.

Boron, A., 1128.  
atomic constants of, A., 16.  
isotopes of, A., 110, 204, 442.  
preparation of, A., 474.  
*K*-line spectrum of, A., 440.  
atomic particles of small range from, A., 1098.  
emission of neutrons by, under influence of  $\alpha$ -particles, A., 334.  
scattering of rapid protons by, A., 657.  
emission of protons by action of  $\alpha$ -rays on, A., 883.  
transmutation of, by protons, A., 1100.  
thermal expansion of, A., 894.  
colloidal, A., 123.  
binary systems of, with cobalt, iron, and nickel, A., 669.  
as a critical element in plants, A., 105.  
response of plants to, A., 989.  
biochemical action of, A., 316.  
geochemistry of, A., 928, 1137.  
in sea water, A., 928.

Boron arsenate and phosphate, crystal structure of, A., 1004.

tribromide, action of, on phosphorus trichloride, A., 917.

carbide, preparation of, A., 474.

trichloride, equilibria of, with chlorine, A., 676.  
equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid, A., 1245.

trifluoride, production of, (P.), B., 548.  
density of, A., 894.  
reactions of, A., 1045.  
organic reactions with, A., 932.  
reactions and properties of, in methyl alcohol, and its compound with ammonia, A., 695.

additive compounds of, with organic compounds, A., 360.

compound of, with acetic anhydride, A., 360.

cleavage of ethers by, in presence of organic acids, A., 932.

dihydrate, and its compounds with cineole and dioxan, A., 360.

hydride, band spectrum of, A., 207.

hydrides, A., 34, 1257.

hydroxide, combination formulæ for, A., 962.

nitride, preparation of, A., 474.

monoxide, band spectrum of, A., 1101.

trioxide, thermal expansion of mixtures of, with borax, A., 1240.

equilibria of, with calcium oxide, A., 228.

Boron trioxide, mixed anhydrides of organic acids and, (P.), B., 954.

Boric acid, production of, (P.), B., 702.  
band spectra of ozone and, A., 336.  
volatility of, in steam, A., 120.  
action of, on alkaline-earth chlorides and nitrates, A., 917.  
effect of, on iodometric determination of ozone, A., 136.

use of, in leather manufacture, B., 758.  
in sea-water, A., 691, 802.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
detection of, A., 1261.  
determination of, in arsenic-free borosilicates, A., 363.  
in enamels and glass, B., 866.  
in nickel-plating baths, B., 872.

Borates, A., 1128.  
effect of sugars on reaction of, A., 781.

Perborates, determination of, in detergents, B., 354.

Boron organic compounds, A., 702.

Boron trichloride, compounds of, with dimethylamine, A., 917.

Boron determination:—  
determination of, in silicate rocks and minerals, A., 798.

Boron minerals, A., 1268.

Borotartaric acid, salts, A., 1001.

Borovertine, analysis of tablets of, B., 171.

Bottles, removal of "frozen" glass stoppers from, A., 690.

Botulinus toxin, destruction of, by heat, A., 866.

*Bovicola bovis*. See Lice, cattle.

Brain,  $p_{H_2}$  of tissues of, A., 182.  
glycolytic mechanism of, A., 856.  
effect of amines on oxidation by, A., 1329.  
calcium and phosphorus in, A., 297.  
glucose utilisation by, A., 307.  
lipins of, A., 967.  
phosphorus content of, A., 735.  
feeding tests with, A., 89.  
human, cholesterol of, A., 176.  
phosphatides of, A., 176, 297.  
rabbit's, cation and chlorine content of, A., 735.  
determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 1327.

Brakes, hydraulic, fluid for, (P.), B., 609.

Brake linings, manufacture of, (P.), B., 609, 689.

Brandy, artificial ageing of, B., 1030.  
determination in, of menthol, B., 121.

Brass, structure of, A., 771.  
recovery of smelter dust and zinc oxide from refining of, B., 1012.  
removal of coatings of, from iron articles, B., 970.

effect of temperature on mechanical properties of, B., 1012.

bright annealing of, (P.), B., 69.

casting of, on to steel, (P.), B., 195.

heat conductivity, hardness, and durability of steels for cutting of, B., 750.

colouring of, B., 431.

black oxidised finishing for, B., 109.

absorption spectra of copper and zinc in, A., 3.

coefficient of solid viscosity of, A., 668.

transformations in, A., 118.

$\beta$ - $\beta'$  change in, A., 115.

influence of manganese on, A., 669.

influence of third metal on constitution of, A., 669.

tubes, cold-drawn, internal stresses and season-cracking in, B., 1061.

alloy, (P.), B., 111, 592.

hard, extrusion of, B., 590.

Brass, electroplated, relation between regular atomic distribution and resistance limits of, B., 24.

nickel-manganese, preparation of, B., 151.  
red, deoxidation of, by phosphorus, B., 151.

strip, annealing of, B., 551.

determination in, of copper, B., 431.

$\beta$ -Brass, precipitation of  $\alpha$ -brass from, B., 431.

$\beta$ -Brass, strength of, B., 510.

*Brassica alba*. See Mustard, white.

*Brassica campestris*. See Turnips.

Brazil nuts, barium as constituent of, A., 1217.

Brazilin, A., 832, 957.

Bread, making of, (P.), B., 490, 890.  
physical chemistry of, A., 464, 903, 1117.  
fermentation in, B., 39, 248.  
use of milk and whey in, B., 602.  
determination of quality of flour for, B., 1031.

making and preservation of, (P.), B., 890.  
time-temperature relationships in baking of, B., 489.

air conditioning in baking of, B., 762.

loss of substance in baking of, B., 329.

relation of baking volume to size and form of, B., 167.

silicic acid content of, A., 105.

Maxwell discs for determination of colour of, B., 1078.

determination of degree of milling of flour in, B., 1078.

influence of humidity and carbon dioxide on development of moulds on, B., 1079.

non-survival of red mould in, B., 1079.

prevention of ropiness in, B., 90.

comparison of, with crispbread, B., 40.

made from sprouted grain, biochemistry of, B., 1078.

cut, suitability of aluminium foil for wrapping of, B., 310.

German army, rye, and white, feeding of rats with, B., 1033.

microscopical examination of, B., 89.

determination in, of lactose, B., 522.  
of milk solids, B., 936.

Breccias, sedimentary and tectonic, distinction between, A., 802.

Breweries, biological cleanliness of pipes and hosing in, B., 328.

effect of refrigerants on plant in, B., 935.

Brewing by catayne process, sterilisation in, B., 88.

liquefaction and saccharification of amylaceous materials in, (P.), B., 442.

use of chips in, B., 406, 568, 681, 888, 984.

physical properties of metals used in, B., 673.

empirical tests in, B., 280.

Brewing materials, standard methods of analysis of, B., 984.

determination in, of nitrogen, B., 842.

Bricks, manufacture of, (P.), B., 20, 707, 965.

kilns for, (P.), B., 387, 549.  
use of oil fuel in, B., 136.

burning of, (P.), B., 788.

fritting furnaces for, (P.), B., 465.

coating of, with sand, (P.), B., 64.

colouring of, B., 347.

salt-glazing of, (P.), B., 549.

prevention of scum and efflorescence on, (P.), B., 628.

disintegration of, in linings of blast furnaces, B., 106.

building, (P.), B., 64.

colour control of, B., 706.

Bricks, Dinas, testing of, B., 62.  
fireclay, waste, utilisation of, B., 617.  
light, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1009.  
magnesite, thermal conductivity of, B., 387.  
drying and volume changes in hydration of, B., 548.  
burning of, B., 916.  
refractory, manufacture of, (P.), B., 788.  
influence of fireclay dust on properties of, B., 627.  
conducting or insulating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 549.  
"Tercod," for electric furnaces, B., 749.  
sand-faced pressed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 21.  
sand-lime, cementing material from, B., 229.  
use of sucrose in, B., 428.  
silica, production of, (P.), B., 20, 270, 589.  
constitution and thermal expansion of, after service in coke-ovens, B., 267.  
crushing strength of, in relation to other physical properties, B., 18.  
slag, manufacture of, (P.), B., 429.  
vesiculated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 63.  
Bridge formation, A., 503.  
Bright's disease, nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in, A., 1321.  
haemorrhagic, dietary protein in, A., 301.  
Brine, purification of, by ammoniation, B., 304.  
for ammonia-soda factories, B., 59.  
for electrolysis, B., 747.  
removal of ammonia from, (P.), B., 427.  
recovery of bromine and iodine from, (P.), B., 913.  
precipitation of silica from, (P.), B., 828.  
separation of salts in evaporation of, (P.), B., 546.  
lead-in for electrolytic cells for decomposition of, (P.), B., 476.  
production of sodium chloride from, (P.), B., 702.  
heat-exchanging, purification of, (P.), B., 702.  
oil-well, recovery of calcium chloride from, (P.), B., 703.  
Searles Lake, recovery of glaserite and alkali salts from, (P.), B., 748.  
Briquettes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 850.  
blending of materials for, (P.), B., 180.  
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 339.  
coal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 454, 534.  
binders for, (P.), B., 820.  
pitchless, B., 1041.  
brown-coal, production of town gas from, B., 531.  
fuel, (P.), B., 902.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 454, 534, 579, 773.  
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 534.  
with curved lateral surfaces, (P.), B., 580.  
Britannia metal, (P.), B., 511.  
precipitation-hardening in, B., 551.  
Broccoli, iron loss in cooking of, B., 123.  
raw and cooked, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, B., 122.  
Bromo hydrate, condensation of, with aliphatic amides, A., 1149.  
Bromalacetamide, derivatives of, A., 1149.  
Bromalbutyramide, derivatives of, A., 1149.  
Bromalcoobutyramide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalformamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalheptoamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalhexoamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalmonoamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromoalcooamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalpropionamide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromalvaleramide, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Bromamine, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 702.  
Bromination, A., 159, 814.  
Bromine, in Grozni oil-well waters, B., 146.  
recovery of, (P.), B., 18.  
from brine, (P.), B., 913.  
from sea-water, etc., (P.), B., 786, 866.  
K-absorption spectrum of, A., 340, 1097.  
spark spectrum of, A., 331.  
dielectric constant of, A., 1000.  
diffusion coefficients of mixtures of, with argon, hydrochloric acid, methane, and nitric oxide, A., 1110.  
reaction of, with potassium oxalate, in visible and ultra-violet light, A., 34.  
photochemical reaction of, with oxalates, A., 237.  
thermal reaction of, with phosphorous acid, A., 574.  
water, diminution of corrosive action of, by addition of water-glass, A., 39.  
Bromine compounds, action of, on growth of seeds, A., 546.  
Bromine chloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 5.  
hydrate, constitution of, A., 36.  
fluorides, A., 1130.  
Hydrobromic acid, pure, preparation of, A., 787.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 546.  
azeotropic solutions of, A., 561.  
velocity of reaction between bromic acid and, A., 31.  
reaction of, with osmium tetroxide, A., 351.  
Bromides, production of, B., 385; (P.), B., 464.  
elimination of, from blood, A., 312.  
detection of, in potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanide, B., 145.  
micro-determination of, A., 41.  
determination of, in presence of chlorides, A., 477, 686.  
in presence of chlorides and iodides, A., 362, 686.  
Hypobromous acid, oxidation of oxalates by, A., 573.  
Bromic acid, velocity of reaction between hydrobromic acid and, A., 31.  
Bromine detection and determination:—  
detection of, in presence of iodide, with ammonia, A., 797.  
determination of, in blood, A., 965, 1317.  
in presence of chlorine, A., 920.  
in organic compounds, A., 80.  
electrometric titration of, in hydrochloric and hydrobromic acids, A., 675.  
Bromo-acids, aliphatic, dehalogenation of, A., 1275.  
α-Bromo-acids, homologous, maximum rotations in, A., 488.  
triBromo-alcohols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 217.  
α-Bromo-nitriles, A., 1281.  
Bromo-olefines, A., 1275.  
Bromoprene. See  $\alpha$ -Butadiene,  $\beta$ -bromo.  
Bronchi, remedy for post-operative pneumonia and catarrh of, (P.), B., 172.  
Bronze, melting of, in cupola furnaces, (P.), B., 631.  
rods for welding of, (P.), B., 394.  
equilibria in, A., 1111.  
eutectoid transformation of, B., 672.  
copper alloys as substitutes for, (P.), B., 1063.  
production of porous bearings from, (P.), B., 272.  
bearing, "tin-free" leaded, B., 672.  
blue sodium-tungsten, crystal structure of, A., 12.  
copper-tin, effect of phosphorus on, B., 151.  
lead-tin, A., 1111.  
constitution and use of, as bearing metal, B., 510.  
scrap, separation of copper, tin, lead, and precious metals from, (P.), B., 196.  
See also Tin bronze.  
Brown-millerite, A., 36.  
Brownian motion, theory of, A., 777.  
influence of heat flow on, A., 460, 901, 1115, 1243.  
demonstration of, A., 1243.  
visible with naked eye, A., 460.  
Brucella, electrophoresis of, A., 866.  
metabolism of, A., 190, 866.  
Brucidine, hydrogenation of, A., 841.  
Brucine, A., 170, 729.  
structure of, A., 406.  
fission of, with cyanogen bromide, and its derivatives, A., 170.  
effect of, in esterification of secondary alcohols, A., 1139.  
camphor carboxylate, A., 961.  
as internal indicator in dichromate titrations, A., 800.  
separation of, from strychnine, A., 408.  
Brucine, oximino-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 1176.  
Brucinesulphonic acids, oxidation and reduction of, A., 617, 1061.  
Brucinonic acid, degradation products of, A., 289.  
Brucite, interference pattern of crystals of, with rapid electrons, A., 658.  
Brussels sprouts, relation of hydrophilic colloids to hardness in, B., 645.  
*Bryonia dioica*, alkaloid-like principle in, A., 105.  
*Bryophyllum*, proliferation of leaves of, A., 1092.  
Bubbles, formation of, in glass tubes, A., 223.  
Buckwheat, absorption of nitrogen from culture solutions by, B., 727.  
power of assimilation and potash requirement of barley, oats, yellow lupin, and, B., 243.  
*Buddleia*, constituents of, A., 877.  
*Buddleiaflavone*, A., 877.  
*Buddleiaflavonoside*, A., 877.  
*Buddleioside*, A., 877.  
Buff's salt, complex anion of, A., 449.  
Buffers, ammonium acetate, A., 29.  
tartrate, catalytic effect of, A., 33.  
*Bufo arenarium*, physiological action of secretion of, A., 1197.  
*Bufo bufo bufo*. See Toads, European.  
*Bufo formosus*, physiological action of secretion of, A., 1197.  
*Bufo viridis viridis*, physiological action of secretion of, A., 1197.  
*Bufo vulgaris japonica*. See under Toads.  
Bnofstan, tetrahydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1166.  
Bugs, bed, control of, with ethylene oxide, B., 286.

Building, significance of swelling of lime in, B., 707.

Buildings, protection against fire in, B., 207.

Building blocks, (P.), B., 64.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 589.

materials for, (P.), B., 63.

Building board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 830.

Building materials, (P.), B., 63.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 108, 629, 789, 966.

colouring of, (P.), B., 629.

waterproofing of, (P.), B., 270.

lead alloys for use as, B., 470.

production of slabs of, (P.), B., 707.

effect of carbon dioxide on strength of, B., 917.

asbestos cement, (P.), B., 918.

cellular, production of, (P.), B., 469.

damp-proof, non-rotting, non-swelling, (P.), B., 671.

fibrous, production of, (P.), B., 708.

light-weight, (P.), B., 270.

porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 589, 707.

properties of, B., 21.

Bulbs, vapour heat treatment for control of pests in, B., 934.

Bulbocapnine, effect of, on blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 311.

analysis of tablets of, B., 171.

Bullet-proof sheets, production of, from moulded materials, (P.), B., 880.

Bunsen's salt, complex anion of, A., 449.

Burettes, measurement of level of liquids in, A., 801.

with greaseless stopcock, A., 690.

wooden holder for, A., 927.

glass, automatic jet for, A., 586.

macro-micro-, A., 139.

mechanically operated, A., 1135.

micro-, A., 690, 1135.

tapless, A., 586.

Burners for flameless catalytic combustion of gaseous fuels, (P.), B., 51.

for petroleum and heavy oils, (P.), B., 53.

"grid," for pulverised fuel, B., 611.

liquid fuel, (P.), B., 10.

micro-, regulating air supply of, A., 690.

solid fuel, (P.), B., 692.

Bushes, in a Karroid area, cystine and sulphur content of, A., 545.

Butadiene, action of radon on, A., 793.

oxidation of, A., 373.

reaction of, with bromine, A., 486.

Butadiene,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, addition of bromine, hydrogen bromide and hypobromous acid to, A., 694.

$\alpha\beta$ -Butadiene,  $\delta$ -bromo-,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and  $\delta$ -iodo-, A., 930.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Butadiene,  $\beta$ -bromo-, and its polymerisation, A., 371.

$\beta$ -chloro-. See Chloroprene.

di- and tri-chloro-, A., 694.

$\beta$ -iodo-, A., 930.

Butadienes, chloro-, chlorination of, A., 590.

halogen-substituted, synthetic rubber from, (P.), B., 318.

Butadiene, molecular structure of, A., 1223.

infra-red spectrum of, A., 1228.

vapour pressure curve of, A., 485.

Butaldehyde, formation of, by catalytic oxidation of butyl alcohol, A., 805.

*n*-Butaldehyde,  $\beta$ -bromo-, trimeride of, A., 936.

$\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo-,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, and  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- $\alpha$ -bromo-, monohydrates, A., 1036.

*iso*Butaldehyde,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, oxidation-reduction transformations of, A., 1277.

Butane, production of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 614.

ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 6.

ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1016, 1123.

Butane,  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tetra-bromo-, A., 694.

tetra- and penta-chloro-, A., 590.

octachlorodifluoro-, A., 1139.

nitro-, dipole moment of, A., 555.

*dl*-Butane,  $\alpha\beta$ -diamino-, salts and derivatives of, A., 1148.

*iso*Butane, vapour pressure measurements with, A., 370.

thermal decomposition of, A., 693.

*iso*Butane, trichloronitro-, elimination of nitro-group from, A., 931.

Butanes, equilibrium dehydrogenation of, A., 227.

Butanes, diamino-, A., 1148.

Butane- $\beta\beta$ -ditarboxylic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., 1142.

Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha\delta$ -dihydroxy-,  $\gamma$ -lactones from, A., 1142.

*cyclo*Butane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, esters, dipole moments of, A., 1231.

*iso*Butanediol, *tetrachloro*-, diethyl ether, and chlorotribromo-, A., 931.

*n*-Butane- $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -pentacarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 936.

*n*-Butanetricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 936.

Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid,  $\alpha\delta$ -dihydroxy-,  $\gamma$ -dilactone from, A., 1142.

*iso*Butanetriol, nitro-. See Methylpropane- $\alpha$ -diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-.

Butan- $\beta$ -one, condensation of, with *n*-aliphatic aldehydes, A., 491.

Butan- $\beta$ -one,  $\alpha\delta$ -dichloro-. See Methyl  $\beta$ -chloroethyl ketone, chloro- $\gamma$ -chloro-, semicarbazone, A., 831.

Butene. See Butylene.

$\alpha\beta$ -Butenoic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and its methyl and propyl esters, A., 1275.

Butenoic acids, formation of lactones from, A., 934.

$\alpha\beta$ -Butenonitrile,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1275.

Butinene, preparation of, A., 1270.

$\alpha\beta$ -Butinene,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, A., 930.

$\beta$ -Butoxy-*n*-alkyl bromides, A., 813.

*m-n*-Butoxyaniline, A., 818.

*m-n*-Butoxydimethylaniline, and 4-nitroso-, and its hydrochloride, A., 818.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Butoxyethyl acetate, A., 1273.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Butoxyethyl alkyl ketones, A., 1273.

*n*-Butoxymethylpiperidine, A., 48.

*n*-Butoxy-1-naphthoic acid, A., 63.

*3-n*-Butoxyphenols, nitro- and nitroso-, A., 818.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Butoxypropionamide, A., 1273.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Butoxypropionic acid, and its alkyl esters, A., 1273.

$\alpha$ -*n*-Butoxypropionitrile, A., 1273.

*2-n*-Butoxypyridine-5-arsinic acid, and its oxide, and their sodium salts, A., 842.

Butter, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1034, 1080.

from cream containing iron, B., 937.

washing of, by catalytic process, B., 937.

freezing of milk and cream for, B., 730.

composition of, B., 237.

flavour and aroma of, in relation to acetyl-methylcarbinol and diacetyl content, B., 282.

Butter, keeping quality of, in relation to acidity of cream, B., 409.

variation in fatty acids of, A., 848.

carotene and vitamin-*A* content of, A., 986.

colouring matter of, B., 603.

glycerides of, B., 237.

vitamin-*D* in, A., 1089.

winter feeding to maintain vitamin-*A* content of, B., 1032.

preparation of serum of, for *pH* determination, B., 844.

influence of silage from wormwood on, B., 986.

adulteration of, with glycerides of the lower fatty acids, B., 409.

with triacetin, B., 204.

bacteriology of, B., 730.

fungi in, B., 408, 985.

changes in microflora during manufacture and storage of, B., 248.

micro-organisms in churms for, B., 730.

effect of artificially dried grass in diet of cows on colour and vitamins in, A., 848.

from milch cows fed supplementally with pasture, B., 443.

fat, production of, from sour-milk products, (P.), B., 477.

seasonal variations in, A., 1087.

carotene, vitamin-*A* and anti-oxidants of, A., 1087.

vitamin-*A* content of, A., 99.

semi-microanalysis of, B., 27.

phytosteryl acetate test on, B., 1065.

detection of, B., 28.

determination of Reichert-Meissl and Polensko values of, B., 74.

Czechoslovakian, constants of, B., 90.

Grecian, from sheep's and goats' milk, B., 1032.

from Guernsey and Ayrshire cows, vitamin-*A* activity of, B., 603.

human, effect of ingestion of glucose on, A., 524.

illipé. See Illipé butter.

of N. France, seasonal variations in, B., 409, 522.

detection in, of diacetyl, B., 155.

of triacetin, B., 522.

determination in, of fat, B., 155.

Butterflies, occurrence of pterins in, A., 1311.

haemolymph in metabolism of pupae of, A., 88.

common white, wing-pigment of, A., 1310.

Butter-milk, effect of feeding with marsh horse-tails on, A., 83.

Butyl alcohol, preparation of, from by-products of synthesis of divinyl alcohol, A., 806.

production of, from ethyl alcohol, B., 953.

by fermentation, A., 537; B., 327; (P.), B., 281, 682.

from hemicellulosic materials, B., 985.

production of acetone, ethyl alcohol, and by fermentation, (P.), B., 729.

partial molecular polarisation of, in heptane, A., 19.

partial vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 772.

miscibility of water and, A., 670.

oxidation of, catalytically, to but-aldehyde, A., 805.

formation of butylenes from, A., 693.

manufacture of phthalic esters of, (P.), B., 955.

*iso*Butyl alcohol, equilibria of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., 770.  
*sec.-*Butyl alcohol, azeotropic mixtures of, with *sec.-*butyl bromide, A., 1239.  
 optically active, preparation of, A., 591.  
 pharmacology of, A., 1328.  
*tert.-*Butyl alcohol, solubility of salts in mixtures of water and, A., 456.  
 Butyl alcohols, equilibria of, with ammonia, A., 465.  
 phenylurethanes of, A., 372.  
*n-* and *iso*-Butyl alcohols, detection of, colorimetrically, B., 215.  
 Butyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.  
 bromal. See Butaldehyde,  $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -tribromo-bromide, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.  
 reaction of, with piperidine, A., 512.  
 bromides, rearrangement of, A., 372.  
 $\beta$ -bromo-,  $\beta\beta\beta$ -*n*-butoxyethoxy- and  $\beta$ -chloro-ethyl and vinyl ethers, A., 144.  
 chloride, vapour pressure of, A., 1006.  
 chlorosulphite, A., 256.  
 chlorosulphites, A., 696.  
 $\alpha$ -cyanoethyl ether. See *a-n*-Butoxypropionitrile.  
 nitrite, preparation of, A., 1141.  
 sulphate, A., 1274.  
 sulphide, thermal stability of, in benzene, A., 932.  
*d-n*-Butyl  $\alpha$ -phenylethyl ether, A., 604.  
*iso*Butyl bromide, preparation of, A., 1033.  
 bromides, isomerisation of, A., 903.  
 iodide, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.  
*sec.-*Butyl bromide, azeotropic mixtures of, with *sec.-*butyl alcohol, A., 1239.  
 chlorosulphite, A., 696.  
*tert.-*Butylacetic acid. See  $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylbutyric acid.  
 Butylamide,  $\beta\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-,  $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta\beta$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -dichloro- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, formyl, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 1037.  
*n*-Butylamine, desorption of, from charcoal, A., 563.  
*β*-Butylaminoacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.  
*p*-Butylaminobenzoic acid,  $\beta$ -dimethylaminoethyl ester of, (P.), B., 1084.  
*1-iso*Butylaminobenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, hydroperambromide, A., 960.  
 $\beta$ -*n*-Butylaminoisobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.  
 Butyl- $p$ -aminophenylurethanes, hydrochlorides, A., 1044.  
*2-n*-Butyl-7-*n*-amyl-1:3-diketohydrindene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
*tert.-*Butylaniline, derivatives of, A., 1043.  
*iso*Butyl  $p$ -anisyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 952.  
*1-iso*Butylanthraquinone, 2-chloro-, A., 590.  
 Butylbenzene,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, condensation of, with phenol, A., 1287.  
 $\beta$ -Butyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -butadiene, A., 931.  
 Butylcarbamide,  $\beta\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-,  $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta\beta$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -dichloro- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 1037.  
*tert.-*Butylcarbinylamine picrate, A., 262.  
*tert.-*Butylcarbinyldimethylamine, and its salts, A., 262.  
*tert.-*Butylcarbinyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., 262.  
*n*-Butylcetylamine, A., 256.  
 Butylidisoamylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.  
 Butyldiamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.  
*n*-Butyldicetylamine, A., 256.

3-*tert.-*Butyl-4:5-dihydroisooxazole, 5-imino-, A., 145.  
*n*-Butyldiarylamine, A., 256.  
 Butyldipentadecylcarbinol, A., 1270.  
*5*-Butyldiphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.  
 $\epsilon\eta$ -Butyleicosane, synthesis of, A., 804.  
 $\epsilon\eta$ -Butyleicosan- $\epsilon$ -ol, A., 804.  
 $\epsilon\eta$ -Butyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -eicosene, A., 804.  
 Butylene, ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1123.  
*iso*Butylene. See  $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butylene.  
 $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Butylene, preparation of, A., 1138.  
 $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Butylene,  $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromo-, A., 1275.  
 $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butylene, vapour-phase hydration of, catalytically, A., 142.  
 $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butylene,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 371.  
 di- and tri-bromo- and  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 694.  
 $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butylene, formation of, from nonenes, A., 1271.  
 preparation of, A., 1138.  
 salts of, A., 372.  
 Butylenes, formation of, by catalytic dehydration of butyl alcohol, A., 693.  
 influence of temperature on isomerisation of, in presence of aluminium oxide, A., 804.  
 Butylenes, trichloro-, A., 590.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Butylene glycol, manufacture of urethanes from, (P.), B., 217.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Butylene glycol, production of, by fermentation of sucrose, B., 762.  
 in wines and vinegars, B., 362.  
 determination of, in fermentation mixtures, B., 568.  
 Butylene glycols, dinitrates of, A., 592.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Butylene glycol- $\beta$ -glucoside, biochemical synthesis of, A., 93.  
 $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butylene  $\alpha\beta$ -oxide, A., 373.  
 $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butylene- $\alpha\beta$ -sulphone, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
*2*-Butylfurans, and their mercury derivatives, A., 1301.  
*5-tert.-*Butyl-2-furoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.  
*5-tert.-*Butyl-2-furoyl chloride, A., 1301.  
*4-iso*Butylglyoxaline, and 2-thiol, A., 285.  
*5-n*-Butyl-5-4'-(5')-glyoxalinylmethylbarbituric acid, A., 515.  
 Butylhelianthin, A., 270.  
*m-n*-Butylhentriacontane, A., 1270.  
 $\eta$ -*n*-Butyl-4 $^{\pm}$ 5-cyclohexadienylcoctic acid, A., 807.  
*1-n*-Butylcyclohexanol, A., 1040.  
*1-n*-Butylcyclohexene, A., 1040.  
*2-n*-Butyl-7-*n*-hexyl-1:3-diketohydrindene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
*5*-Butylhydantoin,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its salts, A., 415.  
*n*-Butylhydrocupreine, and its sulphate, A., 406.  
 Butyldenediacetamide, A., 1039.  
 Butylimidocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 263.  
*n*-Butyl-laurylamine, A., 256.  
*sec.-*Butylmalonethylenediamide, A., 1171.  
*2-n*-Butyl- $N$ -methylpyrrolidine, salts of, A., 835.  
*2-n*-Butyl-1-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrroline, and its picrate, A., 282.  
*2*-Butyl- $\beta$ -naphthafavone, A., 604.  
 Butyl- $\alpha$ -naphthoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1301.  
*tert.-*Butylnaphthol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.  
*1-n*-Butyl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.  
*2-n*-Butyl-7-*n*-octyl-1:3-diketohydrindene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
*3-tert.-*Butylisooxazol-5-one, A., 145.

Butyl pentadecyl ketone, A., 804.  
 Butylphenol, composition containing, (P.), B., 999.  
*2-n*-Butylpiperidine, and its salts, A., 169.  
*N*-Butylpiperidines, and their hydrochlorides, A., 512.  
*tert.-*Butylpropinol, and its derivatives, A., 161.  
*2-iso*Butylpyridine chloroplatinate, A., 1059.  
*2-β*-Butylpyridine. See *2-a*-Methylpropylpyridine.  
*5-iso*Butyl-1':2'-pyrrolidino-1:2-piperazine chloroaurate, A., 401.  
 Butyl-red, A., 270.  
*n*-Butylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 696.  
*tert.-*Butylsulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 696.  
*2-n*-Butyl-1:4:4a:9a-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., 931.  
*tert.-*Butylthiocarbamide, A., 696.  
*tert.-*Butylisothiocarbamide, dinitroso-*S-tert.-*butylisothiocarbamide salt, A., 1273.  
*N-n*-Butyl-*p*-toluidine hydrochloride, A., 387.  
*4-tert.-*Butyltoluquinone, and its derivatives, A., 60.  
*tert.-*Butyl-*m*-tolyl methyl ether, and its nitration products, A., 60.  
*tert.-*Butyl vinyl ketone, and its phenylhydrazidophenylhydrazone, A., 161.  
 Butyramide,  $\beta$ -amino-, salts, A., 427.  
 Butyric acid, production of, from hemicellulosic materials, B., 985.  
 separation and recovery of, from mixtures with acetic acid, (P.), B., 217.  
 and its ethyl ester, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 formation of glycogen from, A., 1193.  
 $n$ -decyl ester, A., 49.  
 $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.  
 $\beta$ -naphthyl ester, A., 604.  
 biological decomposition of, A., 96.  
 Butyric acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, derivatives of, A., 50.  
 $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 49.  
 fluoro-derivatives, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 1139.  
 $\alpha$ -fluoro, ethyl ester, A., 1139.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -difluoro-derivatives, A., 1139.  
 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, sodium antimony salt, A., 1142.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, hexahydrobenzyl ester, A., 144.  
 oxidation of, by heart muscle, A., 748, 1330.  
 detection of, in urine, A., 413.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1142.  
*dl*-*threo*-Butyric acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, preparation and resolution of, A., 1143.  
*iso*Butyric acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with sodium ethoxide and ethyl acetacetate, A., 258.  
 $p$ -phenylphenacyl ester, A., 258.  
*iso*Butyric acid,  $\beta$ -fluoro-, A., 1139.  
 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, sodium and potassium antimony salts, A., 1141.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -dihydroxy-, attempted preparation of, A., 490.  
 Butyric acids,  $\alpha$ -amino-, behaviour of polypeptides containing, towards alkali, erepsin and trypsin, A., 264.  
 $\alpha$ -bromo-, stereoisomeric, and their salts, A., 257.  
 Butyric anhydride, trichloro-, A., 375.  
 $\gamma$ -Butyrobetaine, salts of, A., 978.  
 in dog's urine, A., 627.  
 Butyroin, photochemical formation of, A., 1037.

Butyronitrile,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1281.  
 $\gamma$ -iodo-, A., 949.

Butyrophenone,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 726.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxyalmino-, oxime of, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 725.

Butyrophenone anil, A., 602.

isoButyryl- $\alpha$ -alanine,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

Butyryl- $\alpha$ -aminobutyric acids,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

dl- $n$ -Butyryl  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

d-Butyryl- $\beta$ -aminoisobutyryl- $\beta$ -amino-butyric acid, A., 264.

1-Butyrylbenzimidazole, and its picrate, A., 285.

$\alpha$ -Butyrylbutyronitrile, A., 951.

d-Butyryldi- $\beta$ -aminoisobutyryl- $\beta$ -amino-butyric acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

5-Butyryl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

5-Butyryldiphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

5-Butyryldiphenylpropane, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1299.

6-Butyryl-4-ethylresorcinol, and its phenyl-hydrazone, A., 953.

2-*n*- and -iso-Butyrylfurans, A., 1301.

5-n-Butyryl-2-furoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.

isoButyrylglycine,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

isoButyrylglycylglycine,  $\alpha$ -amino-, A., 264.

isoButyryl- $\alpha$ -leucine,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

1-Butyryl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.

isoButyryl- $\beta$ -norleucine,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

isoButyryl- $\alpha$ -norvaline,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

4-Butyryl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 837.

6-Butyryl-4-propylresorcinol, and its phenyl-hydrazone, A., 953.

d-Butyryltetra- $\beta$ -aminoisobutyryl- $\beta$ -amino-butyric acid,  $d\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

d-Butyryltri- $\beta$ -aminoisobutyryl- $\beta$ -amino-butyric acid,  $d\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

isoButyryl- $\alpha$ -valine,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

Butyryl- $p$ -xylene,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 725.

*Byturus tomentosus*. See Beetles, raspberry.

**C.**

Cabannes-Daure effect, A., 113.

Cabbage, calcium content of, A., 105.  
relation of hydrophilic colloids to hardness in, B., 645.  
control of root-fly on, B., 518.  
non-goitrogenic, effect of irradiation of, on its goitrogenic activity, A., 1322.

Cabbage juice, vitamin-C from, A., 1090.

Cables, electric, cellulose coating compositions for, (P.), B., 929.  
cellulose ester insulating materials for, B., 972.  
insulating materials for, (P.), B., 926.  
submarine, rubber for insulation of, (P.), B., 32, 838.

Cacao, Java, B., 603.

Cacao beans, determination in, of choline, B., 331.  
butter, composition of, B., 717.  
extraction of, (P.), B., 675.

Cacao butter, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 28.  
hydrogenated, B., 836.  
semi-microanalysis of, B., 27.  
detection of, B., 28.  
detection in, of adulterants, from index of azelaic activity, B., 1081.  
of hardened fats, B., 314.

powder, determination in, of sucrose, polarimetrically, B., 486.

products, analysis of, B., 1081.

Cadocylie acid, tetramethyl- and tetraethyl-ammonium salts, A., 597.

Cadalene, synthesis of, A., 268.

Cadavers, arsenic in ash of, A., 1199.

Cadmium atoms, mean life of, A., 880.  
influence of magnetic field on, A., 882.

molecules, heat of dissociation of, A., 1095.

production of, as by-product in lithopone manufacture, B., 977.

recovery of, from flue dusts, etc., (P.), B., 592, 635\*.  
from ores, (P.), B., 794.  
from complex zinc ores, (P.), B., 553.

recovery of thallium in purification of, (P.), B., 593.

spectrum of, A., 548.  
hyperfine structure of, A., 759.  
effect of hydrogen on, A., 199.

discharge spectrum of, A., 2.

spark spectrum of, A., 1095.

photo-electric effect with, A., 1229.

Paschen-Back effect with resonance radiation from, A., 548.

sputtered films of, A., 914.

surface motion of sputtered particles of, A., 213.

influence of anions on electrolytic deposition and dissolving of, A., 681.

porosity of electrodeposited coatings of, B., 923.

thickness of coatings of, on steel, B., 923.

electro-plating with, anodic polarisation in solutions for, B., 110.  
cyanide baths for, (P.), B., 925.

organic addition agents for, B., 233.

heat of dissociation of, A., 759.

vapour, fluorescence of, A., 200, 1219.  
scattering of electrons by, A., 1097.

diffusion of, in mercury, A., 1110.

solubility of, in zinc, A., 771.

production of crystals of, with prescribed axial orientation, A., 665.

displacement equilibrium of, with lead, A., 783.

compound of, with gold, A., 239.

poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Cadmium alloys, bright annealing of, (P.), B., 69.  
with antimony, structure of, A., 1110.

with copper, A., 454.

with copper and silver, and with nickel and tin, A., 119.

with gallium, A., 118.

with gold, electrochemistry of, A., 29.

with lead and thallium, A., 1008.

with lithium, A., 18.

with magnesium and tin, (P.), B., 714.

with platinum, B., 673.

with silver, equilibria in, A., 230.  
electrolytic, A., 677.

with zinc, A., 1007.  
for coating of metal articles, (P.), B., 312.

Cadmium bases (cadmiumammines), A., 128, 474, 607.

Cadmium salts, precipitation of, A., 564.

Cadmium azide, A., 1106.

bromide, thermodynamics of, A., 905.

Cadmium bromide, vapours of mixtures of, with the chloride, A., 770.  
tetrahydrate and anhydrous forms of, A., 126.

carbonate, equilibrium of, with cadmium oxide and carbon dioxide, A., 33.

chloride, thermodynamic data on, A., 353.

compound of, with zinc chloride, A., 360.

halides, crystal structure of, A., 892.

hydride, isotope effect in spectrum of, A., 108.

ionised, band spectrum of, A., 1095.

hydroxide, thermodynamic data on, A., 353.

iodide, isotope effect in spectrum of, A., 107.

partial molal volume of, A., 566.

crystal structure of, A., 1004.

equilibrium of, with potassium iodide and water, A., 906.

nitrate, equilibrium of, with nitric acid and water, A., 1245.

nitrates, solubility of, in water, A., 676.

oxide, electrical conductivity of, A., 887.

vapour pressure of, A., 668.

equilibrium of, with cadmium carbonate and carbon dioxide, A., 33.

phosphide, crystal structure of, A., 1003.

sulphate, heat of dilution of zinc sulphate, copper sulphate and, A., 352.

diffusion coefficient of, A., 347.

hydrated, crystal structure of, A., 12.

sulphide, precipitated, colour of, A., 997.

Cadmium detection and determination:—  
electroanalysis of, A., 1025.

detection of, with "iodasan," A., 583.

determination of, by Evrard's method, A., 245.

and its separation from alkaline-earths, A., 244.

Cadmium lamp. See under Lamps.

*Cesalpinia spinosa*, utilisation of, B., 597.

Cesium, atomic weight of, A., 333.

atoms, mobility of, adsorbed on tungsten, A., 1223.

nuclear spin of, A., 1225.

in W. Australian mica, A., 368.

widening of spectral lines of, A., 655.

absorption spectrum of, A., 200, 1096.

arc spectrum of, A., 439.

series spectrum of, A., 880.

spark spectrum of, A., 200.

mobility of electrons in discharge in, A., 550.

films, on tungsten, evaporation of atoms, ions, and electrons from, A., 1098.

photoelectric effect of layers of, on platinum, A., 441.

recombination radiation from, A., 880.

vapour pressure of, A., 668.

adsorption of, on calcium fluoride films, A., 457, 671.

adsorbed films on, A., 333.

Cesium polybromides, A., 36.

chloride, crystal structure of, A., 768.

chloroplatinate, solid solutions of, with cesium chlorotellurite and rubidium chloroplatinate, A., 18.

chlorotellurite, crystal structure of, and its solid solution with cesium chloroplatinate, A., 18.

cobaltinitrite, crystal structure of, A., 666.

polyiodides, A., 239.

iridionitrite, A., 1234.

perrenate, crystal structure of, A., 892.

Cesium detection:—  
detection of, A., 1262.

Cæsium cathodes. See under Cathodes.  
 Cæsium ions, transport number of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., 466.  
 Caffeic acid, detection of, A., 173.  
 determination of, B., 1081.  
 Caffeine, rotary-drum apparatus for extraction of, from coffee beans, (P.), B., 43.  
 in tincture of kola nuts, B., 571.  
 in maté, B., 1081.  
 reaction of, with iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 844.  
 with novocaine, A., 421.  
 compound of, with germanium tetr iodide, A., 383.  
 elimination and absorption of, A., 421.  
 detection of, microchemically, A., 173.  
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 173.  
 in vegetable products, B., 763.  
 nephelometrically, A., 173.  
 in coffee, B., 1081.  
 Cakes, making of, (P.), B., 490.  
 sponge, characteristics of, B., 282.  
 Calciferol, properties of, A., 542.  
 Calcification, catalysts for, A., 100.  
 in tissues, effect of calcium : phosphorus ratio on, A., 100.  
 Calcination, apparatus for, (P.), B., 447, 815.  
 coal gas as fuel for ovens for, B., 1042.  
 Calcinosus universalis, A., 970.  
 Calcite, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 336.  
 oscillation spectrum of, A., 445.  
 thermo-luminescence spectrum of, A., 661.  
 X-ray reflectivity of, A., 549.  
 spots in Laue pattern of, A., 340.  
 X-ray analysis of mixtures of, with aragonite, A., 364.  
 electrical properties of, A., 1230.  
 distinction between aragonite and, A., 798.  
 luminiferous, solarisation of, A., 999.  
 thermoluminescent, constituents of, A., 483.  
 twinned, orientation of crystals on, A., 451.  
 Calcium, in sea-water, A., 251.  
 isotopes of, A., 658, 1223.  
 spectrum of, A., 439.  
 Zeeman effect in, A., 1221.  
 K-fluorescence spectrum of, A., 332.  
 $\alpha\beta$  transformation of, A., 891.  
 electrodeposition of, and its electrolytic determination, A., 131.  
 deposition of, in human tissues, A., 1326.  
 effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 744.  
 balance of, in the body, A., 526.  
 in brain, A., 297.  
 variation of, in rabbits' serum, A., 1182.  
 in urine of Koreans, A., 300.  
 Calcium salts, adsorption of, by kaolin, A., 346.  
 action of alkali carbonates on, A., 1020.  
 physiology and therapy of, A., 972.  
 irritating effect of, A., 1079.  
 deposits of, as buffer reserves in acid-base regulation, A., 1195.  
 diffusible, in blood, A., 174.  
 Calcium aluminate, production of phosphoric acid and, (P.), B., 188.  
 hydration of, A., 239; B., 388.  
 aluminates, A., 1119; B., 508.  
 hydrated, constitution of, A., 917, 1020.  
 hexagonal, A., 794.  
 hydro-aluminates, hydrothermal synthesis of, A., 133.  
 arsenate, A., 916.  
 metaborate, crystal structure of, A., 13.

Calcium carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 427, 547.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 896.  
 by-products in, B., 740.  
 use of peat coke in, B., 747.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 668.  
 protection of, against reactive liquids, etc., (P.), B., 735.  
 binding agents for cakes of, (P.), B., 427.  
 explosion hazard in analysis of, B., 265.  
 determination of, in slags, B., 226.  
 carbonate, dissociation pressure of, A., 905.  
 thermal dissociation of, in carbon dioxide, A., 906.  
 adsorption of electrolytes from solution by, A., 563.  
 friction of suspensions of, in water and in vaseline oil, A., 460.  
 effect of starch on settling of suspensions of, B., 963.  
 equilibrium of formation and decomposition of, A., 911.  
 equilibrium of, with aqueous ammonium nitrate, A., 1120.  
 with calcium oxide and carbon dioxide, A., 33.  
 with sodium carbonate and water, A., 1120.  
 velocity of calcination of, B., 963.  
 use of, in determination of iodides by thiosulphate, A., 41.  
 precipitated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 546.  
 settling of chalk and, B., 384.  
 See also Calcite and Limestone.  
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 828.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 914.  
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 146.  
 automatic apparatus for, B., 546.  
 from oil-well brines, (P.), B., 506, 703.  
 mixing of magnesium chloride and, (P.), B., 60, 748.  
 vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 111.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 964.  
 monohydrate, production of, (P.), B., 105.  
 hexahydrate, as a cryoscopic solvent, A., 22.  
 chloride and chlorate, double compound of, (P.), B., 146.  
 chromate, production of, B., 963.  
 ferriphosphate, complex, A., 40.  
 fluoride, f.p. of mixtures of barium and magnesium fluorides and, A., 782.  
 production of concentrated sols of, A., 348.  
 adsorption by, of caesium, A., 457, 671.  
 of atomic hydrogen, A., 1112.  
 of iodine, A., 656.  
 of nitrophenol and iodine, A., 346.  
 equilibria of, with sodium or potassium chloride, B., 791.  
 sublimed, sintering of, A., 672.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 244.  
 germanide, A., 579.  
 hydride, spectrum of, A., 992.  
 hydroxide, activity coefficients of hydroxyl ions in, A., 1119.  
 production of gels of, (P.), B., 547.  
 chlorination of solutions of, (P.), B., 704.  
 protection of operatives against, in waterworks, B., 125.  
 determination of, calorimetrically, in puzzuolana mortar and cement, B., 508.  
 hydroxide and oxide, absorption of carbon dioxide by, A., 574.

Calcium hypochlorite, reaction of, with alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones, A., 372.  
 iodate, solubility of, in water and aqueous electrolytes, A., 1111.  
 iodide, crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
 nitrate, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.  
 heat of dilution of solutions of, A., 1119.  
 solubility of, in water, A., 782.  
 equilibria of, with barium and potassium nitrates, A., 465.  
 double salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 105.  
 nitrides, crystal structure of, A., 666, 1003.  
 oxide (lime), production of, from oölite, B., 546.  
 burning of, (P.), B., 107.  
 addition of sodium chloride in calcination of, B., 746.  
 firing, roasting, and sintering of, (P.), B., 229.  
 kilns for, B., 867; (P.), B., 508.  
 band spectrum of, A., 207.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 112.  
 phosphorescence spectra of rare earths in, A., 5.  
 m.p. of mixtures of, with refractory oxides, A., 1245.  
 vapour pressure of, and of its mixtures with barium and strontium oxides, A., 344, 1005.  
 swelling of, and its significance in building practice, B., 707.  
 solubility of, in water, and its specific conductivity, A., 897.  
 equilibrium of, with beryllium and magnesium oxides, A., 1013.  
 with boron trioxide, A., 228.  
 with calcium carbonate and carbon dioxide, A., 33.  
 with magnesium chloride and water, A., 782.  
 with ferrous oxide and silica, A., 1120.  
 slaking of, (P.), B., 546.  
 apparatus for hydration of, (P.), B., 624.  
 reactions of, with carbon and sulphur dioxides, A., 474.  
 with silica, in relation to hardening of Portland cement, A., 37.  
 with silicic acid, in solid state, A., 133.  
 analysis of compounds of silica with, B., 270.  
 manurial trials with, B., 1026.  
 agricultural, evaluation of, B., 802.  
 plastic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 546.  
 determination of, in cement containing asbestos, B., 549.  
 volumetrically, in limo, B., 226.  
 in magnesium compounds, B., 226.  
 determination in, of alkalis, conductometrically, B., 962.  
 phosphate, properties and constitution of, A., 579.  
 constitution of, after fusion, A., 794, 1128.  
 treatment of, with chlorine and carbon, B., 747.  
 colloidal, effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., 529.  
 reduction of, A., 229.  
 as caking inhibitor in salt and sugar, B., 304.  
 utilisation of, by plants, B., 883.  
 buffer action of, A., 1319.  
 phosphates, paleozoic, vegetable origin of, A., 803.  
 monohydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 346.

Calcium dihydrogen phosphate, reaction between iron oxide and, B., 17.  
determination in, of lead, B., 384.  
mono- and di-hydrogen phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 548\*.  
silicate, from basic open-hearth steel slags, properties of, A., 916.  
influence of chromic oxide and alumina on formation of, in Portland cement, B., 507.  
equilibria of, with iron silicate, A., 405.  
hydrolytic decomposition of, A., 1246.  
silicates, A., 916; B., 867.  
synthesis of, A., 793, 1020.  
hydrothermal synthesis of, A., 37.  
silicates, aluminates, and ferrite, physical properties of, B., 467.  
metasilicate, gels, effect of, in diabetes, A., 302.  
silicides, A., 37.  
silicophosphates, A., 1120.  
sulphate, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
decomposition of complex salts containing potassium sulphate and, (P.), B., 266.  
from phosphoric acid manufacture, utilisation of, B., 913.  
hemihydrate, and its dehydration products, A., 916.  
hydrates, A., 793.  
sulphide, equilibria of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 352.  
Calcium organic compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 939.  
soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 892.  
Calcium carbonyl, A., 238.  
cyanamide, B., 748.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 625.  
control of weeds in lawns with, B., 404.  
potentiometric titration of, A., 798.  
determination in, of nitrogen, in presence of nitrate, B., 827.  
Calcium detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., 1132, 1133.  
determination of, A., 922.  
colorimetrically, A., 1133, 1262.  
electrometrically, A., 478.  
gravimetrically, and its separation from magnesium, A., 1024.  
by magneto-optical method, A., 137.  
microchemically, A., 1262.  
by precipitation as oxalate, A., 364.  
addition of ammonium chloride in, A., 1024.  
in its alloys with lead, B., 1062.  
in ammonium and sodium chlorides, A., 922.  
in blood-serum and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 734.  
gravimetrically, in bone, A., 296.  
in faeces, A., 301.  
volumetrically, in presence of magnesium, A., 42.  
in milk, A., 1187.  
in mineral feeding-stuffs, B., 683.  
in phosphorite and limestone, A., 364.  
in saliva, A., 178.  
in tissues rich in iron, A., 1067.  
photometrically, in water, B., 734.  
microchemically, in sea-water, A., 478.  
Calfskins, French, salt-stained, bacteriology of, B., 931.  
Caliche, formation of, and its relation to desert plants, B., 323.  
Calico, chromium-plated apparatus for use in printing of, B., 545.  
Callicrein, hypoglycaemic action of, A., 98.  
effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1335.  
in diabetes, A., 628.

Callicrein, in pancreatic secretions, A., 1210.  
detection of, biologically, A., 1335.  
*Callitris glauca*, constituents of wood oil from, B., 732.  
Callitrol, constitution of, and its derivatives, B., 732.  
Callus tissue, metabolism of, A., 417.  
phosphatase in, A., 303.  
*Calophyllum brasiliense*, essential oil from, B., 684.  
Calorimeters, automatic cut-off for, B., 98.  
burning of gases of low heating value in, (P.), B., 499.  
gas, (P.), B., 258.  
Thomas recording, B., 291.  
heat-expanding metal block type, B., 396.  
ice, for measurement of small thermal effects, A., 925.  
isothermal, for slow reactions, A., 247.  
micro-, adiabatic, non-isothermal, for radioactive substances, A., 1264.  
Tian, A., 353.  
water-flow, (P.), B., 213, 294.  
Calorimetry, A., 935, 1247.  
use of salicylic acid or naphthalene as standards in, A., 353.  
bomb, standard states for, A., 676.  
*Calotropis gigantia*, juice of, A., 876.  
Calves, feeding of, with fish meal, B., 844.  
Cameline oil, B., 398, 718.  
Camera, for Laue spectrograms, A., 1134.  
high-temperature X-ray, A., 1026.  
Camomile, adulteration of, B., 1035.  
*L-d*-Camphane-2-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, A., 1300.  
Camphene, sources of, A., 1300.  
production of, (P.), B., 999.  
catalytic production of, from turpentine, B., 953.  
molecular f.p. depression of, A., 1114.  
dimerisation of, by Japanese acid clay, A., 830.  
equilibrium of, with diphenyl and with naphthalene, A., 1114.  
mol. wt. determination with, A., 927.  
determination of, in pine oil, B., 333.  
*L*-Camphenes, chloro-, A., 613.  
Camphenolone, and its derivatives, A., 1300.  
Camphonanic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 911.  
Camphononic acid, derivatives of, A., 911.  
Camphor, A., 613, 1300.  
preparation of, by dehydrogenation of borneols, with metallic catalysts, A., 830.  
synthesis of, A., 1055.  
recovery of, from pyroxylin plastic compositions, (P.), B., 664.  
rotation of, in strong mineral acids, A., 162.  
dielectric polarisation in, A., 663.  
electric birefringence of, A., 1104.  
viscosity of solutions of, A., 1056.  
antagonism between potassium chloride and, A., 310.  
acetyl- and hydrogen-sulphates, A., 830.  
*o*-bromoanil, A., 162.  
mercury derivatives of, A., 963.  
10-mercurialides of, and 10-iodo-, and its oxime, A., 963.  
as a preservative, B., 280.  
bactericidal efficiency of, A., 1334.  
Japanese, isolation of *L*-a-terpineol from, B., 892.  
synthetic, B., 260.  
determination of alcohol and, in spirit of camphor, B., 1035.  
Camphor, *pernitroso*-, condensation of, with primary amines, A., 162.  
*D*-Camphor, conversion of, into *L*-camphor, A., 1300.

*L*-Camphor, conversion of *D*-camphor into, A., 1300.  
*L*-Camphor, 4-chloro-, hydrazone, A., 613.  
Camphor series, homologues in, A., 718.  
hydrocarbons from dichlorides of, A., 718.  
Camphor trees, Philippine, nitrogen distribution in leaves of, A., 197.  
Camphorcarboxylic acid, alkaloid salts of, A., 961.  
Camphorenies, and their salts, A., 718.  
Camphoric acid, tetramethyl- and tetraethyl-ammonium salts, A., 597.  
methyl hydrogen ester, derivatives of, A., 279.  
*π*-apoCamphoric acid. See 2,3-Dimethyl-cyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid.  
Camphoric acid series, peroxides in, A., 279.  
*d*-Camphoroxime, depression of m.p. of, A., 223.  
Camphorylene-2:3-quinoxalinoglyoxaline, A., 286.  
Camphorquinone, molecular melting point depression of mixtures of pinene di-chloride and dibromide and, A., 770.  
Faraday effect of solutions of, A., 448.  
Camphorsulphonic acid, optical and thermodynamic activity of, in neutral salt solutions, A., 889.  
Camphor-*π*-sulphonic acids, *α*-bromo-, salts of, A., 269, 279.  
Canada balsam, quick-drying, B., 928.  
Canaline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 382, 1059.  
Canavanine, and its derivatives, A., 382, 1059.  
Cancer, A., 970.  
growth and metabolism in cells of, A., 627.  
microbial metabolism in relation to, A., 180.  
physical chemistry of, A., 85.  
compounds producing, in relation to sex hormones, A., 323.  
aluminium as cause of, A., 738.  
hydrocarbons from coal tar causing, A., 85, 601.  
activity of mineral oils in producing, A., 970.  
alleged production of, by tomatoes, A., 1189.  
action of chlorophyll on blood-corpuses in, A., 1070.  
effect of cytagenin on mitogenetic radiation of blood in, A., 301.  
effect of irradiated ergosterol on mineral constituents in, A., 1188.  
effect of gonadotropic hormones on, A., 852.  
effect of lubricating oils on, A., 85.  
action of methylene blue in, A., 1070.  
effect of prolan on, A., 539.  
action of radium on, A., 970.  
treatment of, with butyric acid, A., 628.  
with connective tissue extracts, A., 1070.  
manufacture of therapeutic agents against, (P.), B., 412.  
heterophil antigen in, A., 852.  
arsenic in blood of women with, A., 416.  
auxins and "bios" factors in tumours in, A., 1213.  
cathepsin and peptidase in, A., 628.  
diastase in blood in, A., 1188.  
glutathione in blood in, A., 85, 628.  
lactic acid in tissues in, A., 414.  
removal of lactic acid from tissues in, by ascorbic acid, A., 1252.  
lipins of glands in, A., 970.  
potassium content of tumours in, A., 1321.

Cancer, proteolysis in organ- and tumour cells in, A., 970.  
incineration of cells in, A., 180.  
thiocyanate reaction for urine in, A., 1070.  
experimental, glycolysis in and mitogenetic radiation from blood in, A., 526.  
in Indo-China, magnesium in relation to, A., 414.  
rabbit's, produced by nicotine, A., 627.  
skin, heliotropism of cholesterol in relation to, A., 525.  
insulin and carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 180.  
uterine, physical chemistry of blood in, A., 85.  
Cancrinite, crystal structure of, A., 558.  
from Korea, composition of, A., 252.  
optical and thermal properties of, A., 483.  
Candles, history and manufacture of, B., 339.  
testing of, B., 376.  
beeswax, moulding of, (P.), B., 514.  
coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 696.  
Canes, formation of starch in leaves of, A., 435.  
Cannabinol, structure of, A., 1302.  
*Cannabis indica*, resin from, A., 1302.  
Canning of foods, economy of steam in, B., 364.  
prevention of corrosion in, (P.), B., 751.  
Cannizaro reaction, A., 504.  
application of, to determination of aldehydes, A., 1063.  
*Cantharellus clavatus*, chemistry of, A., 876.  
Caoutchouc, A., 1054.  
elasticity of, A., 125.  
polymerisation of, by light, in presence of sensitisers, A., 1054.  
surface tension of solutions of, A., 21.  
See also Rubber.  
Caperatic acid, constitution of, A., 823.  
dimethyl ester, A., 823.  
Capillaries, irregular, equilibrium forces on free drops in, A., 367.  
Capillarity, A., 458, 1248.  
effect of temperature and pressure on, A., 774.  
of liquids, A., 1002.  
Capillary analysis. See under Analysis.  
systems. See under Systems.  
Capnoidine, A., 841.  
*Capparis horrida*, alkaloid from, A., 329.  
Capreric acid, A., 1161.  
Capryl alcohol. See Octan- $\beta$ -ol.  
Capsaicin, extraction of, and its colorimetric determination, B., 891.  
Capsicum, determination in, of capsaicin, B., 891.  
Caramel, colour of, B., 120, 166.  
detection of, in sweet wines, B., 1077.  
*Carassius carassius*, extractives of, A., 176.  
Carballylic acid, cetyl ester, A., 452.  
Carbamic acid, ammonium salt, equilibrium of, with carbamide and water, A., 1246.  
sodium salt, production of, from sodium nitrate and ammonia, B., 623.  
ethyl ester, oxidation of, A., 516.  
chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.  
Carbamic acid, dithio-, salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 341.  
Carbamide (urea), constitution of, A., 151.  
formation of from hydantoins and proteins by action of hydrogen sulphide, A., 1063.  
prevention of corrosion of steel containers in synthesis of, (P.), B., 632.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 702, 856.

Carbamide, dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 555, 1240.  
thermal data for, A., 905.  
equilibrium of, with ammonium carbamate and water, A., 1246.  
hydrolysis of, by heat, A., 1252.  
and its derivatives, effect of heating of, in dilute solution, with charcoal, A., 1148.  
decomposition and reactions of, A., 814, 824, 962.  
reactions of, with acetophenone and with phenylacetaldehyde, A., 1059.  
with acids and their derivatives, A., 814.  
with amines, A., 962.  
resinous condensation products of aldehydes and, (P.), B., 978.  
condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 238, 721, 756, 1021.  
nitrate and oxalate, crystal structures of, A., 1235.  
determination of, iodometrically, A., 56.  
See also Urea.  
Carbamide, dichloro-, use of, as halogenating agent, A., 814.  
for introduction of thiocyanato-group into aromatic compounds, A., 817.  
thio-. See Thiocarbamide.  
Carbamides, dielectric constants of dioxan solutions of, A., 210.  
condensation and polymerisation products of formaldehyde and, B., 30.  
substituted, electric moments of, A., 1230.  
hydroxymethyl derivatives, determination of, with Nessler's reagent, A., 494.  
isoCarbamides, ionisation constants of, A., 780.  
2-Carbamidobenzamide, 5-nitro-, A., 1044.  
5- $\delta$ -Carbamidobutylhydantoin, A., 415.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbamido- $\alpha$ -1-naphthyl- $n$ -butyronitrile, A., 957.  
 $\beta$ -Carbamido- $n$ -valeric acid, A., 263.  
Carbamylcholine, A., 421.  
4-Carbanilidohydroxylamino-2-keto-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, A., 715.  
Carbazole, manufacture of, (P.), B., 146.  
production of, in purification of anthracene, B., 457.  
purification of, B., 101.  
derivatives of, A., 310.  
Carbazoles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.  
as anti-oxidants for rubber, (P.), B., 240.  
3-Carbazolyl ketones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.  
3-Carbethoxy-1-(mono- and di-bromo-4'-nitrophenyl)pyrazoles, 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 706.  
3-Carbethoxy-1-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-4-pyrazolone, 5,5-dichloro-, A., 1307.  
3-Carbethoxy-4:5-diketo-1- $\beta$ -nitrophenyl-pyrazolone hydrate, A., 1307.  
3-Carbethoxy-2:3-dimethylcyclopentyl-acetic acid. See Homosantenic acid.  
3-Carbethoxy-2:3-dimethylcyclopentylidene-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1049.  
 $\beta$ -Carbethoxyethenyl- $p$ -aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylbutyrolactone, A., 52.  
2-Carbethoxycyclohexanone-2- $\beta$ -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1043.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $n$ -hexoic acid, A., 503.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbethoxycyclohexylacetic acid, bismuth salt, A., 503.  
3-Carbethoxy-4-hydroxy-1(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)pyrazole, 5-chloro-, A., 1307.  
3-Carbethoxy-4-hydroxy-1-nitrophenyl-pyrazoles, 5-chloro-, A., 1307.  
3-Carbethoxy-4-ketoisoazolone 4- $p$ -nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1307.

Carbethoxyl compounds, velocity of bromination of, A., 470.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acid, A., 503.  
3-Carbethoxy-1-(nitrophenyl)pyrazoles, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 706.  
3-Carbethoxy-1- $p$ -nitrophenyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-oximino-, A., 1307.  
3-Carbethoxy-1-nitrophenyl-4-pyrazolones, 5:5-dichloro, A., 1307.  
 $\theta$ -Carbethoxynonyl chloride, A., 1034.  
4-Carbethoxy-3-phenylpyrazole-1-carboxy-anilide, A., 1171.  
6-Carbethoxy-5-phenyl-3- $p$ -tolyl-4 $\beta$ -cyclohexenone, A., 394.  
Carbethoxypiperazine hydrochloride, A., 285.  
2-Carbethoxypiperidinoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 165.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Carbethoxypiperidinopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 164.  
 $\beta$ -2-Carbethoxypiperidinopropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 164.  
N-Carbethoxy-2:3:5:6-tetramethoxy-8- $\beta$ -methylaminoethylphenanthrene, A., 990.  
Carbethoxy-4:5:3':5'-tetramethylethyl-pyromethenes, hydrobromides of, A., 168.  
4-Carbethoxymethyl- $\beta$ -carbomethoxy-ethylidene-2-pyrrol ketones, A., 722.  
Carbides, physical properties of, A., 343.  
Carbinols, rotatory dispersion of, A., 211.  
tertiary aliphatic, preparation of, A., 372.  
sterically hindered, A., 710.  
O-N-Carboazolylbenzoic acid, and its salts, and 3-nitro-, and its resolution and salts, A., 513.  
Carbobenzyloxy- $d$ -alanyl chloride, A., 94.  
l(-)-N-Carbobenzyloxyglutamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1039.  
Carbocyanine dyes, manufacture of, for use as photographic sensitizers, (P.), B., 858.  
and their intermediates, (P.), B., 779.  
Carbohydrase, specificity of, A., 92.  
Carbohydrates, A., 148, 150, 378, 398, 487, 809.  
determination of molecular weight of, A., 1144.  
in leaves, A., 543.  
formation of, from formaldehyde, A., 491.  
degradation products of, A., 1299.  
role of thiol compounds in degradation of, A., 187.  
reactions of, A., 606.  
antibody formation by, A., 1317.  
colloidal coal from, A., 1280.  
production of  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphoric acid from enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1080.  
production of tartaric acid by oxidation of, (P.), B., 777.  
action of fungi on solutions of, A., 428.  
antiketogenic action of, A., 183.  
distribution of, in tissues and organs during insulin and synthalrin injection and in hunger, A., 985.  
biological oxidation of solutions of, A., 536.  
glycolytic degradation of, A., 425.  
gas exchange after administration of, A., 419.  
effect of acid-base balance on tolerance to, A., 1078.  
storage of, in liver of fat-fed rats, A., 855.  
effect of organic acids on, in liver, A., 975.  
mixed, fatigue recovery values of, A., 420.  
methylated, influence of temperature on solution of, A., 147.  
polymeric, osmometry of dilute solutions of, A., 492, 939.

**Carbohydrates**, thio-substituted, manufacture of heavy-metal compounds of, (P.), B., 251, 983.  
analysis of, A., 260.  
determination of, in leaves, A., 1217.  
in proteins, A., 731.  
**Carbohydrazines**, nitroso-, A., 839.  
**2-Carbomethoxydeoxybenzoin**, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 955.  
**4-Carbomethoxy-2:6-dimethylbenzoyl chloride**, A., 1048.  
**α-Carbomethoxyethane-αα-disulphonic acid, phenyl ester**, A., 147.  
**Carbomethoxyisovernic acid, anilide of**, A., 713.  
**5-Carbomethoxyfuran-2-dithiocarboxylic acid, methyl ester**, A., 1301.  
**Carbomethoxymandelonitrile, and o-chloro-**, A., 822.  
**Carbomethoxymethanedisulphonic acid, phenyl ester**, A., 147.  
**α-Carbomethoxypropionyl chloride**, A., 1061.  
**3-Carbomethoxy-2-pyridylthiolacetic acid, and its methyl ester**, A., 405.  
**δ-Carbomethoxyvaleryl chloride**, A., 290.  
**Carbon**, atomic weight of, A., 894.  
atomic radius of, in diamond, A., 213.  
isotopes of, A., 333.  
mass defects of, A., 204.  
polar valencies of, A., 11.  
atoms, tertiary, configuration of, A., 502.  
tervalent, A., 943.  
radicals containing, A., 1138.  
Raman spectrum of, A., 209.  
chains, branched, effect of, on optical activity, A., 1271.  
rings, A., 65, 230, 267, 383, 599, 715.  
planar forms of, A., 766.  
production of, from pitch, B., 738.  
spectrum of, A., 3, 108, 201, 879.  
**Zeeman effect** in, A., 1095.  
effect of lattice binding forces on, A., 993.  
atomic spectrum of, A., 991.  
vacuum spark spectrum of, A., 991.  
spectra of crystalline forms of, A., 115.  
scattering of rapid protons by, A., 657.  
black body radiator of heated, A., 108.  
fusion of, A., 341.  
adsorption of nitrogen by, at high pressures, A., 898.  
adsorption and retention of sulphur by, A., 563.  
activation of, A., 794; (P.), B., 454.  
by water vapour, B., 947.  
with zinc chloride, B., 947.  
reactivation of, (P.), B., 419.  
crystal-chemical processes with, A., 133.  
suspensions, stability of, A., 902.  
friction of, in water, A., 460.  
equilibria of, with chromium, A., 351.  
with iron and silicon, A., 1111.  
combustion of, A., 787; B., 451.  
laboratory furnace for, (P.), B., 1044.  
formation of acid oxides at surfaces of, A., 683.  
coating of metals and alloys with, (P.), B., 834.  
action of, on alkali carbonates, A., 793.  
with metallic lustre, A., 683.  
use of, in chemical plant, B., 1.  
assimilation of, by plants, A., 1136.  
active, nature of, A., 1126.  
production of, (P.), B., 739, 1044.  
from fuel ash, B., 178.  
testing of adsorptive value of, B., 900.  
adsorption by, of streaming gases, A., 346.  
of gases and vapours, A., 221.  
of platinum metals from solution, A., 20.

**Carbon**, active, revivification of, (P.), B., 579, 902.  
photo-electric study of sedimentation of, B., 1041.  
hydrogenation of, A., 142.  
uses of, B., 257.  
recovery of benzine and benzol with, B., 46.  
decolorisation of glycerol with, B., 876.  
recovery of hydrocarbons with, (P.), B., 215.  
effect of, on flotation of ores, B., 152.  
removal of phenols from ammoniacal liquors with, B., 292.  
recovery of solvents with, B., 480.  
inversion of sucrose by, B., 807.  
purification of water with, B., 686.  
corrosion of plant in, B., 254.  
evaluation of, B., 849.  
ash-free, production of, from sugar, B., 496.  
adsorption displacement and molecular orientation on, A., 121.  
metallised, heat of wetting of, A., 775.  
powdered, specifications for, B., 658.  
amorphous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 51, 774.  
transformation of, into graphite, A., 38.  
reaction temperature of zinc oxide and, B., 748.  
carboraffin, impregnated, B., 849.  
decolorising, manufacture of, (P.), B., 693.  
finely-divided, manufacture of, (P.), B., 660, 739.  
grey, porous form of, deposited from benzene vapour, A., 12.  
medicinal, adsorptive power of, B., 410.  
evaluation of, B., 410.  
micro-crystalline, electron diffraction of, A., 341.  
nitrogenous, properties of nitrogen in, as compared with those of nitrogen in coke, B., 373.  
siliceous, porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 996.  
**Carbon compounds**, Raman spectra of, A., 113.  
reaction of, with fused alkali hydroxides, A., 370.  
bivalent, A., 491.  
containing nitrogen, preparation of, A., 1060.  
liquid, volume chemistry of, A., 115.  
trivalent, spatial configuration of valencies in, A., 1167.  
**Carbon tetrachloride**, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.  
removal of continuous spectrum from, A., 445.  
vibration spectrum of, A., 998.  
scattering of X-rays in, A., 12, 1003.  
diamagnetism of, A., 664.  
variation of m.p. of, with thermal treatment, A., 1109.  
adsorption of, on active charcoal, A., 457, 898.  
pyrolysis and determination of, A., 731.  
formation of phosgene in thermal decomposition of, A., 683.  
reaction of, with atomic hydrogen, A., 1020.  
with methane, A., 254.  
testing of lacquers for resistance to, B., 798.  
testing of metals for resistance to, B., 872.  
colour reactions of, B., 1046.  
**tetrafluoride**, heat of formation of, A., 571.

**Carbon tetrafluoride**, vapour pressure and triple point of, A., 344.  
formation of hexafluoroethane and tetrafluoroethylene from, A., 372.  
halides, production of, (P.), B., 457.  
oxide, formed in wet oxidation of carbon, A., 794.  
**suboxide**, A., 376, 1222.  
**monoxide**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 377.  
production of mixtures of hydrogen and, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 534, 1009.  
recovery of, from electro-distillation of phosphorus, B., 784.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 6, 112.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 112.  
band spectrum of, A., 207.  
flame spectrum of, A., 6, 1126.  
Raman effect in, A., 113.  
ionisation of, by potassium ions, A., 333.  
heat of combustion of, in oxygen, A., 905.  
liquid, and its saturated vapour, density of, A., 16.  
density of, and oxygen, A., 894.  
equilibrium of, with carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and methane, A., 25.  
stability of, at low temperatures, A., 917.  
effect of structure of catalyst on combustion of, A., 131.  
explosive oxidation of, A., 30.  
explosion of mixtures of, with air, A., 231.  
effect of alkali halides on auto-ignition temperature of mixtures of air and, B., 532.  
rates of detonation of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 232.  
formation of nitric oxide in explosions and flames of, in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures, A., 231.  
decomposition of, on iron and iron oxide, A., 1129.  
electrolytic oxidisability of, A., 913.  
sensitisation by carbonyl chloride of oxidation of, A., 1249.  
catalytic activity of chromites for oxidation of, A., 912.  
catalytic oxidation of, A., 575.  
catalysts for, A., 471, 680.  
and hydrogen, catalyst for, A., 471.  
reduction of, by hydrogen, with iron catalyst, A., 789.  
influence of cyanogen on, in contact with refractory materials, B., 668.  
production of reduction products of, (P.), B., 216.  
reduction of antimony and nickelous oxides by, A., 1246.  
combination of oxygen and, under influence of radon, A., 238.  
carrying out reactions with, (P.), B., 914.  
photochemical reaction of, with chlorine and oxygen, A., 237.  
alkali-soluble products in reaction of, with iron, A., 362.  
reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 383.  
with nitric oxide, A., 233.  
with platinum oxide, A., 913.  
removal of, from exhaust gases from internal combustion engines, (P.), B., 377.  
effect of, on plants, B., 726.  
solubility and dissociation of haemoglobin compounds of, in ammonium sulphate solutions, A., 409.

**Carbon monoxide** poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
 "Degea" detector for, A., 798.  
 detection and recording of, in hydrogen, B., 265.  
 detection of, in air, B., 334, 525, 653.  
 apparatus for, colorimetrically, (P.), B., 846.  
 determination of, A., 930.  
 by means of iodine pentoxide, A., 136.  
 photometrically, in blood, A., 1315.  
 in mixtures with hydrogen, (P.), B., 902.  
 monoxide and dioxide, reciprocal influence of, in their hydrogenation, B., 849.  
 dioxide, in sea-water, A., 368.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 465.  
 production of mixtures of nitrogen and, (P.), B., 951.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 548.  
 spectrum of, A., 997.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 6, 998.  
 band spectrum of, A., 763.  
 emission spectrum of, A., 6, 207, 1102.  
 Zeeman effect in, A., 884.  
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 661, 885.  
 Raman spectrum of, A., 208.  
 infra-red dispersion of, A., 998.  
 quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1219.  
 heated, radiation from, A., 206.  
 dielectric constant of, A., 447.  
 specific heat ( $C_p$ ) of, A., 343.  
 specific heat ( $C_v$ ) of, A., 343.  
 heat of formation of, A., 905.  
 heat of solution of, A., 230.  
 apparatus for liquefaction of, A., 140.  
 liquid, drying of, (P.), B., 450.  
 electrokinetic potential of, A., 224.  
 liquid and solid, Raman effects with, A., 208.  
 vapour pressure of, A., 560.  
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 703.  
 from flue gas, B., 305.  
 production and uses of, B., 668.  
 sp. gr. of, B., 17.  
 compressibility of, A., 770.  
 adsorption of, A., 121, 563.  
 by calcium hydroxide and oxide, A., 574.  
 by potassium carbonate solutions, A., 233.  
 in sodium hydrogen carbonate solutions, A., 1246.  
 in water or aqueous sodium hydroxide, A., 679.  
 by water and dilute sodium carbonate solutions, A., 1251.  
 velocity of solution of, in water and aqueous solutions, A., 32.  
 solubility of, in liquid chlorine, A., 1008.  
 equilibria of, with solutions of bases, A., 227, 228.  
 with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane, A., 25.  
 with hydrogen sulphide, A., 126, 227.  
 with water, A., 678.  
 intrinsic energy of mixtures of oxygen and, A., 217.  
 as a radio-chemical catalyst, A., 238.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 788.  
 catalytic reduction of, A., 471; B., 737.  
 photochemical reduction of, A., 35.  
 reaction of, with calcium oxide, A., 474.  
 with hydrogen, influence of coke on, B., 772.  
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 181.  
 storage in, B., 1032.

**Carbon dioxide**, assimilation of, A., 101, 327, 429.  
 effect of, under pressure on bacteria, A., 1208.  
 narcosis by, A., 988, 1215.  
 mixtures of, and oxygen, for animal life, A., 844.  
 permeability of living tissues to, A., 1328.  
 action of, on the human organism, A., 186.  
 determination of, for assimilation by plants, A., 543.  
 in continuous gas streams, A., 478.  
 with gas burettes, A., 243, 1266.  
 volumetrically, effect of silicate in barium hydroxide on, A., 1023.  
 in air, A., 481, 990; B., 305, 366, 493.  
 automatic apparatus for, B., 574.  
 in water containing humus, B., 334.  
**Carbonic acid**, dissociation constants of, A., 227, 904.  
 heat capacity of, A., 1119.  
 photo-reduction of, by chlorophyll, A., 577.  
**Carbonates**, optical properties of, A., 10.  
 crystal structure of, A., 215.  
 nomograph for sulphate ratios to, A., 927.  
 acid, thermal decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., 357.  
 determination of, in potassium and sodium bicarbonates, B., 145.  
**Carbon disulphide**, production of, electrically, (P.), B., 61.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 866.  
 recovery of, from wash oil from coal gas, (P.), B., 657.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 6, 445.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 764.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
 infra-red and Raman spectra of, A., 1103.  
 Raman spectrum of, A., 7.  
 streaming double refraction of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, A., 897.  
 liquid, A., 1001.  
 adsorption of, on charcoal, A., 898.  
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 1111.  
 with ethylene dichloride, A., 120.  
 azeotropic mixtures of, with acetone and water, A., 896.  
 explosion of, with nitric oxide, A., 355, 910.  
 with nitrogen oxides, A., 1249.  
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 1019.  
 reaction of, with organo-metallic compounds, A., 291.  
 effect of, on yields of Grignard reagents, A., 1282.  
 distribution of, in fumigation, B., 405.  
 control of root-knot nematode with emulsions of, B., 440.  
**Carbon determination** :—  
 determination of, A., 843.  
 by centigram method, A., 292.  
 micro-manometrically, in organic compounds, A., 1314.  
 micro-chemically, A., 520, 731, 843, 1063.  
 in biological fluids, A., 546.  
 in iron and steel, B., 192.  
 in liquids, by combustion, A., 731.  
 with nitrogen in organic compounds, colorimetrically, A., 1063.  
 in soils, B., 5, 402.

**Carbon black**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 339, 693, 739, 774, 1043.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 456, 693.  
 adsorptive properties of, in relation to its use as a rubber filler, B., 31.  
 dispersion of, in paints, etc., (P.), B., 31.  
 gas, physical properties and staining power of, B., 690.  
 mineral, preparation and properties of, B., 77.  
 Bideford, production of, B., 238.  
**Carbon linkings**, strength of, A., 1269.  
 ethylenic, electronic structure of, A., 684.  
**Carbon-halogen linkings**, A., 1228.  
**Carbonaceous materials**, treatment of, (P.), B., 181\*.  
 catalytic treatment of, (P.), B., 774.  
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 51.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 579.  
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 660.  
 low-temperature carbonisation of, (P.), B., 293.  
 low-temperature carbonisation or distillation of, (P.), B., 739.  
 coking of, (P.), B., 995.  
 cracking and oxidation of, (P.), B., 499.  
 retorts for distillation of, (P.), B., 294.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 213.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 213.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 454.  
 destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 8, 613, 902.  
 destructive hydrogenation, cracking, etc., of, (P.), B., 376, 454.  
 combustible, distillation of, (P.), B., 579.  
 subdivided, apparatus for heating and treatment of, (P.), B., 419.  
 vapourised, electric arc treatment of, (P.), B., 51.  
 determination in, of volatile matter, B., 736.  
**Carbonation**, B., 681.  
**Carbonatotetramminocobaltic sulphate**, crystal structure of, A., 1004.  
**Carbonisation**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 692, 820, 1043.  
 retorts for, (P.), B., 294.  
 silica vertical retorts for, B., 209.  
 with 103-in. vertical retorts, B., 256.  
 of solids by internal heating, (P.), B., 180.  
 low-temperature, B., 256, 373.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 498, 534, 950.  
 metal retorts or brick ovens for, B., 373.  
**Carbonyl chloride (phosgene)**, formation of, in thermal decomposition of carbon tetrachloride, A., 683.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 237.  
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 237.  
 photochemical reactions of, A., 1255.  
 sensitisation by, of oxidation of carbon monoxide, A., 1249.  
 compounds, molecular structure of, A., 1223.  
 prototropy in, A., 470, 505, 890.  
 production of, (P.), B., 856.  
 Raman effect and constitution of, A., 1144.  
 cleavage of, by alkalis, A., 956, 1048, 1053.  
 reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, A., 825.  
 metallic compounds of enolic forms of, A., 377.  
 semi-acetal and hydrate formation of, A., 1036.  
 identification of, by means of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., 1053.  
 determination of, titrimetrically, A., 1314.

Carbonyl groups, band spectrum of, A., 1226.  
sulphide, absorption spectrum of, A., 6.  
oxidation of, A., 355.

5:7-Carbonylo-4:1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl(dehydro)trimidine, and its complex with carbonyl chloride, A., 724.

Carborundum, furnaces for production of, (P.), B., 896.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 1229.  
crystals, photo-electric effect in, A., 662.  
detectors, photo-electric effect with, A., 999.

Carboxyanilides, formation of quinoline derivatives from, A., 283.

4-(4'-Carboxy-2'-*p*-anisylquinoline-3'-azo)-phenol-2-azophenylarsinic acid, 3-amino-, A., 729.

Carboxybenzaldehydes, 2-hydroxy-, complex metallic salts of, with ethylenediamine, A., 824.

*α*-Carboxy-*γ*-benzoylbutyrolactone, A., 950.

4'-Carboxybenzoyldiphenyls, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.

1-*o*-Carboxybenzoylfluorenone, A., 153.

2-Carboxybenzoyl methyl ketone, 3:5-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 949.

2-Carboxybenzyl methyl ketone, 3:5-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 949.

1-*o*-Carboxybenzylpyrene, A., 601.

2-Carboxy-3-carbomethoxy-5-methylmandelic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., 158.

4-Carboxy-5 $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl-*m*-tolylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 158.

3-Carboxy-1:1-dimethylcyclopropane-2-acetic acid. See Homocaronic acid.

3-Carboxy-1:1-dimethylcyclopropane-2-propionic acids, resolution of, and their alkaloid salts, A., 1160.

Carboxyhaemoglobin, solubility and dissociation of, in ammonium sulphate solutions, A., 844.  
crystallised synthetic, A., 1180.

*α*-Carboxy-*α*-*n*-hexyladipic acid, A., 489.

2-Carboxy-3- $\delta$ -indolylvaleric acid, A., 1034.

Carboxylase in green plants, A., 105.

2-Carboxy-3:4-methylenedioxobenzaldehyde, and its imide, A., 617.

8-Carboxy-3-methylmandelic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its barium salt, A., 158.

$\beta$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -methylparaconic acid, A., 1142.

$\beta$ -(Carboxymethylthiol)propionic acid, *α*-amino-, A., 1039.

1-*o*-Carboxyoxotetrazole, 5-amino-, and its ethyl ester, A., 76.

*p*-Carboxyphenyl sec.-octyl ethers, A., 963.

2-Carboxyphenylacetylcarbinol, 3:5-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 949.

2-*o*-Carboxyphenylaminolepidine, A., 616.

4-*o*-Carboxyphenylaminoquinidine, A., 616.

4-Carboxyphenylarsinic acid, 3-chloro-, A., 618.

4-(4'-Carboxy-2'-phenylquinoline-3'-azo)-phenol-2-azophenylarsinic acid, 3-amino-, A., 729.

2-*o*-Carboxyphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 251.

5- $\beta$ -Carboxypropionyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-8:9-acphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 68.

2-Carboxypyridine-1-oxide, A., 1058.

3-Carboxy-2-pyridylthiolacetic acid, A., 405.

4-Carboxy-*m*-tolylacetic acids, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 158.

4-Carboxytolylene-3:5-bisacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 158.

5-Carboxytrimethyl- $\beta$ -earboxyethyl-3- $\beta$ -bromovinylpyromethenes, hydrobromides of, and their derivatives, A., 168.

5-Carboxy-4:4':5'-trimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carboxyethylpyromethene hydrobromide, A., 287.

Carcinoma. See Cancer.

Cardboard, production of rubber-coated sheets of, (P.), B., 224.

Cardiazol, fate of, in man, A., 977.

Carolina oxide, constitution of, A., 1055.

Carnallite, dehydration of, B., 304.  
dissolving of, through a well boring, B., 304.

graphic representation of equilibria in, B., 304.  
properties of brines obtained in salt separations from, B., 304.

determination in, of rubidium, spectroscopically, A., 244.

Carnations, control of *Alternaria dianthii* on, B., 566.

Carnauba wax, production of paraffins from, B., 315.

Carnosine, biological degradation of, A., 1307.  
determination of, A., 79.

Caro's acid, determination of, volumetrically, in presence of perdisulphuric acid, 921.

*trans*-*dl*-Caronic acid, resolution of, A., 1160.

Caronic acids, and their ephedrine salts, A., 1160.

Carotene, A., 485, 1151.  
molecular structure of, A., 254.  
in carrot leaves, A., 1342.  
in endocrine glands of ox, A., 298.  
in frogs, A., 1183.  
in the retina, A., 1184.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 644.  
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 871.  
effect of irradiation on, A., 540.  
adsorption of, and cholesterol and vitamin-A, A., 323.  
activity threshold of, A., 1088.  
activity of, from suprarenal glands, A., 1212.  
stability of solutions of, A., 986.  
standard, stability of oil solutions of, A., 986.  
ozonisation of, A., 1151.  
vitamin-A activity of hydrogenation and oxidation products of, A., 195.  
dyes, thermal degradation of, A., 145.  
oxide, A., 70.  
derivative of, with no growth-promoting power, A., 432.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
relation of, to thyroxine, A., 870.  
administration of, and thyroxine, A., 195.  
and vitamin-A, A., 431, 432, 871, 1212.  
determination of, in butter, A., 986.

$\alpha$ -Carotene, constitution of, A., 1040, 1150.

$\beta$ -Carotene, constitution of, A., 387.  
oxidation of, A., 703.

$\delta$ -Carotene, A., 1212.

$\gamma$ -Carotene, A., 278, 431, 1212.

Carotenes, influence of, on growth, xerophthalmia, cornification, and the oestrous cycle, A., 1212.  
isomeric separation of, A., 805.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Carotenes, hydrogenation of, A., 1151.

Carotenoids, A., 431, 703.  
action of, on autoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids, A., 49.  
detection of carbon dioxide during autoxidation of, A., 80.  
biochemistry of, A., 1213.  
biological degradation of, A., 1325.

Carotenoids, rôle of, in the body, A., 195.  
in relation to vitamin-E and sex hormones, A., 757.

of marine invertebrates and fishes, A., 1067.

determination of, spectrographically, in flour, B., 810.

Carpaine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 288.

Carpamic acid, derivatives of, A., 288.

Carpets, control of beetles in, B., 1053.

Carpypine, A., 288.

*apo*Carpypine, A., 288.

Carrots, carotene from leaves of, A., 1342.  
effect of storage and canning on vitamin content of, B., 1082.

Cartilage, effect of deficiency in diet on formation of, A., 871.  
metabolism of, A., 417.  
glycogen in, A., 176, 296.  
effect of thyroxine on, A., 538.  
mineral content of, A., 411.  
phosphatases of, A., 635.  
effect of calcium on, A., 417.  
sclerotic, morphology of, A., 182.

Cartridges, blasting, heaters for, (P.), B., 733.

Carvacrol, A., 827.  
distribution and excretion of, A., 90.

Carvacryl ethers, action of oxaly chloride on, A., 1161.

Carvenone oxide, A., 1298.

Carvotanacetone oxide, A., 1298.

*Caryocar glabrum*, essential oil of, B., 684.

Caryophyllene, sulphonated derivatives of, as therapeutic agents, (P.), B., 765.

Cascara, B., 365.

*Cascara sagrada*, fatty substances of, A., 329.

Casein, A., 843.  
constitution of, A., 1178.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 651.  
and lactose from milk, by electro-dialysis, B., 762.  
drying of, (P.), B., 811.  
swelling of, A., 1012.  
manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 845.  
sols, flocculation of, by agar, A., 349.  
reaction of, with acids and alkali, A., 620.  
with sodium hydroxide, A., 788.  
manufacture of adhesives from, (P.), B., 725.  
effect of variable composition of, in manufacture of cheese, B., 986.  
production of films from, (P.), B., 78.  
uses of, in paper industry, B., 619.  
foaming of mixtures of, for paper, B., 743.  
laboratory tests and paper-coating quality of, B., 1032.  
water- and oil-paints from, B., 1066.  
aqueous pigments from, B., 315.  
coagulated by rennet, reductase test on, B., 409.  
differentiation of, and caseinogen, A., 300.  
detection of, in wood, B., 468.  
determination in, of fatty matter, B., 353.

Caseinogen, polymerisation of, A., 519.  
fractionation of, by ammonium chloride, A., 519.  
chemical changes in, on boiling, A., 969.  
adsorption of iodine by, A., 774.  
coagulation of, A., 749.  
by rennin, A., 314, 969.  
hydrolysis of, A., 620, 863.  
by pepsin and trypsin-kinase, A., 188.  
formation of cystine from, A., 1081.  
oxidation of, by potassium permanganate, A., 842.

Caseinogen, peptisation of, by adrenaline, A., 462.  
 combination of, with nicotine, A., 531, 620.  
 acropeptide from, A., 621.  
 dipeptide phosphoric acid from, A., 1062.  
 optical activity and coagulation of degradation products of, A., 407.  
 tryptic digestion of, A., 172.  
 liberation of ammonia in digestion of, A., 1081.  
 in breast in pregnancy, A., 848.  
 from various animals, specificity of, A., 1186.  
 cow's, goat's and human, relation between, A., 412.  
 differentiation of, and casein, A., 300.  
 effect of temperature on titration curve of, A., 172.  
 determination of, by formaldehyde titration, B., 730.

Castanite from Chile, A., 928.

Casting, of metals, cores for, (P.), B., 474.  
 of readily-oxidisable metals, (P.), B., 554.

Castings, cupola, briquettes for introduction of manganese and silicon into, (P.), B., 25.

Castor beans, germinating, conversion of fat into carbohydrates in, A., 1341.

Castor oil, refining of, B., 315.  
 distillation of, A., 935.  
 properties of, B., 75.  
 effect of heating on rotatory power of, B., 513.  
 dielectric losses in, A., 1001.  
 effect of heat on, A., 876.  
 mucilage content of, B., 275.  
 interaction of, with *mono*- and *tri*-chloroacetic acids, and polycarboxylic acids, A., 1275.

product from, (P.), B., 477.  
 production of highly-viscous esters from, (P.), B., 156.  
 use of, in soap industry, B., 28.  
 135 years old, B., 28.

U.S.P., colour standard for, B., 513.

Castor pomace, composition and use of, as a fertiliser, B., 270.

Castor seeds, variability of, with geographical factors, A., 198.  
 detection of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 42.

Catalase, A., 92, 533, 1080.  
 mol. wt. of, by diffusion method, A., 747.  
 mol. wt. and particle size of, A., 862.  
 diffusion of, A., 425.  
 decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 862.  
 chain action of, A., 634.  
 activity of, in phosphate solutions, A., 979.  
 apparatus for recording activity of, in plants, A., 1214.  
 of ox blood, toxic action of sodium nitrite on, A., 634.  
 milk, A., 300.  
 of cows' milk, B., 489.  
 of human skin, A., 1067.  
 determination of, in blood, A., 521.  
 in clover, grain extracts, etc., B., 518.

Catalysis, theory of, A., 1127, 1251.  
 complex formation and, A., 788.  
 surface electrons in, A., 912.  
 energetics of, A., 680.  
 influence of shape and size of contact substance on, A., 912.  
 heterogeneous, theory of, A., 235, 1018.  
 and chemical inertia, A., 1018.  
 chain reactions in, A., 1126.

Catalysts, structure of, and chemical change, A., 1253.  
 and activity, A., 790.  
 production of, (P.), B., 189, 511.  
 from phosphates, (P.), B., 703.  
 activity of, A., 1018.  
 thermodynamic measure of, A., 1018.  
 activity and potential of, A., 912.  
 reactions on surface of, A., 1252.  
 testing efficiency of, (P.), B., 26.  
 for synthesis of aliphatic alcohols, B., 259.  
 for calcification and growth, A., 100.  
 for production of hydrogen by water-gas reaction, A., 789.  
 for polymerisation, etc., of organic compounds, (P.), B., 905.  
 aluminium oxide, production of, (P.), B., 964.  
 copper, mercury, and selenium for Kjeldahl determinations, A., 520.  
 dehydrating and dehydrogenating, treatment of, (P.), B., 905.  
 ferric oxide-chromium sesquioxide, for production of hydrogen, A., 234.  
 hydrogenation, A., 913; (P.), B., 465, 547, 680, 785.  
 structure of, A., 912.  
 iron, for conversion of ortho- into para-hydrogen, A., 1018.  
 manganese oxide-chromium sesquioxide, rate of adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 470.  
 metal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 197.  
 heavy metal, A., 357.  
 molybdenum, production of, (P.), B., 866.  
 for hydrogenation, B., 104.  
 nickel, (P.), B., 925.  
 production of, (P.), B., 866.  
 for synthesis of benzene, B., 375, 452.  
 activating effect of ammonia on reduction and activity of, B., 375.  
 poisoning of, by thiophene, A., 471.  
 nickel-manganese-aluminium, activity of, in relation to method of preparation, B., 305.  
 nickel and platinum, A., 1253.  
 organic, A., 92.  
 resembling enzymes, A., 1201.  
 oxide, preparation of, A., 680.  
 activation of, by other oxides, A., 471.  
 positive ion emission from, A., 333.  
 platinum, production of, (P.), B., 866.  
 apparatus for use of, (P.), B., 768.  
 platinum-silica gel, A., 1253.  
 radiochemical, carbon dioxide as, A., 238.  
 rhodium, production of, (P.), B., 197.  
 solid, physical state of, A., 1126.  
 vanadium, production of, (P.), B., 147.  
 regeneration of, from oxidation of naphthalenes, (P.), B., 61.  
 for gas reactions, (P.), B., 828.

Catalytic activity, relation between centres active in adsorption and, A., 1126.  
 adsorption. See under Adsorption.  
 apparatus, (P.), B., 2, 768, 944.  
 core and its use in oil heaters, (P.), B., 575.  
 dehydrogenation, formation of hydrogen peroxide in, A., 1019.  
 gels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1008.  
 hydrogenation, B., 944.  
 velocity of, A., 471.  
 catalysts for, A., 913.

oxidation by mineral substances in presence of alkali carbonates, A., 574.  
 of organic vapours, A., 1019.  
 reactions, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 256.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 528.

Cataphoresis, A., 778.  
 apparatus for, A., 349.  
 terms used in, A., 778.

Cataract, in avitaminosis-*B*, A., 433.

Catarrh, dry, blood-sugar curves in, A., 526.

Catatonin, A., 186.

Catatorulin, A., 871.

Catechin, rhatany, A., 103.

Caterpillars, tent, chemistry of life cycle of, A., 968.

Cat-fish, pancreatic protease of, A., 1204.

Catgut, sterilisation of, (P.), B., 44.

Cathepsin, inactivation of, A., 1081.  
 by iodoacetic acid and by halogens, A., 1204.  
 in carcinoma and sarcoma, A., 628.  
 organ, effect of reducing and oxidising treatment on, A., 981.

Cathodes, sputtering of, A., 139.  
 apparatus for, A., 367.  
 accommodation coefficients of ions at, A., 109, 1098.  
 theory of evolution of hydrogen from, A., 1122.  
 crystallisation of metals deposited on, A., 1127.  
 coating compositions for, (P.), B., 875.  
 caesium-caesium oxide, emission from, A., 887, 999.  
 distillation, A., 34.  
 electrolytic, (P.), B., 273.  
 diaphragm structures for, (P.), B., 512.  
 electron-emitting, (P.), B., 926.  
 production of, (P.), B., 752.  
 oxide coatings for, (P.), B., 639.  
 glow-discharge, spectral light zones in front of, A., 108.  
 mercury, utility of, A., 1024.  
 dropping-mercury, polarographic studies with, A., 131, 260, 619, 681, 964.  
 theory of, A., 128.  
 hydrogen overvoltage at, A., 29.  
 evolution of hydrogen at, in neutral and alkaline solutions, A., 131.  
 deposition of metals at, A., 355.  
 metallic or metallic oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 353.  
 niobium and tantalum, to replace platinum in analysis, A., 584.  
 oxide, production of, (P.), B., 716.  
 emission from, A., 3.  
 oxide-coated, emission of, A., 446, 887.  
 photo-electric, caesium oxide, spectral sensitivity of, A., 338.  
 composite, A., 8.  
 thermionic, (P.), B., 716.  
 production of, (P.), B., 835.  
 coating of (P.), B., 875.  
 oxide-coated, (P.), B., 926.  
 tungsten and thorium-tungsten, electron microscopy of, A., 3.

Cattle, copper salt-lick for, B., 519.  
 feeding-stuff for, from rice, B., 1033.  
 effect of phosphates in feeding of, A., 420.  
 sulphur balance in, A., 305.  
 production of threads from sinews of, B., 662.  
 control of lice on, B., 245.  
 beef, effect of muscular exercise on composition of muscles, etc., of, A., 975.  
 Indian, conjugation of benzoic acid by, A., 305.

range, cottonseed meal as supplemental feed for, B., 283.

*Cattleya Bowringiana*, assimilation of nitrogen by, A., 758.

Ceanothine, and its salts, A., 729.

*Ceanothus Americanus*, alkaloid from, A., 729.

Cedar, Chinese, suitability of, for pulp and paper manufacture, B., 859.  
 Western red, dehydroperilllic acid from, A., 1159.  
 Celery, control of leaf tier in, in Florida, B., 37.  
 prevention of tarnished plant bug injury to, B., 484.  
 Cell or Cells, electrochemical, (P.), B., 26, 398.  
 porous coatings for electrodes of, (P.), B., 752.  
 theory of potential of, B., 752.  
 comparator for determination of potential of, A., 1135.  
 containing Grignard compounds, photo-voltaic effects in, A., 30.  
 containing potassium triphenylmethyl, A., 231.  
 cadmium iodide and zinc iodide, A., 677.  
 conductivity, A., 139.  
 copper, copper sulphate, mercurous sulphate, mercury, potential and temperature coefficient of, A., 354.  
 copper ferrocyanide, Traube's, A., 1010, 1011.  
 dry, electrolytes for, (P.), B., 973.  
 coating composition for, (P.), B., 926.  
 zinc containers for, (P.), B., 397.  
 of long shelf-life, manganese dioxide for, B., 752.  
 paper-lined, B., 925.  
 galvanic, effect of internal resistance on measurement of potential of, A., 786.  
 gas, B., 352, 635.  
 Haber's glass, A., 572.  
 hydrogen-oxygen, electrolytes for, B., 752.  
 lead-mercurous acetate, with acetic acid as solvent, A., 354.  
 lead-silver, and cadmium-silver, e.m.f. of, in liquid ammonia, A., 29.  
 Leclanché, electrolyte for, (P.), B., 154.  
 resistance, spectra of rays from, A., 884.  
 silver-fused silver nitrate-carbon, A., 231.  
 standard, diffusion in, A., 354.  
 rôle of mercury in depolariser for, A., 468.  
 portable, effect of temperature on potential of, B., 272.  
 Weston, A., 572.  
 temperature coefficient of, A., 367.  
 effect of glass containers on potential of, A., 1121.  
 with buffered electrolytes, A., 677.  
 voltaic, with combustible anodes, B., 352.  
 Cell or Cells, photo-electric, B., 71; (P.), B., 113, 236, 353, 475.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 26.  
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 273.  
 distilled water for, B., 25.  
 measurement of daylight by, A., 1135.  
 use of, in photographic densitometry, B., 940.  
 in submarine photometry, A., 1026.  
 in colorimetric analysis, A., 366, 1026.  
 application of, in biological chemistry, A., 330.  
 with composite alkali cathodes, electron emission from, A., 209.  
 caesium-oxygen-silver, A., 555.  
 copper-copper salt, A., 662.  
 copper-cuprous oxide, A., 8.  
 copper-cuprous oxide-lead nitrate, A., 1248.  
 cuprous oxide, A., 554, 1229.  
 effect of rays on, A., 554.  
 reversal of current from, in red light, A., 209.  
 Cell or Cells, photo-electric, gaseous, A., 248.  
 response of, to sudden illumination, B., 154.  
 use of, in photometric measurements, A., 1135.  
 Kerr, purification of liquid for, (P.), B., 396.  
 rectifier, reversal of current in, A., 338, 447.  
 selenium, A., 1135.  
 semi-conducting, biological applications of, A., 990.  
 sensitive, B., 635.  
 sensitive to red and infra-red light, A., 1103.  
 Cell or Cells, physiological, constituents of, A., 1184.  
 nuclei of, A., 845.  
 refractive indices of, A., 1205.  
 action of light on, A., 1200.  
 chromatic inclusions in cytoplasm of, after  $\gamma$ -radiation, A., 634.  
 relation between volume of, and penetration of solutes, A., 989.  
 permeability of, A., 1344.  
 to water and dissolved substances, A., 858.  
 rôle of calcium in, A., 874.  
 heavy metals in, A., 738.  
 thermodynamics of reactions in, A., 96.  
 action of methylene-blue on respiration of, A., 417.  
 natural redox system catalysing respiration of, A., 527.  
 cytological fixation of, with fatty acids, A., 736.  
 effect of dyes on, A., 531.  
 effect of organic dyes on functions of, A., 982.  
 staining of granules in, in relation to composition of fixative, A., 625.  
 autosynthetic, A., 527.  
 embryonic, glycolysis in metabolism of, A., 741.  
 living, metal-vapour lamps for treatment of, (P.), B., 274.  
 accumulation of ions in, A., 989.  
 permeability of, A., 330, 989.  
 secreting, of the mesonephros in chicks,  $pH$  of, A., 627.  
 synovial, in tissue cultures, A., 1195.  
 Cell or Cells, thermo-electric, theory of, A., 887.  
 Cellite sols, viscosity and elasticity of, A., 1115.  
 Cellulose, and its acetate, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 661.  
 changes in solutions of, A., 492.  
 heptaacetate 1-chloroacetate, A., 378.  
 octaacetate, solubility of, in organic liquids, A., 670.  
 crystal growth of, A., 1108.  
 Cellulose, thio-, silver salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.  
 Cellulose anhydride. See  $\beta$ -4-Glucosido- $\beta$ -glucosan.  
 Cellophane, X-ray structure of, A., 1235.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
 retention of glycerol and glycols by, B., 619.  
 roll films of, and the fixing thereto of carbon-paper typing, B., 423.  
 silk, for lantern slides, B., 446.  
 Cellotriose, fractionation of, A., 260, 261.  
 changes in solutions of, A., 492.  
 Celluloid, production of, from polyvinyl alcohols, (P.), B., 399.  
 absorption and dispersion of light by, A., 112.  
 magnetic properties of, in artificial anisotropy, A., 890.  
 Celluloid films, thin, structure of, A., 1236.  
 production of decorative effects on, (P.), B., 57.  
 Cellulose, A., 276, 380, 438, 1280.  
 structure of, A., 260, 380, 1279.  
 X-ray investigation of, A., 350.  
 in relation to paper making, B., 382.  
 formula for, A., 55.  
 formation of, A., 989.  
 synthesis of, by *Acetobacter xylinum*, A., 640.  
 production of, (P.), B., 824.  
 from grasses, B., 342.  
 from lignified material, (P.), B., 103.  
 from linseed straw, B., 222.  
 digesters for, (P.), B., 1003.  
 treatment of, prior to nitration, (P.), B., 57.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 142.  
 examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 57.  
 influence of vat dyes on tendering of, on exposure, B., 187.  
 transparent pressure apparatus for tests on, B., 142.  
 surface conductance of, A., 28.  
 viscosity and molecular constitution of, A., 226.  
 viscosity of, during sulphite cooking, B., 742.  
 adsorption by, of barium and sodium hydroxides and water, A., 457.  
 of dyes, A., 1241.  
 of vapours and sodium hydroxide, A., 121.  
 of water vapour, A., 121.  
 solubility of, in the hydrates of zinc and cadmium-tetrammines, B., 381.  
 solutions, purification of, (P.), B., 743.  
 state of molecules in, B., 780.  
 viscosity of, B., 381.  
 dependence of, on temperature, A., 55, 149.  
 reducing viscosity of, (P.), B., 1004.  
 thixotropy of, A., 461, 1117.  
 manufacture of skins from, (P.), B., 860.  
 for production of artificial threads, films, etc., (P.), B., 781.  
 cuprammonium, production of, (P.), B., 585.  
 viscosity of, A., 779, 958; B., 13, 698.  
 glass spheres for determination of, B., 780.  
 colloid chemistry of, A., 350.  
 colloidal combination of, with ether and alcohol, A., 812.  
 gels, structure of, A., 350, 1233, 1243.  
 adsorption of vapours by, A., 350.  
 and its derivatives, structure of xerogels of, A., 226.  
 equilibria of, with copper hydroxide and ethylenediamine, A., 465.  
 kinetics of reactions of, A., 788, 902.  
 fixation of water by, B., 142.  
 hygroscopic moisture of, A., 121, 564; B., 185, 423, 1002.  
 acetylation of, A., 149; B., 423.  
 kinetics of, A., 790.  
 partial acetylation of, (P.), B., 743.  
 benzoylation of, (P.), B., 699, 812.  
 benzylation of, B., 959.  
 esterification of, B., 263, 824, 911; (P.), B., 542.  
 with *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride, A., 1280.  
 ethylation of, A., 812; B., 958.  
 hydration of, B., 380, 381.  
 during beating, B., 618.  
 in paper-making, B., 343.

Cellulose, hydrolysis of, A., 493.  
by hydrofluoric acid, B., 263.  
by Scholler and Junien processes, B., 841.  
nitration of, A., 939, 1038; B., 824.  
theory of, B., 300.  
and its hydrate, with mixed acids, B., 697.  
saccharification of, (P.), B., 280.  
effect of colloids in, B., 166.  
action of orthophosphoric acid on, A., 597.  
reaction between sodium hydroxide and, A., 25.  
action of sulphurous acid on, B., 299.  
additive compounds of, A., 466, 1038.  
relationship between cellulose-dextrins and, A., 380.  
production of artificial bitumen from, B., 738.  
production of bungs, tubes, etc., of, (P.), B., 503.  
as source of coal and mineral oil, A., 484.  
treatment of threads of, for fabrics, (P.), B., 1051.  
and its derivatives, apparatus for production of artificial films, etc., from, (P.), B., 186.  
changes in, during maceration for paper manufacture, B., 299.  
trade names of plastics from, B., 1068.  
production of tubular bodies from, (P.), B., 743.  
bacteria decomposing, A., 640.  
enzymic decomposition of, A., 862.  
fermentation of, B., 89.  
by thermophilic bacteria, A., 1083, 1333; B., 186.  
copper number of, B., 381, 501.  
determination of, B., 663.  
in potatoes and their products, B., 523.  
determination in, of lignin, B., 12.  
Cellulose, alkali, A., 25.  
ageing of, B., 1002.  
animal, partial fission of, A., 381.  
bagasse, B., 12.  
bamboo, X-ray study of, B., 459.  
chemistry of, B., 13.  
optical properties of, B., 13.  
cotton, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
swelling and degradation of, B., 298.  
retention of glycerol and glycols by, B., 619.  
action of potassium permanganate solutions on, B., 910.  
introduction of amino-groups into, A., 1038.  
cotton and jute, comparison between, A., 493.  
from cotton hulls, B., 142.  
ethylated, formation of bromodiacetyl diethylglucose from, A., 1280.  
linen, chemical degradation of, B., 298.  
effects of alkaline hydrolysis on, B., 342.  
mercerised and native, action of sodium hydroxide on, B., 780.  
native, chain-length of molecule of, A., 261.  
decarboxylation of, A., 493.  
regenerated, manufacture of seamless casings from, (P.), B., 15.  
impregnation of fabrics with, (P.), B., 15.  
production of delustered filaments, sheets, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 544.  
manufacture of fibrous articles containing, (P.), B., 265.  
Cellulose, soda- and sulphate-, recovery of lyes from, B., 343.  
spruce, conversion of, into sugar, A., 938.  
sulphate- and sulphite-, determination of degree of disintegration of, B., 1002.  
sulphite, production of, (P.), B., 103.  
use of black liquor in cooking of, B., 584.  
circulation of liquors in cooking of, B., 618.  
rapid cooking of, B., 663.  
 $p_{\text{H}}$  during cooking of, B., 13.  
removal of resins and fatty acids from, (P.), B., 663.  
exchange of cations by, A., 1113.  
corrosion of iron-chromium-nickel alloys by liquors from, B., 968.  
regeneration of spent liquors from, (P.), B., 427.  
treatment of waste liquor from, by Paulson process, B., 423.  
origin of cymene in liquors from, B., 299.  
utilisation of waste liquors from, B., 56.  
in tanning, B., 598, 980.  
detection of waste liquor from, in vegetable tanning extracts, B., 159, 319.  
evaluation of lye from, B., 142.  
standard calcium chloride solution for determination of hardness of, B., 104.  
determination in, of ash and sulphur, B., 342.  
of sulphur in waste liquors, B., 223.  
wood, A., 328.  
production of, (P.), B., 1051.  
action of salt solutions on, B., 342.  
determination of strength of, B., 959.  
Cellulose fabrics. See under Fabrics.  
fibres, structure of, B., 222, 541.  
effect of chemicals on, A., 452.  
and their relation to coal and wood, A., 216.  
production of, (P.), B., 503, 544.  
removal of pentosans and non- $\alpha$ -cellulose constituents from, (P.), B., 665.  
removal of resinous impurities from, (P.), B., 14.  
treatment of, to prevent deterioration, (P.), B., 1054.  
beating of, B., 501; (P.), B., 460.  
changes in, during grinding, B., 859.  
refractive indices of, B., 298.  
crystallite orientation in, A., 1134.  
reciprocal lattice of, A., 452.  
treatment of, with alkali, (P.), B., 460.  
wetting agent for, (P.), B., 504.  
before dyeing, (P.), B., 1053.  
with mercerising liquors, (P.), B., 15.  
wetting agents for mercerisation of, (P.), B., 864, 1007.  
methylation of, A., 1280.  
treatment of, prior to nitration, (P.), B., 460, 664.  
action of reagents on, A., 666.  
rate of reaction of, with cuprammonium solutions, A., 788.  
incompletely acetylated, B., 1050.  
natural, X-ray structure of, A., 1235.  
filaments, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.  
films, manufacture of, (P.), B., 621.  
non-adherent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 264.  
materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.  
purification of, (P.), B., 700.  
recovery of products from alkali fusion of, (P.), B., 586.  
Cellulose materials, absorption of direct dyes by, B., 744.  
colouring of sheets of, (P.), B., 265.  
for coating and plastic compositions, (P.), B., 478.  
for wrapping sheets, films, etc., (P.), B., 825.  
coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 913.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 544, 677.  
fermentation of, (P.), B., 281, 649.  
production of acids by, (P.), B., 569, 682.  
matt, production of, from cuprammonium solutions, (P.), B., 664.  
containing pentosans, saccharification of, (P.), B., 246.  
plastic, colouring of, (P.), B., 757.  
determination in, of plasticisers, B., 556.  
strengthened and delustered, manufacture of, by extrusion, (P.), B., 544, 545\*.  
products, manufacture of, from corn-stalks, sugar cane, etc., (P.), B., 301.  
lignin content of, A., 715.  
moisture-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 544.  
pulp, production of, (P.), B., 102, 861.  
refining of, (P.), B., 460.  
purification and bleaching of, (P.), B., 264.  
chemical treatment and bleaching of, (P.), B., 264.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 1004.  
acetylation of, B., 299.  
tearing strength of, B., 13.  
of low viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 544.  
shredded, production of, for nitration, (P.), B., 663.  
sheets, production of, from solutions, (P.), B., 861.  
moisture-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 621.  
threads, swelling of, A., 1117.  
Cellulose acetate, molecular weight of, A., 261, 939.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 57, 460, 542, 620, 699.  
for insulating lacquers, B., 619.  
washing of, (P.), B., 142.  
optical rotation of, A., 1243.  
heats of wetting of, by aliphatic alcohols and aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 459.  
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 264, 720.  
softeners for, (P.), B., 264, 639.  
viscosity of, B., 186.  
viscosity and molecular constitution of, A., 226.  
viscosity and jelly strength of, B., 501.  
changing solubility of, (P.), B., 585.  
solvent for, and composition thereof, (P.), B., 720.  
shaking effect in solutions of, A., 226.  
viscosity of solutions of, B., 663, 781.  
hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 699.  
nitration of, (P.), B., 698.  
compositions of, containing volatile solvents, (P.), B., 542.  
non-inflammable compositions from, (P.), B., 585.  
compositions of brominated malonic acid and, (P.), B., 825.  
production of fibres of, insoluble in chloroform, (P.), B., 585.  
treatment of fibres or fabrics of, (P.), B., 784.  
delustring of fibres or fabrics of, (P.), B., 863.  
production of thick films of, A., 1027.

Cellulose acetate, composition from, for production of films, (P.), B., 929.  
production of lubricant containing, (P.), B., 543.  
production of moulded masses from, (P.), B., 514.  
manufacture of flat sheet material from, (P.), B., 264.  
reduction of electrostatic charges on materials of, during working, (P.), B., 503.  
drawing of threads of, (P.), B., 825.  
manufacture of delustered yarn from, (P.), B., 301.  
fibrous, production of, (P.), B., 301.  
determination in, of acetic acid, B., 742.  
of acetyl groups, B., 459, 584.  
acetates, production of, (P.), B., 14.  
reaction of, with phosphorus pentabromide, A., 598.  
thread-forming properties of, B., 223.  
apparatus for determination of stability of, B., 365.  
primary, secondary and tertiary, A., 939.  
derivatives, structure of, A., 558.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 102, 664, 1004, 1051.  
recovery of acetic acid in, (P.), B., 954.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 224.  
washing, etc., of, (P.), B., 142.  
coloration of, by aqueous iodine solutions, B., 697.  
delustering of, (P.), B., 667.  
properties and uses of, B., 959.  
plasticiser for, (P.), B., 217, 503, 757, 822, 825, 880.\*  
function of plasticisers in, B., 719.  
softening agents for, (P.), B., 344, 781.  
reducing viscosity of, (P.), B., 621.  
solutions of, A., 1243.  
solvents for, and composition therefrom, (P.), B., 782.  
surface films of, on aqueous solutions, A., 222.  
on water and dyes, A., 1010.  
precipitation of, (P.), B., 782.  
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 596.  
determination of stability of, B., 343.  
grinding, etc., of thermoplastic compositions of, (P.), B., 357.  
treatment of articles of, (P.), B., 344.  
manufacture of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 356.  
production of endless bands, of, (P.), B., 782.  
production of pile fabrics containing, (P.), B., 620.  
manufacture of filaments, films, etc., from, (P.), B., 382, 699.  
delustering of filaments, fabrics, etc., of, (P.), B., 623.  
manufacture of artificial filaments, etc., from, (P.), B., 543.  
manufacture of artificial filaments, fabrics, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 1005.  
manufacture and treatment of artificial filaments, yarns, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 585.  
production of filaments, yarns, etc., of reduced lustre from, (P.), B., 621.  
production of films of, B., 300.  
treatment of films, etc., of, (P.), B., 424.  
production of films, foils, sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 383, 503, 861.  
treatment of films or sheets of, (P.), B., 782.  
manufacture of plastic masses, etc., from, (P.), B., 929.

Cellulosederivatives, delustering of materials of, (P.), B., 545.  
production of artificial materials from, (P.), B., 667.  
reduction of electrification of sheet materials from, (P.), B., 302.  
manufacture of sausage casings from, (P.), B., 911.  
manufacture of multi-coloured sheets, bands, films, etc., from, (P.), B., 783.  
manufacture of articles from sheets of, (P.), B., 586.  
production of artificial straws, etc., of, (P.), B., 1052.  
increasing heat-resistance of textiles containing, (P.), B., 504.  
production of shrinkage effects in textiles containing, (P.), B., 15, 16.  
production of discharge pattern effects on textile materials containing, (P.), B., 863.  
manufacture of threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 664, 861.  
conditioning and de-electrification of threads, yarns, etc., from, (P.), B., 382.  
production of delustered threads, fabrics, etc., of, (P.), B., 544.  
manufacture of identifiable yarns, etc., from, (P.), B., 699.  
warp printing of yarns of, (P.), B., 863.  
containing  $\beta$ -ethoxyethyl lactate or diethyl phthalate and *o*-tolyl-*p*-toluenesulphonate, (P.), B., 720.  
containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.  
scrap, recovery of, (P.), B., 1004.  
waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 1005.  
determination of iodine value of, A., 812.  
esters, B., 263.  
manufacture of, B., 824; (P.), B., 542, 543, 699, 825, 860, 1051.  
separation of, by gravity, (P.), B., 585.  
treatment of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 187.  
softeners for, (P.), B., 585.  
influence of, on refractive index of mixed liquids, A., 455.  
viscosity of, A., 901; B., 186, 781.  
reducing viscosity of, (P.), B., 664.  
thixotropic viscosity of, A., 350; B., 742.  
solvent power of organic liquids for, B., 1049.  
solutions of, for spinning, (P.), B., 621.  
swelling and solution of, A., 125.  
water-in-oil emulsions of, B., 1018.  
precipitation of, (P.), B., 542.  
hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 424, 911.  
adhesives from, B., 619.  
compositions from, (P.), B., 928.  
cementing compositions from, (P.), B., 238.  
coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1019.  
production of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 722.  
treatment of fabrics of, (P.), B., 746.  
embossing of fabrics and articles containing, (P.), B., 746.  
production of films of, (P.), B., 699, 720.  
treatment of films and foils of, (P.), B., 543.  
manufacture of abrasion-resisting films of, (P.), B., 826.  
treatment of photographic films of, (P.), B., 572.  
insulating materials for cables from, B., 972.

Cellulose esters, manufacture of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 1069.  
production of effects on textile materials containing, (P.), B., 913.  
delustering of threads, filaments, etc., of, (P.), B., 384.  
higher, A., 150.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 344.  
low-viscosity, manufacture of, (P.), B., 301.  
mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 620, 699.  
benzyl ester, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 929.  
benzyl esters, A., 812.  
hydroxyalkyl esters, (P.), B., 781.  
mixed ketonic acid acyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 1004.  
esters and others, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.  
paraldehyde as plasticiser for, (P.), B., 1051.  
softening and plasticising agents for, (P.), B., 662.  
swelling agents for, (P.), B., 543.  
colouring of masses containing, (P.), B., 479.  
manufacture of materials from, (P.), B., 543.  
production of ornamental effects on materials of, (P.), B., 303.  
delustering of textile materials of, (P.), B., 1054.  
use of, in plastics, B., 928.  
production of plastic masses, foils, etc., from, (P.), B., 879.  
production of plastic sheets from, (P.), B., 699.  
manufacture of artificial straw, tubes, strips, etc., from, (P.), B., 143.  
removal of solvents in manufacture of artificial yarns, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 543.  
ethers, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1019.  
production of lactic esters from, (P.), B., 720.  
butyl ethers, A., 381.  
*o*-chlorobenzyl ethers, synthesis of, A., 150.  
hydroxyethyl ether, and its acetate, A., 812.  
methylene ethers, A., 381, 700.  
formate, acetone-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 720.  
nitrate (*nitrocellulose*), variations in structure of, A., 216.  
size of micelles in, A., 902.  
molecular aggregation of, A., 261.  
production of, (P.), B., 663.  
manufacture and uses of, B., 605.  
recovery of, from film waste, celluloid, etc., (P.), B., 224.  
purification of, (P.), B., 825.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 960.  
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1019.  
digestion of, (P.), B., 423.  
refractive index of mixtures containing, A., 119, 455.  
influence of diphenylamine, aniline, etc., on birefringence of, B., 45.  
heat of formation of, B., 1086.  
depression of specific viscosity of, A., 779.  
absorption of nitric acid by, B., 697.  
selective absorption of mixed acids by, B., 263.  
influence of mixed acid on properties of, B., 45.  
effect of impurities in mixed acid on, B., 781.

**Cellulose** nitrate, adsorption of vapours by, A., 1242.  
 osmotic pressure of solutions of, A., 460, 1114.  
 solubility of, (P.), B., 596.  
 in acetone and water, B., 300.  
 in alcohol, B., 910.  
 in mixtures of alcohol and water, B., 573.  
 crystallisation of, A., 380.  
 gelation of, A., 462.  
 gels, X-ray structure of, A., 1243.  
 coefficient of swelling of, in mixtures of ether, alcohol, and water, B., 572.  
 effect of plasticisers on ageing of, B., 77.  
 effect of temperature on exchange coefficient of, B., 252.  
 cement from, (P.), B., 640.  
 films, structure and solid properties of, A., 22.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.  
 light-sensitivity of, B., 30.  
 tensile strength of, B., 910.  
 plasticised, physical tests for durability of, B., 30.  
 floor coverings from, (P.), B., 757.  
 production of non-inflammable lacquer from, (P.), B., 514.  
 alcohol-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 720.  
 low-viscosity, manufacture of, (P.), B., 698.  
 determination of stability of, B., 13.  
 determination of, of nitrogen, by Schulze-Tiemann and Lunge methods, B., 1086.  
 of *o*-nitrotoluene, refractometrically, B., 1086.  
 nitrates, solubility of, B., 355.  
 dehydration and wetting of, (P.), B., 906.  
 fractionation of, A., 1009.  
 re-nitration and fractionation of, B., 541.  
 decomposition of, by internal combustion and by hydrolysis, B., 697.  
 nitro-acetate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.  
 phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 911.  
 xanthate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 103, 301.  
 purification of, B., 343.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 664.  
 manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 224.  
 production of films of, on metals, fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 826.  
 See also *Viscose*.

**$\alpha$ -Cellulose**, production of, from raw cellulose, (P.), B., 382.  
 from hemp fibres, (P.), B., 585.  
 from *Musa* fibres, (P.), B., 1004.  
 from wood, B., 619.  
 determination of, B., 619.  
 in pulp, B., 423.

**$\beta$ -Cellulose**, nitration of, B., 619.

**$\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -Celluloses**, B., 1002.

**Cellulose-protein membranes**. See under Membranes.

**Cellulosic materials**, adsorption of organic vapours by, A., 1113.

**Cement**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 270, 388, 868, 917.  
 use of Ukrainian tripolite in, B., 307.  
 and ferrophosphorus, (P.), B., 626.  
 and iron, in blast furnaces, (P.), B., 471.  
 nomogram for mixing raw materials for, B., 628.  
 wet grinding of raw materials for, (P.), B., 149.

**Cement**, influence of phosphorus in raw materials for, B., 269.  
 grinding of clinker and lime-clay for, B., 1056.  
 treatment of lime for, with gases from reduction of iron ores, (P.), B., 191.  
 burning of, B., 107, 1056; (P.), B., 107.  
 thermochemistry of, B., 466.  
 heat balance in, B., 466.  
 rotary kilns for, (P.), B., 829.  
 firing, roasting, and sintering of, (P.), B., 229.  
 deterioration of coal for firing of, by drying and grinding, B., 451.  
 rotary kilns and coolers for, (P.), B., 148.  
 rotary and shaft kilns for, B., 1057.  
 refractory materials for rotary kilns for, B., 466.  
 sintering of clinker stone for, B., 269.  
 theory of hardening of, B., 467.  
 hardening and corrosion of, B., 107, 269.  
 effect of chlorides on setting and hardening of, B., 307.  
 relation between setting time and heat evolution of, B., 1010.  
 viscosity of, during setting, B., 269.  
 "false" set of, B., 868.  
 slow-setting compositions of, (P.), B., 388.  
 essential size of particles in, B., 229.  
 sizes for, (P.), B., 429.  
 grading analysis and properties of, B., 488.  
 air separator for determination of fineness of, B., 269.  
 over-grinding of, B., 229.  
 determination of granular composition of, with Kühl's sedimentation apparatus, B., 47.  
 addition of gneiss and granite to, B., 1010.  
 bonding of gypsum and, (P.), B., 589.  
 addition of proteins, etc., to, (P.), B., 549.  
 hydration of, B., 1057.  
 combination of water in, B., 468.  
 surfacing material from, (P.), B., 589.  
 colour coat for surfaces of, (P.), B., 508.  
 pigments for covering of, B., 355.  
 strength of, in relation to composition, B., 468.  
 in relation to that of concrete, B., 628.  
 improvement of, B., 62, 269.  
 effect of ageing on, B., 468.  
 heat evolved by, in relation to strength, B., 468.  
 chemistry of, B., 428, 628.  
 formation of free lime in, B., 269.  
 formula for determination of optimum lime content of, B., 1010.  
 calcium aluminate slag for, (P.), B., 188.  
 effect of structure of tricalcium silicate on, B., 1057.  
 ageing of, in air, B., 148.  
 action of soils on, B., 467.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 270.  
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 270.  
 treatment of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 149.  
 manufacture of mortar, concrete, etc., from, (P.), B., 63.  
 manufacture of glazed plates from, (P.), B., 63.  
 for chemical plant, B., 1057.  
 for cementing middle electrode of sparking plugs, (P.), B., 966.  
 for floors, wood-Sorel composition for, B., 628.  
 for luting of petroleum bore-holes, B., 307.  
 dust, utilisation of, for glass manufacture, B., 749.

**Cement clinker**, treatment of, (P.), B., 468.  
 changes in sulphates in, during heating, B., 148.  
 ground, effect of calcium sulphate on, B., 269.  
 sludge, conveyance of, (P.), B., 176.  
 slurry, treatment of, in rotary kilns, (P.), B., 829.  
 burning of, (P.), B., 368.  
 determination of, in pipe linings, B., 589.

**Cement**, acid-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 229.  
 alumina, reaction between water and, B., 467.  
 hydration of, B., 467, 508.  
 effect of calcium hydroxide on, B., 1010.  
 fused, rôle of iron in, B., 229.  
 high-alumina, (P.), B., 149.  
 manufacture and uses of, B., 589.  
 aluminous, B., 388, 670.  
 setting of, B., 1057.  
 anhydrite, B., 1057.  
 binding quality of mixtures of clay and, B., 707.  
 artificial and natural, keeping of, in water, B., 468.  
 asbestos, colouring of, (P.), B., 671.  
 building materials from, (P.), B., 918.  
 use of, for septic tanks, (P.), B., 46.  
 determination in, of free lime, B., 549.  
 asphaltic, (P.), B., 660.  
 blast-furnace, B., 965.  
 corrosion of iron by, B., 965.  
 hardened, stability of, against sulphate solutions and distilled water, B., 107.  
 fibrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1006.  
 fine, B., 62.  
 fireproofing, for safes, etc., water content of, B., 229.  
 ground, analyses of various-sized particles in, B., 388.  
 heat-insulating, (P.), B., 63.  
 hydraulic, production of, (P.), B., 191, 468, 671, 788, 918.  
 plasticising of, (P.), B., 789.  
 lime-kieselguhr, change in electro-conductivity of, on setting and hardening, B., 190.  
 litharge-glycerol, formation of carbonate in, B., 191.  
 magnesia, manufacture of, (P.), B., 468, 628, 707.  
 magnesium oxide, (P.), B., 149.  
 oxychloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 107.  
 Portland, history of, B., 467.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 107, 270, 388, 508, 917.  
 theory of rotary kilns for, B., 466.  
 from coal ash, (P.), B., 579.  
 manufacture and uses of, B., 589.  
 vapour pressure measurements during manufacture and hardening of, B., 467.  
 materials for, from kaolin, B., 549.  
 composition of liquid phase in standard mixture for, B., 148.  
 burning of, B., 228.  
 formation of calcium aluminates, silicates, and ferrites in, B., 20.  
 hardening of, B., 467.  
 heat evolved during, B., 20.  
 calcium oxide-silica reaction in relation to, A., 37.  
 setting time of, B., 467, 829.  
 compression and transverse tests on, B., 269.  
 tensile strength tests on, B., 107.

Cement, Portland, products of hydration in, B., 467.  
complex-chemistry of, B., 1009.  
influence of calcium aluminates and ferrites on, B., 20.  
effect of chromic oxide and alumina on formation of tricalcium silicate in, B., 507.  
free lime in, B., 707.  
lime limit of, B., 1010.  
magnesia content of, B., 466, 508.  
clinker, effect of magnesia on colour of, B., 466.  
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 63.  
dicalcium silicates in, B., 867.  
use of Krivoi Rog clinker for, B., 549.  
mixtures from, (P.), B., 191.  
containing chromium and manganese, B., 867.  
high-lime, B., 466.  
analysis of, B., 467, 1010.  
graphic determination of constituents of, from chemical analysis, B., 148.  
determination of granular composition of, by sedimentation, B., 428.  
determination in, of addenda, B., 1010.  
of magnesium, volumetrically, B., 749.  
puzzolana, determination in, of calcium hydroxide, calorimetrically, B., 508.  
refractory, for silica-bricks, B., 1009.  
set, water in, B., 62.  
slow-setting, containing arsenic, production of, (P.), B., 707.  
vacuum, vapour pressure of, A., 586.  
Centralite. See Diphenyldiethylcarbamide.  
Centrifugal apparatus, (P.), B., 256.  
horizontal, (P.), B., 656.  
bowls, (P.), B., 3, 689.  
dryers. See under Dryers.  
machines, (P.), B., 176, 208, 528, 688.  
operation of, (P.), B., 208.  
containers for, (P.), B., 848.  
pumps. See under Pumps.  
Centrifuges, (P.), B., 3, 528, 656.  
apparatus for removal of liquids from tubes of, A., 1027.  
for pulps, etc., (P.), B., 96.  
high-speed, B., 847.  
Cephalin. See Kephalin.  
Ceramics, heat-resistant metals for use in manufacture of, B., 921.  
X-ray structure of raw materials for, A., 929.  
compilation of phase-rule diagrams for, B., 1009.  
temperature control in furnaces or kilns for, (P.), B., 268.  
kilns for decoration of, (P.), B., 428.  
colouring of, B., 347.  
for contact with metals, (P.), B., 788.  
non-metallic constituents of bright-gold lustres for, B., 755.  
use of kyanite in, B., 705.  
production of marble effects in, (P.), B., 706.  
Ceramic articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 20.  
apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 190.  
casting of, (P.), B., 706.  
bodies, comparator for coefficient of expansion of, B., 548.  
effect of gases on vitrification of, B., 268.  
of low absorption maturing below 1000°, B., 19.  
for dinnerware, auxiliary fluxes for, B., 867.  
for electric heating devices, B., 705.  
talc-clay-mullite, resistance of, to sudden temperature change, B., 867.

Ceramic masses, relation between particle size and duration of melting of, B., 1056.  
firing of, (P.), B., 628.  
materials, X-ray examination of, A., 1235; B., 786.  
mouldable, for insulators, etc., (P.), B., 20.  
analysis of, B., 465.  
rapid determination of water in, B., 1039.  
products, decoration of, (P.), B., 628.  
slips, control of plasticity of, B., 19.  
ware, kilns for treatment of, (P.), B., 589.  
waste-heat tunnel dryers for, B., 267.  
firing of, (P.), B., 106, 867.  
in reducing atmospheres, B., 1009.  
active components in, B., 228.  
stiff-mud, water movement in, in relation to drying, B., 965.  
whiteware, effect of particle size of potter's "flint" and felspar in, B., 1056.  
decorated, firing of, B., 867.  
*Ceratostomella*, the cause of blue stain on pine trees, A., 866.  
*Ceratostomella fimbriata*, effect of formaldehyde on, B., 885.  
Cereals, treatment of, (P.), B., 90.  
spraying device for moistening of, (P.), B., 208.  
effect of boron on germination and early growth of, in sand, B., 518.  
effect of farmyard manure on yields of, in Nigeria, B., 883.  
direct application of nitrogen for fertilisation of, B., 483.  
nitrogen assimilation by, during cold spring, B., 483.  
superphosphate and basic slag as top-dressing for, B., 1026.  
chemistry of, B., 329, 842.  
statistics in, B., 42.  
application of biuret reaction in, B., 408.  
alcohol yield of, in relation to starch content, B., 1077.  
diastase in, A., 1343.  
raffinose in, A., 875.  
assimilation of leaves of, in relation to potash nutrition of plants, B., 1026.  
nutrient intake and non-parasitic diseases of, B., 1027.  
composition of spores of parasites on, A., 653.  
foot-rot of, and its control, B., 1028.  
weed-killers for, B., 760.  
effect of potassium ions on resistance of, to *Erysiphe graminis*, B., 646.  
toxic factors in, in relation to pellagra, A., 1191.  
production of food product from, (P.), B., 604.  
Egyptian, mineral content of, A., 328.  
German, influence of climate on properties of, B., 360.  
long- and short-cooked, *in vitro* digestion of starch in, B., 602.  
winter, loss of, under ice, A., 103.  
determination in, of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl method, B., 1078.  
selenium as catalyst in, B., 170.  
of sterols, A., 105.  
Cereal products, treatment of with ultraviolet light, (P.), B., 570.  
improvers for, (P.), B., 283.  
*Cerebrion*, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1332.  
*Cerebronic acid*, A., 1166.  
oxidative degradation of, A., 489.

Cerebronsulphuric acid, potassium salt, A., 967.  
Cerebrosides, A., 489.  
Cerebrospinal fluid, anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 194.  
bilirubin in, A., 303.  
bromide and chloride distribution between serum and, A., 1319.  
calcium content of, A., 1319.  
carbon and nitrogen in, A., 524.  
influence of plasma-protein on chloride in, A., 84.  
diastase content of, A., 411.  
glucose in, and in blood, A., 845.  
glucose and phosphate in, A., 84.  
inorganic constituents of, A., 1068.  
destruction of nerve substance by, A., 1185.  
composition of, in frogs, higher animals and man, A., 849.  
in man, citric acid content of, A., 303.  
of rabbits,  $p_{\text{H}}$  of, and of blood, A., 1068.  
detection in, of diethylbarbituric acid, A., 1198.  
determination in, of calcium, A., 734.  
*Ceresin*, production of, from Grozni crude oil, B., 50.  
and paraffins in Chelekenui ozokerite, B., 213.  
recovery of, from petrolatum, in Baku, B., 453.  
cracking of, B., 612.  
Cerevisterol, isolation of, from yeast, and its diacyl derivative, A., 156.  
Cerium, electronic structure of, A., 5.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 5.  
arc spectrum of, A., 1096.  
under-water spark spectrum of, A., 1096.  
peroxidation of, A., 683.  
use of, in organic synthesis, A., 267.  
Cerium salts, birefringence of, in solution, A., 566.  
velocities of reduction of perceric salts and, by sugars, A., 470.  
Cerium trichloride, dehydration of, (P.), B., 964.  
trifluoride, adiabatic demagnetisation of, A., 769.  
iodate, solubility of, in solutions of salts, A., 351.  
osmiamate, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
Ceric hydroxide, soils, kinetics of coagulation of, A., 567, 787.  
inhibition of precipitation of, from ceric ammonium nitrate solutions, by sugars, A., 461.  
sulphate, standardisation of, and its use in analysis, A., 1025.  
use of, in volumetric analysis, A., 43, 138.  
Cerous ions, magnetic rotatory dispersion and absorption of, A., 114.  
Cerous sulphate hydrates, A., 897.  
Cerium detection, determination, and separation :—  
detection of, by phosphomolybdic acid, A., 137.  
determination of, volumetrically, by arsenious acid, A., 137.  
separation of, from other cerium earths, A., 240.  
*Ceroplastes ceriferus* and *floridensis*, wax of, A., 1343.  
*Ceroplastes rubens*, waxy substances of, A., 876.  
Cerumen, composition of, A., 624.  
Cerussite, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
*Cetraria islandica*. See Moss, Iceland.  
Cetratic acid, and its derivatives, A., 713.  
derivative of, from salazic acid, A., 824.

Cetyl alcohol, formation of ester and acetal from, A., 672.

Cetyl hydrogen sulphate, salts of, A., 374.

Cetysulphonic acid, constitution of, A., 780.

Chabazite, adsorption by, and its ionic content, A., 1241.

dehydrated, adsorption by, of liquids, A., 457.

*Chaetopterus*, oxygen consumption by eggs of, A., 304.

Chains, soldering of, (P.), B., 714.

Chalcedony, fibre structure and optical properties of, A., 692.

Chalcopyrite, selective flotation of, in pyritic ores, B., 109.

Chalk, change in surface of, A., 803.

settling of calcium carbonate and, B., 384.

water from Brunswick deposits of, A., 1267.

lacustrine, pyrite crystals in diatoms of, A., 1137.

Chalmersite, orange bornite of, A., 483.

*Chamaerops humilis*, root of, as adulterant of sarsaparilla, B., 1035.

Chamosite, comparison of, with thuringite, A., 251.

*Chara ceratophylla*, permeability in, A., 545.

Charcoal and coke, B., 736.

heating value and composition of, B., 496.

activation of, change in adsorption isotherms during, A., 1112.

chemisorption on, A., 898.

adsorptivo power of preparations of, B., 291.

determination of adsorptive power of, with methylene-blue and iodine solutions, A., 221.

adsorption by, of water, A., 773.

of phenols and polyhydric alcohols, A., 899.

specific heat of substances adsorbed by, A., 898.

desorption of *n*-butylamine from, A., 563.

acid-soluble oxidising material in, A., 794.

behaviour of, towards sulphur, A., 221.

ash content of, B., 577.

active, A., 37.

production of, from olive press-cake, B., 772.

mechanism of activation of, A., 457.

properties of, reactivated in oxygen, A., 133.

adsorptive power of, A., 1241.

adsorption and reduction on, A., 898.

adsorption by, of carbon tetrachloride and water vapour, A., 457.

of electrolytes from solution, A., 773.

of gases, A., 120.

of hydrogen, A., 898.

of liquids, A., 457.

of vapours, A., 1112.

decolorising power of, B., 947.

purification of water with, B., 1038.

recovery of iodine from, (P.), B., 704.

commercial, B., 818.

analysis and decolorising power of, B., 818.

adsorbent, oxidation in presence of, A., 389.

ash-free, adsorption from solution by, A., 121, 773.

animal, adsorption of Congo red by, A., 563.

bamboo, adsorption by, from aqueous solutions, B., 611.

Charcoal, bone, laboratory tests on mechanical properties of, B., 451.

effect of grain size and calcium salt content on decolorising power of, B., 737.

decolorising, for wines, B., 808.

sugar, adsorption of silver and mercury salts by, A., 774.

unactivated, mechanism of adsorption of vapour by, A., 457.

wood, hydrogenation of, A., 142.

identification of, B., 429.

Chaulmoogric acids, and their derivatives, A., 947.

Cheese, manufacture of, (P.), B., 604.

from soft- and hard-curd milks, B., 363.

in Oregon, B., 650.

effect of variable composition of casein in, B., 986.

retardation of lactic fermentation in, B., 650.

manufacture and freshening of, (P.), B., 42.

processing of, (P.), B., 811.

ripening of, A., 867, 1333; B., 204.

colouring of, by tin foil, B., 730.

inhibitory action of potassium nitrate on gas production in, B., 409.

early abnormal fermentation of, B., 986.

effect of regulation of lactic acid fermentation on, B., 603.

digestibility of, A., 743.

calcium, phosphorus, and protein contents of, B., 844.

vitamins in milk, curd, whey, and, B., 1031.

sodium chloride-free ash of, B., 603.

fat, determination of Reichert-Meissl and Polensko values of, B., 74.

Cheddar, influence of lactic acid streptococci in ripening of, B., 168, 169.

Gorgonzola, Reichert-Meissl value of fat in, B., 889.

Gorgonzola and Stilton, acidity of, B., 122.

melched, suggested legal definition of, B., 1080.

parmesan, changes in ripening and analysis of, B., 730.

pasteurised, destruction of anaerobic gas-forming bacteria in, B., 730.

soft, manufacture of, (P.), B., 683.

Spanish, composition of, B., 810.

from Tatra Mountain sheep's milk, B., 569.

detection in, of benzoic acid and *p*-chlorobenzoic acid, B., 40.

determination in, of fat, B., 810.

of gases, B., 330.

*Cheimanthus fragans*, B., 92.

Chelation, relation between covalency, co-ordination, and, A., 1231.

Chelidamic acid, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 53.

Chemical calculations, equations and charts for, B., 127.

combination, theory of, A., 339.

compounds. See Compounds.

industry, acid-resistant enamels in, B., 627.

illumination in, B., 447.

use of rubber in, B., 79.

applications of silver solder in, B., 1062.

glass-lined steel apparatus in, B., 991.

prevention of accidents in, B., 207.

plant. See under Plant.

reactions. See under Reactions.

works, applications of lubricants in, B., 419.

Chemical works, machinery in, B., 128.

Rubeschnaja, utilisation of waste products from, B., 617.

Chemiluminescence in oxidation of Grignard compounds, A., 886.

Chemistry and agriculture, B., 1023.

and Raman spectra, A., 337.

high-temperature, A., 132.

comparative, A., 920.

Chemotherapy, A., 191, 192.

Chemotherapeutic agents, constitution and action of, A., 312.

Chenopodium, Brazilian, essential oils from, B., 412.

Cherries, arsenical spray residues on, B., 86.

frozen, vitamin-A in, A., 541.

maraschino, preparation of, B., 650.

winter. See *Wilmania sonnifera*.

Cherry-laurel water, ammonium molybdate reaction of, B., 43.

Chestnut wood, localisation of tannins in, A., 1344.

Chewing gum, manufacture of, (P.), B., 731.

base for, (P.), B., 171, 891.

Chicks, feeding-stuffs containing vitamin-A for, B., 41.

fish-meal as supplemental feed for, B., 283.

changes in inorganic salts during development of, A., 855.

effect of calcium and phosphorus on growth and rickets in, A., 86.

lime and phosphoric acid requirements for, A., 632.

factor of antirachitic factor in, A., 326.

use of, in study of vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub> and -*B*<sub>2</sub>, A., 324.

deformities in leg-bones of, A., 530, 629.

influence of sex on tibiae of, A., 90.

effect of temperature on development of embryos of, A., 855.

embryo, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 855.

enzymes of extract of, A., 314.

growth-promoting power of juice from, A., 631.

iron distribution in, A., 1184.

phosphagen in, A., 976.

growing, ergosterol requirements of, A., 1089.

bone malformation in, A., 1072.

Chicory, determination in, of dry matter, B., 1082.

Children, serum-proteins in, A., 416.

new-born, acid-base balance in, A., 179.

Chimneys, power-station, emission of dust and grit from, B., 943.

Chimyl alcohol, constitution of, A., 374.

China, copper age in, B., 109.

transitional period of copper and bronze age in, B., 630.

China clay. See under Clay.

China ware, sanitary, at cone 6, enamels for, B., 428.

China-wood oil. See Tung oil.

*Chionaspis furfur*. See Scale, scurfy.

Chitin, detection of, in wing residues of Coleoptera, A., 625.

Chitins, A., 598.

Chitodextrin, hydrolysis of, A., 55.

*α*-Chitosamine hydrochloride, crystal structure of, A., 892.

Chloral, condensation of, with 2-hydroxy-*p*-toluic acid, and its methyl ether, A., 158.

with tolyl- and nitrophenyl-carbamides, A., 269.

Chloral hydrate, condensation of, with methyl- and ethyl-*o*-toluidines, A., 816.

fate of, in the organism, A., 310.

Chloraloses, structure of, A., 810.  
 Chloramine-*B*, B., 259.  
 Chloramine-*T*, effects of heat on, B., 732.  
 application of, in volumetric analysis, A., 1133.  
 Chlorates. See under Chlorine.  
 Chlorides. See under Chlorine.  
 "Chloride of lime," A., 239.  
 production of new type of, B., 587.  
 Chlorins, and their derivatives, A., 402, 403, 404, 1173.  
 heats of combustion of, A., 1173.  
 Chlorination, rate and critical increments of, A., 577.  
 of liquids, (P.), B., 704.  
 with dichlorocarbamide, A., 814.  
 Chlorine, isotopes of, A., 204, 333, 550, 1223.  
 production of, electrolytically at Temiskaming, Quebec, B., 746.  
 electrolytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 926.  
 catalytic production of, from hydrogen chloride, B., 964.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 626.  
 regeneration of sulphuric acid used in drying of, B., 863.  
 spectrum of, A., 1, 108, 656.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 991, 1221.  
 aro spectrum of, A., 879.  
 K-spectrum of, A., 760.  
 K-fluorescence spectrum of, A., 332.  
 potential of, and its application in analysis, A., 1022.  
 carbon arc in, A., 439.  
 magnetic rotatory power of, A., 211.  
 equilibria of, with boron trichloride, A., 676.  
 with phosphoryl chloride, A., 1012.  
 catalysis of gas reactions by, A., 1252.  
 photochemical reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 34, 132, 576.  
 effect of container walls on, A., 236.  
 with hydrogen and oxygen, A., 577, 915.  
 with oxygen and carbon monoxide, A., 237.  
 with ozone, A., 472.  
 thermal reaction of, with phosphorous acid, A., 574.  
 reaction of, with hydriodic acid, A., 1250.  
 with hydrogen, quantum mechanics of, A., 11.  
 with metallic oxides, A., 357.  
 removal of, from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 189.  
 production of sulphuryl chloride from, and its uses, B., 463.  
 water, diminution of corrosive action of, by addition of water-glass, A., 39.  
 action of, on silver nitrate, A., 1017.  
 atomic, preparation and properties of, A., 580, 1021.  
 reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 232.  
 electrolytic, removal of hydrogen from, B., 864.  
 Chlorine compounds, combustion of, in Berthelot's bomb, A., 801.  
 Chlorine monoxide, absorption spectrum of, A., 1228.  
 photochemical decomposition of, and its absorption spectrum, A., 577.  
 dioxide, structure of, A., 557, 1223.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1102.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 237.  
 tri- and hex-oxides, A., 1259.  
 tetroxide, A., 1258.  
 oxides, decomposition of, A., 241.  
 Hydrochloric acid, photosynthesis of, A., 576, 791.  
 effect of water on, A., 358.

Chlorine:—  
 Hydrochloric acid, production of, during activation of clay, (P.), B., 827.  
 from magnesium chloride, B., 144.  
 gaseous, (P.), B., 865.  
 production of alumina, soda and, from clay, (P.), B., 146.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 463, 624.  
 and sulphuric acid, B., 225.  
 recovery of, from metallic halide residues, (P.), B., 386.  
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 6.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, in aqueous solution, A., 111.  
 absorption of, in extreme ultra-violet, A., 1226.  
 radiochemical decomposition of, A., 238.  
 electrical conductivity of, in anhydrous ether, A., 784.  
 activity coefficients of, in aqueous solution, A., 1245.  
 in chloride solutions, A., 126.  
 gaseous, magnetic rotatory power of, A., 211.  
 magnetic susceptibility of solutions of, A., 556.  
 heat of formation of, A., 27.  
 coefficient of volatility of, in ether, A., 896.  
 gaseous, effect of temperature on viscosity of, A., 454.  
 absorption of, by magnesium chloride solutions, B., 144.  
 fused-silica adsorbents for, B., 225.  
 diffusion coefficients of, with bromine, A., 1110.  
 solubility of, in liquid chlorine, A., 1008.  
 equilibrium of, with boron trichloride, A., 1245.  
 thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of, A., 781.  
 effect of filter paper on, A., 134.  
 determination of, in air, B., 16.  
 free, determination of, in human gastric juice, A., 849.

Chlorides, K-X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 214.  
 complex ions of, A., 27.  
 molecular volumes of, A., 210.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 964.  
 lipin-solubility of mixtures of sulphates with, A., 1199.  
 volatile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 865.  
 detection of, in potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanide, B., 145.  
 determination of, nephelometrically, A., 686.  
 potentiometrically, A., 582.  
 volumetrically, A., 135, 364.  
 in presence of sodium fluosilicate, A., 582.  
 in biological material, A., 477, 1317.  
 in presence of bromides and iodides, A., 362, 686, 1260.  
 in milk, B., 329.  
 in presence of silver and thiosulphates, A., 137.  
 in soils, B., 241, 279.  
 in tissues, A., 1184.

Chlorates, electronic structure of, A., 211.  
 production of, electrolytically, with platinum or graphite electrodes, B., 505.  
 velocity of reaction of, with sulphur dioxide in acid solution, A., 130.  
 use of, as weed-killers, B., 884.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 135.

Chlorine:—  
 Perchloric acid, vapour pressure, density, and activity coefficients of, A., 1014.  
 effect of, on activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid, A., 1245.  
 use of, in determination of alkali metals, A., 1261.  
 Perchlorates, heats of dissociation and hydration of, A., 905.  
 effect of, on activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid, A., 1245.  
 detection of, microscopically, A., 1260.  
 Hypochlorous acid, dissociation constant of, A., 468, 1012, 1118 ; B., 587.  
 Hypochlorites, production of perfumed preparations of, (P.), B., 266.  
 production of solid preparations of, (P.), B., 625.  
 production of solutions of, (P.), B., 227.  
 as disinfectants for foods, etc., B., 253, 686.  
 effect of organic substances on disinfecting power of, A., 430.  
 evaluation of, by reaction with hydrogen peroxide, (P.), B., 588.  
 determination of, A., 920.  
 potentiometrically, A., 135.  
 determination of  $\text{pH}$  of solutions of, A., 39 ; B., 587.

Chlorine detection and determination:—  
 detection of, in presence of bromine, A., 242.  
 in presence of iodide, with ammonia, A., 797.  
 in water, B., 942.  
 detection and determination of, in drinking water, B., 414.  
 determination of, A., 135.  
 in bleach liquors, B., 827.  
 in coal, B., 531.  
 in gasoline, B., 453.  
 in organic compounds, A., 80, 292.

Chloroeruorin, crystalline, A., 1315.

Chloroform, preparation of, for use as a narcotic in the tropics, B., 43.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of mixtures of acetone and, A., 207.  
 effect of  $\gamma$ -rays on, B., 581.

volume contraction in mixtures of, with nitrobenzene, A., 1110.  
 reaction of, with atomic hydrogen, A., 372.  
 fibrous cellulose acetate insoluble in, (P.), B., 585.  
 detection in, of acetone, B., 500.  
 determination of, B., 764, 891.  
 colorimetrically, A., 254.  
 in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 292.

Chlorogenic acid, in raw and roasted coffee, B., 1081.  
 detection of, A., 173.  
 determination of, B., 1081.  
 in coffee, B., 1033.  
 in raw and roasted coffee, B., 650.

Chlorhydrins, formation of, A., 1124.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 696, 998.

Chlorophyll, A., 167, 286, 287, 402, 515, 724, 1172, 1173, 1308.  
 structural formula of, A., 287, 404.  
 optical activity of, A., 515.  
 photo-activity of, A., 543.  
 photo-sensitivity of, A., 755.  
 photo-reduction of carbonic acid by, A., 577.  
 degradation of, by alkali, A., 1173.  
 biological degradation of, A., 627.  
 degradation products of, A., 168.  
 in animal concrements, A., 1189.

**Chlorophyll**, ratio of *a* to *b* in mutants in, A., 545.  
 sulpho-derivatives of porphyrins from, A., 1309.  
 formation of urobilin from, by action of ultra-violet rays, A., 725.  
 localisation and determination of, in plants, A., 1344.  
 effect of, on cholesterol metabolism, A., 1321.  
 action of, on blood-corpuscles, A., 1070.  
 transformation of, in the animal organism, A., 974.  
 determination of, A., 873.  
**Chlorophyll-a**, A., 617, 838.  
 formation of, from chlorophyll-*b*, A., 167.  
 and its derivatives, fission of, by diazo-methane, A., 1308.  
**Chlorophyll-b**, A., 839, 1173.  
**Chlorophyll** series, catalytic hydrogenation in, A., 1308.  
**Chloropicrin**, formation of ozone by decomposition of, A., 255.  
 injury of greenhouse plants by, B., 760.  
 use of, as an insecticide, B., 518.  
 as soil insecticide for wireworms, B., 519.  
**Chloroplatinic acid**. See under Platinum.  
**Chloroporphyrins**. See under Porphyrins.  
**Chloroprene**, effect of oxygen and water on polymerisation of, B., 277.  
 rate of vulcanisation of plastic polymerides of, B., 357.  
**Chlororaphin**, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 909.  
**Chlorosulphinic acid**, aryl esters, A., 48, 386.  
**Chlorosulphonic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 188, 785.  
 reaction of, with phenol and *p*-cresol, at low temperatures, A., 603.  
 esters, A., 1033.  
 $\beta$ -bromoethyl ester, A., 1274.  
**Chocolate**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 938, 1034.  
 treatment of, to remove fat, (P.), B., 811.  
 tempering of masses of, (P.), B., 570.  
 determination of fineness of grinding of, B., 889.  
 effect of lecithin on viscosity of, B., 41.  
 milk, milk powder for, (P.), B., 731.  
 analysis of, B., 42.  
 determination in, of lactose and sucrose, B., 886.  
 tempered, production of, (P.), B., 811.  
 determination in, of sucrose, B., 41, 486.  
 of sugars, in presence of dextrose, B., 41.  
**Chocolate syrup**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 171.  
**Choladienic acid**, methyl ester, *tetrabromo*-derivative, A., 158.  
**alloCholanic acid**, and 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 504.  
**alloCholanic acid**, 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 1162.  
**alloCholanic acids**, hydroxy-, A., 64.  
**Cholatrienic acid**, dehydrogenation of, A., 278, 712.  
 methyl ester, *hexabromide* of, A., 158.  
**Cholatrienic acids**, and their derivatives, A., 272.  
**Cholecystitis**, changes in gastric acidity in, A., 1324.  
**Cholenic acid**, *isodihydroxy*-, A., 1162.  
**6-Cholenic acid**, A., 65.  
 **$\gamma$ -Cholenic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 272.  
**apoCholenic acid**, oxidation of, and its derivatives, A., 158.  
**Cholestan**, isomerism of, A., 497.  
**Cholestan**, 6-chloro-, A., 1162.

**$\beta$ -Cholestane**, isomerism of, A., 497.  
**Cholestan-6-ol**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 156.  
**Cholestanols**, A., 1047.  
 **$\beta$ - and  $\epsilon$ -Cholestanols**, esters of, A., 1047.  
**Cholestanones**, A., 156.  
**Cholesten oxide**, A., 497.  
**Cholestenes**, isomeric, A., 497.  
**Cholesten-5:6-diol**, A., 497.  
**Cholestenone**, relation of, to cholesterol, A., 390.  
**Cholesterol**, A., 947.  
 constitution of, A., 270, 278, 390.  
 and its isomerido and hydrochlorides, A., 710.  
 structure of, A., 62, 156, 501, 1047, 1290.  
 and sitosterol, A., 500.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 624.  
 adsorption of, and carotene and vitamin-A, 323.  
 resorption of, A., 1073.  
 dehydrogenation of, A., 606, 710, 1047.  
 dehydrogenation products of, A., 820.  
 degradation of, A., 630.  
 in the organism, A., 857.  
 degradation products of, A., 1047.  
 relation of, to cholestenone, A., 390.  
 halochrome additive compounds with, A., 271.  
 acetate, propionate, and butyrate, structural viscosity of, A., 668.  
 alkyl ethers, preparation of, A., 820.  
 ethyl ether and isomeric methyl ethers, and their dihydro-derivatives, A., 271.  
 acids from, and their derivatives, A., 911, 1295.  
 conversion of, into 6-ketoallocholanic acid, A., 1162.  
 use of, as microchemical reagent for fatty acids, A., 696.  
 abnormal iodine value of, A., 709.  
 in blood and tissues after injection of adrenal cortex hormone, A., 1336.  
 and its esters in blood, effect of liver extracts on, A., 1069.  
 relation between sugar and, in blood, A., 521.  
 in blood of women, effect of diet on, A., 417.  
 from human brain, A., 176.  
 in fish muscle, A., 1183.  
 secretion of, by the gall-bladder, A., 971.  
 in milk of various animals, A., 300.  
 effect of, on glycolysis, A., 756.  
 effect of ingestion of, on tissue lipins, A., 1193.  
 excretion of, during action of therapeutic substances on the intestine, A., 969.  
 and its derivatives, antigenic properties of, A., 410.  
**Liebermann-Burchard** colour reaction with, A., 271.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1218.  
 microchemically, A., 964.  
 determination of, A., 294, 1063, 1094.  
 nephelometrically, A., 758.  
 volumetrically, A., 520.  
 in blood, A., 175, 410.  
 apparatus for, A., 1181.  
 in blood and tissues, A., 624.  
 and its esters, in blood-plasma, A., 733.  
 colorimetrically, in blood-serum, A., 410.  
 in bile and duodenal fluid, A., 1068.  
 in serum, A., 1064, 1181.  
**Cholesterol**, 6:7-dibromo- and dicyano-, A., 390.  
**isoCholesterol**, A., 710.  
**alloCholesterol**, oxidation of, A., 390.  
 hydrochloride, preparation of, A., 710.

***n*- and iso-Cholesterols** in rickets, A., 1088.  
**Cholic acid**, dehydrogenation of, A., 606, 820.  
 formation of anthropodeoxycholic acid from, A., 274.  
 acetylation of, A., 158.  
 intermediate products in Hammarsten reaction of, A., 1162.  
 sodium salt, effect of, on soaps, B., 75.  
 **$\beta$ -Cholic acid**, antirachitic action of, A., 1212.  
**apoCholic acid**, constitution of, A., 158.  
**Choline**, A., 1318.  
 derivatives, constitution and pharmacological action of, A., 977.  
 aryl ethers of, A., 603.  
 in ophthalmic powders, A., 1184.  
 bacterial degradation of, A., 753.  
 formation of, in the intestinal wall, A., 1335.  
 in animal tissues, A., 1318.  
 effect of, on fat deposition in animals, A., 306.  
 with adrenaline on blood-phosphate, A., 530.  
 detection of, A., 185.  
 determination of, in cacao beans, B., 331.  
**Choline**,  $\beta$ -bromo-, salts. See Trimethyl- $\beta$ -bromoethylammonium salts.  
**Choline-esterase**, A., 315.  
 in blood-serum, A., 1081.  
**Chondriome**, oxidising power of, A., 988.  
**Chondroitinsulphuric acid** for prevention of formation of renal calculi, A., 181.  
**Chondrus**, bleaching of, with sulphur dioxide, B., 171.  
**Chorda lingualis**, depressor action of stimulation of, and its inhibition by atropine, A., 745.  
**Chow Chow**. See *Sechium edule*.  
 "Chrogo U 42," corrosion resistance of, B., 24.  
**Chrome alum**, action of thiosulphates on dilute solutions of, A., 919.  
**Chrome yellow**, manufacture of, B., 355.  
 from lead formate, B., 976.  
**Chromanone**, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1055.  
**Chromites**, catalytic activity of, for oxidation of carbon monoxide, A., 912.  
 decomposition of, B., 748.  
 separation of, from limonite, (P.), B., 634.  
**Chromium**, production of, (P.), B., 473.  
 from the oxide, B., 1014.  
 spectrum of, A., 200.  
 in crystals, A., 5.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 547, 879.  
*K*-fluorescence spectrum of, A., 332.  
 electrochemistry of, B., 24.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 153, 833, 872; (P.), B., 25, 236.  
 from aqueous chromic acid containing hydrofluoric acid, B., 67.  
 on glass, B., 1063.  
 for production of mirrors, (P.), B., 554.  
 electroplating with, A., 1019; B., 109; (P.), B., 112, 396, 714.  
 at high current densities, B., 109.  
 base metals for, B., 109.  
 baths for, (P.), B., 835.  
 analysis of baths for, B., 710.  
 maintenance of baths for, (P.), B., 313.  
 bath temperature in, B., 1063.  
 ammonium chromate-sulphate baths for, B., 923.  
 "armoured chromium bath" in, B., 1063.  
 baths containing fluorides for, B., 511.  
 determination of chromium sesquioxide in baths for, B., 432.  
 determination of chromic acid and iron in baths for, B., 271.

Chromium, electroplating with, plant for, B., 194.  
 regeneration of solutions for, (P.), B., 112.  
 of electric appliances, B., 109.  
 of cylindrical articles, (P.), B., 715.  
 of type-metal articles, (P.), B., 715.  
 of apparatus used in calico printing, B., 545.  
 of zinc, B., 24.  
 of zinc articles, B., 109.  
 equilibria of, with carbon, A., 351.  
 corrosion of iron, nickel, and, and of their alloys, B., 349.  
 coating of, with copper, (P.), B., 874.  
 electrochemical oxidation of, to chromic acid, A., 1254.  
 coating with, of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 196.  
 effect of, on aluminium alloys, B., 1062.  
 electrolytic, X-ray structure of, A., 1003.  
 treatment of, B., 352.  
 hydrogen content and hardness of, B., 710.  
 thermal expansion of, A., 1109.  
 Chromium alloys, production of, (P.), B., 311, 874.  
 of low expansion, (P.), B., 713.  
 with aluminium and iron, B., 349.  
 with carbon, equilibria in, A., 220.  
 with cobalt and tungsten, A., 670.  
 with copper, acid-resistant, (P.), B., 874.  
 with iron, annealing of, (P.), B., 591.  
 influence of silicon on critical points of, B., 1059.  
 rustproofing of articles of, (P.), B., 591.  
 for castings, B., 1059.  
 for electrical resistances, B., 1012.  
 ductile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 432.  
 heat-resistant, thermal expansion of, B., 709.  
 with iron and cobalt, (P.), B., 552.  
 with iron and nickel, (P.), B., 552.  
 creep and structural stability of, B., 750.  
 decarburisation of, B., 630.  
 heat-resistant, B., 709, 1060.  
 thermal expansion of, B., 709.  
 with molybdenum and nickel, laboratory use of, A., 1266.  
 with nickel, A., 1238.  
 properties and manufacture of, B., 194.  
 thermo-electric power of, near the Curie point, A., 559.  
 influence of corrosion on fatigue limit of, B., 1015.  
 life tests on, B., 1015.  
 for lining sulphite-pulp digesters, B., 392.  
 acid-resistant, resistance of, to inter-crystalline corrosion, B., 1015.  
 Chromium bases (*chromiumammines*).  
 Chromous chloride, ammines of, A., 1258.  
 Dihydroxotetraminochromic hydroxide, and its derivatives, A., 684.  
 Tetra-aquohechlorodichromium, A., 796.  
 Triaquatrichlorochromium, A., 796.  
 Chromium compounds, removal and recovery of iron from, (P.), B., 626.  
 magnetic properties of, A., 11, 556.  
 Chromium salts, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 212.  
 complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
 Chromium carbide, hard alloys of tungsten carbide and, (P.), B., 1063.  
 rhombic, crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
 carbides, complex, A., 1106.  
 hydroxides, action of acids on, A., 796.  
 Chromium sesquioxide, gels, adsorption by, A., 1112.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, in chromium-plating baths, B., 432.  
 pentoxide, A., 134.  
 oxides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 212.  
 sulphate, basic, conductometric titration of solutions of, B., 505.  
 Chromic salts, band spectra of, in relation to co-ordination, A., 444.  
 behaviour of hydrogen electrode in mixed solutions of chromous salts and, A., 128.  
 Chromic chloride, compounds of, with ethyl, methyl, and propyl alcohols, A., 919.  
 hydroxide, sols, physical properties of, A., 224.  
 hydroxides, complex, A., 39.  
 oxide, production of, B., 748.  
 adsorption by, of sulphur dioxide, A., 773.  
 of sulphurous acid, A., 1009.  
 sols, effect of  $p_{H_2}$  on flocculation of, A., 1243.  
 as catalyst for decomposition of methyl alcohol, A., 681.  
 hydrated, kinetics of peptisation of, A., 32.  
 sulphate, solubility of, A., 562.  
 Chromous hydroxide, solubility product of, A., 128.  
 Chromyl chloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 997.  
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 791.  
 Chromic acid, formation of, by electrochemical oxidation of chromium, A., 1254.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 624.  
 reduction of solutions of, by X-rays, A., 1256.  
 spreading power of electroplating baths of, B., 393.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, in chromium-plating baths, B., 271.  
 Chromates, structure of, B., 676.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 914.  
 reduction of, by X-rays, A., 793.  
 determination of, in presence of ferricyanides, A., 800, 924.  
 Dichromic acid, photochemical reaction of, with quinine, A., 359, 792.  
 velocity of reaction of, with potassium iodide, A., 469.  
 Dichromates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 914.  
 brucine as internal indicator for, A., 800.  
 diphenylamine as indicator in volumetric determination of iron with, B., 117.  
 Perchromates, structure of, A., 39, 241.  
 red, constitution of, A., 449.  
 Chromium organic compounds with dipyridyl and hexamethylenetetramine, A., 39.  
 with tartaric acid, A., 26.  
 Chromium detection, determination, and separation :—  
 detection of, microchemically, A., 924.  
 detection and determination of, in tumours, A., 302.  
 determination of, gasometrically, A., 138.  
 potentiometrically, in ferrochromium, B., 430.  
 volumetrically, in chromates, A., 1025.  
 in steel, B., 349.

Chromium detection, determination, and separation :—  
 determination of, in tungsten steel, B., 550.  
 with perchloric acid, in tanning liquors and leather, B., 515.  
 separation of, A., 1133.

Chromones, synthesis of, A., 831.

Chromone group, A., 1055.

Chromone-2-carboxylic acid, A., 1055.

Chromoprotins of red algae, A., 1060.

*Chrypobranchus japonicus*. See Salamander.

Chrysene, preparation of, A., 1043.  
 and its derivatives, synthesis of, A., 387, 828.

Chrysogenin, formation of, from glucose, A., 189.

*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, control of, B., 1074.

Ciba-yellow, derivatives of, A., 285.

Ciba-yellow 3G, constitution of, A., 75.

*Cicer arietinum*, constituents of, A., 104.

Cichorigenin, and its derivatives, A., 72.

Cichoriin, and its derivatives, A., 72, 1302.

Cider, clarification of, centrifugally, B., 442.  
 alcoholic standard for, B., 1077.  
 sweet, manufacture of, by closed cuvée method, B., 809.

tea, manufacture of, B., 523.

determination in, of citric acid, B., 569.

Cigarettes, (P.), B., 685.  
 See also under Tobacco.

Cigarette smoke, nicotine and ammonia contents of, B., 43.

Cinchene cuprichloride, A., 1061.

Cinchomeronhydrazide, and its derivatives, A., 615.

Cinchona, preparation and evaluation of fluid extract and tincture of, B., 732.

Cinchona alkaloids, A., 288.  
 homoneurines in, A., 169.  
 containing vinyl groups, precipitation of, by cupric chloride, A., 1061.  
 determination of, B., 732.

Cinchona bark, inhibitor for metal-pickling baths from, (P.), B., 553.  
 determination in, of alkaloids, B., 732.

$\alpha$ -isoCinchonine derivatives, A., 1175.

$\beta$ -isoCinchonine, salts and derivatives of, A., 960.

Cinchonidine chlorocuprate, A., 1061.  
 diallyl halides, A., 169.

Cinchonine. See  $\beta$ -isoCinchonine.

Cinchoniline. See  $\alpha$ -isoCinchonine.

Cinchonine chlorocuprate, A., 1061.  
 diallyl halides, A., 169.

*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, A., 288.

$\alpha$ -isoCinchonine, degradation of, A., 1175.  
*N*-oxide, A., 1175.

$\beta$ -isoCinchonine, derivatives of, and its analogy with  $\beta$ -isoquinidine, A., 960.

*epi*Cinchonine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 288.

Cinchotoxine derivatives, formation of, from  $\alpha$ -isoCinchonine, A., 1175.

Cinetic acids, and their *p*-bromophenacyl esters, A., 719.

Cineole, effect of purity on physical constants of, B., 92.

molecular compounds of, A., 279.

compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 360.

physical constants of compound of *o*-cresol and, B., 124.

f.p. of molecular mixture of *o*-cresol and, B., 765.

Cineole, determination of, in eucalyptus oil, B., 92, 124.  
 Cineole, 2-chloro-, A., 830.  
 isoCineole, compound of, with hydroferrocyanic acid, A., 717.  
 Cinnamaldehyde, homologues of, A., 393.  
*p*-chlorophenylhydrazone, A., 964.  
 Cinnamaldehyde, *p*-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 1291.  
 Cinnamic acetic anhydride, A., 274.  
 Cinnamic acid, photobromination of, A., 792.  
 alkamine esters, hydrochlorides, A., 281.  
 and its derivatives, alkamine esters of, A., 711.  
*n*-decyl ester, A., 49.  
 $\beta$ -dicthylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 711.  
 $\beta$ -4-morpholinc-ethyl and -propyl esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 960.  
 amides and nitriles of, A., 62.  
 Cinnamic acid, *p*-bromo-, derivatives of, A., 1291.  
*o*-chloro, derivatives of, A., 290.  
 3:5-dichloro-, A., 1162.  
 3:5-dinitro-2-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 729.  
*allo*Cinnamic acid, formation of crystal nuclei in, A., 665.  
 Cinnamic acids, syntheses of, A., 1291.  
 Cinnamic anhydride, *m*-nitro-, A., 274.  
 Cinnamic compounds, effect of constitution on absorption spectra of, A., 63, 607.  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, essential oil from leaves of, B., 250.  
 Cinnamon-leaf oil, Samoan, B., 491.  
 Cinnamoniitrile-*p*-arsinic acid, A., 618.  
 1-Cinnamoyl-2:3-diphenylindole, and nitro-, A., 164.  
 1-Cinnamoyl-2:3-diphenylindole, bromo-, A., 1057.  
 6-Cinnamoyl- $\beta$ -indoxylspirocyclopentane, A., 513.  
 4-O-Cinnamoylresacetophenone, A., 1302.  
 Cinnamyl methyl ether, A., 606.  
 Cinnamylideneacenaphthenone, A., 506.  
 2-Cinnamylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.  
*Ciona intestinalis*, vanadium in, A., 1067.  
 Circulation apparatus for ice water, A., 1136.  
 Citral, derivatives of, B., 491.  
 determination of, in lemon oil, B., 412.  
 Citric acid, production of, by moulds, A., 96, 637.  
 manufacture of crystals of, (P.), B., 260.  
 anhydrous crystalline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.  
 production of volatile acids from, by *Streptococcus*, A., 317.  
 destruction of, in milk by bacteria, A., 626.  
 fermentation of, by yeast, A., 863.  
 ferrous salt, effect of  $pH$  on oxidation of, A., 1018.  
 sodium salt, action of, in blood transfusions, A., 734.  
 in human cerebrospinal fluid, A., 303.  
 in urine, A., 300.  
 excretion of, by rabbit kidneys, A., 1194.  
 detection of, A., 106, 807.  
 in its compounds, B., 776.  
 detection in, of oxalic acid, B., 340.  
 determination of, by conversion into acetone, A., 807.  
 by Kogan's method, A., 732.  
 microchemically, by methylene-blue method, A., 731.  
 in milk, B., 40.  
 in milk, fruit juices, and cider, B., 569.  
 in nickel-plating baths, B., 872.  
 in wines, B., 328.

Citronella oil, keeping quality of, B., 605.  
 determination in, of citronellal, B., 44.  
 Citronellal, determination of, in citronella oil, B., 44.  
 in essential oils, B., 123.  
*d*-Citronellic acid, and its derivatives, B., 732.  
 Citrulline, isolation of, from tryptic digestion of cascinogen, A., 172.  
*Citrus*, effects of iron and manganese on growth of, A., 546.  
 pectin in, B., 650.  
 production of juices of, B., 169; (P.), B., 890.  
 vitamin-C in juice of, A., 1090.  
 Chinese, A., 1093.  
 Texas, storage of, B., 523.  
*Citrus* fruit, production of, B., 44.  
 preservation of, B., 164.  
 storage and transportational diseases of, B., 731.  
*t*-inositol in, A., 990.  
 preservation of oils from, B., 605.  
 canned, vitamin-C in, B., 123.  
 Chinese, A., 755.  
*Citrus* oils, B., 491.  
*Citrus poonensis*, carotenoids of fruit of, A., 1343.  
*Citrylideneallylacetone*, production of, (P.), B., 955.  
*Citrylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid*, A., 284.  
*Cladonia boryi*, depside from, A., 504.  
*Cladosporium*, physiology of, A., 536.  
*Cladosporium fulvum*, fungicides for, B., 37.  
 Clamps, screw, for laboratory apparatus, A., 690.  
 stop-cock, A., 927.  
 Classifiers, bowl, (P.), B., 688, 993\*.  
 Clay or Clays, nature of, B., 268.  
 X-ray examination of, B., 786.  
 difference in structure of mica and, A., 369.  
 composition and sintering power of, B., 465.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 788.  
 mechanism of drying of, B., 347.  
 treatment of, to overcome drying effects, B., 705.  
 dissociation of, in relation to their properties, B., 227.  
 vapour-pressure isotherms and negative adsorption of, A., 1113.  
 activation of, with production of hydrochloric acid, (P.), B., 827.  
 cohesion and viscosity of, B., 559.  
 solubility of, in alkaline solutions, B., 190.  
 swelling, working state, and shrinkage of, B., 228.  
 binding quality of mixtures of anhydrite cement and, B., 707.  
 bloating of, (P.), B., 62.  
 determination of plasticity of, B., 307.  
 dispersion test on, B., 268.  
 recovery of aluminium from, (P.), B., 306.  
 production of aluminium chloride from, (P.), B., 703.  
 production of bentonite substitute from, (P.), B., 549.  
 use of, in concrete, B., 388.  
 manufacture of coloured granular materials from, (P.), B., 429.  
 for contact filtration, B., 655.  
 acid, chemical equivalent of, A., 1031.  
 solubility in alkaline solutions and constituents of, A., 483.  
 adsorbent, treatment of, (P.), B., 735.  
 reactivation of, (P.), B., 821.  
 bleaching, production of, (P.), B., 669.  
 reactivation of, (P.), B., 538.

Clay or Clays, bleaching, purification of water with, B., 686.  
 Russian, B., 655.  
 burnt, analysis of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline acetate method, B., 268.  
 brick, of Georgia, A., 251.  
 ceramic, effect of mechanical pressure on imbibitional and drying properties of, B., 627.  
 chinia, drying floors for, (P.), B., 62.  
 effects of grain size of, B., 268.  
 English, properties of, B., 627.  
 colloidal, production of, (P.), B., 507.  
 physical properties of, A., 928.  
 adsorption by, A., 564.  
 flocculation of, by potassium salts, A., 24.  
 fixation of silica by, B., 932.  
 decolorising, revivification of, after treatment of oils, (P.), B., 10.  
 glacial and tertiary, from North Germany, A., 1029.  
 from the Grozni district, A., 483.  
 of Indiana, B., 228.  
 Japanese acid, A., 46, 1030.  
 physico-chemical properties of, A., 483.  
 adsorption of gases by, A., 774.  
 use of, in low-temperature carbonisation of coal, B., 771.  
 montmorillonite. See Bentonites.  
 North Carolina, mineralogy of, A., 252.  
 refractory, West Siberian, B., 227.  
 of S.E. England, B., 307.  
 Clay bodies, containing talc and mullite, B., 867.  
 products, salt-glazing of, (P.), B., 549.  
 bloated, production of, (P.), B., 388.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 706.  
 cellular, production of, (P.), B., 388.  
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 62.  
 glazed, conversion of periodic kilns to natural gas firing for firing of, B., 387.  
 structural, use of tribarium aluminate in, B., 627.  
 slips, effect of electrolytes on, B., 228.  
 waro, thermal expansion of, B., 786.  
 prevention of scum and efflorescence on, (P.), B., 628.  
 Cleaning compositions containing carbohydrates, B., 926.  
 Cleansing agents, (P.), B., 477, 675.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 101, 139, 297, 379, 617, 777, 822, 823, 955.  
 See also Washing agents.  
*Clerodendron commersonii*, pharmacology of, A., 421.  
 Chinozoite, from Carinthia, A., 1137.  
 Clock, alarm laboratory, A., 587.  
*Clostridium acetobutylicum*, fermentation of actoacetic and pyruvic acids by, A., 639.  
 phosphatases of, A., 1333.  
*Clostridium botulinum*, growth of, on casein hydrolysate, A., 866.  
 Cloth, shrinking machine for finishing of, (P.), B., 426.  
 ageing of, B., 742.  
 leather, manufacture of, B., 958.  
 woollen, milling of, with acids, B., 858.  
 Cloves, determination in, of volatile oil, B., 525.  
 Clover, effect of nitrogenous compounds and mannitol on nodule formation by, A., 647.  
 influence of potassium nitrate on nodule formation and nitrogen fixation by, B., 201.  
 nitrogen fixation by, B., 323.

Clover, determination of effective strains of *Rhizobium trifolii* in, B., 165.  
digestibility of, B., 986.  
Bokhara, comparative digestibility of lucerne and, B., 937.  
red, nitrogen losses in decomposition and humification of, B., 84.  
effect of seed inoculation and nitrogenous fertilisers on survival of, on soils treated with sodium chlorate, B., 564.  
action of, on bacteriophage in relation to nitrogen fixation, A., 1208.  
sweet, effect of autumn treatment on spring growth of, B., 517.  
white, chemical determination of type in, B., 839.  
influence of season and ammonium sulphate on composition of, B., 1073.  
vitamin-A in, A., 323.  
Clupanodon acid, constitution of, A., 145.  
methyl ester, reaction products of, A., 807.  
Clupein, A., 80, 963.  
Coacervation, complex, A., 350, 568, 569, 903.  
Coagulation, study of, with the coagulograph, A., 1117.  
caused by acceleration of hydrolysis, by heating, A., 1117.  
action of iodoacetic acid on, A., 1182.  
of blood. See under Blood.  
of colloids. See under Colloids.  
Coagulograph, study of coagulation by, A., 1117.  
Coal, structure of, and its relation to cellulose fibre and wood, A., 216.  
microstructure of, in fossil trees, B., 5.  
plant tissues in, A., 1269.  
separation of fusain from, by flotation, (P.), B., 419.  
petrography and chemistry of genesis of, B., 336.  
origin of, A., 370.  
lignin theory of, B., 496.  
cellulose as source of, A., 484.  
formation and transformation of, A., 370.  
classification of, in relation to properties, B., 993.  
by moisture determination, B., 993.  
on basis of specific volatile index, B., 609.  
composition of, B., 131.  
relation between volatile matter and, B., 899.  
treatment of, B., 337.  
to prevent dusting, (P.), B., 773.  
cleaning of, B., 178, 770; (P.), B., 180.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 816.  
cleaning and drying of, B., 946.  
apparatus for washing of, (P.), B., 180.  
flocculation of water from washing of, B., 290.  
removal of dust from, B., 658.  
separation of, from refuse, (P.), B., 608.  
blending of, for coke manufacture, B., 291.  
briquetting of, (P.), B., 454, 534, 950.  
binding material for, (P.), B., 819, 820.  
testing of caking properties of, B., 209.  
caking constituents and coking property of, B., 209.  
relation between caking power and weathering of, B., 450, 610.  
effect of preheating on caking and swelling properties of, B., 372.  
evaluation of, for carbonisation, B., 337.  
testing of, for carbonisation, B., 417.  
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 213, 1044.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 339, 692, 820, 995.

Coal, carbonisation of, vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 820.  
in 103-in. vertical retorts, B., 256.  
Turner retort for, at Coalburn, Lanarkshire, B., 97.  
effect of heating rate on, B., 737.  
increasing yield of gas from, B., 611.  
degree of, B., 690.  
large-scale research on, B., 416.  
effect of moisture content on heat consumption in, B., 451.  
by-products from, B., 772.  
formation of methane in, B., 416.  
high-temperature, apparatus for, B., 98.  
low-temperature, (P.), B., 901.  
at collieries, B., 899.  
in presence of Japanese acid clay, B., 771, 899.  
melting of, during carbonisation, B., 132.  
coking of, B., 531, 946.  
swelling of particles in, B., 610, 771.  
microscopy of, B., 133.  
influence of moisture content on heat consumption in, B., 209.  
changes in by-products during, in high-temperature ovens, B., 417.  
capacity of, B., 946.  
influence of bitumen on, B., 132.  
Sheffield laboratory apparatus for coking test on, B., 899.  
compressing of, (P.), B., 138.  
degradation of, B., 1040.  
disintegration and dissolving of, in anthracene oil, B., 208.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 339, 454, 692.  
by Vertù process, B., 531.  
operation of plants for, (P.), B., 51.  
retorts for, (P.), B., 294.  
under very low pressures, B., 899.  
benzol recovery in, B., 1041.  
low-temperature, (P.), B., 180.  
effect on oxidisability of partial distillation of, B., 899.  
solvent extracts of, B., 1040.  
detection of oxidation of, by solvent extraction, B., 610.  
gasification of, in middle- and small-sized gasworks, B., 337.  
complete, B., 737.  
heat exchanger for cooling coke and pre-heating of, (P.), B., 213.  
apparatus for heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 815.  
changes in constitution and caking power of, during heating to plastic stage, B., 771.  
revival of heating in, by inleakage of air, B., 289.  
hydrogenation of, B., 947.  
steel vessels for, (P.), B., 175.  
manufacture of hydrogen from waste gas in, B., 611.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 256.  
destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 339.  
thermal reaction and hydrogenation of, B., 178.  
expansion and contraction of, caused by sorption and discharge of gas, B., 291.  
adsorption by, of pyridine, B., 849.  
dispersions of, in oil, (P.), B., 902.  
colloidal dispersion of, B., 818.  
metamorphosis of, B., 898.  
spontaneous ignition of, B., 4, 256, 337, 450.  
composition for improving burning quality of, (P.), B., 820.  
calorific value of, B., 290, 610.  
deterioration of calorific power of, by drying and grinding, B., 451.  
Coal, oxidation of, B., 256.  
alkaline permanganate oxidation of, B., 451.  
electrolytic oxidation of, B., 132.  
regeneration of humic acids from, by oxidation with nitric acid, B., 132.  
formation of crystalline oxidation products from, on heating in air, B., 578.  
action of pyridine bases on, B., 98.  
action of steam on, B., 5, 178, 337.  
utilisation of, B., 770.  
in Czechoslovakia, B., 946.  
use of products from, as fertilisers, B., 359.  
manufacture of fertilisers by wet oxidation of, (P.), B., 360.  
use of, as fuel for steam generators, B., 178, 179.  
as a manure, B., 933.  
manufacture of gas from, B., 690.  
researches on, in connection with gas manufacture, B., 337.  
gas content of, B., 898.  
production of hydrocarbon oils from, (P.), B., 996.  
production of mouldable material from, B., 132.  
motor fuel from, B., 849.  
recovery of oil from, B., 453.  
organic bases in Bergius' process oil from, B., 180.  
production of petrol from, B., 818.  
distribution of ash in coke and, B., 416.  
sparking of steel cutter-picks for, in explosive firedamp mixtures, B., 590.  
reactivity and "permanganate number" of, B., 256.  
sampling of, B., 376.  
laboratory apparatus for, B., 898.  
for analysis, B., 372.  
float-and-sink testing of, in carbon tetrachloride and zinc chloride, B., 132.  
microscopic detection of coalification in, B., 372.  
rational analysis of, B., 736.  
losses of volatile matter in analysis of, B., 737.  
determination of dustiness of, B., 1040.  
determination in, of ash, B., 362.  
of chlorine, B., 531.  
of nitrogen, B., 98, 132, 898.  
of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 132, 530.  
of tar and liquor in Gray-King assay, B., 771.  
water, B., 290, 576, 610.  
with D.K. apparatus, B., 496.  
Coal, Aachen chalk, A., 253.  
Alabama, ash-correction formulae for, B., 450.  
American, clinker formation in relation to fusibility of ash of, B., 610.  
hydrogenation of, B., 98.  
in anthracene, B., 577.  
anthracite, characterisation of, B., 131.  
in the Barzas district, A., 589.  
bituminous, theory of formation of, A., 253.  
coking of, B., 257.  
froth flotation with, B., 848.  
hydrogenation of, to produce pseudo-bitumen, B., 578.  
influence of grain size on oxidation and spontaneous ignition of, B., 818.  
bituminous and brown, combustion of, B., 209.  
British, lithology and palaeobotany of, A., 1138.  
brown, coalification of, B., 496.  
dehydration of, before distillation, B., 658.

Coal, brown, yields of distillation products of, B., 209.  
 benzine recovery from low-temperature distillation gases from, B., 209, 819.  
 gasification of, to produce gas of high calorific value, B., 818.  
 production of town gas from, B., 531.  
 clarification of sludges of, B., 496.  
 use of, as a fertiliser, B., 402.  
 nutrition of plants with, B., 201.  
 Austrian, B., 658.  
 Bayac, low-temperature distillation of, B., 899.  
 Czechoslovakian, m.p. of ash of, B., 496.  
 high in ash, combustion of, B., 1041.  
 bright brown, formation and chemical constitution of, B., 610.  
 caking, improving coking properties of, B., 900.  
 from Chermkovo, B., 450.  
 Chikuho, oxidation of, by air, B., 450.  
 by nitric acid, B., 610.  
 chlorinated, constitution of, B., 337.  
 coking, softening and swelling of, in relation to plasticity, B., 993.  
 production of fuel from, (P.), B., 294.  
 of Limburg, Holland, B., 848.  
 analysis of, B., 946.  
 colloidal, from carbohydrates, A., 1280.  
 from Durham and Northumberland coalfields, Hutton seam, B., 736.  
 fine, flotation cleaning of, B., 1040.  
 treatment and utilisation of, B., 416.  
 Fushun, hydrogenation of, B., 178.  
 berginisation of, at 350-500°, B., 178.  
 influence of catalysts in liquefaction of, by berginisation, B., 5.  
 thermal reaction of, in nitrogen at high pressure, B., 178.  
 gas, evaluation of, B., 530.  
 hard, origin of vitrain in, A., 803.  
 relationship of sp. gr. and ash content of, B., 450.  
 coking of, with addition of coke dust, B., 209.  
 Hungarian, sulphur content of, B., 372.  
 effect of combustion on sulphur in, B., 372.  
 James, of New Zealand, A., 693.  
 from Kizelovski basin, B., 450.  
 Lischanskij, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 496.  
 Manchurian, B., 178.  
 New Zealand, briquetting of, B., 531.  
 pulverised, characteristics of, B., 416.  
 fineness of, B., 1040.  
 binding material for, (P.), B., 819.  
 use of, as a fuel, B., 770.  
 heat-treatment of, for use as fuel, (P.), B., 692.  
 Ruhr, hydrocarbons in, A., 484.  
 Russian, determination in, of moisture, B., 450.  
 screened and blended, carbonisation of, B., 291.  
 from Silkstone seam South Yorkshire, B., 131.  
 slack, B., 290.  
 S. Wales, spontaneous combustion of, B., 736.  
 sub-bituminous, sphacrosiderite in, A., 929.  
 Tandjoeng-Enim, carbonisation of, B., 737.  
 combustion of, B., 689, 848, 898.  
 Transvaal, coking of, B., 736.  
 washed, ash of, B., 690.

Coal ash, recovery of alumina and manufacture of Portland cement from, (P.), B., 579.  
 determination of fusion temperature of, B., 849.  
 base exchange of, B., 993.  
 analysis of, B., 849.  
 dust, furnaces for burning of, (P.), B., 131.  
 brown, explosibility, spontaneous inflammability and briquetting power of, B., 450.  
 gas. See under Gas.  
 seams, spectroscopy of, B., 289.  
 non-gassy, explosions in sealed-off areas in, B., 289.  
 S. Wales, banded constituents of, B., 336.  
 tar. See under Tar.

Coating compositions, (P.), B., 115, 436, 720, 755.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 31, 639, 879, 1019.  
 from rubber latex, (P.), B., 557.  
 physical tests on, B., 1067.  
 chemistry of, B., 315.  
 cellulose materials for, (P.), B., 478.  
 from  $\beta$ -eleostearin, (P.), B., 1019.  
 from vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 436, 639.  
 containing cork dust, etc., (P.), B., 1019.  
 containing flaky pigments, (P.), B., 837.  
 containing oriental lac, (P.), B., 356.  
 containing rubber for fabrics, leather, etc., (P.), B., 596.  
 yellowing of, B., 29.  
 solvent recovery in application of, (P.), B., 400.  
 resistant to liquid fuels, (P.), B., 399.  
 for decoration of wood, metal, paper, cloth, etc., (P.), B., 800.  
 for graining, (P.), B., 115.  
 for leather, (P.), B., 755.  
 for manufacture of leather cloth and coated fabrics, (P.), B., 479.  
 for insides of oil containers, (P.), B., 276.  
 for zinc, B., 237.  
 cellulose, non-chalking, (P.), B., 478.  
 cellulose derivative, for cables, etc., (P.), B., 929.  
 cellulose ester, (P.), B., 1019.  
 cellulose ether, (P.), B., 316.  
 coal-tar, evaporation and oxidation of, B., 755.  
 flexible, production of, (P.), B., 719.  
 nitrocellulose, (P.), B., 356, 478.  
 pigmented, prevention of oxidation of, (P.), B., 316.  
 pigmented, non-caking, manufacture of, (P.), B., 479.  
 synthetic resin, (P.), B., 31.  
 stoving, B., 676.  
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 677, 719.  
 wrinkle-finish, (P.), B., 720, 755.

Cobalt, isotopes of, A., 994.  
 spectrum of, A., 439.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 547, 879.  
 electrodeposition of, at the dropping mercury cathode, A., 355.  
 electromotive behaviour of, A., 128.  
 anodic behaviour of, A., 468.  
 gyromagnetic ratio for, A., 1226.  
 crystals, mosaic structure of, A., 1234.  
 allotropic transformation of, A., 665.  
 cubic, saturation of, A., 1004.  
 equilibria of, with boron, A., 669.  
 use of, in animal nutrition, A., 312.  
 blood-volume in polycythaemia from, in diet, A., 312.  
 sponge, production of, (P.), B., 195.

Cobalt alloys with aluminium and iron, A., 1239.  
 with chromium and tungsten, A., 670.  
 with copper and silicon, precipitation of cobalt silicide in, A., 455.  
 with iron, electrodeposition of, B., 24, 231.  
 magnetostriction of, A., 14, 18.  
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 272.  
 magnetic, (P.), B., 472.  
 "stainless invar," B., 470, 509.  
 with iron and chromium, (P.), B., 552.  
 with iron and manganese, A., 1007.  
 with iron and tungsten, (P.), B., 472.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 311.  
 magnetic properties of, A., 772.  
 with magnesium, (P.), B., 714.  
 with molybdenum or tungsten, A., 344.  
 with nickel, electrodeposition of, A., 472.  
 magnetostriction of, A., 895.  
 with platinum, A., 18, 895.  
 with tungsten, A., 118; (P.), B., 511.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 874.  
 with tungsten carbide, (P.), B., 593.  
 See also "Pobedit."

Cobalt bases (*cobaltammines*), absorption spectra of, A., 885.  
 free from nickel, A., 40.  
 oxidase activity of, A., 750.  
 salts, solutions of, in water and methyl alcohol, A., 26.  
 determination in, of cobalt, A., 365.  
 Cobalt hexammines and hexamethylamine halides, crystal structure of, A., 450.

Cobaltic pentammines, A., 40.  
 Carbonatotetramminocobaltic perchlorate, crystal structure of, A., 1107.

Dihydroxitetramminocobaltic hydroxide, action of acids on, A., 686.

Dinitrocobaltammines, crystal structure of, A., 666.

Nitro-aquo-cobaltic salts, constitution of, A., 1131.

Nitropentamminecobaltic perchlorate, crystal structure of, A., 1106.

Cobalt compounds, magnetism of, A., 212.  
 with proteins in the organism, A., 423.

Cobalt salts, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 212.  
 change in colour of hydrochloric acid solutions of, A., 228.  
 activation of hydrogen in presence of thiol-acids in solutions of, A., 681.  
 ammoniacal solutions of, for preparation of oxygen, A., 684.  
 sensitivity of skin to, A., 532.

Cobalt chloride, absorption spectra of, in alcoholic solutions, A., 336.  
 magnetic circular dichroism and anomalous magnetic rotatory dispersion in solutions of, A., 10.  
 equilibria of, with lead chloride, A., 676.  
 halides, complex compounds of, with  $\beta$ -aminoethyl alcohol, A., 150.  
 nitrate and sulphate, magnetic dichroism in aqueous solutions of, A., 765.  
 nitrosoy, manufacture of, (P.), B., 865.  
 oxide, m.p. of, A., 27.  
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., 783.  
 sulphate, partial molal volume of, A., 566.  
 reciprocal equilibrium of, with potassium chloride, A., 906.

Cobaltous compounds, absorption spectra of, A., 445.

paramagnetism of, A., 212.

**Cobalt** organic compounds, complex, with cysteine, A., 1039.  
with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 39.  
**Cobalt** carbonyls, compounds of, with substituted nitric oxide, A., 476.  
ferrocyanide, potentiometric precipitation of, A., 924.  
nitroso carbonyl, manufacture of, (P.), B., 865.  
**Cobalt** detection and determination:—  
electroanalysis of, A., 1025.  
detection of, A., 1025.  
with trihydroxyethylamine, A., 246, 813.  
in presence of nickel, by dimethylglyoximebenzidine test, A., 1134.  
detection and determination of, with 1-nitro- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 1025.  
determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 924.  
by means of dinitrosorescinol, A., 138.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922.  
volumetrically, A., 584, 924.  
in cobaltamines, A., 365.  
determination in, of nickel, colorimetrically, B., 963.  
**Cobaltcyanides**, complex, derivatives of, A., 476.  
substituted, A., 40.  
**Cobaltinitrites**, crystal structure of, A., 666.  
**Cobaltioxalic acid**, *d*- and *l*-strychnine salts, A., 581.  
**Cobaltitri-( $\alpha$ -amino- $\beta$ -sulphinopropionic) acid**, and its barium and potassium salts, A., 1039.  
**Cobaltotris-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amine**, bromo, chloro, hydroxy- and thiocyanato-, A., 151.  
**Cocaine**, pharmacology of, A., 633.  
effect of, on intestines, A., 185.  
hydrochloride, micro-optical properties of, A., 840.  
identification of, A., 1180.  
**Cocarboxylase**, purification of, and its occurrence in the organism, A., 427.  
**Coccids**, Japanese, A., 876, 1343.  
**Coccidioidis**, treatment of, with oil-thymol-carbon tetrachloride mixtures, A., 628.  
**Coccus diphtheriae**, production of toxin by, A., 97.  
**Cochineal insect**. See *Eulécanium corni*.  
**Cockles**, canning of, B., 1082.  
**Cockroaches**, effect of toxic gases on blood of, A., 186.  
**Cocksfoot**, effect of chemicals on germination of, B., 1028.  
**Cocoa**, aroma-producing substances of, B., 169.  
food product from sugar and, (P.), B., 891.  
detection of alkali in, B., 90.  
**Coconuts**, utilisation of fibres, etc., from retting of, (P.), B., 1019.  
**Coconut oil**, saponification value of fatty acids of, B., 1017.  
ester-interchange between olive and linseed oils and, A., 933.  
aliphatic hydrocarbons in hydrogenation products ("Lorol") of, B., 1046.  
**Cocos nucifera**, products of, A., 650.  
kernel fat, A., 1217.  
 $\psi$ -**Cod-eine**, reduction of, A., 170.  
*iso***Cod-eine** hydrogen tartrate, A., 171.  
**Cod-liver oil**, deodorisation of, (P.), B., 927.  
surface tension of, A., 671.  
absorption spectra of fatty acids from, A., 997.  
**Cod-liver oil**, salts of fatty acids of, B., 1017.  
free fatty acid and vitamin-D content of, A., 1089.  
stearin content of, B., 354.  
effect of storage on vitamin-D potency of, B., 974.  
stability of vitamin-A in emulsions of, B., 284.  
in winter ration of hens, B., 490.  
effect of injections of, A., 987.  
effect of, on calcium in cow's blood, A., 871.  
on haemolytic complement, A., 1317.  
vitamin-A concentration of, A., 870.  
enhancing vitamin-A value of, A., 1088.  
tonic action of, and vitamin-A complexes, A., 987.  
pharmaceutical preparations of, with iron and with ferrous iodide, B., 570.  
Norwegian, vitamin potency of, A., 195.  
U.S.P., colour standard for, B., 513.  
antimony trichloride colour test on, B., 114.  
determination in, of vitamin-A, A., 644.  
**Cœliac disease**, fat metabolism in, A., 180.  
**Co-enzymes**, action of, A., 1202.  
glycolytic, A., 980.  
**Co-enzyme-T**, separation of, and phosphatase, A., 1202.  
of glycolysis, A., 1202.  
**Coffee**, treatment of, (P.), B., 490.  
caffeine content during ripening and drying of, B., 763.  
removal of caffeine from, (P.), B., 938.  
substitutes, analysis of, B., 326.  
ground-nut substitute for, B., 40.  
"caffeine-free," caffeine in infusions of, B., 603.  
ground, packing of, B., 844, 1033.  
Indian, detection in, of adulterants, B., 40.  
determination of water-soluble extract of, B., 1081.  
malt- and barley-, distinction between, B., 444.  
raw and roasted, chlorogenic acid in, B., 650, 1081.  
detection in, of adulterants, B., 331.  
determination of "extract" of, B., 444.  
and its substitutes, determination of water-soluble extract of, B., 364.  
determination in, of caffeine and extract, B., 1081.  
of chlorogenic acid, B., 1033.  
**Coffee beans**, treatment of, (P.), B., 731, 938.  
caffeine-free, impregnation of, with coffee extract, (P.), B., 365.  
roast, flaking of, (P.), B., 938.  
**Coffee extracts**, concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 523.  
containing chicory, evaluation of, B., 570.  
**Coffee plants**, root growth of, and distribution of nitrates in the soil, B., 727.  
root respiration of, A., 757.  
enzymes of, A., 105.  
malic and oxalic acids in, A., 544.  
control of *Antestia* and *Lygus* on, in Kenya, B., 646.  
**Cohesion**, A., 452.  
**Coke**, formation of, B., 610, 771, 849, 899, 993.  
**Coke**, B., 736.  
manufacture of, B., 946, (P.), B., 693, 950.  
theory of, B., 531.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 613, 820.  
chamber ovens for, (P.), B., 901.  
blending of coal for, B., 291.  
**Coke**, manufacture of, from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 995.  
from hydrocarbon residues, (P.), B., 420.  
from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 535.  
with withdrawal of fused slag, B., 946.  
retort settings for manufacture of gas and, (P.), B., 8.  
production of by-products and, B., 178.  
petrographical treatment of coal for, B., 947.  
properties of, in relation to conditions of production, B., 947.  
and semi-coke, influence of constituents of seam on, B., 290.  
crushing strength of, B., 577.  
determination of sp. gr. of, B., 451.  
reactivity of, B., 946.  
above 1000°, B., 372.  
at low temperatures, to oxygen and carbon dioxide, B., 577.  
towards carbon dioxide, B., 737.  
in reaction of carbon dioxide and hydrogen, B., 772.  
combustion of, in domestic heating stoves, B., 736.  
action of water vapour on, B., 178, 337.  
distribution of ash in coal and, B., 416.  
properties of nitrogen in, B., 373.  
domestic use of, B., 771.  
sampling of, B., 376.  
testing of, by dropping, drum, and pressure-rubbing methods, B., 98.  
shatter test for evaluation of, B., 771.  
**Coke**, ash-free, production of, B., 98.  
domestic, characteristics of, B., 771.  
free-burning, for domestic use, B., 771.  
high-volatile, production of, B., 373.  
incandescent, reaction of steam with, B., 256.  
metallurgical, removal of sulphur from, B., 900.  
peat, use of, in production of calcium carbide, B., 747.  
semi-, oxidation of, with nitric acid, nitric acid vapour, and metallic oxides, B., 178.  
small, gasification of, in built-in producers, B., 48.  
Upper Silesian, improvement of quality of, B., 5, 372.  
mechanical analysis of, B., 946.  
determination of dustiness of, B., 1040.  
determination of degree of gasification of, B., 994.  
determination in, of nitrogen, B., 98.  
of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 530.  
of water, B., 373.  
**Coke-ovens**, (P.), B., 339, 579, 613, 692, 851.  
doors for, (P.), B., 138.  
dip of seal pipes for, (P.), B., 775.  
constitution and thermal expansion of silica bricks after service in, B., 267.  
refractory cements for patching silica-brick linings of, B., 1009.  
water-gas producers for installations of, B., 531.  
economics of, B., 416.  
development of, B., 690.  
charging of, (P.), B., 820.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 100.  
charging and compressing loosely charged coal in, (P.), B., 340.  
heat of coking and total heat expenditure in, B., 5.  
removal of distillation products from lower part of, (P.), B., 498.  
toxicity of effluents from, in water, B., 606.

Coke-ovens, by-products from, B., 611.  
  production of, (P.), B., 820, 1043.  
Becker, heating of battery of, with blast-furnace gas, B., 658.  
chamber, (P.), B., 901.  
  continuous operation of, (P.), B., 902.  
horizontal, operation of, B., 133.  
regenerative, (P.), B., 339, 419, 692.  
  reversible, (P.), B., 213.  
retort, (P.), B., 454, 660, 995, 1043.  
  operation of, (P.), B., 534.  
  flue systems for, (P.), B., 738.

**Cold**, physics of, and the atomic nucleus, A., 1226.

**Coleoptera**, detection of chitin in wing residues of, of the upper middle eocene, A., 625.

**Collagen**, combination of proline in, A., 292.  
viscosity of solutions of, during peptic digestion, A., 636.  
swelling of, A., 463.  
  influence of hydrophilic groups on, A., 1012.  
effect of organic and inorganic compounds on shrinking of, A., 462.  
shrinkage temperature of, A., 779.  
  influence of lyotropic substances on, A., 463.  
tyrosine content of, A., 407.  
action of alkali on, A., 620.  
combination of, with tannin in wattle bark, B., 358.  
determination of, in organs, A., 524.

**Collatolic acids**, and their derivatives, A., 713.

**Collatololactone**, and its derivatives, A., 714.

**Collatolone**. See Collatololactone.

**Collisions**, quantum theory of, A., 1101.  
  energy transfer in, A., 1232.

**Collodion membranes**. See under Membranes.

**Colloidin**, magnetic properties of, in artificial anisotropy, A., 890.

**Colloids**, preparation of, by ultrasonic dispersion, A., 224.  
apparatus for production of, B., 127.  
mills for, (P.), B., 769.  
theory of, A., 673.  
correlation principle in, A., 1243.  
mechanical material constants of, A., 902.  
electrical properties of, A., 460, 1116.  
electrophoresis and concentration effect in, A., 224.  
electrical factors in stability of, A., 23.  
effect of electrolytes on stability of, A., 778.  
effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on, after dialysis, A., 777.  
electrical adsorption and stability of, A., 777.  
thermal conductivity of, A., 901.  
viscosity of, A., 901.  
  in presence of electrolytes, A., 1116.  
  influence of magnetic field, A., 779.  
adsorption of, by metallic surfaces, A., 458.  
diffusion constants of, A., 224.  
diffuse double layer in, A., 444.  
determination of osmotic pressure of, A., 224.  
coagulation of, A., 777, 1011.  
  critical potential of, A., 124.  
  wall effect in, A., 777.  
Smoluchowski's theory of, A., 674.  
mutual coagulation of, A., 778.  
coagulation, viscosity and thixotropy of, A., 125.

Colloids, flocculation of, A., 777.  
  influence of radioactive emanations on, A., 461.  
  reversal of lyotropic series in, A., 567.  
clastometric measurement of swelling of, A., 125.

Kohlausch-Weber theory of moving boundary in, A., 462.  
migration in, A., 778.  
union of, A., 623.  
oxidation of, A., 916.  
effect of irradiation on distribution of, in the organism, A., 1200.  
combination of, in serum, A., 735.

**aerosol**. See **Aerosols**.

amphoteric, movements and precipitation of, by electric fields and electrolysis, A., 225.

biological, "bound" water of, A., 523.

charged, sedimentation equilibrium of, A., 223.

elastic, structure of, A., 125.

hydrophilic, separation of, by cataphoresis, A., 349.  
complex coacervation with, A., 903.  
influence of, on solubility of sparingly soluble substances, A., 902, 1117.

lyophilic, A., 23, 349, 779.  
micellar weight and micellar dimensions of, A., 222.

cryolysis and absorption of gases by, A., 982, 1117.

viscosity of, A., 23, 673, 901.  
  relation between concentration and, A., 23.  
swelling of, A., 902, 1012.  
influence of, on precipitation, A., 1011.

metallic, A., 176.

molecular, streaming double refraction of dilute solutions of, A., 902.

organic, paracrystalline double refraction of, A., 348.  
lyotropic, swelling of, A., 402.

plant. See under **Plants**.

protective, A., 902, 1011.

solvated, dispersion of Hertz waves in, A., 348.

analysis of, A., 1116.

Colloidal aggregates, growth of, in smokes, etc., A., 777.

electrolytes. See under **Electrolytes**.

emulsoids, structure of particles of, and their hydration film, A., 1116.

gels, A., 1244.  
  surface changes and structure of, at high temperatures, A., 1117.  
formation of spiral rings in drying of, A., 674.

physical properties of, A., 124.

effect of glycerol on absorption of lactic acid by, A., 1113.

dehydration of, A., 124.

mixed, production of, (P.), B., 625.

stretched, rhythmic precipitation in, A., 462.

particles, scattering of light by, A., 7.  
migration velocity of, A., 223.  
variation of charge on, A., 567.

sols, viscosity and elasticity of, A., 1115.  
coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 23.  
  by organic substances and salts, A., 461.  
transformation of, into gels, A., 1117.  
highly concentrated, preparation and properties of, A., 123.

lyophilic, viscosity of, A., 349, 779.

solutions, depolarisation of light in passing through, A., 567.

transverse magneto-optic anisotropy of, A., 461.

Colloidal solutions, activity and electrical conductivity of, A., 460, 1116.  
effect of filtration on conductivity of, A., 124.

surface tension of, A., 674.

influence of saline impurities on osmotic pressure of, A., 566.

non-aqueous, surface tension of, A., 458.

in metals, A., 460.

suspension, concentration and dispersity of, A., 225.

influence of time on conductivity of, A., 23.

effect of Brownian motion on viscosity of, A., 224.

effect of slipping on viscosity of, A., 674.

viscosity and streaming-double refraction in, A., 461.

classification of, by size, A., 1115.

**Colloidal systems**, theory of structure of, A., 224.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 908.  
growth phenomena in, A., 350.  
coarse particles in, A., 777.  
effect of adsorption layers on, A., 221.  
coloured, Mie absorption curves for, A., 777.  
disperse, Wiener's mixture formula applied to, A., 566.

**Colophony (rosin)**, B., 355.  
recovery of terpenes from gasoline used for extraction of, (P.), B., 928.  
purification of, (P.), B., 78.  
refining of, (P.), B., 115, 721, 756, 929, 978, 1021.  
recovery and refining of, (P.), B., 1021.  
recovery of, from wood and paper pulp, (P.), B., 721.  
solubility of, in benzene, B., 157.  
colloid chemistry of sizing of, A., 567.  
discoloration of, B., 30.  
liming of, (P.), B., 837.  
hydrogenation product of, (P.), B., 1021.  
reaction product of aromatic amines, furfuraldehyde, and, (P.), B., 929.  
sodium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 677.

derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 721.  
as wetting agent and adhesive for fungicides, B., 1074.

American, dissolving of, in sodium hydroxide, B., 276.

high m.p., production of, (P.), B., 677.

wood, purification of, (P.), B., 356.  
detection of, in tolu balsam, B., 571.  
in viscous fats, B., 314.

**Colorimeters**, A., 800, 1026; (P.), B., 717.  
for absolute colour measurement, A., 139.  
for use in sugar factories, B., 887.  
absolute, A., 689.

Duboscq, A., 247.

photo-electric, A., 44; (P.), B., 636.  
  for petroleum products, B., 554.

Toussaint, applications of, A., 245.

Rojahn-Heinrich, A., 800.

**Colorimetry**, A., 247.  
spectrometer for, A., 1265.  
standards for, A., 1265.  
absolute, by means of grey solutions, A., 1134.

photo-electric, A., 366.

Colostrum, cow's, iodine content of, A., 84.

**Colour**, determination of, A., 585.  
and chemical constitution, A., 946, 950.  
analyser for, (P.), B., 898.

Colours, ice, manufacture of, (P.), B., 144, 183, 188.

red, manufacture of, and base therefor, (P.), B., 780.

Colours, ice- and pigment-, manufacture of, (P.), (B.), 141, 582, 583, 779, 958, 957, 1001.  
and their intermediates, (P.), B., 222.  
green, manufacture of, (P.), B., 185.  
printing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 667.  
Colour-sensitisers, light absorption of, A., 1256.  
Coloured solutions. See under Solutions.  
Colouring matters, animal, A., 298.  
irradiated, activation of oxygen by, A., 1214.  
natural, and their analogues, A., 1302.  
new, A., 847.  
plant, A., 52, 805, 1150.  
Colouring matters. See also :—  
Bilirubin. Mesobiliviolin.  
Carotene. Monascollavin.  
Erythroceruorin. Monascorubin.  
Flavins. Prodigiosin.  
Flavoxanthin. Robinetin.  
Glaucobilin. Taraxanthin.  
Hæmocyanin. Urobilin.  
Hæmoglobin. Urobilinogen.  
Lactoflavin. Verdoporphyrin.  
Lyochromes. Violaxanthin.  
Mesobilerythrin. Xanthophyll.  
Mesobilirubin.  
Colpokeratosis, cure of, by vitamin-A, A., 432.  
Combustible materials, gases from combustion of, B., 690.  
determination in, of sulphur and halogens, B., 290.  
Combustible paste, (P.), B., 819.  
Combustion, B., 680, 737, 848, 898.  
effect of nitrogen on, A., 573.  
gaseous, A., 469.  
Complement, fixation of, A., 429.  
Compounds, theory of, A., 339.  
natural classification of, A., 1232.  
solvo-systems of, A., 903.  
change in properties of, due to complex formation, A., 360.  
of type  $K_2PtCl_6$ , crystal structure of, A., 1106.  
-aliphatic. See Aliphatic compounds.  
aromatic. See Aromatic compounds.  
complex, A., 781, 1131.  
catalytic action of, A., 575.  
conjugated, A., 1035.  
properties of, A., 1230.  
co-ordination, crystal structure of, A., 450.  
of fluorite and yttrium fluoride type, lattice dimensions of, A., 114.  
cyclic. See Cyclic compounds.  
heterocyclic. See Heterocyclic compounds.  
inorganic. See Inorganic compounds.  
isosteric, and  $\psi$ -atoms, A., 1286.  
molecular, constitution of, A., 664.  
organic. See Organic compounds.  
spiro-Compounds, ring changes in, A., 610.  
Comparability, analysis of Slater's data for, A., 1109.  
of elements, compounds and alloys, A., 1006.  
of solutions, A., 901.  
Compton effect, multiple, A., 108.  
Concentration apparatus, (P.), B., 689.  
for boilers, etc., (P.), B., 656.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 817.  
for solutions, etc., (P.), B., 736.  
Concrete, manufacture of, (P.), B., 149, 789, 868.  
ballast for, B., 1010.  
use of clay in, B., 388.  
electrical resistance of, in relation to curing, B., 917.  
Concrete, elasticity and strength of, B., 467.  
testing of strength of, B., 628.  
effect of time of mixing on strength of, B., 269.  
increasing strength of, by spray irrigation, B., 428.  
strengthening and increasing resistance to water of, (P.), B., 307.  
composition for prevention of evaporation of water from, (P.), B., 270.  
permeability of, to water, B., 1010.  
corrosion of, by industrial gases, B., 966.  
disintegration of, B., 467.  
sulphur as cause of deterioration of, B., 917.  
jointing material for structures of, (P.), B., 628.  
decay and repair of dams of, B., 966.  
action of soils on, B., 467.  
for pavements, B., 307.  
for large work, (P.), B., 966.  
bituminous, production of aggregate for, (P.), B., 966.  
cellular, production of, (P.), B., 270, 707.  
cement, mixtures for, (P.), B., 549.  
curing of, (P.), B., 388.  
bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 789.  
laid, testing of, B., 508.  
light, manufacture of, (P.), B., 671, 966.  
tar, for roads, B., 659.  
detection in, of diatomaceous earth, B., 707.  
Concrete articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 388.  
moulded, treatment of, (P.), B., 149.  
Condensation apparatus, cataract, (P.), B., 576.  
for vapours, (P.), B., 289.  
Condensers, (P.), B., 397, 1040.  
electrical, (P.), B., 716, 875.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 23, 594.  
electrolytic, (P.), B., 26, 73, 113, 397, 752, 796, 835, 973.  
aluminium anodes for, (P.), B., 925.  
cathodes for, (P.), B., 716.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 113.  
dry, aluminium-electrode, electrolyte for, (P.), B., 353\*.  
reflux, A., 926.  
surface, (P.), B., 848.  
Condiments, effect of, on intestinal movements and on glucose absorption, A., 422.  
vegetable, analyses of, B., 683.  
Cones, Segor. See Segor cones.  
Conessidine, and its salts, A., 728.  
Conessimine, and its salts, A., 289.  
Conessine, isolation of, and its salts, A., 289.  
Confectionery, dehydration of, with starch, B., 761.  
dusting sugar for, (P.), B., 731.  
Congo acid sols, colour change of, on heating, A., 225.  
Congo red, adsorption of, by animal charcoal, A., 563.  
osmotic equilibrium of, at membranes, A., 776.  
behaviour of, with barium sulphate micelles, A., 1113.  
 $\psi$ -Conhydrine, constitution of, A., 516.  
 $\psi$ -Conhydrinemethine, A., 516.  
Conifers, control of damping-off of, with acid or aluminium sulphate, B., 565.  
Washington, leaf oils of, B., 571.  
Coniferyl series, dehydrogenations in, A., 390, 818.  
Comines, dinitrobenzoyl derivatives, A., 516.  
Conjugated compounds. See under Compounds.  
Conkurchine, and its salts and acetyl derivative, A., 728.  
Constants, universal, pure number ratios of, A., 1226.  
Constitution, and absorption spectra, A., 62, 208.  
and Raman effect, A., 144, 1144.  
and colour, A., 710, 946, 950.  
and reactivity, A., 69, 277, 395, 829.  
and physiological action, A., 976, 1077.  
and trypanocidal action, A., 130.  
Containers, metallic, action of, with foods, A., 1200.  
Contraception, chemical, spermicidal powers of, A., 422.  
Convallatoxin, clinical evaluation of, A., 186.  
Converters, metallurgical, (P.), B., 233.  
Convolvuline, and its salts, A., 517.  
*Convolvulus pseudocanescens*, alkaloids of, A., 517.  
Cooling of hot liquids by evaporation, (P.), B., 576.  
Cooling apparatus for sintered materials, (P.), B., 735.  
drum, for liquids, (P.), B., 992.  
laboratory, A., 479.  
open-air spray, (P.), B., 3.  
portable, for laboratory use, A., 800.  
tower, (P.), B., 847.  
for water, (P.), B., 97.  
dual-clement, (P.), B., 369.  
grid-packed, design of, B., 655.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 369.  
Co-operative phenomena, A., 340.  
Co-ordination, A., 27.  
relation between covalency, chelation, and, A., 1231.  
Co-ordination numbers, influence of substitution on, A., 580.  
Copaiba, determination of ethyl nitrite in emulsions of, B., 171.  
Copal, dissolving of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., 464.  
Copal oil, B., 637.  
Copper, occurrence of, in reverberatory slags, B., 921.  
in sedimentary rocks, A., 1030.  
extraction of, from its ores, (P.), B., 111, 472, 793.  
from Perm copper sandstone, B., 309.  
from slags containing tin, nickel, and zinc, B., 1061.  
recovery of, electrolytically, from alloys, (P.), B., 313.  
from chloride solutions, B., 750.  
from scrap bronze, (P.), B., 196.  
from copper-zinc ores, B., 193.  
from foundry waste, B., 510.  
from its ores, A., 483.  
from sandstones, B., 104.  
from scrap, (P.), B., 311.  
refining of, (P.), B., 153, 394, 473, 633, 713.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 633.  
electrolytic refining of, using complex salt of cuprous chloride, B., 750.  
removal of antimony in flame refining of, B., 391.  
separation of, from slags by flotation, B., 308.  
degasification of, for casting, by lithium, B., 510.  
deoxidisation of, with calcium, B., 193.  
and its alloys, deoxidation and desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.  
mechanical properties of, B., 349.  
effect of degree of cold-work and temperature on, B., 870.

**Copper**, tensile properties of, at low temperatures, B., 66.  
embrittlement of, B., 193.  
nuclear moment of, A., 2.  
spectrum of, A., 199, 200, 201.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 108, 440.  
in brass, A., 3.  
arc spectrum of, A., 2.  
spark spectrum of, A., 2, 203, 879.  
ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 331.  
scattering intensity of  $\alpha$ -rays from, in argon, A., 993.  
anomalous scattering of X-rays by, A., 665.  
improving electrical conductivity of, (P.), B., 312.  
recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold working, A., 338.  
p.d. between its amalgam and, A., 909.  
p.d. between crystal faces of, A., 1004, 1229.  
electrodeposition of, from iodide solutions, B., 552.  
effect of antimony on, B., 631.  
on aluminium, B., 153.  
bath for, on steel, B., 431.  
electroplating with, baths for, (P.), B., 474.  
free cyanides in baths for, B., 432.  
carbonate in cyanide solutions for, B., 673.  
of manganin, B., 922.  
effect of cold-working on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1236.  
influence of deformation and annealing on coefficient of thermal expansion of, B., 550.  
atomic heat of, A., 117.  
specific heat of, A., 559, 1109.  
molten, equilibrium of reaction of steam and, B., 350.  
volatility of, in steam, A., 1245.  
transition points of, A., 574.  
coefficient of solid viscosity of, A., 668.  
viscosity of blast-furnace slags from, B., 510.  
diffusion of, A., 17.  
in glass, A., 455.  
into nickel, A., 218.  
diffusion of positive ions of salts through, A., 3.  
influence of nickel and silicon on miscibility of, with iron, A., 669.  
production of colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 588.  
colloidal, production of spray fungicide from, B., 565.  
solubility of, in aluminium, A., 771, 1007.  
in zinc chloride solutions, B., 791.  
solution of salts in, A., 916.  
crystals, X-rays from, A., 1222.  
elastic constants of, A., 1237.  
equilibria of, with beryllium and with silicon, B., 470.  
protection of, against corrosion by carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 553.  
oxide coatings for, from corrosion, B., 510.  
and its alloys, production of oxide coatings on, in liquids, B., 24.  
passivity during dissolving of, in mixtures of nitric and sulphuric acids, A., 355.  
coatings of tin on, B., 791.  
black oxidised finishing for, B., 109.  
green patina on, B., 921.  
and its alloys, production of green patina on, (P.), B., 633.  
action of acids on, and corrosion of sugar-factory plant, B., 709.

**Copper**, influence of volatile chlorides on, B., 351.  
reaction of, with iodine vapour, A., 775.  
influence of oxygen on properties of, B., 309.  
action of sulphur on, B., 970.  
refining of petroleum distillates with, B., 374.  
soldering with, in hydrogen, B., 921.  
casting of anodes from, at the Noranda smelter, B., 792.  
manufacture of articles of, for use in electric discharge or vacuum devices, (P.), B., 394.  
treatment of thick boiler-plate of, B., 309.  
sealing of, to glass, A., 1135.  
electric conductors of, for sealing into glass, (P.), B., 553.  
coating with, of metal articles, (P.), B., 874.  
and its alloys, diamond-pyramid indentation test on strips of, B., 350.  
membranes. See under Membranes.  
oligodynamy of, A., 1334.  
fungicides from, B., 565.  
in haemocyanins, A., 622.  
in liver, 297, 1190.  
in liver extracts, A., 967.  
in liver and spleen of dogs, A., 297.  
physiological action of, A., 423.  
action of small amounts of, on the animal organism, A., 1200, 1328.  
in relation to vitamin-B and in tumours, A., 738.  
detoxication of, A., 634.  
electrolytic, annealing of, (P.), B., 235.  
strains in, deposited in presence of colloids, B., 109.  
oxygen-free, high-conductivity, phosphorised, and tough-pitch, comparison of, B., 430.  
powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 312.  
for brushes, etc., (P.), B., 873.  
recrystallisation in synthetic metallic bodies from, A., 450.  
Roman, A., 1268.

**Copper alloys**, B., 309; (P.), B., 111, 592, 873, 924.  
and their heat-treatment, (P.), B., 196.  
separation of components of, (P.), B., 111.  
electrical properties of, A., 18.  
thermal expansion of, A., 1238.  
for bronze substitutes, (P.), B., 1063.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 73.  
for low-temperature apparatus, (P.), B., 896.  
binary, recovery of electrical resistance of, after cold-working, A., 454.  
hard, B., 66.  
determination in, of antimony, colorimetrically, B., 792.

**Copper alloys** with aluminium, crystal structure of, A., 454.  
heterogeneous equilibrium in, A., 669.  
decomposition of  $\beta$ -phase in, A., 454.  
aluminium-rich, constitution of, A., 1111.  
quenched, temper-hardening of, B., 1014.  
with aluminium and magnesium, A., 455.  
with aluminium and manganese, magnetic properties of, A., 18.  
with aluminium and nickel, determination in, of nickel, B., 551.  
with beryllium, A., 1007.  
casting of, B., 1013.  
molten, electrolysis of, A., 472.  
equilibria in, A., 771.

**Copper alloys** with beryllium and chromium, (P.), B., 111.  
with beryllium and manganese, (P.), B., 69.  
with cadmium, A., 454.  
with cadmium and silver, A., 119.  
with chromium, acid-resistant, (P.), B., 874.  
with cobalt and silicon, precipitation of cobalt silicide in, A., 455.  
with gold, A., 896.  
transformations in, A., 115, 1238.  
with gold, palladium, and platinum, elastic properties of, A., 1110.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 344.  
with iron, X-ray spectra of, B., 231.  
with iron and nickel, electrodeposition of, B., 922.  
non-magnetic, (P.), B., 195.  
with lead, for bearing metals, (P.), B., 633.  
with magnesium, thermodynamics of, A., 454.  
with magnesium and silicon, A., 772.  
with manganese, magnetic susceptibility and electrical conductivity of, A., 449, 765.  
with manganese and nickel, (P.), B., 312.  
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 592.  
with nickel, (P.), B., 111, 235.  
properties of, B., 672, 1013.  
diffusion coefficients of, A., 1006.  
stretching of crystals of, A., 768.  
effects of hydrogen and oxygen on unsoundness of, B., 350.  
ternary, treatment of, (P.), B., 834.  
with nickel and aluminium, precipitation-hardening of, B., 921.  
temper-hardening, B., 921.  
with nickel and silicon, B., 510.  
precipitation of nickel silicide in, A., 455.  
with nickel and silver, A., 771.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 972.  
with nickel and tin, A., 1111.  
with non-metals, rolling of, (P.), B., 196.  
with palladium, grating constants of, A., 115.  
with palladium and platinum, electrical conductivity of, A., 1000.  
with phosphorus, B., 510.  
m.p. of, A., 896.  
with phosphorus and tin, A., 896.  
with platinum, A., 219.  
with silicon, crystal structure of, A., 219.  
with silicon, tin, and zinc, B., 1061.  
with silver, structure of, A., 1238.  
electrodeposition of silver on, B., 872.  
with tin, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 272.  
crystal structure of, A., 220, 454.  
anodic solution of, B., 1013.  
 $\beta$ -transformation in, A., 118.  
with tin and zinc, investigation of corrosion of, B., 193.  
with zinc, (P.), B., 111.  
segregate structures in, A., 454.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1063.  
atomic volume and composition of, A., 561, 562.  
volume changes in, by diffusion in relation to inverse segregation on rapid solidification, B., 66.  
 $\beta$ -transformation in, B., 232.  
determination in, of phosphorus, B., 792.  
with zinc and silicon, (P.), B., 71.

**Copper bases (cuprammines)**, A., 128, 360, 474, 578.  
solubility of silk fibroin in solutions of, A., 1244.

**Copper bases:**—

Copper scelenate tetrammine dihydrate, A., 1257.  
**Cuprammonium** hydroxide solution, A., 1118; B., 541, 864.  
 nitrate, A., 1128.  
**Copper compounds**, in fungicides, B., 884.  
**Copper salts**, properties of photosensitive electrodes in, A., 682, 682.  
 administration of, A., 91.  
**Copper chlorite**, compounds of, with magnesium, barium or thallium chlorite, A., 474.  
 fluorides, crystal structures of, A., 342.  
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 880.  
 oxides, electrical conductivity of, A., 764.  
 phosphates, A., 918.  
 selenides, formation of, and their reaction with noble metal salts, A., 475.  
**Cupric chloride**, colloid complexes of, with aluminium oxide, A., 903.  
 equilibrium of, with mercuric chloride and water, A., 352.  
 hydroxide, equilibria of, with cellulose and ethylenediamine, A., 465.  
 dissolving of tungsten by ammoniacal solutions of, A., 796.  
 oxide, electrical conductivity of, A., 887.  
 production of aqueous colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 267.  
 sols, kinetics of formation of, A., 124.  
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 506.  
 from copper granules, B., 426.  
 from Ural copper ores and from copper waste, B., 305.  
 heat of dilution of cadmium sulphate, zinc sulphate, and, A., 352.  
 transformation temperature of, A., 570.  
**Debye theory** and solutions of, A., 468, 781.  
 trihydrate, dehydration of, A., 465.  
 action of white phosphorus on, A., 683.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 245.  
**Cuprous compounds**, photo-electric effect with, A., 1229.  
**Cuprous bromide**, conductivity of mixtures of aluminium bromide and, in ethylene dibromide, A., 785.  
 conductivity of mixtures of aluminium bromide and, in toluene, A., 785.  
 Ludwig-Soret effect in mixed crystals of, with silver bromide, A., 571.  
 chloride, separation of ammonium chloride and, (P.), B., 914.  
 equilibrium in reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 1246.  
 use of, in determination of hypochlorites and chlorates, A., 135.  
 iodide, vapours of mixtures of lead iodide and, A., 770.  
 halides, complex, electrochemistry of, A., 1118.  
 oxide, behaviour of electrons and "holes" in, A., 999.  
 misplacement phenomena in, A., 887.  
 manufacture of, B., 463.  
 optical transparency and electrical conductivity of, A., 8.  
 photo-electric effect in, A., 554, 662.  
 absence of inner photo-electric effect in, A., 447.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1000.  
 thermal and electric potential of, A., 662, 887.  
 capacity and resistance of unidirectional layers of, A., 8.

**Copper:**—

**Cuprous** oxide, effect of ultra-violet light on contact layer between zinc and, A., 999.  
 sulphide, specific heat of, A., 453.  
 ferrocopper sulphide, A., 1106.  
**Copper organic compounds**, complex, A., 360.  
 salts, of organic acids, electrolysis of, A., 913.  
 derivatives of  $\beta$ -diketo-compounds, A., 36.  
**Copper amines**, A., 607.  
 ferrocyanide hydrosols, charge on, A., 1116.  
**Copper detection and determination** :—  
 detection of, A., 245, 1025.  
 colorimetrically, B., 640.  
 microchemically, A., 42.  
 microcolorimetrically, A., 1263.  
 with 2:3-diaminophenazine, A., 799.  
 with  $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 364.  
 by potassium iodide, A., 137.  
 in tissues, A., 83.  
 determination of, electrolytically, and lead, A., 42.  
 iodometrically, A., 245.  
 microchemically, A., 293, 793.  
 micropotentiometrically, A., 42.  
 with anthranilic acid, A., 924.  
 with dithizone, A., 923.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922.  
 with salicylaldoxime, A., 478.  
 and its separation from nickel, 923.  
 in its alloys with silver, B., 792.  
 in aluminium, B., 1062.  
 in presence of aluminium, iron, and zinc, A., 799.  
 in Bordeaux-lead arsenate mixtures, electrolytically, B., 518.  
 in brass, aluminium alloys, etc., B., 431.  
 in electroplating baths, B., 833.  
 in ferrum reductum and pulveratum, B., 891.  
 in iron ores and pyrites cinder, B., 508.  
 in lead, spectrographically, B., 551.  
 in musts and wines, B., 1077.  
 in presence of nickel, A., 799.  
 in sea water, A., 1025.  
 in tanning extracts, B., 598.  
 in water, B., 446.  
 in drinking water, B., 734.  
 determination in, of antimony, A., 689.  
 of bismuth, B., 631.  
 and its alloys, of lead, B., 193.  
 of phosphorus, B., 792.  
**Copper age** in ancient China, B., 109, 630.  
**Copper electrodes**. See under *Electrodes*.  
**Copper ingots**, distribution of porosity in, B., 350.  
 porosity and inverse segregation in, B., 1061.  
**Copper mattes**, composition of, B., 430.  
 separation of, into constituents, (P.), B., 111.  
 minimum copper content of, for plant of given capacity, B., 309.  
 production of black copper from, (P.), B., 195.  
**Copper mines**, Ural, A., 1030.  
**Copper ores**, smelting of, to matte, (P.), B., 235.  
 sulphate roasting of, B., 750.  
 flotation of, (P.), B., 234.  
 agents for, (P.), B., 712.  
 promoters for froth flotation of, (P.), B., 111.  
 sintering of, (P.), B., 1063.  
 containing iron, Degtyar, concentration of, B., 920.  
 Sibaevsk, flotation of, B., 308.

**Copper ores**, containing zinc, of Karabash, Russia, treatment of, by Waelz process, B., 1061.  
 Ural, concentration of, B., 921.  
 Butte, concentration of, by flotation, B., 920.  
 complex, concentration of, B., 920.  
 from Katanga, double sulphate of copper and iron in, A., 483.  
 Minussinsk, dressing of, B., 308.  
 oxide, flotation of, B., 308.  
 Djekazgan, concentration of, B., 308.  
 oxidised, concentration of, B., 921.  
 heat treatment and concentration of, (P.), B., 472.  
 recovery of gold from, (P.), B., 473.  
 Khalilov, flotation of, B., 308.  
 from Koktas-Djartas and Koktas-Djal, flotation of, B., 308.  
 Kounrad, flotation of, B., 308.  
 Russian, A., 1030.  
 sulphide, roasting of, (P.), B., 751.  
 flotation of, (P.), B., 592.  
 oxidised, reduction of, (P.), B., 972.  
 containing zinc, flotation of, (P.), B., 924.  
**W. Australian**, flotation of tailings from, B., 922.  
**Copper pyrites**, flotation of, in Quebec, B., 470.  
 Kalatinsk, flotation of, B., 308.  
**Copper sheets**, elasticity of, B., 550.  
 paints for, B., 976.  
**Copper tubes**, for drinking-water, B., 126.  
 arsenical, seamless phosphorised, manufacture and properties of, B., 431.  
**Copper wire**, lattice distortion in, under torsion, A., 667.  
 annealing of, B., 1061.  
 alloy for, (P.), B., 713.  
 enamelling of, for insulation, (P.), B., 1063.  
 covering of, with iron, (P.), B., 272.  
 brittle, masked hydrogen sickness of, B., 66.  
 rubber-insulated, testing of tinning of, B., 309, 979.  
 tinned, coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 924.  
**Co-precipitation**, A., 360, 584, 897.  
 spectrographic studies of, A., 1133.  
**Coprosma Baueriana**, asperuloside from, A., 1344.  
**Coprosterol**, oxidation of, A., 710.  
**Corallorrhiza innata**, assimilation of nitrogen by, A., 758.  
**Cordite**, mark C.2, nitrite content of, B., 93.  
**Cores**, foundry, binders for, (P.), B., 395.  
 use of para rubber-seed oil in, B., 877.  
 magnetic. See *Magnetic cores*.  
**Corn**, disinfection of, (P.), B., 567.  
 determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 816.  
**Corn cobs**, hydrolysis of pentosans from, A., 493.  
**Cornstalks**, separation of fibrous constituents of, B., 459.  
**Corn syrup**, determination in, of dextrin, maltose, and glucose, B., 486.  
**Corpori**, effect of, on mammary glands of rabbit, A., 869.  
**Corpus luteum**, ascorbic acid in, A., 1213.  
 mucification of vaginal epithelium by hormone of, A., 98.  
 lipins of, A., 736.  
 detection of luteohormone from, in tissues and body-fluids, A., 870.  
**Corpuscles**, nature of waves and, A., 1226.

Corrosion, theory of, A., 358, 576.  
 electrochemical theory of, A., 1122.  
 experiments on, B., 348.  
 passivity and, B., 390, 790.  
 materials for prevention of, B., 109.  
 rust-proofing material for prevention of, (P.), B., 395.  
 protection of metals from, during immersion, (P.), B., 195.  
 of light alloys, B., 152.  
 of iron structures, B., 348.  
 of metals, A., 33; B., 392, 471, 510, 791, 1060.  
 theory of, A., 679; B., 871.  
 current in, B., 870.  
 study of, by diffusion of light, A., 248.  
 in salt solutions and sea-water, B., 832.  
 tests for, B., 22.  
 determination of loss in weight in tests of, B., 871.  
 of metals and alloys by phosphorus and phosphoric acid, B., 271.  
 electrolytic, by pigments, B., 315.  
 rust, below paint films, B., 471.  
 structure, theory of, B., 510.  
 galvano- and potentiometric determination of, A., 33.  
 See also Rust.

Cortin and traumatic shock, A., 642.

*Corticellus shiitake*, effect of feeding on, on secretion of bile acids, A., 84.

Corundum, Borsov deposits of, A., 1029.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 9.  
 synthetic, for jewel bearings, B., 589.

*Corydalis-J* and *-K*, A., 652.

*Corydalis ambigua*, Chinese, alkaloids of, A., 652.

*Corydalis sempervirens*, alkaloids of, A., 841.

*Corynanthine*, A., 1313.

*Corynus*, A., 983.

*Corynocarpus laevigata*, distribution of copper in, A., 650.

Cosmetics, (P.), B., 124.  
 reduction of viscosity of fatty oils for, (P.), B., 198.  
 preservatives for, B., 1083.  
 from rose water, (P.), B., 44.  
 perfumed, fixatives for, (P.), B., 92.

Cotarnine, derivatives of, A., 960.

1-Cotarnino-(3':4'-dimethoxy-6'-nitro-phenyl) ketone, A., 961.

1-Cotarnino-o-nitrophenyl ketone, A., 961.

Cotton, degree of ripening of, B., 298.  
 absorption of substantive dyes by, B., 424.  
 effect of vat dyes on, B., 745.  
 tendering of, by vat dyes, B., 586.  
 mercerisation of. See under Mercerisation.  
 deconvolution of hairs of, as a test of mercerisation, B., 666.  
 ash constituents of, B., 500.  
 influence of ash constituents on electrical conductivity of, B., 500.  
 relation between moisture content and electrical conductivity of, B., 583.  
 salt tolerance of, B., 934.  
 immunisation and esterification without solution of, B., 380.  
 "combined stapling test" on, B., 343.  
 baled, sampling of, for moisture determinations, B., 380.  
 dyed, detection of tannin-antimony and Katanol mordants in, B., 225.  
 mercerised, treatment of, to improve its strength, (P.), B., 1007.  
 sized, analysis of, B., 55.  
 analysis of mixtures of viscose rayon and, B., 380.  
 determination of, in mixed textiles, B., 55.

Cotton fabrics, shrinking of, (P.), B., 781.  
 dyed with vat and insoluble azo-dyes, tendering in chemicing of, B., 58.  
 treatment of, for production of writing material, (P.), B., 1052.  
 tendered, heat test on, B., 422.

Cotton fibres, structure of, A., 892; B., 541.  
 microscopical examination of, at various stages of maturity, B., 185.  
 composition of, at various stages of maturity, B., 185.  
 ash contents of, at various stages of maturity, B., 185.  
 properties of, in relation to position on seed, B., 55.  
 chemically damaged, detection of, B., 500.

Cotton hulls, production of cellulose from, B., 142.

Cotton plants, influence of method of irrigation on yield of, B., 563.  
 transport of carbohydrates in, A., 988.  
 ammonia- and nitrate-nitrogen for, B., 36.  
 effect of calcium arsenate in soils on, B., 883.  
 relation of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on fruiting of, B., 201.  
 application of fertilisers to, in S. Carolina in 1931, B., 564.  
 control of pink boll worm in, with chloropicrin, B., 518.  
 mildew attack of, B., 501.  
 distribution in soil and, of root-rot fungus and its control, B., 245.  
 effect of ammonia on root-rot fungus in, B., 934.  
 effect of fertilisers on wilt in, B., 201.  
 control of wilt of, by application of sulphur to soils, B., 1028.  
*Verticillium* wilt of, in Mississippi, B., 86.  
 utilisation of, for papermaking, B., 459.

Cotton rags, coloured, stripping agent for, B., 824.

Cotton yarns, tensile strength and fluidity of, in cuprammonium solutions, B., 223.  
 shrinkage of, and viscosity of their solutions in aqueous caustic soda-cuprammonium hydroxide, B., 55.  
 effect of mercerisation on dyeing of, B., 303.  
 effects of mercerisation on "counts" of, B., 863.  
 heat- and storage-proofing of, (P.), B., 545.

Cottonseed, solvent extraction of, B., 876.  
 destructive distillation of hulls of, B., 658.  
 increase of free fatty acid in, B., 876.  
 vitamins-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> in products from, B., 1082.  
 recovery of fatty acids from black grease from, (P.), B., 555.  
 uses of cotton waste from, by action of hydrochloric acid, B., 618.  
 effects of sulphuric acid delinting on, B., 839.  
 production and use of lint-cellulose from, B., 541.  
 feeding of dairy cows with, B., 363.  
 determination in, of free fatty acids, B., 876.

Cottonseed flour, vitamin-B and -G content of, B., 810.

Cottonseed meal, cooking of, B., 876.  
 containing high moisture, B., 876.  
 extraction of gossypol from, with ether, B., 1082.

Cottonseed meal, as supplemental feed for range cattle, B., 283.  
 determination in, of gossypol, B., 434, 1082.

Cottonseed oil, production of, B., 637.  
 cracking of, B., 99.  
 effect of gossypol in, B., 974.  
 ozonisation of fatty acids in, B., 877.  
 photochemical oxidation of, B., 275.  
 effect of storage on peroxide value of, B., 877.  
 crude, water-washing of, B., 877.  
 determination in, of gossypol, B., 974.

Coumarans, heterocyclic bases from, A., 1168.

Coumarin, detection of, microchemically, A., 844, 1180.  
 determination of, A., 1215.

Coumarin-6-pyruvic acid, A., 163.

Coumarone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.

Coumarone-6-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.

Counter, telephonic drop, A., 927.

Co-valency, relation of, to co-ordination and chelation, A., 1231.

Cows, effect of feeding of, with potato silage, on their milk and milk fat, B., 569.  
 distillery residues as feeding-stuff for, B., 762.  
 decomposition of chlorophyll in digestive systems of, A., 168.  
 milk from amputated udders of, A., 83.  
 replacement of protein by ammonium hydrogen carbonate in food of, A., 309.  
 poisoning of, by paints falling into grass, B., 990.  
 dairy systems for feeding of, B., 443.  
 feeding of, with cottonseed, B., 363.  
 calcium and phosphorus requirements of, A., 529.  
 phosphorus requirement of, B., 890.  
 sorghum silage as source of vitamin-A for, B., 523.  
 Sudan grass as feeding-stuff for, B., 604.  
 lowland, rationing of, B., 730.  
 milch, feeding of, with fish meal, B., 844.  
 with tapioca meal, B., 443.  
 supplemental feeding of, on pasture, and quality of butter produced, B., 443.  
 nutrition of, with meadow grass and stall rations, A., 632.  
 calcium, iodine, and iron in diet of, A., 1196.  
 shorthorn, milk of, B., 362.

Cow-peas. See under Peas.

Co-zymase, donator action of, A., 862.  
 action of phosphatase on, A., 863.  
 yeast, A., 428.

Crabs, glucose of, in moulting, A., 420.  
 phosphorus in blood of, during moulting, A., 420.

hermit, influence of thiol compounds on overgrowths on, A., 419.

sand-, paralytic poison in, A., 177.

spider, eggs of. See under Eggs.

*Cracca virginiana*, rotenone and related compounds in, A., 650.

Cracking of mineral oils, theory of, B., 738.

Cracking apparatus, pressure, B., 7.

Cramp, A., 1070.

Cranberries, acids of, A., 875.  
 nutritive value of, A., 529.  
 nutrient requirements and histology of, B., 244.

vitamins in, B., 987.

Crayfish, composition of haemolymph of, A., 965.

Cream, body of, B., 330.  
improving consistency of, (P.), B., 249.  
mixing machines for, (P.), B., 130.  
centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 130.  
substances adsorbed on fat globules of, and their relation to churning, B., 122, 443.  
whipping of, B., 985.  
effect of freezing on, B., 730.  
acidity of, and its effect on keeping quality of butter, B., 409.  
development and control of non-lactic acidity in, B., 489.  
viscosity of, B., 489, 1080.  
increasing viscosity of, (P.), B., 604.  
fungi in, B., 408.  
substitutes, production of, from butter, etc., (P.), B., 811.  
bottled, separation of serum from, B., 40.  
homogenised, surface tension of, B., 986.  
reconstituted, detection of, B., 1080.  
vanishing. See Vanishing creams.  
whipped, preparation of, (P.), B., 91.  
analysis of, B., 489.

Creameries, Oregon, starter for, B., 650.

Creatine, origin of, A., 418.  
synthesis of, from tissue-protein, A., 1194.  
production of, in relation to arginine in diet, A., 1325.  
dissociation constant of, A., 1248.  
in muscle, A., 296.  
excretion of, in urine, on meat and non-meat diet, A., 856.  
effect of arginine and histidine on, A., 183.  
tolerance of normal and castrated animals to, A., 1210.  
effect of injection of, into women under various conditions, A., 418.  
ingested, effect of, on blood-phosphate and -sugar, A., 857.  
determination of, in milk, B., 730.

*iso*Creatine, dissociation constant of, A., 1248.

Creatinephosphoric acid, mitogenetic rays from decomposition of, A., 89.  
determination of, A., 1094.

Creatinine, dissociation constant of, A., 1248.  
production of, in relation to arginine in diet, A., 1325.  
excretion of, in relation to body measurements, A., 857.  
by frog's kidney, A., 413.  
in urine on meat and non-meat diet, A., 856.  
in urine, effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 1210.  
in glomerular urine from frogs, A., 849.  
Jaffe-Folin colour reaction for, A., 1064.  
determination of, in milk, B., 730.

Creatinuria and muscular contraction, A., 631.  
relation of, to glycogen in muscle, A., 97.

Creatone. See Oxalylmethylguanidine.

Creoline, determination in, of "phenols plus cresols," B., 740.

Creosol, derivatives of, A., 61.

Creosote, relation between conductivity and molecular weight of, B., 291.  
production of, (P.), B., 775.  
production of composition containing, (P.), B., 99.  
and its components, bactericidal efficiency and toxicity of, B., 524.  
determination of, in brown-coal tar, B., 179.  
in lignite tars, B., 291.

Cresol, corrosion of metals by vapour of, B., 471.  
*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 390.

*o*-Cresol, physical constants of, B., 124.  
f.p. of molecular mixture of cineole and, B., 765.

*o*-Cresol, *dinitro*-, stimulation of metabolism by, A., 1077.

*m*-Cresol, conductivity of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 1015.  
diamagnetism of, A., 1233.

*m*-Cresol, bromo-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1157.  
6-chloro-, bactericidal efficiency of, B., 605.  
chloro-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1237.

*p*-Cresol, nitration of, in presence of sulphuric acid, A., 499.  
reaction of, with chlorosulphonic acid, at low temperatures, A., 603.

*p*-Cresol, 3-amino-, diazotisation of, to 3,4-dihydroxytoluene, A., 1158.

2-nitro-, bromination of, and its bromo-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 155.  
2:6-dinitro-, and its methyl ether, A., 609.  
4:5-dinitro-, A., 1153.

*p*-thio-, reaction of, with divinylacetylene, A., 695.

Cresols, determination of viscosity of, B., 821.  
condensation of, with *p*-benzoquinone, A., 717.  
hydrogenation of, B., 260.

Cresols, chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 101.  
chloroamino-, chlorobromo-, chlorobromoamino-, chlorobromonitro-, and chloronitro-, A., 707.  
diiodo-, sodium salts, decomposition of, A., 947.

*m*- and *o*-Cresols, determination of, B., 101.

*o*-Cresol-4-sulphonic acid, barium salt, A., 1292.

Cresyl ethers. See Tolyl ethers.

Crispbread, comparison of bread and, B., 40.

Cristobalite, electrical conductivity of, A., 338.  
crystal structure of, A., 213.

$\beta$ -Cristobalite, in Australian opals, A., 691.

Critical point, surface tension near, A., 115.

Crocetin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 52.  
dimethyl esters, isomeric from safran, A., 258.

Crocin, formula of, A., 832.

Crops, growth of, effect of calcium-magnesium ratio in soils on, B., 883.  
yield of, in relation to manuring, B., 201.  
effect of magnesium on, B., 599.  
effect of manganese deficiency in soils on, B., 36.  
influence of organic matter on, B., 403.  
in relation to available phosphorus in soils, B., 201.  
autumn and spring manuring of, B., 565.  
fertilisers for, B., 679.  
nitrogen fertilisation of, B., 402.  
field, response of, to application of calcium arsenate to soils, B., 883.  
leguminous, residual effects of, B., 645.

*Crotalaria crispata*, citrinin in, A., 1344.

Crotonaldehyde, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 218.  
condensation products of, A., 53.

Crotononamidophenylarsinic acids, and their salts, (P.), B., 1036.

Crotonic acid, action of peas and yeast on, A., 1201.  
Crotonic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, equilibria of, with its *iso*-isomeride, A., 345.  
*trans*-Crotonic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 489.  
*n*- and *iso*-Crotonic acids,  $\alpha$ -fluoro-, A., 1139.

Crucibles, supports for, A., 801.  
graphite for, B., 19.  
aluminium oxide-kaolin, preparation of, B., 268.

*Cruciferae*, resistance of, to club-root, B., 518.  
wild, oil from seeds of, B., 876.

Crushers, (P.), B., 3, 129, 335, 448, 768, 897.  
for rocks, (P.), B., 576.  
hammer, (P.), B., 528, 608.  
jaw, (P.), B., 528, 576.

Crushing apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 415, 448, 688, 944.

*Crustaceæ*, Belgian, phosphorus content of, A., 625.

Cryolite, recovery of, (P.), B., 547.  
anodic gases from baths of alumina and, B., 233.  
fused, rate of solution of industrial aluminas in, A., 130.  
determination in, of fluorine, A., 242.

Cryoscopy in mixed solvents, A., 565.

Cryptophenols, preparation of, A., 1045.

Cryptopyrrole, oxidation products of, A., 76.

*N*-carbethoxy-derivative, A., 168.

Cryptopyrrolephthalide, derivatives of, A., 722.

*Cryptostegia Madagascariensis*. See Lomibiry.

Crystals, structure of, A., 1234.  
model of, A., 1233.  
theory of, A., 115.  
X-ray determination of, A., 450.  
X-ray apparatus for determination of, A., 480, 689.  
and their electrical properties, A., 1109, 1236.

signs of Fourier terms in structure analysis of, A., 891.

focal conic structures in, A., 1105.  
fine structure of, A., 12, 14.  
mosaic structure of, A., 557.  
arrangement of atoms in, A., 213.  
thermal motion of atoms in, A., 1105.  
reflexion of high-speed electrons at faces of, A., 1097.

motion of electrons in, A., 3.

origin and growth of nuclei in, A., 891.  
immersion method of measuring, A., 1026.

vicinal faces of, A., 1003.

uniformity of laminae of, A., 891.  
orientation of, A., 450.  
from electron diffraction, A., 1098.  
determination of constants of, A., 12.  
lattice of, and spontaneous striction, A., 1002.  
interatomic electrons in, A., 557.  
distortion of, by magnetic fields, A., 667.

determination of lattice constants of, A., 213, 450, 557, 658.

lattice energy of, A., 1001.  
with layer lattices, thermal expansion of, A., 1237.

interfacial phenomena in formation of, A., 565.

production of, with prescribed axial orientation, A., 665.

separation of mother liquors from, (P.), B., 441.

Crystals, strength of, A., 768.  
cohesion and plasticity of, A., 1005.  
plasticity of, A., 1005, 1234.  
formulae for calculation of optical constants of, A., 802.  
refraction and dispersion of, A., 765.  
diffraction lines of, A., 213.  
diffraction of molecular rays by, A., 994.  
X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures of, A., 1238.  
Debye-Scherrer röntgenograms of, A., 767.  
structure of line spectra in, A., 5.  
Raman effect in, A., 113.  
reflexion of light by, A., 208.  
reflexion of mercury molecular rays by cleavage faces of, A., 441.  
reflexion and refraction of X-rays by, A., 665.  
effect of mechanical strain on reflexion of X-rays by, A., 665.  
pleochroism and birefringence in, A., 1109.  
rotation of, floating on liquid surfaces, 115.  
dipole rotation in, A., 209, 339.  
molecular rotation in, A., 448.  
rotation-goniometer X-ray diagrams of, A., 451.  
rulers for analysis of rotation diagrams of, A., 247.  
preparation of, for rotation photographs, A., 250.  
luminescence of, in relation to structure, A., 446.  
reflexion of cathode rays by, A., 767.  
reflection of X-rays by, A., 1233.  
scattering of X-rays by, A., 115, 213.  
photo-effect of, A., 999, 1230.  
photo-electric effect in, A., 447.  
theory of, A., 209.  
internal photo-electric effect in, A., 114.  
effect of mechanical stress on electrical resistance of, A., 217.  
crystallographic direction of, in relation to electrical conductivity and self-diffusion, A., 1000.  
electrical conductivity in relation to structure of, A., 1000.  
ionic polarisation of, A., 663.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 664.  
anisotropy of, A., 114.  
magnetic anisotropy of, A., 217, 340.  
thermal dilation of, A., 12.  
molecular heat of vaporisation and surface energy of, A., 1242.  
cooling of, for X-ray scattering measurements, A., 801.  
adsorption of electrolytes by, A., 457.  
adsorption at solution interfaces of, A., 20.  
diffusion in, A., 669.  
distribution of solute between liquid phase and, A., 20.  
supersaturation in relation to control of size of, B., 95.  
kinetics of processes at surfaces of, A., 679.  
thermodynamics of growth of, A., 1009.  
stereochemistry of, A., 1001.  
intermediate states of aggregation in, A., 766.  
transmission of surface changes in interior of, A., 122.  
grain size of, during recrystallisation, A., 558.  
artificial colouring of, A., 446.  
geometrical representation of, A., 213, 665.

Crystals, Laue reflexion photographs of, A., 663.  
Weissenberg photographs of, A., 213.  
in the living body, A., 624.  
of fluorspar type, radii of hexammine cations in, A., 1234.  
complex, interference method for X-ray analysis of, A., 12.  
cubic, magnetic dipole energy in, A., 766, 767.  
compressibility of, A., 453.  
unsaturated, magnetic dipole fields in, A., 1231.  
cubic and hexagonal, magnetic field and energy in, A., 393.  
detector, A., 555.  
ferromagnetic, structure of, A., 212.  
complex magnetic structure of, A., 213.  
magnetisation of, A., 342, 449, 557.  
rôle of electron orbit impulses in, A., 449.  
changes in resistance of, A., 116.  
growing, movement of liquid drops on, A., 557.  
heteropolar, A., 1105.  
exchange and charging processes on surfaces of, A., 671.  
hexagonal, magnetic dipole energy in, A., 767.  
homopolar, lattice structure of, A., 214.  
liquid, theory of, A., 1108.  
swarm theory of, A., 1108.  
formation of, A., 1108.  
in liquids, A., 1108.  
inclinations of molecules in, A., 1107.  
and rotating molecules, A., 1107.  
X-ray structure of normal liquid phase and, A., 1236.  
polymorphism of, A., 1108.  
viscosity of, A., 1110.  
crystalline phases of, A., 1107.  
apparatus for demonstration of, A., 1027.  
and their biological significance, A., 1108.  
microscopic, X-ray study of, A., 139.  
mixed, formation of, A., 1110.  
change in lattice constants on, A., 1234.  
thermo-electric force and Ludwig-Soret effect in, A., 908.  
limiting resistance in, A., 338.  
growth of, and adsorption, A., 1106.  
ternary, A., 46.  
molecular, optical anisotropy of, A., 1104.  
non-cubic, lattice constants of, A., 213.  
paramagnetic, absorption of light by, A., 339.  
electric field in, A., 1233.  
magnetisation of, A., 117.  
magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 766.  
powdered, optical properties of, A., 1226.  
scattering of X-rays from, A., 558, 1002.  
single, plasticity in, A., 667.  
diffraction of cathode rays by, A., 108.  
rotation diagrams of, A., 115.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 1236.  
ferromagnetic properties of, A., 14.  
single and poly-, separation processes of, A., 1105.  
small, production of, B., 447.  
thick, Laue patterns from, A., 213.  
thread, relation between complex organic fibrous aggregates and, A., 14.  
uniaxial, depolarisation of light from, A., 553.  
sensitivity of Debye-Scherrer analysis of, and its application to quantitative analysis, A., 1239.  
analysis of, by X-rays, A., 44, 665, 1105.

Crystal violet, preparation of, from chloropicrin and dimethylaniline, B., 221.  
base, equilibrium of, with carboxylic acids, A., 1124.  
Crystalline compounds, thermal decomposition of, A., 1251.  
materials, strength of, A., 452.  
salts, inner adsorption in, A., 346, 563.  
styles, oxidase in, A., 297.  
Crystallisation, A., 897.  
measurement of rate of, A., 818.  
influence of X-rays on, A., 346.  
formation of nuclei in, A., 461.  
distribution law in, A., 20.  
and supersaturation, A., 221.  
of ingots, A., 891.  
of isomorphous substances, A., 1009.  
fractional, theory of, A., 671.  
isothermal, as a function of time, A., 1234.  
See also Recrystallisation.  
Crystallisation apparatus, (P.), B., 289, 370, 449, 609, 817, 897.  
Crystalloids, compounds of, with proteins, A., 903.  
Ctenophores, effect of metals on, A., 91.  
Cube root, rotenone content of, B., 249.  
Cucumbers, pickling and fermentation of, B., 282.  
control of twelve-spotted beetle on, B., 245.  
*Cucurbita pepo*. See Pumpkins.  
*Cucurbitaceæ*, globulins from seeds of, A., 104.  
sugar content of, A., 328.  
*Culex*, effect of Paris-green on larvæ of, B., 279.  
Cultures, lactic, treatment of, B., 681.  
Culture solutions, nitrogen absorption from, by plants, B., 564, 727.  
containing carbamides, A., 537.  
Cumene, catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.  
Cumene, p-chloro-, A., 1041.  
Cumin essence, analysis of, B., 684.  
Cumin oil, B., 845.  
Cummingtonite, composition of, and its relation to gruncrite, A., 252.  
*p*-Cumylbutyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 495.  
*p*-Cumyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 601.  
*p*-Cumylvaleric acid, and its chloride, A., 495.  
Cupredine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1312.  
*β*-isoCupreine, and its derivatives, A., 1312.  
Cupric salts. See under Copper.  
Cuprite, photo-electric effect in, A., 554, 764, 999.  
Madelung constant of, A., 12.  
Cuprous salts. See under Copper.  
*Curcuma*, active constituents of, A., 1327.  
*Curcuma domestica*, constituents of rhizomes of, A., 876.  
Curie points, discontinuous distribution of, A., 556, 667, 1236.  
Curie-Weiss law, A., 340.  
Curtius reaction, A., 602, 945.  
Cuseohygrine, structure of, A., 1175.  
*Cuscuta chinensis*, parasitism of, A., 1094.  
Custard powder, production of, (P.), B., 170.  
Cutin, determination of, in apples, A., 758.  
Cyanamide, production of, from sodium cyanide, A., 229.  
reactions of, A., 151.  
behaviour of, in the body, A., 1199.  
Cyanamides, production of, B., 305.  
Cyanidin chloride, reduction of, by zinc dust, in pyridine, A., 72.

*isoCyanines*, containing  $\beta$ -naphthaquinoline nuclei, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.

**Cyanine dyes**, A., 285, 402. manufacture of, and their application in photography, (P.), B., 183.

reversible hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of, A., 75.

**Cyanite**, A., 229.

**Cyanogen**, molecular structure of, A., 1223. Zeeman effect in band spectrum of, A., 207. heat of combustion, entropy, and free energy of, A., 676.

influence of, on reduction of carbon monoxide in contact with refractory materials, B., 668.

**Cyanogen compounds**, metallic complexes of, with antipyrine, A., 722.

**Cyanogen bromide** and iodide, absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 1226.

chloride, production of, (P.), B., 704.

chloride and iodide, action of silver oxide on, A., 1281.

halides, constitution of, A., 1281.

reaction of, with hydrogen iodide, A., 1250.

with sodium vapour, A., 573.

iodide, electrical conductivity of solutions of, in pyridine, A., 354.

**Hydrocyanic acid**, A., 65.

production of, (P.), B., 588, 785.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 426.

from sodium cyanide, A., 133.

from thiocyanates, (P.), B., 1008.

production and uses of, B., 144.

manufacture, handling, and use of, B., 962.

recovery of, from complex cyanides and waste liquors, (P.), B., 702.

concentration of, (P.), B., 785.

infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 208.

liquid, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 266.

distribution ratios of, over its aqueous solutions, A., 120.

equilibria in binary mixtures containing, A., 465.

hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 786.

effect of, on fruits, B., 1081.

use of, as a fumigant, B., 519, 941.

distribution of, in fumigation, B., 405.

controlled laboratory fumigation with, B., 285.

fumigating composition from, (P.), B., 366.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

action of, on optical properties of blood-sugar, A., 410.

effect of, on cancer cells, A., 970.

alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 146.

purification of, (P.), B., 1008.

influence of borax on reaction of, with reducing sugars, A., 680.

molten, electrolysis of, A., 471.

determination of, volumetrically, A., 798.

alkaline-earth salts, conversion of, into cyanamides, A., 1252.

complex iron salts, thermal decomposition of, A., 685.

potassium salt, velocity of reaction of, with thiosulphates and tetrathionates, A., 356.

potassium silver salt, crystal structure of, A., 215.

silver salt, structure and polymorphism of, A., 1004.

silver sodium salts, A., 36.

sodium salt, synthesis of, B., 145.

fusion of, with sodium hydroxide, A., 1013.

production of, (P.), B., 1008.

**Cyanogen** —

**Hydrocyanic acid**, methyl ester, mobility of gaseous ions in mixtures of hydrogen with, A., 203.

poisoning with. See under Poisoning.

phenyl and ethyl esters, compounds of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 28.

determination of, A., 478.

in air and in air-carbon dioxide mixtures, A., 243.

in coke-oven gas, etc., B., 257.

**Cyanides**, production of, (P.), B., 146.

from cyanamides, A., 239.

poisoning of. See under Poisoning.

effect of, on thyroid of chickens, A., 977.

on respiration of tissues, A., 974, 977.

alkylated, complex, A., 266.

complex, Raman effect of, A., 886.

detection of, A., 243.

determination of, by distillation, A., 137.

mercurimetrically, A., 1023.

**Cyanic acid**, alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1055.

mercuric salt, and its additive compound with potassium acetate, A., 1281.

**Cyanates**, reactions and tautomerism of, A., 1281.

determination of, conductometrically, A., 582.

**Cyanogen detection and determination** : —

detection of, by formation of potassium thiocyanate from the cyanide, A., 731.

determination of, in mercury oxycyanide, A., 383.

**Cyanohydrins**, aromatic, and their transformation into quinomethide derivatives, A., 716.

**Cyanoplatinates**. See under Platinum.

**Cyanuro triazide**, structure of, A., 559.

**Cyclanols**, amino-, optically active, A., 819.

**Cyclenes**, Raman spectra of, A., 445.

Cyclic compounds, synthesis of, A., 1049.

stereochemistry of, A., 818.

oxidation of, (P.), B., 999.

co-ordinate, A., 824.

poly-membered, A., 951.

*Cydonia japonica*, vitamin-C in, A., 1340.

**Cylinder oils**, production of, from Emba crude oils, B., 691.

from lubricating oil bottom oils, B., 692.

action of superheated steam on, B., 375.

high-viscosity, production of, from refined bottom oils, B., 691.

**Cymarin**, standardisation of, A., 1076.

**Cymene**, in sulphite-cellulose liquor, B., 299.

$\alpha$ -Cymene, oxidation of, catalytically, A., 56, 1019.

$\beta$ -Cymene, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1299.

2-nitro-, and its derivatives, preparation of, A., 944.

2-*p*-Cymeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 1153.

$\beta$ -Cymene-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1153.

**Cymorinol**. See  $p$ -Cymene, 2:6-dihydroxy- $\beta$ -2-Cymylisobutyric acid, and its methyl ester, A., 386.

$\gamma$ -2-Cymyl- $\beta$ -methylbutyric acid, and its chloride, A., 386.

(2-Cymylmethyl)methylmalonic acid, A., 386.

$\beta$ -2-Cymylpropionic acid, A., 386.

**Cynodontin**, A., 1082.

*Cynomorathrum Nutallii*, oil and resin of, A., 1093.

*Cyperus esculentus*, production of starch and sucrose from, B., 280.

**Cytolite**, Canadian, age of, A., 691.

**Cysts**, parovarian, A., 1192.

**Cysteic acid**, phenylhydantoin hydrobromide of, A., 1149.

**Cysteine**, reduction potential of, A., 785.

oxidation of, catalytically, with copper, A., 958.

with iodine, A., 814.

catalysis by thiocarbamides and thiol-glyoxalines of, A., 1018.

reaction of, with halogenoacetates, A., 1039.

complex lead salts of, A., 940, 1148.

complex compounds of, with cobalt, A., 1039.

in mulberry leaves, A., 878.

retardation of growth by oxidised sulphhydryl of, A., 631.

cuprous mercaptide, and its use in determination of cystine, A., 382.

$\alpha$ -benzoquinone test for, A., 151, 266.

determination of, A., 1039.

colorimetrically, by means of phospho-18-tungstic acid, A., 266.

iodometrically, A., 266.

by Sullivan's reaction, A., 814.

in hydrolysis products of proteins, A., 984.

**Cystine**, oxidation of, A., 696.

in non-aqueous media, A., 598, 1017.

racemisation and oxidation of, in acid solution, A., 1149.

action of, on alkalies, A., 265.

on fission of starch by artificial peroxidase, A., 357.

phenylhydantoin, decomposition of, A., 1149.

in mulberry leaves, A., 878.

covering of nitrogen and sulphur balances by, A., 418.

content of, in serum proteins, A., 733.

replacability of, by methionine in diet, A., 89.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

in relation to wool production, A., 182, 1075.

detection of, colorimetrically, A., 151, 1081.

determination of, A., 1039.

by means of cysteine cuprous mercaptide, A., 382.

by Sullivan's reaction, A., 814.

colorimetrically, by means of phospho-18-tungstic acid, A., 266.

volumetrically, in non-aqueous solution, A., 1179.

in biological material, A., 758.

in hydrolysis products of proteins, A., 964.

*dl*-Cystine, derivatives of, A., 1149.

*d*- and *l*-Cystines, growth-promoting properties of, A., 89.

**Cystinuria**, lysine in urine in, A., 415.

**Cystinyl peptides**, physiological action of, A., 745.

**Cytogenin**, influence of, on mitogenetic radiation of blood, A., 301.

**Cytisine**, A., 77, 1175.

perchlorate, A., 727.

**Cytochrome**, A., 95, 959, 1329.

detection of, spectroscopically, A., 1329.

**Cytotoxin**, A., 860.

## D.

*Dacrydium cupressinum*, essential oil of, B., 123.

*Dactylis glomerata*. See Cocksfoot.

**Dahlias**, yellow, dye from, A., 1168.

**Daidzein**, synthesis of, A., 510, 614.

Dairies, study of bacterial contamination of equipment in, B., 650.

Dairy products, fluorescence of, in ultraviolet light, B., 1080.

scientific control of, B., 762.

Dams, concrete and masonry, decay and repair of, B., 966.

Dates, treatment of, (P.), B., 170.

  dried, yeasts causing "souring" of, B., 444.

  packeted, pasteurisation of, B., 1032.

*Datura innoxia*, alkaloids of, B., 764.

Deamination, oxidative, A., 313.

Deaminohistidine. See  $\beta$ -Glyoxaline-4-propionic acid.

Debye-Hückel theory in relation to higher charge ions, A., 26.

Decahydronaphthalene, electric dipole moment of, A., 705.

  and its derivatives, stereoisomerism of, A., 603.

Decahydronaphthalenes, 9-amino-, 9-amino-10-hydroxy-, 10-chloro-9-hydroxyl-amino-, 9-hydroxy-, 9-hydroxyl-amino- and -amino-10-hydroxy-, 9-nitro-, and 9-nitroso- and their derivatives, A., 604.

*trans*-Decahydronaphthalene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, acetate of, A., 704.

*trans*-Decahydro- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, *N*-methyl derivative, A., 704.

*trans*-*α*-Decahydronaphthylhydroxylamine, A., 603.

*trans*-Decahydro- $\alpha$ -naphthyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., 704.

Decahydrophenyldiphenyl, 4-bromo-, A., 1283.

Decahydrostrychnidines, and their salts, A., 1176.

Decalcification with ammonium chloride and calcium diet, A., 410.

Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.

Decalols, and their salts, A., 603.

Decylamines, derivatives of, A., 603.

*cyclo*Decane, A., 494.

*cyclo*Decane-1:6-diamine, derivatives of, A., 494.

Decanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.

Decarboxylation, mechanism of, A., 867.

$\Delta^4$ -Decinene,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, A., 1033.

Decoic acid, *n*-hexyl ester, A., 1141.

  carbamido-derivative, A., 806.

Decoic acid,  $\iota$ -hydroxy-, polymeric acid, A., 1276.

Decoic acids, hydroxy-, polymeric, relation of viscosity and molecular weights of, A., 218.

Decomposition, double, in absence of solvents, A., 1246.

Decorative finishes, B., 1018.

*n*-Decyl chlorosulphite, A., 696.

  derivatives, A., 49.

*n*-Decylacetooctoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 49.

*n*-Decylamine, derivatives of, A., 49.

1-*n*-Decylcyclohexan-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 53.

*n*-Decyloxyacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1037.

*n*-Decyloxydiethylacetal, A., 1037.

*N*-*n*-Decylphthalimide, A., 49.

Degreasing apparatus, (P.), B., 76.

Dehydracetic acid, A., 72.

Dehydro-ascorbic acid, constitution of, A., 698.

Dehydrocadalene. See 1:6-Dimethyl-4-*iso*-propenylnaphthalene.

Dehydro- $\pi$ -apocamphoric acid, A., 70.

Dehydrocholic acid, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 712.

  fate of, in dogs, A., 524.

  in toads, A., 974.

Dehydrodeguenin in derris root, A., 329.

Dehydrodiosgenol, methyl ether, reactions and derivatives of, A., 818.

Dehydrodieugenols, hydrogenation of, and their derivatives, A., 390.

1:5-Dehydro-5:5'-dihydantyl, and its salts and derivatives, A., 402.

Dehydrodihydrorotenon acid, A., 1169.

Dehydrogenase, specificity of, A., 424.

  co-zymase activation of, A., 862.

  during staphylococcal lysis, A., 1207.

  in adipose tissues, A., 747.

  in liver, A., 747.

  alcohol-, separation of, from yeast, A., 982.

  intracellular, specificity of, A., 533.

  lactic, co-enzyme of, in relation to vitamin-B, A., 862.

  inhibition of, by carcinogenic compounds, A., 852.

  in yeast, A., 95.

Dehydrogenases, A., 187.

Dehydrogenation, mechanism of, A., 1201.

  catalysts for, (P.), B., 905.

  biological, energy relations in, A., 424.

Dehydrohomosantemic acid, A., 273.

Dehydrohomosantemic acid. See 3-Carbethoxy-2:3-dimethylcyclopentylidene-acetic acid.

Dehydromesobilirubin. See Glucobilin.

Dehydrometanicotine, A., 517.

Dehydro- $\beta$ -naphthol 1-disulphides, *di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, A., 947.

Dehydro-2-naphthylene, 6-bromo-, 1-thiol-carbonate, A., 947.

Dehydroperillic acid, and its methyl ester and derivatives, A., 1159.

$\Delta^1$ -Dehydroisopulegol acetate, B., 491.

Dehydrorubrene, hydrocarbons from action of sodium on, A., 1154.

Dehydrotoxicarol in derris root, A., 329.

Dehydroturmerone, A., 71.

Deiminoleucopterin, A., 1310.

Deimino- $\beta$ -leucopterin, A., 1311.

*Delphinium*, mannitol in, A., 544.

Demethoxymatteucinol, attempted synthesis of, A., 832.

De-*N*-methyldihydro- $\beta$ -codeine. See Dihydro- $\epsilon$ -methylmorphinethine.

De-*N*-methyldihydroisomorenolane, and its methiodide, A., 1313.

De-*N*-methyldihydroisomorenolane, A., 78.

*Dendraster excentricus*, peptidase content of eggs of, A., 535.

*Dendroctonus valens*, control of, B., 1074.

Density (specific gravity), measurement of, A., 140, 587; B., 541.

  Jolly balance for, (P.), B., 816.

  of gases, determination of, A., 801.

  of organic liquids, at low temperatures, A., 668.

  of powders and pigments, determination of, B., 575.

  of rubber products, determination of, B., 597.

  of solids, determination of, by Andreac's methods, A., 481.

  and concentration of solutions, A., 347.

Dental alloys, corrosion resistance of, B., 24.

  rôle of platinum in, B., 431.

Dental caries, A., 852.

  theory of, A., 415.

  effect of, on calcium and phosphorus of blood, A., 415.

  chemistry of saliva in relation to, A., 1189.

  calcium and phosphorus of saliva in relation to, A., 302.

Dental infections, azotæmia from, A., 1189.

Dental enamel, human, resistance of, to acid decalcification, A., 83.

Dental models, plaster composition for, (P.), B., 191.

Dental pulp, substances formed in decay of, A., 1070.

Dentistry, mercury for amalgams for, B., 431.

  use of plastics in, B., 755.

Dentures, artificial, manufacture of, from glyptal resins, (P.), B., 479.

  plastic masses for impressions for, (P.), B., 1069.

  compositions for plates of, (P.), B., 978.

Deoxybenzoin, reactive methylene group in, A., 160.

  disodium derivative, A., 291.

Deoxybenzoin, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, preparation of, A., 610.

2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its anhydride, A., 955.

Deoxybenzoins, synthesis of, A., 394.

Deoxycholic acid, methyl ester, diacetyl derivative, A., 158.

Deoxycodeine, and their salts, A., 961.

Deoxydihydro-oreoselone, A., 614.

Deoxyethylstrychnine ethobromide, A., 176.

Deoxyhypusalazinol, and its trimethyl ether, A., 823.

Deoxymethylbrucine, derivatives of, A., 170.

Deoxymethyldihydrostrychnine, derivatives of, A., 170.

Deoxymethylstrychnine, derivatives of, A., 170.

Deoxymorphines, and their salts, A., 961.

Deoxymorphone-4, and its salicylate, A., 1176.

Deoxyphylloerythrin, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 167.

Deoxyvomicine, and its derivatives, A., 1312.

Deoxyvomicine, bromo-derivative, A., 170.

Deoxyvomicinic acid, A., 170.

Dephantanic acid, and its trimethyl ester, derivatives of, A., 1165.

Dephantlic acid, A., 1165.

Dephlegmation apparatus, (P.), B., 770.

  tower, (P.), B., 769.

Depilatory preparations, for toilet use, (P.), B., 1088.

Depolarisation in relation to optical anisotropy and Kerr effect, A., 766.

Depides, preparation of, by means of azides, A., 1165.

Dermatitis, in deprivation of vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>, A., 1339.

Dermatoses, calcæmia in, A., 628.

  cholesterol in, A., 85.

*Dermestes vulpinus*, damage of hides and leather by, and their control, B., 642.

*Derris*, rotenone in species of, A., 1343.

  insecticidal value of preparations of, against forest insects, B., 85.

Derris root, evaluation of, B., 1035.

  active principle of, A., 512.

  dehydrodeguenin and dehydrotoxicarol in, A., 329.

  rotenone content of, B., 249.

  Malayan, rotenone content of, B., 37.

Deseloizite, cupriferous, identity of mottramite, psittacinite and, A., 802.

Desiccants, A., 464.

Desiccating agents, A., 781.

  soluble anhydrite as, A., 683.

  See also Drying agents.

Desiccator, micro-, A., 1260.

Desmotrypsin, pancreatic, A., 864.

Desyl chloride, action of potassium cyanide on, A., 1297.

2:2'-dihydroxy-, ethylene ether of, A., 955.

Desylamine hydrochloride, A., 1298.

Detector crystals. See under Crystals.

Detector substances, spontaneous current on illumination of, A., 114.

Detergents, (P.), B., 156, 275, 276, 547, 927. manufacture of, (P.), B., 28, 29, 477, 955. washing efficiency of, B., 797. evaluation of, B., 974. containing alkali silicates, production of, (P.), B., 506. sulphonated higher alcohols as, B., 259. disinfectant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 814. jellicid, production of, (P.), B., 556. determination in, of perborates, B., 354. Detonators, manufacture of, (P.), B., 253. electric, propagation tests and photography of explosions of, B., 174. silver azide, B., 988.

Deuterium. See Hydrogen, heavy isotope of.

Deuteroporphyrin haemin, A., 286.

Deuteroporphyrin dimethyl ester, and its diacetyl derivative, phyllins from, A., 515.

Deuteroporphyrins, and their derivatives, A., 287.

Deutons, magnetic moments of, A., 1226.

Dew, formaldehyde in, A., 690, 1136.

Dextrin, properties and manufacture of, B., 246. yeasts for fermentation of, B., 935. determination of, in presence of gluco, B., 559.

$\alpha$ -Dextrin of Schardinger, modifications of, A., 700.

Dextrins, manufacture of, (P.), B., 247.

Dextrinose in beer, B., 935.

Dextrose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 808. relation of thiol compounds to fermentation of, A., 316. physiological effects of feeding on, A., 88. renal threshold for, A., 175. rate of absorption of, from the gastrointestinal tract, A., 528. degradation of, in tissues, A., 94. sterilisation of solutions of, A., 316. phosphates in tolerance test for, A., 180. crystalline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 888. detection of, in lactose, B., 246. in urine, A., 179. determination of, colorimetrically, in body fluids, A., 175. in corn syrup, B., 486. determination of lactose and, in presence of sucrose by Laue-Eynon method, B., 38. See also Glucose.

Dextrose, 1- $\alpha$ -bromo- and 1- $\alpha$ -bromo-6-iodo, tolunesulphonate acetates of, A., 1279.

Diabetes, effect of calcium metasilicate gels in, A., 302. effect of callicrein on blood-sugar in, A., 628. carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 180, 302. utilisation of galactose in, A., 971. effect of ingestion of glucosid and of insulin on, A., 739. effect of insulin in, A., 1335. during work and rest, A., 415. on blood-diastase, A., 302. on serum electrolytes, A., 852. insulin efficiency and glucosid metabolism in, A., 302. anti-insulin principle in pancreas in, A., 986. production and destruction of ketonic substances in, A., 415, 971. changes in phosphate and glycogen of muscle in, A., 431. consumption of blood-sugar by muscle in, A., 739. intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in muscle in, A., 852. distribution of muscle-glycogen and phosphorus in, A., 628.

Diabetes, fate of pentoses in, A., 1074. relation of pituitary to, A., 643. non-glucose reducing substances in blood in, A., 526. acidosis in, A., 971. serum-proteins in, A., 971. coma of, unaffected by insulin, A., 1189. immune reactions in, A., 738. lipemia in, A., 1189. in spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, A., 740. from starvation, A., 416. treatment of, with carbohydrate-rich diet, A., 302, 628. with fatty acid preparations, A., 417. prickly-pear extracts for, B., 604. quebrachitol as sweetening agent in, A., 1070. in childhood, A., 302. in the elderly with cardiovascular disease, A., 302. in rabbits from anterior pituitary extracts, A., 1210. emotional, in Chinese students, A., 628. experimental, effect of bile acids and of adrenaline on, A., 419. of Indians, sugar in blood in, A., 85. infantile, treatment of, A., 415. insulin-treated, A., 302. pancreatic, respiratory quotient of exercise in, A., 1322. effect of adrenal medulla and thyroid on respiratory metabolism of, A., 1322. pancreatic and phloridzin, ketosis in, A., 431. phloridzin, A., 746. fate of  $\omega$ -aminohydroxy-acids in, A., 978. effect of insulin on, in dogs, A., 192. in pigs, A., 859.

Diabetic foods. See under Foods.

4:4'-Diacenaphthyl ketone, synthesis of, A., 506.

4:4'-Diacenaphthylmethane, synthesis of, and its picrate, A., 506.

Diacetic acid, dithio-, oxidation of, A., 696.

Diacetamine, isolation of, by means of Reinecke's salt, A., 616.

Diacetone alcohol. See isoHexan-3-ol- $\beta$ -one.

3:5-Diacetoxbenzoic acid, A., 395.

2:3-Diacetoxdioxan, A., 511.

3:5-Diacetox-2:6-diphenylbenzodipyrrole, A., 285.

2:4-Diacetox-6-methylbenzylidene diacetate, A., 713.

Diacetyl. See Dimethyl diketone.

Diacetylacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 370.

Diacetylketideuteroporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 168.

Diacetylidiethylglucosid, bromo-, formation of, from ethylated cellulose, A., 1280.

Di-(4-acetyl-3:5-diethyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, A., 722.

Di-(4-acetyl-3:5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, and its derivatives, A., 722.

NN'-Diacetylidiphenoxquinonedi-imine, A., 154.

Diacylene. See Butadiene.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diacetylenic alcohols, secondary, A., 373.

2:6-Diacetyl-4-ethylresorcinol, A., 953.

2:5-Diacetyl furan, and its dioxime, A., 831.

Diacetylglucuron, synthesis of, A., 808.

Diacetylhexahydrohrucine, and its methiodide, A., 518.

Diacetylmalonic acid, esters of, A., 370.

Di-(4-acetyl-3-methyl-5- $\beta$ -bromoethyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, and its di-5- $\beta$ -ethoxyethyl derivative, A., 722.

Di-(4-acetyl-5-methyl-3-ethyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, and its di-(5-bromomethyl) derivative, A., 722.

1:8-Diacetyl naphthalene, A., 1272.

2:6-Diacetyl-4-propylresorcinol, A., 953.

2:4-Diacetylresorcinol, A., 953.

Diacetylresorcyaldehyde, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., 713.

$\alpha$ -Diacetylthiodimethyl sulphide, A., 1303.

2:5-Diacetyl-m-xylene, and its 4-phenylhydrazone, A., 1048.

Diacylhydrazide chlorides, reaction of, with sodium azide, A., 838.

Diacetin, analysis of tablets of, B., 171.

Di-l-alanyl-l-alanine, A., 264.

4:4'-Dialdehydoarsenobenzene, A., 618.

2:4-Dialkoxyquinazolines, partial hydrolysis of, A., 515.

Dialkyl sulphates, Grignard reagents from, A., 1033.

Dialkylaminoarylphosphinous acids, manufacture of stable salts of, (P.), B., 251.

Dialkylaminomethyl ethers, A., 48.

Dialkylaminopropanediols, local anaesthetics from, A., 381.

2:3-Dialkylindoles, synthesis of, A., 835.

Diallyl hydrobromides, A., 936.

Diallylaminomethyl butyl ether, and its hydrolysis, A., 48.

Diallylbarbituric acid, molecular compound of, with pyrimidone, A., 401.

Diallylquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, A., 836.

Dialuric acid, autoxidation of, A., 284.

Dialuric acids, substituted, A., 616.

Dialysers, (P.), B., 96. drying of organic liquids by, (P.), B., 776.

Diamagnetism, theory of, for mono- and poly-nuclear systems, A., 448.

and ionic refractivities, A., 340.

and electric polarisation of molecules, A., 890.

and temperature, A., 1002.

of crystals, A., 340.

of conductivity electrons, theory of, A., 449.

of free electrons, A., 449.

of inorganic compounds, A., 340.

of liquids, effect of temperature on, A., 1104.

of mixed liquids, A., 455.

of organic compounds, effect of temperature on, A., 664.

"Diamantoid" substances, syntheses of, A., 1295.

Diamines, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 777.

aromatic, molecular compounds of, with polyhydric phenols, as dyes, A., 1285.

Diamminoplatinous chlorides. See under Platinum bases.

Diamminotrimethylaminoplatinic chloride, and its plato-salt, A., 1282.

$\beta$ -Diamminotrimethylene-diaminoplatinous chloride, and its plato-salt, A., 1282.

Diammino zinc bromide. See under Zinc bases.

Diamond, atomic radius of carbon in, A., 767. transformation of into graphite, A., 1128.

Di-n-amyl sulphite, A., 1033.

Di-n-amylamine hydrochloride, A., 700.

$\beta$ -Dioxaamylaminoethylphenylmethane,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $p$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1044.

Di-n-amylaminomethyl butyl ether, and its hydrolysis, A., 48.

$\gamma$ -Di-n- and -iso-amylaminopropylphenyl urethanes,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $p$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1044.

Di-n-amylaniline, A., 270.

Diisoamyl- $\gamma\eta$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.

Di-*n*-amylindan-1:3-diones, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

Di(amylnitro)acetylide, A., 815.

Di(isoamylmercuri)acetylide, A., 1177.

Di(isoamylorthoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1033.

Diamylose, A., 149.

Diisoxyxonium sulphate, A., 256.

Di-(*n*-amylxy)methane, A., 1033.

Dianhydro-*d*-mannitol *p*-toluene-sulphonate, A., 931.

2,4-Dianilinobenzenesulphonic acid, 2:4-*di*-2':4'-dinitro-, sodium salt, A., 59.

$\gamma\delta$ -Dianilino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -butene, dihydrochloride, A., 1041.

4:6-Dianisoyacetoresorcinol, A., 719.

$\omega$ :4-Dianisoylresacetophenone A., 1301.

$\beta\beta$ -Dianisyladipic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its reduction derivatives, A., 953.

$\beta\gamma$ -Dianisyladipic acid-*a*, and its esters, A., 828.

$\alpha$ -Dianisylcarbamide, A., 1157.

1:4-Di-(2-anisyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)piperazine, A., 837.

$\alpha$ -Di- $\gamma$ -anisylid- $\beta$ -naphthylethylene glycol, A., 271.

Dianisylfuranone oxide, chloro-derivatives, A., 1050.

Dianisylideneanishydrazone hydrazide, A., 959.

Di- $\gamma$ -anisyl-2-naphthylmethane, A., 271.

4:4'-Dianisylxyloxybenzophenone, A., 391.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dianisylxyloxyethane, A., 603.

$\alpha\alpha$ '-Dianisyl-*m*-phenanthroline- $\gamma\gamma$ '-dicarboxylic acid, A., 837.

4:4'-Dianisylthiobenzophenone, A., 391.

Dianthraquinoneazines, halogen derivatives, manufacture of dyes from, (P.), B., 221.

Diarysls, A., 200, 519.

Diaryl compounds, and their derivatives, A., 1287.

Diarylacetic acids, and their derivatives, preparation of, A., 821.

Diarylamines, nitroso-, saponification of, A., 1044.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diarylmethylenearazomethines, influence of polynuclear aryl groups on mobility and equilibrium of, A., 274.

Diarylnitric oxides, structure of, A., 1283.

$\alpha$ -Diaryliothiocarbamides, effect of nuclear substituents on cyclisation of, A., 168.

Diaryl- $\beta$ -thiohydantoins, effect of substituents on bromination of, A., 1311.

Diasarone, synthesis of, A., 1289.

Diaspore, crystal structure of, A., 558, 1107.

Diastase, effect of radiant energy on activity of, A., 1330.

effect of electrolysis on activity of solutions of, A., 187.

liquefying power of, A., 425.

effect of injection of, on blood-sugar, A., 410.

in cereals, A., 1343.

in honey, B., 603.

in sugar-feeding honey, B., 331.

in milk, B., 330.

animal, A., 302.

barley, A., 1080.

koji, A., 635.

Diazoacetic acid, ethyl esters, reaction of, with iodine, A., 1250.

$\omega$ -Diaz-*p*-acetylanisole, A., 614.

Diazoazo-salts, production of, (P.), B., 1048.

12-Diazobrucine, A., 1176.

Diazo-chlorides, stability of, A., 130.

Diazo-compounds, A., 388.

velocity of decomposition of, in water, A., 233, 470, 1250.

action of, in enhancing infections, A., 1078.

in photography, B., 413.

aliphatic, dipole moments and structure of, A., 555.

action of sodium on, A., 1149.

optically active, existence of, A., 494.

Diazomethane, absorption spectrum and photochemical decomposition of, A., 359.

reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., 806.

with imides, A., 815.

addition of, to acetylene carboxylic esters, A., 1171.

Diazo-4-methylcamphor, A., 70.

$\omega$ -Diazo-3-nitro- $\omega$ -acetoxy-4-methoxyacetophenone, A., 281.

Diazodinitrophenol, as a detonating explosive, B., 653.

Diazonium hydroxides, isomeric, oxidising action of, A., 389.

Diazonium salts, drying of, (P.), B., 823.

catalytic effect of alizarin on decomposition of, A., 388.

reactions of, with open-chain hydroxy-methyleneketones, A., 1053.

with trinitromethane, A., 1156.

2-Diazoresorcinols, 4-nitro-, A., 389.

12-Diazostrychnine, A., 1176.

Diazotisation, kinetics of, A., 1250.

2-Diazotoluene 3-sulphide, A., 497.

Diazotoluenesulphonic acid, nitro-, in washers from trinitrotoluene, B., 988.

$\omega$ -Diazo-3:4:5-trimethoxyacetophenone, A., 614.

1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, stable aqueous suspensions of, A., 123.

Dibenanthrone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.

Dibenanthrone dyes, production of, (P.), B., 184.

containing chlorine, manufacture and use of, (P.), B., 141.

7:7'-Dibenzanthronyl sulphide, and sulphoxide 8:8'-dibrouo-, A., 1297.

Di-8-(benzdioxinyl) ketone, *di*-8-(6-nitro-), A., 818.

Di-8-(benzdioxinyl)methane, *di*-8-(6-nitro-), A., 818.

$\alpha$ -Di-(*m*-benzeneazophenyl)carbamide, A., 602.

Dibenzenesulphonanilide, *di*-*m*-nitro-, A., 1155.

Dibenzenesulphon-nitrotoluidides, *di*-*m*-nitro-, A., 1155.

Dibenzenesulphontoluidides, *di*-*m*-nitro-, A., 1155.

Dibenzhydrazide azides and chlorides, *di*-*o*-chloro- and *di*-*m*-nitro-, A., 838.

2:2'-Dibenziminoazole, A., 59.

2:3:10:11-Dibenzoperylene, A., 1287.

1:2:7:8-Dibenzoxanthone. See  $\alpha\beta$ -Dinaphtho- $\gamma$ -pyrone.

Dibenzo-*p*-peroxide, *di*-*p*-fluoro-, and its decomposition, A., 1152.

4:6-Dianisoyacetoresorcinol, A., 719.

$NN'$ -Dibenzoylallophanic acid, *di*-*m*-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 814.

*p*-Dibenzoylbenzene, 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexahydroxy-, A., 823.

nitro-3:4-*di*-*p*-chloro-, A., 954.

trans- $\beta$ -Dibenzoyl- $\Delta^2$ -butene, A., 607.

Dibenzoylcarbamide, A., 1163.

3:3'-Dibenzoyldiflavone, A., 719.

$\alpha$ -Dibenzoyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethyl ketone, A., 507.

$\delta$ -Dibenzoyl- $\gamma\eta$ -diphenylheptane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.

$\gamma$ -Dibenzoyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylhexane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.

4:6-Dibenzoyl-3:5-diphenylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.

4:6-Dibenzoyl-3:5-diphenylmethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 608.

$\alpha$ -Dibenzoyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenyl- $\alpha'$ -methyl-pimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., 609.

$\gamma$ -Dibenzoyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylpentane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 608.

$NN'$ -Di-( $\beta$ -benzoylethyl)hydroxylamine, and its dioxime, A., 726.

Di-( $\beta$ -benzoylethyl)malonic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 950.

Dibenzoylfluorene, dioxime of, A., 826.

$NN'$ -Dibenzoylglycine anhydride, identity of, with 1:3-dibenzamido-2:4-dihydro-cyclobutadiene, A., 59.

Dibenzoylhexahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 517.

$NN'$ -Dibenzoylindigotin, A., 75.

Dibenzoylmethane, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 611.

3:4-Dibenzoyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole dioxime, and its derivatives, A., 726.

4:4'-Dibenzoyloxydiphenylidine dioxide, A., 833.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylpropane, A., 503.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoyl- $\Delta^2$ -propanes, A., 502.

$\omega$ :4-Dibenzoylresacetophenone, A., 1301.

2:4-Dibenzoylresorcinol, A., 1302.

4:6-Dibenzoylresorcinol, 2:5-*d*bromo-, A., 1302.

Dibenzoyl-*d*-tartaric acid, preparation of, A., 823.

Dibenzoyltetrahydrobrucine, and its salts, A., 517.

$ON$ -Dibenzoyltetrahydrobrucinonic acid, A., 517.

$\beta\beta$ -Dibenzoyl- $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -tetraphenylpentane,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., 507.

$\alpha$ -Dibenzoyl- $\beta\beta\beta$ -triphenylbutane, and its oxime, A., 506.

Dibenzyl. See  $\alpha$ -Diphenylethane.

Dibenzyl ether, *di*-*a*:2:6-trichloro-, A., 393.

Dibenzyl series, transition from, to phenanthrene series, A., 1046.

Dibenzylacetyl chlorides, substituted, ring-closure in, A., 66.

$\beta$ -Dibenzylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its chloroplatinate, A., 51.

$\beta$ -Dibenzylaminoacrotic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\alpha$ -Dibenzylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.

Di- $\beta$ -benzylaminopropyl sulphide and its hydrochloride, A., 709.

2:6-Dibenzyl-4-*crtl*- $\alpha$ -methylphenol, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 1045.

Dibenzylbenzhydrylamine, and its salts, A., 262.

Dibenzylcarbonato-*d*-lysinehydrazide, A., 55.

Dibenzylcarbonato-*d*-lysyl-*d*-glutamic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 55.

Dibenzylcarbonato-*d*-lysyl-*l*-histidine, and its methyl esters, A., 55.

Dibenzylidiallylammonium hydroxide, and its salts, A., 262.

2:6-Dibenzyl-2:8-dimethylcyclohexanone, A., 1166.

*O*-Dibenzyl-*O*-dimethyl-laudanosoline. See  $\alpha$ -Benzoyloxy-7-methoxy-1-(3'-benzoyloxy-4'-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline.

$NN'$ -Dibenzyl-4:4'-dipyridylum dichloride, A., 958.

5:5'-Dibenzylhyduriilic acid, A., 616.

Dibenzylidenefructose, and its derivatives, A., 378.

Dibenzyl ketone, preparation and pyrolysis of, A., 821.

Dibenzylmalonic acid, *di-p*-bromo- and -chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1291.

Di(benzylmercuri)acetylida, A., 815.

Dibenzylmethyamine, dibromo-, bromo-iodo-, dichloro-, and chloro-bromo- and -iodo-derivatives, and their salts, A., 1285.

Dibenzylmethyammonium salts, A., 262.

2:2-Dibenzyl-5-methyldihydroresorcinol, A., 155.

2:3-Dibenzylxydioxan, A., 511.

$\beta\beta$ -Dibenzylxyethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -bromo-, acetyl derivative, A., 47.

2:4-Dibenzylquinoline picrate, A., 165.

2:7-Dibenzyltetrahydrofluorenone, A., 826.

$\alpha\delta$ -Di(benzylxanthyl)- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene, A., 1041.

NN'-Dibetaine-4:4'-dipyridylum dichloride, A., 958.

Diisobornyl, 4:4'-dichloro-, A., 1300.

Di-n-butanesulphonylmethane, and its dibromo-derivative, A., 488.

$\beta\beta$ -Di-n-butanesulphonylpropane, A., 488.

Disobutyl, physical constants of, A., 343.

Dibutylaminomethyl bntyl ethers, and their hydrolysis, A., 48.

Dibutylamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

$\beta\gamma$ -Di-*tert*-butylbutadiene, A., 702.

$\beta\gamma$ -Di-*tert*-butyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butene- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 702.

Di-*tert*-butylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., 1271.

Di-*tert*-butylcarbinyamine, *p*-bromobenzene sulphonyl derivative, A., 701.

Diisobutyl-*o*-cresol, synthesis of, A., 819.

Diisobutylene, structure of, A., 804.

Diisobutylguaiacol, synthesis of, A., 819.

NN'-Di-n-butylguanidine picrate, A., 383.

2:7-Di-n-butylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

Diisobutyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.

Dibutylmalonethylenediamide, A., 1171.

Di(butylmercuri)acetylida, A., 815.

Di-(*sec*-butylmercuri)acetylida, A., 1177.

Diisobutylthoracetic acid, methyl and ethyl esters, A., 1033.

Diisobutylphenol, synthesis of, A., 819.

Diisobutylpyrocatechol, synthesis of, A., 819.

Diisobutylpyrogallol, synthesis of, A., 819.

Diisobutylquinol, synthesis of, A., 819.

Diisobutylresorcinol, synthesis of, A., 319.

Di-*tert*-butyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., 702.

Di-n-butylthiolmethane, A., 488.

Di-(*tert*-butylthiol)methane, A., 696.

Di-*tert*-butyl-*l*-*l*-*a*-aminobutyric acid, *di-a*-amino-, A., 264.

2:4-Dibutyrylresorcinol, A., 953.

Dicamphene, and its hydrochloride, A., 830.

ON-Dicarbanilido-3-amino-*p*-anisaldoxime, A., 715.

ON-Dicarbanilidoaminobenzaldoximes, A., 715.

Dicarbethoxyalkannin, A., 1165.

5:5'-Dicarbethoxy-4:3'-dimethyl-4'-ethyl-3- $\beta$ -bromovinyldi-2-pyrrylmethane, A., 168.

3:3'-Dicarbethoxydiphenyl selenide, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 407.

Di- $\beta\beta$ -carbethoxyethenyl- $\beta$ -aminophenyl-arsinic acid, A., 79.

Di-5-carbethoxy-4-methyl-3- $\beta$ -bromo-vinyl-2-pyrrylmethane, A., 168.

Di-(4-carbethoxy-5-methyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, A., 722.

Dicarboamylxydiphenyl selenide, 4:4'-di-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 407.

Dicarbobenzoyloxytyrosine chloride, A., 1063.

Dicarbobenzoyloxytyrosylglycine, A., 1063.

3:3'-Dicarbobutoxydiphenyl selenide, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 407.

3:3'-Dicarhomethoxydiphenyl selenide, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 407.

$\alpha\delta$ -Dicarbonyl compounds, unsaturated, A., 502, 593, 607.

3:3'-Dicarbophenoxydiphenyl selenide, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 407.

3:3'-Dicarbopropoxydiphenyl selenides, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 407.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Dicarboxydipropyl disulphides, stereoisomeric, A., 1036.

6:7-Di-( $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl- $\alpha$ -pyridinium hydrobromide-1:3:5:8-tetra-methyl- $\beta$ l-*l* porphin, A., 959.

Di-*o*-carboxyphenylaminoanthraquinones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.

Dicentra canadensis and *cucullaria*, alkaloids of, A., 105.

Dicentra eximia, alkaloids of, A., 990.

Dichloral glucoses, A., 810.

Dichromanone, A., 1055.

Dichromenolenes, tautomerism of, A., 943.

Dichromylenes, synthesis of, A., 291.

Dickite, crystal structure of, A., 45.

Dicrotonic acid,  $\beta$ -thio-, ethyl ester, A., 698.

Dicyanodiamide, ammonolysis of, B., 748. condensation product of formaldehyde and, (P.), B., 31.

hydriodide, additive compounds of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 940.

Dicyclic compounds, stereochemistry of, A., 603, 704, 1163.

Di-trans-decahydro- $\beta$ -naphthyl ethers, A., 704.

Di-4'-decenyl ketone, A., 65.

Di-*n*-decyl ether, A., 49.

Di(decylmercuri)acetylene, A., 1282.

Dideoxyvomicyl, A., 170.

Didesyls, derivatives of, A., 268.

Didiacyl glycuron, 1-chloro-, A., 808.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Didiethylaminopropan- $\beta$ -ol dihydrobromide, A., 701.

Di-(3:5-diethyl-2-pyrryl)ketone, A., 722.

$\delta\epsilon$ -Di-(2:6-dimethoxyphenyl)- $\beta\eta$ -dimethyl-octane, A., 955.

2:6-Di(dimethylaminomethyl)-*p*-cresol, A., 498.

2:6-Di(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol, A., 498.

1:4-Di-(2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)piperazine, A., 837.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-*m*-phenanthroline- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 837.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Didimethylaminopropan- $\beta$ -ol dimethobromide, A., 701.

Di-(2:4-dimethyl-3-ethyl-5)-pyrryl peroxide, A., 76.

$\delta$ -Di-2:4-dimethylphenylcarbamide, A., 1157.

$\delta$ -Di-2:5-dimethylphenylcarbamide, A., 1157.

Di-2:4-dimethylphenyl- $\Delta\alpha\delta$ -pentadi-en- $\gamma$ -ol, and its derivative with mercuric chloride, A., 373.

$\alpha\epsilon$ -Di-2:4-dimethylphenylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol- $\beta\beta$ -dione, A., 373.

Di-(dimethylpropyl-2-pyrryl) ketones, A., 722.

Di-(4:5-dimethyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, and its hydrazone, A., 722.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di(diphenylchloromethyl)diphenyl, A., 944.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di(diphenylhydroxymethyl)diphenyl, derivatives of, A., 944.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di(diphenylmethoxymethyl)diphenyl, A., 944.

Di(diphenyl-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethyl) ether, A., 273.

Di-*o*-xy-diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propenyl ketone, A., 152.

Didiphenyl, 4:4'-derivatives of, A., 704.

Di-*p*-diphenyl-*tert*-butylacetic acid, A., 703.

Di-*p*-diphenyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol, and its isomeric chlorides, A., 703.

Di-*p*-diphenyl-*tert*-butylmethane, A., 703.

Di-n-dodecyl disulphide, A., 1141.

cycloDielaeostearic acid, A., 807.

Dielectrics, (P.), B., 314, 717, 926. effect of mechanical stress on disruptive strength of, A., 893.

high-frequency properties of, A., 1230.

electrical conductivity of, and its variation with temperature, B., 313.

liquid, electrical breakdown of, B., 1016.

solid, ionisation of, by X-rays, A., 332.

viscous, Debye effect in, A., 447.

Dielectric constants, A., 8, 1230.

dispersion of, A., 765.

and electric polarisation, near the critical point, A., 1240.

of electrolytes, measurement of, A., 925.

time factor for, in solvents of varying viscosities, A., 908.

of strong electrolytes, dependence of, on frequency, A., 908.

of ionised gases, A., 555.

of liquids, A., 447, 555, 777, 1015.

of organic liquids, A., 888.

of powders, determination of, A., 338.

of a salt calculated from salt mixtures, A., 1000.

of aqueous solutions, resonance method for determination of, A., 250.

of dilute solutions of strong electrolytes, A., 901.

of dilute non-aqueous solutions, A., 447.

use of, in organic analysis, A., 60.

Dielectric liquids, internal photo-electric effect in, A., 662.

Dielectric polarisation. See under Polarisation.

Dienes, kinetics of, syntheses of, A., 1150.

addition of free radicals to, A., 1041.

Dienols, existence of, A., 800.

Diet and reproduction, A., 757.

variations in plasma- and blood-potassium with, A., 1075.

factor in, affecting carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1211.

effects of variation in calcium: phosphorus in, on calcification of tissues, A., 100.

effect of mineral salts in, on neuromuscular excitability, A., 979.

effect of, on combustion in the body, A., 1324.

on body composition, A., 1075.

on composition of eggs, A., 1194.

on haemoglobin formation, A., 1064.

of cows, replacement of protein in, by ammonium hydrogen carbonate, A., 309.

artificial, for experiments on nutrition, A., 181.

deficient in iron, growth and reproduction on, A., 976.

ketogenic, A., 1193, 1324.

meat and non-meat, urinary creatine and creatinine with, A., 856.

milk, deficiencies of, A., 309.

milk-iron-copper, effect of, on rats, A., 312.

omnivorous and vegetarian,  $p_H$  of gastrointestinal contents on, A., 1068.

protein, in relation to avitaminosis-*B*, A., 872.

high-protein, and acid-base balance, A., 1325.

Diet, high-protein, effect of, on metabolism, A., 856.  
 renal hypertrophy in rats from, A., 1192.  
 low in purines, uric acid excretion on, A., 1075.  
 scorbatic and antiscorbutic, oxygen consumption on, A., 1072.  
 synthetic, growth and reproduction, A., 630.  
 basal vitamin- $A$ -free, A., 644.  
 Diethoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, course of fission of, A., 491.  
 2:2'-Diethoxybenzoins, A., 161.  
 preparation of, and their racemisation and autoxidation, A., 611.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -Diethoxydiamylamine, A., 55.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -Diethoxydihexylamine, A., 55.  
 4:4'-Diethoxy-3:3-dimethylbenzil, A., 1164.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -Diethoxy- $\gamma\gamma'$ -dimethyldiamylamine, A., 55.  
 5:7-Diethoxy-2:8-dimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 954.  
 $\beta\epsilon$ -Diethoxy- $\delta$ -hexlne, di- and tetra-bromo-, A., 485.  
 Diethoxy-3-methyl- $n$ -butyrophenones, hydroxy, A., 954.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diethoxy- $\beta$ -methylpropan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 931.  
 4:4'-Di- $p$ -ethoxyphenoxybenzophenone, A., 391.  
 9-(Di- $p$ -ethoxyphenylmethyl)fluorene, 9:9-dihydroxy, A., 1163.  
 9:9-Di- $p$ -ethoxyphenylphenanthrone, A., 1163.  
 4:4'-Di- $p$ -ethoxyphenylthiobenzophenone, A., 391.  
 2:4-Diethoxyquinazoline, 2:4-di- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 75.  
 4:6-Diethoxytoluene, 2-nitro-, A., 954.  
 4:6-Diethoxy- $\alpha$ -toluidine, and its acetyl derivative, A., 954.  
 Diethyl ketanil, and its picrate, A., 602.  
 sulphide, reaction product of, with indium tetrachloride, and its pyridine derivatives, A., 1040.  
 in urine, A., 850.  
 sulphide and sulphone, electric dipole moments of, A., 765.  
 sulphite,  $\beta\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1033.  
 Diethylætiodeuteroporphyrin, di- $\alpha$ -hydroxy, A., 168.  
 Diethylamine, reaction of, with ethylene oxide, A., 493.  
 additive compound of, with phenylboric acid, A., 618.  
 $\omega$ -Diethylaminoacetylphenanthrenes, and their salts, A., 1052.  
 $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ - $p$ -aminophenylpropane,  $p$ -nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 387.  
 $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ - $p$ -anisyl- $\delta$ -propinene, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.  
 $\beta$ -Diethylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 50.  
 Diethylaminoethoxy-alcohols,  $p$ -amino-benzoates, anæsthetic action of, A., 977.  
 $\beta$ -( $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethoxy)ethyl alcohol  $p$ -nitrobenzoate, A., 493.  
 8- $\beta$ -(Diethylamino)ethylamino-6-ethoxy-quinoline, and its nitro-derivative, A., 956.  
 8- $\beta$ -(Diethylamino)ethylamino-6-hydroxy-quinoline hydrobromide and alkyl ethers, and their dihydrochlorides, A., 956.  
 $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethylbenylurethane,  $p$ -amino-, and  $p$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1044.  
 $\alpha$ -Diethylamino- $\epsilon$ -furyl- $\delta$ -penten- $\gamma$ -one hydrochloride, A., 957.  
 Diethylaminomethyl alkyl ethers, and their hydrolysis, A., 48.

3-Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxan, A., 1168.  
 2-Diethylaminomethylocoumaran, and its oxalate, A., 1168.  
 $\alpha$ -Diethylamino- $\beta$ -(2:4-dinitrophenyl)ethane, and its picrate, A., 514.  
 $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ - $p$ -nitrophenyl- $\delta$ -propinene, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.  
 $\beta$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenanthrylethylalcohols, and their salts, A., 1052.  
 $m$ -Diethylaminophenolquinoxalinedicarbonylein, A., 167.  
 $p$ -Diethylaminophenyldiazonium salts, A., 705.  
 $p$ -Diethylaminophenylid-(1-phenylox-indolyl)methane,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 283.  
 $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylpropane hydrochloride, A., 387.  
 $\gamma$ -Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\delta$ -propinene, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.  
 $\beta$ -Diethylaminophthalophenone, 4:6'-di-hydroxy-, A., 950.  
 $\alpha$ -Diethylaminopropan- $\beta$ -ol dihydrobromide, A., 701.  
 8-Diethylamino- $n$ -undecylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, action of, on birds, A., 1323.  
 Diethylamyl chloride, A., 255.  
 Diethylaniline,  $p$ -nitro-, complex uranium salts, A., 705.  
 4-nitro-2-cyano-, A., 1044.  
 9:10-Diethylanthracene, A., 941.  
 Diethylbarbituric acid, complex metallic derivatives of, A., 75.  
 detection of, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 1198.  
 in neural substance, A., 185.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethylbutyl alcohol, A., 599.  
 Diethylbutyl chloride, A., 254.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethylbutyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 144.  
 2:2'-Diethylidibenzothioplicarboxyanines, iodides of, A., 405.  
 4:4'-Diethyl-2:2'-diglyoxaliny, 1:5:1:5'-tetranitro-, A., 1308.  
 4:5-Diethylhydroglyoxalone, A., 1304.  
 4:5-Diethyl-3:6-di- $n$ -propyl- $\delta$ -cyclohexenone, and its derivatives, A., 591.  
 NN'-Diethyl-4:4'-dipyridylum dichloride, A., 958.  
 Diethylene dioxide (dioxan), physico-chemical constants of, A., 217.  
 inflammability of mixtures of, with air, A., 1249.  
 compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 360.  
 derivatives of, A., 73.  
 Diethylene dioxide, hexachloro-, A., 511.  
 Diethylene glycol, esters of alkyl ethers of, A., 48.  
 hemichloroacetate, A., 1273.  
 1:4:5:8-Diendoethylenedodecahydroanthraquinone, A., 507.  
 1:4:5:8-Diendoethylene-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, diacetate, A., 507.  
 Diendoethyleneoctahydroanthraquinones, A., 507.  
 Diendoethylenetetrahydroanthraquinone, A., 507.  
 4:5-Diethylglyoxalone, A., 1304.  
 1:1'-Diethyl-4:4'-heptamethinequinocyanine iodides, A., 286.  
 Diethyl- $p$ -cyclohexylbenzylamine, and its methiodide, A., 1283.  
 5:5'-Diethylhyduriilic acid, A., 616.  
 Diethyl ketone, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 ON-Diethyl-laurotetanine, derivatives of, A., 406.  
 Diethylmalonethylenediamide, A., 1171.

Diethylmalon-5-tetrazolylamic acid, and its amide, A., 515.  
 Di(ethylmercuri)acetylide, A., 815.  
 $\gamma\zeta$ -Diethylocta-4 $\beta$ -dien-4 $\beta$ -inene, A., 1270.  
 Diethyloxonium sulphate, A., 256.  
 1:1'-Diethylpentamethinequinocyanine iodides, A., 286.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diethyl- $n$ -pentane, oxidation of, A., 370.  
 cis- and trans-Diethylcyclopentanes, A., 1282.  
 1:4-Diethylpiperazine, 1:4-di- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, cinnamate and phenylcarbamate hydrochlorides, A., 1171.  
 Diethylisopropylamine, preparation of, A., 55.  
 3:5-Diethyl-4-propylpyrrole, and its azo-derivative, A., 286.  
 2:6-Diethyl-4-propylresorcinol, A., 953.  
 Diethyl- $n$ -propylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.  
 3:5-Diethylpyrrole, and its azo-derivative, A., 286.  
 Di-(5-ethyl-2-pyrryl)ketone, A., 722.  
 2:2'-Diethylselenocarbocyanine iodide, absorption spectrum of, A., 516.  
 2:2'-Diethylselenotricarbocyanine iodide, A., 405.  
 5:7-Diethyl-4 $\beta$ -1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl(dehydro)trimidine, A., 724.  
 (Diethylthallium)acetoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 56.  
 (Diethylthallium)benzoylactic acid, ethyl ester, A., 56.  
 (Diethylthallium)benzoylmethane, A., 56.  
 3:3'-Diethylthiazolinotricarbocyanine iodide, A., 405.  
 2:3-Diethylthiolfructose 1:3:4:5:6-penta-benzoate, A., 378.  
 2:4-Diethylthioglucose-1:1-diethylmercaptal 3:5:6-tribenzoate, A., 148.  
 2:2'-Diethylthioplicarboxyanine iodide, A., 405.  
 1:1'-Diethyl-2:2'-tricarbocyanine iodide, A., 405.  
 4:4'-Diethylureidodiphenyl, A., 945.  
 Diethyl(vinylethiny)carbinol, A., 485.  
 Diisoeugenol, and its methyl ether, synthesis of, A., 818.  
 Difenchane, A., 830.  
 Difractaic acid, identity of, with dirhizonic acid of Hess, A., 69.  
 Diffusion, theory of, A., 17.  
 production of Merget's phenomenon of, A., 900, 901.  
 streaming in porous diaphragm cell for, A., 223.  
 of electrolytes, A., 347.  
 in mixed gases, A., 561.  
 of liquids, A., 17.  
 Diffusion coefficients of substances of high molecular weight, A., 425.  
 Diflavones, synthesis of, A., 719.  
 4:4'-Diflavylene, 3:3"-dihydroxy, A., 1303.  
 4:4'-Diflavylene 3:3"-oxide, and its derivatives, A., 1303.  
 Diflavylene oxides, A., 1303.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Di-2-furylbutadiene, A., 831.  
 $\gamma\delta$ -Di-2-furyl- $\alpha$ -hexadiene, A., 831.  
 3:3'-Difurylmercury, A., 1062.  
 2:2'-Difurylmethane, and 5-iodo-, A., 1062.  
 2:2'-Di(furylmethyl)ether-5:5'-diacrylic acid, A., 719.  
 2:2'-Di(furylmethyl)ether-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, A., 719.  
 Digalic acid, sodium bismuth salt, A., 1046.  
 Digestion, tryptic, influence of bile on, A., 864.  
 Digestors, (P.), B., 130.  
 circulation systems for, B., 142.  
 Digilanids, A., 1146.

Diglanidobiose, A., 1146.  
 Digitalin, standard preparation of, A., 977.  
 standardisation of, A., 1076.  
 Digitalis, crystalline glucoside from, (P.), B., 1036.  
 glucosides, A., 379, 700, 877.  
 chemistry and pharmacology of, A., 531.  
 addition of glycorin to extracts of, B., 524.  
 extraction and  $p_{\text{H}}$  of tincture of, B., 411.  
 tinctures, effect of age on potency of, B., 651.  
 effect of storage on potency of, B., 250.  
 buffer capacity of, B., 365.  
 infusions and tinctures of, as medicaments, A., 1197.  
 toxicity of, A., 632.  
 experimental variation of, A., 422.  
 assay of, in cats, A., 1327.  
 paraldehyde for, A., 977.  
*Digitalis lanata*, glucosides of, A., 1146.  
 cultivated in Piedmont, B., 1035.  
*Diglycyl- $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid*, A., 264.  
*2:2'-Diglyoxalanyl, 1:5:1':5'-tetranitro-, dipyrine and di(glyoxaline) salts*, A., 1308.  
*Diguanide*, salts of, A., 940.  
*ωω-Di(guanidinamino)dimethyl- $p$ -toluidine*, and its hydrochloride, A., 951.  
*Diguanidine*, salts of, A., 815.  
*Di-n-heptyl sulphite*, A., 1033.  
*Di-n-heptylamine hydrochloride*, A., 700.  
*Dicycloheptylamine, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its nitroso-derivative*, A., 1047.  
*NN'-Di-n-heptylguanidine picrate*, A., 383.  
*Di(heptylmercuri)acetylene*, A., 1282.  
*Di-n-hexadecyl disulphide*, A., 1141.  
*Dihexahydrobenzylamine hydrochloride*, A., 701.  
*p-Dicyclohexenylbenzene*, A., 1283.  
*Dicyclohexyl*, A., 152.  
*Dicyclohexyl, hydroxy-derivatives*, A., 1294.  
*Di-(*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl)methylamine, and its methiodide*, A., 1285.  
*Dicyclohexyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters*, A., 1294.  
*4:5-Dicyclohexylidihydroglyoxalone*, A., 1304.  
*4:5-Dicyclohexylglyoxalone*, A., 1304.  
*p-Dicyclohexylcyclohexene*, A., 1283.  
*2:7-Di-n-hexylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-*, A., 506.  
*Di(heptylmercuri)acetylidyde*, A., 815.  
*Di(cyclohexylmercuri)acetylidyde*, A., 1177.  
*Dicyclohexylphenylethylsilicane*, A., 1062.  
*Dicyclohexylphenylsilicane*, A., 1062.  
*Dihydroabietic acid*, A., 280.  
*Dihydroalantolactone*, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 396.  
*Dihydroisalantolactonecarboxylic acid*, A., 396.  
*Dihydroasarone*. See *2:4:5-Trimethoxy-n-propylbenzene*.  
*Dihydrobrucine*, fission of, with cyanogen bromide, and its derivatives, A., 170.  
*2:4-Dihydrocyclobutadiene, 1:3-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative*, identity of, with *NN'-dibenzoylglycine anhydride*, A., 59.  
*Dihydrocallitrol*, and its derivatives, B., 732.  
*Dihydrocarotene*, ozonisation of, A., 1151.  
*Dihydro- $\beta$ -carotenone*, and its oxime, A., 1297.  
*Dihydrochlorin  $\epsilon$* , and its trimethyl ester, A., 1309.  
*Dihydrochlorin  $\epsilon$* , and its dimethyl ester, A., 1309.  
*Dihydro- $\beta$ -cyclocitral*, A., 954.  
*Dihydro- $\beta$ -codeine*, and its salts, A., 170.  
*Dihydroisocodeine hydrogen tartrate*, A., 171.  
*Dihydrocollidinedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester*, surface tension and photo-effect of aqueous, A., 899.  
*Dihydro- $\psi$ -conhydrinemethine*, A., 516.  
*Dihydrocrocetin, dimethyl ester*, colour reactions of, A., 52.  
*Dihydrocyanomelanurin*. See *3:5:7:2':4'-Pontamethoxyflavan*.  
*Dihydrodehydrodiosoeugenol methyl ether*, and its derivatives, and *dinitro*, A., 818.  
*Dihydrodehydrotoxicarol*, and its acetate, A., 1303.  
*Dihydrode-N-methylidihydro- $\beta$ -codeine*. See *Tetrahydro- $\epsilon$ -methylmorphine*.  
*Dihydrode-N-methylidihydrosinomenilane*, and its methiodide, A., 1313.  
*Dihydrode-N-methylidihydrosinomenilone*, A., 78.  
*Dihydrodeoxocodeine-D hydrogen tartrate*, A., 961.  
*Dihydrodeoxymorphine-D*, A., 961.  
 and its salts and hemihydrate, A., 1176.  
*6:6'-Dihydrodicholesterol, 7:7'-dibromo-*, A., 390.  
*Dihydrodigoxigenin, hydroxy-, and its derivatives*, A., 379.  
*Dihydrodigoxigenins, isomeric, and their salts*, A., 700.  
*Dihydro- $\beta$ -dicyclopentadiene*, A., 941.  
*Dihydro- $\alpha$ -dicyclopentadien-3-ol*, and its derivatives, A., 941.  
*Dihydro- $\alpha$ -dicyclopentadien-3-one*, and its semicarbazone, A., 941.  
*Dihydro- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, methyl ester*, A., 69.  
*Dihydroeremophilol*, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 71.  
*Dihydroeremophilone*, and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 71.  
*Dihydroergosterol*, reaction of, with selenium dioxide, and its derivatives, A., 605.  
*Dihydroeugenol*, derivatives of, and their pharmacological properties, A., 708.  
*Dihydrogitoxigeninic acid*, A., 700.  
*Dihydrohydrastimethine*, A., 728.  
*Dihydrohydrastimethine*, A., 728.  
*Dihydrohydroxymethylphaeophorbide*, A., 724.  
*Dihydrojasmone*, and its semicarbazone, A., 1296.  
*Dihydromesobilirubin*, A., 725.  
*Dihydromethoxymethylhexahydrostrychnine*, and its salts and derivatives, A., 170.  
*Dihydromethylanagyrine*, A., 727.  
*Dihydro- $\alpha$ -chano-N $\delta$ -methylhydrostrychnidine*, and its salts, A., 406.  
*β-Dihydro-2-methyljuglone*, A., 947.  
*Dihydro- $\epsilon$ -methylmorphimethine*, salts of, A., 171.  
*Dihydromethylphaeophorbide  $\alpha$* , A., 1309.  
*Dihydromethylstrychnine*, A., 406.  
*Dihydromonascoflavin*, A., 751.  
*Dihydromorphide, chloro-, and its hydrochloride*, A., 961.  
*Dihydromorphinone*. See *Dilaudide*.  
*Δ<sup>a</sup>-Dihydromuconic acid, ethyl ester*, A., 935.  
*Dihydromycohenolic acid*, A., 949.  
*Dihydronarceonic acid*, derivatives of, A., 518.  
*isoDihydro-oreoselone*, A., 614.  
*Dihydroisoosthol*, A., 1302.  
*Dihydropapaverine*, synthesis of, A., 514.  
*1:2-Dihydropapaverine*, A., 841.  
*2:3-Dihydropentachromone*, and its derivatives, A., 511.  
*Dihydroperiplogenin*, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 278.  
*Dihydrophaeophorbide  $\alpha$ , and its oxime*, A., 1309.  
 methyl ester. See *Dihydromethylphaeophorbide  $\alpha$* .  
*15:16-Dihydrophenanthracarbazoles, nitro-16-hydroxy-, mono- and di-nitro-di-hydroxy- and 15-nitro-9-nitroso-16-hydroxy-*, A., 164.  
*9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene, 2:3:6:7-tetra-hydroxy, tetra-acetyl derivative*, A., 1046.  
*1:2-Dihydrophenanthryl-4-acetio acid*, A., 1049.  
*Dihydrophenarsazine oxide*, reduction of, and its constitution, A., 519.  
*β-Dihydroplumbagin*. See *β-Dihydro-2-methyljuglone*.  
*Dihydroprocycliferols*, A., 434.  
*Dihydroprocatechol*, from soluble pine tars, identity of, with enolic 3-methylcyclopentane-1:2-dione, A., 952.  
*Dihydroisopyrovitamin*, and its acetate, A., 434.  
*Dihydroquinene cuprichloride*, A., 1061.  
*1:2-Dihydroisoquinoline derivative*, A., 514.  
*Dihydrorhodoxanthin*, and its dioxime, A., 716.  
*β-Dihydrorotenol*, A., 1303.  
*Dihydrorotenone*, preparation of, A., 1216.  
*Dihydrosinomelane*, A., 1313.  
*Dihydrosinomenilane*, and its methiodide, and 6:6-dichloro-, A., 1313.  
*Dihydrosinomenilone*, 1-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 78.  
*(-)- $\alpha$ -Dihydrosinomeninone*, and its derivatives, A., 841.  
*Dihydrosinomeninones*, and their derivatives, A., 841.  
*Dihydro- $\beta$ -sitosterol*, and its acetate, A., 987.  
*Dihydrosolanidene*, A., 1061.  
*Dihydrosolanthrine*, A., 171.  
*Dihydrostrophantidol*, A., 278.  
*Dihydrostrychnine methochloride*, A., 406.  
*Dihydrostrychnine, 12-hydroxy-*, A., 1176.  
*Dihydroallostrychnine salts*, A., 289.  
*1:2-Dihydro-1:2-tetrazolophthalazine, 4-chloro-, derivatives of*, A., 404.  
*Dihydro-1:2-tetrazoloquinoxalines, hydroxy-*, A., 405.  
*Dihydrothebainone, 7-hydroxy-. See (-)- $\alpha$ -Dihydrosinomeninone*.  
*Dihydro-p-toluidide*, and its derivatives, A., 1162.  
*Dihydrotoxicarol* hydrate, acetate and benzoate of, A., 1303.  
*Dihydro-1:2:3-triazoles*, formation of, A., 384.  
*Dihydrotricyclopentadienes*, derivatives of, A., 941.  
*Dihydrotricyclopentadien-3-ols*, and their acetates, A., 941.  
*Dihydrotricyclopentadien-3-ones*, A., 941.  
*Dihydrovitamin-D<sub>2</sub>*, derivatives of, A., 62.  
*Dihydrovomicidine*, and its hydrogen sulphate, A., 1312.  
*Dihydrovomicinic acid*, A., 170.  
*2:3:6-Di-indenopyrazine*, A., 1303.  
*Di-indole*, structure of, and *mono- and di-nitroso*, A., 958.  
*Di-indone*, derivatives of, A., 162, 395.  
*3:12-Diketo-7-acetoxycholanic acid*, A., 158.  
*αα'-Diketoadipic acid*, derivatives of, A., 146.  
*4:5-Diketo-1-p-anisyl-3- $\delta$ -carbethoxy-4 $\gamma$ -butadienylpyrazoline*, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1034.  
*2:4-Diketo-5-benzylidene-3-ethyltetrahydrothiazole*, A., 1174.

2:4-Diketo-5-benzylidene-3-methyltetrahydrothiazole, A., 1174.

4:5-Diketo-1-p-bromophenyl-3- $\delta$ -carbethoxy-4 $\alpha$ -butadienylpyrazoline, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.

4:5-Diketo-1-p-bromophenyl-3- $\beta$ -carbethoxyvinylpyrazoline, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.

2:4-Diketo-5- $\alpha$ -chlorobenzylidenetetrahydrothiazole, A., 1174.

3:12-Diketocholanic acid, 7-hydroxy-, A., 158.

3:6-Diketodallocholanic acid, bromo-derivatives, A., 1050.

$\beta$ -Diketo-compounds, stability of copper derivatives of, A., 36.

cis-1:4-Diketodecalydroneaphthalene, and its dioxime, A., 507.

8:8'-Diketo-7:7'-diacenaphthene, 7-hydroxy-, A., 506.

2:11-Diketo-5:14-dimethoxy-1:2:9:10:11:18-hexahydrochrysene-a, A., 828.

2:4-Diketo-3- $\beta$ -p-dimethylaminophenyl-propionyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-pyridine, and its oxalate, A., 72.

$\beta$ -Diketo- $\zeta$ -dimethyl- $\eta$ -hexadecane, and its disemicarbazone, A., 52.

$\delta$ -Diketo- $\beta$ -dimethylhexadecane, and its semicarbazone, A., 1034.

1:3-Diketo-5:5-dimethylcyclohexane-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, semicarbazone of, A., 503.

4:5-Diketo-2:3-dimethylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, esters of, A., 70.

Di-8-(4-ketodioxinyl) ketone, di-8-(6-nitro-), A., 818.

$\alpha$ -Diketo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -diphenyl- $\gamma$ -p-anisylhexane, A., 160.

$\alpha$ -Diketo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -diphenyl- $\gamma$ - $\gamma$ -dimethylhexane, A., 160.

1:4-Diketo-5:8-cnidoethylenedecahydronaphthalene, A., 507.

2:4-Diketo-1-ethyltetrahydroquinazoline, A., 723.

1:8-Diketocyclohexadecane, 2:9-dicyano-, A., 951.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Diketo-4 $\gamma$ -hexadiene- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid, diethyl ester,  $\beta$ -p-anisylhydrazone, A., 1034.

p-bromophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.

trans-2:11-Diketo-1:2:9:10:11:18-hexahydrochrysene bis-semicarbazone, A., 828.

1:2-Diketocyclohexane-3:8-dicarboxylic acid, esters of, and their derivatives, A., 503.

1:3-Diketohydrindene, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 828.

antiseptics from, A., 506.

2:4-Diketomethylthylethyltetrahydroquinazolines, A., 723.

4:5-Diketo-2-methylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, esters, A., 70

Diketones, aliphatic, Raman spectrum of, A., 764.

$\beta$ -Diketones, action of hypobromite solutions on, A., 1053.

4:5-Diketo-1-(4-nitrophenyl)pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, 4:4'-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1307.

Dif(tri- $\beta$ -ketononadecylmethyl) ether, A., 1140.

2:4-Diketo-3-phenylacetyl-6-benzyl-3:4-dihydropyran, A., 1308.

2:3-Diketo-4-phenylpyrrolidine, A., 1303.

Diketopiperazines, A., 1281.

enzymic degradation of, A., 723.

Diketopiperazinediacetic acid, A., 723.

Diketopiperazinepropionic acid, and its amide, A., 723.

$\gamma$ -Diketo- $\zeta$ - $\eta$ -isopropylidenedioxy- $\beta$ - $\beta$ -dimethylheptane and its copper salt, A., 593.

3:8-Diketo- $\epsilon$ -isopropylidenedioxyhexane, and its derivatives, A., 593.

$\alpha$ -Diketo- $\delta$ -isopropylidenedioxyhexoic acid, esters, and their copper salts, A., 593.

$\delta$ -Diketo- $\eta$ -isopropylidenedioxy- $\beta$ -methyl-4 $\beta$ -octene, and its copper salt, A., 593.

Diketosuccinic acid, ethyl ester, p-nitrophenylsazone and oximino-p-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1307.

1-ethyl 2-methyl ester, 1:2'-bromo- and -chloro-4'-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1307.

ethyl, ethyl benzyl, ethyl hydrogen, ethyl methyl, and ethyl propyl esters, nitrophenylhydrazones of, A., 1307.

Diketosuccinic anhydride p-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1307.

1:2-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, and its dioxime, A., 389.

2:4-Diketotetrahydroquinazoline, alkylation of, A., 723.

$\alpha$ -Diketo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -trifluoromethylhexane, A., 160.

$\beta$ -Diketovaleric acid, p-bromo- and p-nitro-phenylsazones, A., 1159.

l-Dilactamide, rotation of, A., 889.

Dilatometers, differential, B., 1062.

universal, A., 587.

Dilaudide, detection of, microchemically, A., 173.

Dileucine hydrochloride, A., 598.

Dill oil, Bulgarian, B., 491.

2:6-Dimaleimidobenzozquinone, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1165.

Dimandelic acid, and its derivatives, A., 607.

Dimenthoxysilicon dichloride, A., 954.

Dimetaphosphates. See under Phosphorus.

4:5-Dimethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 395.

6:7-Dimethoxy-3-acetyl-2-methylquinoline-4-propionic acid, A., 1061.

2:3-Dimethoxyacridine, and 9-chloro-, and their salts, A., 1170.

Dimethoxylkannin dibenzoate, A., 1165.

6:7-Dimethoxy-1-6'-aminomethoxyethoxybenzyl-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, dihydrochlorides, A., 406.

2:6-Dimethoxyisoamylbenzene, A., 955.

3:4-Dimethoxy-2-anhydrohydroxymercuribenzoic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 729.

2:3-Dimethoxyanthraquinone, derivatives of, A., 68.

2:4-Dimethoxybenzenesulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 709.

2:Di-p-methoxybenzhydryldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, A., 1163.

4:4'-Dimethoxybenzil, 3:3'-dichloro-, A., 1164.

2:2'-Dimethoxybenzoin methyl ether, A., 955.

4:4'-Dimethoxybenzophenone, reduction of, A., 68.

2:2'-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 5:5'-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 163.

$\beta$ -3:4-Dimethoxybenzoylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 709.

Dimethoxy-O-benzoylchrysinidin chlorides, A., 832.

2:6'-Dimethoxy-O-benzoyl-4'-methylchrysinidin chloride, A., 832.

6:7-Dimethoxy-3-benzoyl-2-phenylquinoline-4-propionic acid, A., 1061.

$\beta$ -3:4-Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -6-nitro-, and its methyl ester and derivatives, A., 1060.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzylhydantoin, A., 1160.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenehydantoin, A., 1160.

2:3:4-Dimethoxybenzylindole, and its derivatives, A., 721.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl N-methylanilino-methyl ketone, and its oxime, A., 721.

3':5'-Dimethoxy-4'-benzyloxyflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 1055.

Dimethoxyborine, A., 1257.

3':4'-Dimethoxy-2'-carboxy-2-benzoyl-p-toluic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 158.

3':4'-Dimethoxy-2'-carboxy-2-benzyl-p-toluic acid, A., 158.

3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, preparation of, A., 392.

3:3'-Dimethoxy- $\omega\omega$ -dicyanostilbene, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 717.

2:2'-Dimethoxydecyl chloride, A., 955.

2:2'-Dimethoxydeoxybenzoin, A., 955.

2:2'-Dimethoxy-6:6'-dibenzhydryldiphenyls, A., 944.

2:2'-Dimethoxy-6:6'-di(diphenylhydroxymethyl)diphenyls, and their derivatives, A., 944.

Dimethoxydiethoxyphenanthrenes, A., 840.

Dimethoxydiethoxyphenanthrene carboxylic acids, A., 840.

Dimethoxydiethoxystilbene-7'-carboxylic acids, 2-amino- and 2-nitro-, A., 840.

4:6-Dimethoxy-3:7-diethoxy-1-vinylphenanthrene, A., 840.

4:4'-Dimethoxydiflavone, A., 719.

Dimethoxydihydroacridine, A., 1170.

4:4'-Dimethoxy-3:3'-dimethylbenzil, A., 1164.

4:6-Dimethoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarone, and its picrate, A., 831.

1:1'-Dimethoxy-4:4'-dimethyl-2:2'-diglyoxalinalyl, 5:5'-dinitro-, A., 1308.

5:7-Dimethoxy-2:8-dimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 954.

6:6'-Dimethoxydiphenic acids and their derivatives, A., 392.

2:2'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, 5:5'-dichloro-, A., 63.

3:4-Dimethoxydiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, A., 1170.

2:6'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 2-mono- and 2:3'-di-nitro-, and their alkaloid salts, A., 1294.

2:2'-Dimethoxydiphenylmethane, 5:5'-diamino-, and its derivatives and 5:5'-di-nitro-, A., 163.

1:1-3':3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-3-methylcyclohexane, 4:4'-diamino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1289.

$\beta$ -3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenylpropane, 4:4'-diamino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1289.

$\alpha$ - $\beta$ -Dimethoxyethane- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 936.

2:6-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 832.

4:5-Dimethoxy-3-ethoxyphthalic anhydride, A., 77.

$\beta$ -Dimethoxyethylene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 146.

Di-( $\beta$ -methoxyethylmercuri)acetylide, A., 1177.

3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethyltoluene, 2-bromo-, A., 1313.

3:4'-Dimethoxyflavenium picrate, 7-hydroxy-, A., 955.

3':4'-Dimethoxyflavone, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1301.

3':5'-Dimethoxyflavone, 5:7:4'-trihydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1055.

and its acetyl derivative, A., 1168.

6:4'-Dimethoxyflavone, A., 1168.

7:4'-Dimethoxyisoflavone-2-carboxylic acid, A., 510.

7:4'-Dimethoxyflavylium perchlorate, 3'-amino-3-hydroxy-, A., 282.  
chloride, 3-chloro-2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.  
2,3-Dimethoxyfluorenone, synthesis of, A., 68.  
8-(*p,p'*-Dimethoxyformazyl)butadienecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1035.  
6,7-Dimethoxy-1-furylvinyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its salts, A., 836.  
5:14-Dimethoxy-1:2:9:10:11:18-hexahydrochrysene-*a*, A., 828.  
5:6-Dimethoxy-1-hydindone-2-glyoxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 832.  
2:3-Dimethoxy- $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 821.  
Dimethoxymaleic acid, methyl ester, A., 1143.  
2:3-Dimethoxymandelonitrile, A., 822.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-2-1'-methoxy- $\beta$ -naphthylquinoline, A., 400.  
4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 609.  
4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methyl-*n*-butyrophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 954.  
4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methylchalkone, 2:4'-di-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 609.  
3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylrichloromethylphthalide, A., 824.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-2-methylnaphthaleno, and its picrate, A., 709.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-3-methylnapthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 73.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-3-methyl- $\beta$ -naphthylamine, A., 73.  
2:5-Di-2'-methoxy-5'-methylphenylquimol, A., 717.  
3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 824.  
3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalide, A., 824.  
3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalidecarboxylic acid, A., 824.  
2:6-Dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 513.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-1-6'-nitromethoxyethoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinolines, and their chlorides, A., 405.  
*cis*-Dimethoxy-*n*-pentane,  $\beta$ -*y*-*trihydroxy*, A., 932.  
Dimethoxypentanol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 143.  
*αc*-Dimethoxypentan- $\beta$ -one, and its derivatives, A., 143.  
*cis-ac*-Dimethoxy-4 $\beta$ -pentene, 8-hydroxy-, A., 932.  
4:5-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetic-2-acetonitrile, and its methyl ester, A., 1169.  
4:5-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetic-2-pyruvic acid oxime, A., 1169.  
2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl methyl, ethyl and butyl sulphides, A., 709.  
3:4-Dimethoxyphenylalanine, phenylcarbimido-derivative, A., 1160.  
2:4'-Dimethoxy-2-phenylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 281.  
2:6-Dimethoxyphenylethyl ketone, A., 955.  
3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl mono- and di-chlorobenzyl ketones, A., 68.  
*N*-(3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethyl)furylacrylamide, A., 836.  
*αc*-3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\gamma$ -2-hydroxy-4:6-dimethoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 511.  
*αc*2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\gamma$ -*o*-hydroxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 511.  
7:8-Dimethoxy-3-phenyl-4-(4'-methoxy-styryl)coumarin, A., 831.  
y-3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\beta$ -methylbutyric acid, A., 709.  
7:8-Dimethoxy-3-phenyl-4-(3':4'-methylene-dioxystyryl)coumarin, A., 831.  
2:4-Dimethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.  
2-(3':4'-Dimethoxyphenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-(2'-hydroxy)-, A., 837.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-propionic acid, A., 1061.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phthalimidomethyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its sulphate, A., 1306.  
6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phthalimidomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 1306.  
2:4-Dimethoxy-6-propylbenzoic acid, A., 64.  
Di-( $\gamma$ -methoxypropyl)ethyleneimine, A., 143.  
6:7-Dimethoxyquinoline-4-propionic acid, A., 1061.  
7:4'-Dimethoxy-2-styrylisoflavone, A., 510.  
3:10-Dimethoxytetrahydroprotoberberine, synthesis of, A., 169.  
5:5'-Dimethoxy-1:3:1':3'-tetramethyl-5:5'-dihydantidene, A., 402.  
4:5-Dimethoxy-9:10-tetraphenylidihydrophenanthrene, A., 944.  
2:4-Dimethoxythiophenol, lead salt, A., 709.  
4:6-Dimethoxy-*m*-tolualdehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 609.  
4:6-Dimethoxy-*m*-toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 609.  
3:5-Dimethoxy-*p*-toluic acid, methyl ester, A., 712.  
3:4'-Dimethoxy-*pp*-tribenzaldehyde, A., 393.  
3:4'-Dimethoxy-*pp*-tribenzoic acid, and its chloride, A., 393.  
4:6-Dimethoxytrimethylcoumarones, A., 831.  
4:4'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane, A., 953.  
2:6-Dimethoxyisovalerophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1169.  
Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyladipic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-,  $\alpha$ -ethyl hydrogen ester, lactone of, A., 1049.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethyltetioporphyrin *J*. See  $\alpha\gamma$ -1:3:5:7-Hexamethyl-2:4:6:8-tetraethylporphyrin.  
2:3-Dimethylallylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 836.  
Dimethylamine, condensation of, with phenols and formaldehyde, A., 498.  
compounds of, with boron trichloride, A., 917.  
Dimethylamine, 4-bromo-2:6-dinitro-, A., 1155.  
*p*-Dimethylaminoacetanilide, nitration of, and its nitro-derivatives, and their salts, A., 154.  
 $\omega$ -Dimethylaminoacetylphenanthrenes, and their salts, A., 1052.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminoacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.  
 $\gamma$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -aminophenyl-4 $\alpha$ -propinene, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 387.  
 $\gamma$ -Dimethylamino-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 51.  
Dimethylaminoazobenzene, reduction potential of, A., 1122.  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, condensation products of, with tryptophan, A., 1057.  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylideneaminoguanidine, and its mono- and di-hydrochlorides, A., 951.  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidenebiuret, A., 824.  
a-Dimethylamino- $\beta$ -benzylidenebutan- $\gamma$ -one, and its hydrochloride, A., 400.  
3-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-1-ethyloxindole, A., 283.  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene ketones, A., 72.  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene malonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 160.  
3-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene phenyloxindole, A., 283.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminobutanes,  $\alpha$ -amino-, dihydrochlorides of, A., 598.  
 $\gamma$ -Dimethylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its benzoyl derivative, hydrochloride, A., 51.  
 $\gamma$ -Dimethylaminoisobutyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 51.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 50.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino-*n*-butyronitrile picrate, A., 598.  
Dimethylaminocellulose, hepta-acetate and methiodide, A., 1146.  
3-*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamoyl-6-methyldihydropyronone, and its hydrochloride, A., 72.  
3-*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamoyl-6-methylpyrone, and its salts, A., 72.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.  
Dimethylaminocupridiphenyl, A., 1158.  
4"-Dimethylamino-4'-diethylamino-2'-acetoxydiphenylphthalide, A., 1174.  
4"-Dimethylamino-4'-diethylamino-2'-acetoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylphthalide, A., 1174.  
7-Dimethylamino-2-(4'-dimethylamino-phenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 837.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylhexan- $\epsilon$ -ol, and its salts, A., 399.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylhexan- $\epsilon$ -one, and its salts and derivatives, A., 399.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -hexen- $\epsilon$ -one, and its salts and derivatives, A., 399.  
4'-Dimethylaminodiphenyl salts, nitro-, A., 619.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -furyl-4 $\alpha$ -penten- $\gamma$ -one hydrochloride and phenylhydrazone, A., 957.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylaminohexan- $\gamma$ -one, and its picrolonate, A., 716.  
Dimethylaminohexose phenylosazone, A., 493.  
 $\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta$ -(*o*-hydroxylamino-benzylidene)butan- $\gamma$ -one, and its salts, A., 400.  
Dimethylaminolactose, heptaacetate and methiodide, A., 1146.  
5-Dimethylamino-8-methoxy-2:3-diphenylquinoxaline, A., 945.  
7-Dimethylamino-2-(4'-methoxyphenyl)-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 837.  
Dimethylaminomethyl alcohol, salts of, A., 401.  
Dimethylaminomethyl butyl ether, and its hydrolysis, A., 48.  
 $\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.  
2-Dimethylaminomethylcoumaran, and its hydrochloride, A., 1168.  
3-Dimethylaminomethylcresols, and their derivatives, A., 498.  
7-Dimethylamino-2-(3':4'-methylenedioxy-phenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 837.  
3-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-ethyl- $\alpha$ -cresol, and its derivatives, A., 498.

2-Dimethylaminomethyl-6-(*o*-nitrobenzylidene)cyclohexanone hydrobromide, A., 400.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta$ -(*o*-nitrobenzylidene)-butan- $\gamma$ -one, and its derivatives, A., 400.

$\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\Delta^2$ -pentenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenanthrylethyl alcohols, and their salts, A., 1052.

*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl esters, A., 61.

$\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 50.

4-Dimethylamino-1-phenyl-3-benzyl-2-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1306.

*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl diazonium salts, A., 705.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpentane,  $\epsilon$ -chloro-, hydrochloride, A., 399.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpentan- $\epsilon$ -ol, and its benzoato hydrochloride, A., 399.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpentan- $\epsilon$ -one, and its derivatives, A., 399.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpenten- $\epsilon$ -one, and its derivatives, A., 399.

4-Dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, manufacture of compounds of, with *p*-aminobenzoic esters, (P.), B., 939.

*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-(1-phenylox-indolyl)methane, A., 283.

*p*-Dimethylaminophenylethylamine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 821.

$\beta$ -*p*-Dimethylaminophenylethylbenzimidazole, and its picrate, A., 72.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylamino- $\epsilon$ -phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -penten- $\gamma$ -one, and its hydrochloride, A., 400.

$\sigma$ -(2-Dimethylaminophenyl)phenyltrimethyl ammonium salts, isomeric, A., 388.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -propene hydrochloride, A., 387.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -propinene, and its salts, A., 387.

$\beta$ -Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester and its hydrochloride, A., 50.

3- $\beta$ -*p*-Dimethylaminophenylpropionyl-6-methyldihydropyronone, and its hydrochloride, A., 72.

3- $\beta$ -*p*-Dimethylaminophenylpropionyl-6-methylpyronone, and its salts, A., 72.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylamino- $\beta$ -phenylpropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 51.

2-(4'-Dimethylaminophenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, A., 836.

4'-Dimethylaminophthalophenone, 4:6'-di-hydroxy-, A., 950.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylaminopropane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., 387.

7-Dimethylaminoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 836.

1-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylbenzimidazole, and its salts, A., 72.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylaminostyrylbenzthiazole methiodide, absorption spectrum of, A., 516.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylaminostyryl ketone perchlorate, A., 1052.

$\gamma$ -Dimethylaminostyryl methyl ketone perchlorates, A., 1052.

$\beta$ -Dimethylaminovaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., 51.

Dimethylammonium chlorostannate, A., 801.

Dimethylamyl chloride, A., 255.

2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-di-*n*-amyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, A., 591.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-*sec*-amylphenol, 4-chloro-, A., 817.

$\beta$ -Dimethylanhdroacetonebenzil. See 3:4-Diphenyl-5:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, 4-hydroxy-.

4:6-Dimethyl-2:3-anhydro- $\alpha$ -methylalloside, A., 1038.

Dimethylanhdromethylhexoside, A., 1038.

4:6-Dimethyl-2:3-anhydro- $\alpha$ -methylmannoside, A., 1038.

Dimethylaniline, 4-iodo-2:6-dinitro-, and 2-iodo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1155.

$\beta$ -nitro-, complex uranium salts, A., 705.

3-nitro-4-amino-, and its salts, A., 154.

9-*p*-Dimethylanilinoacridine, 6-chloro-3-nitro-, A., 957.

9-*p*-Dimethylanilino-6-methylacridine, 2-chloro-, and 3-nitro-, A., 957.

Dimethyl-*p*-anisidines, *d*initro-, A., 945.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\beta$ -anisylacrylic acid, A., 822.

Dimethylascorbic acid, barium salt, A., 1143.

1:3-Dimethylbarbituric acid, use of, as reagent for aldehydes, A., 284.

Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthraquinones, A., 1053.

Dimethyl-2:3-benzanthraquinones, A., 1054.

4:4'-Dimethylbenzhydryl bromide, A., 703.

2-Di-*p*-methylbenzhydrylphenyl-2'-carboxylic acids, A., 1163.

4:6-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 158.

2:6-Dimethylbenzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 502.

4:4'-Dimethylbenzophenone, 4:4'-dichloro-, and 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and derivatives, A., 1051.

3:5-Dimethylbenzylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, and bromo-, A., 1291.

Dimethyl- $\kappa$ -bromodecylamine hydrobromide, and its polymeride, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\eta$ -bromoheptylamine chloroplatinate, A., 813.

Dimethyl-1-bromononylamine chloroplatinate, and its polymeride, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\beta$ -bromo-octylamine chloroplatinate, and its polymeride, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -bromopropylamine, and its salts and polymeride, A., 381.

$\beta$ -Dimethylbutadiene, oxidation of, and its peroxide, A., 279.

$\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -butane- $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\delta$ -hexacarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 936.

$\delta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -sulphone, crystal structure of, A., 14.

Dimethylbutyl chloride, A., 254.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-butylacetophenone, A., 276.

1:3-Dimethyl-5-butylbenzene, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 4:6-dinitro-, A., 276.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-butylbenzoic acid, and its amide, A., 276.

2:5-Dimethyl-4-isobutylloxazole, and its picrate, A., 960.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-butylphenol, and 3:5-dinitro-, and its methyl ether, A., 276.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-isobutylphenol, 4-chloro-, A., 817.

Dimethylbutylsulphonium iodides, A., 701.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, preparation of, A., 1274.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its ethyl and menthyl esters and derivatives, A., 1275.

Dimethylbutyric acids, and their derivatives, A., 933.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylbutyrylcarbamide,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1275.

3:5-Dimethylcinnamic acid, A., 1291.

4:9-Dimethyl-2-decalol-6-carboxylic acid, A., 71.

$\lambda\beta$ -Dimethyldecan, A., 693.

$\zeta$ -Dimethyldecan- $\epsilon$ -ol, A., 591.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethyldecoic acid, diethyl ester, A., 52.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethyldeuteroetioporphyrin. See  $\alpha\gamma$ :1:3:5:7-Hexamethyl-2:6-diethylporphyrin.

2:2-Dimethylbibenzopyrans, synthesis of, A., 1302.

2:2'-Dimethyl-3:3'-dibenzoyldichromone, A., 719.

2:2'-Dimethylbibenzothriocarbocyanines, chlorides of, A., 405.

2:2'-Dimethylbibenzylmethylamine, A., 1285.

4:3'-Dimethyl-3:4'-diethyl-5-bromoethyl-pyrromethene, 5'-bromo-, hydrobromide, A., 286.

3:3'-Dimethyl-4:5-diethyl-4'- $\beta$ -carboxyethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, and 5'-bromo-, A., 287.

1:2-Dimethyl-3:4-diethylcyclohexane, A., 1270.

3:4-Dimethyl-2:5-diethyl-4 $\Delta$ -cyclohexenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1270.

3:4'-Dimethyl-3':5'-diethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, and 4:5-dibromo-, A., 287.

4:3'-Dimethyl-3:5'-diethylpyrromethenes, mono- and di-bromo-, and their bromides, A., 286.

4:4'-Dimethyl-3:3'-diethylpyrromethene, 5:5'-dibromo-, and its copper salt, A., 404.

Di(methyldiethyl-2-pyrrolyl)ketones, A., 722.

6:6'-Dimethyl-1:1'-diethyl-2:2'-tricarboxylic acid iodide, A., 405.

4:4'-Dimethyl-2:2'-diglyoxalinalyl, 1:5:1':5'-tetranitro-, A., 1308.

Dimethyl-5:5'-dihydantylidene, and its derivatives, A., 402.

Dimethylidihydroresorcinol, isomeric ketones from, A., 952.

Dimethyl ketone (*diacetyl*), preparation of, A., 1144.

production of, by fermentation, A., 983.

electric moment of, A., 888.

detection of, in butter and fats, B., 155.

determination of, in pyroligneous acid, B., 994.

Dimethylidinaphthopyran, A., 708.

1:1-Dimethyl-8:8'-dimaphthyl, 7:7-dihydroxy-, A., 708.

Dimethylidiphenyl. See Dipolyl.

5:5'-Dimethylidiphenyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 393.

Dimethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethylamine picrate, A., 262.

Dimethylidiphenylmethanes, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 61.

1:1-3':3'-Dimethylidiphenyl-3-methylcyclohexane, 4'-4'-diamino-, and its salts and acetyl derivative, A., 1289.

$\beta\beta$ -3:3'-Dimethylidiphenylpropane, 4:4'-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., 1288.

2:5:2':5'-Dimethylidiphenylsulphone, 4:4'-di-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 819.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylidodecaldehyde, and its semi-carbazone, A., 53.

3:3'-Dimethylenedi- $\beta$ -naphthaspiropyran, A., 614.

1:4:5:8-Diendomethylene-4 $\Delta^2$ -octahydroanthraquinones, A., 507.

1:4:5:8-Diendomelenetetrahydroanthraquinone, A., 507.

Di-3-methyl-4-ethyl-2-aminoethylquinoline-nickel salts, A., 74.

Di-3-methyl-4-ethyl-2-aminomethylquinoline-palladium salts, A., 74.

Dimethylethylarsine dimercurichloride, formation of, by action of *Penicillium brevicaule*, A., 267.

Dimethylethylarsonium picrate, hydroxy-, A., 267.

4:3'-Dimethyl-3-ethyl-4'- $\beta$ -carboxyethyl-pyromethene, 5-bromo-, and its salts, A., 404.

Dimethyl-1-ethylnaphthalenes, and their picrates, A., 496.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-ethylphenol, 4-chloro-, A., 817.

Di-(3-methyl-5-ethylphenyl)methane, di-4-hydroxy-, A., 498.

3:5-Dimethyl-2- $\beta$ -ethylpropylphenol, 4-chloro-, A., 817.

2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, 5-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 76.

Di-(3-methyl-5-ethyl-2-pyrrol) ketone, and its derivatives, A., 722.

Di-(5-methyl-3-ethyl-2-pyrrol) ketone, A., 722.

Dimethylethylsulphonium iodide, A., 701.

6:8-Dimethylflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its 7-acetyl derivative, A., 832.

5:7-Dimethylflavylum perchlorate, 4'-amino-3-hydroxy-, A., 282.

Dimethylfumaric acid, and its derivatives, A., 594.

Dimethylfumaric acid, derivatives of, A., 594.

unsaturated aryl- $\alpha\delta$ -diketones and -ketonic acids derived from, A., 607.

2:3-Dimethylfuran-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., 281.

2:5-Dimethylfuran-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, chloride from, A., 397.

Dimethylfuroic acids, and 5-cyano-, A., 281.

$\alpha\delta$ -Di-(5-methyl-2-furyl)-4 $\gamma$ -butadiene, A., 281.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, methylation of, A., 697.

*L*-trans- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethylglutaconic acid, rate of racemisation of, A., 789.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylglutaric acid, thermal decomposition of, A., 1049.

Dimethylglyoxime, determination of nickel with, A., 138.

Dimethylhaematoxylporphyrin. See 1:3:5:8-Tetramethyl-2:4-di- $\alpha$ -hydroxypropyl-6:7-di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylporphyrin.

Dimethylhalogenoalkylamines, quaternary ammonium salts from, A., 381, 812.

Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -halogenopropylamines, polymerisation of, A., 381.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylheptane,  $\alpha\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., 52.

$\beta\zeta$ -Dimethylheptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, A., 52.

derivatives of, A., 594.

$\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ol, and its chloride, A., 373.

Dimethylheptenes, A., 695.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylheptyl alcohol, A., 599.

1:2-Dimethylcyclohexanes, stereoisomeric, A., 815.

cis- and trans-1:2-Dimethylcyclohexanes, Raman spectra of, A., 998.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -dione, and its oximes, A., 256.

$\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, and its chloride, A., 373.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexan- $\beta$ -ol- $\gamma$ -one, and its derivatives, A., 256.

1:3-Dimethylcyclohexan-2-one, formation of, from abietic acid, and its derivatives, A., 821.

2:6-Dimethylcyclohexanones, A., 1296.

2:6-Dimethylcyclohexanone-2-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1043.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -hexene, A., 695.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -hexen- $\epsilon$ -ol- $\epsilon$ -one, A., 236.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl-4 $\gamma$ -hexinene- $\beta$ -diol, isomerisation of, A., 256.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylhexyl alcohol, and related *tert*-alcohols, dehydrogenation of, A., 486.

Di-7-methylindole, mono- and di-nitroso-, A., 958.

2:3-Dimethylindole, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1057.

Dimethylindoles, and their salts and derivatives, A., 724.

2:3-Dimethyl-3-indoleninylacetonitrile, and its picrate, A., 164.

3:3-Dimethylindolinone, derivatives of, and 5-thiol, A., 1170.

3:3-Dimethylindolinone-5:7-disulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 1170.

3:3-Dimethylindolinone-5-sulphonio acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1170.

3:3-Dimethylindolinone-5-thioglycollic acid, and its sodium salt and xanthate, A., 1170.

2:3-Di-7-methylindolyl, and oximino-, A., 958.

O-Dimethyl-lecanoric acid, methyl ester, A., 713.

N-Dimethyl-leucine, A., 494.

Dimethylmaleic acid, unsaturated aryl- $\alpha\delta$ -diketones and -ketonic acids derived from, A., 607.

Di(methylmercuri)acetylde, A., 815.

Dimethylmesoporphyrin, dimethyl ester, A., 515.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethylmesoporphyrin-V, and its methyl ester, A., 287.

4:6-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylaltroside 2:3-di- $p$ -toluenesulphonate, A., 1038.

4:6-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylglucoside 2:3-di- $p$ -toluenesulphonate, A., 1038.

Dimethyl-(4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthyl)carbinol, A., 269.

1:3-Dimethylnaphthalene, and its picrate, A., 601.

1:5-Dimethylnaphthalene, preparation of, A., 704.

1:6-Dimethylnaphthalene, 4-bromo-, and its picrate, A., 268.

1:6-Dimethyl-4-naphthoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 268.

Dimethylnaphthyl-2-benzoic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 1053.

$\beta$ -2:7-Dimethyl-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, A., 68.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethylnonane- $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 52.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -nonene, A., 383.

$\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl-4 $\gamma$ -octadienoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy, ethyl ester, A., 593.

$\beta\gamma$ -Dimethyloctan- $\gamma$ -ol, and its chloride, A., 373.

$\beta\delta$ -Dimethyloctan- $\delta$ -ol, A., 695.

2:2-Dimethylcyclooctanol, and its derivatives, A., 1051.

2:2-Dimethylcyclooctanone, A., 1051.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -octene, A., 695.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-sec.-octylphenol, 4-chloro-, A., 817.

2:5-Dimethyloxazole, salts of, A., 960.

$\beta$ -[2:5-Dimethyloxazolyl-(4)]-propionic acid, methyl ester, and its picrate, A., 960.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-4 $\gamma$ -pentadiene, preparation of A., 371.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\beta$ -pentane, oxidation of, A., 370.

1:1-Dimethylcyclopentane, in mid-continent petroleum, B., 611.

Dimethylpentanes, dibromo-, A., 1032.

2:3-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, and 4:5-dihydroxy-, A., 70.

$\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol, chloride of, A., 372.

$\delta\delta$ -Dimethylpentan- $\beta$ -ol. See Methylneopentylcarbinol.

2:3-Dimethylcyclopentanone-3-carboxylic acid, semicarbazone, and ethyl ester and its semicarbazone, A., 1049.

2:3-Dimethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1049.

$\gamma\delta$ -Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -pentene, A., 1033.

Dimethyl-4 $\alpha$ -pentenes, A., 1032.

2:3-Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -cyclopentene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, A., 70.

8:8-Dimethyl-4 $\beta$ -pentenyl alcohol. See *tert*-Butylpropinol.

1:2-Dimethylphenanthrene, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 540.

1:3-Dimethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 948.

1:9-Dimethylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 57.

1:3-Dimethylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., 948.

Dimethyl- $\kappa$ -phenoxydeethylamine, and its salts, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\iota$ -phenoxynonylamine, and its salts, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\sigma$ -phenoxyoctylamine, and its salts, A., 813.

Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -phenoxypropylamine chloroplatinato, A., 381.

2:4-Dimethylphenylacetic acid, potassium salt and nitrile, A., 948.

$\alpha$ -(2:4-Dimethylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -aminocinnamic acid, and its hydrochloride, A., 948.

$\alpha$ -(2:4-Dimethylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -nitrocinnamic acid, A., 948.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\beta$ -piperonylacylic acid, A., 822.

Dimethyl-7:12-pleiadenediones, A., 950.

Dimethyl-7-pleiadones, A., 950.

1:6-Dimethyl-4-isopropenylnaphthalene, and its picrate, and dimeride, A., 268.

3- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropionylcoumarin, and its silver derivative, and 6-nitro-, A., 145.

$\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropionylsuccinic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 145.

Dimethylisopropylidihydroneaphthalenes, A., 496.

Di- $\alpha$ -methylpropylheptylamine, and its picrolonate, A., 1147.

7:7-Dimethyl-1:2-isopropylidene-3:7-anhydro- $\delta$ -glutonope, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 148.

3:5-Dimethylisopropylidenoxylose *p*-bromo-phenylosazone, A., 1145.

1:7-Dimethyl-4-isopropylnaphthalene, and its picrate, A., 386.

Dimethylisopropylaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., 496.

2:5-Dimethyl-4-isopropoxyazole, and its picrate, A., 960.

3:5-Dimethylpropylphenols, chloro-, A., 817.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-(2-methyl-5-isopropylphenyl)ethane,  $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-, A., 61.

2:4-Dimethyl-3-propylpyrrole, *N*-carbethoxy-derivative, A., 168.

Dimethyl- $n$ -propylsulphonium iodide, A., 701.

Dimethylprotoporphyrin, derivatives of, A., 515.

4:5-Dimethylpyrazoline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1170.

2:6-Dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxydiethylamide, A., 1304.

Dimethylpyrone, formation of complexes of arsenic or antimony halides and, in benzene solution, A., 781.

*O*-Dimethylpyruous acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1167.

Dimethylpyrrole, reaction product of, with triphenylmethyl, A., 1042.

2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1303.

2:4-Dimethylpyrrolecarboxylic acids, thio-cyano- and thiol-, derivatives of, A., 282.

2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-dithiocarboxylic acid, and its salts, A., 1303.

1:2-Dimethyl-4<sup>23</sup>-pyrrolidine perchlorate, A., 955.

Di-(5-methyl-2-pyrryl) ketone, A., 722.

Dimethylpyruvic acid, desmotropy of, A., 145.

2:8-Dimethylquinoline, occurrence of, in petroleum distillates, A., 1305.

Dimethylquinolines, salts of, A., 1305.

2:2'-Dimethylselenocarbocyanine iodide, absorption spectrum of, A., 516.

2:2'-Dimethylselenotricarbocyanine iodide, A., 405.

α-Dimethylstearaldehyde, A., 377.

Dimethylsulphanilic acid, salts of, A., 150.

β-Dimethyltelluronium dichloride, hyperglycemic action of, A., 532.

Dimethylterephthalyl chloride, A., 1048.

ζ-Dimethyltetradeca-4<sup>1</sup>-diene-4<sup>1</sup>-inene, and its derivatives, A., 591.

ζ-Dimethyltetradecane, A., 591.

ζ-Dimethyl-4<sup>1</sup>-tetradecenes, ζ-dihydroxy-, A., 591.

ζ-Dimethyl-4<sup>1</sup>-tetradecenes, ζ-dihydroxy-, A., 591.

5:5'-Dimethyl-3:4:3':4'-tetraethyl-m-s-chloropyromethene, salts of, A., 722.

4:4'-Dimethyl-3:5:3':5'-tetraethylpyromethene, and its hydrochloride, A., 287.

Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, A., 601.

1:7-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthol, A., 601.

3:6-endoxo-3:6-Dimethyl-4<sup>1</sup>-tetrahydro-phthalic anhydride, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

5:7-Dimethyl-4<sup>2</sup>-1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl[dehydro]trimidine, A., 724.

(Dimethylthallium)acetooacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 56.

(Dimethylthallium)benzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 56.

(Dimethylthallium)benzoylmethane, A., 56.

3:3'-Dimethylthiazolinotricarbocyanine iodide, A., 405.

3:8-Dimethylthiodiphenylamine dioxide, A., 58.

3:3-Dimethylthioindolinone, and its silver salt and derivatives, A., 1170.

2:2'-Dimethylthiotricarbocyanine chloride, A., 405.

4:3'-Dimethyl-3:5:4'-triethylpyromethene, and its salts, A., 286.

Dimethyl-αβ-triphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., 262.

Dimethyltruxone, A., 833.

αβ-Dimethylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., 697.

γγ-Dimethylvaleric acids, 4-β-hydroxy-, A., 145.

γγ-Dimethylvaleronitrile, β-hydroxy-β-cyano-, A., 145.

Dimethyl(vinylethyl)carbinol, A., 485.

3:9-Dimethylxanthinc, salts of, A., 838.

αα-Dimyrustin, A., 1066.

αβ-Dimyristiodohydrin, A., 1066.

Di-α-naphthalavylene, A., 291.

αβ-Dinaphtho-γ-pyrone, synthesis of, A., 833.

Dinaphthoyl disulphide, di-α-thio-, radical dissociation of, A., 157.

Di-α-naphthoyl peroxide, A., 834.

2:2'-Di-α-naphthoyldiphenyl, A., 390.

Dinaphthyl bases, A., 388.

Di-β-naphthyl sulphite, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 499.

s-Di-β-naphthylbisdiphenylethylene glycol, A., 271.

αβ-Dinaphthylcarbinol, A., 394.

9:10-Di-α-naphthyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 390.

Dinaphthylene dioxide, A., 833.

Dinaphthylene-4:4'-quinone, and its derivatives, A., 833.

Di-α-naphthylodostibine, A., 519.

αβ-Dinaphthyl ketone, reduction of, A., 394.

αβ-Dinaphthylmethane, A., 394.

Dinitrocobaltammunes. See under Cobalt bases.

Di(nonylmercuri)acetylene, A., 1282.

Di-l-norleucyl-l-norleucine, A., 264.

Di-β-octadecyl disulphide, A., 1141.

Diolefines, polymerisation of, with olefines, A., 1138.

Dioleolecithin tetrabromides, A., 176.

Diopside, thermal expansion of, A., 1030.

Diosphenol methyl ether, A., 509.

"Diethane." See Piperidiopropenediol diphenylurethane hydrochloride.

Dioxalylbis-2:4-diamino-1-benzeneazobenzene, A., 59.

Dioxan. See Diethylene dioxide.

4:5'-Diisoxazoloyl ketone, A., 1060.

βγ-η-Dioxido-octane, 8ε-dihydroxy-, and its trimcride, A., 606.

Dioximes, A., 287, 726.

reduction of, catalytically, in acid medium, A., 595.

1:3-Dioxins, A., 163.

Di-(3-oxindolylmethyl) ketone, di-3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 283.

2:6-Dioxy-1:3-dimethylpurine-(7)-β-l-arabinoside, structure of, and its trimethyl derivative, A., 838.

Dipalmityl-β-glycerophosphoric acid, and its silver salt, A., 374.

Dipalmityl-β-kephalin, synthesis of, A., 374.

Dipalmityl-β-lecithin, synthesis of, A., 374.

Dipentadecylcetylcarbinol, A., 1270.

α-Dicyclopentadiene, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

α-Dicyclopentadiene, dioximino-, diacetate of, and its additive reaction with phenylazide, A., 384.

β-Dicyclopentadiene, derivatives of, A., 941.

Dicyclopentadiene-3:7-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

Dipentene, complex of, with antimony chloride, A., 693.

Dicyclopentylacetic acid, and its silver salt and ethyl ester, A., 258.

αβ-Dicyclopentylethane, A., 1150.

Dicyclopentylideneacyclopentanone oxime, A., 699.

Dicyclopentylmalonic acid, esters of, A., 257.

Dipeptides, A., 94.

dilatometric study of, fission of, A., 1063.

hydrolysis of, A., 730.

1:1'-Diphenanthryl, and 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., 1287.

Diphenic acid, 3:3'-dichloro-, and its anhydride, A., 826.

action of sulphuric acid on, A., 1293.

4:4'-dichloro-, and its anhydride, A., 1293.

Diphenic acids, substituted, preparation of disubstituted fluorenones from, A., 826.

Diphenic acids, 6:6'-difluoro-, and their derivatives, A., 392.

Diphenoquinol, 2:6:2':6'-tetraiodo-, A., 1157.

Diphenoquinone, 2:6:2':6'-tetra-iodo-, A., 1157.

4:4'-Diphenoxybenzilketazine, A., 1052.

4:4'-Diphenoxybenzophenone, and 4:4'-di-p-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, and 4:4'-di-p-nitro-, A., 391.

pp'-Diphenoxydiphenyl, A., 171.

αβ-Diphenoxyethane, αβ-di-m-hydroxy-, A., 603.

2:4-Diphenoxyquinazoline, A., 75.

4:4'-Diphenoxytriphenylcarbinol perchlorate, A., 392.

o-Diphenoylene-2:3-quinoxalinoglyoxaline, A., 286.

Diphenyl, and its derivatives, nomenclature of, A., 56.

preparation of, A., 1042.

production of, (P.), B., 907.

equilibrium of, with camphene, A., 1114.

with diphenylamine and with benzophenone, A., 228.

halogenation of, (P.), B., 220.

derivatives, A., 394.

crystal structure of, A., 451.

stereochemistry of, A., 63, 64, 388, 392, 608, 1294.

hydrogenation of, A., 1294.

nitration of, A., 1051.

Diphenyl, amino-, preparation of explosive diazonium perchlorates of, (P.), B., 253.

p-amino-, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 857.

o- and p-amino-, nitration of derivatives of, A., 945.

triamino-, aminocano-, acetyl derivative, dibromonitro-, dichloro-mono- and di-nitro-, dihydroxy-, derivatives of, diiodo-mono- and di-nitro-, iododinitroamino-, acetyl derivative, nitro-diamino- and dinitrodiamino-, and its derivatives, A., 388.

triamino-, and trinitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, and tetranitroamino-, A., 945.

2- and 4-chloro-, separation of, (P.), B., 1048.

4:4'-dichloro-, nitration of, A., 57.

2:2'-difluoro-, and 4:4'-difluoro-2-nitro-, optical and crystal data for, A., 1108.

hydroxy-derivatives, additive compounds of amines and, as vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 54.

o-hydroxy-, purification of, (P.), B., 220.

manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 907.

p-hydroxy-, halogenated, manufacture of alkyl ethers of, (P.), B., 999.

o- and p-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 220.

separation of, (P.), B., 297, 1000.

2:2'-dihydroxy-, co-ordination compounds of, A., 1158.

2:6:2':6'-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 1294.

Diphenyl ether, purification of, (P.), B., 957.

thermodynamic properties of, and its uses, B., 415.

Sutherland constant, collision area, and oxygen valency angle of molecule of, A., 11.

4:4'-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 1048.

diisopropyl, dipropionyl, and dilactyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 999.

hydroxy-, manufacture of carboxylic acids of, (P.), B., 778.

3-iodo- and its iodo dichloride, and 3-nitro-, A., 155.

3-iodo- and 3-nitro-, A., 155.

Diphenyl ethers, 2-halogeno-4-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.  
 disclenides, dinitro-, A., 619.  
 sulphide, preparation of, A., 61.  
 disulphide dipicrate, 2:2'-diamino-, A., 497.  
 disulphides, *tetra*- and *hexa*-chloro-, A., 268.  
 sulphite, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 499.  
 sulphoxide, reaction of, with sodium diphenylmethyl, A., 291.  
 Diphenyl series, A., 388.  
 syntheses in, A., 1283.  
 nitro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 662.  
 Diphenylacetic anhydride, preparation and pyrolysis of, A., 821.  
 Di- $\alpha$ -phenylacetlysuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1306.  
 Diphenyl-4-aldehyde, nitro-derivatives, A., 1052.  
 Diphenylaldehydes, and their salts and derivatives, A., 275.  
 Diphenylamine, equilibria of, with diphenyl and with benzophenone, A., 228.  
 with  $\alpha$ -diphenyldiethylcarbamide, A., 1119.  
 reactions of, with formaldehyde, A., 1155.  
 determination of, in smokeless powders, B., 1086.  
 Diphenylamine, 4'-chloro-4-nitro-2-cyano-, A., 1044.  
 2-iodo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1155.  
 Diphenylamines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.  
 Diphenylamine-*o*-carboxylic acid, methyl ester and amide of, A., 1291.  
 Diphenylamine-6'-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo- and 2-chloro-5-nitro-, A., 74.  
 2:5-dibromo- and -chloro-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 1306.  
 Diphenylamine-3':5'-disulphonic acid, 2:4-dinitro-4'-hydroxy-, sodium salt, B., 662.  
 Diphenylaminesulphonic acid, as reagent for nitrates, A., 582.  
 Diphenylamino-*o*-carboxyl chloride, A., 956.  
 Diphenylaniline, 4-iodo-2:6-dinitro, A., 1155.  
 3:4-Diphenyl-5-*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, A., 160.  
 Diphenylarsine, A., 518.  
 reaction of, with di-iododiphenyldiarsyl, A., 290.  
*m*-Diphenylbenzene, halogenation of, A., 495.  
 1:3-Diphenylbenzene, 4-chloro-, A., 495.  
*p*-Diphenylbenzene, crystal structure of, A., 1235.  
 9:9-Diphenyl-10-benzhydryl-9:10-dihydro-anthracene, 10-hydroxy-, A., 165.  
 3:4-Diphenylbenzophenone, and its oxime, A., 1164.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -benzoylcrotonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 610.  
 2:3-Diphenyl-5-benzyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.  
 2:3-Diphenyl-1-benzylhydrindene, and 1-hydroxy-, A., 268.  
 2:3-Diphenyl-1-benzylidenehydrindenes, A., 268.  
 Di-*p*-phenylbenzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1291.  
 4-*p*-Diphenylbenzyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 1285.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butane, A., 701.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenylbutane,  $\alpha$ -*di-p*-mono- and *di-2:4-di*-hydroxy-, and their tetrabromoderivatives, A., 61.  
 $\beta$ -Diphenylbutane, A., 1041.  
 $\beta\delta$ -Diphenylbutan- $\beta$ -ol- $\gamma$ -one, A., 699, 1278.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-4'-butenoic acid, A., 152.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dipheuyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 66.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylbutinenoic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 712.  
 Diphenyl-*n*-butylamine, and dibromo-, A., 1147.  
 Diphenylisobutylamine, A., 1147.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -tert.-butylcarbamide, A., 1043.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 66.  
 Diphenylcarbamic acids, and *tri*- and *tetra*-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 945.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenylcarbamide, *di-o*-, *-m*-, and *-p*-chloro-, A., 1157.  
 Diphenylcarbazide, use of, as indicator in determination of alkali cyanides, A., 798.  
 as mercurometric indicator, A., 1260.  
 Diphenyl-3-carboxyanilide, A., 275.  
 Diphenyl-1-carboxylic acid, 3:3'-dichloro-, A., 826.  
 Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1283.  
 derivatives of, A., 275.  
 Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, 4'-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 1052.  
 Diphenyl-5-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, and its silver salt and esters, A., 495.  
 1:4-Di-(2-phenyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)-piperazine, A., 837.  
 1:3-Diphenyl-1-*p*-chlorophenylindene, 6-chloro-, A., 66.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl-*a*-*o*-chlorophenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 1:5-Diphenyl-3-*p*-chlorophenylpyrazoline, A., 514.  
 1:5-Diphenyl-3-chlorostyrylpyrazolines, A., 514.  
 2:3-Diphenylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 1302.  
 Diphenyl-4:4'-diacetic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1283.  
 Diphenyldiarsyl, *di*iodo-, derivatives of, from reaction with alkali, phenylarsine and diphenylarsine, A., 290.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -*di-p*-bromophenylallyl alcohol, A., 66.  
 Diphenyl-2:4'-dicarboxylic acid, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 388.  
 Diphenyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 5:5'-di-chloro-2:6:2':6'-tetrafluoro-, and its alkaloid salts, A., 1294.  
 Diphenyl-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, 2:2'-*di*-amino- and 2:2'-dinitro-, ethyl esters, A., 608.  
 2:2'-*di*iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 608.  
 $\alpha$ -Dipheuyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -*di-p*-chlorophenylallene, A., 66.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -*di-p*-chlorophenylallyl alcohol, A., 66.  
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dipheuyl- $\alpha\delta$ -*di-p*-chlorophenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, A., 66.  
 Diphenyldiphenyl, 4:4'-derivatives of, A., 704.  
 Diphenyl-2:7-diethoxy-*a*-naphthylmethane, A., 273.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-*di*ethylcarbamide, equilibrium of, with diphenylamine, A., 1119.  
 action of nitrogen peroxide on, and dinitro-, A., 153.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl-*pp*'-dihydratotriphenylmethane, and its derivatives, A., 1162.  
 3:5-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyldimethylbutinenediol, A., 501.  
 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-dimethylfuran, A., 607.  
 2:3-Diphenyl-4:4'-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexene, A., 160.  
 3:4-Diphenyl-5:5-dimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, A., 827.  
 Diphenyl-4:7-dimethyl-*a*-naphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 273.  
 Diphenyl-4:7-dimethyl-*a*-naphthylmethane, A., 273.  
 1:2-Diphenyl-3:3-dimethylcyclopentane, A., 827.  
 $\alpha$ -Dipheuyl- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylpentan-*a*-ol- $\gamma$ -one, A., 699.  
 3:4-Diphenyl-5:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, 4-chloro-, A., 67.  
 4-hydroxy-, reaction of, with halogen compounds, A., 67.  
 3:4-Diphenyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentenones, chloro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 826.  
 4:4'-Diphenyl-3:3'-*di*-1:2:5-oxadiazolyl, A., 726.  
 9:9-Diphenyl-5-diphenylchloromethylfluorine, A., 944.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenyleneallene, A., 66.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\delta$ -diphenylene- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, A., 152.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\delta$ -diphenylene- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -butene,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, A., 152.  
 10:10-Diphenyl-1:9-diphenylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 1042.  
 Diphenyldi(*phenylthiol*)arsine, and its complex mercuric salt, A., 618.  
 Diphenylidiphenylmethyl methyl ether, preparation of, A., 231.  
 4:4'-Diphenyldisazotri-nitromethane, A., 59.  
 Diphenyl disulphide-2:2'-diacetic acid, A., 1056.  
 Diphenyl-4:4'-disulphonic acid, 2:2'-*di*-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.  
 5:1-Diphenyl-1:5'-ditetrazolylamines, *di-o*-chloro-, and its derivatives, and dinitro-, A., 838.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenyl-*aa*-*di-p*-tolylallyl alcohol, A., 66.  
 Diphenylene oxide, hydrogenation of, A., 72.  
 Diphenylene oxide, chloro-, A., 695.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenylene- $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenylallyl alcohol, derivative of, A., 1042.  
 10-Diphenylene-9-phenanthrol, A., 1159.  
 Diphenylenephthalide, A., 1042.  
*D*-Diphenylethane (*dibenzyl*), specific heat and heat of fusion of, A., 343.  
*s*-Diphenylethane, *p*-mono- and 2:4-*di*-hydroxy-, acetyl, butyryl, and *isovaleryl* derivatives, and *p*-hydroxy-, propionyl derivative, A., 1298.  
 3:4:3':4'-tetrahydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 1046.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethane, *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1288.  
*di-p*-mono- and *di-2:4-di*-hydroxy-, and their tetrabromo-derivatives, A., 61.  
*l-a*-Diphenylethyl bromide, A., 1168.  
 Diphenylethylene sulphide, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
 $\alpha$ -Diphenylethylene, dimeric, A., 262.  
 peroxide, A., 272.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylene oxide, *ab*-dichloro-, A., 143.  
 oxides, *a*-cyano-, A., 1297.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethylene glycol acetate, A., 272.  
*NN*-Di-*β*-phenylethylphenylacetamide, A., 604.  
 2:6-Di-*β*-phenylethylpyridine, and its picroate, A., 165.  
 2: $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylethylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 721.  
 3:5-Diphenyl-5-ethyl-2-thiohydantoin, A., 166.  
*s*-Di-(9-phenyl-9-fluorenyl)hydrazine, and its reactions, A., 602.

Diphenylguanidine, preparation of, A., 944. and its salts, acceleration of rubber vulcanisation by, B., 480.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylheptanes, *di-p*- and *di-2:4*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 61.

1:1-Diphenylcyclohexane, amino-, nitro-, and nitroamino-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1288.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylhexanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -*di-p*- and *di-2:4*-*di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 61.

3:3-Diphenyl-1-hydrindone, and its *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

3:3-Diphenylhydrindone, 6-chloro- and 6-fluoro-, A., 66.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -1-hydroxycyclohexyl- $\Delta^a$ -propin- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 501.

Diphenyl-2:7-*d*-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylacet-2-lactone, and its derivatives, A., 273.

Diphenylhydroxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol-2'-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, lactones, A., 950.

1:2-Diphenylindene, formation of, A., 1042.

Diphenylindenes, A., 1042.

1:3-Diphenylindene-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ether, A., 1153.

2:3-Diphenylindole, and nitro-, A., 164.

2:3-Diphenylindole-1-carboxylic acid, and nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 164.

2:3-Diphenylindole-1-carboxylic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 1057.

Diphenyliodostibidine, *di-p*-bromo-, A., 519.

Diphenylketimines, *mono*- and *poly*-hydroxy-, velocities of hydrolysis of, A., 679.

Diphenylketoxime, *di-p*-chloro-, 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-*m*-tolyl and picryl ethers, A., 952.

Di(phenylmercury)acetylide, A., 815.

Di(phenylmercury)acetylide, *di-p*-amino-, and *di-o*-nitro-, A., 1177.

Diphenylmethane, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.

Sutherland constant and collision area of molecule of, A., 11.

colour of solutions of, in sulphuric acid, A., 386.

catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.

derivatives, basic and phenolic, decomposition of, A., 1288.

Diphenylmethane, 4-amino-, substitution reactions of, A., 1044.

4-amino-, benzoyl derivative, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-4-amino-, 3-bromo-5-iodo-4-amino-, *mono*- and *di*-iodo-4-amino-, 3:4'-dinitro-4-amino-, and 3:4'-dinitro-5-bromo-4-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 1044.

hydroxy-derivatives, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, and *isovalcetyl* derivatives, A., 1298.

*mono*-, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-derivatives, and their salts, A., 708.

*di*- and *tetra*-hydroxy-, and their tetrabromo-derivatives, A., 61.

5:5'-dinitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, and 3:3':5:5'-*tetranitro*-2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., 818.

Diphenylmethane-2:3:2'-tricarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 950.

Diphenyl-2-methoxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol, A., 1157.

5:5-Diphenyl-2-methyl-3:4-dihydrofuran, A., 501.

Diphenylmethyldimethylamine, *m*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

9:9-Diphenyl-10-methylene-9:10-dihydro-anthracene, A., 291.

Diphenyl-( $\gamma$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentinyl)-acetic acid, A., 605.

Diphenylmethylformamidine, picrate and derivatives of, A., 1060.

1:1-Diphenyl-3-methylcyclohexane, 3':3"-*di*-chloro-4':4"-diamino-, A., 1289.

Diphenyl-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 273.

Diphenyl-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol, A., 273.

Diphenyl-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethane, A., 273.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\delta$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentinene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol. See *as*-Diphenyldimethylbutinenediol.

Di-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, *di-4*-oximino-, metallic derivatives of, A., 957.

Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylacetic acid, A., 273.

2:3-Diphenyl-5- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 839.

Diphenylnaphthylmethane dyes, application of, in histology, A., 625.

Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethyl methyl ether, preparation of, A., 231.

2:6-Diphenyl-4-*p*-nitrophenylpyrylium perchlorate, 2:6-*di-m*-nitro-, A., 163.

1:5-Diphenyl-3-nitrostyrylpypyrazolines, A., 514.

3:4'-Diphenyl-5:3'-(1:2:4-oxadiazolyl)-1':2':5'-oxadiazole, A., 726.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentadi-enen- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 373.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentadi-enen- $\gamma$ -one, A., 373.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpentanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -*di-p*- and *di-2:4*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 61.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpentane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 501.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol- $\beta\beta$ -dione, A., 373.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 501.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

3:4-Diphenyl-4<sup>2</sup>-cyclopentenone (*anhydroacetonebenzil*), 4-hydroxy-, reactions of, A., 67, 828, 1164.

3:4-Diphenylcyclopentenones, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy-, chloro- and 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 67.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 501.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenene- $\gamma$ -ol- $\epsilon$ -one, A., 373.

10:10-Diphenyl-9-phenanthrol, A., 1159.

Diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, salts from, with triphenylmethyl chloride, A., 705.

Diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 4:4'-*di*-bromo-2:6:2':6'-*tetranitro*, and 2:2'-*di*-iodo-4:6:4'-6'-*tetranitro*, A., 1155.

2:6-Diphenyl-4-phenylpyrylium salts, 2:6-*p*-chloro-, and its *trinitro*-derivative, and 2:6-*di-m*-nitro-, A., 163.

1:4-Di-*m*-phenylpiperazine, 1:4-*di-m*-amino-, A., 837.

Diphenylpropane, *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 2:4-*dihydroxy*, acetyl, butyryl, and *isovalcetyl* derivatives, A., 1298.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropane, *di-p*-*mono*- and *di-2:4*-*hydroxy*, and their *tetrabromo*-derivatives, A., 61.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropane,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha\beta$ -*di-p*-chloro-, A., 1041.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropane,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1041.

$\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropane, amino-, chloroamino-, hydroxy-, nitro-, and nitroamino-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1288.

*pp*'-dihydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 777.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propene,  $\alpha\beta$ -*di-p*-chloro-, A., 1041.

Diphenylpropionic acid, A., 1291.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropionamides,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and  $\alpha\beta$ -*dihydroxy*, A., 1297.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -*dibromo*-methyl ester, A., 159.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acids,  $\alpha\beta$ -*dihydroxy*, and their methyl esters, A., 1297.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

$\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acid, *di-p*-chloro-, A., 1170.

$\beta$ -hydroxy-*di-p*-bromo- and *di-p*-chloro-ethyl esters, A., 66.

Di(phenylpropyl)acetal, A., 280.

Diphenyl-*n*-propylamine and *dibromo*-, A., 1147.

1:3-Diphenylpyrazoline, A., 161.

3:3'-Diphenylrubrene, 1:1'-*dichloro*-, synthesis of, A., 57.

Diphenylsulphonic acid, *tri*amino-, manufacture of, and production of carbazoles therefrom, (P.), B., 54.

Diphenyl-4'-sulphonic acid, amino-, and its diazonium derivative, A., 275.

3:6-Diphenyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydropyridazine, A., 610.

Diphenylthioacetic acid, A., 291.

Diphenylthiocarsinic acid, carbanilido-methyl ester, A., 290.

$\alpha$ -Diphenylthiocarbamides,  $p$ -cyano-,  $p$ -fluoro- and  $p$ -iodo, A., 168.

Diphenylthiocarbazide, detection of heavy metals with, A., 799.

Diphenylthiocarbazide. See Dithizone.

Diphenyl- $\beta$ -thiohydantoin. See 2-Anilo-4-keto-3-phenyltetrahydrothiazole.

Diphenylthioketen, dimeric, synthesis of, A., 291.

4:4'-Diphenylthiolbenzophenone, A., 391.

4:4'-Diphenylthiotriphenylcarbinol perchlorate, A., 392.

Diphenyl-*o*-tolylacetaledehyde, A., 611.

Diphenyl-*p*-tolylacetetonitrile, A., 1292.

Diphenyl-*o*-tolylmethane, A., 611.

3:4-Diphenyl-2:5:5-trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, 4-hydroxy-, 2:4-*dinitrophenyl*hydrazone, A., 827.

9- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylvinylfluorene, 9-hydroxy-, A., 66.

$\alpha\delta$ -Di(phenylxanthyl)- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^a$ -butene, A., 1041.

Diphenyl and  $\beta$ -naphthyl, relative electronegativities of, A., 271.

$\beta$ -Diphenyl ether, A., 499.

4-*p*-Diphenylbenzyl bromide, A., 1284.

4-*p*-Diphenylbenzyl diethylamine, A., 1284.

4-*p*-Diphenylbenzylmethylcyanamide, A., 1285.

*p*-Diphenylcarbamic acid, 3-methylcyclohexyl ester, A., 613.

4:4'-Diphenylcarbomitosohydrazine, A., 59.

Diphenylenechloroarsine, nitration and bromination of, A., 406.

*N*-Diphenyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamides, and nitro-, A., 945.

*N*-4-Diphenyl-*NN'*-ethylnitrocarbamide, *N*-4-3:5:4'-*trinitro*-, A., 945.

4-Diphenyl methyl ketone, 2'-*nitro*-, A., 1051.

2:4'-*dinitro*-, A., 1052.

$\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1291.

3:4-Diphtalimidocacenaphthene, A., 822.

4:4'-Diphtalimidodiphenyls, *diamino*- and *dinitro*-, A., 822.

4:5-Diphtalimidonaphthalic acid, A., 822.

Diphtheria, immunisation of human beings against, A., 984.

antigenic value of anatoxin in, A., 318.

glycaemia in, A., 85.

antitoxin, in sweat, A., 97.

antitoxin, toxin and toxoid, flocculation of, A., 984.

bacilli. See under Bacilli.

toxin, purification of, A., 191.

neutralisation of, by heterocyclic compounds, A., 984.

Diphtheria, toxin, action of aliphatic and aromatic compounds on, A., 191.  
action of formaldehyde on, A., 1207.  
action of organic compounds on, A., 318.  
toxin and antitoxin, effect on, of contact with certain surfaces, A., 191.  
toxoid, concentration and purification of, A., 318.  
antigenic value of, A., 318.

Diphtheric acid, A., 983.

*Diphyllobothrium latum*, respiration of larvæ of, A., 1192.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Dipiperidino- $\beta$ -(2:4-dinitrophenyl)propane, A., 514.

1-2:3-Dipiperidyl hydrochloride, A., 517.

1:4-Di-(2-piperonyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)-piperazine, A., 837.

$\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipiperonyl-*m*-phenanthroline- $\gamma\gamma'$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 837.

Dipole liquids. See under Liquids.

Dipole moments, A., 114.  
measurement of, A., 210.  
with molecular rays, A., 447.  
and association, A., 1000.  
and group rotation, A., 1230.  
in relation to cohesion, A., 888.  
dependance of, on solvent, infra-red terms and linking moments, A., 888.  
and structure of organic compounds, A., 339.  
of organometallic compounds, A., 210.

$\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipropionic acid, *diamino* and *di-aminothio*, diacetyl derivatives, esters, A., 494.

*dl*-6:7-Di(propionyl-*N*-alanine methyl ester)-1:3:5:8-tetramethyl-2:5-diethylporphin, A., 959.

Dipropionyldeuteroporphyrin. See 2:4-Dipropionyl-1:3:5:8-tetramethyl-6:7-di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylporphin.

2:4-Dipropionyl-3:5-diethylpyrrole, A., 286.

2:6-Dipropionyl-4-ethylresorcinol, A., 953.

2:7-Dipropionylfluorene, and its dioxime, A., 506.

6:7-Di(propionyl-*N*-glycine methyl ester)-1:3:5:8-tetramethyl-2:4-diethylporphin, A., 959.

6:7-Di(propionyl-*N*-glycine methyl ester)-1:3:5:8-tetramethylporphin, A., 959.

*dl*-6:7-Di(propionyl-*N*-leucine)-1:3:5:8-tetramethylporphin, and its methyl ester, A., 959.

2:4-Dipropionylresorcinol, A., 953.

2:4-Dipropionyl-1:3:5:8-tetramethyl-6:7-di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylporphin, derivatives of, A., 515.

Dipropyl ether, thermal data for, A., 905.

sulphite,  $\gamma\gamma$ -*di*- and  $\beta\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tetra-chloro-, A., 1033.

Diisopropylacetic acid. See  $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -isopropylbutyric acid.

Dipropylaminomethyl butyl ethers, and their hydrolysis, A., 48.

Dipropylamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

Dipropylbutylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

Di-*n*-propyl-*n*-butylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.

4:6-Diisopropyl-*m*-cresol, A., 1045.

3:5-Diisopropylcresols, A., 1045.

3:5-Diisopropylcresyl isopropyl ethers, A., 1045.

$\delta\eta$ -Di-*n*-propyl- $\Delta^{\epsilon}$ -decene,  $\delta\eta$ -*di*hydroxy-, A., 591.

$\alpha\delta$ -Di-(5-isopropyl-2-furyl)- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, A., 281.

Diisopropylideneglucoseen, isomerisation of, A., 148.

$\alpha\beta\zeta$ -Diisopropylidene-*d*-mannitol  $\gamma\delta$ -*di*-acetate, A., 1141.

Di(propylmercuri)acetylide, A., 815.

Di(isopropylmercuri)acetylide, A., 1177.

2:4-Dipropylphenol, and its propionate, A., 1045.

2:4-Diisopropylphenol, and its isopropyl ether, A., 1045.

1:4-Dipropylpiperazine, 1:4-*di*- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, benzoate, cinnamate, and phenylcarbamate hydrochlorides, A., 1171.

Di-*n*-propyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -propinylcarbinol, A., 1140.

Di-(*n*-propylthiol)methane, A., 696.

Di-*n*-propyl(vinylethioli)carbinol, A., 485.

Dipyridinium dibromide, A., 74.

Di-3:4-pyridodihydrophenazine, and its salts, A., 720.

Di-3:4-pyridopyrazine, A., 720.

Dipyridyl, complex compounds of, with chromium, iron, and manganese, A., 39.  
with silver, A., 34.

2:2'-Dipyridyl, colorimetric determination of iron with, A., 43.  
complex platinum salt of, A., 958.

2:2'-Dipyridyl disulphide, 3:3'-dinitro-, A., 405.

4:4'-Dipyridyl dimethochloride, A., 612.

4:4'-Dipyridylamine, and *mono*- and *di*-amino-, *tetrabromo*-, *dibromodiamino*, *tribromonitro*-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their salts, A., 720.

2:2'-Dipyridylpalladous chloride, A., 835.

2:2'-Dipyridylplatinous chlorides, A., 835.

Di-2-pyrryl ketone, *di*-3:5-dichloro-, A., 722.

Dipyrryl ketones, A., 722.

Dirhizonic acid, identity of, with difractaic acid, A., 69.

Disaccharides, constitution of, A., 492.

Disalicylaldehyde ethylene ether, and its oxime, A., 955.

Disalicylidenebenzidine, *di*-5-bromo-, A., 393.

Disalicylidenedianisidine, *di*-5-bromo-, A., 393.

Disalicylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine, *di*-5-bromo-, A., 393.

Disalicylidene-*o*-tolidine, *di*-5-bromo-, A., 393.

Disalicylidene-*m*-tolylenediamine, *di*-5-bromo-, A., 393.

Disazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 583.  
for cellulose ethers and esters, (P.), B., 780, 910.  
for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 780.  
containing copper, manufacture of, (P.), B., 909.

insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1049.

Disease, industrial, of the skin, B., 686.

infectious, excretion of antigens in urine in, A., 1192.  
blood-lipins in, A., 304.  
decreased dextroso tolerance in, A., 180.

Diselenomesoxanilide, A., 171.

Diselenomesox-*p*-toluidide, A., 171.

Disinfectants, B., 990; (P.), B., 126, 734.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 205, 206, 574, 814, 942.  
from wastes from refining of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 340.  
monobasic fatty acids as, B., 990.  
mixtures of "Baktol" with ethyl and isopropyl alcohols as, B., 654.  
hypochlorites as, B., 253, 686.  
containing free iodine, (P.), B., 894.  
from petroleum, B., 654.  
potassium and sodium iodides as, B., 526.  
dispersal of, in air, (P.), B., 766.  
gram-specificity of, B., 1087.  
for seeds, (P.), B., 567.  
absorption of, by bacteria, A., 191.

Disinfectants, determination of phenol coefficient of, B., 525.

bronchial, A., 526.

coal-tar, analysis of, B., 846.

dust, manufacture of, (P.), B., 983.

soap. See under Soaps.

Disintegration apparatus, (P.), B., 369.

Diskatole carbamide, A., 167.

Disperse systems. See under Systems.

Dispersing agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54, 101, 139, 261, 379, 458, 617, 822, 823.

Dispersion, influence of, on solubility, A., 19.  
magneto-optical ultra-violet, of organic liquids, A., 556.  
rotatory, of organic compounds, A., 889, 1001.

Dispersions, liquid, flow of, A., 368.  
particle diameters in, A., 673.

Dissociation, nomenclature of, A., 1012.

Dissociation constants of acids, A., 675.  
of organic acids, A., 464.

Distearic acid, glyceryl ester, preparation of, A., 256.

$\alpha\alpha'$ -Distearo- $\beta$ -azelain, A., 50.

Distempers. See Paints, water.

Distibyls, A., 519.

Distillation, (P.), B., 609, 689, 992.  
retorts for, (P.), B., 950.  
of liquids, (P.), B., 769.  
at low pressures, (P.), B., 817.  
constant-pressure and temperature, (P.), B., 530.  
fractional, B., 767, 772, 847.  
in packed columns, B., 944.  
analytical, A., 690.  
vacuum, receiver for, A., 367.  
high-pressure, A., 896.

recycle, continuous, equilibria in, B., 687.

steam, high-vacuum, (P.), B., 4.

vacuum, (P.), B., 817, 992.  
automatic pressure regulators for, A., 480, 1136.  
capillary tubes for use in, A., 480.

Distillation apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 335, 336, 529, 530, 769, 897.

bubbler caps for, (P.), B., 530.

boiling towers for, (P.), B., 449.

fractionating trays for, (P.), B., 449.

thermal conductivity and plate efficiency in rectifying columns of, B., 47.

automatic, A., 801.

column, (P.), B., 177.  
theory of, B., 527.

flask, prevention of bumping in, A., 1265.

Engler, (P.), B., 449.

fractional, (P.), B., 530, 561, 576, 608, 769, 848, 926.  
efficiency of, B., 991.  
at reduced pressure, A., 926.

fractional, for liquids of low heat of vaporisation, A., 690.

variable-control still head for, A., 1135.

column, A., 586, 1135.

laboratory, A., 480.  
head for, A., 690.

tower, (P.), B., 4.

laboratory, (P.), B., 449.  
for inflammable liquids, (P.), B., 848.  
columns, glass packing for, A., 926.

steam, A., 480, 926.

Distillation coefficient of volatile substances in dilute solution, A., 16.

Distilleries, residues in, as feeding-stuff for cows, B., 762.

spent wash from, as a feeding-stuff, B., 764.

Czech, fermentation slop from, B., 935.

Distillery mashes, filtration of, prior to testing, B., 203.  
fermenting, acidity of, B., 203.

Distyrylanilines, diamino-, diacetyl derivative, and mono- and di-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 602.

1:3-Distyrylbenzene, di- and tri-nitro-, reduction of, and 2:4:6-triamino-, A., 602.

2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 1153.

Distyryl ketones, unsymmetrically substituted, rearrangement of phenylhydrazones of, A., 514.

4:6-Distyryl-m-phenylenediamine, and 5-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 602.

Disulphides, organic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 778.  
dismutation of, A., 163.  
reaction of, with alkali organic compounds, A., 291.

Disulphidodistearic acid, A., 1141.

Disulphonanilides, nitration of, A., 1155.

$\omega$ -2:2'-Dithienylethylene, A., 512.

2:2'-Dithionaphthyl ketone, A., 1056.

Dithionates. See under Sulphur.

Dithionic acid. See under Sulphur.

Dithizone, detection of, A., 798.  
determination of heavy metals with, A., 923.

Di-p-toluenesulphonylacetetic acid, derivatives of, A., 147.

$\omega\omega$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonylacetophenone, and its methyl ether, A., 147.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonylbutyric acid, methyl ester, A., 147.

$\alpha\zeta$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -dione, A., 605.

$\alpha\zeta$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonylhexan- $\gamma$ -one, A., 695.

$\alpha\zeta$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -hexinene, and its dibromide, A., 695.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-p-toluenesulphonylpropionic acid, esters of, A., 147.

Di-p-toluydrazide azide and chloride, A., 838.

Di-p-toluidinoethylene, A., 1286.

2:2'-Ditolyl, 5:5'-dichloro-, A., 63.

3:3'-Ditolyl, 4:4'-dichloro- and -difluoro-, A., 1108.

5:5'-dichloro-2:6:2':6'-tetrafluoro-, A., 1294.

5:5'-diiodo-, A., 705.

5-iodo-5'-amino-, and their salts, A., 705.

4:4'-Ditolyl, di-p-cyano-, and its dibenzylidene derivative, A., 1283.

Ditolyl disulphides, 2:2'-diamino-, and their derivatives, A., 497.

2:2'-Ditolyl disulphide, 3:3'-di-amino-, and its dipicrate and diacetyl derivative, and 3:3'-dinitro-, A., 703.

Ditolyl series, A., 705.

Di-p-tolylacetic acid, A., 1292.

Di-p-tolylacetone, A., 1292.

Di-p-tolylaminooethylene, A., 1286.

2:5-Ditolylbenzoquinones, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 717.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-tolylbutanes, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 61.

Di-p-tolylcarbinol, di- $\omega$ -hydroxy-, A., 1051.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-p-tolyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di-( $\omega$ -carboxyphenyl)ethane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, formation of dilactone of, A., 157.

4:4'-Di-p-tolyl-3:3'-di-1:2:5-oxadiazolyl, A., 726.

1:1'-Di-p-tolyl-3:3'-diphenyl-5:5'-dimethyl-rubene, and its peroxide, A., 704.

5:1'-Di-p-tolyl-1:5'-ditetraazolylamine, and its derivatives, A., 838.

Ditolylenediamine, pallados and platinous salts, A., 497.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Ditolylethanes,  $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, and  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, A., 61.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Ditolylheptanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 61.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-m-tolylhexanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 61.

2:5-Di-o-tolylmino-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.

Di-p-tolyliodostibine, A., 519.

Di-p-tolylketoxime 2:4:6-tri-nitro-m-tolyl and picryl ethers, A., 952.

Di(tolylmercuri)acetylides, A., 815.

9-(Di-m-tolylmethyl)fluorene, 9:9-dihydroxy, A., 1163.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Di-p-tolyl- $\Delta\delta$ -pentadi-en- $\gamma$ -ol, and its diphenylurethane, A., 373.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Ditolylpentanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 61.

Di-p-tolylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 373.

Di-p-tolyl- $\Delta^o$ -penten- $\Delta^6$ -inen- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 373.

Di-p-tolyl- $\Delta^o$ -penten- $\gamma$ -ols, A., 373.

9:9-Di-m-tolyl-10-phenanthrone, A., 1163.

2:6-Di-p-tolyl-4-phenylpyrilyl perchlorate, 2:6-di-2'-nitro-, A., 163.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Ditolylpropanes,  $\alpha\alpha$ -di-4-hydroxy-, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 61.

$\beta\beta$ -Di-p-tolylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 66.

2:5-Di-p-tolylquinol, 2:5-di-5'-hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 717.

$\alpha\zeta$ -Di-p-tolylthiol- $\Delta\gamma$ -hexinene, and its  $\gamma\delta$ -dibromide, A., 695.

Di-(3:4:5-triethyl-2-pyrrolyl)ketone, and its hydrazone, A., 722.

$\beta\gamma$ -Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoylbutane, A., 607.

$\beta\gamma$ -Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butenes, A., 607.

trans- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl- $\Delta^a$ -propene, A., 503.

2:5-Di-2:4:6-trimethylphenyl-3:4-dimethylfuran, A., 607.

Di-(3:4:5-trimethyl-2-pyrrolyl)ketone, and its derivatives, A., 722.

1:3-Ditriphenylmethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., 723.

1:3-Ditriphenylmethyl-5-ethyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, A., 723.

2:5-Di(triphenylmethyl)- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolidine, A., 1041.

8-Di(triphenylmethyl)succinic acid, and its anhydride, A., 1042.

Di(triphenylvinyl) disulphide, A., 1158.

Ditris-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)aminonickel chloride, A., 151.

Diuretics, action of, on glomerular kidneys, A., 1328.  
xanthine, comparison of, A., 746.

Diuretin, influence of, in mercury poisoning, A., 1079.

2:4-Divalerylresorcinol, A., 953.

1:4-Di-(2-vanillyl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)-piperazine, A., 837.

Divaricatic acid, and its derivatives, A., 64.

Divaricatic acid, hydroxy-, A., 159.

$\omega\omega$ -Diveratroylresacetophenone, A., 1301.

1:4-Di-(2-veratryl-4-carboxy-7-quinolyl)-piperazine, A., 837.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diveratrylphenanthroline- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 836.

Divinyl alcohol, preparation of butyl and hexyl alcohols from synthesis of, A., 806.

Divinyl ether, physical properties of, A., 560.  
anesthetic action of, A., 310.

Divinyl glycol, and its dibromides, A., 47.

Divinylacetylene, and its colloidal polymeride, A., 485.  
action of chlorine on, A., 695.

reaction of, with *p*-thiocresol, A., 695.

Divinylacetylenes, cyclisation of, A., 1270.

substituted, reactions of, A., 591.

Docosane- $\alpha\omega$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 599.

Dodecylhydroanthraquinones, A., 507.

Dodecanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.

Dodecan- $\beta$ -one,  $\mu$ -bromo-, and its semicarbazone, and  $\mu$ -amino-, A., 1039.

cis- and trans- $\Delta^a$ -Dodecenonitriles, A., 1281.

$\Delta^b$ -Dodecen- $\alpha$ -ol, A., 1272.

$\Delta^a$ -Dodecine,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, A., 1033.

$\alpha$ -Dodecoyldecoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 593.

$n$ -Dodecyl mercaptan, A., 487, 1141.

$n$ -Dodecyloxyacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1037.

2-Dodecylpyridine-5-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 842.

$n$ -Dodecylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1141.

Doebner reaction, A., 616.

Dogs, conjugation of benzoic acid in, A., 306.  
calcium and phosphorus content of tissues in, A., 854.

vitamin- $A$  deficiency in, A., 1212.

composition of blood, liver, and muscle of, A., 1185.

Dolomite, treatment of, (P.), B., 918.

mixing of, with superphosphates, B., 104.

thermal decomposition of, B., 668.

Double decomposition, B., 197.

Dough, making of, (P.), B., 890.  
from wheat and other cereals, (P.), B., 364.

making and treatment of, (P.), B., 42, 410.

recording mixers for, as measure of quality of flour, B., 281.

effect of metals in mixing of, B., 168.

apparatus for determination of plasticity, etc., of, B., 408.

gas production in fermentation of, B., 168, 602.

automatic measurement of gas production and expansion in, B., 168.

effect of sucrose, cooked potato, potassium bromate and malt on baking strength of, at various yeast concentrations, B., 90.

effect of addition of oils and fats to, on composition of washed-out glutens, B., 649.

microscopical examination of, B., 89.

bread, effect of flour moisture on heat of imbibition in mixing of, B., 488.

flour, relationship between viscosity, elasticity, and plastic strength of, B., 95, 367, 843.

"Dragon eyes," Chinese, A., 438.

Drains, composition for clearing of, (P.), B., 271.

Driers, influence of, on ageing of oil films, B., 754.  
optimum ratios of, for boiled linseed oil, B., 275.

salts of ketonic acids from petroleum as, (P.), B., 905.

metallic, B., 975.

influence of, on paints and varnishes, B., 435.

solid, production of, (P.), B., 879.

Drills, rotary, treatment of fluids for, B., 950.  
steel, for mining, B., 430.  
*Drosera rotundifolia*, proteinases of, A., 426.  
Drugs, air-conditioning in manufacture of, B., 250.  
effect of radio vibrations on, B., 524.  
adulteration of, B., 1035.  
synergism and antagonism of, A., 184.  
habituation and accumulation of, A., 1076.  
"chlorine value" of, B., 524.  
evaluation of vitamins in, A., 1090.  
similarly acting, application quotient of, A., 421.  
from anthracene, B., 172.  
causing fat-deposition, effect of, on body fat, A., 861.  
Chinese, B., 891.  
Chinese antidiabetic, effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., 186.  
injected, efficiency of, A., 1078.  
sympathomimetic, effect of, on blood-iodine, A., 531.  
determination in, of crude fibre, B., 1035.  
of halogens, B., 411.  
Drums, rotary, (P.), B., 176.  
Dry-cleaning, B., 1006.  
solvents for. See under Solvents.  
of fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 622.  
Dryers, (P.), B., 768.  
circulation of materials in, (P.), B., 528.  
centrifugal, (P.), B., 207.  
drum, (P.), B., 528.  
rotary, (P.), B., 368, 447, 688, 735.  
drum, (P.), B., 688.  
spray, (P.), B., 528.  
tunnel, waste-heat, for ceramics, etc., B., 267.  
Drying, (P.), B., 368.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 128.  
and grinding, B., 655.  
of flat bodies, theory of, B., 767.  
of fibrous or granular materials, (P.), B., 735.  
of gases, (P.), B., 4.  
of granular materials, etc., (P.), B., 768.  
of liquids, (P.), B., 370.  
by spraying, (P.), B., 495.  
of organic liquids, by dialysis, (P.), B., 776.  
of solids, B., 1, 347, 991.  
of wood, etc., (P.), B., 815.  
intensive, A., 32, 918.  
pneumatic, (P.), B., 368.  
spray, of solutions, emulsions, etc., (P.), B., 817.  
Drying agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 768.  
aluminium sulphate as, A., 239.  
See also Desiccating agents.  
Drying apparatus, (P.), B., 288, 335, 447, 608, 896.  
rotary drums for, (P.), B., 176.  
for pottery, tiles, etc., (P.), B., 190.  
for sludge, etc., (P.), B., 130.  
for sticky materials, (P.), B., 2.  
for strip materials, (P.), B., 208.  
for tea, etc., (P.), B., 255.  
for wallboard, etc., (P.), B., 768.  
for wood, etc., (P.), B., 2.  
electric, (P.), B., 72.  
gas-heated, B., 47.  
kiln, (P.), B., 992.  
rotary, (P.), B., 2, 575.  
shaft, B., 415.  
spray, (P.), B., 2, 575.  
tower, for gases, (P.), B., 450.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 176.

Drying machines, rotary, for laundries, etc., (P.), B., 368.  
Ducks, influence of thallium salts and thyroid preparations on plumage of, A., 1190.  
Ducklings, fattening of, B., 811.  
*alloDulcitol*, synthesis of, and its dibenzylidene derivative, A., 47.  
Dumet wire, calculation of coefficient of radial expansion of, from its chemical analysis, B., 790.  
Duodenal fluid, determination in, of cholesterol, A., 1068.  
of enzymes, A., 84.  
Duralumin, induction period in age-hardening of, B., 922.  
repeated hardening of rivets of, A., 1014.  
extrusion of, in relation to plastic deformation, B., 233.  
coefficient of solid viscosity of, A., 668.  
corrosion at riveted joints in structures of, B., 872.  
Durene, specific heat and heat of fusion of, A., 343.  
crystal structure of, A., 1108.  
Durenesulphonic acid, bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 600.  
Dust or Dusts, A., 23, 123.  
condensation of water vapour on, A., 122.  
migration velocity of particles of, in electro-filters, A., 23.  
degradation of particles in, A., 777.  
photographic apparatus for counting of, (P.), B., 1038.  
apparatus for collection and conveyance of, (P.), B., 897.  
effect of tube diameter in cyclonic collectors for, B., 1039.  
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 4.  
electrostatic precipitators for, (P.), B., 314.  
apparatus for separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 449.  
washing apparatus for separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 371.  
emission of, from power station chimneys in Holland, B., 943.  
explosions of, B., 687.  
prevention of explosions of, A., 790.  
venting explosions of, B., 367.  
assimilation of, in respiration, A., 186.  
containing copper and lead, assimilation of, A., 186.  
flue, handling of, (P.), B., 3.  
detection in, of metal particles, B., 194.  
of quartz particles, B., 1009.  
apparatus for determination of, in gases, (P.), B., 717.  
Dyes, use of polychlorobenzenes in synthesis of, B., 215.  
manufacture of, B., 421.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 1000.  
and their intermediates, (P.), B., 778.  
from 1:3:3-trialkyl-2-methylindoline, (P.), B., 741.  
production and use of, (P.), B., 185.  
in physico-chemical and physiological research, A., 45.  
extinction of fluorescence of solutions of, by electrolytes, A., 446.  
polarisation of fluorescence of, in glycerol, A., 337.  
anti-Stokes fluorescence in, A., 662.  
photoanisotropy of, A., 35.  
diffusion, cataphoresis, and electrolytic precipitation with, A., 775.  
raising solubility of, by neutral salts, A., 220.  
sols of, A., 225.

Dyes, rhythmic precipitation of, by electrolytes, A., 24.  
esterification of, with soap-forming acids, (P.), B., 823, 858.  
manufacture of pastes of, (P.), B., 1000.  
discharging pastes for, (P.), B., 1054.  
preparations of, for lacquers, etc., (P.), B., 1001.  
uses of, in photography, B., 173.  
for sensitisation of photographic emulsions, (P.), B., 909.  
effect of mercerisation on fastness of, B., 666.  
determination of fastness of, B., 1053.  
apparatus for testing fastness to light of, (P.), B., 458.  
from 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid and chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 582.  
from condensation of benzidine and chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 582.  
from naphthionic acid and chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 582.  
for cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 779.  
for hair, detection in, of *p*-phenylenediamine, B., 582.  
for pigments and wool, from benzoquinones, (P.), B., 298.  
for wool, B., 662.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 909.  
from H-acid and chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 221.  
from aminosalicylic acid, B., 221.  
from  $\beta$ -naphthylaminesulphonic acids, B., 221.  
from phenylnaphthylsulphonic acids, B., 583.  
effect of, on cells and organs, A., 531.  
staining of bacteria with, A., 640.  
acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 141.  
influence of, on animal fibres, B., 302.  
excretion of, through frog's kidney, A., 413.  
acid and direct, determination of, with aryl-substituted guanidines, B., 823.  
acid and vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.  
aniline. See Aniline dyes.  
basic, manufacture of soluble salts of, (P.), B., 909.  
coal-tar, ultra-violet photo-electric effect of, A., 555.  
fastness of, B., 1048.  
selective external photo-electric effect in, A., 447.  
colloidal, flocculation of, in the organism, A., 313.  
diamine, as biological stains, A., 176, 625.  
direct, for cotton, B., 383.  
fading, sensitivity to light and bactericidal action of, A., 319.  
hair, analysis of, A., 1285.  
indigoid. See Indigoid dyes.  
Japanese and foreign, comparison of, B., 422.  
mordant, yellow, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.  
containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.  
oil-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.  
organic, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 661.  
fading of, with reference to photography, B., 652.  
influence of, on function of cells and organs, A., 751.  
behaviour of, towards proteins, albuminoids, and nucleins, A., 172.  
characterisation of, spectroscopically, A., 844.

Dyes, substantive, stability, and viscosity of solutions of, B., 662.  
 absorptive power of viscose silk and cotton for, B., 424.  
 absorptive power of Japanese viscose silk for, B., 424.  
 sulphide, production of, from by-products in phenol manufacture, B., 747.  
 sulphur, A., 168.  
 composition and constitution of, A., 76.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 422, 1048.  
 from indophenols, (P.), B., 908.  
 and their application, (P.), B., 541.  
 black, production of, (P.), B., 221.  
 absorption of, B., 362.  
 determination of, on the fibre, B., 59.  
 blue, A., 834.  
 olive and green, production of, from copper and aluminium nitrosophenoxides, B., 582.  
 determination of, B., 422.  
 colorimetrically, B., 779.  
 vat, B., 54.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 741.  
 and their intermediates, purification of, (P.), B., 55.  
 influence of, on tendering of cellulose fabrics, etc., B., 187, 586.  
 inhibitors of reduction of, A., 912.  
 leuco-derivatives of, B., 823.  
 manufacture of esters of leuco-compounds of, (P.), B., 583.  
 leuco-, fading of, B., 344.  
 yellow, for varnishes, (P.), B., 677.  
 analysis of, A., 520; B., 421.  
 analysis and biological testing of, A., 1185.  
 identification of, on dyed paper, B., 502.  
 determination in, of lead, B., 11.  
**Dyeing, (P.), B., 188, 783, 1006.**  
 theory of, B., 302, 666.  
 boilers for, (P.), B., 225.  
 mordants for, (P.), B., 745.  
 with aniline black, (P.), B., 144.  
 with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 144.  
 with azo-dyes and vat-dyes, (P.), B., 225.  
 with brown product of *m*-aminophenol, B., 461.  
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 587, 961.  
 with green ice colours, (P.), B., 225.  
 with indigosol dyes, B., 745.  
 with substantive dyes, B., 666.  
 with substantive and acid dyes, optimum temperature for, B., 586.  
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 745, 783.  
 in coloured resist effects, (P.), B., 225.  
 in pattern effects, (P.), B., 667.  
 of animal fibres, (P.), B., 745.  
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 667.  
 of cellulose acetate materials in black, (P.), B., 303, 545.  
 of cellulose esters, (P.), B., 187.  
 of cellulose ester materials, (P.), B., 187.  
 of cellulose ester textiles, (P.), B., 1053.  
 of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1007.  
 in green shades, (P.), B., 783.  
 in ornamental effects, (P.), B., 303.  
 of materials of cellulose esters or ethers, (P.), B., 104.  
 of cellulose ester and ether materials in reserve effects, (P.), B., 1053.  
 of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 961.  
 of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 961.  
 with direct dyes, B., 744.  
 of cotton with vat dyes, B., 745.  
 of cotton-viscose-rayon mixtures, B., 863.

Dyeing of cotton-viscose-rayon stockings, B., 504.  
 of cotton and viscose silk with substantive dyes, B., 424.  
 of mercerised cotton yarns, B., 303.  
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 623, 863, 1053.  
 of fibres with ice colours, (P.), B., 344.  
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 187.  
 of mixed fibre fabrics, B., 827.  
 of furs, B., 745.  
 with substantive and acid dyes, B., 586.  
 of garments, B., 426.  
 of hanks of artificial silk, yarns, etc., (P.), B., 462.  
 of hosiery, (P.), B., 384.  
 of kinematograph films. See under Kinematograph films.  
 of leather, influence of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on, B., 862.  
 with basic dyes, B., 425.  
 of materials containing cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 913.  
 of liquid or fusible organic materials, (P.), B., 462.  
 of paper, B., 224, 344.  
 of paper or paper pulp, (P.), B., 863.  
 of rayon skeins with direct dyes, B., 461.  
 of rayon threads, (P.), B., 504.  
 of silk, B., 862.  
 with aniline black, B., 461.  
 with chrome dyes, (P.), B., 265.  
 of loaded silk, B., 504.  
 of artificial silk or cotton with vat dyes, (P.), B., 622.  
 of regenerated cellulose artificial silk with vat dyes, B., 1052.  
 of Bemberg silk, B., 461.  
 of viscose silk, with direct dyes, B., 424.  
 of textiles with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 863, 909.  
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 667.  
 of textile materials, (P.), B., 225.  
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 912.  
 containing animal fibres, (P.), B., 1053.  
 of viscose sheets with direct cotton dyes, B., 744.  
 of viscose yarns, B., 744.  
 of warped threads in a beam condition, (P.), B., 745.  
 of wool, B., 618.  
 without dyes, B., 103.  
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 961, 1006.  
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 462, 863.  
 for bathing purposes, B., 344.  
 of wool fabrics in two-tone effects, B., 187.  
 of half-wool materials in two colours, B., 461.  
 alkaline, use of seaweeds in, B., 666.  
 fast, with direct dyes, (P.), B., 961.  
 multi-colour, of loose textile materials, (P.), B., 16.  
 reserve, of fabrics, with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 344.  
 substantive, of cellulose fibres, B., 224, 545.  
 vat, with anthraquinone dyes, (P.), B., 384.

**Dyeing machines, for fabrics, (P.), B., 667.**  
 for hanks, (P.), B., 104.

**DYNAMOS, brushes for, (P.), B., 273.**  
 carbon brushes for, (P.), B., 716.  
 scale formation on silicon-iron sheets for, B., 429.

**Dysentery, lactose-fermenting coliform bacilli in, A., 739.**

**Dysmenorrhœa, serum-calcium in relation to, A., 304.**

E.

**Ear, mineral metabolism in inflammation of, A., 853.**

Earth, chemical composition of the, A., 588.  
 electric change on the, and cosmic rays, A., 1100.  
 thermal history of the, A., 588.  
**Earths, activation of, B., 963.**  
 bleaching, B., 655.  
 Soviet, B., 735.  
 decolorising, for oils, regeneration of, B., 1017.  
 diatomaceous, detection of, in concrete, B., 707.  
 fullers', sp. gr. of, B., 305.  
 flocculating action of, A., 1243.  
 revivification of, (P.), B., 215.  
 rare, A., 576, 1008.  
 classification of, A., 110.  
 recovery of, from monazite sand, etc., (P.), B., 751.  
 line spectra of, A., 5.  
 phosphorescence spectra of, in lime and magnesia, A., 5.  
 reflexion spectra of halides of, A., 444.  
 radioactivity of, A., 882.  
 paramagnetism of crystals of, A., 340, 556.  
 influence of aliphatic hydroxy-acids on solubility of dye-salts of, A., 629.  
 of the yttrium group, fractional crystallisation of acetates of, A., 365.  
 effect of, on metabolism, A., 1329.  
 salts, absorption spectra of, A., 661.  
 emission and absorption spectra of, A., 660.  
 fluorescence spectra of, A., 662.  
 solubilities of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 456.  
 borides, magnetism of, A., 115.  
 chlorides, of cerium group, removal of thorium from, (P.), B., 828.  
 halides, A., 579.  
 sulphates, recovery of, from monazite sands, (P.), B., 827.  
 detection of, A., 1264.  
 separation of, A., 37.  
 as bromates or nitrates, A., 365.

**Earthenware, kilns for manufacture of, (P.), B., 549.**  
 reducing firing of, B., 1056.  
 glazes for, (P.), B., 829.  
 ratio of soda ash to sodium silicate in slips for, B., 786.

**Earthworms, chalk glands of, A., 1195.**  
 protoporphyrin in skin of, A., 298.

**Ebonite, stress-strain relationship of, B., 1022.**  
 effect of corrosive liquids on, B., 930.  
 electrical, light-resistant organic protective finishes for, B., 1018.  
 radiographic, physical, and chemical examination of, B., 838.

**Ebulliometers, A., 480.**

**Ebullioscopes, universal, A., 586.**

**Egonine, decomposition of, in aqueous solution during sterilisation, B., 524.**

**Echelons, reflexion, construction, testing, and use of, A., 1134.**

**Echinocystis lobata, seed extracts for, for detection of citric acid, A., 106.**

**Echinodermata, mineral composition of skeletons of, A., 968.**

**Eclampsia, A., 180.**

**Eczema, infantile, serum-proteins and -lipins in, A., 415.**

**Eder's reaction, catalysis of, by cobalt compounds, A., 1018.**

**Eder's solution, A., 792.**  
 effect of  $\gamma$ - and  $X$ -rays on, A., 1127.  
 complex compounds in, A., 1118.

**Edestin, purified, preparation of, A., 545.**

Edingtonite, structure of, A., 1004.  
 Eels, adaptation of, to varying salinity, A., 420.  
 respiratory metabolism of, A., 293.  
 Effervescence, mathematics of, A., 775.  
 Effluents, industrial, pollution of river water by, B., 574.  
 effects of, on sewage purification, B., 734.  
 Eggs, production and hatchability of, in relation to proteins in diet of hens, B., 489.  
 effect of vitamin-D on, A., 543.  
 composition of, B., 522.  
 effect of diet on, A., 631, 1194.  
 composition of whites, yolks, etc., of, broken out by commercial egg-breakers, B., 683.  
 iodine content of, B., 330.  
 decomposition of lecithin in, B., 522.  
 keratin from shells of, A., 522.  
 water-soluble nitrogen in, B., 40.  
 f.p. of white and yolk of, A., 523.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 890.  
 sterilisation and preservation of, (P.), B., 170.  
 effect of ground soya beans on cold storage quality of, B., 490.  
 vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> value of, A., 432.  
 examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 889.  
*Arbacia*, permeability of, to ethylene glycol, A., 634.  
 oxygen consumption by, A., 87, 304.  
 effect of carbon dioxide and hydrogen carbonate on cleavage of, A., 310.  
 bird's, permeability of gases through shells of, A., 654.  
 dried, production of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 fertilised and unfertilised, oxygen consumption by, A., 304.  
*Fundulus*, alkali reserve in, A., 1326.  
 hen's, factors affecting weight of, B., 1080.  
 osmosis in, A., 522.  
 effect of injection of amino-acids on, A., 976.  
 distribution of chlorine in, A., 735.  
 glutathione in, during incubation, A., 298.  
 storage of halogen in, and therapeutic use of halogenised eggs, A., 979.  
 effect of ration on iodine content of, B., 1080.  
 receiving activated ergosterol antirachitic potency of, A., 326.  
 Chinese hen's, sulphur and cystine content of, A., 411.  
 hen's and duck's, determination of f.p. of, B., 1080.  
 of gastropods, A., 1184.  
 iodised, B., 683.  
 preserved, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1034.  
 antirachitic factor in, A., 871.  
 salamander, constituents of, during incubation, A., 966.  
 sea-urchin's, cytoplasmic structure and ionic balance in, A., 633.  
*pH* of, A., 634.  
 metabolism in, A., 417.  
 spider-crab's, astacene from eggs of, A., 1318.  
 starfish, oxidation-reduction in, A., 1324.  
 intact and cytolysed, A., 1073.  
 stored, cause of "pink white" of, B., 762.  
 determination of age of, B., 489, 889.  
 testing of age and condition of, B., 1080.  
 detection of degree of ageing and preservation of, B., 330.  
 detection of decomposition of, B., 40.

Eggs, detection of, in food pastes, B., 569.  
 detection in, of glycerol, B., 40.  
 determination of, in pastry, B., 602.  
 determination in, of iodine, B., 762.  
 Egg-magma, frozen, gelation of, B., 650.  
 Egg noodles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 731.  
 Egg-plant, Japanese, colouring matters of, A., 651.  
 Egg powder, production of, (P.), B., 890.  
 Egg products, (P.), B., 604.  
 statistics of analysis of, B., 364.  
 detection in, of glycerol, B., 40.  
 Egg white, beating properties of, B., 986.  
 action of hot glycerol on, A., 298.  
 dermatitis-producing factor in, A., 746.  
 flavins from, A., 1320.  
 pigment of, A., 522.  
 solids content of, B., 762.  
 Egg yolk, treatment of, for use in mayonnaise, etc., (P.), B., 731.  
 substitutes, production of, (P.), B., 651.  
 hen's, carotenoids in, A., 195.  
 immunological action of livetin in, A., 298.  
 Egg-yolk oil, B., 476, 836.  
 properties of, and its solubility in ethyl alcohol, A., 1066.  
*Eicosahydrodiphenylbenzene*, A., 1283.  
 Eka-caesium, existence of, A., 578.  
*Elaeocarpus serratus*. See Olives, Ceylon.  
 Elaeostearic acids, A., 50, 807.  
 isomerism of, A., 50.  
 polymerisation of, A., 807.  
 doubly conjugated systems in, and their compounds with maleic anhydride, B., 556.  
*β-Elaeostearic acids*, isomerism of, and their salts, A., 375.  
*cycloElaeostearic acid*, A., 807.  
*β-Elaeostearin*, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1019.  
 Elecampane, bitter substances of, A., 396.  
 Electric arc, verification of Compton's theory of, A., 548.  
 carbons for, (P.), B., 752.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 835.  
 re-striking of, as a discharge in ionised gases, A., 992.  
 carrying-out of gas reactions with, (P.), B., 512.  
 materials resistant to, (P.), B., 273.  
 carbon, in chlorine, A., 439.  
 low-potential, carriage of current by positive ions in, A., 109.  
 low-voltage, striking of, A., 656.  
 vacuum, cold cathode, A., 33.  
 birefringence, anomalous dispersion of, A., 448.  
 abnormal, A., 889.  
 condensers. See under Condensers.  
 conductors, plastic materials for insulation of, (P.), B., 1069.  
 impregnation of insulation on, on coils, etc., (P.), B., 26.  
 for sealing into glass, (P.), B., 553.  
 insulated, (P.), B., 1016.  
 solid ionic, transport in, A., 1000.  
 contacts, (P.), B., 835.  
 current, interrupters for, (P.), B., 475.  
 alternating, direct-current grid as source of, A., 1026.  
 discharge, Lo Surdo-Stark effect in, A., 992.  
 negative metallic particles in, A., 882.  
 positive column in, A., 548.  
 in gases, A., 201, 332, 881.  
 anode glow, A., 547.  
 arc, apparatus for, (P.), B., 113.  
 electron release in cathode spots of, A., 761.

Electric discharge, breakdown; as statical ionisation, A., 5.  
 corona, spectra excited by, A., 331.  
 electrodeless and glow, decomposition and synthesis of organic compounds by, A., 236.  
 gaseous, measurement of after-glow of, A., 247.  
 glow, A., 1220.  
 in dried molecular gases, A., 547.  
 chemical action in, A., 1254.  
 high-frequency, in gases, A., 440, 548.  
 silent, reactions in, A., 33, 576, 682.  
 spark, in low pressure gases, A., 108.  
 vacuum, with internal high-voltage, A., 992.  
 devices, (P.), B., 236, 353, 397.  
 operation of, (P.), B., 73.  
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 752.  
 cold cathodes for, (P.), B., 197.  
 carbon-coated cathodes for, (P.), B., 834.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 397.  
 treatment of copper for use in, (P.), B., 394.  
 arc, gas-filled, (P.), B., 197.  
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 26.  
 temperature regulator for, (P.), B., 154.  
 glow, (P.), B., 113.  
 space-current, (P.), B., 73.  
 tubes, (P.), B., 72, 434, 636.  
 cleaning and degassing of, (P.), B., 72.  
 with indirectly-heated cathodes, (P.), B., 73.  
 carbonised electrodes for, (P.), B., 475.  
 thermionic electrodes for, (P.), B., 113.  
 alkali-metal coated filaments for, (P.), B., 475.  
 for ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 353.  
 high potentials in, A., 992.  
 positivo column in Hittorf dark space in, A., 992.  
 clean-up of gases in, A., 992.  
 introduction of mercury into, (P.), B., 273.  
 capless, (P.), B., 27.  
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 72.  
 vapourisation of metals in, (P.), B., 113.  
 glow, (P.), B., 397.  
 luminous, (P.), B., 73, 236, 926.  
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 674.  
 emission of light by mixed gases in positive columns of, A., 760.  
 mercury, density distribution in, A., 3.  
 neon-filled, (P.), B., 795.  
 vacuum or gas-filled, (P.), B., 353.  
 white light, (P.), B., 72.  
 fields, model of, A., 1225.  
 atomisation by, A., 1222.  
 discharge delay in, A., 548.  
 propagation of flame in, A., 30.  
 furnaces. See under Furnaces.  
 heating, inductive, in chemical plant, B., 154.  
 heating apparatus. See under Heating apparatus.  
 heating elements, B., 1064.  
 heating wires, life of, B., 1064.  
 impulses, electrochemical recording of, (P.), B., 72.  
 lamps, filaments for, (P.), B., 397.  
 inside-coated bulbs for, (P.), B., 475.  
 frosting of bulbs for, (P.), B., 148.  
 arc, electrodes for, (P.), B., 396.  
 gas-filled, electrodes for, (P.), B., 594.

Electric lamps, glow-discharge, (P.), B., 674.  
incandescence, (P.), B., 26, 154, 795.  
control of purity of gases for filling of, B., 636.  
photometric instruments for, (P.), B., 73.  
capless, (P.), B., 27.  
metal-vapour, (P.), B., 274.  
moments, calculation of, A., 555.  
determination of, from spectra, A., 206.  
in solution, A., 1231.  
of polyalcohols, A., 888.  
rectifiers, B., 1064; (P.), B., 26, 396, 512, 835.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 113, 554.\*  
preparation of metal for, (P.), B., 396.  
stopping layer of, A., 999.  
copper oxide, (P.), B., 973.  
copper iodide, (P.), B., 752.  
copper sulphide, (P.), B., 554.  
mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 27, 73.  
selenium, action of, A., 8.  
thermionic, (P.), B., 554.  
resistances, (P.), B., 717.  
materials for, (P.), B., 154.  
chromium-iron alloys for, B., 1012.  
elements for, (P.), B., 796.  
high, A., 1265.  
resistors, (P.), B., 717.  
with negative temperature coefficient, P., B., 27.  
semi-conductors, theory of, A., 765.  
electrical and optical behaviour of, A., 8.  
shock, effect of, on blood, A., 1078.  
spark radiation, photo-electric effect of, A., 202.  
sieve, A., 1027.  
Electrical apparatus, filling casings of, with inert gases, (P.), B., 716.  
conductivity, measurement of, in acetophenone, A., 784.  
in aniline, A., 784.  
in cyclohexanone, A., 784.  
cells for, A., 248.  
application of, in industry, B., 875.  
dispersion of, in reference to temperature, A., 1015.  
in relation to structure of crystals, A., 1000.  
relation between complex formation, solvation, and, A., 354.  
influence of dielectric constant of solvent on, A., 230.  
of the atmosphere, A., 801.  
of binary and ternary liquid mixtures with one weak electrolytic component, A., 468.  
of glass, at high temperatures, A., 355.  
of electrolytes, A., 676.  
measurement of, A., 925.  
in strong fields, A., 908.  
time factor for, in solvents of varying viscosities, A., 908.  
in non-aqueous solvents, A., 354.  
of weak electrolytes, A., 1015.  
of ionised gases, A., 555.  
of liquids, A., 1015.  
apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 397.  
of metals, A., 893.  
of nitro-compounds, A., 467.  
of polarisable media, A., 338.  
of fused salt mixtures, A., 908.  
of salts in non-aqueous solvents, A., 784.  
of ethyl-alcoholic solutions of univalent salts, A., 907.  
in non-aqueous solutions, A., 908.  
in solvents with low dielectric constants, A., 908.

Electrical conductivity, electronic and ionic, A., 888.  
surface, ionic theory of, A., 459.  
relations of, to  $\zeta$  potential and stream potentials, A., 122.  
conductors, lacquers for use as, (P.), B., 436.  
contacts, alloys for, (P.), B., 713.  
copper alloy for, (P.), B., 73.  
silver alloy for, (P.), B., 972.  
tungsten alloys for, (P.), B., 70.  
make-and-break, material for, (P.), B., 636.  
fuses, for high or low voltage, (P.), B., 273.  
fusion, of non-conductors, (P.), B., 926.  
industry, use of chloronaphthalenes in, B., 139.  
use of plastics in, B., 879.  
machines, carbon brushes for, (P.), B., 716.  
precipitation. See under Precipitation.  
resistance, effect of magnetisation on, A., 116.  
of crystals, effect of mechanical stress on, A., 217.  
of metals, effect of temperature on, A., 452.  
transformers. See under Transformers.  
Electricity, generation of, (P.), B., 26.  
from matter, A., 884.  
measurement of elementary quantum of, A., 551.  
Electrocapillarity, theory of, A., 1248.  
Electrochemical cells. See Cells, electrochemical.  
products, testing of hardness of, B., 752.  
Electrochemistry of ethereal solutions, A., 354, 770.  
Electrodes, production of, (P.), B., 25.  
simultaneous discharge of different ions at, A., 488.  
polarisation currents due to change in area of, A., 1122.  
kinetics of reactions at, A., 235.  
hydrogen effect with, A., 29.  
hydrogen over-voltage on, A., 29.  
reversible oxidation and reduction at, A., 235.  
for electrolytic apparatus, (P.), B., 396.  
for thermionic valves, etc., (P.), B., 555.  
antimony, A., 913; B., 358, 363.  
calibration of, and their use in soil studies, A., 1135.  
use of, in  $p_H$  determinations, A., 1022.  
in magnesium determination, A., 1262.  
bimetallic, use of, in potentiometric acidimetry, A., 135.  
cadmium, testing of storage batteries with, B., 313.  
calcium, of the third order, A., 354.  
carbon, (P.), B., 715.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 926.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 434.  
for arcs, (P.), B., 752.  
non-porous, (P.), B., 636.  
carbonised, for electric discharge tubes, (P.), B., 475.  
copper standard, A., 909.  
copper and silver, potential of, variation of, with concentration, A., 1121.  
furnace, current-carrying capacity of, B., 752.  
glass, measurements with, A., 689, 1027.  
apparatus for use of, A., 248.  
for determination of  $p_H$  of blood, A., 81.  
durable, A., 689.  
metal-connected, A., 367.  
platinised, A., 801.

Electrodes, hydrogen, A., 677.  
behaviour of, in chromic-chromous solutions, A., 128.  
high-capacity, A., 689.  
metallised-glass, B., 925.  
protected, (P.), B., 636.  
hydrogen-oxygen, A., 572.  
iron, A., 1122.  
lead, cleaning of, (P.), B., 926.  
manganese dioxide-lead, A., 1247.  
mercury, electrocapillary maximum for, A., 783.  
metal, theory of potential of, A., 28.  
potentials of, in electrolytes with foreign ions, A., 28, 354, 677.  
moving, charge on, A., 1248.  
nickel-tungsten, use of, in neutralisations, A., 572.  
oxygen, electrometric titrations with, A., 1022.  
perfect, thermodynamics of, in dilute solutions, A., 909.  
pipette, for determination of  $p_H$  of biological fluids, A., 900.  
photosensitive, copper-copper salts, A., 909.  
plate, carbon-coating of, (P.), B., 154.  
polarised, influence of high-frequency currents on, A., 231.  
quinhydrone, A., 582.  
effect of carbamide on, A., 231.  
silver-silver iodate, potential of, A., 1121.  
stirred and granulated, B., 352.  
thermionic, (P.), B., 113.  
Winterstein's, for determination of  $p_H$  of blood, A., 81.  
zinc, effect of gases on potential of, A., 29.  
Electrodeposition from formamide solutions, A., 914.  
See also Electroplating.  
Electrodialysis, (P.), B., 636.  
Electro-filters, migration velocity of dust particles in, A., 23.  
Electrokinetics, A., 28, 122, 349, 567.  
Electrolysis, apparatus for, A., 1265; (P.), B., 154, 926.  
graphite anodes in, B., 236.  
with mercury cathode, (P.), B., 197, 875.  
with a sparking cathode, electron paths in, A., 785.  
"throwing power" of baths for, B., 593.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 396.  
of molten salts, (P.), B., 475.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 72.  
in metallic solutions, A., 571.  
aqueous, in metallurgy, B., 67.  
short-circuit, A., 472.  
Electrolytes, A., 1243.  
of high molecular weight, A., 459.  
current distribution in, A., 1247.  
conductivity of, A., 676.  
effect of acetaldehyde on, in ethyl alcohol, A., 784.  
effect of water on, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 354.  
high frequency effect in, A., 908.  
adsorption of, by ash-free charcoal, A., 121.  
by carbon mixtures, A., 121.  
by crystals, A., 457.  
diffusion of, A., 347, 566.  
permeability of, through membranes, A., 1010.  
study of solutions of, A., 777.  
behaviour of, in mixed solvents, A., 26.  
nitro-compounds as solvents for, A., 467  
properties of, in sulphuric acid solutions A., 675.  
colloids as, A., 460.  
equilibrium law of, A., 569.

**Electrolytes**, sedimentation equilibrium of, A., 223.  
 hydration of, A., 221.  
 and half-electrolytes, behaviour of, in hydrazine, A., 907.  
 acid, electrokinetic p.d. at interface in, A., 1243.  
 anomalous, A., 354, 907.  
 colloidal diffusion of, A., 349.  
 concentrated, reactions in, A., 33.  
 dilute, liquid junction of, A., 785.  
 boundary layer and diffusion potential of, A., 468.  
 incompletely dissociated, conductance and concentration of solutions of, A., 353.  
 mixed, properties of, A., 353.  
 solid, thermal potential of, A., 677.  
 strong, Debye-Hückel theory of, A., 351.  
 conductivity coefficients of, A., 785.  
 dielectric constants of dilute solutions of, A., 901.  
 electric conductance and dielectric constant in mixtures of, A., 114.  
 relation between ionic mobility, dielectric constant and frequency of, A., 8.  
 association of, A., 123.  
 Nernst's theory of, A., 464.  
 dissociation constants of, A., 227.  
 dissociation and heats of dilution of, A., 127.  
 molar compressibility of, A., 901.  
 Einstein's viscosity law for, A., 1243.  
 diffusion, conductance, and viscous flow in mixtures of, A., 28.  
 uni-univalent, Faraday effect in solutions of, A., 22.  
 high-frequency conductivity of, A., 1120.  
 weak, conductivity of, A., 1015.  
**Electrolytic apparatus**, (P.), B., 396, 716.  
 lead-in devices for, (P.), B., 476.  
 screens for separation of solids in, (P.), B., 973.  
 using fused baths, curtain for, (P.), B., 273.  
 multi-cell, (P.), B., 594.  
 baths, throwing power of, B., 631.  
 resistance of, B., 925.  
 cathodes. See under Cathodes.  
 condensers. See under Condensers.  
 conductivity, measurement of, without electrodes, A., 1265.  
 of alloys, A., 571.  
 high, apparatus for measurement of, A., 586.  
 diaphragms, porous, (P.), B., 835.  
 dissociation, theory of, A., 123.  
 rôle of solvent in, A., 569, 784.  
 ions. See under Ions.  
 oxidation, A., 34, 913.  
 oxidation and reduction, with alternating current, A., 791.  
 polarisation. See under Polarisation.  
 rectifiers, (P.), B., 796.  
 aluminium anodes for, (P.), B., 925.  
 reduction, in quantitative analysis, A., 138.  
 solutions. See under Solutions.  
 valve action, minimum potential of, A., 1248.  
**Electromagnetic apparatus**, (P.), B., 636.  
 fields, due to variable electric charges, A., 1097.  
 separators. See under Separators.  
**Electrometers**, capillary, A., 139.  
 stands for, A., 801.  
 measurement of potential by, A., 1247.  
 vacuum-tube, use of, with high input resistance, A., 925.

**Electromotive force**. See Potential.  
**Electrons**, nomenclature of, A., 1097.  
 production of, by "materialisation" and by transmutation, A., 1224.  
 radius of, and field equations, A., 1097.  
 width of discharge in counter for, A., 550.  
 constants of, A., 884, 1226.  
 value of  $e/m$  for, A., 111, 444.  
 emission of, from cathode spots of arc discharges, A., 761.  
 from surfaces in rare gases, A., 333.  
 from metals, A., 202.  
 under influence of X-rays, A., 333, 441.  
 secondary emission of, from metals, A., 761.  
 liberation of, from surfaces, by atoms and ions, A., 1222.  
 expulsion of, by hard  $\gamma$ -rays, A., 110.  
 emission of light on collision of, A., 5.  
 spectral lines from collisions of, A., 656.  
 quantum theory of collisions of, A., 550.  
 diffraction of, and crystal structure, A., 658.  
 energy of beams in, A., 550.  
 apparatus for experiments in, A., 586.  
 by films of grease and waxes, A., 333.  
 by liquids, A., 882.  
 by metals, A., 657, 1222.  
 by vapours of organic compounds, A., 658.  
 reflexion of, from standing light waves, A., 549.  
 polarisation of, A., 3, 109, 761, 1097.  
 scattering of, by atoms, A., 881, 994.  
 by cadmium vapour, A., 1097.  
 in thin films, A., 549.  
 in gases, A., 3, 658.  
 by gases and solids, A., 760.  
 by ions, A., 550.  
 in neon, A., 761.  
 spin of, A., 335.  
 and theory of neutrons, A., 660.  
 moments of rotation of, A., 440.  
 theory of diamagnetism of, A., 449.  
 trajectories of, in a magnetic field, A., 441.  
 magnetic interaction of, in metals, A., 1109.  
 diffusion of, A., 550.  
 quantum theory of, A., 4.  
 motion of, in a crystal lattice, A., 3.  
 gravitational field of, A., 993.  
 transition of, in region of negative energy values, A., 658.  
 wave equation of, A., 884.  
 velocity distribution of, in positive column, A., 3.  
 quantum jump of the rest-mass of, A., 659.  
 five, quantum mechanics of, A., 11.  
 kinetic energy of, and interatomic forces, A., 1101.  
 transfer-energy of, in oxidation, A., 27.  
 beams of, in gases, A., 658, 761.  
 ratio of nebula and, A., 761.  
 bound, self-consistent field for, A., 1005.  
 cosmic-ray, positive and negative, A., 1100.  
 fast, inelastic collisions of, A., 109.  
 free, in a crystalline network, A., 115.  
 diamagnetism of, A., 10, 449.  
 high-speed, anomalous reflexion of, at single-crystal faces, A., 1097.  
 high-voltage, theory of diffusion of, A., 1222.  
 positive, A., 441, 549, 658, 762, 1100.  
 emission of, from the nucleus, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., 1223.  
 electrostatic deviation and specific charge of, A., 993, 1098.  
 integral spin momentum of, A., 658.

**Electrons**, rapid, diffraction of, A., 549.  
 secondary, apparatus for determination of emission of, A., 994.  
 slow, influence of matter on, A., 549.  
 radiation from, A., 202.  
 collision of, with atoms, A., 202, 761.  
 inelastic scattering of, in gases, A., 1222.  
 energy loss of, on passage through nitrogen, A., 1098.  
 valency, magnetic interaction of, A., 884.  
**Electron-discharge**, cathodes for, (P.), B., 25, 716, 926.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 397, 554, 594.  
 devices, (P.), B., 555.  
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 752.  
 heated by auxiliary glow discharge, (P.), B., 113.  
 carbonised non-emissive electrodes for, (P.), B., 113.  
 degassing of, (P.), B., 25.  
 "flashing" of, (P.), B., 273.  
 tubes, (P.), B., 236, 353.  
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 72.  
 degassing cathodes of, (P.), B., 25.  
 control electrode of, (P.), B., 25.  
 activation and reactivation of, (P.), B., 716.  
 coating of nickel with carbon for, (P.), B., 112.  
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 353.  
 high-tension, A., 248.  
**Electron microscope**, A., 109.  
 theory of, A., 761.  
 immersion objective for, A., 1265.  
 study of cathode behaviour with, A., 3.  
 images obtained in, A., 761.  
**Electro-osmosis**, A., 347, 900, 1243.  
 ionic theory of, A., 459.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 434.  
 of liquids, (P.), B., 475.  
**Electrophoresis**, A., 761.  
**Electrophoresis**, A., 223, 347.  
 apparatus for study of, A., 461.  
 and concentration effect in colloids, A., 224.  
**Electroplating**, B., 673.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 154.  
 anodes for, (P.), B., 555.  
 spreading power of chromic acid baths for, B., 393.  
 throwing power of galvanoplastic baths for, B., 1062.  
 control of solutions for, B., 591.  
 of small articles, (P.), B., 236, 635, 716.  
 of non-conducting materials, (P.), B., 512.  
 of non-metallic articles, (P.), B., 715.  
**Electro-ultrafilter**, A., 139.  
**Element No. 61**, spectrographic search for, A., 442.  
 No. 85, A., 241.  
 No. 87, A., 762.  
**Elements in the lower chromosphere**, A., 250.  
 physical system of, A., 1225.  
 interpretation of Aston's data on, A., 659.  
 degrees of freedom and constant  $m/m$  for, A., 660.  
 value of  $b_k$  and atomic radii of, in relation to periodic system, A., 5.  
 units of affinity of, A., 450.  
 photo-electric absorption of  $\gamma$ -rays by, A., 1100.  
 transmutation of, A., 443.  
 and stellar temperatures, A., 1225.  
 by protons, A., 883.  
 artificial transmutation of, A., 659.  
 chemical detection of transmutation of, A., 551, 1225.

Elements, with consecutive atomic numbers, directive powers of, A., 163, 719.  
of high atomic number, *X*-ray satellites of, A., 1222.  
biological classification of, A., 1184.  
heavy, nuclear radii and atomic disintegration of, A., 995.  
peripheral *X*-ray levels of, A., 1097.  
light, *X*-ray absorption coefficient of, A., 1233.  
*K*-*X*-ray spectra of, A., 656.  
equation for transmutation of, A., 660.  
of the oxygen group, salt-forming characteristics of, A., 159, 162.  
rare, in German ore deposits, A., 589.  
transition, subdivision of, A., 996.  
analytical separation of, into groups, A., 42.

**Elemic acid**, A., 278, 829.  
**δ-Elemic acid**, hydrogenation of, A., 70.  
**α-Elemic acid**, hydrogenation of, A., 69.  
oxidation of, A., 278, 830.  
methyl ether of, and its derivatives, and bromo-, acetyl derivative, A., 830.  
**α-Elemonic acid**, derivatives of, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, A., 830.  
**β-Elemonic acid**, A., 278.  
**Eleutoamylase**, A., 980.  
**Elutriation**, (P.), B., 945.  
**Embryos**, induction substance in development of, A., 1074.  
**Embryochemical investigations**, A., 976.  
**Emerita analoga**. See Crabs, sand.  
**Emery cloth**, waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 788.  
**Emery rock of Greece**, A., 928.  
**Emmenin**, A., 643.  
**Emplectite**, structure of, A., 214, 1029.  
**Emulsifiers**, strength of films of, at interfacies, A., 900.  
**Emulsifying agents**, (P.), B., 857.  
**Emulsifying agents**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182, 218, 297, 617, 777, 955.  
soya bean paste as, A., 226.  
**Emulsification apparatus**, (P.), B., 369, 992.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 336.  
domestic, (P.), B., 658.  
**Emulsin**, A., 379, 425, 635.  
nature of, A., 314.  
specificity of, A., 1202.  
oxynitriles of, A., 93.  
action of formaldehyde on, A., 425.  
**Emulsions**, theory of, A., 123.  
Clausius-Mosotti law for, A., 123.  
formation, size, and stability of particles in, A., 460.  
production of, A., 460, 689.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 609.  
breaking of, (P.), B., 529.  
mechanical breaking of, (P.), B., 769.  
use of pine oil in breakers for, (P.), B., 739.  
mixing of fibrous materials with, (P.), B., 781.  
viscosity of, A., 1115.  
effect of water on, A., 1116.  
adsorption of starch on surfaces of, A., 463.  
stability of, A., 23, 674.  
for roads, production of, (P.), B., 455.  
asphalt, production of, (P.), B., 8, 181, 420, 535, 694, 775.  
aqueous, of substances difficultly-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 739.  
bitumen, production of, (P.), B., 694.  
for roads, etc., (P.), B., 775.  
physico-chemical properties of, B., 179.  
testing of, B., 611.  
bitumen-water, production of, (P.), B., 455.

Emulsions, bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 377, 499, 580, 775.  
production and cooling of, (P.), B., 535.  
breaking of, B., 135.  
for roads, breakdown of, in contact with stone, B., 829, 966.  
crude oil, dehydration of, (P.), B., 852.  
dual, of phenols in water and gelatin, A., 348.  
mercuric iodide-gelatin, sensitisation of, A., 35.  
mineral oil. See under Oils, mineral.  
oil-water, production of, (P.), B., 456.  
resolution of, (P.), B., 9.  
breaking of, (P.), B., 615.  
petroleum. See Petroleum emulsions.  
pitch. See Pitch emulsions.  
resin, production of, (P.), B., 200.  
rubber. See Rubber emulsions.  
silver bromide, dyed, effect of silver ions on spectral sensitivity of, A., 35.  
tar, production of, (P.), B., 8, 739.  
uses of, B., 1042.  
for roads, chemistry of, B., 196.  
separation of tar from, B., 179.  
**Enamels**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 62, 78, 106.  
from glyptal resins and lithopone, (P.), B., 721.  
firing of, under controlled conditions, B., 548.  
blistering of, on iron plates, B., 268.  
livering and settling of, B., 436.  
"reboiling" of, on sheet metals, B., 965.  
determination of coefficient of expansion of, B., 227.  
opacifying agent for, (P.), B., 18.  
crystalline compounds causing opacity in, B., 866.  
mechanics of adherence of, B., 548.  
application of, in multi-colour effects, (P.), B., 787.  
removal of, from metals, (P.), B., 924.  
for cast iron, blistering of, B., 627.  
acid-proof, B., 867.  
acid-resistant, in chemical industry, B., 627.  
effect of sodium aluminate on, B., 705.  
dental. See under Dental.  
ground-coat, influence of composition on fusion of, B., 387.  
porcelain, production of, (P.), B., 706.  
sheet-iron, test pieces of enamelled iron for testing of, B., 705.  
acid-resistant, B., 965.  
cover, effect of zinc oxide on, B., 705.  
opacifying compounds in, B., 705.  
ground-coat, B., 704, 705.  
thermal expansion of, B., 705.  
stoving, production of, (P.), B., 115.  
vitreous, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 548.  
electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 73.  
use of fluorides in, B., 705.  
recovery of fluorides from smelter gases from, (P.), B., 547.  
white, use of zinc oxide in, B., 238.  
opaque, production of, (P.), B., 787.  
vitreous, coating of metals with, (P.), B., 387.  
determination in, of boric acid, B., 866.  
of solvents and diluents, apparatus for, B., 77.

Enamel ware, manufacture of, (P.), B., 829.  
variegated, production of, (P.), B., 148.  
**Endocrine disease**, determination of amino-nitrogen in, A., 1071.  
**Endocrinology**, A., 1203.  
**Endosmosis**, through a spherical, expandible, semipermeable membrane, A., 776.

**Energy**, wave equations and conservation of, A., 444.  
conservation of, and photo-electric effect, A., 333.  
transformations of, at surfaces, A., 101.  
relation of, to reversibility of elementary processes, A., 995.  
atomic, variation of, A., 548.  
exchange, A., 444.  
free, calculation of, A., 1244.  
change of, for organic compounds, A., 571.  
translational, transformation of, into vibrational in molecular collisions, A., 554.  
transitional and vibrational, interchange of, A., 206.  
**Engines**, solutions for cooling of, (P.), B., 96.  
fuels for, (P.), B., 775.  
effect of lead dope on carbonisation of oil in, B., 948.  
aero., use of heavy oils in, B., 498.  
**Diesel**, aluminium alloys for, B., 673.  
fuels for, B., 136; (P.), B., 853.  
explosion, determination of flame temperatures in, B., 818.  
internal-combustion, removal of carbon deposits from, (P.), B., 902.  
fuels for, (P.), B., 10, 52.  
anti-knock fuels for, (P.), B., 695.  
hydrogen as fuel for, B., 737.  
theory of fuel knock in, B., 613.  
gasification of solid fuels for, (P.), B., 376.  
use of suction gas from lignin, etc., for running of, B., 451.  
oil filters for, (P.), B., 53.  
lubricant for, (P.), B., 616.  
crankcase lubricant for, (P.), B., 661.  
carburetting in, B., 376.  
prevention of pre-ignition in, (P.), B., 420.  
absorption spectra of gaseous charges in, B., 994.  
treatment of exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 10.  
removal of carbon monoxide from exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 377.  
toxicity of exhaust gases from, B., 98.  
catalytic treatment of charges in, (P.), B., 340.  
combustion in, of the liquid fuel injection compression ignition type, (P.), B., 100.  
combustion of hydrocarbons in, B., 612.  
crack-sealing composition for addition to cooling water of, (P.), B., 432.  
detonation in, and evaluation of anti-knock properties of fuels, B., 498.  
influence of temperature on, B., 850.  
physics of knocking in, B., 860.  
character of detonation in knock in, B., 293.  
knock induction in, by ozone, B., 1043.  
"oxidising agent" and peroxide in cylinders of, B., 533.  
ease of starting with benzol, with petroliums and with benzol-petrol mixtures, B., 418.  
motor, B., 948.  
Otto cycle, infra-red radiation from, B., 419.  
**Engineering**, interpolation of data in, according to Dühring's rule, B., 287.  
use of plastic materials in, B., 115.  
**Enols**, and their ethers, bromination of, A., 716.  
reagent for, A., 146, 1277.  
**Enolates**, alkylation of, A., 697.

<p>Enolisation, relationship of, to acidity, A., 146.</p> <p>Enol-tartronaldehyde. See Reductone.</p> <p>Entropy, calculation of, A., 1244.</p> <p>in intermediate phases, A., 895.</p> <p>and free energy of hydrocarbons, A., 1014.</p> <p>of polyatomic molecules, A., 218, 784.</p> <p>zero-point, origin of, A., 16.</p> <p>Enzymes, A., 533.</p> <p>formation and action of, in living cells, A., 1201.</p> <p>purification of, A., 750.</p> <p>chemistry of, A., 1080.</p> <p>histochemistry of, A., 426, 535, 864, 1218.</p> <p>chemical nature of, A., 424.</p> <p>protein nature of, A., 636, 863.</p> <p>resistance of, to high pressures, A., 313.</p> <p>adsorption of, A., 533.</p> <p>on proteins, A., 535.</p> <p>relation between amount of, and reaction velocity, A., 425.</p> <p>separation of, from their mixtures, A., 1201.</p> <p>action of metals on, A., 535, 865.</p> <p>effect of morphine on, A., 978.</p> <p>effect of salt ions on, A., 188.</p> <p>synthesis of esters by, A., 534.</p> <p>asymmetric hydrolysis of esters by, A., 534.</p> <p>activity of, in relation to metabolic radiation, A., 186.</p> <p>Haber-Wilsdorff mechanism of reactions of, A., 473.</p> <p>preparations of, for degradation of starch, etc., (P.), B., 1078.</p> <p>for desizing of textiles, B., 863.</p> <p>in flour, effects of heat on, B., 488.</p> <p>of gastric juice, A., 1185.</p> <p>of skin, A., 1067.</p> <p>amylolytic, A., 187.</p> <p>catheptic, activation of, by vitamin-C, A., 873.</p> <p>cellulose- and hemicellulose-splitting, A., 748.</p> <p>defence, specificity of, A., 1331.</p> <p>duodenal, A., 854.</p> <p>intracellular, of glands and tissues, A., 864.</p> <p>respiration, A., 1329.</p> <p>oxidation, molecular weight of, A., 634.</p> <p>from yeast juice, A., 313.</p> <p>yellow, A., 424, 533, 979.</p> <p>detection of, spectroscopically, A., 1329.</p> <p>peptidolytic, in exudates, A., 1192.</p> <p>protective, specific production of, by serum-proteins and iodised and nitrated proteins, A., 636.</p> <p>proteolytic, A., 94, 1331.</p> <p>action of, on insulin and its derivatives, A., 321.</p> <p>reaction of, with polypeptides, A., 723.</p> <p>protective, A., 314.</p> <p>respiratory, photochemical investigation of, A., 188.</p> <p>Enzymes. See also :—</p> <p>Amylase.</p> <p>Amylosynthase.</p> <p>Arginase.</p> <p>Asparaginase.</p> <p>Biotase.</p> <p>Carboxydrase.</p> <p>Catalase</p> <p>Choline-esterase.</p> <p>Co-carboxylase.</p> <p>Co-zymase.</p> <p>Dehydrogenase.</p> <p>Diastase.</p> <p>Emulsin.</p> <p><math>\beta</math>-Fructosidase.</p>	<p>Enzymes. See also :—</p> <p>Gelatinase.</p> <p>Glucose-dehydrogenase.</p> <p>Glucosidase.</p> <p><math>\alpha</math>-Glucosidase.</p> <p>Glucosulphatase.</p> <p>Glyoxalase.</p> <p>Hydratase.</p> <p>Hydrogenase.</p> <p>Hydrogenlyase.</p> <p>Invertase.</p> <p>Lipase.</p> <p>Maltase.</p> <p>Monophosphatase.</p> <p>Myrosinase.</p> <p>Pancreatin.</p> <p>Pectase.</p> <p>Pepsin.</p> <p>Peroxidase.</p> <p>Phosphamidase.</p> <p>Phosphatase.</p> <p>Polypeptidase.</p> <p>Pyrophosphatase.</p> <p>Rennin.</p> <p>Takadiastase.</p> <p>Tannase.</p> <p>Thrombase.</p> <p>Trypsin.</p> <p>Tryptophanase.</p> <p>Tyrosinase.</p> <p>Urease.</p> <p>Uricase.</p> <p>Enzyme action, A., 92, 424, 534, 982.</p> <p>mechanism of, A., 1117.</p> <p>intermediate compounds in, A., 862.</p> <p>effect of hormones on, A., 985.</p> <p>influence of thiol compounds on, A., 315.</p> <p>"Enzypan," action of, on gastric and pancreatic juices on, A., 427.</p> <p>Eosin, effect of soaking seeds in, A., 1094.</p> <p>Ephedrine, influence of theocin on action of, A., 746.</p> <p>manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 652.</p> <p>manufacture of oil-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 988.</p> <p>hydrohalides, crystal structure of, A., 892, 1004.</p> <p>pharmacology of derivatives of, A., 185, 1197.</p> <p>synthesis of substances related to, A., 156.</p> <p>biological assay of, A., 746.</p> <p>reactions and determination of, A., 408.</p> <p>detection of, microchemically, with nitrous acid, A., 80.</p> <p>Ephedrines, nucleus-hydrogenated, optically active, A., 819.</p> <p>Ephetonal, comparison of, with adrenaline and sympathol, A., 868.</p> <p>Epichlorohydrin, kinetics of reaction of, with ammonium halides, A., 130.</p> <p>Epididymis, lipins of, A., 736.</p> <p>Epitode, crystal structure of, A., 116.</p> <p>from Carinthia, A., 1137.</p> <p>Epihydrinaldehyde, and its acetals, B., 753.</p> <p>Epilepsy, lipins of blood-plasma in, A., 852.</p> <p>adrenaline experimental, A., 1189.</p> <p>Epiivan, anaesthetic action of, A., 1076.</p> <p>Epsomite, crystallisation of, A., 251.</p> <p>Equation, Arrhenius', logarithmic relation between constants of, A., 234.</p> <p>wave, boundary conditions for, A., 909.</p> <p>Equation of state of adsorption films, A., 900.</p> <p>for real fluids, A., 560.</p> <p>van der Waals', A., 117, 453, 895.</p> <p>constants of, A., 344.</p> <p>Equilenin, and its derivatives, A., 98, 194.</p> <p>Equilibrium, calculation of, A., 1245.</p> <p>law of displacement of, A., 783, 1244.</p>	<p>Equilibrium, displacement of, by variation of mass, A., 1118.</p> <p>of gases, thermodynamics of, A., 227.</p> <p>van 't Hoff-Le Chatelier-Braun theory of, A., 227.</p> <p>between two phases, conditions of, A., 1118.</p> <p>chemical, graphic representation of, A., 1012.</p> <p>relation of, to kinetics, A., 903, 1012.</p> <p>heterogeneous complex, Nernst's formula for, A., 905.</p> <p>homogeneous, between three constituents, A., 464.</p> <p>homogeneous chemical, law of, A., 351.</p> <p>membrane, A., 22.</p> <p>thermodynamics of, A., 127.</p> <p>multiple, A., 1012.</p> <p>Equilibrium constants, in terms of activities from cryoscopic data, A., 350.</p> <p>Equilibrium law of electrolytes, A., 569.</p> <p><i>Equisetum</i>, liquid extract of, B., 892.</p> <p><i>Equisetum palustre</i>. See Horsetails, marsh.</p> <p>Erbium, atomic weight of, A., 1099.</p> <p>Erbium trichloride, analysis of, A., 1099.</p> <p>halides, reflexion spectrum of, A., 444.</p> <p><i>Eremophila Mitchelli</i>, essential oil from wood of, B., 445.</p> <p>constitution of ketones from wood oil of, A., 71.</p> <p>Eremophilone, and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 71.</p> <p>Erepsin, hydrolysis of polypeptides by, A., 264, 265, 1331.</p> <p>chloroacetyl-<i>l</i>-alanine-splitting component of, A., 315.</p> <p>Ergostadienolone, derivatives of, A., 500.</p> <p>Ergostadienetriol, oxidation derivative of, A., 500.</p> <p>Ergostadienetriols, and their salts, A., 820.</p> <p>Ergostadienolone, and its oxime, A., 500.</p> <p>Ergostanetriol, and its diacetate, A., 500.</p> <p>Ergostenetriol-<math>\beta</math>, and its diacetate, A., 500.</p> <p><math>\beta</math>-Ergostenol, A., 947.</p> <p>Ergostenols, salts and derivatives of, A., 947.</p> <p>Ergosterol, constitution of, A., 391, 500, 501.</p> <p>structure of, A., 1290.</p> <p>preparation of, from ergot, A., 390.</p> <p>properties of, A., 542.</p> <p>surface potential of films of, A., 325.</p> <p>dehydrogenation products of, A., 820.</p> <p>hexahydro-derivatives of irradiation products of, A., 271.</p> <p>reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., 605.</p> <p>requirements of, for growing chicks, A., 1089.</p> <p>effect of feeding with, on bile acid, A., 1194.</p> <p>activated, effect of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, A., 416.</p> <p>irradiated, effect of feeding with, A., 196.</p> <p>distribution of, in the body, A., 1340.</p> <p>calcification of tissues by, A., 1340.</p> <p>correlation of action of, with alcoholic fermentation, A., 326.</p> <p>effect of, on metabolism, A., 1340.</p> <p>administration of, after thymus extirpation, A., 434.</p> <p>effect of, on bile fistula, A., 326.</p> <p>on absorption of calcium and its content in serum, A., 326.</p> <p>on calcium and phosphorus retention in children, A., 326.</p> <p>in parathyroidectomy, A., 304, 434.</p> <p>in parathyroid tetany and parathyroidectomy, A., 542.</p> <p>effects of overdosage of, A., 645.</p> <p>toxicity of, A., 757.</p> <p>to white rats, A., 1340.</p>
--	---	--

Ergosterol, irradiated and non-irradiated, effect of, on albino rats, A., 1088.

Ergot, standard preparations of, B., 171. evaluation of preparations of, B., 491, 571. stability of preparations of, B., 732. standardisation and stabilisation of preparations of, B., 43. production of new alkaloid from, (P.), B., 412. preparation of ergosterol from, A., 390. assay of, by Smith's colorimetric method, B., 365. assay and deterioration of preparations of, B., 411.

Ergot alkaloids, preparation and purification of, B., 938. enteral absorption of, and their action on circulation, A., 1077.

Ergot oil, B., 877.

Ergotamine, effect of, on adrenaline hyperglycaemia, A., 185.

Ergotetraenes, and their hydrochloride, A., 495.

Ergothioneine, constitution of, A., 285. isolation of, A., 619. attempted synthesis of, A., 701. in urine, A., 1187.

Eruca acid, carbamide-derivative, A., 806.

Erythrocrorin, mol. wt. of, A., 965.

Erythrodol, and its diacetate, A., 162.

Erythroquinine reaction, A., 965.

*l*-Erythrose, molecular weight of, A., 147.

*Erythroxylon novogranatense*, triterpenediol stearate from, A., 162.

*Escherichia coli*. See *Bacillus coli*.

Eseridine, pharmacology of, A., 185.

Eserine, synthesis of, A., 164, 517. action of, on blood-sugar, A., 859.

Eskimos, ketosis during fasting in, A., 306.

Essences, extraction of, from acid fruit, B., 605.

Esters, preparation of, A., 1274. syntheses of, A., 1274. by enzymes, A., 534. in emulsions, A., 635. manufacture of, (P.), B., 217, 296. from aldehydes, (P.), B., 296. from lower aliphatic acids and olefines, (P.), B., 954. catalysts for, (P.), B., 540. purification of, (P.), B., 218, 955. molecular dissociation of, A., 452. interchange between, A., 933, 1275. catalytic hydrogenation of, to alcohols, A., 604. effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125. catalysis of hydrolysis of, by hydrogen sulphate ion, A., 471. reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., 591. asymmetric hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., 534. identification of acyl group in, by formation of *p*-toluidides, A., 964. isomeric, magneto-optic measurements on, A., 1265. long-chain, X-ray study of, A., 1107. symmetrical, of sulphuric acid, preparation of, A., 48.

Ester oils, B., 844.

Esterase, action of, A., 426, 981. liver, asymmetric hydrolysis by, A., 534. pancreatic, identity of, with lipase, A., 426.

Esterification, A., 806. laboratory apparatus for, A., 480. determination of equilibrium constant of, by ebullioscopy, A., 903.

Ethane, production of, with ethylene, from methane, (P.), B., 1046. low-temperature separation of, from methane, B., 212. ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 6. molecular heat of, A., 453. equilibria in systems with, A., 906. stability of, at low temperatures, A., 917. thermal conversion of, into acetylene, B., 53. slow combustion of, at high pressures, A., 678. ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1123. equilibrium dehydrogenation of, A., 227. pyrolytic condensation and decomposition of, in presence of hydrogen, A., 803.

Ethane, *dibromotetrafluoro*- and *hexafluoro*, A., 372.  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, effect of temperature and solvent on dipole moment of, A., 339. *tetrachloro*, preparation of, A., 47. *hexachloro*, apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 855. *hexafluoro*, A., 591. *aaa-triiodo*, A., 694. *nitro*, dipole moment of, A., 555.

Ethanes, dissociable, rates of autoxidation and decomposition of, A., 943.

Ethane-*aa*-dicarboxylic acid-*a*-thiocarbamidine, ethyl ester, A., 1276.

Ethane-*aa*-disulphonic acid, methyl ester, A., 147.

Ethane-*aaa*-tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 146.

Ethanol, *tribromo*. See Avertin.

Ethanolamines, production of, (P.), B., 998. reactions of, A., 150.

*NN'*-Ethenyltryptophan, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1060.

Ether. See Ethyl ether.

Ethers, production of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 617. interchange between, A., 933. reaction of, with acid chlorides, in presence of zinc chloride, A., 486. with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 695. cleavage of, in presence of organic acids, by boron fluoride, A., 932. substances related to, A., 257, 491, 697. aliphatic, heterogeneous catalysis of decomposition of, A., 1252. cleavage of, by acid iodides, A., 257. aromatic, formation of, from *p*-fluorobenzene, A., 499. cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 822. from aldehydes and glycols, (P.), B., 856. mixed, production of, from olefines, (P.), B., 822. phenolic, demethylation of, A., 706.

Ether-acetals, A., 1037. and hydroxy-, hydrolysis of, A., 491.

Ether-aldehydes, A., 1037.

Ethereal solutions, electrochemistry of, A., 354.

Ethoxycetaldehyde,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, diethyl-acetal, A., 491.

2-Ethoxy-5-aceto-*p*-cymene, 3-hydroxy-, A., 827.

2-Ethoxyacridine, 6:9-diamino-, detection of, B., 812.

9-chloro- and 9-chloro-7-nitro-, A., 956. nitro-9-amino-, A., 721.

2-Ethoxyacridone, and 7-nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., 956.

$\beta$ -Ethoxamines, synthesis of, A., 55. resolution of, A., 597.

$\beta$ -Ethoxymethylamine, A., 55.

$\epsilon$ -Ethoxy-*a*-isoamyloxypentan- $\beta$ -one, A., 143.

2-Ethoxybenzamide, 5-nitro-, A., 1049.

2-Ethoxybenzenediazonium fluoborate, 5-nitro-, A., 1157.

$\rho$ -Ethoxybenzyl alcohol, A., 1285.

$\rho$ -Ethoxybenzyl chloride, A., 1285.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxy-*a*-benzylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 491.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\Delta^2$ -butinene, *mono*- and *tetra*-bromo-, A., 485.

*N*- $\beta$ -Ethoxybutylaniline, A., 55.

*l*- $\alpha$ -Ethoxybutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 931.

2-Ethoxy-9-chloroacridine, 6-nitro-, A., 721.

$\omega$ -Ethoxy- $\omega$ -cotarninoacetophenone, A., 961.

4-Ethoxy-*o*-cresol, 6-nitro-, and its methyl ether, A., 954.

*m*-Ethoxydiethylaniline, A., 1173.

3-Ethoxy-5:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, 2-bromo-, A., 716.

$\theta$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylmonoic acid, A., 594.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma\delta$ -dimethylpentane,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\beta$ -Ethoxydimethylpentanes,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

4'-Ethoxydiphenylaminecarboxylic acid, chloride of, and 4-nitro-, and its chloride, A., 956.

Ethoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentenes, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 827.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\beta$ -ethoxymethyl- $\Delta^2$ -propene, and  $\alpha$ -bromo- and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 931.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylbutyric acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 52.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -ethylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 52.

$\beta$ -Ethoxy- $\beta$ -ethylpentane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -ethylpentane,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

10-Ethoxyethylphaeophorbide  $\alpha$ , A., 1309.

$\iota$ -Ethoxy- $\Delta^{17}$ -heptadecadi-inene, A., 373.

$\beta$ -Ethoxyheptane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxyheptane,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\delta$ -Ethoxyheptane,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\beta$ -Ethoxyhexylamine, A., 55.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -cyclohexylmalonic acid, A., 491.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\alpha$ -laurylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 491.

6-Ethoxylepidine, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 1037.

Ethoxy groups, determination of, microchemically, A., 373.

Ethoxymaleic acid, derivatives of, A., 489.

Ethoxymaleimide, and its *N*-methyl derivative, A., 489.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxymandelic acid, and its derivatives, A., 611.

4-Ethoxy-6-methoxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, and its acetate, A., 832.

$\beta$ -Ethoxy-4-methoxyphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 600.

$\beta$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -methylamylamine, A., 55.

4-Ethoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2:6-di-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 832.

Ethoxymethylenedi-(*tert*-butylsulphone), A., 696.

$\beta$ -Ethoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\beta$ -ethylbutane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

5-Ethoxymethylfurfuraldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 154.

5-Ethoxymethylfurfurylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxymethylhexanes,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

$\delta$ -Ethoxy- $\epsilon$ -methylhexane,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, A., 1032.

**β-Ethoxymethylhexanes**, α-bromo-, A., 1032.

**γ-Ethoxy-β-methylpentanes**, A., 931.

**l-γ-Ethoxy-δ-methylpentan-δ-ol**, A., 931.

**l-γ-Ethoxy-δ-methyl-4β-pentene**, A., 931.

**α-Ethoxymyristic acid**, A., 491.

**Ethoxy-5-nitrobenzonitrile**, 2-chloro-, hydrolysis of, A., 1049.

**p-Ethoxyphenyl and p-methoxyphenyl radicals**, relative electro-negativities of, A., 68.

**β-p-Ethoxyphenylaminohexan-γ-one**, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

**α-Ethoxy-γ-phenylbutyric acid**, A., 491.

**α-Ethoxy-α-(β-phenylethyl)malonic acid**, A., 491.

**γ-Ethoxyphenyl methyl ketone**, and its derivatives, A., 933.

**α-Ethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, A., 491.

**2-Ethoxypyridine-5-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., 842.

**6-Ethoxyquinoline**, 8-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 956.

**8-Ethoxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid**, synthesis of, A., 400.

**4-Ethoxy-1:2-tetrazolo-1:2-dihydroquinazoline**, A., 401.

**4-Ethoxytoluene**, 2:6-dinitro-, A., 954.

**4-Ethoxy-o-toluidine**, 5-amino-, 5-benzoyl derivative, A., 1045.

6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 954.

**4-Ethoxy-m-toluidine**, 6-nitro-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1045.

**9-*o*-Ethoxytolylfluorene**, 9-chloro- and 9-hydroxy-, A., 1042.

**4-Ethoxy-2:3:5-trimethylcoumarone**, 6-hydroxy-, A., 832.

**4-Ethoxy-2:3:5-trimethylecumarone-7-carboxylic acid**, 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 832.

**Ethyl**, free, isolation of, by interaction between sodium vapour and ethyl bromide, A., 1269.

reaction of, with sodium and ethyl iodide, A., 930.

use of, in syntheses, A., 1138.

**Ethyl alcohol**, history of, B., 379.

manufacture of, from ethylene, A., 674; (P.), B., 776, 954.

from cracked gas, B., 997.

by fermentation, (P.), B., 568, 682.

from grain by the amylo process, B., 521.

from wood, B., 985, 1031; (P.), B., 280.

from wood-sugar, B., 121.

use of marine algae for, B., 888.

evaluation of cereals for, B., 1077.

and acetone, and butyl alcohol, by fermentation, (P.), B., 729.

recovery of potassium from fermentation residues from, (P.), B., 729.

recovery of, from alcoholic caustic fusions, (P.), B., 217.

rectification of, (P.), B., 328, 935.

aluminium alloys for apparatus for, B., 431.

removal of aldehydes from, B., 457.

removal of fusel oil from, (P.), B., 1031.

dehydration of, (P.), B., 122, 661, 740, 776.

with adsorbents, B., 953.

application of azeotropy to, B., 11, 649, 776.

salting-out of, in mixtures with water, A., 904.

infra-red spectrum and molecular structure of, A., 337.

ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A.

**Ethyl alcohol**, vapour, dielectric constant of, A., 9.

dielectric constants of emulsions of water and, A., 123.

dielectric constants of mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 1240.

m.p. of mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 345.

f.p. of mixtures of ethyl ether, water, and, A., 782.

vapourisation of, in carburation, B., 1042.

maximal limits of, A., 633.

heat content of aqueous mixtures of, A., 119.

heat of evaporation of mixtures of water and, A., 220.

critical solution temperatures of mixtures of, with gasoline and water, B., 659.

adsorption of, by fibrous materials, B., 1050.

by silica gel, A., 121.

solubility of, in gasoline, B., 533, 773.

in cyclohexane, water, and mixtures of the two, A., 19.

colloidal combination of, with cellulose, A., 812.

equilibrium of, with benzene and water, A., 1111.

with carbon disulphide and water, A., 1111.

with *n*-heptane at 30°, A., 220.

with toluene, A., 345.

with water, A., 119.

solubility of air in, B., 1077.

combustion of, by small and poikilothermic animals, A., 182.

vapour, explosive mixtures of, with air, A., 232.

decomposition of, on heated platinum filaments, A., 356.

catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 235.

dehydrogenation of, by yeast, A., 865.

oxidation of, to acetaldehyde, A., 255.

catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.

catalytic oxidation of, by chromic acid, A., 356.

photochemical oxidation of, in presence of benzophenone, A., 792.

photo-sensitisation of direct oxidation of, A., 473.

equilibrium of reaction between acetic acid and, A., 125.

reaction of, with nitric acid in presence of metallic nitrates, A., 255.

with selenium dioxide, A., 591.

compound of, with chromic chloride, A., 919.

hydrates of, A., 220.

as motor fuel, B., 901.

production of motor fuel from, (P.), B., 695.

disinfectant action of, and its mixtures with "Baktol," B., 654.

toxicity of, to cells, A., 420.

toxicity of mixtures of water and, A., 319.

psychological effect of, A., 1198.

effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1327.

ingestion and metabolism of, A., 744.

effect of muscular exercise on metabolism of, A., 633.

effect of, on biological oxidation, A., 182, 860.

uptake of, by the isolated tortoise heart, A., 633.

absolute, preparation of, with lime under pressure, B., 10.

production of, by azeotropic distillation, B., 327.

by Haig process, B., 809.

**Ethyl alcohol**, anhydrous, production of, from mashes, etc., (P.), B., 1031.

detection of, by iodoform reaction, B., 821.

determination of, microchemically, in mixtures with air, A., 408.

microcolorimetrically, with selenium cell, A., 1271.

oxidimetrically, A., 143.

in blood, A., 310, 744, 1198.

in blood and brain, A., 1327.

in mixtures with gasoline, with a refractometer, B., 1043.

in vinaigres, B., 281.

in water-alcohol mixtures, A., 486.

determination of chloroform in mixtures of, with water, A., 292.

**Ethyl alcohol**, β-amino-, complex cobalt halide compounds of, A., 150.

**tribromo-**, preparation and storage of, A., 1271.

production of liquid preparations of, (P.), B., 296.

detection and determination of, A., 1271.

**Ethyl allyl**, benzylamino-ethyl and -propyl and chloropropyl sulphides, and their hydrochlorides, A., 709.

azide, thermal decomposition of, A., 910.

borate, preparation and purification of, A., 1006.

bromide, gaseous, thermal dissociation of, A., 469.

bromide, chloride, and iodide, molecular structure of, A., 890.

β-bromoethyl sulphide, A., 962.

chloride, solubility coefficient of, A., 520.

chlorosulphite, β-chloro-, and *n*-decyl sulphite, A., 696.

*n*-decyl ether, A., 49.

**Ethyl ether**, Sutherland constant and collision area of molecules of, A., 11.

purification of, A., 809.

purification and preservation of, (P.), B., 822.

preservation of, (P.), B., 998.

for use as anaesthetic, B., 891.

**X-ray diffraction** in, near critical point, A., 14.

electric birefringence in, A., 663.

polarisation and association of, A., 211.

dielectric constants of, A., 9.

dielectric constants of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 1240.

cryoscopy of, in solutions of ammonium and magnesium sulphates, A., 347.

in sodium acetate solution, A., 223.

m.p. of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 345.

f.p. of mixtures of ethyl alcohol, water, and, A., 782.

density of, A., 218.

viscosity of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, A., 770.

vapour, adsorption of, by silica gel, A., 121.

colloidal combination of, with cellulose, A., 812.

cytobiotic condition of, A., 1236.

equation of state for, A., 218.

explosion of extracts of, A., 373.

decomposition of, B., 53.

decomposition of mixtures of, with methyl ether, A., 356.

hydration of, and its conversion into acetone, A., 1252.

hydrolysis of, A., 1252.

sealing of, in cans, etc., (P.), B., 421.

Ethyl ether, for narcosis, B., 938.  
quantitative separation of, from dilute solutions, A., 931.  
detection and determination in, of peroxides, B., 616.

Ethyl ether,  $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, extraction of lubricating oils with, B., 579.

Ethyl halides, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 208.

hyponitrite, parachor and dipole moment of, A., 555.

$\alpha$ -imino- $\gamma$ -keto- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylamyl ether A., 145.

iodide, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.

mercapton and sulphide, thermal decomposition of, A., 374.

nitrite, pharmacology of, A., 977.  
determination of, in emulsions of copaiba, B., 171.

orthosilicate, A., 487.

propyl keto-anil and -tolil, A., 602.

sulphite,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 1274.

tetraethio-orthosilicate, A., 144.

vinyl ether,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ether of, A., 606.

Ethylacetochloroimide,  $\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1149.

Ethylamine, physical properties of, A., 453.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 129.

Ethylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, compounds of, with theophylline, (P.), B., 1084.  
nitrate, preparation of nitric ester of, A., 597.  
trihydroxy-, detection of metals with, A., 246.

$\alpha$ -(Ethylamino)acetic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

1-Ethylaminobenzthiazole, hydro-mono- and *meta*-bromides, A., 960.

$\beta$ -Ethylaminobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.

$\beta$ -Ethylaminobutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 51.

$\alpha$ -(Ethylamino)isobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

1-(Ethylamino)cyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, 1- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 157.

2-Ethylaminocyclohexanols, and their salts, A., 819.

$\beta$ -Ethylaminohexan- $\gamma$ -one,  $\beta$ '-hydroxy-, and its picrolonate, A., 716.

$\beta$ -Ethylaminohexoic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 51.

2-Ethylamino- $\beta$ -naphthathiazole, 8-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 726.

$\beta$ -Ethylamino-octoic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 51.

$\alpha$ -(Ethylamino)phenylacetic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 157.

Ethenyl- $p$ -aminophenylarsinic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, A., 79.

$\beta$ '-Ethylamino- $\alpha$ -phenylpropan- $\alpha$ -one,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

Ethyl- $p$ -aminophenylurethane hydrochloride, A., 1044.

Ethyl- $n$ -amylbarbituric acid, and its intermediates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 251.

Ethylisoamyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.

Ethylisoamylheptylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.

4-Ethyl-6-amylresorcinol, A., 953.

$\beta$ -Ethylanilinopropane,  $\alpha$ -amino-, salts of, A., 598.

$\alpha$ -Ethylanilinopropionitrile, A., 598.

Ethyl  $p$ -anisyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 952.

1-Ethylanthraquinone, 2-chloro-, A., 590.

Ethylanthraquinonecarboxylic acid, A., 160.

5-Ethylbarbituric acid, derivatives of, A., 616.

4-Ethylbenzanthrone, A., 160.

Ethylbenzene, production of, from Oklahoma petroleum, B., 659.  
vapour pressure of, A., 350.

$\alpha$ -Ethylbenzylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1285.

$\alpha$ -Ethylbenzyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 1285.

2-N-Ethyl- $\beta$ -bromoanilino-4-thiazolidone, and its 5-benzylidene and 5- $\alpha$ -chlorobenzylidene derivatives, A., 1174.

Ethylbromomalonamide, A., 79.

Ethylbromomalomismethylamide, A., 79.

Ethyl- $\beta$ -bromovinylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 51.

$\beta$ -Ethylbutyraminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 51.

2-Ethyl-7- $n$ -butylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

7-Ethyl-2- $n$ -butylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

Ethyl *tert*-butyl ketone,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 161.

4-Ethyl-6-butylresorcinol, A., 953.

Ethylbutyramide,  $\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1149.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethylbutyramidotetrazole, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 515.

$\alpha$ -Ethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 933.

Ethyl- $\beta$ -carbethoxyethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1290.

6-Ethylcarbonato-4-methylisophthalic acid, 2-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 504.

Ethylcellulose, fractionation of, A., 1280.  
shaking effect in solutions of, A., 226.

Ethylcelluloses, A., 812.  
solubility and swelling of, in organic solvents, B., 300.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethylcrotonamidotetrazole, A., 515.

5-Ethyldauric acid, A., 616.

Ethyldiisoamylamine, and its salts, A., 1147.

Ethyldiamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

$\alpha$ -Ethyldibenzylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1285.

Ethyldibutylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

Ethyldiobutylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.

Ethyldi- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.

4-Ethyl-2-2'-diglyoxalinal, 1:5:1':5'-tetranitro-, A., 1308.

10-Ethyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, nitro-, A., 1177.

Ethyldipentadecylcarbinol, A., 1270.

5-Ethyldiphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

4-Ethyl-2-6-dipropylresorcinol, A., 953.

Ethyldi- $n$ -propylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.

Ethylene, production of, from ethane, B., 338.  
with ethane, from methane, (P.), B., 1046.  
from gases from oil-cracking plants, B., 691.  
recovery of, (P.), B., 661.  
separation of, from its homologues, (P.), B., 776.  
infra-red rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 553.  
action of electric discharge on, A., 791, 804.  
molecular heat of, A., 453.  
compressibility of, A., 770.

Ethylene, thermal conversion of, into acetylene, B., 53.  
ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1123.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, with platinum catalyst, A., 33.

polymerisation of, A., 142.  
decomposition of, under pressure, B., 1046.  
reaction of, with bromine, in carbon tetrachloride, A., 142.  
effect of pressure on reaction of, with water, A., 674.  
chemical uses of, B., 378.

dibromide, production of, (P.), B., 11.

dichloride, dielectric constant of, A., 889.  
equilibrium of, with carbon disulphide, A., 120.

chlorohydrin, A., 1271.  
higher homologues of, A., 1124.  
determination of, A., 930.

Ethylene, dichloro-, heat capacities of stereoisomers of, A., 1237.  
trichloro-, preparation of, A., 47.  
stability of, B., 580.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 216.  
corrosion of metals by, B., 969.  
colour reactions of, B., 1046.

tetrachloro-, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 216.  
photochlorination of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., 132.

chlorofluoro-derivatives, A., 805.

tetrafluoro-, formation of, from carbon tetrafluoride, A., 372.

trans-diiodo-, vapour pressure of, A., 560.  
diiodoxy-, A., 143.

Ethylene glycol, manufacture of, B., 953.  
refractometry of antifreeze mixtures of water and, B., 47.  
mineral oils of same viscosity as, B., 138.  
stability of, in acid solution, A., 1123.  
reaction of fatty oils and, B., 197, 476.  
ester-interchange between fats, fatty acids, and, A., 933.

diacetate, reaction of, with alcohol, in alkaline solution, A., 696.

chloroacetate, A., 1273.

esters of alkyl ethers of, A., 48.

ethyl ether, solubility of fats in, B., 155.

methylhexylmethylene and phenylmethylmethylene ethers, A., 1141.

Ethylene glycol, thio-, A., 268.

Ethylene mercaptan, sulphides formed by reaction of, with polymethylene halides, A., 398.

Ethylene oxide, manufacture of, B., 953.  
reactions of, A., 493.

reaction of, with diethylamine, A., 493.

Reformatsky reaction with compounds of type of, A., 607.

dipole moments of derivatives of, A., 210.

distribution of, in empty warehouses, B., 941.

use of, as a fumigant, B., 935.

control of bed bugs with, B., 286.

detection of, B., 125.

determination of, B., 94.

Ethylene oxides, autoxidation of, A., 271.  
reaction of, with etherates of magnesium halides, A., 48.

monosubstituted, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 487.

$\alpha$ -Ethylene oxides, Raman effect with, A., 337, 1229.

Ethyleneacetamide,  $\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethylenediaminobis(pentamethylene)-gold bromide, A., 267.

Ethylenediaminotrimethyleneplatinum chloride, and its plato-salt, A., 1282.

$\beta$ -Ethylenediaminotrimethylenediaminoplatinous chloride, and its plato-salt and derivatives, A., 1282.

Ethylene-*NN'*-bis-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 514.

Ethylene-*NN'*-bis-5-ethyl-5-hexylbarbituric acid, A., 514.

Ethylenebutyramide,  $\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethyleneisobutyramide,  $\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethylenediamine, equilibria of, with cellulose and copper hydroxide, A., 405.

complex compounds of, with ferrous halides, A., 1038.

manufacture of aromatic derivatives of, (P.), B., 216.

1:4-*endo*Ethylenedodecahydroanthraquinones, A., 507.

5:8-*endo*Ethylene- $\Delta^{2a}$ -hexahydro-1:4-naphthaquinone, A., 507.

Ethylenehexoamide,  $\beta$ -mono- and -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethylenenonamide,  $\beta$ -mono- and -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethyleneoctoamide,  $\beta$ -mono- and -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethylenepropionamide,  $\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 1149.

3:6-*endo*Ethylene- $\Delta^4$ -tetrahydronaphthalic anhydride, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

Ethyleneisovaleramide,  $\beta$ -mono- and -dibromo-, A., 1149.

Ethylenic compounds, oxidation of, to  $\alpha$ -glycols, with iodo-silver benzoate complex, A., 711.

reactions of, A., 1270.

reactions of geometrical isomerides of, A., 370.

complex, with platinum salts, A., 581.

Ethylenic linkings, addition of phenols to, A., 1286.

detection of, with antimony trichloride, A., 1138.

Ethyl- $\beta$ -ethoxyethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 52.

N-Ethyl- $\alpha$ -ethylaminomaleimide, and its compound with phenylhydrazine, A., 489.

Ethyl- $\beta$ -(ethylsulphone)ethylarsinio acid, A., 962.

Ethyl-*N*-ethyl-*o*-toluidine, 5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, nitration of, and its derivatives, A., 497.

*p*-Ethylethyl-*o*-toluidine, *p*-( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy)-, and its derivatives, A., 816.

Ethylformamide,  $\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1149.

Ethylhaemoporphyrin, A., 959.

$\pi$ -Ethylenetriaccontane, A., 1270.

$\rho$ -Ethylocyclohexanol, and its phenylurethanes, A., 1290.

Ethylcyclohexanones, and their derivatives, A., 1290.

$\beta$ -Ethy- $\Delta^4$ -hexen- $\alpha$ -al 2:4-*dinitrophenyl*-hydrazone, A., 809.

Ethyl-*n*-hexylindan-1:3-diones, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

4-Ethyl-6-hexylresorcinol, A., 953.

Ethylhydrocupreine,  $\beta$ -chloro-, sulphate of, A., 406.

4-Ethylhydouracil, A., 263.

Ethylidene chloride, production of, (P.), B., 998.

iodide, preparation of, A., 694.

Ethylideneacetone 2:4-*dinitrophenyl*hydrazone, A., 809.

Ethylideneacetophenone, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 725.

Ethylidenebisbutyroacetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 51.

Ethylidenebispropioacetic acid, diethyl ester, A., 51.

$\alpha$ -Ethylenedioxypyropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 593.

Ethylideneglycerol, chloro-, A., 487.

Ethylideneglyceryl benzoates, bromo-derivatives of, A., 487.

Ethylideneglycol, chloro-, A., 487.

Ethylidene trimethyleneglycol, chloro-, A., 487.

N-Ethylidene tryptophan, A., 308.

Ethylmalonobismethylamide, A., 79.

4-Ethylmenthone, bromo-derivative, A., 716.

$\beta$ -Ethy- $\Delta^1$ -y-methyl- $\Delta^4$ -butene, A., 1033.

2-Ethyl-5-methylcyclohexyl methyl ketone, and its somicarbazone, A., 825.

Ethyl-2-methylpyridinium chloride,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its salts, A., 1057.

2-Ethyl-1-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrroline, picrate, A., 282.

Ethyl-*N*-methyl-*o*-toluidine, 5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, nitration of, and its derivatives, A., 497.

*p*-Ethylmethyl-*o*-toluidine, *p*-( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy)-, and its derivatives, A., 816.

2-Ethyl- $\alpha$ -naphthachromone, A., 614.

2-Ethyl- $\beta$ -naphthafavone, A., 604.

1- $\beta$ -Ethynaphthalene,  $\beta$ -bromo- and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 820.

2-Ethynaphthalene, 1-nitro-, A., 57.

4-Ethyl- $\alpha$ -naphthol, and its picrate, A., 1287.

2-Ethyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, and its acetyl derivative, A., 57.

4-Ethynitromethylmethylaniline, 2:6-*dinitro*-4-( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy)-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 497.

N-Ethyl-*p*-nitrophenylacetamide, A., 814.

$\gamma$ -Ethyloctadecane, preparation of, A., 254.

$\gamma$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^8$ -octadecene, A., 254.

$\gamma$ -Ethyl- $\Delta^8$ -octene, A., 255.

N-Ethylloxalylpyrazole, and its picrate, A., 837.

3-Ethylloxazolidine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 48.

Ethyl palmityl ketoximes, A., 377.

$\beta$ -Ethylpentane, *dibromo*-derivatives, A., 1032.

$\alpha$ -Ethylpentatriacontane, A., 370.

$\alpha$ -Ethylpentatriacont- $\alpha$ -ol, A., 370.

$\beta$ -Ethy- $\Delta^4$ -pentene, A., 1033.

$\gamma$ -Ethy- $\Delta^4$ -pentene, A., 1033.

Ethylphæophorbide  $\alpha$ , allomerised. See 10-Ethoxyethylphæophorbide  $\alpha$ .

2-Ethylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 1043.

3-Ethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 948, 1043.

Ethylphenanthrenes, and their picrates, A., 1052.

3-Ethylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, and its picrate, A., 948.

*p*-Ethylphenylacetamide, A., 813.

*p*-Ethylphenylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 948.

$\alpha$ -(*p*-Ethylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -aminocinnamic acid, and its acetyl derivative, A., 948.

$\beta$ -Ethylphenylarsinic acids, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-, and hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their sodium salts, A., 842.

4-Ethylphenylmethylnitroamine, 2:6-*dinitro*-4-( $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy)-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 497.

$\alpha$ -(*p*-Ethylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -nitrocinnamic acid, A., 948.

N-Ethylphthalimide,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 374.

$\beta$ -Ethylenic acid, and its calcium salt, A., 1290.

$\beta$ -Ethylpimelonitrile, A., 1290.

3-Ethylpiperidines,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and their hydrochloride, A., 399.

$\gamma$ -3-Ethylpiperidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 399.

Ethylpropargyl alcohol, A., 1272.

Ethylpropionamide,  $\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1149.

$\beta$ - $\alpha$ -Ethylpropylamino- $\alpha$ -di-phenylethan- $\alpha$ -one, and its picrate, A., 716.

Ethylisopropylisoamylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.

$\alpha$ -Ethylpropyl *p*-anisyl ketone, A., 952.

Ethylpropylbutyl chloride, A., 234.

$\alpha$ -Ethyl-*n*-propyl diphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its sodium salt and lactone, A., 64.

Ethyl isopropyl ketone mono- and di-nitro-phenylhydrazones, A., 827.

Ethylisopropyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.

$\epsilon$ -Ethyl- $\delta$ -propylnonan- $\delta$ -ol- $\zeta$ -one, A., 1277.

1-Ethyl-7-isopropylphenanthrene, A., 57.

4-Ethyl-6-propylresorcinol, A., 953.

3-Ethylpyridine,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 399.

Ethylpyridinium chloride,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its salts, A., 1057.

salts,  $p$ -amino-,  $\beta$ -benzenesulphonyl and  $\beta$ -toluenesulphonyl derivatives, A., 61.

N-Ethyl-2-pyridone, 1-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 720.

Ethylquinaldinium iodide,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1057.

Ethylquinolinium iodide,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1057.

Ethyl stearyl ketoximes, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., 377.

Ethylsulphone,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 268.

Ethylsulphonyl ethylthioacetone, A., 488.

Ethyltartronic acid, A., 616.

Ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl[dehydro]trimidine,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 724.

Ethylthiocetonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 698.

Ethylisothiocarbamide, *dinitroso*, *S*-ethyl-isothiocarbamide salt, and its derivatives, A., 1274.

$\beta$ -Ethylthiolcrotonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 698.

2-Ethylthiolglucose, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 148.

2-Ethylthiol-5-methylbenzoic acid, and its esters, A., 615.

3-Ethylthiol-5-methylphenylphenylpyridinium bromide, and the anhydro-base formed by its reaction with alkali, A., 615.

2-Ethylthiol-5-phenylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, 6-chloro- and 6-thiocyanato-, A., 1307.

2-Ethylthiol-6-phenylthiocarbamido-5-phenylpyrimidine, A., 1307.

2-Ethylthiol-5-phenyl-6-thiopyrimidine, A., 1307.

2-Ethylthiol-5-phenyluracil, A., 1307.

2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbamido-5-phenylpyrimidine, A., 1307.

2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbimido-5-phenylpyrimidine, and its derivatives, A., 1307.

3-Ethyl-*p*-toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-3- $\beta\beta\beta$ -di-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 158.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -toluidine, condensation of, with chloral hydrate, A., 816.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -tolylethylnitroamine, 3-nitro-5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 497.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -tolylmethylnitroamine, 5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tri-chloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative, A., 497.

$\zeta$ -Ethyl- $\alpha$ -undecene, A., 255.  
 $\alpha$ -Ethyl- $\beta$ -vinylacetylene, A., 590.  
2-Ethyl-2'-vinyl dibenzylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1285.  
Ethylvinylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of, A., 51.  
*Elmopterus spinax*, fatty acids of liver oil and phosphatides of, A., 846.  
"Estrates," B., 250.  
*Etratum salviæ*, B., 250.  
Eucalyptus oil, B., 491.  
determination in, of cineole, B., 92, 124.  
*Eucalyptus radiata*, essential oils from, B., 124.  
Eucarvone, derivatives of, A., 1298.  
Euchlorine, A., 1266.  
Euclease, crystal structure of, A., 1107.  
Eudidymitic, A., 1137.  
Eudiometers, simple, A., 1193.  
Eugenol, distribution and excretion of, A., 90.  
Eugenol, 5-nitro-, and its potassium salt, A., 708.  
isoEugenol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.  
cis-trans-isomerism of, and its derivatives, A., 390.  
and its methyl ether, reaction of copper with dibromides of, A., 818.  
n- and iso-Eugenols, refractive dispersion of, A., 663.  
p-nitrobenzoates of, A., 390.  
derivatives of, A., 61.  
*Euglena*, nutrition of, A., 647, 866.  
*Eulecanium corni*, control of, B., 86.  
*Euonymus europaeus*, sucrose in leaves and branches of, A., 104.  
*Euploea Taylori*, action of X-rays on, A., 316.  
*Eupomotis*. See Sunfish.  
Eutectic points, ternary, lowering of, A., 566.  
*Eutermes exitiosus*. See Termites.  
Evaporation, B., 47.  
concentration of liquids by, B., 767.  
by submerged combustion, B., 944.  
of liquids, (P.), B., 370.  
in air streams, A., 772.  
from salt solutions and from oil-covered water, A., 775.  
on steam baths, beaker rings for, A., 250.  
Evaporation apparatus, (P.), B., 288, 449.  
control of, (P.), B., 96.  
electrical, (P.), B., 113.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 530.  
Evaporators, (P.), B., 176, 256, 336, 689, 945.  
tops for, (P.), B., 688.  
control of vacuum in, (P.), B., 96.  
testing of, B., 127.  
electric, (P.), B., 72.  
vacuum, laboratory, A., 587.  
Evergreens, rôle of bound water in cold-resistance of, B., 244.  
Eviunis. See Vitophos.  
*Erodia rutacearpa*, constituents of, A., 1093.  
Excreta of pullets, calcium and phosphorus combination in, A., 627.  
Eximidine, and its derivatives, A., 990.  
Eximine, and its derivatives, A., 990.  
Expansion apparatus, A., 1266.  
Expansion coefficients of liquids, A., 689, 1026.  
Expectorants, A., 860.  
Explosions, theory of, A., 574.  
band spectra of, A., 112.  
minimal critical pressure of, A., 572.  
Explosions, movements of waves of, in gases, A., 786.  
photographic measurement of velocity of, B., 173.  
photographic analysis of flames of, A., 572.  
in chemical plant, isolation of, B., 128.  
dust, B., 687.  
venting of, B., 367.  
gaseous, A., 231, 786.  
initiation of, by small flames, A., 355.  
radiation in, A., 232.  
recording of pressure and time in, A., 368.  
explosion limits and safety precautions in, A., 356.  
quenching of, by finely divided powders, A., 790.  
Explosives, B., 252, (P.), B., 685, 894.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 94, 573, 653, 733, 990.  
metals for plant for, B., 970.  
new syntheses in, B., 285.  
apparatus for melting of, (P.), B., 1038.  
action of  $\alpha$ -rays, X-rays, and ultra-violet rays on, A., 1020.  
action of electrons on, A., 915.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 915.  
initiation of, B., 989.  
detonation of, A., 470, 493; B., 1086.  
by ionic and electronic collision, A., 788.  
determination of velocity of detonation of, B., 493.  
manufacture of cast charges of, from ammonium nitrate, (P.), B., 174.  
priming compositions for, (P.), B., 125, 285, 493, 685, 733, 814.  
non-corrosive priming compositions for, B., 252.  
non-erosive priming of, B., 492.  
sensitivity of, to shock, B., 446.  
suppression of muzzle-flash of, B., 573.  
tubes for testing of, B., 253.  
electrochemical stability test for, B., 989.  
for percussion caps, priming compositions for, (P.), B., 733.  
for shells, etc., (P.), B., 45.  
black powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.  
blasting, (P.), B., 814, 846.  
apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 814.  
capsules for, (P.), B., 125.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 125.  
low-density, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1087.  
colloidal powder, laws of combustion of, B., 365.  
speed of combustion of, B., 989.  
at low temperatures, B., 173.  
disappearance of diphenylamine in, B., 1085.  
nitrocellulose, laws of combustion of, B., 365.  
colloidal propellant, rate of burning of, B., 285.  
detonating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 94.  
diazodinitrophenol as, B., 653.  
double-base powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 846.  
granular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 366.  
liquid oxygen, B., 334, 493, 573.  
low-density, (P.), B., 733, 989.  
production of, (P.), B., 366.  
impregnation of materials for, (P.), B., 574.  
low-freezing, gelatinous, (P.), B., 685.  
nitrated carbohydrate, production of, (P.), B., 894.  
Explosives, nitrocellulose, blasting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 94.  
propellant, (P.), B., 174.  
powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 990.  
organic nitrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 45.  
percussive, (P.), B., 125.  
powder, influence of temperature of, on variation of  $sp.dt$  for different densities of loading, B., 173.  
blasting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 94.  
delay, (P.), B., 685.  
propellant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 285.  
heat of formation of constituents of, B., 1086.  
colloidal, rate of burning of, B., 125, 653.  
propellant powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 493.  
rifle powder, ballistics of, B., 573.  
smokeless powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 846.  
internal ballistics of, B., 989.  
apparatus for determination of detonation temperatures of, B., 365.  
stabilisers and gelatinisers for, B., 333.  
influence of fatty acids on chemical stability of, B., 894.  
influence of vaselines on stability of, B., 93.  
distribution of alkali nitrates in, B., 493.  
stability test for, B., 252.  
extraction of diphenylamine from, (P.), B., 685.  
determination in, of diphenylamine, B., 1086.  
of moisture, B., 173.  
of stabilisers, B., 1086.  
Extracts, of the Italian Pharmacopœia, B., 524.  
medicinal, preparation of, by diacolation, B., 43.  
analysis of, B., 44, 845.  
capillary analysis of, B., 44.  
Extraction, B., 415.  
Extraction apparatus, B., 943; (P.), B., 4, 130, 449.  
distributors for, (P.), B., 816.  
for organic material, A., 367.  
biochemical, A., 1094.  
centrifugal, (P.), B., 176.  
continuous, A., 248, 586.  
of large capacity, A., 690.  
for use with ether, A., 1027.  
air-lift, A., 1135.  
vacuum, A., 1027.  
counter-current, for liquids, (P.), B., 530.  
laboratory, A., 480.  
for small quantities of material, A., 480.  
large-capacity, A., 926.  
metallic, for phytochemistry, A., 654.  
micro-, A., 139, 926.  
Soxhlet, A., 44.  
for low temperatures and reduced pressure, A., 139.  
modified, A., 248, 1135.  
Eyes, chemistry of aqueous humour of, A., 176.  
reducing property of aqueous humour of, A., 1068.  
dextrose and phosphate in aqueous humour of, A., 84.  
potassium content of aqueous humour of, A., 524.  
oxidation-reduction potential of retina of, A., 973.  
carotene in retina of, A., 1184.  
vitamin-A in retina of, A., 1087.

Eyes, transplantation of seminal vesicle in, A., 323.  
composition of aqueous humour of, in frogs, higher animals, and man, A., 849.  
animal and human, thread-forming property of vitreous humour of, A., 84.  
of white-mice, in pharmacological testing, A., 90.  
detection of urea in lens of, A., 298.

## F.

Fabrics, manufacture of, from artificial threads, (P.), B., 264.  
treatment and ageing of, (P.), B., 545.  
machines for wet treatment of, (P.), B., 345, 1054.  
cleaning of, (P.), B., 225.  
dry-cleaning of, (P.), B., 622.  
dry-cleaning or dyeing of, (P.), B., 863.  
drying of webs of, (P.), B., 58.  
coating of, (P.), B., 345.  
with rubber, (P.), B., 930.  
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 479, 596.  
resin emulsions for dressing of, (P.), B., 200.  
unshrinkable finishing of, (P.), B., 504.  
non-shrink finish for, by "sanforising" process, B., 425.  
fireproofing of, B., 144; (P.), B., 701.  
"frosting" of, (P.), B., 783.  
impregnation of, (P.), B., 700.  
with regenerated cellulose, (P.), B., 15.  
with rubber, (P.), B., 913.  
with rubber latex, B., 317.  
transfer sheets for ornamentation of, (P.), B., 545.  
printing of. See under Printing.  
linseed oil sizes for, B., 584.  
stiffening and sizing agents for, (P.), B., 781.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 276, 345.  
with soaps, (P.), B., 303.  
transmission of heat through, B., 858.  
insoluble dressings for, (P.), B., 265.  
kier for, (P.), B., 187.  
faults in, B., 584.  
containing cellulose derivatives, production of shrinkage effects in, (P.), B., 15, 16.  
adherent, (P.), B., 698.  
cellulose, influence of vat dyes on tendering of, on exposure, B., 187.  
uncreasable synthetic resins for use in, B., 15.  
cellulose derivative, delustering of, (P.), B., 544.  
circular-knitted, embossing of, (P.), B., 746.  
coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 384.  
crêpe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224, 1052.  
doped, determination of tautness of, B., 1053.  
dyed, stripping, etc., of, (P.), B., 783.  
calculation of fastness of, to light, B., 745.  
felted, treatment of, (P.), B., 16.  
finished, faults in, B., 863.  
half-stuff, production of, by Sudakov process, B., 222.  
jute, determination of stiffness of, B., 618.  
knitted, effect of periodic variations of hank-processed yarns on, B., 666.  
metal-coated, production of, (P.), B., 913.

Fabrics, mildew proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.  
pile, coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 303.  
containing cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 620.  
soft, production of, from vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 781.  
silk. See Silk fabrics.  
sulphur-black dyed, effects of ageing and after-treatments on, B., 425.  
textile, calendering of, (P.), B., 746.  
apparatus for coating or filling of, (P.), B., 784.  
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 265.  
viscose-latex coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 462.  
of wool and viscose staple fibres, dyeing and finishing of, B., 827.  
woollen. See Woollen fabrics.  
Factories, cooling and purifying air for, B., 734.  
Faeces, excretion of "atebrin" in, A., 632.  
of children, relation between bile acids in, and resorption of fat, A., 310.  
of dairy calves, fat in, in relation to diet, A., 1188.  
elephant and human, chlorophyll derivatives in, A., 627.  
detection in, of haemoporphyrin, A., 413.  
determination in, of calcium, A., 301.  
of enzymes, A., 84.  
of urobilinogen, A., 850.  
Faience, use of pyrophyllite in, B., 916.  
Fang fêng, chemistry of, B., 891.  
"Fantan." See Phenylcinchonylurethane.  
Faraday effect, time lags in, A., 1232.  
in ionised gases, A., 211.  
in paramagnetic solutions, A., 448.  
diamagnetic, inertia in, A., 1104.  
Fast-green as a stain, A., 524.  
Fast-violet B base, synthesis of, and its isomeride, A., 1045.  
Fasting, oxidative metabolism in, A., 184.  
effect of, on body composition, A., 1075.  
on plasma- and blood-potassium, A., 1075.  
food consumption after, A., 306.  
in dogs with lesion of tuber cinereum or hypophysectomy, A., 1075.  
Fat or Fats, formation of, in plants, A., 543.  
researches on, B., 154.  
extraction of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 398.  
prevention of emulsification in, B., 927.  
solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 76.  
recovery of, from filter-press cakes, (P.), B., 798.  
from soap stock, B., 973.  
purification of, (P.), B., 638.  
purification and bleaching of, B., 1016.  
refining of, (P.), B., 315, 555, 1066.  
separation of unsaponifiable matter from, (P.), B., 878.  
bleaching of, (P.), B., 477.  
"Carlonit" bleaching earth for, B., 156.  
decolorising and splitting agents for, (P.), B., 76.  
chilling and aeration of, B., 878.  
hardening of, without hydrogen, B., 28.  
rendering of, (P.), B., 156.  
action of light on, B., 555.  
electrophoretic behaviour of, A., 778.  
m.p. of, A., 248.  
absorption of, A., 974.  
determination of interfacial tension of, by drop-pressure method, B., 717.  
solubility of, in ethylene glycol mono-ethyl-ether and its mixtures with vaseline oil, B., 155.  
separation of solvents from, (P.), B., 76.

Fat or Fats, cytolysis by solvents of, A., 736.  
determination of adhesion and resistance of films of, by sand blasting, B., 398.  
stability of, containing oxidation accelerators and inhibitors, B., 875.  
methylene blue test for, B., 753.  
accelerated stability tests for, B., 876.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 797.  
rancidity of, B., 1065.  
detection of, B., 513.  
determination of, B., 1016.  
"ketone rancidity" in, B., 555.  
alcoholysis of, B., 753.  
catalysis of alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, by caustic alkali, B., 274.  
re-esterification of, with glycerol, B., 753.  
high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 717.  
antioxidants for, B., 637; (P.), B., 1066.  
gum guaiac as, B., 878.  
antioxygens in, B., 73.  
autoxidation of, B., 753.  
reduction of, to alcohols, (P.), B., 836.  
saponification of, by the cold process, B., 397.  
reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1144.  
neutralisation of fatty acids in, (P.), B., 718.  
production of vitamins from, (P.), B., 684, 1034.  
agents for removal of, from metals, etc., (P.), B., 477.  
action of micro-organisms on, A., 97; B., 513.  
nutritive value of, A., 857.  
enzymic dehydrogenation of, A., 747.  
deposition of, in depauperated dogs, A., 302.  
effect of choline on, in animals, A., 306.  
combustion of, in lungs, A., 742.  
excretion of ketonic substances on diet of, A., 643.  
sparing action of, on vitamin-B, A., 324.  
animal, edible, B., 27.  
edible, colour of mixtures of, in ultraviolet light, B., 1016.  
rancidity inhibitors for, (P.), B., 975.  
evaluation of, by Täufel and Thaler's ketone-rancidity test, B., 876.  
detection in, of adulterants, B., 27.  
determination in, of "solid" and "higher saturated" fatty acids, B., 476.  
from Egyptian tombs, A., 624.  
fœtal, A., 523.  
fruit-coat, B., 594.  
infused, decomposition of, in the body, A., 974.  
iodised, parenteral administration of, A., 1325.  
marine animal, determination in, of aldehydes, B., 878.  
solid, determination of sp. gr. of, B., 435.  
sulphonated, production of, (P.), B., 76.  
acetyl value of, B., 314.  
iodine value of, B., 718, 1065.  
iodine-bromine values of, B., 878.  
iodometric acid values of, B., 434.  
shortening value of, B., 1065.  
thiocyanogen value of, B., 513.  
Australian Chemical Institute methods of sampling and analysis of, B., 555.  
analysis of, by fractional extraction, B., 353.  
analysis of mixtures of waxes and, B., 74.  
detection in, of colophony, B., 314.  
of diacetyl, B., 155.  
detection and determination of, B., 434.  
determination of, in cheese, B., 810.  
in feeding-stuffs, B., 650.  
in organic substances, B., 353.

Fat or Fats, determination in, of calcium soaps, B., 753.  
of unsaponifiable matter, B., 434, 973.

*Fatsia japonica*, saponin of, A., 830.

Fatty substances, solubilising of, (P.), B., 477.  
miscible with water, manufacture of, (P.), B., 354.

Fanjasite, crystal form of, A., 45.

Feathers, fowls, influence of thyroid on pigmentation of, A., 1337.

Feeding, unilateral, A., 306.

Feeding-stuffs, B., 364.  
production of, from cereal grains, (P.), B., 811.  
from fish, B., 490.  
from kelp, (P.), B., 651.  
from sugar beets, B., 811.  
vacuum drying of, (P.), B., 249.  
nutritive value of, B., 570.  
biological value of proteins in, B., 890.  
digestibility of, B., 936.  
influence of sand and soil on, B., 651.  
effect of excess calcium carbonate on digestibility and cation exchange in, B., 1033.  
preservative for, (P.), B., 521.  
supplementation of distillery wastes as, B., 764.  
fish meal as, B., 444.  
artificially-dried grass as, B., 364.  
Japanese seaweeds as, B., 490.  
injury of legumes for use as, by potato leaf-hopper, B., 565.  
malting residues as, B., 648.  
comparison of pampas grass and toetoe as, B., 249.  
palatability of pasture plants as, B., 523.  
preparation of potatoes as, B., 650.  
evaluation of potatoes as, B., 204.  
potato silage as, B., 364.  
denaturation of raw sugar for, B., 807.  
leaves of sugar beets as, B., 763.  
sugar, half-sugar-, and fodder-beetroots as, B., 490.  
production of yeast for use as, B., 888.  
Bulgarian, calcium and phosphate contents of, B., 523.  
cattle, preservation of vitamins in, A., 434.  
fresh, preservation of, B., 890.  
green, preservation of, B., 986; (P.), B., 171.  
influence of carbon dioxide in silos on, B., 570.  
silage of, (P.), B., 283.  
artificially-dried, B., 763.  
mineral, determination in, of calcium, B., 683.  
nitrogenous, manufacture of, from animal tissues, (P.), B., 91.  
for poultry, B., 1033, (P.), B., 1034.  
protein, value of, for growth, A., 309.  
vim oat, B., 523.  
analysis and feeding trials on, B., 444.  
detection in, of castor seed, B., 42.  
determination in, of fats, B., 650.  
of iron, B., 523.  
of nitrogen, B., 764.  
of sand, B., 488.  
of starch, B., 523.  
of total and sulphate sulphur, B., 764.  
of water, B., 1025.

Fehling's solution, properties of, B., 166.  
effect of tartaric acids on oxidising power of, A., 698.

standardisation of, B., 203.  
with pure glucose, B., 326.

Felspar, structure of, A., 892.  
transformation of, into kaolin, A., 589.

Felspar, fusion of mixtures of quartz, kaolin, and, B., 428.  
potash, eutectic line between plagioclase and, A., 691.  
potash-soda-lime, eutectic study of, B., 705.  
analysis of, from optical data, A., 691.

Felt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 57.  
roofing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 57, 265.

Fenchene, chloro-, A., 718.  
*γ*-Fenchene, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

Fenchenes, and their derivatives, A., 830.  
Fenchene series, A., 830.

Fenchocamphorones, dichlorides of, A., 718.

Fencholic acid, degradation of, by azoimide, A., 711.

*l*-Fencholic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1300.

Fenchone dichloride, A., 718.

*d*-Fenchone, magnetic and electric birefringencies of, A., 448.

Fenchyl alcohol, separation of, from pine oil, (P.), B., 732.

Fenton's reaction, A., 811.

Fenugreek, mucilage of, A., 1343.  
prolamine from seeds of, A., 329.  
proteins in, A., 545.  
alcohol-soluble protein of, A., 1343.

Fermentation, apparatus for, (P.), B., 442.  
cleaning of vats used in, (P.), B., 255.  
effect of body fluids on, A., 637.  
influence of oxygen on, B., 983.  
rôle of salicylic acid in, B., 203.  
of fibrous materials, B., 327.  
of sugars, relation of thiol compounds to, A., 316.  
acetic, A., 96.  
in sugar-free nutrients, A., 317.  
acetone-butyl alcohol, B., 122, 327, 537; (P.), B., 167.  
seed mashes for, (P.), B., 89.  
intermediate compounds in, A., 867.  
acetyl methylcarbinol, A., 537.  
alcoholic, A., 95; (P.), B., 568.  
carbohydrate breakdown in, A., 1074.  
rôle of iron in, A., 751.  
action of organic compounds on, A., 751.  
influence of oxygen on, A., 428.  
rôle of phosphates in, A., 865.  
of sugar-containing liquids, (P.), B., 649.  
aërobic, influence of iron on, A., 428.  
and lactic, effect of boric acid on, A., 316.  
amyloytic, A., 313.  
butyric acid, effect of hydrogen cyanide and carbon monoxide on, A., 317.  
gluconic acid, A., 537, 1206.  
high-temperature, B., 203.  
lactic, A., 536.  
activation of glucose in, A., 1206.  
methane, A., 752.  
propionic acid, (P.), B., 1031.  
trimethylene glycol, A., 640.  
yeast. See under Yeast.

Fermentation liquors, clarification of, (P.), B., 656.

Fermentation mashes, recovery of ammonium salts from, (P.), B., 729.

Ferri alumminata, solutions of, B., 764.

Ferric salts. See under Iron.

Ferricyanides, production of, (P.), B., 588.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 685.  
determination of, potentiometrically, A., 800.  
in presence of chromates, A., 924.

Ferri-globulin compounds, A., 1196.

Ferriphosphoric acid, complex calcium salt of, A., 40.

Ferrite, veining constituent in, B., 709.

Ferroboron, reguline, production of, (P.), B., 712.

Ferrochromium, production of, (P.), B., 833.  
low-carbon, production of, (P.), B., 68.  
determination in, of iron and chromium, potentiometrically, B., 430.

Ferrocyanides, thermal decomposition of, A., 685.  
reaction of, with iodides, A., 469.  
of heavy metals, viscosity of dilute solutions of, A., 673.  
alkylated and hexaethylated, A., 266.

Ferromagnetic anisotropy of crystals, A., 217.  
crystals. See under Crystals.  
powders, A., 1233.  
gyromagnetic effect in, A., 114.  
substances, atomic moments of, A., 448.  
temperature coefficient of elastic modulus of, A., 1237.

Ferromagnetism and interatomic distances, A., 557.  
frequency dependence of, A., 1005.  
of dilute solid solutions, A., 212.

Ferrophosphorus, production of, (P.), B., 626.  
conversion of, (P.), B., 834.

Ferrosilicon, A., 896.  
density of, B., 151.  
action of water on, A., 1259.  
silicon-rich, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 217.  
analysis of, B., 231.

Ferrous salts. See under Iron.

Ferrovanadium, determination in, of iron and vanadium, potentiometrically, B., 430.  
of vanadium, B., 23.

Ferrum cacodylicum, evaluation of, B., 1034.

Ferrum redactum and pulveratum, determination in, of copper, B., 891.

Fertilisers, B., 759, 762.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 165, 279, 405, 427, 567, 647, 728, 805, 840.  
from ammoniacal gas liquors, (P.), B., 324.  
from ammonium magnesium phosphate, (P.), B., 38.  
from bones, B., 680.  
by wet oxidation of coal, etc., (P.), B., 360.  
from peat, (P.), B., 38, 935.  
from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 647.  
from urea, (P.), B., 567.  
basic slag as, B., 359, 562.  
brown coal and its products as, B., 402.  
castor pomace as, B., 279.  
coal products as, B., 359.  
dried leaves of fruit trees as, B., 322.  
Japanese and Chinese rapeseed oilcakes as, B., 439.  
magnesium as, B., 839.  
magnesium compounds in, B., 402.  
magnesium ammonium phosphate as, B., 759.

obole-sandstone as, B., 883.  
peat as, B., 243.  
phosphorite as, B., 562.  
sulphates as, B., 322.  
use of town-sewage effluents and ammoniacal liquors for, B., 118.  
urea-ammonia liquor as, B., 35.  
ammoniation of peat for, B., 483, 1026.  
evaluation of potassium salts as, B., 802.  
granulation of, B., 35.

hygroscopicity of, and reciprocal salt pairs, B., 322.

Fertilisers, influence of alkalis on solubility of iron and aluminium phosphates in, B., 243.  
effect of, on soil reaction, B., 560.  
on adsorptive complex of soils, B., 562.  
on germination of seeds of, B., 726.  
comparison of organic manures and, B., 36.  
for crops, B., 679.  
and moss destroyer, (P.), B., 38.  
exponential yield curve for evaluation of, B., 644.  
physiological tests on, B., 483.  
acid, effects of, on podsol soils and their availability to plants, B., 322.  
ammonium, production of, B., 35.  
ammonium magnesium phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 119.  
ammonium nitrate, mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 86.  
stable to storage, (P.), B., 324.  
ammonium nitrate and phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 405.  
ammonium phosphate, mixed, production of, (P.), B., 464.  
ammonium sulphate, determination in, of nitrogen, volumetrically, B., 439.  
mixed, production of, (P.), B., 785.  
ammonium sulphate and bicarbonate, production of, (P.), B., 567.  
ammonium sulphate and phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 506.  
ammonium sulphate-nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 86.  
evolving carbon dioxide, production of, (P.), B., 279.  
granular, production of, (P.), B., 405, 587.  
mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 119, 279, 385, 647, 885.  
granular, production of, (P.), B., 567.  
from ammonium nitrate, (P.), B., 805.  
containing nitrogen, B., 933.  
nitrogen and phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 86.  
use of, B., 933.  
determination in, of nitrate-, urea-, and ammonia-nitrogen, B., 402.  
nitrogenous, B., 439.  
evaluation of, B., 359.  
use of, for crops, B., 402.  
non-caking, containing calcium nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 600.  
organic, decomposition of, B., 483.  
for higher plants, B., 563.  
phosphate, manufacture of, B., 933; (P.), B., 567, 681, 728, 935.  
at Trail, B.C., B., 322.  
application of aqueous ammonia to, (P.), B., 983.  
effect of, on decomposition of soil organic matter, B., 82.  
use of, B., 36.  
mixed, application of, B., 679.  
and potash, use of, on degraded chernozem soils, B., 563.  
phosphate-silicate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 324.  
potash, action of, B., 243.  
effect of humus on, B., 36.  
use of, on podsol soils, B., 563.  
potassium, B., 962.  
yield decrease by addition of, B., 981.  
absorption of potassium by plants in relation to application of, to soils, B., 163.  
physiological basis of use of, B., 430.  
soluble, application of, to soils, (P.), B., 567.  
determination of requirements of, for soils, B., 118.

Fertilisers, analysis of, report of German Committee on, B., 438.  
determination of equivalent acidity and basicity of, B., 760.  
determination in, of ammonia-nitrogen, B., 679, 726.  
of nitrates, by copper-zinc dust method, B., 118.  
of nitrogen, B., 35, 36.  
of insoluble phosphoric acid, B., 36.  
of potassium, (P.), B., 647.  
of water, B., 1025.  
*Festuca idahoensis*, seasonal variation in composition and digestibility of, B., 986.  
Fever, glutathione in blood in, A., 415.  
liver oedema in relation to, A., 858.  
intermediary metabolism of muscle in, A., 628.  
experimental, intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 628.  
in man, A., 1190.  
Fibres, X-ray investigation of structure of, B., 618.  
fine structure and mechanical properties of, B., 298.  
measurement of diameter of, by diffraction method, B., 343.  
application of micelle theory of cellulose fibre structure to dyeing, etc., of, B., 425.  
production of, (P.), B., 503, 825, 960.  
from plants by freezing, (P.), B., 383.  
and making of paper-pulp therefrom, (P.), B., 585.  
recovery of, from plants, (P.), B., 960.  
hydration of, B., 858.  
influence of moisture on fixation of aluminium mordants on, B., 425.  
lubricants for, (P.), B., 661.  
manufacture of insulators from rubber and, (P.), B., 503.  
oxyanine test for, B., 55.  
animal, celluloid impressions of surface structure of, A., 625.  
sulphur economy in production of, A., 309.  
cleaning of, (P.), B., 1051.  
removal of fats and pitch from, (P.), B., 1003.  
protecting agents for acid and alkaline treatment of, (P.), B., 827.  
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 505.  
influence of acid dyes on, B., 302.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
artificial, dry spinning of, (P.), B., 503.  
radioactive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 543.  
bast, fertilisers for growth of, B., 759.  
cotton. See Cotton fibres.  
flax. See Flax fibres.  
natural, strickling device for coating of threads, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 622.  
papermaking, classification of, according to length, B., 502.  
poplar. See Poplar fibres.  
protein, X-ray analysis of structure of, A., 216.  
swelling of, A., 463; B., 1049.  
silk. See Silk fibres.  
staple, manufacture of, (P.), B., 264, 343.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 103.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.  
textile, sizing of, (P.), B., 16, 913, 1054.  
theory of milling of, B., 741.  
wetting agents for, (P.), B., 1054.  
electrical conductivity of, B., 910.  
lubrication of, to reduce electrification, (P.), B., 303.  
absorption of tannic acid by, B., 744.

Fibres, textile, from synthetic materials, B., 380.  
load-extension recorder for, B., 1050.  
microchemical analysis of spots on, B., 742.  
animal, oiling of, (P.), B., 781.  
detection of, B., 958.  
determination of, B., 741.  
vegetable, treatment of, (P.), B., 667.  
retting of, (P.), B., 58\*.  
wood. See Wood fibres.  
wool. See Wool fibres.  
Fibre board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700, 743.  
treatment of, with sulphur, (P.), B., 789.  
surface-finishing of, (P.), B., 302.  
fireproofing and colouring of, (P.), B., 700.  
fireproof, (P.), B., 460.  
light, production of, (P.), B., 508.  
rot-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700.  
waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700.  
Fibre products, protection of, against attack by insects or fungi, (P.), B., 743.  
Fibrin, X-ray spectrum of, A., 893.  
crystal structure of, A., 1004.  
Fibrinogen, loss of weight of, on coagulation, A., 1065.  
Fibroblasts, toxicity of cations to, A., 747.  
Fibroin, manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 698.  
Fibrous articles, impregnation of, (P.), B., 665.  
containing regenerated cellulose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 265.  
Fibrous compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 302.  
containing resins, manufacture of, (P.), B., 102.  
Fibrous materials, fine structure of, B., 423.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 621.  
recovery of, from waste, (P.), B., 622.  
treatment of, before spinning, (P.), B., 265.  
apparatus for, with liquids, (P.), B., 505.  
for production of sausage casings, etc., (P.), B., 410\*.  
solvent for cleaning of, (P.), B., 782.  
drying of, (P.), B., 735.  
disintegrating machines for, (P.), B., 344.  
cooking of, (P.), B., 301.  
digesters for, (P.), B., 502.  
digestion of, (P.), B., 460.  
adsorption of alcohol by, B., 1050.  
dispersal of, in emulsions, (P.), B., 781.  
coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 930.  
dyeing and parchmentisation of, (P.), B., 187.  
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 864.  
impregnation of, (P.), B., 784.  
to produce mouldable material, (P.), B., 317.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1052.  
waterproofing and fireproofing of, (P.), B., 460.  
wetting agents, etc., for, (P.), B., 622.  
manufacture of wetting, cleansing, and foaming agents for, (P.), B., 822.  
fermentation of, B., 327.  
distribution of binders over, (P.), B., 1007.  
manufacture of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 503.  
production of sheets of, (P.), B., 912.  
containing bitumen, (P.), B., 621.  
manufacture of sheets, boards, slabs, etc., from, (P.), B., 58.  
manufacture of moulded composite sheets from, (P.), B., 912.

**Fibrous materials**, extraction of tanning agents from, (P.), B., 503.  
absorptive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 862.  
rubber-impregnated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 302.  
sheet, production of, from scrap leather, (P.), B., 826.  
waterproof, (P.), B., 781.  
waterproof and insulating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700.  
analysis of, B., 423.  
**Fibrous sheets**, capillary rise of water in, B., 959.  
bituminous felted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 621.  
**Figs**, effect of, on acidity of urine, A., 178.  
**Filaments**, lubrication of, (P.), B., 1005.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 187, 301, 423, 461, 503, 543, 585, 621, 699, 781, 782, 860, 911, 960, 1005, 1051.  
treatment of, to increase their extensibility, (P.), B., 423.  
for even shrinkage, (P.), B., 543.  
wet treatment of, (P.), B., 58.  
drying of, (P.), B., 543.  
with uniform shrinkage, (P.), B., 302.  
spinning of, (P.), B., 621.  
stretching of, (P.), B., 621.  
increasing heat-resistance of, (P.), B., 1005.  
production of hanks of, (P.), B., 664.  
delustered, production of, (P.), B., 424, 544, 784.  
matt, production of, from cupr-ammonium cellulose solutions, (P.), B., 664.  
carbon, coating of refractory carbides on, (P.), B., 972.  
metallic, powder for, A., 460.  
silk, tensile properties of, B., 299.  
"Filastic," manufacture of, B., 979.  
**Filiz mas**, constituents of, A., 954.  
**Films**, examination of structure of, by electrical and optical methods, A., 21.  
as disform systems, A., 21.  
formation of, A., 1010.  
on metals, A., 564.  
manufacture of, from casein, (P.), B., 78.  
equation of state for, A., 900.  
sputtered, A., 914.  
surface, structure of, A., 21, 564.  
of solutions, superficial pressure of, A., 21.  
of unsaturated compounds, A., 565.  
unimolecular, A., 21.  
thin, crystal structure and orientation in, A., 768.  
transparent, for pictorial sound records, (P.), B., 158.  
unimolecular, structure of, A., 564, 672.  
theory of, A., 672.  
light reflexion from, A., 206.  
surface potentials of, A., 21.  
and two-dimensional liquids, A., 1113.  
equation of state of, A., 668.  
of non-polar substances, A., 775.  
**Filters**, (P.), B., 96, 176, 288, 370, 657, 689, 897, 945.  
cleansing and sterilising of, (P.), B., 817.  
washing of cakes in, B., 1.  
plates for, B., 735; (P.), B., 945.  
straining apparatus for outlets of, (P.), B., 288.  
textile material for, (P.), B., 658.  
calculation of material content of homogeneous structures of, A., 458.  
determination of size distribution of pores of, A., 672.  
for air, etc., (P.), B., 371, 770, 848.

**Filters** for air and gases, (P.), B., 4.  
for gases, (P.), B., 97, 256, 289, 657, 658, 817.  
for use in gravimetric analysis, A., 801.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 992.  
for liquids and gases, (P.), B., 3, 370, 495.  
for liquid fuels, etc., (P.), B., 3.  
Buchner, with heating jackets, A., 690.  
continuous, (P.), B., 255, 288, 448, 656.  
drum, (P.), B., 529.  
light. See Light filters.  
percolating, experimental, B., 446.  
nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium balance in, A., 536.  
rotary, for washing, B., 943.  
rotary-drum, (P.), B., 529, 848.  
rotary vacuum, (P.), B., 448.  
sand, back-flushing of, (P.), B., 529.  
stream-line, (P.), B., 945.  
thickening, (P.), B., 608.  
**Filter cakes**, treatment of, (P.), B., 657.  
material for, (P.), B., 130.  
application of wash-water to, (P.), B., 529.  
**Filter presses**, (P.), B., 495, 528, 529, 656, 657, 769, 816, 848.  
design and operation of, B., 767.  
conservation of cloths for, B., 943.  
pumps for, (P.), B., 992.  
Réal's, B., 687.  
rotary, (P.), B., 769.  
**Filter-pumps**, check valve for, A., 44.  
**Filtration**, B., 47, 287; (P.), B., 288.  
theory of, B., 207, 287.  
preparation of permeable extraction thimbles for, A., 1136.  
constant-pressure, theory of, B., 287.  
contact, clays for, B., 655.  
Nutsch, (P.), B., 370.  
vacuum, A., 480.  
**Filtration apparatus**, A., 480; (P.), B., 130, 255, 370, 529, 656, 657, 689, 816, 945.  
control of, (P.), B., 529.  
control of flow of liquids in, (P.), B., 416.  
for air and gases, (P.), B., 530.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 176.  
for low temperatures, A., 586.  
automatic, (P.), B., 448.  
continuous, (P.), B., 769.  
**Fir**, white, action of ammonium sulphite on, B., 56.  
**Fire**, protection of buildings against, B., 207.  
cause of, in laboratories, A., 368.  
**Firearms**, muzzle-flash suppression in, B., 573.  
**Fire blight**, control of, by treatment of cankers, B., 202.  
**Firebricks**, theory of spalling of, B., 387.  
with high alumina content, B., 106.  
**Fireclay**, use of Ukrainian tripolite for, B., 307.  
refractories. See under Refractories.  
**Fire-extinguishers**, charges for, (P.), B., 415, 658.  
compositions for, (P.), B., 848.  
foam stabilisers for, (P.), B., 48.  
application of antioxygenic action to, B., 772.  
use of methyl bromide in, B., 580.  
phosgene from carbon tetrachloride used in, A., 683.  
for inflammable liquids, B., 137.  
for oil and chemical fires, (P.), B., 616.  
for semi-confined spaces, (P.), B., 898.  
**Fireproofing**, agents for, B., 667.  
of cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 596.  
of fabrics, B., 144.  
of fabrics and wood, (P.), B., 701.  
of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 460, 864.  
**Fireproofing of textile materials**, (P.), B., 225, 265.  
of wood, B., 148, 749.  
agent for, B., 62.  
of wood, wood pulp, fibre board, etc., (P.), B., 700.  
**Fireworks**, pyrotechnic compositions for, B., 252.  
**Fistetin**, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 103.  
**Fish**, extraction of oil and water from press-cake from, (P.), B., 1066.  
solvent extraction of, for production of feeding-stuffs, B., 490.  
deodorisation of, (P.), B., 410.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 43.  
with carbon dioxide, B., 170.  
oils for, B., 975.  
osmotic regulation in, A., 420.  
carotenoids of, A., 1067.  
copper, iron, and manganese in, A., 411.  
fat metabolism in, A., 183.  
vitamin-A in nutrition of, A., 1338.  
effect of superphosphate in ponds for, B., 38.  
toxicity of rotenone and its derivatives to, A., 531.  
poisoning of, B., 894.  
by waste water from chemical works, B., 814.  
poisons for. See under Poisons.  
**Elasmobranch**, pituitary control of skin pigment in, A., 869.  
effect of urea on hearts of, A., 311.  
ether-esters of glycerol in liver-oils of, B., 354.  
unsaponifiable matter from oils of, A., 374.  
fresh-water, edible portions of, B., 331.  
marine, vitamin-C in, A., 1090.  
potted, composition of, B., 810.  
preserved, identification of covering and frying oils of, B., 490.  
salt-water, determination in, of iodine, B., 889.  
of N. Spain, composition of, B., 810.  
**Fish glue**. See under Glue.  
**Fish liver oils**, vitamin-A in, A., 1088, 1211, 1339.  
**Fish meal**, vitamin-D in, B., 444.  
as a feeding-stuff, B., 444.  
feeding of calves and milch cows with, B., 844.  
as supplemental feed for chicks, B., 283.  
fattening of pigs with, B., 1033.  
cod and herring, feeding of fattening pigs with, B., 410.  
determination in, of iodine, B., 889.  
**Fish oils**, absorption spectra and constituents of, A., 1338.  
lauric acid in, B., 435.  
partial hydrogenation of, to improve taste and smell, (P.), B., 29.  
oxidation of, by chromic acid and dichromates, B., 718.  
fatty acids produced in hydrogenation of, B., 198.  
chloroiodo- and bromoiodo-compounds precipitated from, B., 275.  
use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 836.  
in soap manufacture, B., 797, 926.  
hardened, detection of, B., 1017.  
Japanese, B., 754.  
hardened oils from, B., 797.  
as source of petroleum, A., 142.  
polymerised, electrical conductivity of soap solutions of, B., 926.  
determination in, of aldehydes, B., 878.  
of vitamin-A, A., 540.  
**Fish products**, B., 41.

Fish skins, "Gratan" for preservation of, B., 320.  
as substitutes for leather, B., 438.

Fishing nets. See under Nets.

Flames, temperatures of, A., 786.  
determination of, in explosion motors, B., 818.  
pressures ahead of, A., 786.  
movement of, A., 30, 129, 678.  
in gas mixtures, A., 786.  
propagation of, in electric fields, A., 30.  
shields for, A., 250.  
extinction of, B., 772.

Flashlight for photography, (P.), B., 1037.

Flashlight powder, (P.), B., 493.  
band spectrum of explosion of, A., 112.

Flash points, determination of, B., 376.

Flasks, Dewar, heat loss from, A., 44.  
measuring, for large volumes, A., 140.

Flavanthrone, production of, (P.), B., 222.

Flavanthrone, 7,7'-dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1001.

Flavenuim perchlorate, 3-hydroxy-, A., 955.

Flavins, A., 298, 1320.  
as biological hydrogen acceptors, A., 1183.

Flavone, 7-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1301.  
6,3':4':5'-tetrahydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1052.  
3,7,3':4':5'-pentahydroxy-, A., 510.

Flavones of wood, fluorescence and relations of, with tannins, B., 802.

isoFlavone group, syntheses in, A., 510, 614.

Flavonol, 7,3':4':5'-tetrahydroxy-. See Fisetin, 5-hydroxy.

Flavourings, identification of constituents of, B., 42, 937.  
determination of essential oils in extracts for, B., 652.

Flavouring extracts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 281.

Flavoxanthin, A., 329.

Flavylum chloride, amino-mono-, -di- and -tri-hydroxy-, and 4'-nitro-3:5:7-trihydroxy-, A., 282.

Flax, manurial trials with, B., 884.  
effect of liming on, in podsol soils, B., 564.  
acceleration of retting of, (P.), B., 1003.  
physiology of fibre cells of, A., 989.

Flax fibres, production of, B., 662.  
evaluation of, B., 583.

Flax seed, oil in, B., 85.

Fleece, New Zealand Romney, detection and determination of medullated fibre in, B., 222.

Flesh, determination in kinds of, of gelatin, A., 1184.

Flies, mortality of, by ingestion of insecticides, etc., A., 186.  
relative toxicity of pyrethrins and rotenone to, B., 244.  
use of rotenone in pyrethrum sprays against, B., 894.  
blow-, olfactory responses of, with and without antennae, B., 653.

flesh, nutrition of larvae of, A., 417.

house, toxicity of sodium arsenite and arsenious acid to, B., 653.

root-, control of, B., 518.

warble, control of, B., 86.

Floors, filling materials for, (P.), B., 27.  
magnesite composition for, (P.), B., 348.

mortar-like rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 642.

matching of wood for, (P.), B., 708.

wood-Sorel cement composition for, B., 628.

Floors, coverings for, (P.), B., 31, 79, 1019.  
binding composition for, (P.), B., 21.  
coconut waste products for, (P.), B., 1019.

nitrocellulose coverings for, (P.), B., 757.

non-curling coverings for, (P.), B., 31.

rubber coverings for, (P.), B., 880.

resilient tiles for, (P.), B., 671.

cement, failure of paint on, B., 77.

Florescence, B., 670.

Flotation, B., 193; (P.), B., 834.  
theory of, B., 392, 991.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 25, 352, 449.

miniature machine for, B., 970.

mechanism of, A., 458.

physical chemistry of, B., 631.

adsorption and moistening in, A., 222.

microscopy of, A., 458.

froth formation and value of powders for, B., 193.

determination of frothing properties of reagents for, B., 308.

surface tension of reagents for, A., 122.

use of pine oil in, B., 920.

use of solid oxidised paraffin in, B., 920.

recovery of colloidal mineral particles by, B., 631.

of hydrophilic and hydrophobic powders, A., 672.

of minerals, promoter for, (P.), B., 592.

of ores, B., 392.

theory of, B., 551.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 234.

physical chemistry of, B., 792.

Flour (wheat flour), studies in, B., 487.

microscopical examination of, B., 89.

determination of particle size in, B., 408.

treatment of, to improve its baking value, (P.), B., 249.

for cake making, (P.), B., 1034.

prevention of decomposition of peroxides for, (P.), B., 625.

bleaching of, (P.), B., 170.

viscosity measurements in milling of, B., 329.

determination of milling grade of, by nitric acid flocculation reaction, B., 601.

in bread, B., 1078.

baking tests on, B., 408.

farinographs and baking tests on, B., 1031.

interpretation of baking quality of, B., 602.

relation of diastatic activity to baking quality of, B., 809, 810.

use of Chopin extensimeter to determine baking value of, B., 842.

apparatus for determination of quality of, for bread-making, B., 1031.

electrical conductivity of, in relation to ash content, B., 936.

viscosity of suspensions of, in water, as test of quality, B., 729.

adsorptive power of, B., 936.

chemistry of, B., 329.

acidity in, on storage, B., 442, 487.

cause of bitter taste in, B., 408.

effects of heat on enzymes in, B., 488.

soluble proteins in, B., 167.

effect of proteins in, on peptisation and baking strength, B., 488.

relation between total protein, peptisable protein, and loaf volume of, with additions of potassium bromate, B., 247.

sugar content of, B., 247.

reserve of fermentable sugar of, and bread-making, B., 39.

diastatic degradation of starch in, B., 602.

Flour, vitamin-A in ether extract of, A., 323.

Maxwell discs for determination of colour of, B., 1078.

yellow coloration of extracts of, B., 408.

diluents for, (P.), B., 1033.

addition of bean meal and malt flour to, B., 1078.

variation in weight of given volume of, B., 168.

determination of diastatic value of, B., 602.

effect of diastatic malt on loaf volume of, B., 362.

storage of, B., 842.

air-porous paper for use with, (P.), B., 861.

gluten swelling test for, B., 408, 649.

testing quality of, by recording dough mixer, B., 281.

for dog biscuits, testing of, B., 122.

tenderness of pastries in relation to strength of, B., 442.

American, for mixing with European flour, B., 167.

cottonseed. See Cottonseed flour.

pea. See Pea flour.

potato. See Potato flour.

rye. See Rye flour.

self-raising, treatment of, (P.), B., 42.

soft, effect of bacterial count on rancidity in, B., 601.

soya-bean. See Soya-bean flour.

made from sprouted grain, biochemistry of, and bread therefrom, B., 1078.

of W. Canadian hard red spring wheat, relationship of ash content and peptisability of proteins of, B., 649.

baking strength of, B., 167.

from soft winter wheat, viscosity tests on, B., 1078.

determination of saccharogenic power of, polarimetrically, B., 936.

determination in, of benzoyl peroxide, B., 203.

of carotenoid pigment, spectrographically, B., 810.

of maize, B., 329.

of sand, B., 488.

of selenium, B., 936.

of sulphuric acid, B., 90.

of water, B., 89, 593; (P.), B., 816.

Flour oil, sitosterol esters in, B., 594.

Flow of fluids through porous materials, B., 991.

Flowers, cut, chemicals for preservation of, B., 360.

Flowmeters, capillary, for gases, A., 481.

variable-orifice, A., 250.

Flue dust, sintering of, (P.), B., 89.

determination in, of thallium, B., 827.

Flue gases. See under Gases.

Fluids, real, equation of state for, A., 560.

Fluoran derivatives as biological stains, A., 846.

Fluorene, derivatives of, A., 602.

Fluorene, 2-amino-, diazonium fluoroborate, and 9,9-dichloro-2-fluoro- and 2-fluoro-, A., 152.

propionyl derivative, A., 506.

3-amino-, and diamino- and 3-nitro-2-amino-, acetyl derivatives, A., 602.

2,7-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., 826.

use of, in detection of blood, A., 293.

2-chloro-, preparation of, A., 57.

2-nitro-, action of bromine on, A., 401.

9-acinitro-, derivatives of, A., 156.

Fluorenes, A., 152, 826.

Fluorene-2,7-hisazo-(1:1')-β-naphthol, A., 826.

Fluorenoacenaphthazine, and mono- and di-nitro-, A., 167.  
 Fluorenoindiazine, and mono- and di-bromo-, 5-bromo-7-nitro-, 5-chloro-, and 5-nitro-, A., 167.  
 Fluorenone, A., 388.  
 Fluorenone, 2-amino-, 2-fluoro- and 2-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 152.  
 2:7-diamino-, diazotised, bisazo-compounds from, A., 388.  
 dichloro-derivatives, and their oximes, A., 826.  
 1:6-dichloro-5-amino-, A., 1293.  
 Fluorenones, disubstituted, preparation of, from substituted diphenic acids, A., 826.  
 Fluorenone-2-carboxylic acid, A., 506.  
 Fluorenone-4-carboxylic acid, dichloro-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1293.  
 Fluorenone-5-carboxylic acid, 1:6-dichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 826.  
 Fluorenonecarboxylic acids, isomerism of, A., 1293.  
 $\beta$ -2-Fluorenonylpropionic acid, A., 1284.  
 2-Fluorenonyl ethyl ketone, and its bis-phenylhydrazone, A., 506.  
 9-1'-Fluorenonylfluorene, 9-hydroxy-, and its chloride, A., 153.  
 $\alpha$ -9-Fluorenylbenzoic acid, A., 1042.  
 $\gamma$ -2-Fluorenylbutyric acid, A., 1284.  
 2-Fluorenonyl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 506.  
 Fluorescence, measurement of, A., 800.  
 formula relating concentration and, A., 476.  
 polarisation of, A., 999.  
 negative polarisation in, A., 337.  
 of gases and solutions, A., 887.  
 in solutions, extinction of, by organic compounds, A., 886.  
**Fluoric acid and Fluorides.** See under Fluorine.  
 Fluorination of organic compounds, A., 1033.  
 Fluorine, A., 1251.  
 atoms, collision of  $\alpha$ -particles with, A., 883.  
 spectrum of, A., 1.  
 arc spectrum and nuclear moment of, A., 991.  
 charge distribution in, A., 996.  
 radiation excited by  $\alpha$ -particles in, A., 659.  
 emission of neutrons by, A., 334.  
 behaviour of argon and krypton in electric discharge with, A., 914.  
 heat of dissociation of, A., 111\*.  
 oxidations with, A., 39.  
 action of, on aqueous ammonia and ammonium carbonate, A., 39.  
 homogeneous reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 909.  
 injury of plants by, B., 405.  
 value of, in diet, A., 632.  
 in bones and teeth, A., 1184.  
 effect of, in diet on development of teeth, A., 1199.  
 chronic intoxication by, A., 1329.  
 Fluorine compounds as insecticides, B., 244.  
 Fluorine oxide, reactions of, with caustic soda solutions and water, A., 1251.  
 oxides, A., 476.  
 Hydrofluoric acid, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 59.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 306.  
 physical constants of, A., 344.  
 specific heat, m.p., and latent heat of fusion of, A., 667.  
 heat of vaporisation of, A., 560.  
 b.p. of, A., 120, 566.  
 liquid, solubilities, conductivities and b.p. elevations of, solutions of inorganic and organic compounds in, A., 566.

Fluorine:—  
 Hydrofluoric acid, distribution ratios of, over its aqueous solutions, A., 120.  
 equilibria of, with ammonia, A., 782.  
 determination of, in air, A., 582.  
 Fluorides, sodium carbonate for production of, B., 864.  
 recovery of, from enamel glass smelter gases, (P.), B., 547.  
 crystal structure of, A., 214, 342.  
 complex ions of, A., 27.  
 use of, in vitreous enamels, B., 705.  
 in diet, effect of, on bones and teeth, A., 1078.  
 of low b.p., A., 16.  
 of bivalent metals, A., 476.  
 gaseous, refractivity of, A., 889.  
 organic, toxicity of, A., 1199.  
 volatile, production of, (P.), B., 548.  
 determination of, in sea-water, A., 477.  
 colorimetrically, in water, A., 921.  
 determination in, of fluorine, A., 1260.  
 Fluoric acid, preparation of, A., 797.  
 Hydrofluosilicic acid, analysis of, volumetrically, A., 583.  
 Fluosilicates, production of, for preservation of wood, (P.), B., 1009.  
 Fluorine organic compounds, aromatic, A., 705, 1156.  
**Fluorine detection and determination:**—  
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 135.  
 determination of, A., 582.  
 colorimetrically, A., 1132.  
 by Carnot's method, A., 686.  
 potentiometrically, A., 242.  
 by precipitation, A., 136.  
 volumetrically, A., 242.  
 in presence of aluminium, orthophosphoric acid, and silicon, A., 41, 478.  
 in apatite, phosphorite, and superphosphate, A., 242.  
 in cryolite, A., 242.  
 in fluorides, A., 1260.  
 in organic compounds, A., 172, 408.  
 in plant materials, A., 654.  
 colorimetrically, in water, A., 41.  
**Fluorite, thermoluminescence spectrum of, A., 887.**  
 phosphorescence of, A., 554.  
 dissolving of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 360.  
 coloured, absorption spectra of, A., 446.  
**Fluorophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.  
 **$\beta$ -2-Fluoropropionic acid.** See  $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -2-fluorenylbutyric acid.  
 Florspar, paragenesis of, A., 589.  
 froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 592.  
 in Western United States, A., 483.  
**Fluosilicates.** See under Fluorine.  
 Fluxes for soldering, (P.), B., 432, 634, 972.  
**Foam,** evaluation of agents for production of, B., 974.  
 elastic properties of, A., 777.  
 stability of, A., 874.  
 stabilisers for, for fire extinguishers, (P.), B., 48.  
 materials for prevention of, (P.), B., 54.  
 abatement of, (P.), B., 954.  
**Foaming agents,** production of, (P.), B., 822, 823.  
**Fæstus, humus, composition of, A., 1184.**  
**Fogs, A., 23, 123.**  
**Folia uva ursi,** determination in, of arbutin, B., 1084.  
**Foliage, spray insecticides for application to, B., 646.**  
**Folin's reagent.** See Phospho-18-tungstic acid.  
**Folin-Denis reagent,** reaction of, with organic compounds, A., 173.  
**Folliculin, international units for standardisation of, A., 322.**  
 from urine of pregnant mares, A., 1211.  
 urinary, ether-extractable form of, A., 430.  
**Foods, preparation of, containing vitamins, A., 323.**  
 use of phosphatides in manufacture of, B., 1080.  
 treatment of, with ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 570.  
 fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 1032.  
 irradiation of, to increase their vitamin-D content, (P.), B., 811.  
 electrical treatment of, for destruction of micro-organisms, (P.), B., 475.  
 vacuum drying of, (P.), B., 249.  
 lubrication of plant for cooking of, (P.), B., 616.  
 moisture conditioner for, (P.), B., 625.  
 refrigerators for, (P.), B., 1034.  
 statistical methods in chemistry of, B., 1083.  
 adsorption of organic acids from, in alcoholic solution, by activated charcoal, B., 331.  
 manganese content of, B., 889.  
 vitamins in, B., 364.  
 evaluation of, A., 1090.  
 standardisation of, containing vitamins, A., 323.  
 associative effects of, A., 855.  
 consumption of, and digestibility under reduced air pressure, A., 527.  
 digestibility of, A., 631.  
 specific dynamic action of, A., 419.  
 law of maximum nutritive value of, A., 631.  
 influencing haemoglobin regeneration, A., 81.  
 prevention of rancidity of, (P.), B., 91.  
 contamination of, B., 937.  
 preservation of, in relation to colour, B., 683.  
 with benzoic acid, A., 636.  
 with hexylresorcinol, B., 764.  
 apparatus for sterilisation of, (P.), B., 811.  
 disinfection of, with hypochlorites, B., 253.  
 economy of steam in canning of, B., 364.  
 prevention of corrosion in canning of, (P.), B., 751.  
 action of metallic containers on, A., 1200.  
 vegetable parchments for wrapping of, B., 382.  
 waterproof paper for wrapping of, (P.), B., 1006.  
 scientific control of supplies of, B., 762.  
 Amsterdam testing Station for, B., 651.  
 air-conditioning in factories for, B., 1038.  
 animal, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> values of, A., 646.  
 aqueous, freezing time of ice and, B., 90.  
 canned, vitamins in, B., 650.  
 cereal, production of, (P.), B., 364.  
 in coastal Mid-China, iodine in, A., 546.  
 diabetic, detection in, of "sionin," B., 1083.  
 Indian, proteins of, A., 545, 1343.  
 analysis and calorific values of, B., 810.  
 vegetable, nutritive value of, A., 1325.  
 infants', manufacture of, from cows' milk, (P.), B., 731.  
 plant, reducing power of, in relation to vitamin-C, A., 433.  
 Spanish, composition of, B., 810.  
 wet oxidation by perchloric acid in analysis of, B., 987.  
 bromatological analysis of, B., 844.

Foods, fluorescence analysis of, with ultraviolet light, B., 170.  
determination in, of preservatives, B., 170.  
determination in, of aluminium, B., 42.  
of azo- and triphenylmethane-dyes, A., 541.  
of lead, colorimetrically, B., 170.  
of sulphur dioxide, B., 410.  
of tartaric acid, B., 410.  
of vitamin-B, A., 1213.  
of vitamin-C, A., 646.  
Food products, (P.), B., 604.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 170, 283, 938.  
movement of diffusible substances in, B., 570.  
canning of, (P.), B., 283.  
canned, flavouring of, (P.), B., 891.  
frozen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 651.  
detection in, of benzoic acid, B., 364.  
of soya flour, B., 362.  
Foot-and-mouth disease, stability of virus of, A., 984.  
Footwear, stiffening material for, (P.), B., 758.  
fireproofing of stiffening materials for, (P.), B., 838.  
Forests, effects of soil acidity on vegetation in, B., 278.  
eradicating weeds in nursery beds of, with zinc sulphate and by burning, B., 840.  
decomposition of litter from, in soils, B., 562.  
Formaldehyde in dew, A., 690, 1136.  
in rain water, A., 577, 1136.  
in terrestrial and solar atmospheres, A., 802.  
formation of, from organic compounds, by action of light, A., 808.  
photosynthesis of, A., 1255.  
production of, from acetaldehyde, (P.), B., 954.  
from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 216.  
from methyl alcohol, B., 100.  
vapour, fluorescence of, A., 1229.  
polymerisation of, A., 1123.  
condensation of, with aliphatic ketones, A., 74.  
with amines and phenols, A., 1046.  
with secondary aromatic amines, in acid solution, A., 387.  
with *p*-nitroanisole, A., 163.  
with *p*-nitrophenol, A., 817.  
with phenols and dimethylamine, A., 498.  
with sulphonated hydrocarbons, B., 855.  
action of, with diphenylamine, A., 1155.  
on emulsin and invertase, A., 425.  
with glycine, A., 55.  
thermal reaction of, with chlorine, A., 1036.  
effect of, on elastic properties of gelatin gels, A., 1244.  
peroxides, A., 592.  
condensation products of aromatic amines and, (P.), B., 436.  
condensation products of, with carbamide, (P.), B., 238, 756, 1021.  
plasticising of, (P.), B., 721.  
condensation and polymerisation products of carbamides and, B., 30.  
condensation product of dicyanodi- amide and, (P.), B., 31.  
manufacture of condensation products of, with phenol, (P.), B., 756.  
production of resinous condensation products of phenol and, (P.), B., 399.  
moulding of condensation products of, with phenol, (P.), B., 756.

Formaldehyde, moulding substances from aniline and, (P.), B., 837.  
production of water-soluble resins from, (P.), B., 399.  
formation of sugars from, A., 491, 937.  
products of soya-bean protein and, B., 879.  
control of "damping-off" of seedlings B., 645.  
effect of, on *Ceratostomella fimbriata* and on sweet potato, B., 885.  
inactivation of biogenic amines by, A., 1077.  
toxicity of, A., 1076.  
influence of, on antibodies, A., 966, 1182.  
action of, on diphtheria toxin, A., 1207.  
anhydrous, preparation of, A., 937.  
analysis of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol and water, B., 821.  
detection of, by iodoform reaction, B., 821.  
in presence of hexamethylenetetramine, by phloroglucinol and sodium hydroxide, A., 41.  
determination of, by means of potassium bromate, A., 491.  
Formaldehydediisopentyl acetal, A., 695.  
Formamide, production of, from ammonia and carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 227.  
electrodeposition from solutions of, A., 914.  
equilibria of, in ternary and quaternary liquid systems, A., 19.  
Form- $\beta\beta$ -tribromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutylamide, A., 1037.  
Form- $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutylamide, A., 1037.  
Form- $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro- $\beta$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -hydroxybutylamide, A., 1037.  
Formic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 904.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 216.  
pure, physical properties of, A., 375.  
basicity of indicators in, A., 26.  
velocity of esterification of alcohols in, A., 1124.  
reaction of, with iodine in presence of neutral salts, A., 1017.  
diaminocupric salt, A., 151.  
Group II metal salts, optical properties, densities and solubilities of, A., 1112.  
lead salt, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
sodium salt, as substitute for salt, A., 1319.  
and chloro-, esters, Raman spectra of, A., 1228.  
alkoxymethyl esters, and their hydrolysis, A., 257.  
amyl and hexyl esters, production of, in cracking of oils, B., 497.  
*n*-decyl ester, A., 49.  
ethyl ester, physical constants of, A., 343.  
action of acid chlorides on, A., 48.  
*n*-pentadecyl ester, A., 1141.  
biochemical transformation of, by moulds, A., 982.  
toxicity of, A., 1076.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
detection in, of acetic acid, B., 331.  
determination of, in admixture with acetic and propionic acids, A., 933.  
gravimetrically, in presence of higher fatty acids, A., 172.  
in fruit juices, B., 1081.  
in jams, B., 651.  
in sugar products, B., 166.  
Formic acid, amino-, copper and zinc salts, A., 1105.  
chloro-, esters, esterification with, A., 144.  
trichloromethyl ester, thermal decomposition of, A., 232.  
fluoro-, ethyl and methyl esters, A., 1033.

Formic acids, chloro-, esters, rotation of chlorides from, A., 372.  
Formol titration, equilibria in, A., 381.  
Formononetin, synthesis of, A., 614.  
Formyl halides, additive compounds of, with aluminium halides, (P.), B., 777.  
 $\beta$ -Formylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, *p*-dimethylaminoanil and 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.  
2-Formyl-4-bromomethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 168.  
 $\beta$ -N-Formylhydroxylaminobutyrophenone, and its derivatives, A., 725.  
2-Formyl-4-hydroxymethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, oxime of, A., 168.  
2-Formyl-4-methyl-3:5-diethylpyrrole, and its derivatives, A., 286.  
2-Formyl-3-methylpyrrole, and its derivatives, A., 287.  
2-Formyl-4-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-iodo-, derivatives of, A., 720.  
2-Formyl-4-methylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 168.  
 $\beta$ -(*o*-Formylphenyl)propaldehyde, and its dioxime, A., 729.  
N-Formyltyrosine-O-phosphoric acid, A., 607.  
Foundry cores. See under Cores.  
Fowls, normal and Frizzle, physiology of, A., 1073.  
Fowler's solution, composition of, B., 523.  
Fractionation apparatus, column, design of, for complex mixtures, B., 687.  
tower, (P.), B., 769.  
See also Distillation apparatus, fractional.  
Freezing, adhesion forces in, A., 347.  
Freezing point, determination of, A., 247.  
with the Beckmann thermometer, A., 366.  
of organic compounds, A., 667, 668.  
Friction in coarsely disperso substances, A., 480.  
of plastic dispersions, A., 460.  
of viscous materials in relation to lubrication, B., 207.  
Friction materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 256, 460.  
for brakes, etc., (P.), B., 689.  
Friedel and Crafts' reaction, B., 997.  
mechanism of, A., 385.  
hydrogenation in, A., 941.  
Fries reaction, influence of migrating group in, A., 1287.  
Frits, homogenisation of, B., 829.  
silica, water-soluble, organic grinding media for, B., 965.  
*Fritillaria roylei*. See Pei-mu.  
Fritimine, and its hydrochloride, A., 653.  
Frogs, permeability of larva of, to acetic acid, in narcosis, A., 420.  
carotene in, A., 1183.  
melanophore reaction of, compared with erythrophore reaction of minnows, A., 1086.  
Froth, measurement of, (P.), B., 371.  
Fructose, formation of, by acetic acid bacteria, A., 1206.  
oxidation of, by oxygen and ammoniacal copper carbonate, A., 260.  
electro-reduction and determination of, A., 260.  
transformations of, in ammoniacal medium, A., 597.  
open-chain derivatives of, A., 937.  
1:3:4:5-tetrabenzoate, and its acetate, A., 378.  
anhydrides, A., 938.  
phosphate, A., 534.  
fermentation of, by *Aerobacillus*, A., 317.

**Fructose**, fermentation of, activation of, in Jensen sarcoma, A., 1070.  
 mannitic fermentation of, A., 1333.  
 in amniotic fluid of chick embryos, A., 737.  
 solutions of, for parenteral injection, A., 856.  
 Fenton's reaction with, A., 811.  
 detection of, microscopically, A., 1146.  
 detection and determination of, in presence of glucose, B., 1076.  
 in presence of aldoses and sucrose, A., 732.  
 determination of, in presence of other sugars, A., 597.  
**d-Fructose**, colour reaction and determination of, A., 737.  
 **$\beta$ -h-Fructosidase**. See Invertase.  
**Fruit or Fruits**, use of sulphites in preparation of, for bakers' use, B., 443.  
 treatment of, during washing, etc., (P.), B., 845.  
 effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on extraction of pectin and ash from, B., 122.  
 removal of insects from, (P.), B., 890.  
 removal of oils, wax, and spray residues from, (P.), B., 764.  
 removal of spray residues from, B., 646; (P.), B., 683, 890.  
 changes in freezing and thawing of, B., 41, 443, 603, 1032, 1082.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 170, 1083.  
 canning of, B., 1082.  
 forcing of, with gases, B., 1027.  
 arsenical spray residues on, B., 518, 727.  
 acidity of, during ripening, B., 763.  
 effect of carbon dioxide in storage atmosphere on carbohydrate transformation in, A., 103.  
 enzymes in, B., 937.  
 fats in coatings of, B., 594.  
 gas storage of, B., 683.  
 effect of hydrocyanic acid on, B., 1081.  
 influence of carbon dioxide on oxygen uptake by, B., 1032.  
 effect of light on vitamin-A and carotenoid content of, A., 870.  
 production of composition of vitamins and, (P.), B., 811.  
 codling moth control in, B., 763.  
 tar-distillate sprays for control of aphids, etc., on, B., 646.  
 acid, elimination of bitter substances from peel of, (P.), B., 365.  
 canned, hydrogen swelling of, in hot climates, B., 41.  
 dried, treatment of, (P.), B., 170.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 effect of storage on vitamin-A in, B., 490.  
 packaged, treatment of, (P.), B., 604.  
 determination in, of sulphurous acid, B., 122.  
 fresh, preparation of, for market, (P.), B., 1034.  
 protection of, against blue mould, etc., (P.), B., 123.  
 frozen, deterioration of, A., 1093.  
 Spanish, composition of, B., 810.  
 determination in, of  $\text{r}$ -malic acid, B., 683.  
 of  $l$ -malic acid, B., 41.  
**Fruit juices**, treatment of, (P.), B., 604.  
 clarification of, (P.), B., 656.  
 apparatus for concentration of, (P.), B., 731.  
 sterilisation of, by filtration, B., 169.  
 $p_{\text{H}}$  of, B., 282.  
 action of sulphurous acid on, B., 90.  
 containing phosphoric acid, determination of acidity of, B., 41.

**Fruit juices**, manufacture of beverages from, (P.), B., 683.  
 determination in, of citric acid, B., 569.  
 of formic acid, B., 1081.  
 determination of aluminium in ash of, B., 523.  
**Fruit products**, soluble solids in, B., 122.  
 determination in, of  $\text{r}$ -malic acid, B., 683.  
**Fruit syrups**, crystallisation of sugar from, B., 88.  
 sugar content of, B., 90.  
 regulations for control of, B., 1077.  
**Fruit trees**, chemically treated bands for, B., 646.  
 arsenic residues on fruit, leaves, etc., of, after spraying, B., 727.  
 potassium deficiency of, B., 680.  
 fertiliser value of dried leaves of, B., 322.  
**Fu Chü**. See Tangerines, Chinese.  
**Fuel or Fuels**, production of, from coking coal, etc., (P.), B., 294.  
 ovens for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 498.  
 combustion of, (P.), B., 213.  
 in furnaces, B., 5.  
 cracking and distillation of, (P.), B., 854.  
 apparatus for distillation or coking of, (P.), B., 1043.  
 with tendency to agglomerate, gasification of, (P.), B., 774.  
 production of crystalline oxidation products from, by heating in air, B., 578.  
 use of pulverised coal as, B., 770.  
 use of hydrogen as, B., 417.  
 pastes of, (P.), B., 773.  
 for Diesel engines, B., 136; (P.), B., 853.  
 efficiency of electricity, gas, oil, and solids as, B., 576.  
 determination of calorific value of, B., 577, 610.  
**Griffin-Sutton combustion bomb** for, B., 900.  
 analysis of, by means of the micro-dynamograph, B., 947.  
 detection in, photochemically, of iron carbonyl, B., 48.  
 detection and determination of corrosive sulphur in, with copper, B., 819.  
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 849, 1041.  
**Fuel or Fuels, engine**, (P.), B., 775.  
 gaseous, production of, (P.), B., 538.  
 burners for flameless catalytic combustion of, (P.), B., 51.  
 liquid, production of, (P.), B., 996.  
 from acid sludge from petroleum, (P.), B., 215.  
 in gasworks and coke-oven plants, B., 901.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 3, 992.  
 burners for, (P.), B., 10.  
 determination of time and temperature of ignition of, (P.), B., 775.  
 protective coatings resistant to, (P.), B., 399.  
 corrosion of aluminium and its alloys by, B., 552.  
 resistance of lacquers to, B., 1068.  
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 952.  
 methyl alcohol as addendum to, B., 995.  
 colloidal, production of, (P.), B., 852.  
 hydrocarbon, gumming inhibitors for, (P.), B., 456.  
 non-detonating, (P.), B., 903.  
 analysis of mixtures of, with alcohol and with alcohol and benzene, B., 659.  
 liquid and solid, steel tubes for analysis of, by Liebig's method, B., 5.  
 low-temperature, production of, (P.), B., 8.  
**Fuel or Fuels, motor**, B., 136; (P.), B., 10, 52, 661, 821, 948.  
 production of, B., 375; (P.), B., 340, 420, 854.  
 from coal and oil shales, B., 849.  
 by cracking hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 340.  
 from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 615.  
 from light oils, (P.), B., 695.  
 from natural gas, oils, etc., (P.), B., 377.  
 recovery of, from fuel gas, (P.), B., 613.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 821.  
 gum-inhibitors for, (P.), B., 695, 996.  
 ethyl alcohol as, B., 901.  
 use of methyl alcohol in, B., 532.  
 prevention of deterioration of, (P.), B., 821.  
 knocking of, B., 819.  
 theory of knock of, B., 613.  
 anti-knock compounds for, (P.), B., 695.  
 evaluation of, B., 533.  
 evaluation of anti-knock properties of, B., 498.  
 cetene index for, B., 773.  
 isooctane index for, B., 773.  
 A.S.T.M. distillation curve for, B., 533.  
 alcoholic, (P.), B., 695.  
 action of, on aluminium and its alloys, B., 1014.  
 anti-knock, production of, (P.), B., 821.  
 light, production of, B., 180.  
 oil, production of, from cracked residues, B., 691.  
 use of refinery waste from lubricating oils as, B., 418.  
 for furnaces, B., 50.  
 combustion equations of, in terms of sp. gr., B., 50.  
 use of, in manufacture of bricks, B., 136.  
 Baku, distillation of, in laboratory pipe still, B., 210.  
 Grozni mixed-base, refining of, B., 136.  
 pulverised, characteristics of, B., 416, 770.  
 burners for, B., 611.  
 smokeless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 850.  
 for domestic use, B., 771.  
 solid, chemistry and technology of, B., 131.  
 combustion of, (P.), B., 692.  
 gasification of, and use of gas in internal-combustion engines, (P.), B., 376.  
 determination in, of water, B., 5.  
**Fuel briquettes**. See under Briquettes.  
**Fukugetin**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 398.  
**Fulminating matter**, expansion of, on decomposition, A., 368.  
**Fulminic acid**, mercuric salt, minimum charge of, B., 988.  
 thermal decomposition and detonation of, A., 470.  
 white, preparation of, A., 382.  
**Fumarase**, enzymic activity of preparations of, A., 862.  
 in tumours, A., 851.  
**Fumaric acid**, biological hydrogenation of, with cereals, A., 313.  
 transformation of, by moulds, A., 536.  
 compounds, reduction of, (P.), B., 296.  
 triaminocupric salt, A., 151.  
 methyl ester, compounds of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 28.  
**Fumaric acid, mono- and di-iodoso**, A., 143.  
**Fumaryl-L-dalanine**, and its ethyl ester, A., 427.  
**Fumarylidi(glycyltyrosine)**, and its ethyl ester, A., 723.

Fumigants, (P.), B., 286, 366, 814.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 942.  
vapour pressure of, A., 894.  
cyanide composition for, (P.), B., 990.  
use of ethylene oxide as, B., 935.  
use of hydrocyanic acid as, B., 285.  
for grain, reducing inflammability of, B., 600.  
application of, to ships and warehouses, B., 941.  
Fumigation, measurement of gas concentrations in, B., 94.  
distribution of hydrocyanic acid and carbon disulphide in, B., 405.  
with hydrocyanic acid, sustained and dissipated vacua for, B., 519.  
*Fundulus*, eggs of. See under Eggs.  
*Fundulus heterochirus*, respiratory metabolism during development of, A., 855.  
Fungi, oxidisability and growth of, A., 982.  
oxidising power and cytoplasmic sexualisation in, A., 103.  
role of "nitrilites" in nutrition of, A., 317.  
effect of concentration on toxicity of chemicals to, B., 517.  
allantoic acid in, A., 990.  
nitrogen assimilation and pH of, A., 758.  
assimilation of sulphates by, A., 1214.  
zinc in, A., 106.  
action of, on aldoses, A., 638, 1206, 1332.  
on carbohydrate solutions, A., 428.  
decomposition of polyuronides by, A., 1082.  
in milk, cream, and butter, B., 408.  
in soils, influence of soil reaction on, B., 517.  
arsenic, A., 189.  
dermatophyte, medium for growth of, A., 330.  
filamentous, biochemistry of, A., 751.  
higher, chemistry of, A., 876.  
pathogenic, action of aromatic sulphur compounds on, A., 638.  
white rot, A., 189.  
effect of, on composition of wood, A., 990.  
Fungicides, B., 565, 566, 839; (P.), B., 165, 245, 567.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 119, 485.  
and insecticides, (P.), B., 519.  
compatibility of oil emulsion-cresylic acid sprays with, B., 934.  
copper compounds in, B., 884.  
copper oxide as, for preventing damping-off, B., 245.  
containing copper oxychloride, (P.), B., 600.  
glyceride oils as, B., 566.  
mercuric chloride and potassium iodide as, B., 566.  
toxicity of pentathionic acid as, A., 475.  
pine-tar oil and copper resinate as, B., 119.  
colloidal resin as wetting agent and adhesive for, B., 1074.  
spray fluids as, B., 566.  
for fibre products, (P.), B., 743.  
for railway sleepers, B., 628.  
for seeds, (P.), B., 86.  
copper, B., 565.  
dust and wet spray, B., 839.  
spray, colloidal copper, B., 565.  
sulphur, bacterial and fungal flora in, B., 85.  
Fur, preparation of, B., 161.  
carrotting of, (P.), B., 701.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
Furan nucleus, orientation in, A., 280, 397, 398, 510, 954.

Furan, equivalence of the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -positions in, A., 397.  
preparation of, from furoic acid, A., 397.  
super-aromatic properties of, A., 71, 1300.  
action of ozone on, A., 835.  
preparation of sodium and potassium derivatives of, A., 842.  
mercurials derived from, A., 1062.  
reactions, A., 280, 510.  
derivatives, A., 1310.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 998.  
Furan, 3-iodo-, and 2-iodo-5-nitro-, A., 1062.  
Furans,  $\beta$ -substituted, A., 954.  
Furan compounds, condensation of, A., 1179.  
Furan-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 280.  
Furan-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, A., 955.  
Furan-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 510.  
ethyl hydrogen ester, chloride from, A., 397.  
Furan-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 510.  
Furanquinolines, A., 1060.  
Furanpolycarboxylic acids, A., 719.  
Furanotetra carboxylic acid, and its potassium salt and esters, A., 510.  
Furan-2:3:4-tricarboxylic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., 510.  
Furan-2:3:5-tricarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 719.  
Furfuraldehyde, formation of, from uronic acid, A., 491.  
production of, from hard-wood, B., 222.  
during sulphite digestion of wood, B., 142.  
manufacture, properties, and uses of, B., 776.  
condensation of, with phenol, A., 1166.  
plastic condensation products of, with phenol, (P.), B., 721.  
reaction product of rosin, aromatic amines, and, (P.), B., 929.  
derivatives of, A., 839.  
diacetate, formation of oxide from, by reaction with perbenzoic acid, A., 831.  
*p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964.  
*di*- $\beta$ -ethoxyethylacetal, A., 280.  
*5*-methylsemioxamzone, A., 598.  
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 154.  
oxanilhydrazone, A., 817.  
sulphoxylate, A., 280.  
action of, on respiration and blood gases, A., 1076.  
determination of, volumetrically, A., 1063.  
in vegetable products, B., 661.  
Furfuraldehyde, 5-bromo-, and its derivatives, and *mono*- and *di*-iodo-, A., 398.  
3-Furfuraldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 955.  
4-Furfuraldehyde, 2-nitro-, and its hydrazone, A., 955.  
Furfuryl alcohol, derivatives of, A., 280.  
2-Furfuryl chloride and methyl ether, 5-nitro-, A., 280.  
Furfurylidene diacetate, derivatives of, A., 398.  
4-Furfurylidene diacetate, 2-nitro-, A., 955.  
Furfurylideneacetone,  $\beta$ -amino-ketones and pyrazolines from, A., 957.  
*p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964.  
*o*-tolylhydrazone, A., 498.  
Furfurylideneacetophenone, reactions of, A., 280.  
Furfurylideneaminoazobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1286.  
Furfurylidene-*p*-bromoacetophenone, A., 281.  
Furfurylidene-*p*-chloroacetophenone, A., 281.  
2-Furfurylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.  
Furil, preparation of, A., 510.  
oxazole from, A., 1310.  
Furnaces, (P.), B., 129, 527.  
construction of, B., 367.  
classification of, B., 815.  
linings for, (P.), B., 268.  
charging of, (P.), B., 4.  
cooling of charges in, (P.), B., 368.  
control of temperature of, B., 607.  
regulation of air supply to, (P.), B., 2.  
air alternators for, (P.), B., 833.  
measurement of temperature of gases in, B., 95.  
chequer-bricks for regenerators for, (P.), B., 131.  
attachment of refractory materials to water-walls of, (P.), B., 4.  
heat treating atmospheres in, B., 149.  
shielding of tubes in, from radiant heat, (P.), B., 368.  
combustion process in, B., 687.  
control of combustion in, (P.), B., 944.  
combustion of fuels in, B., 5.  
calculation of firing conditions in, from combustion gas analyses, B., 373.  
gas economy in, by preheating, B., 772.  
oil fuels for, B., 50.  
heat-resisting chromium-iron-nickel alloys for, B., 1060.  
conveyance of articles through, (P.), B., 895.  
disposal of fly ash from, (P.), B., 207.  
for burning refuse, (P.), B., 494.  
for ceramics, temperature control in, (P.), B., 268.  
for continuous hardening, quenching, and drawing of metals, (P.), B., 833.  
for drying, etc., (P.), B., 128.  
for heating liquids, (P.), B., 495.  
for heating of metals, (P.), B., 471, 833.  
for melting of metals, (P.), B., 673, 833.  
for heating of oils, etc., (P.), B., 687.  
for roasting of ores, (P.), B., 632.  
Furnaces, annealing, (P.), B., 632, 711, 873, 895.  
heat economics of, B., 551.  
for metals, (P.), B., 69.  
blast, (P.), B., 195, 631, 833.  
introduction of blast into, B., 1057.  
influence of blast on oxidation zone in, B., 1010.  
cooling of shafts of, to prevent wear, B., 348.  
water-cooling of, B., 429.  
air-heating apparatus for, B., 21.  
calculation of charge of, B., 671.  
graphical calculation of charge of, B., 308.  
deterioration of brick linings of, B., 106.  
refractory linings for, B., 62.  
test rods for, (P.), B., 154.  
gases from. See Gases, blast-furnace.  
slag from. See Slag, blast-furnace.  
coke consumption in, B., 348.  
efficiency of, operating on low-sulphur coke, B., 21.  
production of iron in, B., 868.  
experimental, for high temperatures, B., 47.  
Mansfield, products from, B., 1011.

Furnaces, boiler, blast apparatus for, (P.), B., 97.  
 refractories for, B., 190.  
 carburising, (P.), B., 432.  
 coal-dust, firing arrangement for, (P.), B., 131.  
 crucible, (P.), B., 631.  
 electric induction, metallurgy of, B., 149.  
 cupola, (P.), B., 195, 552, 631.  
 operation of, (P.), B., 195, 833.  
 distribution of blast in, (P.), B., 112.  
 blast supply, coko charge, and melting efficiency in, B., 966.  
 melting of metals in, by gaseous fuel, (P.), B., 711.  
 fume arresters for, (P.), B., 711.  
 electric, (P.), B., 396, 433, 512, 554, 636, 795, 1064.  
 manufacture of, in Canada, B., 474.  
 applications of, in chemical and metallurgical industries, B., 635.  
 "Tercod" refractory bricks for, B., 749.  
 current-carrying capacity of electrodes for, B., 752.  
 with interchangeable elements, A., 1025.  
 self-baking electrodes for, (P.), B., 314.  
 ceramic heating elements for, B., 507.  
 resistor element for, (P.), B., 25.  
 grid-type resistors for, (P.), B., 554.  
 thermoregulators for, A., 800.  
 automatic temperature control of, B., 25.  
 for heat treatment of metals, (P.), B., 154, 512.  
 for heat treatment of metal strip, etc., (P.), B., 715.  
 for melting of metals, (P.), B., 833.  
 for reduction of ores, (P.), B., 25.  
 for vitreous enamelling, (P.), B., 73.  
 use of, in U.S.S.R., B., 512.  
 arc, (P.), B., 835.  
 arc and arc-resistance, power factor of, B., 752.  
 high-frequency, (P.), B., 474.  
 induction, (P.), B., 72, 112, 433, 474, 594, 674, 715, 752.  
 smelting hearths for, (P.), B., 674.  
 walls for, (P.), B., 636.  
 windings for, (P.), B., 236.  
 for annealing, etc., (P.), B., 636.  
 for heating metal sheets, (P.), B., 25.  
 for melting scrap metals, (P.), B., 72.  
 coreless, (P.), B., 594; B., 635.  
 slag-resistant crucibles for, B., 795.  
 for vaporising metals, etc., (P.), B., 636.  
 vacuum, B., 1064.  
 three-phase, (P.), B., 25.  
 muffle, operation of, B., 1064.  
 resistance, (P.), B., 1016.  
 alloys for coils for, B., 1012.  
 molybdenum, A., 1026.  
 tubular, (P.), B., 554.  
 gas-fired, production of sooty atmosphere in, (P.), B., 579.  
 glass-melting, (P.), B., 548.  
 control of, (P.), B., 867.  
 refractories for, B., 916.  
 formation of sodium sulphate in, B., 748.  
 heat treatment, (P.), B., 129.  
 control of, (P.), B., 897.  
 conveying apparatus for, (P.), B., 96.  
 high-temperature, (P.), B., 656.  
 basic Martin, reactions in, during melting, B., 1011.

Furnaces, melting, for aluminium, etc., (P.), B., 235.  
 metallurgical, liquid fuel for, (P.), B., 499.  
 oil fuels for, B., 50.  
 muffle, (P.), B., 96, 175, 255.  
 multiple-hearth, for roasting ores, etc., (P.), B., 233.  
 non-oxidising, for heating of metal casting moulds, (P.), B., 234.  
 open-hearth, B., 95; (P.), B., 447, 833.  
 control of, (P.), B., 2.  
 gas-air control in, B., 847.  
 crowns for, B., 191.  
 regenerators for, B., 847.  
 heat regenerators for, B., 192.  
 refractories for, B., 507.  
 use of manganese ore instead of steel scrap in, B., 918.  
 basic slags of, B., 967.  
 producer gas-fired, addition of coke-oven gas in, B., 429.  
 puddling, (P.), B., 711, 873.  
 regenerative, (P.), B., 175.  
 for heating, (P.), B., 128.  
 gas-fired, (P.), B., 1.  
 roasting, (P.), B., 687.  
 use of rotary kilns as, B., 367.  
 rotary, B., 847; (P.), B., 739.  
 connection of fixed furnaces to, (P.), B., 128.  
 for combustion of town refuse, etc., (P.), B., 366, 414.  
 for ores, (P.), B., 471.  
 shaft, for reduction and melting, (P.), B., 96.  
 Siemens-Martin, circulation of gases over hearths of, B., 469.  
 spelter, condenser supports for, (P.), B., 473.  
 tilted-hearth, (P.), B., 310.  
 tilting, (P.), B., 711.  
 tube, rotary, (P.), B., 175.  
 vertical-tube, (P.), B., 129.  
 Furoic acid, preparation of, from furfuraldehyde, and its manganese salt, A., 510.  
 preparation of furan from, A., 397.  
 acetoxymercury ester, A., 1062.  
*p*-furoyl- and *p*-hydroxy-phenyl esters, A., 719.  
 Furoic acid, 5-bromo-, preparation of, A., 613.  
 3:4-dichloro-, formation of, A., 510.  
 Furoic acids, and bromo- and nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 955.  
 Furoyl chloride, Friedel-Crafts reaction with phenols and, A., 719.  
 2-Furoyl-2-furymethane, A., 1062.  
*p*-Furoylphenol. See Phenyl 2-furyl ketone, *p*-hydroxy-  
 Furolypyrrole. See Furyl pyrrol ketone.  
 2-Furoylresorcinol, A., 719.  
 Furoylthiophen. See Thietyl pyrrol ketone.  
*β*-2-Furylacrylic acetic anhydride, A., 274.  
 Furylacrylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.  
*β*-Furyl-*β*-alkylpropiophenones, *p*-substituted, synthesis of, A., 281.  
*β*-Furyl-*β*-arylpipiophenones, *p*-substituted, synthesis of, A., 281.  
 Furylidene series, use of coloured derivatives of, in acetone determination, A., 1179.  
 Furymeric chloride, 3:4-dichloro-, A., 510.  
 2-Furylmethylmethylethylcarbinol, A., 1301.  
 Furyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 831.  
 Furyl pyrrol ketone, A., 720.  
 Fusain, separation of, from coal by flotation, (P.), B., 419.  
 Fusarium lini, specificity of globulin from, A., 536.  
 Fusarium oxysporum, carbon metabolism of, on glucose, A., 752.  
 Fuses, paper-like, composition for, (P.), B., 685.  
 safety, testing of, with galvanometers, B., 989.  
 Fusel oil, high-boiling components of, B., 809, 1031.  
 fatty acids of, B., 675.  
 Fusion under pressure, A., 117.  
 Fusion curves, A., 1013.

## G.

Gabbro of Neurode, Silesia, carbonate-weathering of, A., 1029.  
 Gadolinium, absorption spectra of, A., 336, 445.  
 transference number of, A., 1009.  
 Gadolinium compounds, crystallography of, A., 891.  
 Gadolinium oxide, band spectrum of, A., 1102.  
 sulphate, thermal and magnetic behaviour of, at low temperatures, A., 449.  
 specific heat of, at low temperatures, A., 343.  
 Galactogen, isolation of, from *Helix pomatia*, A., 380.  
 detection of, microscopically, and its separation from glycogen, A., 54, 380.  
 Galactonic acid, formation of talonic acid from, by action of barium hydroxide, A., 490.  
*d*-Galactonic acid, A., 808.  
 Galactose, absorption of, and mannose, in dogs, A., 419.  
 effect of feeding with, on depancreatised dogs, A., 628.  
 influence of adrenaline, insulin and thyroxine on assimilation of, A., 1209.  
 utilisation of, in pathological and physiological conditions, A., 295, 971.  
 derivative of, with thiobenzoylphenylhydrazide, A., 810.  
 oxime, acetylation of, A., 1038.  
 determination of, A., 438.  
 in blood, A., 295.  
 Galactoses, and 6-iodo-, derivatives of, A., 596.  
*d*-Galactose 6-*p*-toluenesulphonates and their tetra-acetates, and 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-, triacetates, A., 492.  
*L*-Galactose, preparation of, from linseed mucilage, A., 544.  
*αL*-Galactose oxime, hexaacetate, isomeride of, A., 1038.  
 Galactoseptanoses, A., 1278.  
 penta-acetates, A., 597.  
*4*-Galactosido-*β*-glucosan hexa-acetate, A., 1146.  
*6-β-d*-Galactosido-*d*-glucose, crystalline, preparation of, and its phenylosazone, A., 699.  
 Galacturonic acid, reaction of, with alanine, A., 151.  
 in plants, and its derivatives, A., 1036.  
*d*-Galacturonic acid, A., 258.  
 formation of, from pectin, A., 491.

**d-Galacturonic acid**, methylation of, A., 53.  
*p*-bromophenyl- and phenyl-hydrazone, and their derivatives, and phenyl-oxazone, salts of, A., 808.

**Galangin**, synthesis of, A., 613.

**Galena**, cleavability of, A., 452.  
 action of alkali xanthates on, B., 871.  
 reactions in roasting of, with lime, B., 510.

deoxidation of calcium sulphate in roasting of, B., 510.

**Gallacetophenone tribenzoate**, A., 1301.

**Galleria mellonella**, metabolism of fats in caterpillar of, A., 857.

**Gallic acid**, sodium bismuth salt, A., 1046.

**Gallium**, nuclear moment of, A., 439.  
 nuclear moments of isotopes of, A., 334.  
 preparation of, from germanite, A., 134.  
 production of, B., 431.  
 as by-product in lithopone manufacture, B., 977.  
 recovery of, from lead-zinc ores, (P.), B., 312, 873.  
 spectrum of, A., 332.  
 electrode potential and heat of solution of, A., 29.  
 specific heats, heats of fusion, and transformations of, A., 1237.  
 use of, on thermionic valve filaments, (P.), B., 307.

**Gallium alloys**, A., 118, 771.

**Gallium organic compounds** :—  
 Gallium mono- and di-methyls, derivatives of, A., 599.  
 dimethyl chloride and trimethyl, action of sodium on, A., 1150.  
 trimethyl, and its derivatives, A., 599.

**Gallium determination** :—  
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., 365.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 43, 584.

**Gall-bladder**, function of, A., 851.

**Gallstones**, etiology of, A., 971, 1189.  
 mineral metabolism in relation to formation of, A., 301.  
 calcium carbonate, A., 301.  
 cholesterol, A., 301.

**Gamabufugin**, A., 1197.

**Gamabufotenine**, and its flavianate, A., 1197.

**Gamabufotoxin**, A., 1197.

**Gamboge**, ageing of sols of, A., 778.

**Ganoderma lucidum**, chemistry of, A., 876.

**Garua Molleyana**, oil from seeds of, B., 1017.

**Garbage**, municipal, thermophilic digestion of, B., 254.

**Garcinia morella**, seed fat of, B., 513.

**Garcinin**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 398.  
 attempted synthesis of, A., 832.

**Ganglia**, trigeminal, metabolic activity of cells of, A., 182.

**Garnet**, from the Lieser gorge, crystal structure of, A., 892.

**Gas**, air, carburetted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 820.  
 coal, control of composition of, B., 496.  
 works control of, B., 737.  
 increasing yield of, B., 611.  
 manufacture of, B., 337, 690; (P.), B., 498.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 820.  
 intermittent vertical chambers for, at Croydon, B., 133.  
 chamber ovens for, (P.), B., 901.  
 retort settings for, (P.), B., 8, 851.  
 dip of seal pipes used in, (P.), B., 775.  
 by complete gasification, (P.), B., 851.  
 by-products in, (P.), B., 181.  
 treatment of hydrocarbon oil from, (P.), B., 294.

Gas, coal, manufacture of, recovery of light oils in, (P.), B., 534.  
 recovery of phenols from liquors from, (P.), B., 694.  
 recovery of phenols and pyridine from liquors from, (P.), B., 694.  
 treatment of, to render it non-poisonous, B., 900.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 180, 181, 214, 613, 660.  
 materials for, B., 1041.  
 by polythionate process, B., 701.  
 distribution of sulphur in, B., 947.  
 hydrogen sulphide in, after purification with ferric oxide, B., 1041.  
 removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 51.  
 revivification of liquors for, (P.), B., 613.  
 removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 951.  
 washing and dehydration of, (P.), B., 455.  
 conversion of potential heat of, into radiant heat, B., 209.  
 determination of flame temperature of, by  $\alpha$ -particle method, B., 337.  
 gum deposits in distribution systems for, B., 6.  
 protection of steel pipes for, against corrosion, B., 550.  
 as a fuel for calcining ovens, B., 1042.  
 recovery of ammonia from, (P.), B., 693, 739.  
 recovery of benzol from, B., 417.  
 evaluation of benzol in, B., 1041.  
 recovery of carbon disulphide from wash oil from, (P.), B., 657.  
 statistics of tests on, B., 337.  
 Sigma B.Th.U. Recorder for, B., 134.  
 determination in, of naphthalene, refractometrically, B., 451.  
 of organic sulphur, B., 209.  
 coal and water, production of, (P.), B., 851.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 534.  
 coke-oven, purification of, (P.), B., 580.  
 removal of hydrogen sulphide and ammonia from, (P.), B., 339.  
 removal of nitric oxide from, (P.), B., 693.  
 removal of nitrogen oxides from, (P.), B., 181.  
 electrical precipitators for, (P.), B., 693.  
 use of, in iron industry, B., 629.  
 production of benzine from, B., 533.  
 production of organic compounds from, B., 417.  
 determination in, of hydrocyanic acid, B., 257.  
 of nitric oxide, B., 257.

combustible, manufacture of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 950.

electrolytic, upper limit of inflammation of, A., 572.

fuel, production of, from liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1045.

generators for, (P.), B., 851.

recovery from, of light oils, motor fuel, etc., (P.), B., 613.

purification of, (P.), B., 774.

aeration of sludge from, (P.), B., 377.

removal from, of ammonia, (P.), B., 774, 951.

of sulphuretted hydrogen and other acid impurities, (P.), B., 99.

drying of, (P.), B., 258.

dehydration of, (P.), B., 339.

carbon dioxide content of combustion gases as index figure for, B., 994.

Gas, of high calorific value, production of, (P.), B., 534.  
 from brown coal, B., 818.  
 illuminating, removal of benzol from, B., 611.  
 low in hydrocarbons, manufacture of, from bituminous coal, peat, etc., (P.), B., 580.

natural, A., 587.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 181.  
 separation of constituents of, B., 849; (P.), B., 851.  
 separation of mixed hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 580.  
 thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 854.  
 recovery of gasoline from, B., 134, 994.  
 production of methane from, B., 134.  
 production of motor fuel from, (P.), B., 377.

hydrocarbon, Italian, inert gas content and radioactivity of, A., 45.  
 from Turkestan thermal springs, analysis of, A., 45.

oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 419, 498, 534.  
 generator for, (P.), B., 950.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 854, 953.

oil and producer, manufacture of, (P.), B., 534.

producer, manufacture of, B., 772; (P.), B., 294, 339, 376, 377.

sewage sludge, use of, for production of power, B., 737.

town, production of, (P.), B., 1044.  
 from brown coal, B., 531.  
 from brown-coal briquettes, B., 531.  
 from water-gas, B., 900.  
 and benzine, from brown-coal tar, B., 452.

purification of, (P.), B., 774.

formation of impurities in, and their effect on distribution system, B., 49.

gum in, B., 49.

removal from, of hydrogen sulphide with iron oxide, B., 690.

drying and removal of naphthalene from, B., 179.

electrostatic precipitators for removal of tar from, B., 178.

by-product sulphur from, B., 947.

non-poisonous, production of, (P.), B., 214.

water, equilibrium of formation of, A., 570.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 8, 339, 377, 455, 580, 613, 1044.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 258, 534, 902.  
 in coke-ovens, (P.), B., 8, 257.  
 in coke-oven chambers, B., 5.  
 chemistry of, from coke and coal, B., 48.

generators for, (P.), B., 660.

producers for, for coke oven installations, B., 531.

recovery of drip oil from tar from, (P.), B., 1044.

blue, manufacture of, from bituminous coal, lignite, peat, etc., (P.), B., 580.

carburetted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 180, 613, 693.  
 by "back-run" process, B., 133.

Gases, production of, from oils, (P.), B., 8.  
 electrolytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 926.  
 recovery of, by adsorption, (P.), B., 898, 945.

treatment of, under pressure, (P.), B., 130.

apparatus for electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 26.

Gases, purification of, (P.), B., 267.  
 electrically, (P.), B., 752.  
 with liquid-wetted filters, (P.), B., 658.  
 electrostatic purification of, (P.), B., 675.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 26, 273, 475, 512, 555, 675, 716, 717, 770, 1016.  
 from dusts, (P.), B., 314.  
 neutralisation of impurities in, (P.), B., 455.  
 removal from, of acid gases, (P.), B., 945.  
 of ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, B., 577; (P.), B., 660.  
 of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 181.  
 of dusts, (P.), B., 4.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 97, 371, 449.  
 centrifugal apparatus for, (P.), B., 208.  
 of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 214, 820.  
 of phosphorus, (P.), B., 625.  
 of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 180.  
 of suspended particles, (P.), B., 177, 289, 973, 993.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 657.  
 electrical apparatus for, (P.), B., 73, 397.  
 apparatus for cleaning of, (P.), B., 609, 657.  
 cleaners for, (P.), B., 770.  
 filtration of, (P.), B., 817.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 97, 256, 289, 370, 371, 495, 657.  
 filter for removal of solid particles from, (P.), B., 530.  
 apparatus for determination of concentration of suspended particles in, (P.), B., 717.  
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 177.  
 conditioners for, (P.), B., 1040.  
 washing of, (P.), B., 4, 416.  
 washing apparatus for removal of dusts, etc., from, (P.), B., 130.  
 wash-bottle for, A., 801.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 97.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 4, 214.  
 drying and cooling of, (P.), B., 770.  
 drying towers for, (P.), B., 450.  
 electrical apparatus for determination of humidity of, (P.), B., 717.  
 charts for humidity of, B., 735.  
 bubbling of, through liquids, (P.), B., 177.  
 production of persistent turbulence in, (P.), B., 817.  
 mixing of, with molten materials, (P.), B., 177.  
 automatic regulation of, B., 207.  
 apparatus for, with liquids, (P.), B., 131, 993.  
 contact apparatus for liquids and, (P.), B., 177, 289, 416, 609.  
 contact apparatus for solids and, (P.), B., 130.  
 separation of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 609.  
 from liquids, (P.), B., 609, 898.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 96.  
 electrical separation and purification of, (P.), B., 555.  
 spraying of liquids in, (P.), B., 289.  
 measurements of excited atomic states in, A., 108.  
 recoil atoms in, A., 761.  
 law of force between molecules in, A., 1244.  
 energy exchange in collisions in, A., 129.  
 effective molecular cross-sections of, A., 882.  
 molecular association in, in an electric field, A., 11.

Gases, molecular scattering in, A., 1099.  
 temperature effect of molecular polarisation of, A., 337.  
 effect of, on slow protons, A., 882.  
 continuous spectra of, A., 880.  
 X-ray emission spectra of, A., 657.  
 infra-red spectra of, A., 6.  
 spectral line in, A., 201.  
 rotational Raman effect in, A., 1228.  
 optical dispersion of, A., 10.  
 fluorescence of, A., 887.  
 photo-electric currents in, A., 202.  
 charts for calculation of radiation from, A., 250.  
 scattering of molecular rays by, A., 203.  
 scattering of X-rays by, A., 115.  
 absorption of X-rays in, A., 332.  
 Kerr effect in, A., 1104, 1232.  
 electric discharge in, A., 881.  
 high-frequency discharge in, A., 440, 548.  
 condensed spark discharge in, at low pressure, A., 108.  
 of bipolar charge, electrical diffusion of ions in, A., 994.  
 distribution of energies of electrons in, A., 1222.  
 inelastic scattering of slow electrons in, A., 1222.  
 scattering of electrons in, A., 3.  
 electron beams in, A., 658.  
 ionisation of, A., 109, 202.  
 in magnetic fields at low pressures, A., 9.  
 by positive ions, A., 333.  
 by neutrons, A., 762.  
 mobility of ions in, A., 994.  
 passage of positive ions through, A., 1223.  
 mobility of positive ions in, A., 994.  
 size of electrolytic bubbles of, A., 1016.  
 streaming processes in, at low pressures, A., 1225.  
 free paths and transport phenomena in, A., 1101.  
 mean free paths in, A., 1233.  
 determination of electrostriction of, A., 452.  
 magnetic rotation of, A., 1001.  
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 766.  
 heat capacity of, A., 229, 1005.  
 heat of expansion of, A., 217.  
 heats of solution of, A., 229, 230.  
 measurement of thermal conductivity of, B., 895.  
 effect of magnetic fields on heat conductivity and viscosity of, A., 218.  
 specific heat of, A., 343.  
 effect of magnetic fields and temperature on, A., 1237.  
 determination of specific heat, or equation of state of, from velocity of sound, A., 667.  
 specific heat and dissociation of, at high temperatures, A., 16.  
 measurement of temperature of, B., 895.  
 in furnaces, B., 95.  
 determination of calorific value of, (P.), B., 499.  
 calorimeters for, (P.), B., 258.  
 critical state in transition of liquids to, A., 770.  
 freezing of, at low temperature, A., 1026.  
 liquefaction of, B., 287.  
 liquefied, drying of, (P.), B., 450.  
 handling of, (P.), B., 993.  
 filling and drawing-off of, (P.), B., 177.  
 determination of density of, by direct weighing, A., 801.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 658.

Gases, use of small orifices for measurement of small quantities and density of, A., 248.  
 density balance for, A., 249.  
 determination of volume of, A., 367.  
 pressure-volume-temperature relations of, A., 668.  
 compressibilities of, A., 770.  
 apparatus for compressing of, (P.), B., 770.  
 physico-chemical factors in high-pressure work with, B., 127.  
 apparatus for experiments with, at high pressures, A., 248.  
 nomogram for conversion of volume of, to N.T.P., B., 1039.  
 slide-rule for conversion of weights and volumes of, B., 1.  
 viscosity of, A., 668, 1109.  
 at high temperatures, A., 668.  
 adsorption of, A., 346, 457, 1241.  
 at constant pressure, A., 470.  
 due to chemical reactions, A., 233.  
 by active carbon and silica gel, A., 221.  
 by active charcoal, A., 120.  
 by lyophilic colloids, A., 982.  
 on conducting films, A., 563.  
 by Japanese acid clay, A., 774.  
 in liquids, (P.), B., 370.  
 on virgin salt surfaces, A., 899.  
 by solids, A., 20, 346, 457.  
 influence of combined oxygen on, by porous solids, A., 563.  
 theory of absorption towers for, B., 495.  
 adsorption and retention of, by solids, B., 335.  
 velocity of absorption of, by liquids, A., 233, 679.  
 rising of mixtures of liquids and, B., 944.  
 diffusion of, through fused quartz, A., 20.  
 apparatus for, into liquids, (P.), B., 97.  
 at high temperatures, through porous solids, A., 776.  
 "electric diffusion" of ions in, A., 333.  
 solubility of, A., 1240.  
 in metals, B., 471.  
 relation between solubility and diffusion coefficients of, in liquids, A., 220.  
 theory of rate of solution of, in liquids, A., 233.  
 dispersion of, A., 1104.  
 in liquids, (P.), B., 336, 657.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 4.  
 empirical control of simple equation for, A., 118.  
 kinetic theory of, and hydrodynamics, A., 895.  
 kinetics of reaction of, with solids, A., 32.  
 second virial coefficient of, A., 895.  
 thermodynamics of equilibria of, A., 227.  
 van't Hoff-Le Chatelier-Braun theory of equilibria of, A., 227.  
 reaction velocity of, with solids, A., 130.  
 thermodynamics of, A., 770.  
 effect of pressure on intrinsic energy of, A., 217.  
 combustion of, A., 469.  
 at high pressures, A., 231.  
 ignition of, A., 1123.  
 explosions of, A., 786.  
 kinetics of, A., 1248.  
 internal energy of, after explosion, A., 30.  
 apparatus for reaction of, with liquids, (P.), B., 770, 897.  
 reactions between solids and, A., 574.  
 removal of, from adsorbents, (P.), B., 177.  
 recovery of condensable vapours from, (P.), B., 776.

Gases, measurement of slow of, with capillary flow-meters, A., 481.  
measurement of small velocities of, A., 586.  
laboratory measurement of currents of, A., 927.  
fan for circulation of, in tunnel ovens, etc., (P.), B., 993.  
dispersion of sound in, and its relation to molecular collision frequency, A., 15.  
velocity of sound in, in tubes, A., 894.  
greaseless valve for, A., 367.  
mercury-sealed valves for, A., 249.  
use of pumps for sampling of, A., 1136.  
microanalysis of, A., 930.  
detection of inflammable gases in, (P.), B., 820.  
determination of, in small amounts, A., 797.  
apparatus for, A., 1135.  
in metals, B., 872.  
determination in, of condensable vapours, (P.), B., 689.  
of oxygen, polarographically, B., 963.  
of water, (P.), B., 898.  
Gases, acid, removal of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 588.  
monatomic; diffusion of, through fused silica, A., 565.  
diatomic, statistics of, A., 886.  
calculation of specific heats of, A., 16.  
polyatomic, absorption of, sound by, A., 343.  
blast-furnace, electrostatic purification of, (P.), B., 752.  
utilisation of, B., 918.  
as a fuel, B., 868.  
in metallurgical works, B., 348.  
heating of coke ovens with, B., 658.  
boiler flue, removal of dust and sulphur from, B., 415.  
burner, of uniform sulphur dioxide content, production of, (P.), B., 386.  
combustible, removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 51, 774.  
luminescence of, burnt in air, A., 999.  
effect of temperature on inflammability of, A., 909.  
effect of electric field on flame temperature of, A., 469.  
flame temperatures of mixtures of oxygen and, B., 417.  
determination and calculation of flame temperatures of complex mixtures of, B., 291.  
influence of ionisation on ignition temperature of, A., 232.  
detectors for, (P.), B., 951.  
determination of, (P.), B., 774.  
partly degenerate, absorption coefficients and opacity of, A., 1101.  
detonating, influence of electric and magnetic fields on spin in, A., 1016.  
dilute, thermodynamics of, A., 904.  
effluent, damage to plants by, and its prevention, B., 324.  
Einstein-Bose and Fermi-Dirac, transport in, A., 551.  
electrolytically generated, size of bubbles of, A., 1115.  
explosive, theory of detonation in, B., 252.  
coil ignition of, A., 469.  
electrical ignition of, A., 30.  
calculation of ignition limits of, from flame temperature, B., 531.  
apparatus for sampling of, A., 1136.  
flue, treatment of, (P.), B., 97.  
purification of, at Battersea Power Station, B., 735.

Gases, furnace, purification of, (P.), B., 371.  
furnace waste, apparatus for separation of dust from, (P.), B., 177.  
industrial, corrosion of concrete by, B., 966.  
inert, collision of slow positive ions in, A., 442.  
glowing potential of, in discharge tubes, A., 331.  
ionisation of, by X-rays, A., 761.  
by slow alkali ions, A., 1223.  
compounds of, A., 776.  
in natural Italian hydrocarbon gases, A., 45.  
inflammable, combustion of, by hot wires, A., 355.  
spontaneous ignition of, with air, A., 1016.  
prevention of fire hazard in handling containers of, (P.), B., 97.  
detection and determination of, in air, (P.), B., 689.  
inflammable and noxious, apparatus for signalling presence of, (P.), B., 766.  
in mines, B., 4.  
ionised, dielectric constant and conductivity of, A., 555.  
Faraday effect in, A., 211.  
absorption of short electric waves by, A., 108.  
absorption of energy in, A., 441.  
irritant, composition for production of, (P.), B., 413.  
light, ionisation of, by X-rays, A., 1097.  
mine, analysis of, by means of the micro-dynamograph, B., 947.  
inflammable and noxious, B., 4.  
mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 371, 450, 736.  
at low temperatures, B., 47.  
by liquefaction, (P.), B., 993.  
partial separation of, (P.), B., 208.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 130.  
removal of acid gases from, (P.), B., 588.  
emission of light by, in positive column of luminous discharge, A., 760.  
determination and calculation of viscosity of, B., 128.  
viscosity, thermal conductivity and diffusion of, A., 17, 561.  
control of calorific value of, (P.), B., 214.  
movement of flames in, A., 786.  
ignition of, A., 129.  
explosion regions of, containing oxygen compounds, A., 573.  
prevention of explosive reactions of, A., 469.  
binary, adsorption of, A., 1240.  
combustible, production of, (P.), B., 534.  
of low inflammability, spark ignition of, A., 1123.  
electrical analysis of, (P.), B., 973.  
molecular dried, glow discharge in, A., 547.  
noble, isotopes of, A., 1099.  
poisonous, detection of, B., 686.  
rare, A., 20, 1008.  
energy levels of atoms of, A., 1226.  
emission of electrons from surfaces in, A., 333.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 449, 1104.  
halogen compounds of, A., 578.  
solidified, transitions in, A., 1000.  
underground, B., 133.  
waste obnoxious, disposal of, (P.), B., 450.  
Gas absorption apparatus, pipette, (P.), B., 97.

Gas analysis, (P.), B., 736, 902.  
by low-temperature fractional distillation, A., 690.  
with the ureometer, A., 1218.  
use of platinised silica gel as oxidation catalyst in, A., 471.  
alkaline pyrogallate solutions in, B., 737.  
for respiration trials, A., 1064.  
combustion, B., 690.  
micro-, A., 758.  
Gas analysis apparatus, A., 1027; (P.), B., 258, 434, 770.  
for study of respiratory exchange, A., 1344.  
combustion, (P.), B., 774.  
slow combustion, A., 247.  
thermal conductivity, (P.), B., 576.  
Gas bubbler, A., 926.  
Gas burners, jets for, B., 6.  
Gas generators, regulation of supply from, (P.), B., 51.  
water, apparatus for removal of ash from, (P.), B., 371.  
Gas holders, filming oil for, B., 291.  
explosion of, at Neunkirchen, B., 947.  
constant-pressure, A., 801, 1266.  
Gas mains, causes and prevention of corrosion of, B., 658.  
electrolytic corrosion in, B., 577.  
internal corrosion of, B., 98.  
prevention of deposition of naphthalene in, B., 611.  
Gas masks, filters for, (P.), B., 174, 495, 817.  
action of, B., 206.  
ammonia absorbent for, (P.), B., 385.  
granular absorbent silicates for, (P.), B., 306.  
with one- and two-way respiration, water economy in, B., 846.  
See also Respirators.  
Gas oil, cracking of, catalytically, B., 612.  
destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 851.  
total heats of, at high temperatures and pressures, B., 293.  
carburetting value of, B., 1042.  
Gas producers, (P.), B., 8, 180, 214, 454, 613.  
for vegetable waste, (P.), B., 579.  
rotating-grate, B., 48.  
step-grate, (P.), B., 820.  
Gas purification apparatus, (P.), B., 580.  
preheaters for, (P.), B., 448.  
Gas reactions, A., 1248.  
carrying-out of, with the electric arc, (P.), B., 512.  
in absence of wall effects, A., 1016.  
catalytic, A., 1125.  
carrying-out of, (P.), B., 175, 528.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 897.  
catalysis of, by chlorine, A., 1252.  
by iodine, A., 1251.  
vanadium catalysts for, (P.), B., 828.  
exothermic, (P.), B., 736.  
optimum temperatures in, A., 572.  
thermal, apparatus for, A., 1264.  
Gas regulators, A., 586.  
Gas retorts. See under Retorts.  
Gas scrubbers, (P.), B., 208, 289, 371, 657, 817.  
centrifugal pumps for, (P.), B., 416.  
spraying devices for, (P.), B., 208.  
Gas traps, (P.), B., 499.  
Gas vents, (P.), B., 609.  
Gas washers, (P.), B., 336, 576, 609, 657, 817, 945.  
disposal of liquors from, B., 990.  
recovery of metallic waste from, for iron blast furnaces, (P.), B., 234.  
Gas works, slide-nomograms for routine calculations in, B., 134.

Gas works, utilisation of liquid effluents from, B., 134.  
recovery of phenol from effluents from, B., 373.  
recovery of phenols from ammonia-still waste liquors in, (P.), B., 614.  
recovery of phenols and pyridine from liquors from, (P.), B., 694.  
recovery of sulphur from spent oxide from, B., 577.  
Gasoline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 500.  
and lubricating oils, from chlorinated mineral oils, (P.), B., 740.  
recovery of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 100.  
from natural gas, B., 134, 994.  
treatment of, with alkalis, (P.), B., 740.  
refining of, (P.), B., 740.  
with beryllium salts, (P.), B., 903.  
removal from, of aromatic hydrocarbons, with liquid sulphur dioxide, B., 212.  
of sulphur, (P.), B., 695.  
of toluene, B., 212.  
still for separation of absorption oil from, (P.), B., 215.  
separation of, from cracked petroleum oils, (P.), B., 776.  
absorption spectra of gaseous charges in engines running on, B., 994.  
determination of vapour pressure of, B., 901.  
volatility of, and its miscibility with ethyl alcohol, B., 773.  
aniline solubility of, as an index of its anti-knock value, B., 136.  
solubility of ethyl alcohol in, B., 533.  
critical solution temperatures of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, B., 659.  
dispersion of rubber in, B., 757.  
gum formation in, B., 532.  
prevention of, (P.), B., 695.  
antioxidants for, B., 532.  
carbon deposits from, in relation to their gum contents, B., 7.  
gum stability of, B., 994.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 775.  
accelerated ageing tests on, B., 532.  
production of solid composition from, (P.), B., 10.  
storage and use of, (P.), B., 661.  
lubricant for pumps for, (P.), B., 138.  
effect of lead tetraethyl on octane number of, B., 293.  
relationship between detonation and structure of hydrocarbons in, B., 498.  
American and Baku, antidetonating properties of, B., 292.  
anti-knock, (P.), B., 10.  
aromatic, Shukkōkō, production of nitrotoluenes from, B., 453.  
production of trinitrotoluene from, B., 617.  
cracked, treatment of, with solid soda and lime, B., 99.  
plumbite treatment of, B., 212.  
refining of, B., 99.  
stabilisation of, B., 135.  
distribution of gum-forming constituents in, B., 578.  
inhibitors in, B., 136, 691.  
analysis of, B., 659.  
determination in, of gum, B., 99.  
from Japanese crude petroleums, B., 738.  
paraffin-base, detonation of narrow cuts of, B., 994.  
Russian, composition of, B., 212.  
determination in, of alcohol in mixtures, B., 1043.  
of benzene hydrocarbons, by aniline-point method, B., 212.

Gasoline, determination in, of mercaptans, B., 773.  
of naphthalene and paraffin, B., 773.  
of sulphur and chlorine, B., 453.  
See also Petrol.  
Gastric juice, A., 1185.  
secretion of, A., 849.  
during intestinal obstruction, A., 629.  
stimulation of, in dogs, A., 737.  
effect of pyloric obstruction on, A., 299.  
acidity of, A., 412, 849.  
effect of acetylcholine on, A., 412.  
acidity and calcium in, in thyroparathyroidectomy or treatment with parathormone, A., 193.  
ammonia in, A., 849.  
chloride excretion in, A., 737.  
lactic acid in, A., 412.  
potassium and sodium content of, and of blood-plasma, A., 1068.  
urea in, A., 750.  
osmotic relation between blood and, A., 1319.  
blood in anacidity of, A., 1069.  
effect of insulin on, A., 192.  
in relation to alkaline tide in urine, A., 1068.  
bovine, crystalline pepsin from, A., 535.  
in children, thiocyanate content of, A., 968.  
of Chinese, A., 412.  
in hyperthyroidism, A., 304.  
tests of, A., 968.  
determination in, of acids, with maté tea, A., 849.  
Gastric motility, inhibition of, by fat, A., 641.  
Gastric mucosa, milk-coagulating enzymes of, A., 1203.  
Gastric mucus, A., 1068.  
Gastric ulcers, effect of acids, etc., on formation of, A., 741.  
Gastro-intestinal studies, A., 1069.  
Gastro-intestinal tract in rats, pH of, A., 412.  
Gastropods, eggs of. See under Eggs.  
Gears, apparatus for annealing and carburising of, (P.), B., 632.  
Gedrite, composition of, and its relation to anthophyllite, A., 252.  
Geiger counter, portable, A., 926.  
See also under Atoms.  
Gejiera, essential oils from, B., 445.  
Gejierenene, and its derivatives, B., 445.  
Gels, swelling of, A., 779.  
in presence of denaturing agents, A., 568.  
effect of ultrasonic waves on, A., 568.  
morphology of reactions in, A., 780, 1117.  
adsorptive and catalytic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1008.  
plural, production of, (P.), B., 914.  
See also Colloidal gels and Jellies.  
Gelatin, structure of, A., 94, 1108.  
X-ray structure of, A., 893.  
properties of, in an electric field, A., 1005.  
transformations of, A., 568.  
effect of X-rays on viscosity of, A., 24.  
absorption and scattering of light by, A., 349.  
optical absorption and gelatinisation of, A., 462.  
discontinuous diffusion in, A., 1244.  
swelling of plane plates of, A., 462.  
ionic distribution in swelling of, A., 568.  
effect of cell-lipins on swelling of, A., 1318.  
dispersions, ageing properties of, B., 642.  
action of neutral salts on, and on inhibition of complement, A., 1066.  
gelation of, A., 462.  
determination of jelly strength of, B., 724.

Gelatin gels, interinacellular combination and hydration in, A., 349.  
crystallisation and setting of, A., 125.  
effect of formaldehyde and glycerol on, elastic properties of, A., 1244.  
jelly strength, elasticity modulus and viscosity of, A., 125.  
diffusion of tannin sols in, A., 779.  
bound water of, A., 1244.  
gels and sols, structure of, A., 124.  
sols, A., 779.  
change of solvation medium in, A., 350.  
flocculation of, by agar, A., 349.  
influence of neutral salts on, A., 349.  
solubility of, in acetic acid, A., 903.  
insolubilisation of, by heat, A., 124.  
influence of, on solubility of sparingly soluble substances, A., 902.  
solutions, pH of, A., 349.  
irradiation of, A., 730.  
mutarotation and gelatinisation of, A., 226, 567, 779.  
osmotic pressure and micellar weight of, A., 225.  
solubility of silver chromato in, A., 125.  
aggregation of, A., 125.  
hydrolysis of, by trypsin, A., 94.  
action of pancreatin on, A., 1203.  
combination of proline in, A., 292.  
tyrosine content of, A., 407.  
compounds of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 1317.  
production of endless bands of, (P.), B., 782.  
manufacture of capsules from, (P.), B., 981.  
ageing of films of, and its prevention, A., 226.  
treatment of films or sheets of, (P.), B., 782.  
flexible transparent product from, (P.), B., 1023.  
production of transparent sheets from, (P.), B., 515, 826.  
in paper, action of ultra-violet light on, B., 186.  
determination of, A., 1183.  
determination of labile sulphur in, A., 733.  
Gelatin-diazoarsanilic acid, antigenic properties of, A., 735.  
Gelatinase, bacterial production of, A., 638.  
Gelation, mechanics of, A., 462.  
Gelsemium *semperfervens*, oxygen-free alkaloid in, A., 878.  
Gems, A., 1031.  
burning and colouring of, A., 1257.  
Gen-alkaloids. See Alkaloids, *N*-oxides of.  
Genatropine, action and elimination of, A., 978.  
glucoside, A., 406.  
Gentian violet, bacteriostatic action of, A., 640.  
Gentisic acid. See Benzoic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy.  
Geochemistry, and oceanography, A., 691.  
Geotropism, effect of pH on, A., 102.  
Geranium essence, detection of colorimetrically, B., 652.  
Geranium oil, colour reaction of, B., 1084.  
S. African, B., 491.  
Germanin, effect of, on immuno-reactions, A., 411.  
on formation of lactic acid, A., 317.  
Germanite, preparation of gallium and germanium from, A., 134.  
Germanium, A., 79, 240, 579.  
extraction of, from spelter retort residues, B., 351.

Germanium, recovery of, from zinc sulphate solutions, (P.), B., 61.  
ionised, spectrum of, A., 199.  
as indicator of deep water, A., 1028.  
Germanium compounds with nitrogen, A., 38, 683.  
Germanium tetrachloride, Raman spectrum of, A., 6.  
tetrafluoride, density of, A., 894.  
halides, double decomposition between halides of quadri-, tri-, and bi-valent elements and, A., 794.  
tetrahalides, preparation of, A., 240.  
hydride (*germane*), decomposition of, A., 35.  
hydrides, A., 579.  
*tetraiodido*, action of ammonia and amines on, A., 683.  
compounds of, with caffeine and hexa-methylenetetramine, A., 383.  
oxychloride, A., 240.  
sulphide, complex compound of, with piperazine hydrate, A., 401.  
Germanous imide, A., 38.  
iodide, preparation of, A., 579.  
Germanium organic compounds:—  
Germanium aralkyls and aryls, A., 1062.  
chloroform, A., 240.  
*cyclopentamethylene dichloride*, tetra-phenoxyd and tetra-thiophenoxyd, A., 79.  
tetratolyls, triphenyl-*m*-tolyl, and tri-tolyl hydroxide, oxides and salts, A., 1177.  
Germanium determination:—  
determination of, B., 751.  
Germicides, (P.), B., 894.  
production of, (P.), B., 956.  
sodium hydroxide as, B., 766.  
with combined detergent action, (P.), B., 1088.  
Geric acid, formation of, in ozonisation of carotene and related compounds, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1151.  
*iso*Geric acid 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1151.  
*Gillenia stipulata*, phytochemistry of, A., 989.  
*Ginkgo biloba*, vernal activity of, A., 873.  
constituents of leaves of, A., 1168.  
Ginseng, luminescence of, B., 43.  
control of *Alternaria* blight of, with Bordeaux mixture, B., 805.  
Gibertite in Czech-Slovakia, A., 1029.  
Glabratic acid, A., 508.  
*Gladiolus*, control of thrips in, B., 484, 934, 935.  
spray for, B., 1074.  
in United States, B., 935.  
effect of ethylene chlorhydrin on corms of, A., 1215.  
Glands, intracellular enzymes of, A., 864.  
endocrine, of ox, carotene in, A., 298.  
fundic, effect of secretions of, on the stomach, A., 985.  
genital, effect of bile acids on autolysis of, A., 534.  
lymphatic, transmineralisation in, A., 417.  
See also Mammary and Salivary glands.  
Glaserite, recovery of, from Searles Lake brine, (P.), B., 748.  
Glass, constitution of, B., 1055.  
atomic structure of, A., 12.  
mechanics of structures of, B., 428.  
theory of formation of, A., 115.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 20, 670.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 548.  
from blast-furnace slag, B., 669.  
use of cement dust in, B., 749.

Glass, manufacture of, Canadian sand for, B., 345.  
sands for, in India, B., 19.  
reaction between sodium chloride, acid sulphate and silica in, B., 748.  
use of urcite in, B., 306.  
effect of heat treatment on stability of, in water, B., 786.  
cutting and polishing of, B., 550.  
coloration of, B., 1055.  
due to sodium vapour, A., 579.  
decolorisation of, (P.), B., 268.  
decoration of, (P.), B., 628.  
firing of, (P.), B., 787.  
apparatus for hardening of, (P.), B., 347.  
apparatus for heating of, (P.), B., 706.  
melting of, B., 105, 627, 915.  
electrically, B., 748; (P.), B., 787.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 148, 548, 706.  
control of furnaces for, (P.), B., 867.  
pot furnaces for, (P.), B., 148.  
rotary furnaces for, (P.), B., 787.  
tank furnaces for, (P.), B., 787.  
refractories for furnaces for, B., 916.  
tank blocks for furnaces for, B., 786.  
volatilisation of boric acid in, B., 669.  
behaviour of metallic compounds in, under reducing conditions, B., 704.  
formation of sodium sulphate in furnaces for, B., 748.  
drying of melting pots of, (P.), B., 255.  
distribution of silver and sodium between nitrate and bromide melts and, A., 221.  
molten, refractories for contact with, (P.), B., 269.  
opacifying agent for, (P.), B., 18.  
tempering of, (P.), B., 627.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 867.  
working of, (P.), B., 1056.  
"working interval" of, B., 749.  
moulds for, B., 749.  
strength and elastic limit of, A., 559.  
surface strength of, B., 748.  
refraction of X-rays by, A., 1233.  
electrical conductivity of, in relation to strain, A., 1000.  
at high temperatures, A., 355.  
potential between fused salts and, A., 1015.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 47.  
calculation of density of, B., 915.  
density and optical properties of, in relation to composition, B., 61.  
adsorption by, of atomic hydrogen, A., 1112.  
of silver, A., 1020.  
of water vapour, A., 221.  
diffusion of helium, neon, and hydrogen through, A., 20.  
non-colloidal nature of, B., 704.  
phase-equilibria in, B., 704.  
chemical composition of, B., 704.  
influence of aluminium oxide on properties of, B., 669.  
effect of barium oxide on properties of, B., 507.  
gases in, B., 964.  
effect of gases on properties of, B., 428, 749, 786.  
effect of addition of cullet from blow-pipe on iron content of, B., 670.  
effect of decolorisation with selenium on iron content of, B., 147.  
substitution of magnesia for sodium oxide in, B., 866.  
effect of high oxygen pressures on oxides in, B., 1009.  
effects of volcanic ash in, B., 670.  
relation of acid-resistance of, to its composition, B., 267, 465.

Glass, weathering of, in relation to resistance to attack by acids, B., 465.  
deposition of chromium on, B., 1063.  
scaling of, to copper, A., 1135.  
for apparatus, A., 926.  
for spectacles, B., 465.  
facing of walls with, (P.), B., 549.  
production of colour pictures on, (P.), B., 158.  
analysis of, B., 62, 915.  
detection in, of free basic oxides, B., 749.  
determination in, of boric acid, B., 866.  
of soda, B., 704.  
Glass, alkali oxide-boric oxide, containing cobalt, absorption spectra of, A., 445.  
ampoule, testing of, B., 18, 227, 507.  
beryllium fluoride, B., 748.  
cadmium, for tubing, etc., (P.), B., 548.  
chromium, constitution and colour of, B., 1009.  
coloured or frosted, treatment of, (P.), B., 20.  
colourless, (P.), B., 428.  
daylight, formulae for, A., 366.  
domestic, B., 1009.  
flint, colour changes in, B., 866.  
heat-absorbing, (P.), B., 307.  
high-melting, production of, B., 866.  
laminated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 787, 965.  
lead, manufacture of, (P.), B., 62.  
solubility of, in relation to its alkali content, B., 190.  
English, effect of potash in, on crystallisation velocity of devitrification products, B., 915.  
light-diffusing, for illumination, B., 915.  
non-splinterable, B., 106; (P.), B., 106, 628, 670.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 20, 549, 965.  
manufacture of lenses, etc., of, (P.), B., 62.  
opal, theory and specification of, B., 347.  
manufacture of, B., 346.  
work of B.S.I. Sub-Committee on, B., 346.  
optical, (P.), B., 307.  
viscosity of, B., 915.  
formulae for dispersion of, A., 448.  
plate, toughened, B., 915.  
potash-silica, volatilisation from, B., 915.  
pyrex, thermal conductivity of, B., 61.  
pyrex and soft, permeability of, to helium, A., 347.  
safety, manufacture of, (P.), B., 116, 670, 829, 867.  
solvents for, B., 227.  
coating of, with varnishes, (P.), B., 356.  
selenium, B., 507.  
selenium ruby, preparation and structure of, B., 548.  
sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 347, 388.  
silica, constitution of, A., 1247.  
from Arabian and Australian meteorite craters, A., 1136.  
silica-soda-beryllia, A., 1247.  
silicate, critical temperatures in, B., 704.  
slag nephelite, B., 1055.  
soda-lime-silica, density of, in relation to composition, B., 306.  
density and optical properties of, in relation to composition, B., 61.  
silicon silicate-silica, electrical conductivity of, B., 347.  
volatilisation and vapour pressure of, B., 106.  
U., transmission of ultra-violet light by, B., 465.

Glass, ultra-violet transparent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 706.  
window, decrease in transparency of, to ultra-violet light with age, B., 147.  
zinc borate, fluorescence of, A., 446.

Glass bulbs, frosting inner surface of, (P.), B., 628.  
for electric lamps, frosting of, (P.), B., 148.  
containers, test for chemical resistance of, B., 1055.  
plastic compositions for sealing of, (P.), B., 1020.

fibres or threads, production of, (P.), B., 190.

mirrors. See under Mirrors.

tanks, economy and capacity of, B., 915.  
electric, (P.), B., 674.

taps, grinding of, A., 1135.

tubes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 20, 62.  
bubble formation in, A., 223.

vessels, prevention of violent ebullition in, (P.), B., 62.

ware, effect of age on strength of, B., 106.

Glass Mountain, volcanic history of, A., 1267.

Glaucobilin, A., 1060.

Glaucoma, serum-proteins in, A., 526.

Glauconic acid, derivatives of, A., 1143.

Glauconic acids, constitution of, A., 1143.

Glaucouite, origin of, in calcareous media, A., 252.

Glaxo casein, deficiency disorder in rats on diet of, A., 1087.

Glazes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 106, 928.  
application of colours beneath, B., 19.  
opacifying agent for, (P.), B., 18.  
wet blending of slips and, B., 19.  
for earthenware dishes, (P.), B., 829.  
ceramic, crazing of, B., 19.  
leadless, substitution of, for lead glazes, B., 786.  
for domestic pottery, B., 965.  
milled, effect of boric acid in, B., 19.  
mottled, for ceramics, glass, enamelled iron, etc., (P.), B., 628.  
refractory, application of, to refractory bodies containing silicon carbide, (P.), B., 428.

Glazing of cement articles, etc., (P.), B., 63.

Gliadin, films of, A., 21.  
peptisation of, by solutions of inorganic salts, A., 730.  
rye and wheat, B., 521.

Globin, mol. wt. of, A., 293.  
osmotic pressure of, A., 174.  
esterification of, A., 79.

Globins, A., 409.

Globin-haemochromogen, absorption of light by, A., 174.

Globularia alypum, constituents of, A., 1092.

Globulin, formation of, from albumin by heparin, A., 1182.  
reaction of, with acid and alkali, A., 620.  
orange-seed, isoelectric point of, A., 1116.  
serum, effect of heparin on, A., 624.  
immunised, isolation of antibodies from, A., 1066.  
determination of, in serum, A., 175.

Gloss, and its measurement, B., 1040.

d-Glucal, influence of, on blood-sugar, A., 307.

Glucals, formation of  $\gamma$ -keto-acids from, A., 937.

Glucoalkaloids, synthesis of, A., 406.

Glucocochloralose, penta-acetyl derivatives of, A., 810.

d-2-Glucodeose, influence of, on blood-sugar, A., 307.

$\alpha$ - $\beta$ -Glucoglyconic acid, A., 808.

2-Glucoglyconic acid, identification of, and its biochemical oxidation, A., 373.

Glucomaltase, A., 314.

Glucomannan, structure of, A., 558.

Gluconic acid, formation of, by fermentation, A., 537, 1206.  
manufacture of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 89, 762, 936.  
production of, by bacterial fermentation, A., 189, 639.  
and its salts, variation of optical rotation of, B., 764.  
formation of manonic acid from, by action of barium hydroxide, A., 490.  
bismuth sodium salt, production of colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 172.  
calcium salt, effect of, on thrombo-phlebitic edema, A., 972.  
soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1008.  
assay of, B., 332.  
determination of, polarimetrically, B., 332.

phosphoric acid, ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 172.

d-Gluconic acid, formation of, from maltose, A., 638.  
production of, by *Aspergillus oryzae*, A., 637.

Glucononitrile, preparation of, A., 383.

d-Glucono-*p*-phenetidine, production of, (P.), B., 1000.

Gluopyranoses, triacetate 1:6-dichloroacetate and tetraacetate 1-chloroacetates of, A., 378.

Glucoreductone, and its sodium salt, A., 596.  
and its methyl derivative, A., 699.  
oxygen uptake by, A., 756.

Glucosamine, deamination of, A., 494.  
effect of, on pigeons, A., 419.

$\beta$ -Glucosan, oxidation of, A., 54.

$\beta$ -d-Glucosan, crystal structure of, A., 892.

Glucose, production of, from manioc root, B., 887.  
composition of, for baking, (P.), B., 764.  
action of short electro-magnetic waves on solutions of, A., 238.  
crystallisation of, (P.), B., 520.  
catalysis of air oxidation of, by iron pyrophosphate, A., 680.  
substitution of, in position 4, A., 54.  
derivative of, with thiobenzoylphenylhydrazide, A., 810.  
pentaacetate, solubility of, in organic liquids, A., 670.  
crystal growth of, A., 1108.

$\epsilon$ -phosphate, and its strychnine salt, A., 428.

sulphate, salts of, A., 487.

benzoylacetyl-*p*-fluorophenylhydrazone and *p*-fluorophenoxyazone, A., 705.  
phenylosazone tribenzoate, A., 811.  
activation and oxidation of, A., 54.  
activation of, in lactic fermentation, A., 1206.  
fermentation of, by leguminous bacteria, A., 752.  
absorption of, from intestines, A., 974, 1074, 1193.  
by the rectum, A., 1074.

effect of feeding with, on alkaline reserve, A., 975.

effect of, on basal metabolism of women, A., 416.

standardisation of Fehling's solution with, B., 326.

hypertonic, intravenous injection of, A., 746.

Glucose, differentiation of sucrose, lactose, and, B., 38.  
determination of, with ammoniacal silver nitrate solution, A., 844.  
by Bertrand's method, effect of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 1037.  
biologically, in presence of other sugars, A., 597.  
in blood, A., 845.  
in corn syrup, B., 486.  
in urine, A., 738.

Glucose, thio-, manufacture of complex double compounds of, (P.), B., 940.

d-Glucose. See Dextrose.

Glucoses, oxidation of, A., 699.

Glucose series, Walden inversion in, A., 1037.

Glucose-dehydrogenase, A., 747.

Glucose-1:1-diethylmercaptal tetrabenzoate, chloro-, A., 148.

Glucoseen diisopropylidene ether, and its derivatives, A., 148.

Glucoseureide, resistance of, to urease and enzyme action, A., 420.

$\alpha$ -Glucosidase, specificity of, A., 749.

$\beta$ -Glucosidase, A., 314.

Glucosides, A., 54.  
extraction of, A., 328.  
influence of iodoacetic acid on bacterial and enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 984.  
production of sulphuric acid esters of, (P.), B., 246.  
from *Strophanthus emini*, A., 278.  
cardiac, A., 422, 811, 1146.  
evaluation of, on frogs, A., 186.  
biological determination and standardisation of, A., 1076.  
natural, A., 1146.  
nitrogenous, A., 284.  
phenolic, synthesis of, A., 379.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 893.  
substituted, A., 493.  
colour reactions for, A., 105.

Glucosides. See also :—

Digitalis. Scillaren.  
Picrocerin. Vincosido.  
isoSalipurposide. Violutoside.  
 $\beta$ -4-Glucosido- $\beta$ -glucosan hexa-acetate, A., 1146.

d-Glucosidohyantoic acid, and its potassium salt, A., 284.

N-1-d-Glucosidohyantoin, A., 284.

5-Glucosidomannitol-nonaacetate, A., 937.

3- $\beta$ -Glucosido-4-methylglyoxaline methochloroaurate, A., 838.

5-Glucosidosorbitol nonaacetate, A., 937.

5- $\beta$ -Glucosido-*m*-terpen-2-al, A., 954.

d-Glucosidothiobutyroic acid, and its derivatives, A., 284.

N-1-d-Glucosido-2-thiobutyroin, A., 284.

Glucosidourides, synthesis of, A., 284.

Glucosone, A., 184.  
derivatives of, A., 810.

Glucosulphatase, A., 534, 749, 1081.

Glue, manufacture of, (P.), B., 598, 724.  
extraction of, from bones, etc., (P.), B., 981.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 932.  
apparatus for determination of strength and modulus of elasticity of, B., 438.  
viscosity of, B., 482.  
effect of ageing on, B., 482.  
determination of jelly strength of, B., 724.  
determination and significance of  $p_{\text{H}}$  of solutions of, B., 400.  
for plywood, (P.), B., 229, 758.  
animal, determination of strength of, B., 1071.  
bone, liquid and solid, properties of, B., 881.

Glue, casein, manufacture of, (P.), B., 725.  
treatment of, to improve water-resistance, (P.), B., 932.  
cold, skin eruption due to sodium fluorosilicate in, B., 482.  
fish, physical tests on, B., 320.  
vegetable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 161, 559, 932.  
vegetable and animal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 33.  
determination in of dextrin, B., 559.  
Glutaconic acids, A., 789.  
Glutamic acid, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.  
electrolytic oxidation of, A., 681.  
haemotoxic action of, A., 175.  
*d*-Glutamic acid, free energy of formation of, A., 353.  
solubility of, in water and organic solvents, A., 456.  
oxidation of, A., 1148.  
hydrochloride, preparation of, from wheat gluten, A., 814.  
charcoal for production of, from wheat gluten, B., 616.  
sodium salt, constitution of, A., 382.  
*l(+)*-Glutamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1039.  
Glutamine, isolation of, from enzymic digestion of gliadin, A., 105.  
*l*-Glutamine, synthesis of *l*-asparagine from, A., 1149.  
*iso*Glutamine, A., 1281.  
*l(-)*-*iso*Glutamine, A., 1039.  
Glutamylserinephosphoric acid, brucine salt, A., 1063.  
Glutaranic acid, A., 385.  
Glutaric acid, determination of, refractometrically, A., 593.  
Glutaric acids, substituted, thermal decomposition of, A., 1049.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, symmetrical, trisubstituted, preparation of, A., 157.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 157.  
Glutathione, reduction potential of, A., 785.  
reaction of, with halogenoacetates, A., 1039.  
effect of, on toxicity of iodoacetic acid, A., 420.  
in avitaminosis-*B*, A., 433.  
in blood, A., 1065.  
in liver, A., 423.  
effect of sodium hyposulphite on, A., 312.  
in organs in presence of tumours, A., 85.  
effect of irradiation on content of, in organs, A., 1200.  
of tissues, A., 523.  
reduced, effect of magnesium on content of, in dogs, A., 423.  
distribution and determination of, in animal tissues, A., 541.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 546.  
in blood, A., 409.  
in tissues, A., 1184.  
Gluten, production of, (P.), B., 845.  
extraction and determination of, B., 248.  
composition of, from dough treated with oils and fats, B., 649.  
determination of elasticity, extensibility and strength of, B., 842.  
swelling of, in acid solution, B., 408.  
proteins, isolation of fractions of, B., 843.  
products of hydrolysis of, B., 248.  
maize, treatment of, (P.), B., 888.  
wheat, preparation of *d*-glutamic acid hydrochloride from, A., 814.  
determination of, B., 443, 842.

Glycemia due to glucose ingestion, lactic acid in blood in, A., 1074.  
Glyceraldehyde, synthesis of, A., 53.  
physiological effects of feeding on, A., 88.  
phosphorylated, A., 1277.  
*d*-Glyceraldehyde dibenzoate, formation of, from *d*-mannitol 1:2:5:6-tetrabenzoate, A., 809.  
Glyceraldehyde- $\gamma$ -phosphoric acid, fermentation of, A., 750.  
Glyceria aquatica, hydrocyanic acid in, A., 105.  
Glyceric acid, action of short electromagnetic waves on solutions of, A., 238.  
"acetonised" ester, syntheses with, A., 593.  
Glycerides, natural and synthetic, azelao-derivatives formed by oxidation of, A., 592.  
synthetic, A., 374.  
Glycerin. See Glycerol.  
Glycerol, synthesis of, A., 53.  
production of, by fermentation, A., 1333; B., 281.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 798.  
low-pressure distillation of, (P.), B., 817.  
decolorisation of, with active carbon, B., 876.  
determination of refractive index of, B., 876.  
Raman effect of, A., 553.  
viscosity of, A., 17.  
mineral oils of same viscosity as, B., 138.  
elastic properties of gelatin gels containing, A., 1244.  
effect of, on absorption of lactic acid by gels, A., 1113.  
motion of suspended particles in, A., 223.  
resinification of, B., 978.  
reaction of, with aspartic acid, A., 616.  
with fatty oils, B., 476.  
effect of sodium perborate on, B., 1083.  
synthetic resins from polybasic acids and, B., 157.  
bromohydrins, preparation of, A., 806.  
 $\beta$ -chlorohydrin, salts of, and  $\beta$ -iodo- hydrin, A., 490.  
cyclic ethers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 955.  
 $\alpha$ -fructoside hexamethyl ether, A., 380.  
trinitrate (*nitroglycerol*), manufacture of, B., 252.  
in relation to composition of waste acid, B., 1087.  
continuous production of, B., 413.  
heat of formation of, B., 1086.  
"hydrolysis" of, B., 43.  
detonation of mixtures of, with ammonium nitrate, A., 470.  
analysis of medicinal preparations of, B., 43.  
preparation of tablets of, B., 91.  
fate of, in tolerant and non-tolerant animals, A., 860.  
determination of, colorimetrically, with diphenylamine, B., 987.  
in solution, B., 123.  
volumetrically, in mixtures with dinitrotoluene, B., 573.  
triphenylmethyl ethers, A., 374.  
use of, in iodometry, A., 1132.  
fermentation, distillation of, (P.), B., 682.  
detection of, in eggs and egg products, B., 40.  
determination of, colorimetrically, in glycerin soaps, B., 75.  
microchemically, A., 373.  
microcolorimetrically, with selenium cell, A., 1271.  
in soap spent lye, B., 397.

Glycerolsulphonic acid, thio-, sodium salt, silver derivative, A., 144.  
Glycerophosphoric acid, origin of, and its rôle in glycolysis, A., 863.  
conversion of, into pyruvic acid by yeast and lactic acid bacteria, A., 637.  
salts, analysis of, B., 570.  
calcium salt, determination of, B., 892.  
tetramethyl- and tetrachethyl-ammonium salts, A., 597.  
action of yeast on, A., 982.  
Glycerophosphoric acids, reaction of, with periodic acid, A., 696.  
 $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphoric acid, production of, by enzymic hydrolysis of carbohydrates, A., 1089.  
 $\beta$ -Glycerophosphoric acid, A., 374.  
Glycylfructofuranoside, and its hexamethyl ether, A., 938.  
Glycide  $\beta$ -methoxyethyl ether, dimeric, A., 606.  
Glycinamide, copper salt, A., 383.  
Glycine, preparation of, A., 381.  
synthesis of, in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, A., 971.  
thermal data for, A., 905.  
association of, in aqueous solution, A., 26.  
deamination of, by pyrocatechol derivatives, A., 1148.  
reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., 55.  
conjugation of salicylic acid with, A., 976.  
cupric complexes with, A., 55.  
complex compounds of, with ferric halides, A., 1038.  
compounds of, with lead, A., 1148.  
inhibition of precipitation of lead and silver salts by, A., 670.  
action of pancreatic extract on, in glycerol, A., 315.  
action of pepsin on, A., 981.  
treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy with, A., 852.  
Glycinin, methoxylation of, A., 292.  
amino-acid content of, in soya beans, A., 544.  
Glycocyamidine, dissociation constant of, A., 1248.  
Glycogen, formation of, from lower fatty acids, A., 855, 1193.  
from alanine and lactic acid, A., 1074.  
from succinic acid, A., 855.  
heat of combustion of, A., 784.  
cryoscopy of, in acetamide, A., 149.  
adsorption and hydrolysis of, A., 457.  
*triacetate*, A., 149.  
synthesis of, in the body, A., 1074.  
by bile salts, A., 620.  
formation and retention of, after administration of glucose, galactose, and lactose, A., 855.  
formation of, in fowls, A., 855.  
in cartilage, A., 176, 296.  
in the liver, A., 1193.  
without insulin, A., 1326.  
in splenectomy with administration of bile acids, A., 528.  
by bile acids in liver and muscle, A., 88.  
in rats, A., 1074.  
by yeast, A., 1082.  
accumulation of, on feeding with xylan, A., 630.  
effect of adrenaline on distribution of, A., 642.  
attack of, by copper in the organism, A., 1200.  
degradation of, in tissues, A., 94.  
influence of glucose on, A., 307.  
effect of age and sex on, in liver and muscle, A., 88.

Glycogen, effect of avitaminosis-*B* on, A., 1213.  
 disease from storage of, A., 1322.  
 of frogs, oysters and rabbits, hydrolysis of, by liver extracts, A., 534.  
 liver, A., 973.  
 mobilisation of, by sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., 855.  
 liver- and muscle-, effect of adrenaline on, A., 430.  
 enzymic analysis of, A., 92.  
 detection of, microscopically, and its separation from galactogen, A., 54, 380.  
 determination of, A., 625.

Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.

Glycols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 696.  
 from olefine oxides, (P.), B., 855.  
 condensation of, with aldehydes or ketones, (P.), B., 822.  
 fission of, and its application, A., 1272.  
 alkyl ethers, manufacture of acetals of, (P.), B., 217.

$\alpha$ -Glycols, molecular rearrangements of, A., 68, 271, 394.  
 formation of, by oxidation of ethylenic compounds with iodo-silver benzoate complex, A., 711.

$\alpha\beta$ -Glycols, oxidation of, A., 1140.

$\alpha\delta$ -Glycols, unsaturated, rearrangement of, A., 47.

$\gamma$ -Glycols, acetylenic, isomerisation of, under the influence of formic acid, A., 256.

Glycollaldehyde octadecyl ether, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 374.  
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 54.

Glycolic acid, formation of, from halogen-substituted acetates, A., 1276.  
 sodium antimony salt, A., 1142.  
 octadecyl ether, and its derivatives, A., 374.

Glycollic acid, *mono*- and *di*-thio-, oxidation-reduction potential of the system, A., 572.

Glycolic acids, derivatives of, A., 1142.

Glycosides. See Glucosides.

Glycolysis, A., 1202.  
 action of kinds of light on, A., 751.  
 co-enzyme of, A., 1202.  
 inhibition of, by oxidation, A., 1202.

Glycosuria. See Diabetes.

Glycurone, preparation of, from glycuronic acid, and its reducing action, A., 595.  
 acetylation of, A., 698.  
 methylation of, A., 1035.

Glycuronic acid, A., 808.  
 structure of, A., 1035.  
 preparation of, and its reducing action, A., 595.  
 effect of insulin and acetoacetic acid on production of, A., 88.  
 reaction of, with alanine, A., 151.  
 salts, detection of, colorimetrically, in urine, A., 300.  
 derivatives of, A., 595, 698.  
 biochemistry and physiology of, A., 1035.  
 antiscorbutic value of, A., 196.  
 and its mixtures with methylornarnocetine, A., 542.

$d$ -Glycuronic acid, synthesis of, A., 1143.

$\beta$ - $d$ -Glycuronolactone, A., 873.

Glycylaminomalic anhydride, A., 723.

Glycylcysteic acid, preparation of, A., 1148.

Glycylcysteine, reduction potential of, A., 785.

Glycylglutamic anhydride, ethyl ester, A., 723.

Glycylglycine, synthesis of, A., 151.  
 dipole moment of, A., 459.

Glycyl- $d$ -norvaline, A., 265.

Glycyl-*l*-proline, A., 94.

Glycylsarcosine, A., 94.

Glycyltaurine, preparation of, A., 1148.

Glycyltyrosine, constitution of, A., 723.

Glyoxal, dismutation of, A., 314.  
 autoxidation of, in air, A., 233.  
 hydrogen sulphite, oxidation of, A., 259.

Glyoxalase, A., 635.  
 properties of, and its inhibition, A., 748.  
 and its co-enzyme, A., 425.  
 in red blood-corpuses, A., 748.  
 in muscle, A., 748.  
 poisoning of, by sodium iodoacetate, A., 1039.  
 action of iodoacetic acid and glutathione on, A., 314.

Glyoxaline derivatives, A., 722.  
 synthesis of, from  $\alpha$ -amino-acids, A., 285.  
 in urine, A., 1068.

Glyoxaline group, A., 285.

Glyoxaline-4-carboxamide, and its salts, A., 597.

Glyoxaline-haemins, catalytic action of, A., 92.

Glyoxaline-mesoesterhaemin, A., 959.

$\beta$ -Glyoxaline-4-propionic acid, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester; and 2-thiol-, A., 285.

Glyoxalylpropionic acid, oxidation of, electrolytically, A., 957.

Glyoxylic acid, formation of, in deamination of glycine, A., 1148.

Glyoxylic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, ethyl esters, *mono*- and *di*-bromonitro- and nitro-phenylhydrazones, A., 706.  
 $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, ethyl esters, chloronitro- and nitro-phenylhydrazones, A., 1156.

Gneiss, addition of, to cement, B., 1010.  
 Danbury grandiorite, from Connecticut, A., 140.

Goat skins. See under Skins.

Gob-fires, B., 289.

Goethite, formation of, A., 797.  
 crystal structure of, A., 13.

Goiitre, relation of diet to, A., 1322.  
 in relation to iodine in Japan, A., 1190.  
 in New Zealand, A., 526.

exophthalmic, influence of Lugol's solution on action of adrenaline in, A., 1190.  
 mitogenetic radiation of blood in, A., 852.  
 high calcium excretion in, A., 852.  
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 180.  
 effect of iodine on, A., 526.  
 use of "tyronorman" in, A., 1190.  
 determination of amino-acids in urine in, A., 1322.  
 toxic and non-toxic, blood-cholesterol in, A., 304.

Gold, early chemistry of, A., 45.  
 Brazilian deposits of, A., 1268.  
 origin of, at Kivu, A., 588, 1267.  
 in sea water, A., 368.  
 extraction of, from solutions, (P.), B., 794.  
 from sulphide ores, B., 1015.  
 loss of oxygen in cyanide solutions for, B., 110.  
 recovery of, from gravel, etc., (P.), B., 634.  
 from its ores, (P.), B., 473.  
 from oxidised copper ores, (P.), B., 473.  
 from tailings of W. Australian ores, B., 922.  
 electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 272.  
 centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 634.

Gold, cleaning and polishing composition for, (P.), B., 154.  
 recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold working, A., 338.  
 evaluation of, in placers, B., 971.  
 spectrum of, A., 3, 440, 1096.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 440.  
 $X$ -ray absorption spectrum of, A., 3.  
 $L$   $X$ -ray absorption spectrum of, A., 548, 549.  
 spark spectrum of, A., 2, 203.  
 first spark spectrum of, A., 1219.  
 electron emission from, due to  $X$ -rays, A., 656.  
 electrode potential of, in potassium cyanide solution, A., 29.  
 position of, in potential series of electrolysis of molten alloys, A., 127.  
 phase boundary potential of adsorbed oxygen on, A., 775.  
 electroplating with, baths for, B., 673.  
 solutions for, B., 110.  
 heat of adsorption of water vapour by, A., 1240.  
 diffusion of metal into, A., 561.  
 oxide films on, A., 1242.  
 preparation of solutions of, A., 830.  
 and its alloys with silver, solubility in, of oxygen, A., 456.  
 solid solutions of silver in, A., 126.  
 crystals, diffraction of electrons by, A., 761.  
 colloidal, preparation of, A., 1020.  
 action of potassium cyanide solutions on, A., 777.  
 sols, relation between charge and stability of, A., 124.  
 electrophoresis of, A., 223.  
 specific conductivity of intermicellar liquid in, A., 124.  
 equilibria of, with beryllium, and with silicon, B., 470.  
 exposure of, to saturated water vapour, A., 1014.  
 production of untarnishable coating on articles of, (P.), B., 511.  
 compounds of, with antimony, silver, and tin, A., 18.  
 with cadmium, A., 239.  
 excretion of, by patients treated with sancocupin, A., 304.

Gold alloys, electrical properties of, A., 18.  
 specific heats and crystal structure of, A., 343.  
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 69.  
 production of dental crowns from, (P.), B., 69.  
 binary, recovery of electrical resistance of, after cold-working, A., 454.  
 white, production of, B., 673.

Gold alloys with antimony, A., 118.  
 with bismuth, superconductivity of, A., 18.  
 with cadmium, electrochemistry of, A., 29.  
 with copper, A., 115, 896, 1238.  
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 344.  
 with copper and palladium, elastic properties of, A., 1110.  
 with lead, diffusion in, A., 1110.  
 with manganese, A., 218.  
 with mercury,  $X$ -ray structure of, A., 1006.  
 electro-potentials and constitution of, A., 128.  
 with mercury and tin, A., 127.  
 with nickel, palladium and platinum, A., 1006.  
 with palladium, hydrogen-charged, Hall effect and resistance of, A., 1239.

Gold alloys with rhodium, *X*-ray structure of, A., 895.  
with silver, lattice constants and particle size in, A., 450.  
elastic properties of, A., 561.  
solubility of single crystals of, A., 773.  
effect of nitric acid on, A., 455.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 713.  
with silver and nickel, B., 1015.  
Gold organic compounds, A., 267.  
Gold detection and determination:—  
detection of, histochimically, A., 526, 1218.  
with  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine hydrochloride, A., 366.  
by potassium iodide, A., 137.  
with trihydroxyethylamine, A., 246.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 43.  
iodometrically, in animal organs, A., 654.  
microchemically, in its alloys, B., 791.  
spectroscopically, in its alloys and ores, A., 244.  
in alkaline solution with vanadyl sulphate, A., 1134.  
Gold ores, cyanidation of tailings of, B., 971.  
flotation of, (P.), B., 311.  
of Carinthia, bismuth in, A., 253.  
Ravensthorpe, Australia, treatment of tailing from, B., 971.  
from Saint-Yrieix, A., 483.  
sulphide, of W. Australia, treatment of, B., 970.  
of W. Australia, B., 922.  
treatment of cyanide sand residues from, B., 971.  
Goldenrod, rubber content of species of, A., 1215.  
Goldfish, effect of rotenone on, B., 1074.  
Gonads, influence of, on protein metabolism, A., 194, 1210.  
male, functional development of, A., 986.  
Goniometers, *X*-ray, A., 139, 451.  
*Gonocaryum*, carotenes in fruits of, A., 1212.  
*Gonococcus*, effect of metallic salts on growth of, A., 429.  
aggressin of, A., 640.  
Gossypol, extraction of, from cottonseed meal with ether, B., 1082.  
determination of, in cottonseed meal, B., 434, 1082.  
in cottonseed oil, B., 974.  
Graebeites, A., 1268.  
Grain, mineral content of, A., 649.  
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 649.  
sterilisation and bleaching of, B., 408.  
malting of, (P.), B., 985.  
reducing inflammability of insecticidal fumigants for, B., 600.  
food values of, and vegetables, A., 89.  
germinating, as feeding-stuff for horses and other farm animals, B., 364.  
determination in, of ash, B., 362.  
of moisture, electrically, B., 593.  
*Gramineæ*, anthocyanins and oxyflavones in aleurone grains of, A., 544.  
detection of saponins in seeds of, A., 877.  
Gramophone records, production of, (P.), B., 357.  
unbreakable, B., 596.  
Granite, study of batholiths of, A., 251.  
addition of, to cement, B., 1010.  
of Cistá-Jochnitz, Bohemia, A., 692.  
of Mauthausen, Upper Austria, A., 251.  
monzonitic, of Laos, A., 46.  
at Odenwald, weathering of, A., 251.  
pedestal rocks of, in Piedmont, A., 803.  
Sitzbergen, weathering and soil formation in, A., 1269.  
Granular materials, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 335.  
apparatus for screening and washing of, (P.), B., 528.  
drying of, (P.), B., 735, 768.  
apparatus for separation of, (P.), B., 3.  
determination of particle size in, B., 575, 895.  
apparatus for grading of, (P.), B., 129.  
coating of, (P.), B., 897.  
mixing of, (P.), B., 3.  
apparatus for sizing of, (P.), B., 129.  
Granulation, B., 128.  
Granulite, containing ricbeckite, in the Niari basin, French Congo, A., 691.  
Grapes, control of leafhopper on, in California, B., 405.  
pectin in, A., 1342.  
Concord, vitamin content of, A., 99.  
dried, keeping qualities of, B., 41.  
Eriwan, vitamin-C in, A., 646.  
Grape juice, colloids in, A., 777.  
organic acids of, A., 990.  
removal of tartaric acid and tartrates from, (P.), B., 442.  
factor Z in, A., 188.  
spoilage of, due to faulty pasteurisation, B., 364.  
concentrated, analysis and composition of, B., 364.  
sulphured, corrosion of nickel and monel metal by, B., 431.  
Grape seeds, Greek, oil content of, B., 1017.  
Grape-seed oil, Rumanian, B., 435.  
Grape-fruit juice, de-aeration and flash-pasteurisation of, B., 937.  
frozen, vitamin-C in, B., 282.  
Graphite, electric induction furnaces for production of, (P.), B., 693.  
electrical resistance of, A., 1005.  
powder, electrical conductivity of, A., 114.  
vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of, A., 229.  
crystal structure of, from solidifying pig iron, A., 768.  
crystals, diffraction of slow electrons by, A., 1222.  
colloidal, magnetic anisotropy of, A., 1236.  
large, production of, A., 1128.  
preparation of stable suspensions of, B., 850.  
dispersion analysis of oil suspensions of, B., 850.  
colloidal, water-soluble preparations of, B., 850.  
lubricants from, B., 850.  
unidimensional swelling of, A., 12.  
combustion of, A., 1021.  
in gas streams, A., 357, 1017.  
oxidation of, A., 1254.  
by electric discharge, A., 1019.  
by means of *X*-rays, A., 359, 1020.  
by electric discharge or *X*-rays, A., 576.  
transformation of amorphous carbon into, A., 38.  
transformation of diamond into, A., 1128.  
action of water vapour on, B., 178.  
for crucibles, B., 19.  
as anode material in transmitting valves, A., 1265.  
electrolysis with anodes of, B., 236.  
as a refractory, B., 268.  
production of refractory articles of, (P.), B., 706.  
moulding of refractory articles of, (P.), B., 867.  
production of writing and drawing leads from, (P.), B., 78.  
Graphitic acid, unidimensional swelling of, A., 12.  
Grass, composition of, from plots fertilised and grazed intensively, B., 164.  
essential oils from, B., 172.  
pulping of, with ammonia solution, B., 459.  
neutral and alkaline sulphite pulping of, B., 342.  
arrow, A., 1216.  
artificial, restoring colour to, (P.), B., 1053.  
artificially-dried, feeding value of, B., 364.  
effect of, in diet of cows on colour and constituents of butter, A., 848.  
carpet, absorption of metallic nutrient elements by, B., 884.  
Danube, use of, for paper-making, B., 742.  
elephant. See *Pennisetum purpureum*.  
fodder tropical, influence of time of cutting on growth of, A., 1341.  
in a Karroo area, cystine and sulphur content of, A., 545.  
kolukkattai. See *Pennisetum cenchroides*.  
meadow, effect of iodine treatment on, B., 163.  
mineral composition of, compared with stall rations, for milch cows, A., 632.  
pampas. See Pampas grass.  
pasture, seasonal composition of, B., 599.  
digestibility of, for dairy heifers, A., 184.  
from Tree Field plots at Cockle Park, B., 36.  
perennial, root development of, B., 1027.  
range bunch, seasonal variation in composition and digestibility of, B., 986.  
Sudan, feeding of dairy cows with, B., 604.  
Grass silage, B., 1083.  
Grasshoppers, stomach poisons for, B., 165.  
toxicity of poisons for baits of, B., 646.  
Grassland, management of, B., 201.  
and its influence on sward, B., 884.  
use of animal manures on, B., 517.  
effect of manures on botanical composition of, B., 517.  
control of ragwort in, with sodium chloride, B., 982.  
Australian, management of, B., 804.  
Gratings, multiplex-echelon, A., 201, 202.  
Gravel, settling velocities of sand, silt particles and, B., 428.  
Graves' disease, post-operative amino-acid excretion in, A., 1190.  
Grayanotoxin, and its derivatives, A., 397.  
Greases, soap product for, (P.), B., 975.  
stabilising compositions for, (P.), B., 181.  
removal of, from materials, (P.), B., 556.  
from metal surfaces, (P.), B., 513.  
ultra-violet light test on, B., 137.  
lubricating. See Lubricating greases.  
mill, (P.), B., 718.  
packing-house, bleaching of, B., 398.  
Greenheart, decay of piles of, B., 917.  
Grignard reagents, effect of carbon disulphide on preparation of, A., 1282.  
preparation and application of, without ether, A., 1150.  
chemiluminescence in oxidation of, A., 886.  
conductivity of, in ether solutions, A., 571.  
photovoltaic effects in, A., 915.  
enolising power of, A., 1163.  
coupling action of, A., 385, 1041.  
oxidation of, A., 599.  
reducing action of, A., 159.  
relative reactivity of functional groups towards, A., 940.

Grignard reagents, abnormal reactions of, A., 407.  
 reaction of, with nitrogen trichloride, A., 1147.  
 with strychnos alkaloids, A., 170.  
 synthesis of ketones by means of, A., 952.  
 aliphatic, tertiary, preparation and reactions of, A., 599.

Grinding, materials for, (P.), B., 269.  
 and drying, B., 655.

Grinding apparatus, B., 991; (P.), B., 129, 176, 208, 528, 768, 847.  
 for paints, inks, etc., (P.), B., 96.  
 muller roller, (P.), B., 129.

Grinding bodies, (P.), B., 369.

Grinding machines, (P.), B., 816.

Grinding wheels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190.

Groundnuts, Malayan, oil content of, B., 637.

Growth, A., 646.  
 chemical constituents in relation to, A., 181.  
 and development, A., 854.  
 and differentiation, A., 102, 437.  
 effect of *pH* on, A., 102.  
 catalysts for, A., 100.  
 factors for, of lower organisms, A., 537.  
 in relation to vitamins, A., 645.  
 on synthetic diets, A., 630.  
 stimulator of, A., 982.  
 substances promoting, A., 197.  
 effect of light on, A., 987.  
 chemical biology of, A., 314.  
 in animals and plants, A., 1213.  
 and hormones, A., 755.  
 of the *B* group, A., 189, 751.  
 animal, chemical ground-plan of, and heterogony, A., 305.

Grunerite, composition of, and its relation to cummingtonite, A., 252.

Guagenin. See Oleanolic acid.

Guaiacol, production of, B., 540.  
 absorption spectra of mixtures of, with indophenol, A., 885.  
 distribution and excretion of, A., 90.  
 and its derivatives, cholagogic action of, A., 178.  
 determination of, B., 332.

Guaiacol, *diiodo*-, and its sodium salt, decomposition of, A., 947.

Guaiacolsulphonic acid, potassium salt, determination of, in medicaments, B., 332.  
 in "thiocol" syrups, B., 171.

Guanidine, effect of, with adrenaline, on blood-sugar, A., 421.  
 complex of, with silver nitrate, A., 56.  
 salts of, A., 940.  
 hydrochloride, effect of, on blood-sugar in adrenalectomy and splanchnectomy, A., 531.  
 hydriodide, additive compound of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 940.  
 nitrate, temperature of explosion of, B., 252.  
 derivatives, physiological action of, A., 745.  
 effect of, on insulin hypoglycaemia, A., 322.

Guanidine, amino-, derivatives of, A., 951.

Guanidines, structurally related, preparation of, A., 497.  
 substituted, production of, (P.), B., 704.  
 disubstituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.  
 aryl-substituted, determination of direct and acid dyes with, B., 823.

Guanidoacetic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 1248.

*α*-Guanidohexoic acid, picrate of, A., 418.

Guanine, fate of, in dogs, A., 1195.  
 determination of, A., 1218.

Guano, nitrogenous, Peruvian, fertilising value of, B., 483.

Guanylcarbamide, salts of, A., 815.

*Guara spiciflora*, essential oil of, B., 684.

*Guara trichiloides*, essential oil of, B., 684.

Guinea-pigs, sensitisation of, A., 1083.  
 avitaminosis-*A* and -*D* in, A., 1088.  
 normal and phosphorus-poisoned, coefficient of Maillard and blood-nitrogen in, A., 972.

*Guizotia abyssinica*, formation of oil in, A., 1093; B., 197.

*L*-Gulonamide, A., 1143.

*L*-Gulonolactone, A., 1143.

*D*-Gulose, compounds of, with calcium chloride, A., 699.

Gums, manufacture of, (P.), B., 247.  
 chewing. See Chewing gum.  
 vehicle, recovery of, from filter-press residue, (P.), B., 808.  
 powdered, prevention of formation of lumps in dissolving of, (P.), B., 808.

Turpentine. See Turpentine gum.

Gum arabic, electrokinetic potential of, A., 900.  
 solvents for, B., 78.  
 effect of, on solubility of sparingly soluble substances, A., 1117.  
 sols, A., 779.  
 electrochemistry of, A., 349.  
 coacervation of, A., 568.  
 antibody formation by, A., 1317.

Gum guaiac, as antioxidant for oils and fats, B., 878.

Gum tissue, lipins of, A., 846.

Gum tragacanth, acetylation product of, for stencil sheets, (P.), B., 808.  
 sols, electrochemistry of, A., 349.

Guns, finishing of barrels of, (P.), B., 814.  
 muzzle-flash suppression in, B., 573.

Guncotton. See Cellulose nitrate.

Gunmetal, lead in, B., 66.

Gutta-percha, manufacture and properties of, B., 479.  
 adhesives for rubber and metals from, (P.), B., 757.

See also Rubber.

*Gymnocalyxum multiflorum*, constituents of, A., 329.

Gynocardic acid, cholestryl ester, and its tetrabromo-derivative, A., 947.

Gypsogenin, dehydration of, A., 70.

Gypsum, B., 145.  
 cleaning of aluminium moulds for, (P.), B., 789.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 703.  
 Raman spectrum of sulphate ion in, A., 208.

thermal decomposition of, in presence of iron, aluminium and chromium oxides, A., 783.

catalysis of thermal decomposition of, A., 681.

calcination of, (P.), B., 464, 588.  
 furnace for, (P.), B., 60.

bonding of cement and, (P.), B., 589.  
 utilisation of, B., 913.

compositions of rubber and, for building, (P.), B., 708.

of the Stopini-Salaspils-Navessala districts, A., 691.

H.

Hack-saws. See under Saws.

Haddock, electrometric test for freshness of, B., 570.

Haddock, effect of cold storage on muscle of, B., 937.

Hæmagglutinins, effect of adsorbents on, A., 624.

isoHæmagglutinogens, physico-chemical properties of, A., 522.

Hæmatins, A., 409.  
 combination of, with globin, A., 622.

Hæmatomimic acid, synthesis of, A., 503.

isoHæmatomimic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 503.  
 methyl ester, A., 396.

Hæmatoporphyrin, preparation of, A., 1064.  
 fluorescence of, A., 209.

solubility coefficient of, A., 520.  
 detection of, in faeces, A., 413.

Hæmatoxylan, A., 832, 957.

Hæmatoxylan-iron, stability of staining solutions of, A., 846.

Hæmaturia, enzootic, of cattle in S. Australia, A., 180.

Hæmin, catalase activity of complexes of, A., 533.

Hæm-catalases, synthetic, A., 1080.

Hæmocyanin, constitution of, A., 409.  
 oxidation of, A., 965.  
 heat of reaction of oxygenation of, A., 844.  
 copper and iron in, A., 1315.  
 of *Octopus vulgaris*, molecular weight of, A., 171.  
 of snails, A., 226.  
 determination in, of copper, A., 293.

Hæmocyanins, composition of, A., 622.  
 physico-chemical properties of, A., 1180.

Hæmerythrin, constitution of, A., 409.

Hæmoferrin, A., 409.

Hæmoglobin, mol. wt. of, A., 293.  
 formation of, from haematin, A., 622.  
 effect of diet on, A., 1064.  
 in the human liver, A., 970.  
 effect of splenectomy on physico-chemical properties of, A., 174.  
 spectrum of, in anaemia, A., 851.  
 effect of added glutathione on, A., 844.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, and its derivatives, A., 293.  
 effect of cyanide and of hydroxide on oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 520.

isoelectric point of, at high altitude, A., 1315.  
 change in, in relation to acid-base economy, A., 174.

viscosity of solutions of, in carbamide, A., 1063.

oxygen affinity of, A., 293.

specificity of types of, A., 733.

concentration of, in males and females, A., 520.

content of, in blood of infants, A., 1315.  
 in serum, A., 409.

factors in food for regeneration of, A., 81.

stimulants for regeneration of, A., 81.

in dog, human, and rabbit blood, spectrophotometry of, A., 81.

derivatives, magnetic behaviour of, A., 1060.

carbon monoxide compound, absorption of light by, A., 622.

solubility and dissociation of, in ammonium sulphate solutions, A., 409.

action of, with potassium ferricyanide, A., 622.

carbon dioxide compound of, A., 1315.  
 in blood, A., 622.

determination of, in blood, A., 970.

Hæmoglobin-iron, oxidation of, by potassium ferricyanide, A., 173.

**Hæmolsins**, effect of metallic colloids on, A., 176.  
glycerated, stability of, A., 1066.

**Hæmolsysis**, components of complements in, A., 624.  
effect of organ extracts on, A., 1066.

**Hæmopoietin**, A., 641, 1069.

**Hæmoprostethin**, A., 1180.

**Hæmorrhage**, arrest of, by hypertonic glucose solution, A., 180.

**Hæmosiderin** of horse-spleen, A., 1184.

**Hafnium separation**:—  
separation of, from titanium and zirconium, B., 473.  
from zirconium, A., 38.

**Hafnium ions**, radii of zirconium ions and, A., 1098.

**Hair**, arsenic in, A., 91.  
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
analysis of dyes for, A., 1285.  
detection of *p*-phenylenediamine in dyes for, B., 582.  
fixatives for, (P.), B., 781.  
toilet preparation for removal of, (P.), B., 1088.

manufacture of curled substitute for, (P.), B., 382.

animal, X-ray analysis of structure of, A., 216.

goat, sulphur in, A., 847.

mammalian, growth of, A., 309.

sheep's, influence of nutrition on mechanical properties of, A., 975.

**Halibut-liver oil**, A., 99; B., 974.  
vitamin-A potency of, A., 1339.

**Halicystis**, protoplasmic potentials in, A., 1329.

reactions of, to colloids and to injected proteins, A., 988.

**Halides**, Raman spectra of, A., 998.  
rotatory dispersion of, A., 211.  
thermal properties of, A., 560, 894.  
replacement of bromine by chlorine in, A., 600.  
effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125.  
complex, Raman effect with, A., 113.  
crystalline, photo-electric absorption in, A., 887.  
inorganic, Raman effect in, A., 113.  
fluorination of, A., 130.  
organic, reaction of, with piperidine, A., 512.  
saturated, absorption spectra of, A., 112.

**Hall effect** and intensity of magnetisation, A., 216.  
for alloys, A., 895.

**Halla parthenopea**, colouring matter of, A., 622, 1183.

**Halochromic compounds**, isomerism of, A., 1052.

**Haloform reaction**, A., 66.

**Halogens**, spectra of, A., 1096.  
electromeric effects and relative polarisabilities of, A., 1158.  
*b* and  $\sqrt{a}$  for, A., 560.  
displacement equilibria of, in fused chlorides and bromides, A., 783.  
reactions of, with metallic salts in presence of benzene, A., 1152.  
nuclear, determination of, in organic compounds, A., 731.  
side-chain, reactivities of, A., 1151.  
detection and determination of, A., 797.  
determination of, electrometrically, A., 1132.  
by Fajans' method, A., 41.  
in combustible materials, B., 290.  
in drugs and pharmaceutical preparations, B., 411.

**Halogens**, determination of, in organic compounds, A., 80, 172, 520, 843, 963, 1314.  
microbomb for, A., 1179.

$\gamma$ -**Halogens**, A., 1152, 1281.

**Halogen compounds**, explosions of metals and, B., 253.

**Halogen hydrides**, structure and polymorphism of, A., 1003.  
nature of linking in, A., 1227.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 105.  
molecular conductivity of, A., 908.  
equilibria of, with organic liquids and water, A., 670.  
crystalline, dipole rotation and transitions in, A., 663.  
gaseous, production of, (P.), B., 865.  
liquid, absorption spectra of, A., 112.

**Halogenation**, A., 788, 814.

**Halogenoid ions**, complex, absorption spectra of salts containing, A., 1102.

$\beta$ -**Halogenoses**, A., 148.

**Hantzsch-Landau rule**, A., 1009.

**Haptenes**, relation between mol. wt. of, and affinity for antibodies, A., 1066.  
precipitating, A., 867.

**Hardness**, apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 176.  
portable machine for testing of, with diamond indenter, B., 175.

of electrochemical products, testing of, B., 752.

of metals, sintered tungsten carbide balls for Brinell test of, B., 152.

**Harlequin bugs**. See *Murgantia histrionica*.

**Harmaline**, demethylation of, (P.), B., 172.  
chemotherapy of derivatives of, A., 859.  
separation of, from harmine, A., 408.

**Harman**, formation of, by degradation of yohimbine, and its benzylidene derivative, A., 840.

**Harmine**, demethylation of, (P.), B., 172.  
derivatives, chemotherapy of, A., 859.  
separation of, from harmaline, A., 408.

**Hashish**, action of, A., 746.  
Beam's colour test for, B., 1083.

**Haüyne**, composition of nosean and, A., 482.

**Hauynite**, crystal structure of, A., 13.

**Hay**, effect of method of drying on feeding value of, B., 763.  
effect of potassium fertilisers on yield of, B., 279.  
spontaneous combustion of, B., 282, 444.  
vitamins-B and -G in, B., 986.

**Alaskan**, chemical composition of, B., 650.  
highmoor, nutrient content of, B., 359.  
meadow, effect of manures and lime on composition and yield of, B., 322.

**Hay fever**, grass pollens causing, A., 179.  
grass-pollen antigen for, A., 628.

**Hazelnut oil**, B., 877.

**Heart**, function of, A., 87.  
action of glucosides on, A., 422.  
action of magnesium on, A., 311.  
cat's, consumption of sugar by, A., 630.  
mammalian, energetics of, A., 417.  
physiology of, A., 630.

**Heat**, evolution of, by metallic oxides, A., 212.  
regulation of, and water exchange, A., 858.  
conduction of, in powders, B., 895.  
problems in, B., 447.

conductivity of. See Thermal conductivity.

convection of, in air, A., 217.

transfer of, B., 1039; (P.), B., 768.  
medium for, (P.), B., 944.  
by radiation, B., 943.

**Heat**, transmission of, through fabrics, B., 858.  
inorganic mixture for, B., 815.

metallic elements sensitive to, (P.), B., 395.

extreme dry, salt economy in, A., 743.

molecular, equations for, from spectroscopic data, A., 894.

specific, determination of, at high temperatures, A., 667.  
law of additivity of atomic heats for, A., 343.

of poor conductors, A., 894.

calculation of, A., 1244.

of adsorbed matter, A., 898.

of gases, determination of, from velocity of sound, A., 667.  
at constant volume, A., 343.

of liquids, A., 366, 1006.

of metals, at high temperatures, A., 247.

of metals and alloys, B., 232.

of solids, calculation of, A., 560.  
at high temperatures, A., 15.

low-temperature, A., 217.

rotational, of polyatomic molecules at high temperatures, A., 894.

waste, utilisation of, (P.), B., 368.

**Heat capacity** of aqueous solutions, A., 466.

**Heat exchangers**, B., 895; (P.), B., 2, 96, 255, 448, 607, 608, 688, 768, 847, 896, 992.  
composition for, (P.), B., 992.  
heads for, B., 127.

with scale-shedding tubes, (P.), B., 688.

of chrome-nickel steel, (P.), B., 368.

liquid, mean temperature difference and heat-transfer coefficient in, B., 815.

mercury boiler, (P.), B., 368.

multipass, mean temperature differences in, B., 607.

plate, for liquids, (P.), B., 896.

tubular, (P.), B., 2, 371, 448, 768, 896.

rotary, (P.), B., 96.

**Heat of combustion**, determination of, A., 353.  
of high-membered ring compounds, A., 230.

of hydrocarbons, A., 1014.

**Heat of dilution**, calorimetric measurement of, A., 127.  
at great dilution, A., 352.

**Heat of expansion** of gases, A., 217.

**Heat of fusion**, latent, quantum theory of, A., 117.

**Heat of mixture** of liquids, A., 561.

**Heat of solution**, determination of, A., 352.  
of gases, A., 229, 230.

**Heat of vaporisation** of binary mixtures, A., 770.  
latent, determination of, A., 667.

**Heating**, combustion of coke in domestic stoves for, B., 736.  
efficiency of electricity, gas, oil, and solid fuels for, B., 576.

non-evaporating liquid for, (P.), B., 576.  
by circulation with steam, (P.), B., 687.  
by high-frequency induced currents, A., 248.

of liquids by direct contact, B., 943.

**Heating apparatus**, (P.), B., 815, 946.  
ovens for, (P.), B., 847.  
using catalytic combustion reactions, (P.), B., 2.

electric, ceramic bodies for, B., 705.  
for microchemical work, A., 801.

**Hederagenin**, constitution of, A., 612.

**Hedragenodi-acid**, and its esters, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, derivatives of, A., 612.

Hedragenotri-acid, methyl ester, A., 612.  
 Hedra-tri-acid, and its methyl ester, and bromo-, derivatives of, A., 612.  
 Heifers, dairy, utilisation of calcium and phosphorus by, A., 305.  
 "Helbin," A., 329.  
 Helianthin, homologues of, A., 269.  
*Helichrysum angustifolium*, essential oil from, B., 491.  
 Heliotridane, and chloro-, and their salts, A., 727.  
 Heliotridine, degradation of, to heliotridane, and its dibenzoyl derivative, hydrochloride of, A., 727.  
*Heliotropium lasiocarpum*, alkaloids of, A., 727.  
 Helium in beryllium ores, A., 692.  
 in paleozoic beryls, A., 45.  
 in Canada, A., 140.  
 in the chromosphere, A., 205.  
 atoms, law of force between, A., 1226.  
 molecules of low energy, A., 206.  
 velocity-distribution of, A., 1.  
 collision of, with a wall, A., 1.  
 mass defect of, A., 334.  
 masses of hydrogen and, A., 203.  
 production of, (P.), B., 704.  
 in natural gas, A., 587.  
 extraction of, from natural gas, (P.), B., 227.  
 spectrum of, A., 331, 991.  
 produced by high-frequency and direct current discharges, A., 655.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 331, 1219.  
 spectra of high-frequency discharge in, A., 1095.  
 band spectrum of, A., 439.  
 optical dispersion of, A., 210.  
 reflexion of atomic beams of, from sodium chloride crystals, A., 3.  
 excitation of, A., 547, 1095.  
 electron scattering in, A., 202, 550, 881, 882.  
 excitation and ionisation of, by electrons, A., 761.  
 ionisation of, A., 657.  
 by electron impact, A., 882.  
 by potassium ions, A., 333.  
 energies of, A., 1.  
 molecular ions of, A., 205.  
 effect of magnetic field on glow discharge in, A., 1096.  
 polarisability and intra-atomic energies of, A., 206.  
 electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with argon, A., 663.  
 Joule-Thomson effect in, A., 218.  
 specific heat ( $C_p$ ) of, A., 343.  
 fusion curve of, A., 16.  
 liquefaction of, A., 36, 480.  
 apparatus for, A., 561.  
 at Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, A., 250.  
 liquid, specific heat of, A., 16.  
 expansion coefficient of, A., 559.  
 lowest temperature by compression of, A., 561.  
 isopycnals of, A., 894, 1109.  
 measurements with, A., 205, 769, 894.  
 isotherms of, A., 453.  
 Rydberg correction for, A., 879.  
 diffusion of, through crystals and rock masses, A., 1008.  
 through glass, A., 20.  
 through quartz, A., 776.  
 permeability to, of quartz, pyrex, and soft glass, A., 347.  
 dispersion and absorption of, A., 199.  
 velocity of sound in, at low temperatures, A., 667.

Helium determination:—  
 determination of, in neon, and its separation, A., 140.  
 Helium ions, moving, radiation from, A., 1223.  
*Helix pomatia*, galactogen and glycogen content of, A., 380.  
 Helminthosporic acid, and its triacetyl derivative, and their ethyl esters, A., 752.  
 Helminthosporin, A., 752.  
 synthesis of, A., 717.  
 isoHelminthosporin, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 752.  
*Helminthosporium*, cynodontin from species of, A., 1082.  
*Helminthosporium gramineum*, metabolic products of, A., 752.  
 Hemimethylcelluloses, formation of, in methylation of cellulose, A., 1280.  
 production of, from evergreen and leaf-tree waste, B., 780.  
 butyric acid and butyl alcohol fermentation of, B., 985.  
 technical significance of, B., 299.  
 as sources of energy for nitrogen-fixing bacteria, A., 96.  
 differentiation of, A., 55.  
 of wood, A., 55.  
 Hemp, sugars and polysaccharides in stems of, A., 104.  
 Hempseed, solubility of phosphorus compounds of, A., 874.  
 Hempseed oil, B., 927.  
 Hens, amylase, invertase, and protease in breast of, A., 847.  
 enzymes of, A., 736.  
 invertase in gizzard of, A., 296.  
 rational feeding of, A., 743.  
 cod-liver oil in winter ration of, B., 490.  
 feeding of iodine to, A., 1196.  
 effect of proteins in diet on quality of eggs produced by, B., 489.  
 minerals and vitamin-A in nutrition of, A., 90.  
 Hentriaccontane,  $\pi$ -iodo-, A., 1270.  
 Heparin, A., 1317.  
 chemical nature of, A., 698.  
 preparation of, and its salts and bromophenylsazone, A., 698.  
 inhibition of growth by, A., 982.  
 action of, on blood-proteins, A., 1182.  
 on immuno-reactions, A., 411.  
 on serum-albumin, A., 522, 624.  
 on serum-globulins, A., 624.  
 effect of yakriton on, A., 195.  
 Hepatotoxin, effect of, on liver function, A., 860.  
*Hepta-acetyl-leucylglycylglycine* ester cello-bioside, A., 263.  
*Hepta-acetyl- $\beta$ -phenylalanine* ester cello-biosides, A., 263.  
*Hepta-acetyl-C-phenylglycine* ester cello-biosides, A., 263.  
*4 $\eta$ -Heptadecadi- $\beta$ -ol*, A., 373.  
*4 $\eta$ -Heptadecadi- $\beta$ -one*, and its semicarbazone, A., 373.  
*cycloHeptadecanoneimine*, cyano-, A., 952.  
*4 $\beta$ -cycloHeptadecene*, 1-bromo-, A., 599.  
*Heptadecene- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid*, and its derivatives, and  $\iota$ -hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, A., 66.  
*4 $\eta$ -Heptadecenyl p-anisyl ketone*, A., 953.  
*cycloHeptadecinene*, A., 599.  
*Heptadecyl alcohol*, equilibria of, with octadecanol, A., 782, 1271.  
*4 $\alpha$ -Heptadienes*,  $\gamma\delta$ -dihydroxy-. See Vinyl-propenyl glycols.  
*4 $\gamma$ -Heptadiene- $\alpha$ -carboxylic- $\beta$ -malonic acid*, methyl ester, A., 1035.

*aaa $\beta$  $\gamma$ -Heptaethoxyp propane*, A., 491.  
*n-Heptaldehyde*, manufacture of, (P.), B., 999.  
 from castor oil, (P.), B., 1047.  
 Heptane, preparation of, A., 254.  
 vapour pressure of mixtures of, with *n*-pentane, A., 896.  
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol at 30°, A., 220.  
 catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.  
 Heptane, dibromo-derivatives, A., 1032.  
 $\beta\beta$ -dihydroxy- and its dibenzoate, A., 72.  
 $\gamma\delta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 256.  
*4-spiroHeptane*, 2,6-dithio-, and its derivatives, A., 834.  
*Heptane- $\alpha$ -carboxylic- $\beta$ -malonic acid*, methyl ester, A., 1035.  
*d-Heptane- $\alpha$ -diol*, and its diphenylurethane, A., 54.  
*Heptane- $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -tricarboxylic anhydride*, A., 1043.  
*Heptan- $\beta$ -ol*,  $\alpha$ -bromo- and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 54.  
*cycloHeptanols*, amino-, preparation and resolution of, A., 1047.  
*Heptan- $\beta$ -one*,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, semicarbazone, A., 1089.  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- and  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 54.  
*cycloHeptanone*, production of methyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 906.  
*cycloHeptanone*, cyano-, and its semicarbazone, A., 951.  
*4 $\beta$ -Heptenal* *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.  
 Heptenes, A., 1032.  
*n-4 $\alpha$ -Heptene*, preparation of, A., 485.  
*4 $\alpha$ -Heptene*, *aa*-dibromo-, A., 1275.  
*4 $\alpha$ -Heptenoic acid*,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1275.  
*4 $\alpha$ -Heptinene*, knock-rating of, B., 850.  
*4 $\beta$ -Heptinene*, A., 886.  
*n-4 $\alpha$ -Heptinene- $\gamma$ -ol*, and its derivatives, A., 486.  
*n-Heptoic acid*, 4-chlorophenyl ester, A., 817.  
 *$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester* hydrochloride, A., 697.  
*nonyl ester*, A., 1141.  
*n-Heptoic acid*,  $\alpha$ -amino-, ethyl ester, A., 285.  
 *$\gamma$ -amino-*, derivatives of, A., 516.  
 *$\epsilon$ -bromo- and  $\epsilon$ -hydroxy-*, ethyl esters, A., 376.  
 *$\alpha\beta$ -di- and  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tri-bromo-*, A., 1275.  
 *$\alpha$ -hydroxy-*, acetyl and butyryl derivatives, A., 503.  
*dl-n-Heptoic acid*,  $\epsilon$ -amino-, acyl and bromo-acyl derivatives, A., 1331.  
*Heptonitrile*,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1281.  
*Heptoprene*. See *n-Heptyl-4 $\gamma$ -butadiene*.  
*n-Heptyl chlorosulphite*, A., 696.  
 mercaptan, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.  
*cycloHeptylamine*, 2-chloro-, A., 1047.  
*n-Heptylanthraquinone*, 2-chloro-, A., 590.  
 *$\beta$ -n-Heptylanthraquinone*, A., 931.  
 *$\beta$ -n-Heptyl-4 $\gamma$ -butadiene*, A., 931.  
*cycloHeptyl-1-carboxylic acid*, 1-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1051.  
*n-Heptylguanidine*, *N'*-nitro-, A., 383.  
*Heptylidenediacetamide*, A., 1039.  
 *$\alpha$ -cycloHeptyl- $\beta$ -methylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol*, A., 1051.  
*n-Heptylphenol*, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219, 341\*.  
*1-Heptyl-1:4:11:12-tetrahydroanthraquinone*, 2-chloro-, A., 590.  
*n-Heptyl- $\beta$ -vinylacetylene*, A., 590.  
*Heracleum spondylium*, constituents of, A., 876.  
*Herbicides*, decomposition and movement of, in soils, B., 404.

**Herbicides**, fire hazard in use of oxidising agents as, B., 760.  
See also Weed-killers.

**Herculoy**, B., 1061.

**Heroin**, microscopical identification of, B., 1084.

**Herrings**, composition of fatty material produced by decomposition of, in sea water, A., 297.  
fat metabolism of, A., 183.

**Herring meal**, influence of, on milk and weight of cows, B., 844.  
free fatty acid content of fat in, B., 973.

**Herring oils**, Japanese, B., 754.

**Herring salad**, definitions of meat salad, mayonnaise, and, B., 1081.

**Heterocyclic compounds**, A., 286.  
formation of, by interaction of benzoin and hydrazine chloride, A., 286, 724.  
from halogenoalkylamines, A., 1125.  
Raman spectra of, A., 886, 1228.  
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 856.  
reaction of, with ozone, A., 835, 838.  
polybromide derivatives of, A., 284, 960, 1311.  
containing antimony or phosphorus in the nucleus, attempted synthesis of, A., 824.  
containing iodine, nitrogen, and oxygen, formation of, A., 1311.  
5-membered, antimony trichloride reaction with, A., 987.

**Heterodera radicicola**, life of, in dried soils, B., 404.  
influence of soil  $p_{\text{H}}$  on infection by, B., 404.

**Heterodera schachtii**, control of, B., 1074.

**Heteropolarity**, A., 391, 506, 705, 710.

**Heteropolycyclic compounds**, A., 212, 796.

**Heterosides**, determination of structure of, by their absorption spectra, A., 699.

**Heusler alloys**. See under Alloys.

**Hexa-acetylprimeverosidyl bromide**, A., 1146.

**Hexa-acetyltetrahydrorottlerin**, A., 397.

**Hexacyanocobaltic acid**, compounds of, with *n*-propyl alcohol, A., 1131.

**Hexadecamethylene- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., 597.

**Hexadecane**, preparation of, A., 590.  
absorption of, from the alimentary tract of rats, A., 1325.

**Hexadecane**, fluoro-derivatives, A., 1139.

**Hexadecanesulphonic acid**, preparation of, A., 933.

**Hexadecene**, formation of, from octenes, A., 371.  
effect of rise of temperature and pressure on, A., 254.

**$\Delta^0$ -Hexadecenoic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 983.

**$\Delta^8$ -cycloHexadecen-1-one**, and its semicarbazone, A., 65.

**Hexadecyl alcohol**, equilibrium of, with octadecyl alcohol, A., 1271.

***n*-Hexadecyloxyacetaldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., 1037.

***n*-Hexadecyloxydiethylacetal**, A., 1037.

***n*-Hexadecylsulphonic acid**, sodium salt, A., 1141.

**Hexadiene**,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 590.

**$\Delta^{\beta\beta}$ -Hexadiene**,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 1139.

**Hexadienes**, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-chloro-, A., 695.

**cycloHexadiene**, oxidation of, and its peroxide, A., 279.

**$\Delta^{1-3}$ -cycloHexadiene**, dimeric, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.  
derivatives of, A., 56, 500.

**cycloHexadienes**, irreversible catalysis of, A., 1150.

**$\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -Hexadiene- $\alpha$ -one- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid**. See Oxalosorbic acid.

**$\Delta^{\alpha\beta\beta}$ -Hexadienylphenol**, A., 1139.

**Hexaethyltriaminopropane**, A., 263.

**3:4:5:3':4':5'-Hexaethylpyrromethene**, and its hydrobromide, A., 722.

**Hexahydroanagryline**, and its derivatives, A., 727.

**Hexahydroatrolactic acids**, A., 502.

**Hexahydrobenzoic acids**, hydroxy, acetyl and propionyl derivatives, A., 503.

**$\alpha$ -Hexahydrobenzylbutyric acid**,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 144.

**$\alpha$ -Hexahydrobenzylhexahydrobenzoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 605.

**$\alpha$ -Hexahydrobenzylcyclohexylcarbinol**, A., 605.

**Hexahydrobenzylmalonic acid**, bromo-, A., 1291.

**$\rho$ -hydroxy-, diethyl ester**, A., 1295.

**2-Hexahydrobenzyl-1-methylcyclohexane**, A., 605.

**Hexahydrobenzyltartronic acid**, A., 1291.

**Hexahydrobrucine**, derivatives of, A., 517.

**Hexahydrochrysene**, A., 828.

**Hexahydrochrysene carboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., 820.

**Hexahydrodeoxyanagryline**, and its perchlorate, A., 728.

**Hexahydroephedrines**, and their salts, A., 819.

**Hexahydro- $\psi$ -ephedrines**, and their salts, A., 819.

**1:2:3:4:10:11-Hexahydrofluorene**, A., 1043.

**Hexahydrogeriieren**, B., 445.

**Hexahydro- $\beta$ -hydroxyestrin**, A., 605.

**Hexahydroimperatorin**, A., 1056.

**Hexahydroalloimperatorin**, A., 1056.

**Hexahydroindan-4-one semicarbazone**, A., 1163.

**Hexahydrolumisterols**, and their acetates, A., 271.

**Hexahydromethylcholanthrene**, A., 1161.

**Hexahydro- $\epsilon$ -methylmorphimethine hydrogen tartrate**, A., 171.

**$\Delta^0$ -Hexahydro-1:4-naphthaquinones**, and their dioximes, A., 507.

**$\alpha\alpha\beta\beta'\gamma\gamma'$ -Hexahydroronbixin**, A., 52.

**Hexahydro-ostruthol**, A., 1056.

**Hexahydrophenyldiphenyl**, bromo-, A., 1283.

**as-Hexahydropyrene**, and its picrate, A., 601.

**$\beta$ -1:2:3:6:7:8-Hexahydro-4-pyrenoylpropanoic acid**, A., 601.

**$\gamma$ -1:2:3:6:7:8-Hexahydro-4-pyrenylbutyric acid**, and its lactone, A., 601.

**Hexahydroprociferols**, A., 434.

**Hexahydroisopyrovitamin**, and its 2:6-dinitro-*p*-toluate, A., 434.

**Hexahydrosalicylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 144.

**Hexahydrovitamin-D<sub>2</sub>**, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 271.

**Hexahydroxanthone**, 10:11-dichloro-, A., 511.

**4:6:8:3':4':5'-Hexamethoxy-3:3-diphenylcoumarin**, A., 614.

**$\alpha\gamma$ -Hexamethyl diiodoaminoisopropyl iodobismuthate**, preparation of, A., 152.

**Hexamethylbenzene**, catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 1046.

**3:4:5:3':4':5'-Hexamethyl-*ms*-chloropyrromethene**, A., 722.

**$\alpha\gamma$ -1:3:5:7-Hexamethyl-2:6-diethylporphin**, and its derivatives, A., 286.

**Hexamethylfructose anhydride**, A., 938.

**Hexamethylenetetramine (*urotropine*)**, production of, (P.), B., 906.

condensation of, with thiophenols, A., 499.

compounds of, and acetylsalicylic acid, B., 249.

with calcium and magnesium salts, A., 813.

with chromium, cobalt, iron, manganese, and nickel, A., 39.

with germanium tetraiodide, A., 383.

with mercury organic compounds, A., 262.

with methylenediphosphoric acid, (P.), B., 1047.

and salicylic acid, (P.), B., 251.

hydrobromide, preparation of, A., 701.

reduction in toxicity of alkaloids by, A., 1198.

determination of, in medicinal preparations, B., 651.

separation of iron, chromium, and aluminium by, A., 1133.

**Hexamethylethane**, preparation of, A., 1138.

**1:1':3:3':3'-Hexamethylheptamethineindocyanine iodide**, A., 286.

**1:3:3:1':3':3'-Hexamethylindotricarboyanine iodide**, A., 405.

**$\beta\beta\beta\epsilon\eta\eta$ -Hexamethylloctane- $\delta$ -diol**, A., 1271.

**1:1':3:3:3':3'-Hexamethylpentamethineindocyanine iodide**, A., 286.

**$\alpha\gamma$ -1:3:5:7-Hexamethyl-2:4:6:8-tetraethylporphin**, and its copper salt, A., 287.

**Hexane**, streaming double refraction of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol and nitrobenzene, A., 897.

decomposition of, by positive rays, A., 1270.

equilibrium of, with benzene, A., 897.

effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125.

action of water vapour on, A., 254.

**cycloHexane**, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.

equilibrium of, with benzene and hydrogen, A., 1012.

solutions of ethyl alcohol in, and in its mixtures with water, A., 19.

decomposition of, by positive rays, A., 1270.

thermal decomposition of, in presence of silica, A., 703.

dehydrogenation of, with nickel catalysts, A., 234.

and its derivatives, anodic oxidation of, A., 599.

isomerisation of, into methylcyclopentane, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 941.

condensation of, with acetyl chloride, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 825.

electric moments of derivatives of, A., 210.

**Hexanes**, oxidation of mixtures of cyclohexene and, A., 484.

**cycloHexane series**, molecular rearrangement in, and their conversion into cyclopentane derivatives, A., 384.

**cycloHexane-1:1-diacetic acid**, thermal decomposition of, A., 1049.

**cycloHexane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid**, esters, dipole moments of, A., 1231.

**Hexane- $\beta$ -dione**,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 377.

**cycloHexane-1:2-dione naphthyl- and tolylhydrazones**, A., 835.

**Hexane-2:4-dione-1:3:5-tricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 609.

**cycloHexanepirocyclopentane**, dehydrogenation of, by selenium, A., 610.

2-spirocycloHexane-5-phenyl-3-*p*-bromo-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 840.

cycloHexanols, fatty esters, biochemical synthesis of, A., 981.

cycloHexanols, 2-amino-, and their salts, A., 156.

iso-Hexan- $\delta$ -ol- $\beta$ -one, manufacture of ethers of, (P.), B., 217.

cycloHexanone, refractive index of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, A., 669.

conductivity measurements in, A., 784.

liquid-crystal properties of, A., 1163.

miscibility of water and, A., 670.

cycloHexanone-2- $\beta$ -propionic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1043.

cycloHexano-4:5-oxazoline, 2-amino-, salts of, A., 1281.

$\Delta^2$ :1:3:4:5:6:7-Hexaphenyl(dehydro)trimidine, A., 724.

Hexaphenylethanes, rate of dissociation and energy of activation of, A., 943.

$\alpha\delta\epsilon\eta$ -Hexaphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -heptadiene, A., 152.

$\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Hexaphenylhexane, and  $\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -tetra-bromo, A., 1042.

$\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Hexaphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexene, A., 1041.

$\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Hexaphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexene, A., 1041.

Hexapropylbenzene, A., 385.

Hexatetraenes, mono- and di-chloro-, A., 695.

Hexatrienes, di- and tri-chloro-, A., 695.

$\Delta^2$ -Hexatriene,  $\gamma\delta$ -dichloro-, preparation of, (P.), B., 904.

$\Delta\beta\zeta$ -Hexatrienes, A., 485.

Hexene, bromo-, A., 804.

$\Delta^2$ -Hexene, preparation of, A., 484.

$\Delta^2$ -Hexene,  $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromo-, A., 1275.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -triiodo-, A., 1033.

cycloHexene, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.

crystalline, vapour pressure of, A., 344.

polymerisation of, A., 142.

irreversible catalysis of, A., 1150.

thermal decomposition of, in presence of silica, A., 703.

oxidation of mixtures of hexanes and, A., 484.

reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 152, 385.

oxide, reaction of, with piperazine and piperidine, A., 723.

Hexenes, Raman effect of, A., 553.

$\Delta^2$ -cycloHexene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, manufacture of esters of, (P.), B., 219.

cycloHexenediols, and their dibromides and dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 500.

$\Delta^2$ -Hexenoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1275.

4-cycloHexenylacetanilide, 2-chloro-, A., 1289.

$\Delta^2$ -Hexitene,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, A., 1033.

Hexogene, A., 150.

*n*-Hexoic acid, 4-chlorophenyl ester, A., 817.

*n*-decyl ester, A., 1141.

$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.

$\beta$ -naphthyl ester, A., 604.

*n*-Hexoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 516.

ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 50.

$\alpha$ -bromo-, methyl ester, A., 377.

$\delta$ -bromo- and  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 376.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, A., 1275.

$\delta$ -Hexoic acid,  $\alpha\epsilon$ -diamino-, methyl ester, dihydrochloride, and its dibenzylcarbonato-derivative, A., 55.

Hexoic acids, identification of, A., 983.

Hexonitrile,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1281.

Hexoses, decomposition of, in presence of animal charcoal and iron phosphate complexes, A., 1145.

formation of polysaccharides in alkaline solutions of, A., 1038.

detection of, colorimetrically, A., 147.

Hexosidiphosphates, hydrolysis of, by bone phosphatase, A., 534.

Hexosephosphates, synthesis of, A., 428.

production of, A., 863.

fermentation of, A., 750.

Hexoside phosphate, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1203.

*n*-Hexoyl-*l*-alanines,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*d*-*n*-Hexoyl- $\alpha$ -amino-*s*obutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its anhydride, A., 264.

*d*-*iso*Hexoyl-*l*-cystine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1331.

*d*-*n*-Hexoyl-*d*-norleucyl-*l*-norleucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

6-Hexoyl-4-ethylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

2-*n*-Hexoylfuran, and its semicarbazone, A., 1301.

*n*-Hexoylglycines,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

Hexoylglycyl-leucines,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*d*-*iso*Hexoylglycyl-*dl*-methyl-leucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*iso*Hexoylglycylnorleucines,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*n*-Hexoylglycylnorvalines, bromo-, A., 265.

*d*-*iso*Hexoylglycyl-*l*-serine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 75.

*d*-*iso*Hexoylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 75.

*a*-Hexoylhexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 593.

*d*-*n*-Hexoyl-*l*-norleucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

*d*-*n*-Hexoyl-*d*-norleucyl-*l*-norleucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

6-Hexoyl-4-propylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

*d*-*iso*Hexoysarcosine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*iso*Hexoysarcosineamide,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 265.

*d*-*iso*Hexoysarcosyl-*dl*-leucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 265.

*d*-*n*-Hexoyl-*l*-norleucyl-*l*-norleucine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 264.

*iso*Hexoylvalines, bromo-, A., 401.

Hexuronic acid, antiscorbutic action of, A., 100, 646.

normal growth on doses of, A., 100.

from suprarenal glands, vitamin-C activity of, A., 325.

identity of, with vitamin-C, A., 196, 433.

determination of, A., 541.

Hexuronic acids, synthesis of, A., 595.

substituted hydrazine derivatives of, A., 808.

natural, methylglucosides of, A., 595.

Hexyl alcohol, preparation of, from by-products of synthesis of divinyl alcohol, A., 806.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 777.

*n*-Hexyl bromide, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.

mercaptan, Raman spectrum of, A., 7.

cycloHexyl bromide, reaction of, with piperidine, A., 512.

chlorosulphite and propyl sulphite, A., 696.

fluoride, A., 1139.

*a*-Hexylacrylonitrile, A., 56.

*a*-*n*-Hexyladipic acid, and its mono- and di-amids, A., 489.

cycloHexylallophanic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its hydriodide, and 2-iodo-, ethyl and methyl esters, A., 1281.

cycloHexylamine, benzene sulphonyl derivative, A., 700.

*l*-cycloHexylamine, 2-chloro-, A., 156.

*β*-cycloHexylamino-*a*-*p*-anisylpropan-*a*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

*β*-cycloHexylamino-*β*-diphenylethan-*a*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

*β*-cycloHexylaminohexan-*γ*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

*β*-cycloHexylaminopentan-*γ*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

*β*-cycloHexylamino-*a*-phenylpropan-*a*-one, and its picrate, A., 716.

Hexyl-*p*-aminophenylurethane, hydrochloride, A., 1044.

*tert*-Hexylaniline, and its derivatives, A., 1043.

cycloHexylbenzaldehyde, derivatives of, A., 1283.

*p*-cycloHexylbenzoic acid, A., 1283.

*p*-cycloHexylbenzoylformic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1283.

*p*-cycloHexylbenzyl alcohol, and its acetate, A., 1283.

*p*-cycloHexylbenzylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1285.

*p*-cycloHexylbenzylmethylcyanamide, A., 1285.

*a*-cycloHexylbutyric acid, A., 606.

*a*-*n*-Hexyl- $\Delta^2$ -decenal, A., 1162.

cycloHexyl-*d*-*p*-diphenylcarbinol, and its methyl ether, A., 703.

cycloHexylidiphenyls, A., 1283.

5-Hexyl-2-furoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.

Hexylguanidines, salts of, A., 497.

*n*-Hexylheptanithian, A., 270.

cycloHexylcyclohexanol, and its homologues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 955.

2-cycloHexylcyclohexanone, 1'-hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., 1278.

*cis*- and *trans*-*p*-cycloHexylcyclohexyl bromides, A., 1283.

*n*-Hexylhydrocupreine, and its dihydrochloride, A., 406.

cycloHexylmalonic acid, esters of, A., 503.

3-cycloHexylmethylcyclohexane, A., 394.

1-cycloHexyl-3-*p*-methylcyclohexylbenzene, A., 394.

Hexylmethylmalonehydramide, A., 1171.

1-*n*-Hexyl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.

Hexyl-*a*-naphthol-orange, and its calcium salt, A., 270.

cycloHexyloxyacetaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 825.

cycloHexyloxydicyclohexylphenylsilicane, A., 1062.

*n*-Hexylcyclopentane, A., 1150.

*l*-*n*-Hexylcyclopentan-1-ol, A., 1150.

*n*-Hexylcyclopentene, A., 1150.

*o*-cycloHexylphenol, 4:6-dinitro-, manufacture of, for use as insecticide, (P.), B., 907.

cycloHexylphenols, nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 707.

cycloHexylphenyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentanone-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 827.

$\beta$ -*p*-cycloHexylphenylethan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha\alpha$ -tri-chloro-, A., 1283.

*N*-cycloHexylpiperidine hydrochloride, A., 512.

*N*-cycloHexylpiperidine, *N*-2-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 723.

1-*n*-Hexyl-*a*-3-piperidylethyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 399.

*a*-cycloHexylpropionic acid, A., 606.

*β*-cycloHexylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 1291.

*β*-cycloHexyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 606.

Hexyl-red, A., 270.

Hexylresorcinol, preservation of foods with, B., 764.

**cycloHexylsulphonylacetone**, A., 488.  
**1-Hexyltetrazole**, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 76.  
***α*-cycloHexylvaleric acid**, A., 606.  
**cycloHexyl(vinylethinyl)carbinol**, A., 485.  
**Hibernium**, formation of haloes of, A., 551.  
**Hides**, treatment of, (P.), B., 358.  
 bathing of, (P.), B., 117.  
 testing of Bates for, B., 642.  
 evaluation of bathing materials for, B., 980.  
 additions to salt for curing of, B., 320, 931.  
 effect of curing on fat content of, B., 1070.  
 fat-liquoring of, B., 723.  
 unhairing of, with calcium hydroxide, B., 481, 515.  
 chemistry of liming of, B., 481.  
 pickling of, B., 117.  
 tanning of, (P.), B., 320, 758.  
 treatment of, for tanning, (P.), B., 1071.  
 disposal of fleshings from, B., 1070.  
 damage to, B., 802.  
 by beetles, B., 642.  
 animal, diffusion of chestnut and quebracho tannins into, B., 240.  
 diffusion of vegetable tannins into, B., 678.  
 tanning of, (P.), B., 932.  
 greasy, fat distribution in bend portion of, B., 980.  
 heavy, "kidney grease" in leather and, B., 1071.  
 raw, chemistry of liming of, B., 437, 515.  
 salted, "red heat" in, B., 161.  
 steer, action of calcium hydroxide suspensions on, B., 437.  
 unhaired, detection in, of follicular scabs, B., 320.  
**Hide powder**, influence of temperature on swelling of, B., 802.  
 effect of *pH* on combination of acid and basic dyes with, B., 161.  
 chrome-tanned, fat-liquoring of, B., 723.  
**Hips**, reducing substance from, A., 433.  
**Hippocratea volubilis**, essential oil of, B., 684.  
**Hippurhydroxamic acids**, and their salts, A., 502.  
**Hippuric acid**, effect of excretion of, on nitrogen balance, A., 309.  
**Histamine**, extraction of, from tissues by electrodialysis, A., 1184.  
 production of ammonia from, by histaminase, A., 315.  
 gaseous metabolism during cardiac insufficiency due to, A., 1323.  
 perfusion of the stomach with, A., 745.  
 effect of, on alkali reserve and sugar content, A., 737.  
 on carbon dioxide in alveolar air and blood, A., 745.  
 with nicotine, on the intestine, A., 745.  
 on oxygen in blood, A., 90.  
 on tissue respiration, A., 1201.  
 test meals with, A., 849.  
 determination of, spectroscopically, A., 721.  
**Histidine**, effect of *pH* on precipitation of silver salts of arginine and, A., 1039.  
 effect of, on weight and carbon and nitrogen excretion, A., 418.  
 biological fission of, A., 308.  
 determination of, in biological fluids, A., 1094.  
**Histidine**, 2-thiol, synthesis of, A., 701.  
***dl*-Histidine**, 2-thiol, determination of, electrometrically, A., 1015.  
**Histidineamide dihydrochloride**, A., 959.  
**Höchst yellow R**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1060.  
**Hoesch reaction**, steric hindrance in, A., 822.  
**Hofmann reaction**, A., 945.  
**Holarrhena antidysenterica**, alkaloids of, A., 289.  
 bases from, A., 728.  
**Holarrhime**, and its salts, A., 289.  
**Holarrhine**, and its salts, A., 289.  
**Homatropine**, decomposition of solutions of, on sterilisation by heat, B., 43.  
**Homocaronic acid**, synthesis of, A., 1160.  
**Homocaronic acids**, A., 1160.  
**(-)-Homocincholipon**, derivatives of, A., 288.  
***dl*-Homocysteic acid**, A., 151.  
**Homocystine**, structure and growth-promoting properties of, A., 1074.  
 and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 151.  
**Homodeoxyveronal**. See *Diethylmalonethylenediamide*.  
**Homogenetic acid**, biological action of, with benzoquinone and acetic acid, A., 858.  
**Homohygrinic acid**, ethyl ester, synthesis of, A., 1175.  
**Homoneurine series**, syntheses in, A., 169.  
***d*-Homopilopyl chloride**, A., 1311.  
**4(5)-*d*-Homopilopylaminazole**. See *Pilocarpidine*.  
***d*-Homopilopyl aminomethyl ketone hydrochloride**, A., 1312.  
***d*-Homopilopyl aminomethyl ketone hydrochloride**, A., 1174.  
***d*-Homopilopyl chloromethyl ketone**, A., 1311.  
***d*-Homopilopyl chloromethyl ketone**, A., 1174.  
**4(5)-*d*-Homopilopylaminazole**, 2-thiol. See *isoPilocarpidine*, thiol.  
***d*-Homopilopyl phthalimidomethyl ketone**, A., 1311.  
***d*-Homopilopyl phthalimidomethyl ketone**, A., 1174.  
**Homopiperonylmethylamine**, salts and acetals of, A., 514.  
**Homorubazonic acid**, A., 515.  
**Homosantenic acid**, bromo-, A., 273.  
**Homosantenic acid**, A., 822.  
 and its ethyl ester, A., 1049.  
**Homosantenenonitrile**, A., 822.  
**Honey**, refractometry of, B., 409.  
 grading of colour of, B., 248.  
 fermentation of, B., 937.  
 ripening of, A., 652.  
 diastase in, B., 248, 603.  
 Dutch, relation between composition and botanical origin of, B., 731.  
 sugar-feeding, origin of diastase in, B., 331.  
 biological analysis of, B., 42.  
 determination in, of amino-acids, B., 490.  
 of water, B., 246, 728.  
**Hops**, hot-water treatment of, B., 487.  
 drying of, B., 203.  
 distribution of tannin and bitter principles in, B., 984.  
 preservative principles of, B., 203, 984.  
 determination of preservative value of, colorimetrically, B., 520.  
 potash fertilisers for, B., 163.  
**Hop oil**, B., 927.  
 Czechoslovakian, B., 927.  
**Hoppers**, (P.), B., 688.  
**Hordemine**, determination of, as silicon tungstate, A., 1180.  
**Hormones**, preparation of, (P.), B., 845.  
 chemistry of, A., 1208.  
 local mechanism of, A., 1208.  
 preparation of compositions of, B., 987.  
 influence of, on absorption, A., 1335.  
 effect of, on bile, A., 848.  
 on blood-sugar, A., 430, 734.  
 on enzyme action, A., 985.  
 on pregnancy, A., 194.  
 on yeast, moulds, and bacteria, A., 868.  
 relation of, to non-specific cell activity, A., 319, 320.  
 and growth-promoters, A., 755.  
 and vitamins, A., 1211.  
 adrenal cortex, A., 320, 642.  
 and cholesterol in blood and tissues, A., 1336.  
**anterior pituitary**, A., 322, 869, 1337.  
 in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine, A., 194.  
 effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1086.  
 affecting carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1210.  
 influencing fat metabolism, A., 1210.  
 in saliva, A., 1210.  
 in urine, A., 193.  
 adrenotropic, A., 1086.  
 anti-insulin, A., 643.  
 ovary-stimulating and thyroid-stimulating, distinction between, A., 1086.  
 sexual and thyrotropic, effect of, on respiratory metabolism, A., 1337.  
 thyrotropic, A., 539.  
 and follicular, excretion of, in pregnancy, A., 194.  
 and thyroid, equilibrium between, in the organism, A., 193.  
 comb-growth-promoting, in male urine, A., 322.  
**corpus luteum**, A., 1338.  
 effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., 194.  
 crystalline, from urine in pregnancy, A., 194.  
 foetal, passage of, through placenta, A., 1084.  
 follicular, preparation of, (P.), B., 813.  
 constitution of, A., 540.  
 hydrogenation products of, A., 755.  
 reduction of, A., 540.  
 action of, on vegetables, A., 1086.  
 in anterior pituitary, A., 1086.  
 colour reactions of, A., 540.  
**gonadotropic**, A., 870.  
 in hypophysectomy, A., 322.  
 growth, in plants, A., 327, 1094.  
 testing of, on mice, A., 98.  
**liver**, A., 195.  
 diuretic action of, A., 1335.  
**melanophoric**, A., 869, 1211.  
 in human organs and body-fluids, A., 1335.  
**oestrogenic**, A., 1211.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 44.  
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., 1042.  
 mouse- and rat-units of, A., 430.  
 crystalline, A., 643.  
 ovarian and pituitary, influence of, on calcium metabolism, A., 643.  
**parathyroid**, A., 319, 868.  
 regulation of calcium metabolism by, A., 320, 1087.  
 action of, on blood-calcium, A., 539.  
 on bones of guinea-pigs, A., 1208.  
 on serum-calcium, A., 641.  
 biological assay of, A., 1336.  
 and thyroid, maternal and foetal distribution of, A., 539.  
**pituitary**, A., 319.  
 and pregnancy, rabbits as test for, A., 194.

Hormones, pituitary, in blood and urine in pregnancy, A., 322.  
oxytocic, action of proteolytic enzymes on, A., 539.  
pars intermedia, A., 98.  
sexual, A., 194.  
placenta, A., 1338.  
posterior pituitary, action of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1337.  
oxytocic, A., 1086, 1211.  
sexual, synthesis in, A., 947.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.  
from urine, (P.), B., 572.  
chemistry of, A., 870.  
biology and chemistry of, A., 322.  
concentration of, in body fluids, (P.), B., 173.  
photo-sensitivity of, A., 755.  
excretion of, in saliva, A., 539.  
in mammary secretion and in urine, A., 643.  
in male urine, A., 1211.  
in relation to cancer-producing compounds, A., 323.  
effect of, on adrenals, A., 1338.  
on development of sex glands of the opposite sex, A., 1211.  
separation of male from female, A., 1338.  
crystalline, A., 98.  
determination of, A., 1337.  
female, A., 194, 643, 870.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 44.  
male, manufacture of, (P.), B., 572.  
from pigs' testicles, A., 1211.  
purification of preparations of, (P.), B., 492.  
assay of, with albino rats, A., 1085.  
detection of, by the fish test, A., 643.  
spleen, A., 320, 868, 1335.  
in relation to *Barlowella anaemia*, A., 301.  
in relation to calcium metabolism, A., 194.  
and parathyroid, effect of ultra-violet light on activity of, A., 320.  
testicular, source of, A., 643.  
administration of, with antuitrin and prolan or with thyroid, A., 1338.  
changes produced by, in normal and castrated rats, A., 643.  
action of, on cockscombs and seminal vesicles, A., 1211.  
on cryptorchid rats, A., 870.  
test for, A., 323.  
assay and absorption of, dissolved in oil, A., 870.  
biological assay of, A., 1338.  
thyroid, detoxication of, A., 539.  
detoxication of, A., 1209, 1337.  
determination of, A., 97.  
Horn, artificial, working of, B., 1071.  
Hornblende, from carinthian, A., 1137.  
Horses, germinating grain as feeding-stuff for, B., 364.  
Horse beans. See under Beans.  
Horsetails, marsh, effect of feeding of, on milk and butter-milk, A., 83.  
Hosiery, shade variations in mercerised yarns for, B., 666.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
of cellulose ester fabrics, embossing of, (P.), B., 746.  
*Hsiung Chiung*, composition of, B., 891.  
Humic acids, electrochemical extraction of, B., 946.  
properties of, and their relation to humus formation in soils, B., 240.  
chemical equivalents of, A., 1031.  
regeneration of, from coal by oxidation with nitric acid, B., 132.

Humic substances, B., 613, 819.  
from phenols, oxidation of, A., 819.  
Humidity, control of, in room for testing of textiles, B., 55.  
of air, apparatus for control of, (P.), B., 416.  
of air and gases, control of, (P.), B., 177.  
of gases, electrical apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 717.  
charts for, B., 735.  
Humus, chemical nature and origin of, B., 758.  
drying of, B., 584.  
base-exchange capacity of complexes in, B., 758.  
"neutral salt decomposition" by, B., 516.  
forest, A., 46.  
marine, nature and origin of, B., 935.  
ultimate analysis of, B., 882.  
determination of, volumetrically, in soils, B., 758.  
Hydantoins, condensation of, with para-banic acids, A., 402.  
formation of carbamide from, by action of hydrogen sulphide, A., 1063.  
optically active, hypnotic properties of, A., 420.  
Hydantoins, 5:5-disubstituted, optically active, A., 166.  
thio-, optically active, preparation of, A., 166.  
2-thio-, preparation of, by thiocyanate method, A., 283.  
δ-Hydantoinvaleric acid, α-amino-, A., 620.  
*dl*-Hydrocarpic acid, and its nitrile, A., 947.  
*Hydnnum imbricatum*, chemistry of, A., 876.  
Hydrargillite, orientation of crystals on, A., 451.  
Hydrasteimethine, salts and derivatives of, A., 728.  
Hydrastimethine, and its hydrochloride, A., 728.  
Hydrastine, formation of narcine from, A., 728.  
Hydrastinine, preparation of, from narcotine, A., 961.  
Hydrastis extracts, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 1084.  
Hydratases, specificity of, A., 1201.  
Hydration, discontinuity of, A., 424.  
Hydraulic machines, fillings for, (P.), B., 4.  
Hydrazine, preparation of, by pyrolysis of liquid ammonia, A., 1021.  
production of, (P.), B., 588.  
by action of incandescent filaments in liquid ammonia, A., 683.  
and its derivatives, electric moments of, A., 339.  
oxidation of, by potassium ferricyanide, A., 678.  
compounds of, with silver halides, A., 1128.  
reaction of, with atomic hydrogen, A., 31.  
hydrochloride, reaction of, with benzoin, A., 286, 724, 838.  
use of, in preparation of azines, A., 1052.  
trinitride monohydrinate, A., 683.  
sulphate, titration of, in presence of formaldehyde, A., 363.  
anhydrous, A., 683.  
as an ionising medium, A., 907.  
determination of, oxidimetrically, A., 363.  
Hydrazines, A., 498, 964.  
reaction of, with carbamide, A., 824.  
primary, oxidation of, A., 946, 1313.  
aromatic, reaction of, with salts of heavy metals, A., 946.

Hydrazinium picrate, solubility of, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 19.  
8-p-Hydrazinobenzoylevaleric acid, A., 1289.  
8-Hydrazinopyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, and its ethyl ester and hydrazide, A., 1304.  
Hydrazobenzene, production of, from nitrobenzene, (P.), B., 778.  
Hydrazo-compounds, *N*-nitroso-derivatives, formation of azides from, A., 1156.  
1:1-Hydrazonaphthalene, A., 388.  
Hydrazones, basic properties of, A., 1162.  
Hydrazones, thio-, acyclic, synthesis of, from methylhydrazine and aromatic di-thiocarboxylic acids, A., 821.  
Hydrazothiodicarbonamides, isomerism of, A., 726.  
Hydrides, at. no. and nuclear separation of, A., 557.  
preparation of atomic hydrogen from, A., 1257.  
volatile, properties of, A., 16, 126.  
Hydrindene, 2-amino-1-hydroxy-, epinephrine-like action of, A., 421.  
β-(2-Hydrindenylamino)butyric acid, β-1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1303.  
1-Hydrindone, 2-benzoyl derivative, A., 832.  
Hydrindones, formation of, from unsaturated ketones, A., 725.  
Hydriodic acid. See under Iodine.  
Hydroaromatic compounds, syntheses of, A., 1058.  
Hydrobenzamide, condensation of, with thiophenols, A., 499.  
Hydrobromic acid. See under Bromine.  
Hydrobromoapquinine, and its dihydrobromide, A., 1312.  
Hydrocarbon,  $C_{10}H_{16}$ , from dehydration of  $\alpha$ -cycloheptyl- $\beta$ -methylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 1051.  
 $C_{10}H_{18}$ , from 1:4:5:5-tetramethylcyclopentylmethylidimethylamine, A., 1155.  
 $C_{12}H_{22}$ , from cyclohexene and sulphuric acid, A., 385.  
 $C_{13}H_{14}$ , and its picrate, from dehydrogenation of amber resin, A., 831.  
 $C_{13}H_{22}$ , from *tert*-propylbornyl alcohol and sodium hydrogen sulphate, A., 510.  
 $C_{14}H_{16}$ , and its salts, from dehydration of gypsogenin, A., 70.  
 $C_{14}H_{18}$ , from 1-methyl-2-β-phenylethyl-cyclopentanol, A., 1154.  
 $C_{14}H_{28}$ , from dehydration of dibutyl amylecarbinol, A., 255.  
from dehydration of propyldiamylcarbinol, A., 255.  
 $C_{15}H_{30}$ , from dehydration of butyldiamylcarbinol, A., 255.  
 $C_{17}H_{14}$ , from dehydration of 1-allyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., 947.  
 $C_{18}H_{32}$ , from cyclohexene and sulphuric acid, A., 385.  
 $C_{21}H_{40}$ , from cyclohexene and sulphuric acid, A., 385.  
 $C_{22}H_{20}$ , from dehydration of gypsogenin, A., 70.  
 $C_{27}H_{50}$ , and its salts, from dehydration of gypsogenin, A., 70.  
from dehydrogenation of sitosterol, A., 1284.  
 $C_{30}H_{62}$ , from *Alectoria ochroleuca*, A., 876.  
 $C_{42}H_{52}$ , from rearrangement of *s*-tetraphenylidiphenylethylmethane, A., 56.  
Hydrocarbons, configurative relationship of, A., 693.  
formation of, from alcohols, A., 484.  
from action of sodium on dehydro-rubrene, A., 1154.  
in Ruhr coal, A., 484.

Hydrocarbons, production of, by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 52.  
from tar acids, (P.), B., 951.  
from wells, (P.), B., 456.  
recovery of, with adsorbents, (P.), B., 215.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 295, 378, 537, 616, 852, 854, 953.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 139, 456, 953.  
treatment of vapour of, (P.), B., 500.  
treatment of cracked vapours of, (P.), B., 138.  
refining of, (P.), B., 138, 295, 340, 537, 695, 855.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 378.  
treatment of waste from, (P.), B., 340.  
from destructive hydrogenation, (P.), B., 537.  
purification of, by crystallisation from liquid methane, B., 659.  
vacuum dehydration of, (P.), B., 52.  
conversion of, (P.), B., 139, 456, 616, 852, 854.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 214.  
by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 694.  
into hydrocarbons of lower mol. wt., (P.), B., 536.  
role of oxygen in, B., 659.  
prevention of corrosion by sulphur compounds in, (P.), B., 580.  
catalytic conversion of, (P.), B., 340.  
cracking of, (P.), B., 52, 53, 100, 138, 139, 294, 295, 378, 455, 456, 536, 539, 616, 776, 854, 902.  
steel for apparatus for, (P.), B., 52, 138.  
resistance element for, (P.), B., 420.  
by contact with hot gases, (P.), B., 536.  
prevention of corrosion in, (P.), B., 377.  
cracking and distillation of, (P.), B., 100.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 456.  
separation of cracked materials from, (P.), B., 854.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 139, 738, 854.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 52, 535.  
fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 616.  
with steam, B., 179.  
operation of pressure stills for, (P.), B., 378.  
dissociation energies from band spectra, of, A., 6.  
absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by, in relation to structure, A., 334.  
polarity in vapours of, A., 339.  
heats of combustion of, A., 1014.  
velocity of dissociation of vapours of, A., 1017.  
and their halogen derivatives, viscosity, b.p., and critical temperatures of, A., 770.  
production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 855.  
equilibria of, A., 228.  
vapour-liquid equilibria of, at high pressures, A., 895.  
equilibria of reactions between, A., 350.  
combustion of, in engines, B., 612.  
combustion of mixtures of air and, B., 948.  
spectra of explosive mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 661.  
catalysts for condensation of, with carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 907.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 1046.  
thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 536, 614.  
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 615, 952, 997.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 51, 581.  
destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 614.

Hydrocarbons, oxidation of, (P.), B., 216, 295.  
hydroxy-acids from, B., 661.  
autoxidation of, A., 153.  
polymerisation and rupture of, under electric discharge, A., 694.  
pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 536.  
reaction of, with sulphur, A., 47.  
addition of polymerised isobutylene to, (P.), B., 997.  
production of hydrogen from, (P.), B., 615.  
solid, preparation of, for use in lighters, etc., (P.), B., 10.  
relation between constitution and anti-knock value of, B., 419, 900.  
cleaning of storage tanks for, (P.), B., 853.  
Hydrocarbons, acetylenic, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 486.  
isomeric, A., 254.  
acyclic and aliphatic, reactivity of, A., 370.  
aliphatic, infra-red absorption spectra of, B., 7.  
fluorination of, (P.), B., 457.  
chlorinated, colour reactions of, B., 1046.  
halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 260.  
saturated, bromination of, A., 1271.  
aliphatic and aromatic, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 113.  
aromatic, A., 260.  
production of, (P.), B., 615.  
from gas oil, (P.), B., 851.  
from tar phenols, B., 532, 578.  
purification of, (P.), B., 614.  
separation of, from gasoline, B., 212.  
absorption spectra of, A., 269, 601.  
burner for, B., 419.  
fluorination of, (P.), B., 857.  
condensation of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehydes, A., 956.  
catalytic high-pressure hydrogenation of, and decomposition of products, B., 1046.  
additive compounds of, with styrene, A., 56.  
liquid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 458.  
polycyclic, A., 1299.  
oxidation of, (P.), B., 54.  
solid, purification of, (P.), B., 220.  
benzene, determination of, in gasoline, B., 212.  
burning, absorption spectra of, A., 1227.  
cancer-producing, from coal tar, A., 601.  
chlorinated, synthesis of, A., 47.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 696, 956.  
from chlorocamphor, A., 718.  
coloured, A., 1154.  
cracked, treatment of, (P.), B., 660.  
production of resins from, (P.), B., 853.  
cyclic, action of water vapour on, B., 338.  
cyanogenation of, A., 501.  
polymerisation of, A., 507, 941.  
gaseous, with side-chains, slow combustion of, A., 786.  
dicyclic, A., 152.  
ethylenic, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 290.  
isomeric, A., 371.  
thermochromic, A., 165.  
gaseous, working-up of, in electric arcs, (P.), B., 377.  
apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 616.  
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 8, 258.  
thermodynamic functions of, A., 561.  
partial oxidation of, (P.), B., 536.  
production of mixtures of hydrogen and carbon monoxide from, (P.), B., 534.

Hydrocarbons, gaseous, carburetting of air with, (P.), B., 953.  
conversion of, into liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 852.  
conversion of organic sulphur compounds in, (P.), B., 537.  
catalytic oxidation of, A., 680.  
apparatus for pyrolysis of, B., 452.  
determination of, by condensation, B., 137.  
halogenated, preparation of, from vinyl-acetylene, (P.), B., 855.  
explosion of mixtures of alkali and alkaline-earth metals with, A., 33.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 216.  
industrial applications of, B., 580.  
heavy, treatment of, (P.), B., 139.  
conversion of, (P.), B., 499, 854.  
hemicyclic double linking, preparation of, A., 703.  
higher, viscosity of, in relation to their constitution, B., 292.  
manufacture of derivatives of, containing nitrogen, (P.), B., 998.  
mixed, analysis of, by fractional extraction, B., 353.  
iodinated, action of gaseous hydrogen-iodido on, A., 694.  
liquid, production of, from acetylene, B., 533.  
from gaseous or lighter hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 536.  
by polymerisation of gaseous olefines, B., 612.  
electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 675.  
refining of, (P.), B., 821.  
with liquid sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 214, 537.  
with sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 52.  
clarification of, (P.), B., 660.  
rendering of, fluorescent, (P.), B., 456.  
heating and vaporisation of, (P.), B., 139.  
cooking of, (P.), B., 852.  
cracking of, (P.), B., 138.  
gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 456, 695.  
solidification of, (P.), B., 853.  
decomposition of, (P.), B., 853.  
oxidation of, (P.), B., 540.  
production of gaseous fuels from, (P.), B., 1045.  
prevention of sludge formation in, (P.), B., 695.  
heavy, distillation of, (P.), B., 775.  
mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 580.  
liquid and solid, production of, from bituminous sand, B., 179.  
light, combustion of, at constant volume, A., 910.  
liquid, production of, from methane, (P.), B., 851.  
low-boiling, production of, (P.), B., 100, 616.  
separation of, with silica gel, B., 497.  
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 996.  
mixed, design of distillation apparatus for, B., 374.  
refractive index of, in relation to their composition, B., 293.  
critical solution temperatures of, in liquid ammonia, B., 497.  
vapour-liquid equilibria of, B., 995.  
chemical equilibrium in, A., 569.  
naphthenic, separation of, from paraffinic hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 740.  
knocking characteristics of, B., 995.  
naphthenic and aromatic, knock rating of, B., 375.  
natural, of S.W. Persia, rock-formation produced by combustion of, A., 141.

**Hydrocarbons**, paraffin, calculation of decomposition products of, A., 930. higher, manufacture of sulphonated nitrogenous derivatives of, (P.), B., 182. low-boiling, vapour pressure of, in absorber oil, A., 896. paraffin and olefine, gaseous, conversion of, into liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 996. petroleum, apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 456. purification of, (P.), B., 295. conversion of, (P.), B., 456. cracking of, (P.), B., 100, 378. production of acids from, (P.), B., 822. resinous esters derived from, (P.), B., 905. saturated, structure of, A., 46. sulphonated, condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 855. unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 954. recovery of, (P.), B., 215. action of radon on, A., 793. effect of high temperatures and pressures on, A., 371. hydrogenation of mixtures of, without a catalyst, A., 804. polymerisation of, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 485. reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 385. reaction products of water and, (P.), B., 617. production of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 218. gaseous, stimulation of adventitious roots by, B., 1027. low-boiling, treatment of, (P.), B., 500.  $\alpha$ -unsaturated, pyrolysis of, A., 371. volatile, determination of, in presence of water, B., 497.

**Hydrocarotene**, properties of, and its relation to biosterol, A., 644.

**Hydrocellulose**, properties, detection, and comparison of, with oxycellulose, B., 380, 619.

*Hydrochelidion nigra*. See under Hens.

**Hydrochloric acid**. See under Chlorine.

**Hydrochlororhenic acid**. See under Rhenium.

**Hydrocupreine**, alkylation of, A., 406.

**Hydrodynamics of gases**, A., 895.

**Hydro-extractors**, (P.), B., 3. centrifugal, (P.), B., 897.

**Hydroferricyanide acid**, additive complex derivatives of, with aldehydes and ketones, A., 376.

**Hydroferrocyanide acid**, additive complex derivatives of, with aldehydes and ketones, A., 376.

**Hydrofluoric acid**. See under Fluorine.

**Hydrogen**, atomic weight of, A., 5. atoms, recombination of, A., 582. temperature coefficient of, A., 788. reaction of, with oxygen molecules, A., 1257. additive reactions of, at low temperatures, A., 1257. negatively-charged, A., 333. isotopes, A., 110, 442, 994, 1099. cosmic occurrence of, A., 110. concentration of, A., 683. zero-point energy of, A., 333. separation of, by diffusion, A., 1265. electrolytic separation of, A., 1253. molecules, rotating magnetic moment of, A., 997. magnetic deviation of, A., 996. optics of, A., 906.

**Hydrogen**, masses of helium and, A., 203. production of, (P.), B., 61, 267, 386, 785. catalysts for, (P.), B., 507. electrolytic cells for, B., 226. from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 615. in the laboratory, A., 249. from methane, (P.), B., 851. from waste gas in hydrogenation of coal, B., 611. by water-gas reaction, catalysts for, A., 234, 789; B., 426. and carbon monoxide from methane, (P.), B., 1009. from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 534. and nitrogen, (P.), B., 267. from ammonia, (P.), B., 507. electrolytic production of oxygen and, (P.), B., 1016. in the laboratory, A., 367. removal of carbon dioxide from mixtures of nitrogen and, (P.), B., 130. removal of hydrogen sulphide from, for ammonia synthesis, B., 702. purification of, from phosphine, B., 226. spectrum of, A., 1, 331, 547, 759, 1219. containing mercury, A., 759. spectrum of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 331. isotope in atomic spectrum of, A., 1219. band spectrum of, A., 107. blue and violet spectra of, A., 879. continuous emission spectrum of, A., 547. effect of helium on continuous and secondary spectra of, A., 655. Raman spectrum of, A., 548, 885. resonance spectrum of, A., 107, 655. ultra-violet emission spectrum of, A., 991. Stark effect in, A., 439, 547. reciprocal effect in excitation by canal rays from, A., 333. Balmer series of canal rays of, A., 991. polarisation of light emitted from particles in canal rays of, A., 761. long-wave radiation of, A., 108. quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1219. light excitation and emission in sparks in, A., 1. retardation of  $\alpha$ -particles in, A., 883. electron affinity of, A., 1222. theory of cathodic evolution of, A., 1122. over-voltage of, A., 468. over mercury, A., 355. over-voltage and electrolytic oxidation of, A., 786. ionisation of, by high-frequency discharges, A., 760. by positive ions, A., 202. by potassium ions, A., 333. by recoil electrons, A., 1097. ionisation potential of, A., 993. formation of silane during electric discharge in, A., 576. catalysis of activation of, by platinum and iridium, A., 234. Doppler effect in, A., 879. diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 890. polarisability and intra-atomic energies of, A., 206. heat of dissociation of, A., 1237. entropy of, A., 218. fusion curve of, A., 16. isotherms of, A., 560. liquefaction of, by means of neon, A., 36. adsorption of, A., 1240. activated by charcoal, A., 898. by iron, A., 457. by magnesium, A., 1112. by nickel, A., 346, 562.

**Hydrogen**, adsorption of, by palladium, at high pressures, A., 773. on pyrex and on quartz, A., 572. by silica gel, A., 1009. rate of adsorption of, by manganese oxide-chromite oxide catalysts, A., 470. self-diffusion of, A., 770. diffusion of, through glass, A., 20. through palladium, A., 218, 776. permeability of steel to, at high temperatures, B., 509. solubility of, in aluminium, B., 471. in liquid chlorine, A., 1008. in metals and iron alloys, B., 65. exchange of, between water and hydrogen compounds dissolved in it, A., 1242. equilibrium of, with benzene and cyclohexane, A., 1012. with carbon mono- and di-oxides, and methane, A., 25. with cobalt oxide, A., 783. with iron, A., 783. with nitrogen and ammonia, A., 227. energy exchange at interfaces of platinum and, A., 562. flame temperatures of mixtures of oxygen and, B., 417. critical ignition of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 231. temperature of spontaneous ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 786. effect of alkali halides on auto-ignition temperature of mixtures of air and, B., 532. explosions of mixtures of, with air, A., 231, 909. explosion limit of, with oxygen, A., 572. low-pressure explosions of, with oxygen, A., 1016. explosive chain reaction of, with oxygen, A., 355, 909. explosion of, with ozone, A., 1249. combination of, with phosphorus, A., 1021. fixation of, by highly dispersed metals, A., 36. combination of, with oxygen, in silver vessels, A., 489. oxidation of, with platinised silica gel catalyst, A., 471. catalytic reduction of carbon dioxide by, B., 737. influence of coke on reaction of, with carbon dioxide, B., 772. reaction of, with atomic chlorine, A., 11, 232. photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 34, 132, 236, 576. with chlorine and oxygen, A., 577, 915. with oxygen, A., 236. homogeneous reaction of, with fluorine, A., 909. reaction of, with oxygen, A., 30. photosensitised by mercury, A., 236. photosensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., 236. on platinum, A., 913. with sulphur, A., 469. catalysis of, by traces of oxygen, A., 911. action of, on sodium sulphate, A., 793. on steel at high temperatures and pressures, B., 1058. utilisation of, as a fuel, B., 417. as a fuel for internal-combustion engines, B., 737. treatment of iron or steel articles for use in, (P.), B., 472. atomic, A., 1254. preparation of, and its reaction with metals, A., 1257.

Hydrogen, atomic, adsorption of, by glass and calcium fluoride, A., 1112.  
inhibition of photochemical decomposition of ammonia by, A., 132.  
formation of metallic hydrides by, A., 1020.  
reaction of, with alkylhalides, A., 578.  
with carbon tetrachloride, A., 1020.  
with hydrazine, A., 31.  
electrolytic, transfer of, through thin sheets of platinum and palladium, A., 1122.  
heavy, A., 1233.  
electrolytic isolation of, A., 658.  
magnetic deviation of, A., 1226.  
concentration of, in chromium-plating baths, A., 683.  
transmutation of lithium by ions of, A., 1100.  
behaviour of, in contact with normal water, A., 1233.  
See also under Hydrogen isotopes.  
nascent, production of, in aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 786.  
ortho-, transformation of, into para-hydrogen, A., 786.  
over iron catalysts, A., 1018.  
catalysis of, by paramagnetic molecules, A., 574, 1251, 1256.  
micro-analysis of mixtures of para-hydrogen and, A., 1260.  
para-, A., 578.  
conversion of, at paramagnetic surfaces, A., 788.  
catalysis of, A., 680.  
refractivity of, A., 448.  
"variegated," A., 578.  
Hydrogen bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.  
chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.  
cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.  
fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid under Fluorine.  
halides. See Halogen halides.  
iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.  
peroxide, formation of, in catalytic dehydrogenation, A., 1019.  
photochemical formation of, A., 34.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 465.  
electrolyte for, (P.), B., 427.  
electrolytically, from sulphuric acid, B., 505.  
from photosensitised hydrogen-oxygen mixtures, A., 236.  
manufacture and uses of, B., 145.  
photo-dissociation of, in presence of hydrogen and carbon monoxide, A., 236.  
organic inhibitors in photolysis of, A., 357.  
electric moment of, A., 8.  
dipole moment of, A., 338.  
diffusion of, in solvents, A., 470.  
protective films for preservation of solutions of, B., 126.  
catalytic decomposition of, by ferric ions, A., 33.  
by iron, A., 788.  
influence of graphite on, A., 789.  
by platinum, A., 572.  
decomposition by, of catalase, A., 862.  
by potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanides, A., 1123.  
by soils, A., 1018.  
oxidation by, of ferrous salts, A., 476.  
of hydrogen sulphide, in presence of iron, A., 789.  
of thiol compounds, A., 1018.

Hydrogen peroxide, reduction of, by iodides in solution, A., 1250.  
action of, on aldehydes, A., 1036.  
with ferrous salts, A., 234.  
with potassium permanganate, A., 685.  
aluminium apparatus resistant to, B., 832.  
bleaching of cotton, silk, and wool with, B., 862.  
toxicity of, to trypanosomes, A., 192.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
detection of, colorimetrically, A., 362.  
determination of, A., 1022.  
potentiometrically, A., 243.  
volumetrically, in presence of per-sulphuric acid, A., 921.  
sulphide, A., 1006.  
pure, preparation, vapour tension and densities of, A., 16.  
production of, (P.), B., 626.  
and thiosulphates, B., 784.  
apparatus for generation of, A., 1027.  
recovery of, from petroleum refinery gases, B., 690.  
spectrum of, A., 208, 1101.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 208.  
photochemistry of, A., 472.  
radiochemical decomposition of, A., 132.  
solid, dielectric constant of, A., 210.  
absorption of, by iron oxides, B., 701.  
absorptive capacity of luxmasse, bog-iron ore, and their mixtures and of iron oxides for, B., 305.  
equilibria of, with carbon dioxide, A., 126, 227.  
decomposition of, by steam, A., 227.  
oxidation of solutions of, by air, B., 306.  
effect of solvent on reaction of, with iodine, A., 910.  
reaction of, with iron, B., 1012.  
on potassium hydrogen sulphite solutions, A., 38.  
on sulphides and polythionates, A., 795.  
removal of ammonia and, from gases, with thionates, B., 577.  
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 180, 181, 660, 820.  
revivification of liquors used for, (P.), B., 613.  
from combustible gases, (P.), B., 51, 774.  
from town gas, B., 690.  
corrosion of steel by, B., 192.  
in steel tank ears for transport of sulphuric acid, B., 701.  
production of sulphur from, B., 207, 964.  
waste, utilisation of, B., 617.  
apparatus for detection of, colorimetrically, (P.), B., 846.  
determination of, iodometrically, A., 243, 1260.  
in air, by interferometer, B., 737.  
in mixtures with sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 18.  
colorimetrically, in water, with phosphotungstic acid, B., 526.

Hydrogen detection and determination:—  
detection in, of carbon monoxide and its recording, B., 265.  
determination of, A., 843.  
catalytically, A., 135.  
by centigram method, A., 292.  
by combustion, A., 362.  
semi-microchemically, A., 731, 843.

Hydrogen detection and determination:—  
determination of, in liquids, by combustion, A., 731.  
in organic compounds, semi-microchemically, A., 1063.  
isoHydrogen. See Hydrogen, heavy.  
Hydrogen effect, A., 677.  
Hydrogen electrodes. See under Electrodes.  
Hydrogen ions, application of phase integral method to, A., 660.  
intercellular concentration of, A., 627, 634, 650.  
high-speed, A., 1223.  
molecular, energy levels of, A., 1223.  
determination of, A., 41.  
apparatus for, A., 135, 925; B., 433.  
automatic recorder for, A., 248.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 926.  
stick antimony electrode for, A., 362.  
with glass electrodes, A., 689.  
with hydrogen electrodes, A., 242.  
electrometric field apparatus for, B., 321.  
with the indicator leaf, B., 1064.  
by calculation with slide rule, A., 690.  
meter for, A., 801.  
direct-reading potentiometer for, A., 366.  
thermic potentiometer for, A., 44.  
colorimetrically, B., 426.  
at higher temperatures, A., 1022.  
with Tödt drop apparatus, A., 686.  
electrometrically, with antimony electrodes, A., 1022.  
mathematically, A., 481.  
in biological fluids, A., 1094.  
in blood, A., 966, 1181.  
in textile industry, B., 583.

Hydrogenase, A., 1333.

Hydrogenation, B., 175, 358.  
catalysts for, (P.), B., 465, 547, 680.  
contact catalysts for, (P.), B., 785.  
molybdenum catalysts for, B., 104.  
with atomic hydrogen, apparatus for, B., 127.  
by sodium amalgam, influence of lead on, A., 931.  
catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.  
conjugated, B., 476.  
destructive, rôle of sulphur in, B., 772.  
exothermic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 609.  
high-pressure, quantitative, A., 1270.

Hydrogenases, A., 187, 1333.

d-Hydroglucal, influence of, on blood-sugar, A., 307.

Hydrols, formation of, by photochemical reduction of ketones, A., 276, 391.

Hydrometers, (P.), B., 689.  
total immersion, Ångström's, A., 481.

Hydro-otic acid, A., 722.  
and its salts, A., 616.

Hydropolyenecarboxylic acids, esters, colour reactions and autoxidation of, A., 52.

(—)-Hydroquinidine, A., 288.

Hydroquinines, isomeric, A., 288.

(—)-Hydroquininone, A., 288.

Hydrosulphides, determination of, in presence of sulphides, A., 1132.

Hydrotropy, A., 897.  
in inorganic salts, A., 1011.

Hydouracil-4-carboxylic acid. See Hydro-otic acid.

Hydouracil-5-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-6-hydroxy-, and 5:6-dihydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 1171.

Hydroxamic acids, formation of, from nitro-compounds, A., 156.  
reaction of, with bromine, A., 272.  
optically active, Lossen rearrangement of, A., 606.

Hydroxides, physical properties of sols of, A., 224.  
precipitation of, A., 242, 783.  
electrometric precipitation of, A., 1128.

Hydroxy-acids, from oxidation of hydrocarbons, B., 661.  
from oxidation of paraffin, use of, in textile industry, B., 661.  
dissociation constants and activity constants of, in salt solutions, A., 1118.  
oxidation of, by periodic acid, A., 376.  
reaction of, with antimony trioxide, A., 1142.  
with periodic acid, A., 591.  
aromatic, manufacture of compound esters of, (P.), B., 219.  
carboxylic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140, 183.  
purification and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 183.  
fatty, higher, and their esters, sulphonation of, (P.), B., 595.

$\beta$ -Hydroxy-acids, aliphatic, alkaline decomposition of, A., 807.  
unsaturated, decarboxylation of, A., 592.

Hydroxy-aldehydes, isomerisation of, A., 1277.  
aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 778, 1047.

$\alpha$ -Hydroxy-aldehydes, complex metallic compounds of, with polymethylene- and  $\alpha$ -phenylenediamines, A., 824.

Hydroxyapatite, A., 296.

Hydroxy-compounds, aliphatic, manufacture of complex metallic derivatives of, (P.), B., 906.  
aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.

polyHydroxy-compounds, determination of configuration of, A., 1140.  
aliphatic, complex ferric salts of, A., 1272.

Hydroxy-ketones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 101.  
complex metallic compounds of, with polymethylene- and  $\alpha$ -phenylenediamines, A., 824.

Hydroxyl, band spectrum of, A., 207, 445, 763.  
heat capacity, entropy and energy of, A., 1005.  
aromatic, reactivity of, A., 154.  
free, A., 1254.

Hydroxyl ions, mobility of, A., 353.

Hydroxyl number, determination of, A., 1276.

Hydroxylamine, production of, from nitrates and nitrites by bacteria, A., 429.  
reaction of, with alkyl magnesium halides, A., 263.  
with phenyl styryl ketones and dibenzylmethane, A., 611.  
hydrochloride, use of, in determination of carbonyl compounds, A., 1314.

Hydroxylamines, substituted, attempted resolution of, A., 150.

$\alpha$ -Hydroxy-nitriles, ethylenic, action of phosphorus tribromide on, A., 1281.

$\alpha$ -Hydroxydase, oxidation of lactic acid by, A., 533.

Hydurlic acids, substituted, A., 616.

Hygrometers, dew-point, A., 1266.  
paper, A., 1266.  
simple, A., 927.  
wet-and-dry bulb, A., 367.

Hygroscopic substances, preservation of, (P.), B., 463.  
apparatus for determination of moisture in, B., 991.

*Hylotrupes bajulus*, chemical changes produced in pinewood by, B., 508.

*Hydnobius leechii*, development of sclerotic cartilage in, A., 182.

Hyoscamine glucoside, A., 406.

Hyperacidity, treatment of, A., 303.

Hypercholesterolemia, effect of thyroid preparations on, A., 1069.

Hyperglycæmia, material for reduction of, (P.), B., 685.  
after lumbar puncture, A., 526.  
following stimulation of sympathetic nerves, A., 659.  
produced by surgical operations, A., 1324.  
peptone, A., 860.  
in dogs, A., 1181.  
adrenaline, A., 1210.  
alimentary, A., 856.  
effect of insulin on, A., 322.  
post-operative, A., 977.

Hyperinsulinism, A., 971.

Hyperparathyroidism, phosphate ingestion in, A., 85.

Hypersensitisation, A., 35.

Hyperthyroidism, viscosity and protein equilibrium in, A., 854.  
gastric juice in, A., 304.  
liver function in, A., 86.  
thyroxine in blood in, A., 973.  
experimental, excretion of iodine in, A., 741.

Hypertonia, essential, hyperadrenalinæmia in, A., 303.

Hypervitaminosis-D, calcification in heart and aorta in, A., 326.  
renal lesions in, A., 1212.

Hypnotics, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.  
effect of, on lactic acid and sugar in blood, A., 185.  
mechanism of narcosis induced by, A., 958.  
acetamides for use as, (P.), B., 892.

Hypobromous acid. See under Bromine.

Hypochloræmia, experimental, A., 531.

Hypoehlorous acid. See under Chlorine.

Hypoglycæmia, A., 971.  
from ingestion of dextrose, A., 88.  
alimentary, effect of various sugars on, A., 528.

insulin, effect of guanidine derivatives on, A., 322.

Hypophosphites. See under Phosphorus.

Hypophsectomy, nitrogen excretion in, after a meat meal, A., 182.  
effect of, on sex behaviour, A., 1338.

Hypophysin, influence of theocin on action of, A., 746.

Hypophysis. See Pituitary.

Hypoproteinæmia, A., 971, 1322.

Hyposalazinol, and its trimethyl ether, A., 823.

Hysteria in dogs, A., 972.

**I.**

Ice from the Gulf of Finland, A., 1028.  
manufacture of, B., 895.  
for consumption, bacteriological examination of, B., 123.

Ice-cream, effect of prolonged pasteurisation temperatures on mixes for, B., 248.  
vegetable stabilisers for, B., 843.  
sterilisation of freezers for, B., 762.  
crystallisation of lactose in, B., 843.  
strawberry, control of off-flavour in, B., 330.  
tallowy flavour of, B., 1032.  
vitamin-C in, B., 987.  
analysis of, and standards therefor, B., 937.

determination in, of saccharin, B., 843.  
"Ichthiotyrin," A., 967.

Ichthulin, structure of, A., 967.

Icterus, blood-sugar curve in, A., 303.

Idocrase, from Miho, Japan, X-ray analysis and formula of, A., 483.

Ignition, thermal and electrical theories of, B., 134.  
upper pressure limit of, A., 1248.  
spontaneous, catalysis of, A., 1253.

Ilipé butter, composition of, A., 50.

"Illum," properties of, B., 921.

Iluminol R series, tautomerides of, A., 1256.

Ilmenite, recovery of titanium compounds from, (P.), B., 626.

Illaiva, from Scriphos, A., 483.  
crystal structure of, A., 116.

Imides, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., 815.

Imino-groups, band spectra of, A., 207.

Iminazole. See Glyoxaline.

Imines, cyclic, ring formation of, A., 309.

Imino-acids, dibasic, preparation of, A., 166.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.

Iminodiacarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, alkylation of, A., 263.

Imino-ethers, hydrochlorides, reaction of, with alcohols, A., 1033.

Imino-groups, Zeeman effect in spectra of, A., 991.

Immune substances, loss of, from the body, A., 97.

Immunisation by a non-polysaccharide derivative of pneumococcus, A., 753.

Immunity, reactions of, in relation to flocculation, A., 624.  
and vitamins, A., 432.

*Imperatoria ostruthium*, imperatorin, iso-imperatorin, and ostruthol from, A., 1056.  
constitution of oypeucedanino from, A., 833.

Imperatorin, and its derivatives, A., 1056.  
isoImperatorin, and its derivatives, A., 1056.

alloImperatorin, and its methyl ether, A., 1056.

Incineration, micro-, technique of, A., 180.

Incinerators, (P.), B., 2, 494, 607, 654.  
for refuse, (P.), B., 174.

Indandione. See Diketohydrindene.

Indane, tri- and tetra-chloro-, A., 828.

Indanthrene, formation of, B., 379.  
fusion of, B., 741.

Indanthrone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 380.

$\alpha$ -Indazoylbenzoic acid, A., 1172.

Indene, velocity of reaction of, with organo-magnesium compounds, A., 356.

Indene, 1:1:3-trichloro-, and its bromo-derivative, A., 828.

4:5-Indeno-2-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1303.

Indians, diabetic and non-diabetic, sugar in blood of, A., 85.

Indican, natural and synthetic, A., 285.  
determination of, in blood, A., 1316.  
in urine, A., 1068, 1187.

Indicators, A., 29.  
significance of dissociation constants of, A., 228.

for flower colours, A., 651.

use of diphenylcarbazide and diphenylcarbazone as, in mercurimetry, A., 364.

use of nitrogen sulphide as, A., 240.

adsorption, use of, in volumetric analysis, A., 798.

azo-, constitution of, A., 269, 270.

basic, A., 26.

basicity of, in pure formic acid, A., 26.

Indicators, fluorescence, A., 1132.  
oxidation-reduction, A., 464.  
silver iodide-starch, A., 922.

Indigo, Sandmeyer synthesis of, A., 1308.  
halogenated, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.  
powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222.

Indigo dyes, manufacture of, from isatins, (P.), B., 908.  
and their intermediates, (P.), B., 957.  
manufacture of reduction products of, (P.), B., 909.  
printing with, B., 666.  
discharge printing on, B., 462.  
oxalic-chromic acid discharge for, B., 462.  
vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 458.

Indigo dyes, A., 1169.

Indigosols, printing with, B., 587.

Indigisol dyes, dyeing with, B., 745

Indigotin, benzoyl derivatives of, A., 75, 285, 1060.

Indium, atomic weight of, A., 659.  
nuclear moment of, A., 200, 439.  
and its hydride, A., 917.  
occurrence of, in pegmatite, A., 1137.  
production of, from ores, (P.), B., 112.  
as by-product in lithopone manufacture, B., 977.  
recovery of, from lead-zinc ores, (P.), B., 312, 873.

spectrum of, A., 332.  
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 71.  
specific heats, heats of fusion, and trans-formations of, A., 1237.  
crystal structure of, A., 341, 666.

Indium alloys with sodium, structure of, A., 562.

Indium sulphate, A., 917.

Indium determination:—  
determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinolinc, A., 43, 584.

Indole, formation of, from indoleactic acid by bacteria, A., 308.  
distribution of, in blood, A., 1065.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
derivatives, polycyclic, action of halogens on, A., 513.

Indole, 1-hydroxy-, A., 721.

Indoles, A., 835.  
reaction of, with Schiff's bases, A., 615.  
additive reactions of, A., 1057.  
alkylated, polymerisation of, A., 724.  
dimeric, constitution of, A., 958.  
polymeric, active hydrogen atoms of, A., 167.

Indole series, A., 164, 400, 721.

Indole-2-carboxylamide, 5,7-dinitro-, A., 729.

Indolecarboxylic acids, *o*-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.

Indolenines, reduction of, A., 76.

Indolenine-red, reduction product of, A., 76.

Indolesulphonie acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.

Indolizine, "diene" synthesis of, A., 1058.

$\beta$ -Indolylidine-1,3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.

Indone, 3,3-dichloro-, and its oxime, A., 828.

Indophenine, A., 288.

Indophenol, absorption spectra of mixtures of, with *m*-bromo- and 2,6-dibromo-phenols, and guaiacol, A., 885.

Indophenols, manufacture of, and of dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 101.  
and sulphur dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 908.

Indoxyl, oxidation of, (P.), B., 219.

Indoxyl compounds in human sweat, A., 301.  
determination of, in urine, A., 301.

Infants, nutrition of, A., 975.  
new-born, acid-base balance of, A., 845.  
new-born and premature, gas exchange in, A., 972.  
premature, mineral and water metabolism of, A., 972.

Infarct tissues, pathological physiology of, A., 852.

Infection and avitaminosis, A., 1322.

Inflammability of combustible gases in relation to temperature, A., 909.

Inflammation, physical chemistry of, A., 860.  
pharmacology of, A., 1190.  
of ear, nose, and throat, mineral metabolism in, A., 853.

Influenza, virus from cases of, A., 1071.

Infusoria, marine, action of carbon dioxide on, A., 91.

Ingots, crystallisation of, A., 891.

Inhibitor actions, A., 1295.

Injections, sterilisation of medicines for, B., 410.  
sterilisation of solutions for, B., 249, 571.  
sterilisation of sodium bicarbonate solutions for, B., 445, 604, 684.  
intravenous, A., 87.  
subcutaneous, for animals after septic illnesses, (P.), B., 765.

Ink, grinding machines for, (P.), B., 96.  
apparatus for testing fastness to light of, (P.), B., 458.  
blue dye as evidence of age of, B., 977.  
sediments in writing and, B., 157.  
composition for removal of, from tracing cloth, etc., (P.), B., 356.

for printing of permanent manuscripts, B., 911.

for protection of cheques, etc., against fraud, (P.), B., 978.

drawing, coloured waterproof, B., 977.

intaglio, manufacture of, (P.), B., 276.

meat-stamping, (P.), B., 436.

printing, manufacture of, B., 436; (P.), B., 356, 478.  
for photographic films, (P.), B., 837.  
black and coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 399.

intaglio, production of, (P.), B., 478.

red, (P.), B., 31.

transfer, for printing of fabrics, (P.), B., 514.

writing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 316.

"Inkretan," anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 869.

Inorganic compounds, diamagnetism of, A., 340.  
with electron conductivity, electrical conductivity of, A., 1103.

solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 456.

colour of, and the periodic law, A., 1048.

use of azo-derivatives of hydroxyquinolinc in detection of, A., 479.

Insects, composition of, during metamorphosis, A., 968.

metamorphosis of, A., 88.

susceptibility of, to fumigants in relation to respiratory metabolism, A., 186.

wax of. See under Wax.

forest, contact insecticides for, B., 85.

sod, control of, with naphthalene, B., 1074.

Insecticides, B., 37, 245, 360, 404, 405, 440, 484, 566, 647, 653, 839; (P.), B., 165, 245, 526, 567, 606, 647, 728, 760, 983.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 205, 206, 485, 741, 805, 907, 942.  
from pyrethrum flowers, (P.), B., 647.  
from wastes from refining of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 340.

Insecticides in fabaceous plants, B., 934.  
and fungicides, (P.), B., 519.  
toxicity of, in relation to permeability, B., 244.  
effect of light on, B., 654.  
for grain, reducing inflammability of, B., 600.

chloropicrin as, B., 518.

containing fluorine, B., 244.  
use of nicotine in, B., 934.

toxicity of pentathionic acid as, A., 475.

pine-tar oil and copper resinate as, B., 119.

rotenone as, B., 244, 647.  
use of selenium in, B., 647, 885.

tabacol as, B., 647.

aliphatic thiocyanates as, B., 647.

arsenate, toxicity of, B., 727.

arsenical, manufacture of, (P.), B., 728, 760.  
testing of, B., 885.

spray, replacement of calcium by zinc hydroxide in, B., 566.  
residue of, on fruit, leaves and soil after spraying, B., 727.

Bordeaux-lead arsenate mixtures, determination in, of copper and lead, electrolytically, B., 518.

Burgundy mixture, stability of copper compounds in, as function of  $pH$ , B., 805.

contact, B., 37, 324.  
for forest insects, B., 85.

copper spray,  $pH$  of, B., 934.

copper sulphate and sulphur, toxicities of, B., 727.

dust, (P.), B., 567.

floatable, production of, (P.), B., 46.

lead arsenate, effect of, on orange trees in Florida, B., 404.

lime-sulphur-lead arsenate, injury by, B., 934.

nicotine soap spray, determination in, of nicotine and pyridine, B., 1074.

Paris green-calcium arsenate, (P.), B., 840.

spray, (P.), B., 840.

spreader for, (P.), B., 983.

for foliage application, B., 646.

effect of soaps on lead arsenate in, B., 440.

removal of residues of, from fruit, B., 646.

petroleum oil, evaporation of, B., 934.

detection of lead in residues of, B., 681.

sulphur-hydrocarbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 728.

determination in, of water, B., 1025.

Instruments, musical. See Musical instruments.

Insoluble substances, wettability of, A., 900.

Insulating materials on wires, testing of, (P.), B., 717.

of rubber, effect of accelerators and anti-oxidants on electrical properties of, B., 200.

for submarine cables, (P.), B., 838.

testing of, B., 357.

electrical, (P.), B., 63, 273, 555, 875, 880.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 637, 1054.

moulding of, (P.), B., 434.

coating of metals with, (P.), B., 313.

fireproofing of fibrous materials for, (P.), B., 864.

filling material for, (P.), B., 27.

resinous moulded materials for, (P.), B., 31.

tape, etc., for, (P.), B., 434.

for cables, (P.), B., 926.

from cellulose esters, B., 972.

Insulating materials, electrical, adhesive, (P.), B., 717.  
 fibrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700.  
 flexible, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1054.  
 hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 26.  
 high-voltage, use of asphalt—vaseline mixtures as fillers in, B., 875.  
 moulded, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.  
 paper, production of, (P.), B., 782.  
 heat, (P.), B., 48, 255, 527.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 415, 468, 469, 549, 608.  
 thermal conductivity of, at low temperatures, B., 47.  
 paints as, B., 976.  
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 448, 847.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 629.  
 sound, manufacture of, for walls, etc., (P.), B., 229.

Insulating oils, production of, B., 949.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 259.  
 dielectric losses of, at high frequencies, A., 1103.  
 cable, sulphur compounds in, B., 213.  
 mineral, influence of dissolved gases on properties of, B., 212.  
 paraffin-base, refining of, (P.), B., 615.

Insulating paper. See under Paper.

Insulating varnishes, use and testing of, B., 315.  
 cellulose acetate for, B., 619.

Insulation of metallic bodies, (P.), B., 395.  
 electrical, for work with high-pressure vessels, A., 1026.  
 heat, B., 415, 815.  
 with aluminium foil, B., 335.

Insulators, manufacture of, from fibres and rubber, (P.), B., 503.  
 soft radiation from, A., 884.  
 electronic properties of, A., 887.  
 influence of glaze layer and vitrification on dielectric properties of, B., 228.  
 effect of surface charge on conductivity of, A., 888.  
 metal alkyls as, A., 907.  
 electrical, manufacture of, from aluminium oxide, (P.), B., 625.  
 mouldable ceramic materials for, (P.), B., 20.  
 volynites for, B., 669.  
 influence of moisture on breakdown strength of, A., 765.  
 moulded, production of, (P.), B., 1069,  
 heat, thermal conductivity of, B., 943.

Insulin, A., 321.  
 preparation of, A., 321.  
 attempted peptic synthesis of, A., 754.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 572.  
 testing of purity of preparations of, A., 538.  
 isoelectric point of, A., 431.  
 activation of, A., 98.  
 differential inactivation of, A., 1336.  
 stability of solutions of, B., 939.  
 crystal structure of, A., 1235.  
 equilibria of, with monosaccharides, A., 321.  
 action of methyl iodide on, A., 321.  
 action of thiol compounds on, A., 1336.  
 reduction of toxicity of, A., 431.  
 antagonism of, to adrenaline, A., 1085.  
 to atropine, A., 643.  
 to pituitrin, A., 1209.  
 physiology of, A., 1209.  
 administration of, *per os*, A., 431.  
 blood-sugar levels after, A., 1070.  
 effect of discontinuance of, to non-diabetic patients, A., 739.  
 hypoglycaemia from injection of, through the portal vein, A., 1209.

Insulin, effect of lachrymatory gland extracts on hypoglycaemic power of, A., 322.  
 changes produced by, in fat tissue in malnutrition, A., 1190.  
 effect of infection on content of, in pancreas, A., 322.  
 secretion of, during irradiation of pancreas, A., 868.  
 exciting action of vagus on, A., 1209.  
 effect of electrical vagus stimulation on, A., 1085.  
 effect of blockage of vagus on action of, A., 192.  
 effect of lecithin on action of, A., 98.  
 carbohydrate dosage in therapy with, A., 1322.  
 glucose equivalent of, A., 628.  
 action of, on urinary ammonia, A., 321.  
 on avitaminosis-B and beriberi, A., 738.  
 on alkali reserve and sugar content of bile, A., 737.  
 on amino-acids in blood, A., 1336.  
 on blood- and liver-amylase, A., 985.  
 on calcium in blood and in aqueous humour, A., 868.  
 on optical properties of blood-glucose, A., 1085.  
 on reduced glutathione of blood, A., 321, 1209.  
 on blood-lactic acid and -phosphate, A., 538.  
 with lecithin on blood-sugar, A., 322.  
 on blood-sugar after removal of kidneys or ureters, A., 1085.  
 on blood-sugar of rabbits during infection, A., 1085.  
 on nitrogen of laked and unlaked blood, A., 985.  
 on conversion of carbohydrates into fats, A., 1335.  
 in diabetes, A., 1335.  
 in diabetes during work and rest, A., 415.  
 on phloridzin diabetes in dogs, A., 192.  
 in dogs under chloralose, A., 1085.  
 on gastric secretion, A., 192.  
 on hypercholesterolemia in nephritis, A., 321.  
 on hyperglycaemia, A., 322.  
 on muscle respiration in polyneuritic pigeons, A., 1085.  
 on excretion of nitrogen and sulphur, A., 538.  
 on oxaluria, A., 322.  
 on phosphorus in the body, A., 192.  
 derivatives, oral administration of, A., 322.  
 crystalline, A., 321.  
 assay of, with white mice, A., 642, 643, 985.

Integument, chemistry of, A., 519.

Interferometers, applications of, A., 462.  
 use of, for hyperfine structure, A., 1265.  
 for dispersion measurements in Schumann region, A., 1104.  
 with polarised beams, A., 1264.

Interferometry, A., 1134.

Intermedin, A., 98, 319.

Intestinal juice, effect of diet on amylolytic power of, A., 178.

Intestines, effect of diet and environment on *pH* in, A., 974.  
 motility of, A., 531, 1327.  
 formation of choline in wall of, A., 1335.  
 excretion of non-protein-nitrogen in, A., 854.  
 selective absorption of sugar from, A., 630.  
 resorption of water from, A., 744.  
 effect of obstruction of, on blood, A., 86.  
 changes in blood after obliteration of, A., 1071.

Intestines, effect of cocaine and novocaine on, A., 185.  
 small, physical characteristics of residues from, A., 969.  
 excretion and re-absorption in, A., 87.  
 Intoxication and avitaminosis, A., 870.

Inulin, A., 380, 1147.  
 cryoscopy of, in acetamide, A., 149.  
 solubility of, A., 1147.  
 decomposition of, thermally, A., 380.  
 alcoholytic degradation of, A., 938.  
 fission of, by invertase, B., 280.  
 methylation and constitution of, A., 700.  
 determination of, in coffee substitutes, B., 326.

Inulinases, A., 1147.  
 "Invar," B., 470, 509.

Invert sugar. See Sugar, invert.

Invertase, preparation of, A., 1080.  
 solutions of, for determination of sucrose, A., 1279.  
 action of formaldehyde on, A., 425.  
 manufacture of preparations of, (P.), B., 281.  
 determination of activity of commercial preparations of, B., 247.  
 action of, A., 357.  
*in vitro* and *in vivo*, A., 93, 534.  
 fission of inulin by, B., 280.  
 hydrolysis of polysaccharides by, A., 1330.  
 in hen's gizzard, A., 296.  
 kōji, reactivation of, A., 314.  
 from yeast, reaction velocity-temperature constant of, A., 679.

Invertebrates, marine, inorganic constituents of, A., 1184.  
 carotenoids of, A., 1067.  
 peptidase content of, A., 864.

Iodates. See under Iodine.

Iodination with dichlorocarbamide, A., 814.

Iodine, atomic weight of, A., 550.  
 molecules, dissociation of, by collisions with argon atoms, A., 200.  
 in atmosphere in Holland, A., 587.  
 in Dutch drinking water, A., 979.  
 in Grozni oil-well waters, B., 146.  
 in phosphate rock and its determination, B., 346.  
 in water supply of Lexington, Kentucky, B., 414.  
 extraction of, from brine, (P.), B., 18, 189, 913.  
 recovery of, from adsorbent charcoal, (P.), B., 704.  
 from residues, A., 1259.  
 alkaline separation of, from well waters, B., 146.  
 separation of, by chlorine method from well waters, B., 146.  
 working up of residue of, A., 361.  
 purification and drying of, (P.), B., 267.  
 spectrum of, A., 656.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 2, 332, 880, 1096.  
 action of magnetic field on, A., 439.  
 effect of oxygen on, A., 1095.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 200, 440.  
 excitation of fluorescence of, A., 200.  
 extinction of fluorescence of, A., 2, 759.  
 optical absorption of, when adsorbed on calcium fluoride films, A., 656.  
 absorption of fluorescent light of, by its vapour, A., 2.  
 and its compounds, electrical conductivity of solutions of, in ketones, A., 907.

liquid, dielectric constant of, A., 765.  
 sublimation apparatus for, A., 1027.

**Iodine**, adsorption of, by caseinogen, A., 774.  
 by potassium iodide, A., 899.  
 influence of carbon disulphido on solubility of, A., 456.  
 distribution of, in mixed solvents, A., 1009.  
 partition of, between water and ethylene dibromide and nitrobenzene, A., 773.  
 electrical conductivity of solutions of, in pyridine, A., 354.  
 molecular association of, with pyridine, and water, A., 835.  
 action of solutions of, on silver nitrate, A., 1250.  
 penetration of solutions of, through tissues, A., 1199.  
 equilibrium of, with sodium iodide and water, A., 1247.  
 reactions of, A., 135.  
 photochemical reaction of, with oxalates, A., 237.  
 catalysis of gas reactions by, A., 1251.  
 action of, with aqueous ammonia, A., 1129.  
 with arsenious acid, A., 31.  
 with copper, A., 775.  
 with diazoacetic ester, A., 1250.  
 with ferrous salts, A., 469, 573.  
 with formic acid in presence of neutral salts, A., 1017.  
 with hydrogen sulphide, effect of solvent on, A., 910.  
 with oxalates, A., 678.  
 on sea water, A., 1028.  
 with starch, and its application to analysis, A., 1023.  
 disinfection with, (P.), B., 894.  
 vermicides from, (P.), B., 732.  
 pharmacology of, A., 861.  
 storage of, in animal organs, A., 747.  
 feeding of, to poultry, A., 1196.  
 tolerance to, in sheep and lambs, A., 424.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 in blood and urine after injection, A., 424.  
 action of, on glycolytic metabolic processes, A., 980.  
 in relation to goitre, A., 526.  
 effect of high altitudes on content of, in thyroid, A., 424.  
 distribution of, in central nervous system, A., 523.  
 in the nervous system after administration of thyroid, A., 538.  
 balance of, in men, A., 530.  
**Iodine monobromide**, free energy of formation of, in carbon tetrachlorido solution, A., 351.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 5, 1226.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 208.  
**tribromide**, A., 675.  
 chlorine, absorption spectrum of, A., 5.  
 dielectric constant of, A., 1000.  
**pentoxide**, determination of carbon monoxide by, A., 136.  
**Hydriodic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.  
 photochemical oxidation of, A., 237, 791.  
 light sources for, A., 791.  
 radiochemical decomposition and synthesis of, A., 238.  
 effect of salts on stability of, A., 575.  
 ozonation of, in solution, A., 1126.  
 action of, on sparingly soluble sulphates, A., 1259.  
 with chlorine, A., 1250.  
 with cyanogen halides, A., 1250.

**Iodine**—  
**Iodides**, Raman spectra of, A., 886.  
 effect of  $\gamma$ - and  $X$ -rays on, A., 1127.  
 reduction of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1250.  
 reaction of, with ferricyanides, A., 469.  
 with persulphates, A., 573.  
 detection of, by catalytic reaction, A., 135.  
 in presence of bromides and chlorides, A., 1260.  
 determination of, by method of Dutch Pharmacopœia, B., 1008.  
 by thiosulphate, use of calcium carbonate in, A., 41.  
 a-naphthoflavone as an indicator in, A., 41.  
 in presence of bromides and chlorides, A., 362, 477, 798.  
 in presence of other halides, A., 135.  
**Iodide ions**, equivalent conductivity of, A., 1015.  
**Iodates**, determination of, in presence of bromates, chlorates and hypochlorites, A., 921.  
**Periodates**, determination of, in presence of iodates, A., 362.  
**Iodine organic compounds**, oxidation of, by organic per-acids, A., 143.  
**Iodine cyanide**, properties and complex ions of, with cyanide and iodide ions, A., 675.  
**Iodides**, acid, A., 257.  
**Iodine detection and determination**—  
 detection of, with magnesium salts, A., 1024.  
 in urine, A., 525.  
 determination of, A., 106, 878.  
 by Carius method, A., 798.  
 colorimetrically, A., 245, 582.  
 by electrometric titration in hydrochloric and hydrobromic acids, A., 675.  
 microchemically, A., 242, 797, 1094.  
 volumetrically, in presence of alkali hydrogen carbonates, borates, and acetates, A., 797.  
 free, in presence of iodides and iodates, A., 1260.  
 liberated from iodides by nitrous acid, A., 1132.  
 thyroxine, in thyroid gland powder, A., 1209.  
 in biological material, A., 654.  
 in blood, A., 294, 522, 1065, 1094.  
 in eggs, B., 762.  
 in salt-water fish and fish meal, B., 889.  
 in foods and biological fluids, A., 198.  
 in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 1260.  
 by potash fusion, A., 1179.  
 in presence of selenium, A., 292.  
 in organic material, A., 330, 878.  
 in desiccated thyroid, A., 298, 625.  
 in tinctures and Lugol's solution, B., 123.  
**Iodine ointment**, iodine in blood after application of, A., 861.  
 "Iodisan" as microchemical reagent, A., 583.  
**Iodoform**, sterilisation of, B., 1034.  
**Iodometry**, use of glycerol in, A., 1132.  
**Iodoprene**. See  $\Delta^{27}$ -Butadiene,  $\beta$ -iodo-  
**Ions**, counting of, A., 202.  
 determination of radii of, in solutions, A., 348.  
 relation between radius of, and ionisation potential, A., 202.  
 accommodation coefficients of, at cathodes, A., 1098.  
**Ions**, density distribution of unipolar currents of, A., 444.  
 "electric diffusion" of, in gases with unipolar charge, A., 333.  
 effect of water vapour on diffusion coefficients of, in oxygen and nitrogen, A., 668.  
 trans-cerebral dielectrolysis of, A., 91.  
 activity coefficients of, A., 26.  
 activity of, at high concentrations, A., 905.  
 cryoscopic determination of hydration of, A., 460.  
 mobility of, in strong electrolytes, in relation to frequency, A., 908.  
 in gases, A., 994.  
 lyotropic numbers of, and viscosity of the solution, A., 24.  
 in chemical change, A., 1138.  
 colloid-coagulating properties of, A., 23.  
 effect of, on Raman bands of water, A., 6.  
 antagonism of, A., 649.  
 atmospheric, combination coefficients of, A., 657.  
 complex, and electrometric titrations, A., 675.  
 electrolytic, mass of, A., 348.  
 gaseous, nature of, A., 1098.  
 emission of light on collision of, A., 5.  
 higher-valency, and activity, A., 351.  
 and Debyo-Hückel theory, A., 26.  
 metallic, diffusion of, through copper films, A., 3.  
 multiply-charged large, A., 203.  
 negative, formation of, from hydrogen and helium, A., 4.  
 production of, A., 441.  
 positive, Fermi-Thomas model for, A., 203.  
 emission of, from cold surfaces, under influence of strong electric fields, A., 3.  
 from oxide catalysts, A., 333.  
 passage of, through gases, A., 1223.  
 ionisation of gases by, A., 333.  
 mobility of, in gases, A., 994.  
 of mass 220, A., 1223.  
 slow, collision of, in inert gases, A., 442.  
 rapid, production of, A., 882.  
 univalent, limiting mobilities of, A., 127.  
**Ionisation**, radioactive contamination of materials for chambers for, A., 690.  
 by  $\alpha$ -particles, in pressure chambers, A., 659.  
 in gases, A., 109, 202.  
 residual, variation of, with pressure, A., 1101.  
**Ionisation potential**. See under Potential.  
**Ionene**, synthesis of, A., 153, 599.  
 **$\beta$ -Ionone**, ozonisation of, A., 703.  
**Ionones**, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones of, A., 703.  
**Ipecacuanha**, preparation of extracts of, B., 44.  
**Ipoacuanha root**, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 525.  
**Iretol**, formation of, by alkali fission of wogonin, A., 1166.  
***Iridaea laminarioioides***, dulcitol in, A., 1217.  
 sodium galactan sulphate from, A., 1342.  
**Iridium**, atomic constants of, A., 16.  
 spectrum of, A., 3, 1219.  
 freezing point of, A., 894.  
**Iridium alloys with platinum**, (P.), B., 70.  
**Iridium salts**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
**Iridium tetrachloride**, A., 40.  
 reaction product of, with diethyl sulphide, A., 1040.  
 tetrahydroxide, A., 40.

Iridium-organic compounds, complex, A., 1040.  
 Iris, effect of soil reaction on, B., 201.  
 Irisin, constitution of, A., 378, 938.  
 Iron, atomic constants of, A., 16.  
 determination of atomic factor of, A., 993.  
 lattice constants of, A., 1234.  
 X-ray examination of, B., 790.  
 manufacture of, B., 830; (P.), B., 552.  
 in blast furnaces, B., 868.  
 and cement, (P.), B., 471.  
 use of coke-oven gas in, B., 629.  
 analytical control in, B., 373.  
 fuel control in, B., 792.  
 by reduction of the oxide with hydrogen, B., 230.  
 from gas washer wastes, (P.), B., 234.  
 pure, from iron carbonyl for use in analysis, A., 246.  
 electrolytically, from ores, scrap, etc., (P.), B., 313.  
 extraction of, from its ores, (P.), B., 471.  
 recovery of, from solutions of chromium compounds, (P.), B., 626.  
 from complex zinc ores, (P.), B., 553.  
 cleaning of, B., 590.  
 and its alloys, molten, composition for cleaning of, (P.), B., 69.  
 cleaning and coating of, (P.), B., 553.  
 with phosphates, (P.), B., 511.  
 and its alloys, deoxidation and desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.  
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 632.  
 by acid and basic slags, B., 1011.  
 removal of arsenic from, B., 22.  
 removal of enamels from, (P.), B., 924.  
 removal of phosphorus from, by oxidation, B., 271.  
 electrolytic extraction of slag from, B., 918.  
 heat effects in metallurgy of, B., 191.  
 effect of heat treatment below Al point of, B., 389.  
 blast preheaters for blast furnaces for, B., 1011.  
 coke consumption in blast-furnaces for, B., 348.  
 reduction of sinters of, in blast-furnaces, B., 789.  
 case-hardening of, B., 429; (P.), B., 352, 712.  
 case-hardening of tools of, (P.), B., 472.  
 hardening and tempering of, (P.), B., 712.  
 recovery of, after cold-working, A., 462.  
 cementation of, (P.), B., 234.  
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 68.  
 in molten salts, B., 21.  
 spectrum of, A., 200, 439.  
 effect of disruptive discharge on, A., 2.  
 in hydrogen flames, A., 199.  
 extreme ultra-violet spark spectrum of, A., 1221.  
 Stark and pole effects of, A., 107.  
 effect of ammonia on emission of positive ions from, A., 203.  
 electrode potential of, A., 128.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 909.  
 electrochemical behaviour of, in corrosion cells, A., 1122.  
 anodic behaviour of, A., 1016.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 635.  
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 71.  
 anode for electroplating with, (P.), B., 71.  
 coating of copper wire with, (P.), B., 272.  
 electrical insulation of, in magnetic cores, etc., (P.), B., 591.  
 demagnetisation of, by alternating currents, A., 766.

Iron, magnetic after-effects of, A., 1005.  
 from the carbonyl, magnetic properties of, B., 1011.  
 polymorphism of, A., 119, 559.  
 effect of added elements on, B., 869.  
 effect of metals on, A., 769.  
 slow graphitisation in, at low temperatures, B., 1058.  
 $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -transformation in, A., 115.  
 $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -transformation in, A., 16, 1239.  
 A3 point of, A., 452.  
 effect of hydrogen on A3 and A1 transformations in, B., 1058.  
 heat capacity of, A., 15.  
 entropy, heat content, and free energy of, A., 118.  
 liquid, oxidation of, by steam, A., 1013.  
 adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 457.  
 in treatment with acids, B., 469.  
 permeability of, A., 117, 893.  
 crystals, romance of, A., 1005, 1237.  
 corrections for X-ray analysis of, A., 12.  
 mixed, A., 562.  
 equilibria of, with boron, A., 669.  
 with carbon and silicon, A., 1111.  
 with hydrogen, A., 783.  
 with manganous slags, B., 470.  
 with manganese and sulphur, B., 630.  
 with nitrogen, A., 1245.  
 with phosphorus pentoxide, B., 869.  
 with selenium, A., 1111.  
 and its oxides, thermal diffusion and equilibria with hydrogen of, A., 570.  
 influence of nickel and silicon on miscibility of copper and, A., 669.  
 distribution of phosphorus between iron phosphate slags and, B., 509.  
 corrosion of, by moist air, A., 33.  
 by Portland and blast-furnace cements, B., 965.  
 in sodium chloride solutions, B., 1011.  
 in water, in absence of oxygen, A., 128.  
 effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on, A., 1251.  
 electron diffraction study of, A., 1022.  
 effect of magnetic field on, in solutions of salts of noble metals, A., 911.  
 change in natural oxide film during, B., 709.  
 rôle of corrosion product in atmospheric corrosion of, B., 920.  
 determination of loss in weight in corrosion tests on, B., 22.  
 corrosion-resistant layers on, B., 390.  
 removal of corrosion products from, B., 390.  
 corrosion of chromium, nickel and, and of their alloys, B., 349.  
 structures, corrosion of, B., 348.  
 action of acids on, and corrosion of sugar-factory plant, B., 709.  
 rusting of, with excess of oxygen, B., 750.  
 protection of, from corrosion, B., 192.  
 in aerated salt solutions, B., 920.  
 prevention of corrosion of, by alcoholic liquids, (P.), B., 53.  
 prevention of caustic corrosion of, by nickel and its alloys, B., 1060.  
 and its alloys with zinc, rust-proofing of, (P.), B., 794.  
 with a refractory coating, (P.), B., 712.  
 preservation of, for coating materials, B., 638.  
 coating of, (P.), B., 310.  
 with aluminium, (P.), B., 111.  
 with nickel, (P.), B., 793.  
 with phosphates, (P.), B., 311, 592.  
 with tin, (P.), B., 472.  
 with zinc by dipping, (P.), B., 234.  
 with zinc-tin alloy, (P.), B., 635.

Iron, electrodeposited coatings for, B., 591.  
 protective coatings for, B., 969.  
 pickling of, (P.), B., 873.  
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 195.  
 recovery of ferrous sulphate from spent liquors from, B., 747.  
 effect of insufficient pickling on galvanisation of, B., 969.  
 and its alloys with manganese, nitro-phenols as etching agents for, B., 968.  
 etch pits in, and their use to determine orientation of crystals, B., 390.  
 enamels for, B., 965.  
 gases in enamelling of, B., 965.  
 blistering of enamelled plates of, B., 268.  
 mechanism of catalysis of autoxidation processes by, A., 155.  
 and its alloys, nitrogenisation of, B., 192.  
 effect of zirconium on, B., 672.  
 alkali-soluble products in reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 362.  
 reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, B., 1012.  
 construction of chemical plant with, B., 335.  
 removal of, from aluminium, electrolytically, A., 472.  
 rôle of, in alcoholic fermentation, A., 751.  
 resorption of, A., 1326.  
 in food, resorption of, A., 976.  
 effect of copper and manganese on therapeutic activity of, A., 312.  
 effect of, on nutritional anaemia, A., 970.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 in blood, A., 623.  
 oxidation of, A., 1196.  
 in human blood, A., 1182.  
 in liver, A., 297.  
 in liver extracts, A., 967.  
 in liver and spleen after blood destruction and transfusion, A., 176.  
 oxidation and reduction of, in organs, A., 1196.  
 distribution of, in animal tissues, A., 1184.  
 deposition of, in human tissues, A., 1326.  
 in tumours, A., 738.  
 excretion of, in human urine, A., 850.  
 Iron, active, adsorption by, and its catalytic activity, A., 1126.  
 "basic," determination in, of phosphorus, B., 271.  
 cast, production of, in cupola furnaces, (P.), B., 793.  
 in electric furnaces, B., 672.  
 effect of slag on refining of, in electric furnaces, B., 192.  
 removal of phosphorus from, in basic converters, B., 429.  
 removal of sulphur from, with manganese, B., 22.  
 desulphurisation of, with sodium carbonate, B., 869.  
 volume changes during casting of, B., 108.  
 heating of sand moulds during casting of, B., 1058.  
 martensite hardening and annealing of, B., 149.  
 tempering anomalies of, B., 869.  
 welding of, (P.), B., 714.  
 electrode for, (P.), B., 591.  
 machinability of, B., 22.  
 effect of structure on elasticity and tensile strength of, B., 629.  
 tensile properties of, at low temperatures, B., 750.  
 apparatus for wear-testing of, B., 629.  
 blistering of enamels for, B., 627.  
 carbon in, B., 869.

Iron, cast, formation of graphite in, B., 708.  
effect of annealing temperature on, B., 869.  
effect of silicon on, B., 870.  
oxygen in, B., 1058.  
phosphide eutectic in, B., 1058.  
effect of metals on, B., 870.  
effect of molybdenum on, B., 869.  
effect of nickel and silicon on growth of, B., 1059.  
effect of phosphorus in, B., 192.  
effect of high silicon content on, B., 21.  
effect of tin and copper on chemical stability of, B., 64.  
influence of titanium on, B., 869.  
prevention of cracking of slag ladles of, B., 831.  
production of ammonia from blast-furnace waste gases from, B., 21.  
rollers from, (P.), B., 310.  
alloys of, for rollers, (P.), B., 552.  
austonitic, permanent set in, B., 1059.  
chromium, relation between constitution and rate of solution of, in hydrochloric acid, B., 968.  
cupola, with low carbon content, B., 868.  
grey, manufacture of, (P.), B., 711.  
from iron alloys with silicon, (P.), B., 110.  
mould facings for, (P.), B., 711.  
refractory linings for electric furnaces for, B., 228.  
heat treatment of, B., 469.  
effect of molybdenum on mechanical properties of, B., 149.  
testing of quality of castings of, B., 389.  
growth of, B., 918.  
corrosion of, by nitric acid, B., 64.  
fusion of, B., 1058.  
dissolving of, by acids, B., 869.  
high-chromium, as a constructional material for chemical apparatus, B., 830.  
low-carbon, B., 149, 869.  
malleable, (P.), B., 591.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 711.  
heat treatment of, B., 1058.  
containing nickel or nickel and chromium, B., 869.  
pearlite in, B., 1058.  
martensitic, B., 1059.  
nitrogen-hardened, resistance to wear of, B., 918.  
secondary, production costs of, in cupola and electric furnaces, B., 1011.  
titanium-vanadium, B., 869.  
white, effects of molybdenum and chromium on malleability of, B., 192.  
effect of nickel on microscopic structure of, B., 509.  
determination in, of sulphur, B., 271, 550.  
cast and wrought, thermal conductivity of, B., 919.  
catalytic, adsorption of nitrogen by, A., 575.  
cold-rolled, fibrous structure of, B., 672.  
electrolytic, production of iron sulphide anodes for, (P.), B., 715.  
enamelled, decoration of, (P.), B., 628.  
test pieces of, B., 705.  
galvanised, alloy layer on, B., 791.  
magnetic, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 793.  
*M*-series spectrum of, A., 441, 881.  
malleable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 310.  
effect of silicon on ductility of, B., 21.  
16\*

Iron, meteoric. See Meteoric iron.  
pig, crystal structure of graphite flakes segregated from, A., 768.  
of fine graphite structure, production of, (P.), B., 67.  
refined, influence of, on production of high-duty iron castings, B., 308.  
porous, production of, (P.), B., 552.  
powdered, production of, for magnetic cores, (P.), B., 195.  
rustless, production of, (P.), B., 712.  
sheet, rolling and annealing of, (P.), B., 632.  
enamelling of, B., 704, 705.  
galvanised, corrosion of, B., 231.  
silicon, Bitter's striations with plates of, A., 340.  
sponge, production of, (P.), B., 195, 472, 924.  
retort furnaces for, (P.), B., 233.  
purification of, (P.), B., 195.  
recovery of gangue from, (P.), B., 110.  
stainless, effect of heat-treatment on corrosion-resistance of, B., 1060.  
wrought, B., 230.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 472, 833.  
determination in, of sulphur, B., 919.  
Iron alloys, A., 220.  
production of, B., 308; (P.), B., 833.  
volume changes of, near m.p., B., 1059.  
solubility of hydrogen in, B., 65.  
determination of loss in weight in corrosion tests on, B., 871.  
increasing resistance of, to corrosion, (P.), B., 924.  
production of nitrogenised cast articles from, (P.), B., 472.  
for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 712.  
for rollers, B., 469; (P.), B., 552.  
for tools working in heat, (P.), B., 793.  
containing molybdenum or tungsten, production of, (P.), B., 310.  
acid-resistant, (P.), B., 68.  
austenitic, nitrogenisation of, (P.), B., 1063.  
cast, for constructional purposes, B., 150.  
binary, recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold working, A., 455.  
carbon-free, production of, from carbonised ferrochromium, B., 1012.  
high-chromium, for castings, B., 1059.  
corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 68, 924.  
heat-, rust-, and acid-resistant, (P.), B., 68.  
magnetic, (P.), B., 272, 472, 632.  
conditioning of, (P.), B., 926.  
furnace for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 711.  
for transformer cores, (P.), B., 234.  
powdered, production of magnetic cores from, (P.), B., 153.  
stain-resistant, (P.), B., 394.  
high-sulphur, (P.), B., 68.  
wear-resisting, (P.), B., 632, 972.  
determination in, of sulphur, B., 750.  
Iron alloys with aluminium, effect of pulverisation on crystal structure of, A., 455.  
with aluminium and chromium, B., 349.  
with aluminium and cobalt, A., 1239.  
with aluminium and nickel, B., 1238.  
with beryllium and nickel, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 592.  
spark spectra of, A., 1110.  
with carbon, lattice constants of, A., 1234.  
hardening of, B., 430.  
with carbon and nickel, heat of mixing of, A., 1008.  
Iron alloys with chromium, annealing of, (P.), B., 591.  
influence of silicon on critical points of, B., 1059.  
for electrical resistances, B., 1012.  
rustproofing of articles of, (P.), B., 591.  
cast, non-rusting and heat-resisting, B., 349.  
ductile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 432.  
heat-resistant, thermal expansion of, B., 709.  
with chromium and nickel, (P.), B., 552.  
creep and structural stability of, B., 750.  
decarburisation of, B., 630.  
corrosion of, in sulphite-cellulose liquors, B., 968.  
castings of, used in sulphite-pulp manufacture, B., 541.  
heat-resistant, B., 709.  
thermal expansion of, B., 709.  
for furnaces, B., 1060.  
with chromium and tungsten, for welding rods, (P.), B., 633.  
with cobalt, electrodeposition of, B., 24, 231.  
magnetostriiction of, A., 14, 18.  
for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 272.  
magnetic, (P.), B., 472.  
with cobalt and chromium, (P.), B., 552.  
with cobalt and manganese, A., 1007.  
with cobalt and tungsten, (P.), B., 472.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 311.  
magnetic properties of, A., 772.  
with copper, *X*-ray spectra of, B., 231.  
with copper and nickel, electrodeposition of, B., 922.  
non-magnetic, (P.), B., 195.  
with manganese, A., 1008.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 552.  
with nickel, (P.), B., 68.  
structure of, A., 771.  
fine structure of *X*-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 760.  
permeability of coiled strip cores of, B., 1012.  
for springs, B., 1012.  
for clock springs, (P.), B., 68.  
electrolytic, *X*-ray structure of, A., 895.  
magnetic, (P.), B., 68, 311, 472, 873.  
with nickel and cobalt, magnetic, (P.), B., 272.  
with nickel and tungsten, A., 18.  
with nitrogen, density of, A., 1007.  
with silicon, A., 896.  
*X*-ray structure of, A., 1007.  
production of, (P.), B., 110.  
production and purification of, (P.), B., 311.  
heat treatment and working of, (P.), B., 110.  
for casting, (P.), B., 432.  
with silicon and phosphorus, equilibria in, A., 220.  
with silicon and titanium, production of aluminium and, (P.), B., 634.  
with tin, *X*-ray structure of, A., 562.  
with tungsten carbide, fusion-deposition of, (P.), B., 69.  
See also Ferroboron, Ferrochromium, Ferrophosphorus, Ferrosilicon, Ferrovandium and Invar.  
Steel, determination of structure of, micrographically, B., 790.  
examination of structure of, by addition of thorium, B., 230.  
production of, (P.), B., 67.  
analytical control in, B., 373, 918.

## Iron alloys:—

Steel, production of, fuel control in, B., 792.  
treatment of ore for, (P.), B., 873.  
in acid-lined electric furnaces, B., 1011.  
coke-fired reheating furnaces for, B., 918.  
by open-hearth process, B., 789.  
by basic open-hearth process using bauxite as flux, B., 1011.  
by Thomas process, B., 708.  
nitrogen in, B., 1058.  
manganese and phosphorus equilibria in, B., 967, 1057.  
purification of, (P.), B., 834, 873.  
cleaning of, B., 590.  
cleaning compositions for, (P.), B., 972.  
cleaning and coating of, with phosphates, (P.), B., 511.  
iron-aluminium-silicon alloy for removal of gases and oxides from, (P.), B., 195.  
removal of phosphorus from, B., 629.  
removal of phosphorus and sulphur from, in induction furnaces, B., 1057.  
removal of phosphorus, sulphur, and oxygen from, in open-hearth process, B., 789.  
desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 632.  
by acid and basic slags, B., 1011.  
with alkalis in coreless induction furnaces, B., 789.  
heat effects in metallurgy of, B., 191.  
heat-exchange in furnaces for treatment of, B., 230.  
heat treatment of, B., 231; (P.), B., 110.  
gas mixtures for use in reheating of, (P.), B., 951.  
annealing of, (P.), B., 971.  
and its alloys, (P.), B., 1063.  
formation of sorbite and troostite during quenching and annealing of, B., 831.  
case-hardening of, B., 429, 790; (P.), B., 532.  
by nitrogenisation, B., 967.  
cementation of, (P.), B., 68, 234.  
X-ray analysis of cold-rolling and recrystallisation in, B., 271.  
forging and rolling temperatures of, B., 390.  
hardening of, A., 119.  
hardening and tempering of, (P.), B., 712.  
structural changes in, during hardening and tempering, B., 65.  
nitrogen-hardening of, B., 151.  
error in works determination of Brinell hardness of, B., 192.  
machinability of, B., 22, 64.  
creep of, B., 230.  
hardening cracks in, B., 469.  
quenching cracks in, B., 470.  
tensile properties of, at low temperatures, B., 750.  
relation between heat stresses and tensile properties of, B., 389.  
influence of conditions of tempering on internal stress of, B., 230.  
determination of internal stress in, from stress-time curves, B., 231.  
toughening of, (P.), B., 591.  
strength of, at high temperatures, B., 750.  
mechanism of breakdown of, B., 1059.  
elastic limit-temperature curve of, B., 230.  
strain-hardening susceptibility and ageing of, after cold-work deformation, B., 230.

## Iron alloys:—

Steel, ageing of, after cold-drawing, B., 830.  
endurance limit of, in rotating bending test, B., 1059.  
temper-brittleness of, B., 831.  
embrittlement of, at high steam temperatures, B., 790.  
durability of, for superheater tubes, B., 967.  
soaking pits for, B., 868.  
calculations for, B., 919.  
acetylene welding of, B., 968.  
welding wire for, B., 870.  
thick-coated electrodes for welding of, B., 967.  
effect of nitrogen and oxygen on fusion welding of, B., 968.  
inclusions in, B., 831, 967.  
formation of, during manufacture, B., 832.  
sand inclusions in heavy forgings of, B., 192.  
micro-analysis of slag inclusions in, B., 709.  
temperatures of slag and, in open-hearth process, B., 1058.  
heat content of slags and, B., 1011.  
reflexion by, of ultra-violet and visible light, A., 656.  
X-ray testing of, B., 790.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 919.  
molten, purification of, (P.), B., 924.  
molecular compounds in, A., 1111.  
free energy of ferrous oxide in, A., 1013.  
permeability of, to hydrogen at high temperatures, B., 509.  
martensite crystallisation in, A., 119.  
rate of transformations in, B., 790.  
measurement of slight corrosion of, B., 969.  
influence of non-metallic inclusions on corrosion of, B., 150.  
effect of pressure on corrosion of, by hydrogen sulphide, B., 192.  
effect of oxygen pressure on corrosion of, B., 64, 193.  
protection of, from corrosion, B., 192.  
prevention of corrosion of, by ammonia and carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 632.  
prevention of corrosion-fatigue of, B., 790.  
coating of, (P.), B., 310.  
with aluminium, (P.), B., 111.  
with nickel, (P.), B., 793.  
with tin, (P.), B., 472.  
with zinc-tin alloy, (P.), B., 635.  
protective coating of, (P.), B., 924.  
by heating in air, B., 870.  
life of protective coatings on, B., 920.  
electrodeposited coatings for, B., 591.  
adhesion of electrodeposited coatings to, B., 922.  
specimens for exposure tests of electroplated coatings on, B., 110.  
thickness of protective cadmium coatings on, B., 923.  
bath for electrodeposition of copper on, B., 431.  
life of lanoline rust-preventing coatings on, B., 150.  
pickling of, (P.), B., 873.  
inhibitors for, (P.), B., 111, 553, 972.  
casting of brass on to, (P.), B., 195.  
soldering of, with copper, B., 921.  
nitriding of, B., 65.  
by ammonia, and its ageing, B., 672.  
rôle of nickel in, B., 870.  
effect of beryllium on, B., 919.

## Iron alloys:—

Steel, killing of, with calcium silicide, B., 1011.  
containing difficultly-soluble carbides, quenching power and stability during tempering of, B., 831.  
containing copper, B., 151.  
effect of hydrogen on, B., 65, 919, 1058.  
nitrogen content of, B., 108.  
effect of zirconium on, B., 672.  
for case-hardening, B., 151.  
for cracking apparatus for hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 138.  
distillation and oil-cracking apparatus of, (P.), B., 972.  
for permanent magnets, B., 968.  
construction of chemical plant with, B., 335.  
for Verkh-Isetsk-transformers, B., 65.  
analysis of, B., 231.  
determination in, of alumina and silica, B., 108.  
of carbon, B., 192.  
of chromium, manganese, and vanadium, B., 349.  
of molybdenum, potentiometrically, B., 510.  
of oxides, by iodine extraction, B., 348.  
of oxygen, B., 65, 630.  
of oxygen and iron oxides, B., 348.  
of silicon, (P.), B., 834.  
of sulphur, B., 271, 550, 750.  
of vanadium, B., 23, 65.  
of zirconium, B., 231, 550, 920.  
Steel, acid-resistant, B., 509.  
for sulphite-pulp industry, B., 349.  
acid- and rust-resisting, B., 231.  
alloy, B., 231; (P.), B., 632, 972.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 394, 1063.  
reconditioning of, after use in petroleum refining, (P.), B., 712.  
hardening of articles of, (P.), B., 272.  
for castings, (P.), B., 793.  
for hydrocarbon cracking apparatus, (P.), B., 52.  
heat-resistant, (P.), B., 1063.  
structural, (P.), B., 272.  
analysis of, B., 108.  
alloy and carbon, effect of lathe cutting on hardness of, B., 271.  
determination in; of zirconium, B., 1060.  
high-aluminium, B., 65.  
armour-plate, (P.), B., 111, 873.  
austenitic, mechanical properties of, at low temperatures, B., 590.  
magnetic balance for testing of, B., 630.  
red-shortness of, B., 708.  
carbon, electrolytic extraction of slag from, B., 918.  
equilibrium points in, A., 1007.  
influence of chromium on transformations in, B., 469.  
effects of pickling on, B., 919.  
mild and very soft, dilatometric anomalies of, B., 348.  
quenched, structure of, B., 429.  
heat effects in tempering of, B., 509.  
X-ray investigation of ageing effect in, B., 1059.  
carbon, chromium, and 18:8 chromium-nickel, determination in, of titanium, B., 1060.  
carbon and high-speed, heat conductivity, hardness, and durability of, when cutting brass, B., 750.

**Iron alloys:**—

Steel, carbon and manganese, determination in, of non-metallic inclusions, B., 231.  
high-carbon, production of composite sheets from, (P.), B., 472.  
low-carbon, (P.), B., 195.  
tensile properties and carbon content of, B., 429.  
case-hardened, quenched, tempering of, B., 967.  
cast, tensile properties of, at low temperatures, B., 750.  
tensile strength and reduction in area of, at 650–1450°, B., 919.  
for permanent magnets, B., 65.  
chromium, annealing of, (P.), B., 591.  
carbides in, B., 1060.  
chromium and nickel-chromium, removal of oxide scale from, (P.), B., 195.  
chromium-aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 552.  
chromium-low carbon, air-hardening, B., 349.  
chromium-molybdenum, overheating and regeneration of, B., 349.  
chromium-nickel, (P.), B., 272.  
manufacture of, B., 1060; (P.), B., 68.  
from Khalilovsk pig iron, B., 709.  
heat exchanges of, (P.), B., 368.  
effect of carbon on, A., 119.  
corrosion of, B., 22.  
prevention of grain-boundary corrosion of, B., 1060.  
austenitic, hardening of, B., 509.  
intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 150.  
corrosion-resistant, B., 349.  
heat treatment of, B., 509.  
intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 630.  
chromium-nickel-molybdenum, mechanical properties of, B., 66.  
chromium-tungsten, production of, in basic open-hearth furnaces, B., 308.  
hack-saw blades from, (P.), B., 311.  
constructional, effect of titanium on, B., 629.  
copper, precipitation-hardening of, B., 672.  
red-shortness of, and its prevention, B., 870.  
corrosion-resistant, B., 150; (P.), B., 591, 873.  
origin of, B., 1060.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 712, 511.  
solubility of, in aqueous zinc chloride, B., 791.  
corrosion of, B., 509.  
cutlery, effect of "facing" on rate of cooling of, during quenching, B., 348.  
drill, for mining, B., 430.  
forged, flow lines in, B., 672.  
hardened, strength of, in relation to original structure, B., 108.  
heat-resisting, rustless, and high-speed, I., 590.  
high-speed, hot-hardness of, B., 389.  
temper-hardness of, B., 708.  
molybdenum, B., 870.  
Izhorski, effect of high temperatures on, B., 709.  
manganese, hardening of, A., 1007.  
manganese-chromium, (P.), B., 432.  
mild, structural changes in thin sheets of, produced by annealing, B., 22.  
effect of degree of cold-work and temperature on mechanical properties of, B., 870.

**Iron alloys:**—

Steel, mild, effect of heat treatment on yield point of, B., 150.  
effect of surface finish on fatigue limit of, B., 830.  
rolled below its critical range, influence of recrystallisation on, B., 150.  
action of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids on, B., 390.  
effect of tin on, B., 919.  
influence of acid solution of tin salts on rate of corrosion of, B., 231.  
molybdenum, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 111.  
molybdenum and tungsten, carbides in, A., 896.  
molybdenum-manganese, B., 108.  
nickel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 68.  
from Sudbury copper-nickel ores, B., 389.  
influence of  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -transformation on crystal orientation and tensile strength of, B., 390.  
thermal expansion of, B., 1012.  
nitralloy, nitriding properties of, B., 151.  
nitrided, B., 1059.  
annealing of, (P.), B., 394.  
lattice distortion and hardness in, B., 1059.  
determination in, of aluminium, B., 630.  
non-oxidisable, polish as a measure of corrosion of, B., 550.  
influence of state of surface on corrosion of, B., 22.  
corrosion tests for, B., 22.  
open-hearth, ageing brittleness of, prepared from scrap, B., 1058.  
residual metals in, B., 65.  
acid and basic, comparison of, B., 21.  
indirect determination of ferrous oxide in, B., 1011.  
phosphorus, reduction of cold-shortness in, (P.), B., 111.  
quenched, simultaneous effects of heat and transformation stresses in, B., 230.  
rail, manufacture of, B., 868.  
silicon, production of, from silicon scrap, (P.), B., 195.  
rolling and annealing of sheets of, (P.), B., 633.  
silicon-molybdenum, for mill rolls, etc., (P.), B., 924.  
soft, influence of elongation and ageing on elastic limit and Young's modulus of, B., 152.  
influence of cold-working on fatigue limit of, B., 389.  
ageing of, B., 65.  
corrosion of weldings of, B., 308.  
stainless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 591, 712.  
welding of, B., 672; (P.), B., 714.  
linings for chemical plant of, B., 509.  
for turbine blades, (P.), B., 873.  
high-sulphur, (P.), B., 68.  
tool, sparking of, in coal-cutter picks in explosive firedamp mixtures, B., 590.  
high-speed, tempering of, B., 389.  
Russian, B., 65.  
transformer, treatment of, (P.), B., 793.  
electrolytic scaling of, B., 968.  
influence of hydrogen on, B., 430.  
tungsten, magnetic, structural stabilisation of, B., 709.  
determination in, of chromium and vanadium, B., 550.  
of phosphorus, B., 23.

**Iron alloys:**—

Steel, vanadium, quenching power and stability during tempering of, B., 831.  
wear-resistant, (P.), B., 394, 472.  
zirconium high-speed, (P.), B., 311.  
Steel apparatus, glass-lined, in chemical industry, B., 991.  
articles, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 712.  
coating of, (P.), B., 511.  
with chromium or silicon-alloy, (P.), B., 196.  
cadmium-zinc alloy for, (P.), B., 312.  
bronzing of, (P.), B., 68.  
rust-proofing of, (P.), B., 234.  
corrosion-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 310.  
hardened, removal of scale from, (P.), B., 632.  
metal-coated, production of, (P.), B., 834.  
billets, removal of seams from, (P.), B., 394.  
castings, production of, (P.), B., 67.  
forgings, heavy, non-metallic inclusions in, B., 470.  
large, mechanical properties of, B., 470.  
ingots, casting of, (P.), B., 834.  
mild, mechanical ageing of, B., 231.  
pipes, protection of, from corrosion, B., 550.  
pressure vessels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 432.  
rails, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 712.  
sheets, treatment of, (P.), B., 591.  
annealing of, (P.), B., 195.  
improving ductility of, (P.), B., 511.  
coating of, (P.), B., 592.  
structures, rust-proofing of, with a refractory coating, (P.), B., 712.  
surfaces, preservation of, for coating materials, B., 638.  
tools, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 472.  
for pressing artificial resins, B., 470.  
tubes, for use in hydrogen, (P.), B., 472.  
wire, heat treatment of, B., 230.  
alloy, austenitic and sorbitic, properties of, B., 919.  
works, spectroscopic analysis in, B., 630.  
at Scunthorpe, heat conservation in, B., 792.  
Iron compounds, production of ammonium sulphate and, (P.), B., 506.  
Iron salts, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 767.  
Iron borates, A., 1022.  
carbide, surface energy of, A., 119.  
effect of nickel on stability of, B., 509.  
carbides, complex, A., 1106.  
trifluoride, crystal structure of, A., 214.  
nitrides, A., 27.  
oxides, A., 581.  
production of, from by-products in iron and steel manufacture, (P.), B., 674.  
separation of, from aluminium oxide, (P.), B., 866.  
free energy of, A., 466.  
absorption by, of hydrogen sulphide, B., 701.  
crystal structure and equilibria of, A., 214.  
higher, A., 685.  
separation and determination of, A., 365.  
phosphate, electrokinetic behaviour and cation exchange of, A., 564.

**Iron**—

- pyrophosphate, catalysis of air oxidations by, A., 680.
- silicate, equilibria of, with calcium silicate, A., 465.
- aluminium sulphate, magnetic anisotropy of, A., 664.
- Ferric ions, catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 33.
- Ferric salts, effect of, precipitation of barium sulphate, A., 137.
- determination of, colorimetrically, with 7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid, A., 43.
- Ferric arsenate and phosphate, gels, formation of spiral rings in drying of, A., 674.
- perchlorate, heat of reaction of, with mercury, A., 905.
- chloride, conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 1121.
- photo-reduction of alcoholic solutions of, A., 682.
- effect of sodium, barium, and aluminium chlorides on hydrolysis of, A., 134.
- behaviour of, in Friedel-Crafts reaction, A., 1131.
- quantitative removal of, from its aqueous solutions, A., 249.
- fluoride, complex salts of ammonium fluoride and, A., 797.
- hydroxide, thermal decomposition of, A., 1020.
- sols, physical properties of, A., 224.
- ultra-filtration of, A., 567.
- relation between charge and stability of, A., 124.
- orthohydrate, A., 1259.
- aging of, A., 797.
- aged, structure and separation of, A., 474.
- magnetic, A., 581, 797.
- Ferric oxide**, lattice constants of, A., 1106.
- production of, from the sulphide, (P.), B., 464.
- by burning of pyrites, (P.), B., 506.
- inner potential of, A., 1230.
- changes in magnetic properties and crystal structure during formation of spinel from, A., 214.
- ferromagnetism of, A., 557.
- effect of silica on dissociation of, A., 40.
- adsorption by, of sulphur dioxide, A., 773.
- of sulphurous acid, A., 1009.
- colloidal, deposition of, on magnetised silicon-iron plates, A., 340.
- gels, thixotropic, A., 903.
- sol, pure, A., 460.
- physicochemical investigations on, A., 1116.
- effect of  $pH$  on flocculation of, A., 1243.
- thixotropy in, A., 225.
- charge of, on dilution, A., 1116.
- production of aqueous colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 267.
- aerosols of, A., 460.
- reduction by, of carbon and potassium cyanide, B., 64.
- equilibrium of, with magnesium aluminate and oxide, A., 126.
- transformation of mixtures of magnesium oxide and, into spinel, A., 676.
- causticisation of sodium carbonate by, A., 1014.
- as volumetric standard, A., 1266.
- cubic, dissociation of, A., 351.
- pseudomorphic, A., 1019.
- trigonal, ferromagnetism of, A., 340.

**Iron**—

- $\alpha$ -Ferric oxide, formation of, from the  $\beta$ -form, A., 1022.
- $\gamma$ -Ferric oxide, and its hydrate, A., 362.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 914.
- Ferric oxides, crystalline systems of, A., 581.
- Ferroso-ferric oxide**, m.p. of, A., 40.
- Ferric phosphate** sols, viscosity of, A., 1115.
- sulphate, oxidation-reduction potentials of mixtures of ferrous sulphate and, A., 231.
- crystalline, reactions of, A., 919.
- soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 703.
- sulphide, inner potential of, A., 1230.
- production of the oxide from, (P.), B., 464.
- Ferroso salts**, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 476.
- autoxidation of, A., 1196.
- peroxidative and catalytic action of, A., 575.
- reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 234.
- with iodine, A., 469, 573.
- Ferrous carbonate**, periodic precipitation of, A., 346.
- chloride, equilibria of, with lead chloride, A., 676.
- with stannous chloride, A., 676.
- ferrites, A., 919.
- hydroxide, A., 581.
- solubility product of, A., 128.
- oxidation of, A., 1259.
- iodide, value of, as substitute for vitamin-A, A., 1088.
- syrups, keeping properties of, B., 523.
- oxide, specific heat of, A., 453.
- age-hardening of, A., 1131.
- equilibrium of, with calcium oxide and silica, A., 1120.
- with nickel, A., 352.
- determination of, in liquid open-hearth steel, B., 1011.
- manganous phosphate, A., 1268.
- silicate and sulphide, equilibrium of, A., 126.
- sulphate, recovery of, from spent pickling liquors, B., 747.
- oxidation-reduction potential of mixtures of ferric sulphate and, A., 231.
- equilibrium of, with manganous sulphate and water, A., 1013.
- sulphide, preparation of, from ferric oxide and sulphur dioxide, B., 145.
- Ferrites**, A., 1234.
- Iron organic compounds**, with dipyridyl and hexamethylenetetramine, A., 39.
- Iron carbonyl**, rate of solution of, in hydrochloric and sulphuric acids, A., 33.
- detection of, photochemically, in fuels, B., 48.
- determination of, in gases, A., 43.
- carbonyl hydride, and its derivatives, A., 685.
- carbonyls, compounds of, with substituted nitric oxide, A., 476.
- phosphates, complex, decomposition of hexoses in presence of animal charcoal and, A., 1145.
- Ferric salts**, complex, of aliphatic poly-hydroxy-compounds, A., 1272.
- Ferric halides**, complex compounds of glycine with, A., 1038.
- Ferrous halides**, complex compounds of ethylenediamine with, A., 1038.
- Iron detection, determination, and separation**—
- thiocyanate reaction for, A., 138.
- Iron detection, determination, and separation**—
- potentiometric analysis of, B., 870.
- detection and determination of, in drinking water, B., 334, 526.
- determination of, A., 1263.
- colorimetrically, A., 43, 924, 1025.
- with a photo-electric colorimeter, A., 365.
- by electrolytic reduction, A., 584.
- micro-electrolytically, A., 43.
- spectroscopically, A., 477.
- in aluminium, B., 1062.
- in presence of aluminium, copper, and zinc, A., 799.
- in biological material, A., 878.
- in blood of children, A., 965.
- in balls for chromium plating, potentiometrically, B., 271.
- in feeding-stuffs, B., 523.
- in ferrochromium and ferrovanadium, potentiometrically, B., 430.
- in mixtures with its oxides, A., 365.
- in musts and wines, B., 1077.
- in plant ash, A., 106.
- in soils in presence of humus, titanometrically, B., 759.
- in tanning extracts, B., 598.
- in tanning materials, colorimetrically, B., 597.
- in water, with 2:2'-dipyridyl, B., 366.
- in wines, B., 601.
- in red wines, B., 729, 985.
- in white wines, colorimetrically, B., 281.
- determination in, of carbon, B., 192.
- of molybdenum, potentiometrically, B., 870.
- of oxide inclusions, with chlorine, B., 65.
- of oxygen, B., 65.
- of oxygen and oxides, B., 348.
- of silicon, (P.), B., 834.
- and its alloys, of zirconium, B., 920.
- ferric, diphenylamine as indicator in volumetric determination of, B., 117.
- ferrous, determination of, iodometrically, A., 924.
- separation of, A., 1133.
- as basic acetate, A., 1133.
- Iron articles**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 674.
- treatment of, for use in hydrogen apparatus, (P.), B., 472.
- cyaniding furnace for, (P.), B., 25.
- coating of, (P.), B., 511.
- with chromium or silicon-alloy, (P.), B., 196.
- protective coating of, (P.), B., 632.
- removal of brass coatings from, B., 970.
- rust-proofing of, (P.), B., 234.
- pickling of, (P.), B., 873.
- bronzing of, (P.), B., 68.
- cadmium-zinc alloy for galvanising of, (P.), B., 312.
- corrosion-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 310.
- metal-coated, production of, (P.), B., 834.
- Iron castings**, refined pig iron for, B., 308.
- malleable, production of, (P.), B., 924.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 129.
- Iron electrodes**. See under **Electrodes**.
- Iron ingots**, refractory plugs and spouts for moulds for, B., 307.
- Iron ions**, electrophoresis of, through skin, A., 312.
- Iron ores**, heat-treatment and reduction of, (P.), B., 234.
- magnetic treatment of, (P.), B., 393.
- removal of arsenic from, B., 64.
- removal of arsenic and antimony from, (P.), B., 873.

Iron ores, electric smelting of, B., 750.  
petroleum-electric smelting apparatus for, (P.), B., 633.  
effect of silica content on smelting costs of, B., 868.  
roasting of, (P.), B., 272.  
sintering of, (P.), B., 1063.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 25, 64, 67, 234, 711.  
in blast-furnaces, B., 789.  
without melting, (P.), B., 234.  
by mineral gas, B., 1057.  
utilisation of gases from, in manufacture of cement, (P.), B., 191.  
effect of sodium carbonate on low-temperature reduction of, B., 108.  
briquetting of fines from, with alkali silicates, B., 230.  
evaluation of, for blast furnaces, B., 192.  
of high magnetic coercivity, B., 1011.  
Alapaevsk, A., 1031.  
Bakal, agglomeration of, B., 868.  
of the Brie basin, A., 1031.  
Canadian, working-up of, B., 389.  
containing copper, Degtyar, concentration of, B., 920.  
Sibavsk, flotation of, B., 308.  
German, working up of, B., 108.  
from Irkutsk, A., 1031.  
at Itabira, Brazil, A., 1031.  
Krivorog, agglomeration of, B., 868.  
Michigan, gravity concentration of, B., 671.  
oxide, reduction of, (P.), B., 310, 393.  
quartzite, from Kursk, concentration of, B., 868.  
Russian, A., 1031.  
Salzgitter, B., 348.  
sulphido, treatment of, (P.), B., 153.  
roasting of, (P.), B., 751.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 792.  
determination in, of barium, B., 151.  
of lead, copper, and zinc, B., 508.  
Iron pipes, corrosion of, by water, B., 846.  
protection of, from corrosion, B., 590.  
Iron sheets, preparation of, for annealing, (P.), B., 310.  
treatment of, to prevent sticking in annealing, (P.), B., 394, 873.  
coating of, (P.), B., 592.  
for dynamos, scale formation on, B., 429.  
acid-resisting enamels for, B., 965.  
Iron wire, magnetic permeability of, A., 768.  
X-ray detection of internal corrosion of twisted ropes of, B., 790.  
galvanised, etching of, for metallographic examination, B., 969.  
determination of thickness and quality of zinc deposit on, B., 969.  
α-Iron, brittleness, plasticity, and slip elements of, B., 629.  
effect of magnetic fields on crystal lattice of, A., 667.  
solubility of carbon in, B., 389.  
Iron-haematoxylin, stability of staining solutions of, A., 846.  
Irene, A., 1296.  
Irradiation, metabolism produced by, A., 1200.  
effect of diet on sensitivity of animal tissues to, A., 1200.  
Isatin, condensation of, with acetone, A., 283.  
with acetophenone, A., 164.  
condensation products of, with pyrroles, A., 958.  
manufacture of indigo dyes from derivatives of, (P.), B., 908.  
Isatin, bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 1000.

Isatins, N-substituted, derivatives of, A., 283.  
Isatin-3-p-dimethylaminoanil-8-carboxylic acid, A., 92.  
Isatin-3-oxime-6-carboxylic acid, A., 92.  
Isatogens, A., 285, 602.  
Isatols, structure of, A., 167.  
Isomerides, f.p.-solubility relations of, A., 345.  
organic, of benzene series, Raman spectra of, A., 7.  
Isomerism, *cis-trans*, of copper halide complexes, A., 813.  
optical, and diminution of blood pressure, A., 1300.  
Isoprene, condensation of, and its complex with antimony chloride, A., 693.  
oxidation of, and its peroxide, A., 279, 373.  
polymerisation of, by light, in presence of sensitisers, A., 1054.  
function of  $4\beta$ -penteno in, A., 1138.  
photochemical polymerisation of, A., 473.  
homogeneous thermal polymerisation of, A., 1249.  
additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.  
Isotopes, A., 882, 995, 1223.  
prediction of, A., 882.  
and atomic weights, A., 110.  
in polyatomic molecules, A., 204.  
spectra of, and nuclear radii, A., 2.  
fractionation of, by electrolysis, A., 791.  
fractional distillation of, A., 550.  
zero-point energy and separation of, A., 333.  
neutronic equilibrium of, A., 110.  
separation of, A., 110.  
photochemical separation of, A., 550.  
Isravin, bactericidal power of, A., 640.  
Ivy, poison. See Poison ivy.

## J.

J-acid, hydrolysis of carbamide of, B., 421.  
*Jaborandi*, alkaloids from leaves of, A., 1311.  
Jacobsen reaction, A., 600.  
Jams, production of, (P.), B., 283, 938.  
sterilisation of, B., 1032.  
determination in, of formic acid, B., 651.  
of water, refractometrically, B., 763.  
Japanese, tyrosine in blood serum of, in relation to skin tint and diseases, A., 295.  
Jasmine oil, B., 491.  
Jasmone, constitution of, A., 1296.  
*Jatropha curcas*, oil from, B., 27, 1066.  
Jaundice, formation of bile pigments in, A., 303.  
cholesterol in blood in, A., 739.  
haemorrhagic tendency in, A., 1071.  
obstructive carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1190.  
Jellies, production of, (P.), B., 283, 938.  
pectin preparations for, (P.), B., 890.  
fruit, determination in, of water, refractometrically, B., 763.  
inorganic, A., 777.  
See also Gels.  
Jets capillary, experiments with, A., 44.  
Joints of pipes, etc., caulking material for, (P.), B., 898.  
expansion, bituminous mixtures for, (P.), B., 694.  
filling material for, (P.), B., 770.  
Joints (animal), removal of proteins from, A., 856.  
determination of amino-nitrogen in disease of, A., 1071.

Julienite, A., 368.  
solubility of, A., 220.  
Junket, sweetened rennin product for, (P.), B., 1034.  
Jute, lignin from, A., 1050.  
Jute fibres, treatment of, to resemble cotton, wool, or hair, (P.), B., 698.

## K.

“Kabitofo,” enzymes of, A., 533.  
Kainit, killing of weeds with, B., 518.  
Kale, marrowstem, conservation of, B., 986.  
digestibility of, B., 987.  
Kampometers, for measuring radiation, A., 481.  
Kaolin, structure of, in relation to ultramarine, A., 37.  
X-ray structure of, A., 929.  
Kaolin, formation of, A., 484.  
from felspar, A., 588.  
effect of preparation and calcination on properties of mixtures of alumina and, B., 19.  
fusion of mixtures of quartz, felspar, and, B., 428.  
adsorption of barium and calcium salts by, A., 346.  
determination of plasticity of, B., 307.  
suspensions, action of electrolytes on, A., 1011.  
Katō, catalysts for dehydration of, A., 235.  
decomposition of, with hydrochloric acid, A., 240.  
natural and artificial, A., 251.  
Pacific Northwest, refining of, by air-flotation, B., 387.  
Kapok seed, composition of, B., 75.  
Karaka trees. See *Corynocarpus levigata*.  
“Kasutorishōchū,” flavour of, B., 328.  
Kataleite from Chibinsky tundra, A., 483.  
Kata-thermometers. See under Thermometers.  
“Katechins,” A., 643.  
Kawa root, constituents of, A., 829.  
Kephalins, synthesis of, A., 374.  
α- and β-Kephalins, A., 297.  
“Kerasolith,” resistance of, to acids and alkalis, B., 623.  
Keratin, constitution of, A., 227.  
enamelling compositions for, (P.), B., 639.  
from egg-shells, analysis of, A., 522.  
Keratinisation in avitaminosis, A., 1339.  
Kerosene, production of, from petroleum stocks, (P.), B., 1045.  
smoke point of, B., 1043.  
evaluation of, B., 995.  
purification of sulpho-acids from, B., 453.  
Kerosene bases, extraction of, from petroleum distillates, A., 1305.  
Kerr constant of benzene derivatives, A., 211.  
Kerr effect, dispersion of, in short infrared spectrum, A., 1104.  
in relation to anisotropy and depolarisation, A., 766.  
and orientation of molecules in alternating fields, A., 765.  
with isomerio benzene derivatives, A., 1001.  
of diatomic molecules, A., 663.  
in gases, A., 1232.  
with gases and vapours at high temperatures, A., 1104.  
at high field strengths, A., 663.  
in liquids, A., 889.

Keten, polymerisation of, A., 259.  
pyrogenation of, A., 377.  
condensation of, with *p*-benzoquinone, A., 693.  
reaction of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., 274.  
with mercurials, A., 831.  
Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 1051.  
reaction products of, (P.), B., 955.  
diethylacetal, preparation of, A., 259, 377.  
Ketens, production of, by pyrolysis, (P.), B., 905.  
Ketoacenaphthenesulphonyl chlorides, dichloro, A., 829.  
**8-Keto-7-acenaphthylidene-3'-oxythio(1')-naphthen**, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro- and 3:4-dinitro-, A., 167.  
**12-Keto-7-acetoxycholanic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 158.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -acetyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid**, A., 79.  
Keto-acid,  $C_4H_6O_3Cl$ , and its derivatives, from 3:3'-dichlorodiphenic acid, A., 1293.  
Keto-acids, production of, by Friedel-Crafts reaction, B., 997.  
aromatic, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 1047.  
 $\alpha$ -Keto-acids, reduction of semicarbazones and ketothiontriazines of, A., 272.  
 $\beta$ -Keto-acids, cyclic, application of Japp-Klingemann reaction to, A., 835.  
 $\gamma$ -Keto-acids, formation of, from glucals, A., 937.  
esters, transformation of, into pyridazine and pyrazoline derivatives, A., 837.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketoadipic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1035.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketoaldehydes, formation of, A., 1169.  
**4-Keto-2-alkoxydihydroquinazolines**, formation of, A., 515.  
Keto-anils, aliphatic, A., 1305.  
**1-Keto-3-aryl-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acids**, A., 1059.  
**4-Ketobenzdioxin**, 8-bromo- and 8-chloro-6-nitro, A., 818.  
**1-Keto-3-(benzeneazophenyl)-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acid**, and its 3:4'-nitro-derivative, and their methyl esters, A., 1060.  
Ketobenzoic acid, metallic salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.  
**4-Keto-2-benzyl-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole**, A., 835.  
**3-Ketobisnorallocholanic acid**, A., 1290.  
**1-Keto-3-(2':6':6'-dibromo-4'-nitrophenyl)-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 1060.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid**, A., 79.  
 **$\gamma$ - $\gamma$ -Keto- $\Delta^2$ -butenylaminophenylstibinic acid**, A., 79.  
 **$\gamma$ -Ketobutyl alcohol acetate semicarbazone**, A., 74.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketobutynitrile *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1281.  
**5-Ketocamphor**, physiologically active isomeride of, A., 1300.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -carbethoxy- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid**, and  $\delta$ -chloro-, A., 79.  
**1-Keto-3-(chloronitrophenyl)-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acids**, and their methyl esters, A., 1060.  
**12-Ketocholadienic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 158.  
**6-Ketocholanic acid**, A., 65.  
**6-Ketocholanic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 65, 274.  
methyl ester, bromo-3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and dibromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1050.

**Ketoallocholanic acid**; and 3-hydroxy-, A., 504.  
**6-Ketallocholanic acid**, formation of, from cholesterol, A., 1162.  
bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1050.  
**Ketoholanic acid**, A., 158.  
**6-Keto-3-cholenic acid**, A., 64.  
**1'-Ketodecahydro-4:5-benzpyrene**, and its picrate, A., 602.  
**12-Keto-3:7-diacetoxycholanic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 158.  
**2-Keto-4:6-dicyclohexyl-4-methyl hexahydropyrimidine**, A., 1059.  
**2-Keto-4- $\beta$ -dihydrophenylethyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 515.  
 $\alpha$ -Ketodihydroquinotoxine, and its derivatives, A., 517.  
**Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes**, A., 278.  
and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 709.  
 $\epsilon$ -Keto- $\gamma\delta$ -dimethyldecoic acid semicarbazone, A., 1054.  
**3-Keto-2:5-dimethyl-2:5-di-*n*-amyltetrahydrofuran**, A., 591.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylhexoic acid**, A., 145.  
 **$\beta$ -Keto- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\alpha$ -3-nitro-2-hydroxybenzylidenevaleric acid**, ethyl ester, A., 145.  
 **$\beta$ -Keto- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\alpha$ -phenacylvaleric acid**, A., 145.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\beta'$ -dimethylpropionyl- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylhexoic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 145.  
**1-Keto-3:5-dimethyl-8-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, A., 386.  
**1-Ketodimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes**, A., 601.  
**1-Keto-2:8-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, and its semicarbazone, A., 57.  
 $\beta$ -Keto- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylvaleric acid, derivatives of, A., 145.  
**Keto-4:4'-dinaphthalic anhydride**, and its derivatives, A., 506.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylmethylpyrazolone**, A., 160.  
**2- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylpropylindan-1:3-dione**, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylpropylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-dimethylamino-phenylmethylpyrazolone**, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-dimethylamino-propylmalonio acid**, diethyl ester, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*n*-nitrophenylpropylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-piperonylmethylpyrazolone**, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -piperonylpropylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 160.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenylpropylmethylpyrazolone**, A., 160.  
**2- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-tolylpropylindan-1:3-dione**, A., 160.  
**3:3'-Ketodisalicylic acid**, 5:5'-dinitro-, A., 818.  
 **$\lambda$ -Ketododecylphthalimide**, and its semicarbazone, A., 1039.  
**Ket-enols**, spectrochemistry of, A., 809.  
**4-Keto-2-ethoxydihydroquinazolines**, A., 515.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -ethyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid**, A., 79.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -ethyl- $\alpha$ -*n*-propylhexoic acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., 591.  
**4-Keto-1-ethyl-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, and its semicarbazone, A., 57.

**1-Keto 4-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, and its semicarbazone, A., 1287.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -2-fluorenylbutyric acid**, and its methyl ester and its oxime, A., 1284.  
**Ketofructose** 1:3:4:5:6-pentabenzooate, A., 378.  
**3-Keto-*d*-glucoheptonofuranolactone**, A., 1275.  
**8-Ketogluconic acid**, oxidation of, with nitric acid in presence of vanadium, A., 1144.  
 **$\alpha$ -Ketoglutaric acid** 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 976.  
 **$\epsilon$ -Ketohederagenin**, and its derivatives, A., 612.  
 **$\epsilon$ -Ketohedratenetri-acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 612.  
 **$\gamma$ -Ketohedratri-acid**, and its methyl ester, A., 612.  
**1-Ketoheptadecane- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid**, and its dimethyl ester, A., 65.  
 **$\gamma$ -Ketoheptoic acid**, and its semicarbazone, A., 516.  
 **$\rho$ -Ketohexahydrobenzylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1295.  
**2-Ketocyclohexanespirocyclopentane**, dehydrogenation of, by selenium, A., 610.  
Ketohexoses, distinction between aldohexoses and, A., 597, 1145.  
 **$\gamma$ -2-Ketocyclohexylbutyric acid**, and its derivatives, A., 704.  
**2-Keto-4- $\beta$ -cyclohexylethyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 515.  
**1-2'-Ketocyclohexylcyclohexane**, 1-hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., 699.  
**2-Keto-6-cyclohexyl-4-methylhexahydro-*pyrimidine-5*-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 515.  
**2-Keto-4-cyclohexylmethyl-5-cyclohexyl-hexahydro-*pyrimidine***, A., 1059.  
**2-Keto-4-cyclohexyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 515.  
 **$\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -*dihydroxy-*n*-butyrolactone***, A., 1143.  
 **$\alpha$ -Keto- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methylbutyric acid**, salts of, A., 256.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -methylbutyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., 75.  
**3-Keto-5-hydroxymethyltetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, *isopropylidene* derivative, A., 594.  
**Ketol**,  $C_8H_{10}O_3$ , preparation of, A., 377.  
**4-Keto-5-methoxy-2:3-dimethyl-4'-cyclopentene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid**, esters of, A., 70.  
**3-Keto-6- $\beta$ -methoxyethylhexahydro-*pyridazine-2*-carboxylamide**, A., 837.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-amyl alcohol**, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 75.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta\beta$ -bishydroxymethyl-*n*-amyl alcohol**, and its salts, A., 75.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid**, A., 79.  
 **$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -methylbutyl alcohol**, derivatives of, A., 74.  
**7-Keto-6-methyl-7:10-dihydro-8:9-benzquinolinine**, and its sulphate, A., 616.  
**2-Keto-6-methyl-1:2-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its benzylidene derivative, A., 1307.  
**2-Keto-6-methyl-4- $\beta$ -dimethylheptyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1171.  
**Keto-methylene condensation**, A., 809.  
**4-Keto-7-methyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, and its semicarbazone, A., 57.  
 **$\iota$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -methylheptadecicoic acid**. See  *$\iota$ -Ketoisostearic acid*.

3-Keto-6-methylhexahydroxypyridazine-2-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 837.

3-Keto-1-methylhexamethyleneimine hydrochloride, A., 513.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -hydroxymethyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 75.

$\iota$ -Keto- $\nu$ -methylpentadecanoic acid. See  $\iota$ -Ketoisopalmitic acid.

Keto-1-methylisopropyltetrahydronaphthalenes, A., 496.

1-Keto-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, A., 835.

1-Keto-9-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its semicarbazone, A., 57.

$\iota$ -Keto- $\lambda$ -methyltridecanoic acid. See  $\iota$ -Ketoisomyristic acid.

$\iota$ -Ketoisomyristic acid, A., 1034.

$\theta$ -Ketoisomyristic acid, A., 1034.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -naphthyl- $\Delta^a$ -propenyl- $\rho$ -aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.

Ketone,  $C_9H_{18}O$ , and its semicarbazone, from preparation of mesityl oxide, A., 937.

$C_{10}H_{14}O$ , and its derivatives, from cyclohexanone and caustic soda, A., 1163.

$C_{12}H_{18}O$ , and its semicarbazone, from preparation of mesityl oxide, A., 937.

Ketones, electronic structure of, A., 449.

formation of, A., 809.

preparation of, by carbonation of organolithium compounds, A., 505.

by dehydrogenation of alcohols by copper-chromium oxide, A., 936.

synthesis of, by means of mixtures of acids and acid anhydrides, A., 952.

by Grignard reaction, A., 394, 610, 952.

production of, (P.), B., 182.

catalytically, (P.), B., 905.

from volatile acids, (P.), B., 998.

from secondary alcohols, (P.), B., 776.

from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 457.

manufacture of condensation products of aldehydes and, (P.), B., 661.

refractive index of mixtures of, with alcohols, A., 1114.

absorption spectra of, A., 146.

electrical conductivity of solutions of iodine and its compounds in, A., 907.

halochromism of, in acids, A., 661.

effect of iodine on decomposition of, A., 1125.

catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 905.

formation of amines by catalytic hydrogenation of derivatives of, A., 700.

reduction of, photochemically, to hydrols, A., 276.

selective catalytic reduction of, A., 715.

electrolytic reduction of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 1127.

condensation of, A., 1277.

with aldehydes, A., 1037.

with amines and formaldehyde, A., 401.

with mixed amino-magnesium derivatives, A., 698.

with glycols, (P.), B., 822.

reaction of, with bleaching powder, A., 595.

with calcium hypochlorite, A., 372.

with carbamide, A., 824.

cyclic compounds of, with pyrocatechol, A., 511.

formation of cyclic acetals from alkylene oxides and, A., 1141.

semi-acetal and hydrate formation of, A., 1036.

additive complex derivatives of, with hydroferro- and hydroferri-cyanic acids, A., 376.

Ketones, hydrogen sulphites of, chemical constitution of, A., 808.

hydroxylamine derivatives of, A., 725.

acyclic, conversion of, into unsaturated ketones, (P.), B., 777.

aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.

condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 74.

preparation of anils of, A., 602.

aromatic, reduction of, to hydrols, by sodium amalgam, in presence of alcohol, A., 391.

reaction of, with sodium, A., 505, 952.

mixed, hypnotic action of, A., 720.

cyclic, condensation products of polyhydric alcohols and, (P.), B., 182.

reaction of, with optically active nitrites, A., 159, 394.

halogenated, A., 1169, 1297.

heterocyclic, A., 957.

higher, preparation of, A., 809.

phenolic, and their reduction products, A., 1298.

unsaturated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 696.

formation of hydrindones from, A., 725.

reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 506.

$\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, autoxidation of, A., 509, 1298.

reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 160, 395.

identification of, by micro-melting point determination, A., 843.

use of *o*-tolylhydrazine as reagent for, A., 498.

detection of, colorimetrically, A., 54.

by means of *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazines, A., 964.

determination of, A., 491.

volumetrically, A., 732.

Ketones, 1:5-amino-, *N*-alkylated, and their conversion into piperidine derivatives, A., 399.

hydroxy-. See Hydroxyketones.

thio-. See Thioketones.

Ketoneimine dyes, and their derivatives, A., 826.

Ketonic acids, dissociation constants and activity functions of, A., 1118.

from petroleum, use of salts of, as driers, (P.), B., 905.

Ketonic acids, thio-, esters of, A., 698.

$\gamma$ -Ketonic acids, esters, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., 609.

Ketonic substances, excretion of, on fat diet, A., 643.

1-Keto-3-(nitrophenyl)-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 1060.

1-Keto-3-(4'-nitro-2'-tolyl)-2-methyltetrahydronaphthalazine-4-acetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1060.

$\gamma$ -Keto-*n*-nonoic acid, semicarbazone, A., 1051.

Ketonuria, in various animals, A., 1193.

1-Keto- $\Delta^{9:10}$ -octahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 604.

1-Keto-octahydroxyrocoline, A., 164.

$\epsilon$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -octoic acid, oxidation derivatives of, A., 807.

$\epsilon$ -Keto-oleanolic acid, and its derivatives, A., 612.

$\beta$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -oximino- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, A., 145.

$\iota$ -Ketoisopalmitic acid, A., 1034.

$\beta$ -Keto-*n*-pentane- $\gamma\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 936.

3-Keto- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-1:2-diol. See Reductive acid.

1- $\beta$ -Ketocyclopentylcyclopentane, 1-hydroxy-, A., 698.

4-Keto-2-phenoxydihydroquinazoline, A., 515.

2-Keto-5-phenylbenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine, A., 1059.

2-Keto-4-phenyldimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 957.

2-Keto-6-phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 515.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propenyl- $\rho$ -aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.

8-Keto- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta\beta\zeta$ -trimethyl- $\Delta^8$ -octenoic acid, and its oxime, A., 157.

Keto- $\iota$ -isopropyl benzoate and *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1312.

$\alpha$ -Ketopropaldehyde, and amino-, amino-nitro-, mono-, di-, and tri-bromo-, mono- and di-bromonitro- and nitro-phenylhydrazones, A., 706.

$\epsilon$ -Keto- $\beta$ -isopropylheptoic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 279.

1-Keto-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 601.

Ketopyrodeoxybilanic acid, hydroxy-, A., 274.

Ketoses, separation of, from mixtures with aldoses, (P.), B., 905.

Ketosis, A., 855.

Keto- $\iota$ -sorbose 1:3:4:5:6-penta-acetate, A., 1146.

$\iota$ -Ketoisostearic acid, A., 1034.

$\alpha$ -Ketosuberic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1034.

1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-5:10-aceanthrene, A., 68.

1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-8:9-acephenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 68.

1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-5:6-benzanthracene, A., 1043.

Ketotetrahydrobenzofluorene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1284.

4'-Keto-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzopyrene, and its derivatives, A., 601.

7-Keto-4:5:6:7-tetrahydrochrysene, A., 1043.

8-Keto-8:9:10:11-tetrahydro- $\beta$ -naphthacarbazole, A., 835.

10-Keto-7:8:9:10-tetrahydro- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthacarbazole, A., 835.

1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7-hydroxy-, A., 708.

2-Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, semicarbazone, A., 1051.

1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, excitement of cestrus by, A., 323.

1-Keto-5:6-tetramethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-8:9-acephenanthrene, A., 68.

4-Keto-2:3:6:6-tetramethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole, A., 835.

4-Ketotetramethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., 496.

4:7-*endo*Keto-3:5:8:8-tetraphenyl-4:7:8:9-tetrahydroindeno dioximes, A., 1164.

3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetra- $\alpha$ -propyltetrahydrofuran, A., 591.

5-Keto-1:3:4-thiodiazole, 2-imino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 727.

4-Keto-3:8:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole, A., 835.

5-Ketotrimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalenes, A., 496.

8-Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylhexoic acid, A., 157.

2-( $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylpropyl)di-indone, A., 160.

2- $\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triphenylpropylindan-1:3-dione, and its derivatives, A., 160.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triphenylpropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 160.

$\delta$ -Keto- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -triphenylvaleric acid, and its oxime, A., 157.

$\gamma$ -Ketovaleric acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -diamino- and  $\delta$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -amino-acetyl derivative, derivatives of, A., 702.

Ketoximes, aliphatic, stereochemistry of, A., 377.

Ketys, metallic, structure of, A., 505.

aliphatic, existence of, A., 702.

Kidneys, factors determining weight of, A., 642.

growth-inhibitor from, A., 1335.

metabolism during secretion in, A., 1193.

mineral metabolism in disease of, A., 739.

protein in blood, tissues, and urine in diseases of, A., 415.

substance from, inhibitory to blood-coagulation, A., 522.

ox, phosphatase in, A., 635.

detection and determination in, of mineral matter, A., 1344.

Kidney tissues, effect of radium on cultures of, A., 747.

Kiers, treatment of liquors used in, (P.), B., 426.

for textile materials, (P.), B., 622.

Kieselguhr, Armenian, adsorption by, A., 899.

Kilns, (P.), B., 767.

construction of, B., 367.

for burning of bricks, etc., (P.), B., 387.

for ceramics, temperature control in, (P.), B., 268.

for decoration of ceramics, (P.), B., 428.

for manufacture of tiles, bricks, earthenware, etc., (P.), B., 549.

for drying wood, etc., (P.), B., 815.

drying, (P.), B., 815, 992.

lime, (P.), B., 508.

use of oxygen-enriched air in, B., 867.

muffle, (P.), B., 607, 767.

efficiency of, B., 386.

rotary, (P.), B., 368, 735.

heat balance in, B., 943.

heat transmission in, B., 95, 367, 847, 1039.

use of, as roasting furnaces, B., 367.

for burning of cement, etc., (P.), B., 829.

cement, refractory materials for, B., 466.

and shaft, for cement, B., 1057.

tunnel, (P.), B., 128, 368, 447, 589, 788, 829, 867.

for burning of magnesite, B., 507.

Kinematograph films, manufacture of, (P.), B., 205.

colour positives for, (P.), B., 1037.

two-stage dyeing of, (P.), B., 492.

coloured, production of, (P.), B., 813, 941.

non-halation, (P.), B., 1037.

positive, two-colour, (P.), B., 93.

Kinematography, projection screen for, (P.), B., 635.

in X-ray analysis, A., 689.

colour, (P.), B., 124.

composite colour filters for, (P.), B., 365.

negatives for, (P.), B., 124.

Kinetics, relation of, to chemical equilibria, A., 903.

quantum mechanics of, A., 231.

streaming, A., 231.

Kinetic theory, of liquids, A., 344.

*Kleinia articulata*, distribution of calcium and phosphorus in tissues of, A., 102.

distribution of solutes in tissues of, A., 437.

Kneading apparatus, for margarine, etc., (P.), B., 204.

Kneading machines, (P.), B., 369.

protective devices for, (P.), B., 97.

Knudsen effect, A., 1241.

Kohl-rabi, control of larvae on, B., 518.

Koji extracts, non-fermentable reducing sugar in, A., 990.

Koji acid, formation of, by acetic acid bacteria, A., 1206.

by *Aspergillus oryzae*, A., 638.

action of iron on, by moulds, A., 983.

Kola nuts, caffeine in tincture of, B., 571.

Konnjaku-mannan, X-ray structure of, A., 544, 1235.

Kraut juice, effect of light on, B., 1033.

Krypton, atomic structure and nuclear moment of, A., 1095.

nuclear moment of, A., 880.

extraction of, from air, (P.), B., 428.

Stark effect in spectrum of, A., 759.

Zeeman effect in infra-red arc spectrum of, A., 1219.

infra-red spectrum of, A., 655.

K-series spectrum of, A., 657.

K-X-ray spectra of, A., 1221.

second spectrum of, A., 1219.

neutralisation and ionisation of high-velocity ions of, A., 203.

behaviour of, with fluorine in electric discharge, A., 914.

combining power of, A., 1027.

Kurchenine, and its sulphate, A., 729.

Kurklu alkaloids, A., 728.

Kuro-mame, pigment of, A., 544.

Kusum oil, use of, in soaps, B., 113.

Kyanite, use of, in ceramics, B., 705.

Kynurenic acid, production of, from tryptophan derivatives, A., 742.

Kynurene, determination of, in urine, A., 308.

**L.**

*Labaria pulmonaria*, constituents of, A., 1092.

Laboratories, cause of fire in, A., 368.

Laboratory apparatus. See under Apparatus.

Lac, oriental, hardening of, (P.), B., 479.

Lac trees of Cambodia, latex of, A., 1215.

Laccoil, constitution of, A., 818.

and its diacetyl derivative, A., 947.

Laccolite, intrusion of, into miocene marl, A., 928.

Lachrymators, smoke composition containing, (P.), B., 775.

Lacquers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 879, 1020.

health hazards in, B., 686.

from petroleum products, (P.), B., 316.

from synthetic resins, (P.), B., 719.

solvent recovery in application of, (P.), B., 400.

alcohols as solvents for, B., 514.

solvents, diluents, and plasticisers for, B., 1068.

absorption of plasticisers for, by pigments, B., 1068.

kauri-butanol test for thinners for, B., 1067.

treatment of surfaces of, (P.), B., 1020.

light-resistance of nitrocellulose in, B., 199.

extraction of diphenylamine from explosives for, (P.), B., 685.

apparatus for testing mechanical strength of films of, B., 976.

Lacquers, improving durability of films of, containing metacrylene, (P.), B., 908.

resistance of, to liquid fuels, B., 1068.

manufacture of bases for, (P.), B., 799.

dye preparations of, (P.), B., 1001.

compositions for removal of, (P.), B., 755, 756.

manufacture of plastic masses, etc., for, (P.), B., 782.

for apparatus for carbon tetrachloride production, B., 798.

for rubber footwear, B., 315.

cellulose, cotton waste for production of, B., 618.

pigments for, B., 114.

cellulose and spirit, fine-grinding of, B., 276.

cellulose acetate, containing chlorinated rosins, (P.), B., 1020.

cellulose ester, colouring of, (P.), B., 462.

production of lustrous effects in, (P.), B., 31.

pigmented, solvent losses in preparation of, B., 77.

coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 199.

"crackle," composition of, B., 355.

crystallising, containing tribromoanisole, (P.), B., 837.

electrically conducting, (P.), B., 436.

liquocrystalline, A., 1108.

nitrocellulose, (P.), B., 31, 676, 720.

properties of films of, B., 595, 719.

durability of, B., 355.

products for removal of, (P.), B., 720, 755.

use of chlorodiphenyl resins in, B., 719.

use of rubber resins in, B., 198.

control of noxious fumes from use of, B., 286.

colour standards from, B., 1018.

brushing and spraying, comparative durability of, B., 114.

"flat," (P.), B., 316.

non-inflammable, production of, (P.), B., 514.

oil-cellulose, solvents for, B., 436.

phenol-aldehyde resin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 199.

plasticised, durability of, B., 1068.

containing rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1020.

stoving, production of, (P.), B., 115.

Laetacidogen, preparation of, from muscle juice, A., 624.

Lactase in bottom yeast, A., 1204.

Lactic acid, formation of, by fermentation, A., 536, 1204.

effect of gormanin on, A., 317.

influence of glucose on, A., 307.

crystalline, preparation of, A., 1276.

production of, from methylglyoxal, A., 93.

from pyruvic acid, A., 93.

effect of glycerol on absorption of, by gels, A., 1113.

equilibrium of, with pyruvic acid, A., 350.

oxidation of, by ascorbic acid, A., 1252.

to pyruvic acid, A., 1315.

by  $\alpha$ -hydroxyoxidase, A., 533.

free energy of, A., 748.

co-enzyme of, A., 748.

calcium salt, recovery of, from whey, (P.), B., 91.

solubility of, B., 384.

esters, manufacture of, from nitriles, (P.), B., 218.

production of solid preparations of, (P.), B., 811.

Lactic acid, emetic from, A., 376.  
production of, by bacteria, in presence of  
iodoacetic acid and potassium  
chloride, A., 189.  
from enzymic hydrolysis of glycogen,  
A., 94.  
formation and utilisation of, in the liver,  
A., 415.  
formation of, in liver, A., 419.  
in liver pulp, A., 1080.  
in mammalian muscle, A., 307.  
by tissues, A., 93.  
resynthesis of, in man, A., 419.  
degradation of, by enzymes of yeast, A.,  
1204.  
potential of enzymic conversion of, to  
pyruvic acid, A., 980.  
oxidation of, by heart muscle, A., 748,  
1330.  
disappearance of, in exclusion of liver, A.,  
87.  
influence of bromoacetate on, A., 306.  
transformation of, by liver and muscle,  
A., 88.  
in anaemia, A., 414.  
in normal and cancerous tissues, A., 414.  
in bile, blood, and urine in liver disease,  
A., 526.  
in blood and urine, effect of adrenaline on,  
A., 192.  
in gastric contents, A., 84.  
detection of, A., 172.  
by iodoform reaction, B., 821.  
determination of, A., 1066.  
and its lithium salt, A., 488.  
in blood, A., 966, 1181.  
in fermentation liquors, in presence of  
succinic acid, B., 89.  
*dl*-Lactic acid, sodium salt, metabolism of.  
See under Metabolism.  
 $\beta$ -Lactic acids, substituted, preparation of,  
A., 157.  
alkaline decomposition of, A., 807.  
*Lactobacillus*, in frozen packed peas, B.,  
490.  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus*, bacterial number  
of milk product from, (P.), B., 123.  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *bulgaricus*,  
fermentation with, A., 867.  
*Lactobacillus sporogenes*, A., 536.  
Lactobiose  $\beta$ -acetate, ultra-violet absorp-  
tion spectrum of, A., 661.  
Lactoflavin, A., 847.  
acetate, A., 1320.  
Lactoflavin *d*, A., 1183.  
Lactose, manufacture of casein and, from  
milk, by electrodialysis, B., 762.  
crystallisation of, in ice-cream, B., 843.  
enzymes fermenting, in yeast, A., 1204.  
utilisation of, in avitaminosis-*B*, A., 433.  
differentiation of glucose, sucrose, and, B.,  
38.  
crude, production of, (P.), B., 808.  
detection in, of dextrose and sucrose, B.,  
246.  
in urine, A., 738.  
determination of, B., 886.  
micro-chemically, A., 732.  
in blood, A., 845.  
in bread, B., 522.  
in milk and milk products, iodo-  
metrically, B., 649.  
in sweetened condensed milk, B., 330.  
and dextrose, in presence of sucrose by  
Lane-Eynon method, B., 38.  
in urine, A., 738.  
*Lactosuria*, detection of, A., 525.  
*Lacto-p-toluidide*,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 964.  
*Laelia anceps*, assimilation of nitrogen by,  
A., 758.

*Levulaldehyde*, formation of, in ozonisa-  
tion of lycopene, A., 1138.  
bis-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1138.  
*Levulic acid*, A., 258, 1034.  
formation of, in ozonisation of lycopene,  
A., 1138.  
oxidation of, A., 807.  
salts of, A., 697.  
alkyl esters, and their nitrophenylhydr-  
azones, A., 258, 1034.  
properties of, B., 1029.  
ethyl ester, *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-  
hydrazone, A., 964.  
 $\beta$ -naphthylhydrazone, A., 1139.  
*Levulose*, production of, by moulds, A., 96.  
detection of, colorimetrically, in urine,  
A., 300.  
determination of, B., 121.  
in coffee substitutes, B., 326.  
See also Fructose.  
Lakes, of Brazil, ore-deposits in, A., 1028.  
eutrophic Japanese,  $pH$  in, during stag-  
nation, A., 1028.  
forest, sediment metamorphosis of, A.,  
481.  
fresh-water, calcium-precipitating bac-  
teria in mud from, A., 640.  
salt, Batalpaschinsk, A., 927, 1028.  
salt, north of the Volga Delta, A., 927.  
soda, Doroninsky, salt equilibrium in,  
A., 1267.  
of Egypt, A., 1028.  
Lakes, colour, manufacture of, (P.), B.,  
356, 719.  
physical tests on, B., 1067.  
alumina, B., 198.  
vegetable, B., 638.  
Lake Dapkhur, mud from, A., 588.  
Lake Elton, water and salts from, A., 1028.  
Lake Medveshje, mud and water of, A.,  
1028.  
*Laminaria*, iodine volatilisation by, A.,  
328.  
*Laminaria ochotensis*, organic iodine in, A.,  
1344.  
Lamps, blow-. See Blow-lamps.  
cadmium, comparison of, with the  
Michelson lamp, A., 200.  
capillary mercury vapour, A., 1026.  
daylight, A., 800.  
electric. See Electric Lamps.  
mercury vapour, spectrum of, during  
lighting, A., 880.  
miners', galvanic batteries for, (P.), B.,  
236.  
quartz capillary arc, A., 44.  
sodium, A., 1134.  
ultra-violet, hydrogen, A., 1264.  
Lampblack, production of, (P.), B., 850,  
851.  
from methane, (P.), B., 851.  
Lamp oils, influence of olefines and aromatic  
hydrocarbons on illuminating power of,  
B., 338.  
Lande factor, A., 882.  
Landolt's reaction, retarding action of glass  
on, A., 234.  
Lanosterol, preparation of, A., 710.  
Lantern slides, silk cellophane for, B., 446.  
Lanthanum, spectra of, A., 2.  
radioactivity of, A., 204.  
crystal structure of, A., 341.  
Lanthanum alloys with aluminium, crystal  
structure of, A., 558.  
with lead and tin, A., 1003.  
with mercury, decomposition of, to obtain  
lanthanum, A., 576.  
Lanthanum monoxide, band spectrum of,  
A., 552.

Lapis lazuli in limestone in Afghanistan,  
A., 588.  
Larch, eastern, water-soluble polysacchar-  
ide of, B., 262.  
Lard, refractometer and iodine values of,  
B., 753.  
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 811, 797.  
oxidative rancidity of, in cereal products,  
B., 809.  
Larocaine, comparisons of, with novo-  
caine, A., 91.  
sterilisation of solutions of, B., 571.  
Larvicides, B., 279.  
Laterites, morphology of, A., 253.  
*Lathyrus tuberosus*, maltose in tubercles  
of, A., 990.  
Laundries, rotary drying machines for, (P.),  
B., 368.  
softening of water for, B., 46.  
souring composition for use in, (P.), B.,  
144.  
Lauric acid, surface birefringence of, A.,  
1104.  
in fish oils, B., 435.  
and its sodium salt, solubility of, in alco-  
hol, A., 456.  
anhydrous potassium hydrogen salt,  
A., 901.  
 $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride,  
A., 697.  
Lauric acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, derivatives of, A., 53.  
Laurionite, production of, A., 795.  
Laurobutyroazelain, in butter, B., 237.  
 $\beta$ -Lauro-ac'-dimyristin, A., 1066.  
Lauronite, a-bromo-, A., 1281.  
Laurotetanine, constitution of, A., 405.  
and its derivatives, A., 518.  
Lavas of Mt. Elgon, non-transparent  
minerals in, A., 589.  
of Mt. Etna, determination in, of chlorine  
and fluorine, A., 589.  
Lavender oil, B., 491.  
Lawns, control of sod wobworms in, B., 245.  
control of weeds in, with calcium cyan-  
amide, B., 404.  
Lead, atomic weight of, from cyrtolite,  
A., 110, 550.  
from Katanga pitchblende, A., 659,  
882, 1099.  
atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
isotopes of, A., 204, 550.  
in uranium minerals, A., 1009.  
isotopes and atomic weight of, A., 762.  
production of, (P.), B., 235.  
and its alloys, (P.), B., 592.  
from its oxide, (P.), B., 235.  
recovery of, from scrap bronze, (P.),  
B., 196.  
from scrap metal, (P.), B., 793.  
from slags containing zinc, B., 1061.  
from mixtures with volatile metals,  
(P.), B., 235.  
from complex zinc ores, (P.), B., 553.  
purification of, by electrolysis, B., 309.  
refining of, B., 66, 713, 874.  
at Broken Hill, Port Pirie, S. Australia,  
B., 391.  
apparatus for removal of zinc from, (P.),  
B., 713.  
influence of impurities on properties of,  
B., 309.  
eupellation of, B., 970.  
metallurgy of, B., 921.  
electrolytic separation of, as peroxide  
from non-ferrous alloys, B., 193.  
electrothermic separation of zinc and,  
B., 153.  
spectrum of, A., 2, 107, 656.  
arc spectrum of, A., 548.  
Zeeman effect of, A., 440.

Lead, photomicrography of, B., 309.  
absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by, A., 110.  
electrodeposition of, from dithionato baths, B., 923.  
and its alloys with antimony, hydrogen overvoltage of, A., 1016.  
positive electrons from, A., 549.  
and its alloys with silver, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 449.  
thermal expansion of, A., 16.  
solid, diffusion of metals in, A., 1110.  
absorption of, by tooth-pastes in tinned-lead tubes, B., 334.  
self-diffusion in, A., 669.  
solubility of, in water, B., 286.  
in zinc chloride solutions, B., 791.  
reciprocal solubility of zinc and, A., 771.  
solid solutions of, in bismuth, A., 1111.  
heat of loosening of crystal lattice of, A., 15.  
velocity of cathodic crystallisation of, in electrolysis of its salts, A., 913.  
displacement equilibria of, with cadmium and silver, A., 783.  
corrosion of, B., 590.  
and its alloys, incorporation of arsenic in, (P.), B., 473.  
and its alloys, effect of heavy metals of low m.p. on, B., 510.  
union of, with sulphur, in organic compounds, A., 940.  
effects of addition of tellurium to, B., 351.  
treatment of Ridder zinc-containing slags from, B., 391.  
influence of, on hydrogenation by sodium amalgam, A., 931.  
and its alloys, preparation of specimens of, for microscopic examination, B., 921.  
production of seals of, B., 799.  
absorption and excretion of, A., 1200.  
effect of irradiation on excretion of, A., 1200.  
effect of viosterol on excretion of, A., 434.  
partition of, in organs and tumours, A., 414.  
effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on toxicity of, in rats, A., 1329.  
chemical, corrosion of, B., 309.  
commercial and electrolytic, crystallisation of, B., 309.  
high-grade, testing purity of, B., 309.  
powdered, production of, (P.), B., 592.  
red. See Red Lead.  
Ridder, removal of copper from, B., 310.  
white. See White Lead.

Lead alloys, interpretation of tensile test on, B., 350.  
resistant to sulphuric acid, B., 672.  
fusible, (P.), B., 874.  
hardenable, A., 218.  
ternary, non-ferrous, and their use in buildings, B., 470.  
with antimony, A., 1007.  
addition of arsenic to, (P.), B., 713.  
with antimony and tin, crystal structure of, A., 1238.  
with bismuth, physical constants of, A., 895.  
with calcium, determination in, of calcium, B., 1062.  
with gallium, A., 118.  
with gold and silver, diffusion in, A., 1110.  
with lanthanum, A., 1003.  
with magnesium or alkaline-earth metals, (P.), B., 432.  
with sodium, melting and casting of, (P.), B., 713.  
reductions with, A., 705.  
compound in, A., 218.

Lead alloys, with thallium, cadmium, and tin, A., 1008.  
with tin, casting ingots of, (P.), B., 713.  
analysis of, B., 871.  
Lead compounds, reactions of, with serum and serum-models, A., 294.  
Lead salts, inhibition of precipitation of, by glycine and alanine, A., 670.  
basic, A., 38.  
precipitation of, A., 240.  
complex, determination of potassium by, A., 42.  
Lead arsenate, effect of soaps on, in spray mixtures, B., 440.  
manganese arsenate, manufacture of, for use as an insecticide, (P.), B., 728.  
azide, manufacture of, B., 492, 605.  
action of electrons on, A., 915.  
bromide, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
vapours of mixtures of the chloride and, A., 770.  
Raoult's law for molten solutions of the chloride in, A., 669.  
precipitation of solutions of, with sodium hydroxide, A., 475.  
bromide and chloride, fused, free energy of reactions of, A., 783.  
carbonate, effect of, on blood-catalase, A., 532.  
chloride, vapours of binary mixtures of, with the bromide and iodide and copper iodide, A., 770.  
Raoult's law for molten solutions of, in the bromide, A., 669.  
precipitation of solutions of, with sodium sulphide or hydroxide, A., 475.  
activity coefficient of, in cadmium nitrate solutions, A., 351.  
equilibria of, with cobaltous chloride and ferrous chloride, A., 676.  
with metallic chlorides and water, A., 906.  
chlorophosphate, production of, (P.), B., 785.  
chromate, solubility of, in ammonium acetate and acetic acid solutions, A., 137.  
and its application in volumetric lead determination, A., 1111.  
chromate and sulphate chromate, relationship between crystal structure and colour of, B., 463.  
ferrites, A., 1234.  
fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
halides, inclusion of, in alkali halides in crystallisation, A., 20.  
action on, of alkali borates in aqueous solution, A., 795.  
iodide, vapours of mixtures of, with the chloride and copper iodide, A., 770.  
equilibrium of, with potassium iodide, A., 1245.  
nitrate, equilibrium of, with ammonium and potassium nitrates, A., 352.  
with silver and thallium nitrates, A., 27.  
decomposition of, A., 1246.  
determination of, volumetrically, A., 798.  
monoxide (*litharge*), micrography of, B., 114.  
free energies of formation of forms of, A., 127.  
production of aqueous colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 267.  
reaction of, with carbon dioxide and water, A., 38.  
aqueous, isoelectric point of, A., 572.  
dioxide, analysis of, by Bunsen's method, A., 1133.  
determination of, B., 864, 963.

Lead oxides, A., 795.  
oxybromide, production of, A., 795.  
oxynitrate, formation of, in molten salts, A., 782.  
sulphate, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
specific surface and adsorbent properties of, A., 346, 899.  
adsorption of dyes by, A., 899.  
solubility of, A., 1008.  
sulphide, inner potential of, A., 1230.  
barrier layer photo-electric effect for, A., 338.  
preparation and properties of thin films of, and their detector action, A., 1113.  
thermodynamic data for, A., 1247.  
mirrors of, A., 795.  
sulphides, decomposition of, A., 134.  
Lead organic compounds, A., 963.  
catalytic decomposition of, A., 1178.  
with glycine, cysteine, and  $\beta$ -thiopropionic acid, A., 1148.  
Lead *p*-aminophenyl sulphide, and its derivatives, and *m*-aminophenyl sulphide, A., 940.  
mercaptide, A., 933.  
mercaptides, neutral, action of sulphur on, A., 48.  
mono-, di-, and tri-phenyl, phenyl *p*-sec-octyloxyphenyl and di-o-tolyl phenyl alkyls, and their chlorides, A., 963.  
phenyl furyl and thienyl compounds, and their scission by hydrogen chloride, A., 71.  
tetraethyl, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 296.  
effect of, on octane number of gasoline, B., 293.  
reactions of free ethyl radicals from thermal decomposition of, A., 494.  
tetraphenyl, thermal decomposition of, A., 1313.

Lead detection, determination, and separation:-  
analysis of, A., 1133.  
detection of, in presence of bismuth and mercury, A., 1264.  
in spray residues, B., 681.  
in tissues, A., 83.  
determination of, with dithizone, A., 923.  
electrolytically, A., 1262; B., 751.  
by Fajans' method, A., 1263.  
volumetrically, A., 246, 364, 923, 1111.  
in small quantities, A., 137.  
in Bordeaux-lead arsenate mixtures, electrolytically, B., 518.  
in acid calcium phosphate, B., 384.  
in copper, B., 193.  
in dyes and other organic compounds, B., 11.  
in foods, colorimetrically, B., 170.  
in iron ores and pyrites cinder, B., 508.  
in organic matter, A., 621, 1218.  
in plasters, B., 939.  
in arable soils, B., 839.  
in urine, A., 423.  
in water, B., 126, 286, 446.  
in drinking water, B., 734.  
in presence of zinc, A., 799.  
and its separation from bismuth, A., 923.  
and copper, electrolytically, A., 42.  
determination in, of bismuth, copper, and tin, spectrographically, B., 551.

Lead bullion, kettle for refining of, (P.), B., 312.

Lead dust in street air and atmospheres of industrial workshops, etc., B., 574.

Lead ores, sintering of, (P.), B., 1063.  
oxidised, containing zinc, treatment of, (P.), B., 793.  
containing silver, Tintic Standard, concentration of, B., 709.  
sulphide, recovery of lead, etc., from, (P.), B., 713.  
flotation of, A., 672.  
roasting of, (P.), B., 751, 834.  
Turlansk, concentration of, B., 309.  
containing zinc, treatment of, (P.), B., 312.  
concentration of, at Broken Hill, Australia, B., 792.  
by flotation, B., 871.

Lead pipes, for drinking water, B., 126.

Lead poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Lead shot, shape and structure of, B., 551.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 592.

Leather, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320, 482, 515, 881.  
chemistry of, B., 724.  
use of boric acid and borax in, B., 758.  
use of castor oil and Turkey-red oil in, B., 28.  
use of phosphatides in, B., 161.  
fertilisation of vegetables with by-products from, B., 726.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 358, 784.  
apparatus for drying, conditioning, etc., of, (P.), B., 896.  
cold-dressing and drying of, (P.), B., 724.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
impregnating agents for, (P.), B., 662.  
fat-liquoring of, B., 437, 724.  
"kidney grease" in heavy hides and, B., 1071.  
fat distribution in bend portion of, B., 980.  
tanning of, (P.), B., 758.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 482.  
preservative for, (P.), B., 521.  
resilience and elasticity of, B., 161.  
physical properties of, B., 802.  
heat conductivity of, B., 358.  
determination of water-absorption of, B., 678.  
extractable chromium compounds in, B., 1071.  
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 596, 755.  
 $p_{\text{H}}$  of liming liquors from, as determined by glass electrode, B., 320.  
enamels imitating finish of, (P.), B., 640.  
pigmented water-finishes for, B., 114.  
stiffening and reviving agents for, (P.), B., 341.  
damage of, by beetles, B., 642.  
substitutes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 277, 502, 622.  
coconut waste products for, (P.), B., 1019.  
fish skins as, B., 438.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320, 384, 482, 586, 826, 912.  
from rubber latex, (P.), B., 932.  
extraction of diphenylamine from explosives for, (P.), B., 685.  
treatment of sheets of, (P.), B., 461.  
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 1019.  
boot and shoe, apparatus for testing of, B., 400.  
thermal conductivity of, B., 724.  
chestnut- and quebracho-tanned, influence of sodium chloride and magnesium sulphate on hydrolysis of, by sulphuric acid, B., 481.  
chrome, fat-liquoring of, B., 160, 723.  
soap and soap-fat and egg yolk and egg yolk-fat mixtures for, B., 437.

Leather, chrome, fat-liquoring of, use of sulphonated oils in, B., 598.  
dyed, influence of neutralisation, mordant, and fixative on colour and uniformity of, B., 319.  
wet, storage of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 679.  
determination in, of free sulphur, B., 838.

chrome- and vegetable-tanned, effect of atmospheric moisture on, B., 931.  
glazed kid, beaming and tanning of, B., 117.  
imitation, (P.), B., 161.  
light, folding endurance tester for, B., 358.  
patent, finishing coat for, (P.), B., 679.  
pyrocatechol-tanned, influence of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on darkening of, B., 724.  
"Russia," formation of fat spews on, B., 598.  
scrap, utilisation of, (P.), B., 1020.  
manufacture of fibrous sheet material from, (P.), B., 826.  
shoe, stiffening material for, (P.), B., 758.  
sole, treatment of, (P.), B., 161.  
determination of real density of, B., 642.  
determination and calculation of water-penetrability of, B., 724.  
wear-resistance of, B., 358.  
tanned, removal of kidney grease stains from, B., 1071.  
vegetable-tanned, automatic determination of water-soluble matter in, B., 598.  
vegetable-tanned, absorption of oil by, B., 598.  
loss due to material washed out of, B., 678.  
acidity of, B., 160.  
effect of acids on, B., 319.  
effect of chromates and dichromates on, B., 931.  
coating grain surface of, with rubber, (P.), B., 33.  
deterioration of, B., 838.  
by sulphuric acid, influence of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on, B., 400.  
prevention of, B., 932.  
determination in, of acid, B., 980.  
of buffer salts and acidity, B., 160.  
waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 515.  
tanned with wattle bark, water-soluble matter in, B., 160.  
analysis of, B., 838.  
conductometric analysis of, B., 277.  
communition of, for analysis, B., 161.  
determination in, of free acid, by Innes' difference value, B., 1023.  
of free mineral acid, B., 724.  
of chromium, B., 515.  
of fat and water-soluble matter, B., 642.  
of nitrogen, B., 980.  
of free sulphuric acid, B., 277.  
of water, B., 881, 932.

Leather board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 400.  
Leather cloth, coating compositions for production of, (P.), B., 479.

Leaves, graphic registration of transportation of, A., 1214.  
changes in, in periods before frost, A., 1214.  
during night, A., 873.  
alkaloid and starch content of, A., 438.  
carbohydrates in, A., 543.  
effect of polarised light on formation of, A., 102.

apparatus for determining absorption of carbon dioxide by, A., 327.

Leaves, fat metabolism of, A., 436.  
effect of salt solutions on rust on, A., 654.  
chlorophyll-deficient, arginine content of, A., 545.  
chlorotic, green and yellow pigments of, A., 330.  
determination in, of carbohydrates, A., 1217.  
determination of mineral oils on, after spraying, B., 440.

Lecithin, A., 374.  
synthesis of, A., 374.  
photo-active emission from, irradiated with ultra-violet light, A., 359.  
electrophoresis of, A., 778, 1244.  
enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 863.  
influence of bile acids on, A., 1204.  
possible formation of glucoso from, A., 183.  
production of aqueous compositions of, (P.), B., 364.  
preparations of, for food manufacture, B., 1080.  
in eggs, decomposition of, B., 522.  
effect of, on viscosity of chocolate, B., 41.  
from human urine, immunisation with, A., 82.  
animal and vegetable, distinction between, B., 330, 651.  
egg and plant, A., 847.  
distinction between, B., 330.  
liver, fatty acids of, A., 297.  
plant, use of, in paints, B., 556.  
detection of, in pastry, B., 602.  
synthetic, and its antisera, reactivity of, A., 1183.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Lecithins, A., 176.

*Lecointea amazonica*, essential oil of, B., 684.

Legumes, residual effects of, on crop growth, B., 645.  
removal of plant foods from soils by, B., 982.  
nodulation of, in relation to soil acidity, B., 1073.  
hard seeds in, B., 84.  
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 563.  
improving odour and flavour of, (P.), B., 604.  
removal of bitter principles from, (P.), B., 249.  
forage, injury of, by potato leaf-hopper, B., 565.

*Leguminosae*, evolution of ammonia from root nodules of, A., 989.  
absorption of nitrogen by nodules on roots of, A., 437.

Lehrs, heating devices for, (P.), B., 465.

*Lemanea*, floridoside of, A., 877.

*Lemanea nodosa*, soluble sugars of, A., 652.

*Lemna major*, growth and reproduction of, A., 757.  
manganese for growth of, A., 328.

*Lemnaceae*, manganese in relation to growth of, A., 649.

Lemons, formation of citric acid in, A., 1342.  
controlled laboratory fumigation of, with hydrocyanic acid, B., 285.  
oil sprays for control of Californian red scale on, B., 119.

Lemon albedo, pectin from, A., 1036.

Lemon juice, reduction of indophenol by, A., 33.  
oxidised, regeneration of reducing properties of, A., 1090.

Lemon oil, preservation of, B., 605.  
analysis of, B., 525.  
determination in, of citral, B., 412.

Lemon peel, galacturonic acid in, A., 1036.  
 Leontamine, and its derivatives, A., 652.  
*Leontice eversmanni*, alkaloids from, A., 652.  
 Lepidine, 2-chloro-, condensation of, with anthranilic acid, A., 616.  
 Lepidolite, A., 928.  
 Lepidomelane from Ishikawa, A., 1030.  
*N*-(2-Lepidyl)anthranil hydrochloride, A., 616.  
 Lepidylcarboxyamine, A., 402.  
 Leprosy, calcium in blood- serum in, A., 972.  
 serum-proteins in, and its treatment with *Hydnocarpus*, A., 1322.  
 human, animal experiments with, A., 1322.  
 in rats, lipolytic activity of tissues in, A., 1322.  
 Lettuce, growth of, on peat soils, B., 1073.  
 effect of boron on, B., 645.  
 antioxidant of, A., 876.  
 utilisation of calcium in, A., 1195.  
 analysis of ash of, B., 683.  
 Leucæmia, oxygen consumption and nitrogen metabolism in, A., 620.  
 Leucic acid, electrolysis of, A., 940.  
*dl*-Leucinamide, copper salt, A., 382.  
 Leucine, isolation of, A., 598.  
 perfusion of the stomach with, A., 745.  
 Leucite, production of alumina potash and silica from, B., 16.  
 Leucocyanidin, A., 72.  
 Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuses, white.  
 Leucocytosis, experimental, A., 1190.  
 Leucomethylene-blue, salts of, A., 516.  
 Leucopterin, and its derivatives, A., 1310.  
*iso*Leucopterin, A., 1310.  
 Leucopteryl chloride, A., 1310.  
 Leucorrhœa, protein and mineral metabolism in, A., 853.  
 Leucothioindigotin, ethers of, A., 73.  
*Leucothoe grayana*, poisonous constituent of, A., 397.  
 Leucoxene of Oklahoma, A., 1029.  
*l*-Leucyl(glycyl-*l*-leucine anhydride), A., 75.  
*dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-methyl-leucine, A., 265.  
 Leucylglycylmleucines, A., 365.  
 Leucyl(glycylserine anhydride), A., 75.  
*l*-Leucyl(glycyl-*l*-tyrosine anhydride), and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 75.  
*dl*-Leucylsarcosyl-*dl*-leucine, A., 265.  
 Leucylvaline anhydride, A., 401.  
*Libocedrus bidwillii*, essential oil of, B., 123.  
 Lice, cattle, control of, B., 245.  
 Lichens, constituents of, A., 503.  
 chemistry of, A., 876.  
 enzymes of, A., 1216.  
 stictic acid in, A., 1050.  
 Lichen acids, A., 396, 713.  
 Lichen substances, A., 64, 159, 504, 713, 823, 1050, 1161.  
 Lichenin from *Cetraria islandica*, A., 598.  
 glycerol degradation of, A., 150.  
 Liebermann test, A., 613.  
 Liesegang rings, A., 122, 346, 674.  
 formation of, A., 898.  
 by electrolysis, A., 786.  
 in gelatin, A., 224.  
 action of rays on, A., 346.  
 influence of impurities in gelatin on density of, A., 225.  
 crystallisation in, A., 221.  
 Lievrite. See Ilvaita.  
 Life, thermodynamic law of, A., 435.  
 chemical aspects of, A., 1073.  
 Light, measurement of, A., 1135.  
 by photo-electric cells, A., 1135.  
 photo-electric quantum counters for, A., 109.  
 determination of mean effective wave-lengths of, A., 1264.  
 Light, standing wave pattern of, A., 441.  
 ghosts due to Rowland gratings for, A., 656.  
 influence of, on paramagnetic susceptibility, A., 10.  
 absorption of, and constitution, A., 62, 208.  
 measurement of, A., 925.  
 by metals, A., 1226.  
 depolarisation of, by liquids with suspended particles, A., 553.  
 diffraction of, by solids and liquids under ultrasonic elastic vibrations, A., 15.  
 by ultrasonic waves, A., 667.  
 dispersion of, by gases and vapours, A., 765.  
 scattering of, by excited atoms, A., 1101.  
 by colloidal particles, A., 7.  
 by sound waves, A., 8.  
 polarisation of, A., 337.  
 molecular scattering of, in liquids, A., 1229.  
 diffusion of, by glass, B., 915.  
 in turbid media, A., 553.  
 molecular diffusion of, A., 113.  
 chemical reactions induced by, A., 602.  
 action of, on chemistry of cells, A., 1200.  
 penetration of, into the sea, A., 757.  
 infra-red, measurement of absorption of, A., 1264.  
 red and infra-red, photo-electric cells sensitive to, A., 1103.  
 spectrally-pure, production of, A., 801.  
 ultra-violet, arc carbon for production of, (P.), B., 475.  
 hydrogen lamp for production of, A., 1264.  
 electric discharge tubes for production of, (P.), B., 333.  
 photo-electric quantum counters for measurement of, A., 109.  
 measurement of intensity of, A., 132.  
 irradiation with, (P.), B., 26.  
 radiation output of lamps for, B., 272.  
 photomicrography with, A., 366.  
 apparatus for examination of substances in, (P.), B., 848.  
 industrial testing with, B., 137, 272.  
 examination of bitumens with, B., 418.  
 treatment of foods with, (P.), B., 570.  
 glass transparent to, (P.), B., 706.  
 transmission of, by U-glass, B., 465.  
 action of, on musts and wines, B., 521.  
 paper sensitive to, (P.), B., 621.  
 detection of banknote forgery with, B., 1050.  
 photographic layers sensitive to, (P.), B., 685.  
 photographic printing by, (P.), B., 572.  
 spectral analysis of, A., 338.  
 ultra-violet and visible, reflexion of, by metals, A., 656.  
 visible solar, submarine variations of, A., 332.  
 white, production of, (P.), B., 274.  
 Light filters, for mercury line 252-7 m $\mu$ , A., 1264.  
 ultra-violet, A., 44, 1134.  
 middle ultra-violet, A., 552.  
 Lignin, A., 276, 1051, 1296.  
 and its derivatives, A., 1051.  
 structure of, A., 394.  
 formation of, A., 989.  
 effect of alkali treatment on yield of, B., 459.  
 coloration of, by benzidine salts, B., 382.  
 fixation of proteins by, and formation of complexes, B., 758.  
 reactions of, A., 715.  
 reaction of, with quinoline, A., 732.  
 Lignin derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 57.  
 production of moulded masses of, (P.), B., 824.  
 removal of, from spruce in pulping, B., 102.  
 alkali, oxidation of, A., 1051.  
 alkali-soluble, properties of, and their relation to humus formation in soils, B., 240.  
 jute, A., 1050.  
 pine, sulphonation of, A., 505.  
 wood, potential reducing numbers of, B., 12.  
 determination of, B., 263.  
 in cellulose, B., 12.  
 in pulps, by Noll method, B., 742.  
 Lignite, treatment of, with steam under pressure, B., 946.  
 dehydration and charring of, (P.), B., 534.  
 coalification of, by heating with super-heated steam, B., 290.  
 active carbon from ash of, B., 178.  
 reactivity of low-temperature char from, B., 530.  
 manurial action of, B., 565, 726.  
 use of products from, as fertilisers, B., 359.  
 Dakota, drying of, with oil-steam atmosphere, B., 290.  
 low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 372, 530.  
 Spanish, distillation of, B., 818.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 818.  
 steam-dried, properties of, B., 131.  
 determination in, of water, B., 610.  
 Lignocerylphingosine in pig's liver, A., 176.  
 Lignosulphonic acid, formation of, in sulphite-pulp cooking, B., 584.  
 sodium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 18.  
 Lilac, nitrogen content of, during forcing, A., 758.  
 effect of ethylene chlorhydrin vapours on dormant tissues of, A., 197.  
 Lime juice, fresh, antiscorbutic value of, A., 196.  
 Lime. See Calcium oxide.  
 Limestone, formation of, A., 1137.  
 calcination of, B., 746.  
 in sugar factories, B., 827.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 668.  
 weathering of, A., 929.  
 agricultural, evaluation of, B., 802.  
 Deeside, of Aberdeenshire, metamorphism of, A., 368.  
 Estonian, asphalts in, A., 482.  
 Zechstein, of Germany, formation of red earth in and on, A., 253.  
 effect of perchloric acid in analysis of, A., 922.  
 determination in, of calcium, A., 364.  
 Lime water, determination in, of alkalis, conductometrically, B., 962.  
*Limnobium*, cytoplasm and vacuole of root-hair cells of, A., 650.  
*Limnobium spongia*, injection of salts into root hairs of, A., 875.  
 Limonite, separation of, from chromite, (P.), B., 634.  
 Linalo oil, B., 491.  
 Linalool, formation of  $\alpha$ -terpineol from, A., 954.  
 Linear phenomena, A., 222.  
 Linen, scouring of, B., 961.  
 finishing machines for, B., 961.  
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 864.  
 ironed, waterproofing of, (P.), B., 345.  
 Linen fabrics, tendered, heat test on, B., 422.

Linkings, chemical, theory of, A., 211, 766.  
 fission of, in unsaturated compounds, A., 1270.  
 co-ordinative, theory of, A., 1232.  
 covalent, determination of angles between, A., 766.  
 double, A., 165, 268.  
 theory of, A., 256.  
 quantum theory of, A., 339.  
 conjugate, A., 145.  
 quantum mechanics of, A., 450.  
 micro-detection of, by addition of bromine vapour, A., 142.  
 homopolar, theory of, A., 11.  
 single electron, A., 11.

Linneite, crystal form of, A., 45.

Linoleic acid, solubility of, in salts of bilo acids, A., 345.  
 sodium salt, preferential absorption of, to sodium oleate on copper and nickel, A., 899.  
 nutritive value of, in diet, A., 1325.

Linolenic acid, nutritive value of, in diet, A., 1325.

Linoleoarachidonoyl- $\beta$ -lecithin *dodecabromide*, A., 176.

Linoleum, manufacture of, B., 799; (P.), B., 357.  
 adhesives for, B., 157.  
 patterned, manufacture of, (P.), B., 116.  
 substitute, manufacture of, (P.), B., 640.

Linolic acid, methyl esters, dimeric, structure of, A., 376.

Linoxylin, re-softening of, B., 676.

Linseed cake, feeding tests with, A., 89.  
 comparative feeding value of rape cake and, B., 938.

Linseed mucilage, *l*-galactose from, A., 544.

Linseed oil, and its polymerides, molecular weight of, B., 927.  
 drying of, B., 274.  
 effect of ozone on, B., 718.  
 removal of antioxagens from, B., 73.  
 effect of heating on, B., 637.  
 setting point of, B., 275.  
 development of rancidity in, B., 353.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 75.  
 ozonisation of, A., 806.  
 polymerisation of, B., 1065.  
 ester interchange between coconut oil and, A., 933.  
 sizes for fabrics from, B., 584.  
 plant for bodying of, B., 575.  
 boiled, optimum ratios of driers for, B., 275.  
 swelling and permeability to gases of films of, and effect thereon of additions of rubber, chlorinated rubber, and tung oil, B., 237.  
 determination of hexabromide number of, B., 798.  
 detection in, of mineral oil, microscopically, B., 798.  
 determination in, of unsaturated acids, bromometrically and thiocyanometrically, B., 796.

Lipæmia, blood-lipase in, A., 1073.  
 alimentary, after administration of fats in splenectomy, A., 857.

Lipase, specificity of, A., 534.  
 of wheat, A., 315.  
 in the organism, A., 981.  
 in lymph from thoracic duct, A., 737.  
 gastric, A., 412.  
 microbial, detection of, A., 638.  
 pancreatic, A., 863.  
 effect of chemicals on, A., 426.  
 action of, on glycine, A., 315.  
 identity of, with esterase, A., 426.  
 determination of, A., 981.

Lipins, A., 967.  
 definition of, A., 1275.  
 physical chemistry of, B., 226.  
 from rubber latex, uses of, B., 200.  
 specificity of antibodies to, A., 411.  
 rôle of, in complement fixation, A., 176.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism, A., 1075.  
 influence of vitamin-B on utilisation of, A., 99.  
 in relation to avitaminosis-B, A., 872.  
 in cell protoplasm, and their staining, A., 1318.  
 of human plasma, A., 1181.  
 of mammalian liver, A., 846.  
 of normal and diseased organs, A., 736, 970.  
 in thoracic-duct lymph in fasting, A., 1185.  
 from tissues, solubility of, in glycerol, A., 297.  
 activated, preparation of, by irradiation, (P.), B., 732.  
 adrenal, properties of, A., 192.  
 determination of, in tissues, A., 297.  
 determination in, of phosphorus, A., 878.

Liquefaction, A., 1236.

Liquids, law of force between molecules of, A., 1244.  
 molecular distribution in, A., 1011.  
 recovery of, by adsorption, (P.), B., 898.  
 treatment of, with adsorbents, (P.), B., 449.  
 with gases, (P.), B., 449.  
 apparatus for continuous treatment of, (P.), B., 369.  
 apparatus for purification of, (P.), B., 288.  
 electro-osmotic purification of, (P.), B., 434.  
 purification and clarification of, (P.), B., 370.  
 clarification of, (P.), B., 656.  
 filtration of, (P.), B., 449.  
 filtration apparatus for, (P.), B., 176.  
 filtration and sterilisation of, (P.), B., 96.  
 filters for, (P.), B., 370, 495.  
 removal of volatile constituents from, (P.), B., 657.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 370.  
 by spraying, (P.), B., 495.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 495, 817.  
 by spray evaporation, (P.), B., 689.  
 centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 528.  
 strainers for, (P.), B., 3.  
 heating of, (P.), B., 369.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 495.  
 by direct contact, B., 943.  
 apparatus for heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 529.  
 heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 896.  
 cooling by evaporation, (P.), B., 576.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 657.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 131.  
 with gases, (P.), B., 993.  
 with solids, (P.), B., 657.  
 separation of, (P.), B., 529.  
 from gases, (P.), B., 898.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 96.  
 centrifugal separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 609.  
 from solids, (P.), B., 335, 576, 945.  
 from finely-divided solids, (P.), B., 449.  
 refractive index of, A., 248, 339, 556.  
 molecular scattering of light in, A., 1220.  
 Raman effect in, A., 337.  
 Raman effect and molecular rotation in, A., 448.

Liquids, depolarisation of Raman radiation in diffusion spectra of, A., 446.  
 apparatus for ultra-violet spectrophotometry of, A., 247.  
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 882.  
 conductivity and dielectric constant of, A., 1015.  
 dielectric constants of, A., 447, 777.  
 of high dielectric constant, electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 675.  
 electrolysis of layers of, between rotating cylindrical electrodes, A., 472.  
 magnetic birefringence and rotatory polarisation in, A., 339.  
 diamagnetism of, A., 1104.  
 Korr effect and association in, A., 889.  
 expansion coefficients of, A., 689, 1026.  
 thermal conductivity of, B., 415.  
 specific heats of, A., 366.  
 molecular specific heat of, A., 1006.  
 molecular heat of vaporisation and surface energy of, A., 1242.  
 heat of mixing of, A., 561.  
 pressure-volume-temperature relations of, A., 1006.  
 heating and vaporisation of, (P.), B., 288.  
 vaporisation of, (P.), B., 370.  
 effect of foreign vapours on, A., 1249.  
 rate of, in air streams, A., 772.  
 apparatus for evaporation or degassing of, (P.), B., 530.  
 evaporation of drops of, A., 1010.  
 pure, b.p. and tonometry of, A., 560.  
 boiling, surface evaporation of, A., 1009.  
 critical state in transition of gases to, A., 770.  
 alteration of state of, from gaseous to liquid-crystalline conditions, A., 1108.  
 heat transmission from metals to, in boiling, B., 127.  
 particle diameters in dispersions of, A., 673.  
 dispersion of gases in, (P.), B., 4.  
 supersaturation of, with gases, A., 678.  
 influence of surface tension on density determinations of, A., 1136.  
 of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 816.  
 density of vapours in equilibria with, near the critical point, A., 1237.  
 viscosity of, A., 367, 770.  
 determination of, by oscillating-disc method, A., 249.  
 effect of electrostatic fields on, A., 1110.  
 effect of temperature on, A., 453.  
 regulation of, (P.), B., 177, 689.  
 viscosity, b.p., and critical temperatures of, A., 770.  
 measurement of comparative viscosities of, (P.), B., 530.  
 structure viscosity of critical mixtures of, A., 456.  
 turbulent internal friction in, in relation to constitution, A., 453.  
 adsorption of, A., 1241.  
 by non-swelling powders, A., 563.  
 absorption of gases in, (P.), B., 370.  
 velocity of, A., 233.  
 absorption coefficients of, for ultrasonic waves, A., 217, 894.  
 application of Gibbs adsorption theorem to interfaces of solids and, A., 347.  
 capillarity of, A., 1002.  
 capillary rise of, in relation to angle of wall, A., 458.  
 measurement of level of meniscus of, A., 801.  
 rising of mixtures of gases and, B., 944.  
 surface tension of, A., 213.  
 near the critical temperature, A., 1105.

Liquids, electrical properties of surface layers of, A., 1242.  
oriented molecules at interfaces of solids and, A., 1113.  
formation of liquid droplets on surface of, A., 223, 1002.  
surface charge of large particles in, A., 1242.  
angles of contact of, with air and solids, A., 1114.  
production of thin films of, (P.), B., 689.  
formation of film of air, etc., between drops and flat surfaces of, A., 1113.  
protective films for, B., 126.  
spreading of, on solid surfaces, A., 222.  
diffusion in, A., 17, 353.  
rates of interdiffusion of, A., 772.  
electro-osmosis of, (P.), B., 475.  
apparatus for diffusion of gases into, (P.), B., 97.  
theory of rate of solution of gases in, A., 233.  
relation between solubility and diffusion coefficient of gases in, A., 220.  
control of density of solid suspensions in (P.), B., 897.  
cytobatic theory of, A., 891.  
kinetic theory of, A., 344.  
thermodynamic theory of, A., 1006.  
aeration of, (P.), B., 657, 945.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 97, 336.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 704.  
apparatus for controlling flow of, (P.), B., 416.  
contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 657.  
contact apparatus for gases and, (P.), B., 177, 289, 416, 609.  
sedimentation apparatus for, (P.), B., 208.  
sedimentation of fine particles in, B., 1039.  
atomisation of, B., 207.  
subdivision of, (P.), B., 448.  
spraying of, (P.), B., 848.  
spraying apparatus for, (P.), B., 495, 817.  
apparatus for handling small quantities of, A., 249.  
wetting power of, B., 622.  
determination of velocity of sound in, A., 1266.  
apparatus for treatment of articles with, (P.), B., 4.  
carrying-out of reactions with, (P.), B., 328.  
apparatus for reactions of, with gases, (P.), B., 770, 897.  
for pressure apparatus, (P.), B., 848.  
determination in, of carbon and hydrogen by combustion, A., 731.

Liquids, anisotropic. See Anisotropic liquids.  
of different b.p., separation of, (P.), B., 576.  
colourless, micro-diffusion apparatus for, A., 17.  
corrosive, steam jets for heating of, (P.), B., 371.  
dangerous, disposal of, (P.), B., 371.  
dipole, electrical conductivity and liquid crystals in, A., 338.  
fermented, factor Z in, A., 188.  
filtered, Tyndallmetric examination of, A., 1134.  
four-phase, immiscible mixtures of, A., 345.  
immiscible, separation of, (P.), B., 371.  
inflammable, distillation apparatus for, (P.), B., 848.  
prevention of fire hazard in handling containers of, (P.), B., 97.  
containers for, (P.), B., 530.

Liquids, mixed, concentration of components of, (P.), B., 657.  
refractive index of, A., 455, 669.  
magnetic birefringence of, A., 889.  
diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., 455.  
of limited miscibility, internal friction of, A., 1111.  
diffusion in, A., 17.  
binary, fractionation of, A., 19.  
physical properties of, A., 345.  
ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 207, 885.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 19.  
densities and contraction of, A., 1110.  
adsorption isotherms of, A., 671.  
equilibria in, A., 345.  
critical, streaming double refraction of, A., 897.  
ternary, rule for homogeneity of, A., 456.  
opaque, falling-sphere viscosimeter for, B., 607.  
organic, constitution of, A., 1001.  
drying of, A., 1266.  
physical constants of, at low temperatures, A., 668.  
ultra-violet dispersion of, A., 556.  
Raman effect in, A., 113.  
magneto-optical dispersion of, in ultra-violet light, A., 663.  
dielectric constants of, A., 888.  
miscibility of mixtures of water, halogen acids, and, A., 670.  
free surface energy changes of, in contact with polar solids and with water, A., 122.  
interfacial tension between mercury and, A., 775.  
sparingly-soluble, recovery of, from effluent waters, (P.), B., 334.  
analysis of, conductometrically, A., 844.  
partly-miscible, viscosity of mixtures of, A., 456.  
semi-volatile, inhalation technique for comparison of, A., 1198.  
two-dimensional, and unimolecular layers, A., 1113.  
two immiscible, wetting of hydrophilic and hydrophobic powders by, A., 1114.  
viscous, flow of, A., 118.  
viscosity coefficients of, and Le Chatelier's formula, B., 1076.  
volatile, centrifugal pumps for, B., 767.  
ebulliometer for determining dew point and b.p. of mixtures of, A., 480.  
Liquor amnii, chemistry of, A., 625.  
Liquor arsenicalis, B.P. 1932, fungal growths in, B., 412.  
Liquorice juice, extraction of, (P.), B., 92.  
detection of adulterants in, B., 1035.  
*Listroderes obliquus*. See Weevils, vegetable.  
Lithium, nuclear spin of, A., 1219.  
atomic particles of small range from, A., 1098.  
excited electronic states of, A., 1095.  
isotopes of, A., 994.  
disintegration of, by hydrogen canal rays, A., 4.  
by protons, A., 111, 205, 1225.  
by protons and by ions of heavy hydrogen, A., 1100.  
radiation from, A., 1099.  
emission of  $\gamma$ -rays on, A., 334.  
emission of neutrons by, under influence of  $\alpha$ -particles, A., 334.  
spectrum of, A., 759.  
arc spectrum of, A., 547.  
magnetic moment of, A., 213, 449.  
solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 220.  
ionised, hyperfine structure and spectrum of, A., 199.

Lithium alloys, A., 18.  
with cadmium, A., 18.  
with silicon, for deoxidising and desulphurising metals and alloys, (P.), B., 714.  
with silver, A., 1007.  
with tin, X-ray and thermal analysis of, A., 18.  
Lithium salts, fused, melting point curves of, A., 228.  
Lithium metaborate and fluoride, thermal analysis of mixtures of, A., 1013.  
bromide solutions, electrolytic transport in, A., 1247.  
carbonate, dissociation pressure of, A., 916.  
chloride, rôle of solvent in electrolytic dissociation of, A., 784.  
magnetic susceptibility of solutions of, A., 556.  
electro-osmotic transport and electro-kinetic potential of solutions of, A., 1247.  
association of, A., 353.  
equilibria of, with potassium chloride, A., 351.  
free energy of, in water-alcohol mixtures, A., 904.  
chloride and hydroxide, thermodynamic data for, A., 1247.  
hydride, absorption spectrum of, A., 107.  
quantum mechanics of, A., 1225.  
hydroxide, heat capacity of solutions of, A., 466.  
crystal structure of, A., 341.  
sulphate, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
Lithium organic compounds, preparation of, A., 519.  
rearrangement reactions of, A., 730.  
carbonation of, with formation of ketones, A., 505.  
relative reactivity of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 505.  
Lithium carbonyl, A., 238.  
phenyl, reactions of, A., 291, 501.  
*p*-Lithium phenyl sec.-octyl ethers, A., 963.  
Lithium detection, determination, and separation :—  
detection of, and its separation from magnesium, A., 688.  
determination of, spectroscopically, A., 1262.  
in sea water, A., 927.  
Lithobilanic acid, A., 710.  
Lithocolin, A., 1189.  
Lithographic varnishes. See under Varnishes.  
Lithopone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 676.  
purification of zinc sulphate solutions for, B., 747.  
cadmium, gallium, indium, and thallium as by-products in, B., 977.  
apparent density of, B., 315.  
enamels from glyptal resins and, (P.), B., 721.  
use of, with shellac, in paints, B., 398.  
light-resistant and inert, manufacture of, (P.), B., 799.  
high in zinc sulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 276.  
determination in, of zinc sulphide, B., 77.  
Lithophorpyrin, A., 1189.  
*Litsca zeylanica*, essential oil from leaves of, B., 250.  
*Litsea citrata*, alkaloid from, A., 1175.  
Liver, electrochemistry of, A., 298.  
metabolism during secretion in, A., 1193.  
effect of blocking the reticulo-endothelial system on metabolism of, A., 860.

Liver, rôle of, in acid-base balance, A., 305. carbohydrate metabolism after damage to, A., 1322. effect of organic acids on carbohydrate storage in, A., 975. catalase and lyochrome of, A., 523. rôle in cholesterol metabolism, A., 630. copper and iron in, A., 297. dehydrogenase of higher fatty acids in, A., 747. effect of posterior pituitary on fat content of, A., 754. infiltration of fat into, A., 423. fructose metabolism in damage to, A., 415. assimilation of galactose in, A., 971. relation between mitochondria and glucose-glucogen equilibria in, A., 974. influence of rarefaction of air on glutathione in, A., 423. glycogen in, A., 973. effect of fat diet and of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 1086. relation between glycogen and water in, A., 296. glycogenesis in, without insulin, A., 1326. growth factors in, A., 646. rôle of, in intermediary metabolism, A., 418. formation of lactic acid in, A., 419. lactic acid in blood in injury to, A., 853. nitrogenous substances of, A., 736. polypeptidases and proteinases of, A., 636. passage of polypeptides through, A., 528. action of, on protein-sugar, A., 306. change of pyruvic acid into lactic acid by, A., 1330. synthesis of urea in, A., 418. experimental insufficiency of, A., 972. function of, in hyperthyroidism, A., 86. relation between, and its content of fat, glycogen and nitrogen, A., 527. relation of, to guanidin and sugar content of blood, A., 1071. glucose tolerance test of, A., 971. rose-Bengal test of, A., 1190. reactivation of blood-forming action of, by gastric mucosa, A., 540. diurnal cycle in, A., 417. antitoxic character of, A., 532. diseases of, A., 970. disease of, with storage of glycogen, A., 415. lactic acid in bile blood and urine in, A., 526. oedema of, in fever, A., 858. of various animals, ascorbic acid content of, A., 872. in children, spectrography of the metallic content of, A., 967. fatty, metabolism of, A., 415. human, formation of haemoglobin in, A., 970. mammalian, lipins of, A., 176, 846, 967, 1094. normal and diseased, copper in, A., 1190. uric acid in, A., 967. ox, unsaponifiable lipins of, A., 523. perfused, relation of carbohydrates and lipins in, A., 1326. in fasting rabbits, carbohydrate content of, A., 1066. of fat-fed rats, carbohydrate storage in, A., 855. detection and determination in, of mineral matter, A., 1344. determination in, of sugar, A., 1066. Liver extracts, production of, (P.), B., 893. fractionation of, to obtain anti-anæmic factor, A., 641. increased potency of, by incubation with human gastric juice, A., 1069. copper and iron in, A., 967. effect of, on bile pigment formation, A., 754. on blood-sugar, A., 540. on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 754. testing of, A., 414. Livetin, basic amino-acids of, A., 80. of hen's egg-yolk, A., 298. Lobsters, pigments of, A., 509. red dye of shells of, A., 411. Locomotives, steam, emulsified oils for lubrication of cylinders of, B., 901. *Locusta migratoria*, poisoning of hoppers of, by sodium fluosilicate, in Nigeria, B., 404. *Lolium*, nitrogen fixation in, A., 327, 1342. seedlings, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, A., 330. Lombiry, cardiotoxic glucosides from, A., 311. *Lonchocarpus*, rotenone in species of, A., 1343. *Lophopetalum toxicum*, sterols from bark of, A., 651. Lorandite, structure of, A., 1029. "Lorol," aliphatic hydrocarbons in, B., 1046. sulphonated, B., 383. Lubricants, (P.), B., 456, 661, 695, 775, 1046. manufacture of, (P.), B., 295, 853, 955. machines for testing of, (P.), B., 816. physical properties and structure of films of, B., 293. viscosity-temperature relationships of, B., 850. dispersion of solids in, B., 419. velocity distribution in thin layers of, A., 775. corrosion of motors by, B., 376. applications of, in chemical works, B., 419. for bearings in heated atmosphere, (P.), B., 696. for fibres, (P.), B., 681. for gasoline pumps, etc., (P.), B., 138. containing cellulose acetate, (P.), B., 543. colloidal graphite, B., 850. emulsified, production of, (P.), B., 538. high-temperature, (P.), B., 420. liquid, emulsified, (P.), B., 616. containing sulphonates, (P.), B., 775. Lubricating greases, (P.), B., 538. bases for, (P.), B., 675. Lubricating oils, (P.), B., 52, 295, 952. manufacture of, (P.), B., 215, 420, 499, 500, 539, 903, 1045. by extraction with  $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl ether, B., 579. from fats or fatty oils, (P.), B., 675. from gaseous olefines, B., 212. from petroleum bottoms, (P.), B., 695. from petroleum stocks, (P.), B., 1045. and gasoline, from chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 740. distillation plant for, B., 1043. production, selection, and application of, B., 293. extraction of, with nitrobenzene, B., 660. production of crude oil for, (P.), B., 996. recovery of solvents from, (P.), B., 952. treatment of, (P.), B., 10, 420. purification of, (P.), B., 378, 538. refining of, (P.), B., 259, 499. by Edeleanu process, B., 691. with sodium hydroxide, B., 212. Lubricating oils, decolorisation of, with clays, B., 995. decolorisation and neutralisation of, (P.), B., 9. cutting of, (P.), B., 580. distillation of, (P.), B., 53, 215. analytical steam-distillation of, B., 612. treatment of distillates of, (P.), B., 695. viscosity of, in relation to dilution, B., 692. in relation to temperature, B., 8, 293. viscosimeters for, B., 527. solubilities of, in organic solvents, B., 7. effect of oxidation on lubricating properties of, B., 258. action of paraflo on, B., 691. prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 854. ageing of, B., 376. production of naphthenic compounds from, (P.), B., 695. utilisation of refinery waste from, as fuel oil, B., 418. stability of, B., 454. blended, relationship between mole fractions and viscosities of, B., 137. Burmese, reversion of colour in, B., 612. crude, distilled bright stocks from, B., 691. dilution, viscosity and lubricating power of, B., 8. emulsified, for cylinders of hot steam locomotives, B., 901. green-bloom, (P.), B., 539. hydrogenated, refining of, B., 773. low-cold-test, (P.), B., 499. low-pour-point, manufacture of, (P.), B., 903. machine, testing of, B., 950. mineral, treatment of, (P.), B., 740. removal of water from, (P.), B., 10. demulsification of, B., 819. motor, production of, from Baku crude oils, B., 692. used, iron content of, B., 376. evaluation of, B., 376, 1043. testing of, B., 419. Conradson test on, B., 533. petroleum, vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 616. synthetic, B., 137. used, purification of, (P.), B., 696. filtration medium for, (P.), B., 775. reclamation of, (P.), B., 52, 100. viscous, production of, from light oils from petroleum tar, B., 819. purification of, with sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 1045. testing of, A., 565. by vacuum distillation, B., 949. Conradson coking test for, B., 50. gravity index for, B., 137. ultra-violet light test on, B., 137. apparatus for evaluation of, (P.), B., 378. analysis of, B., 454. by fractionation with acetone, B., 99. See also Cylinder oils. Lubrication, application of viscous friction to theory of, B., 207. of food-cooking plant, (P.), B., 616. boundary, influence of roughness of surface and speed on, B., 575. film, theory of, B., 655. incomplete, B., 287. Lucerne (*alfalfa*), influence of leaf destruction on yield of, B., 645. relation of hydrophilic colloids to hardness in, B., 645. products from, containing vitamin-A for chicks, B., 41.

**Lucerne, (*alfalfa*),** effect of artificial drying on availability of nutrients in, B., 42.  
 nutritive value of, B., 804.  
 digestibility of, B., 986.  
 digestibility of ground hay meals from, for pigs, B., 364.  
 antirachitic value of, after exposure to sunlight, A., 645.  
 vitamin-A in, exposed to sunlight, A., 644.

**Luciferin,** determination of, A., 968.

***Lucilia sericata.*** See Flies, flesh.

**Ludwig-Soret effect** in solid salts and mixed crystals, A., 908.

**Lugol's solution,** determination in, of iodine, B., 123.

**Lumbang oil,** sativio acids from, A., 438.

**Lumber.** See Wood.

***Lumbricus terrestris.*** See Earthworms.

**Luminal,** habituation and accumulation of, A., 1076.  
 analysis of tablets of, B., 171.  
 detection of, toxicologically, A., 1198.  
 in presence of veronal, B., 43.

**Lucinescence** by cathodo rays, A., 446.  
 from burning of combustible gases in air, A., 999.

**Lumisterol allophanate,** A., 500.

**Lunacrine,** detection of, B., 91.

**Lunasine,** detection of, B., 91.

**Lunatics,** cholesterol and lipins in brain of, A., 739.

**Lungs,** active substance from, A., 176.  
 combustion of fat in, A., 742.  
 affinity between proteins and tissue of, A., 967.  
 silica content of, A., 1079.

**Lupeol,** and its derivatives, A., 162.

**Lupins,** growth of, with oats and their effect on soils, B., 562.  
 alkaloid-free, A., 1092, 1093.  
 yellow, nodulation and chlorosis of, B., 567.  
 effect of carbohydrates on chlorosis of, B., 567.  
 iron as corrective for chlorosis in, B., 599, 884.  
 power of assimilation and potash requirement of barley, buckwheat, oats, and, B., 243.

**Lupin alkaloids,** A., 78, 160, 841.  
 relationship of, to alkaloids of *Anagyris fatida*, A., 727.

**Lupinane,** structure of, A., 841.

***l*-Lupinane perchlorate,** A., 727.

**$\psi$ -Lupinene, "dieno" synthesis of,** A., 1058.

**Lupinic acid,** methyl ester,  $\beta$ -methiodides from, A., 169.

**Lupinine,** formula of, A., 618.

***Lupinus albus,*** effect of aliphatic alcohols on growth of, A., 653.  
 exudation of alkaloids of, A., 329.

***Lupinus luteus.*** See Lupins, yellow.

***Lupinus polyphyllus,*** growth of, in relation to soil reaction, B., 599.

**Lupone,** and its derivatives, A., 162.

**Lustres,** bright-gold, non-metallic constituents of, B., 755, 1018.

**Lutecium halides,** A., 579.

**Lutecium separation** :—  
 separation of ytterbium from, A., 37.

**Luteic acid,** production of, by *Penicillium luteum*, A., 752.

**Luteohormone,** detection of, in tissues and body-fluids, A., 870.

**Lycopenal,** derivatives of, A., 142.

**Lycopene,** constitution of, A., 142.  
 ozonisation of, A., 1138.

**Lycopodium-oleic acid,** A., 1034.

**Lymph,** dextrose and phosphate in, A., 84.  
 composition of, in frogs, higher animals and man, A., 849.  
 from subcutaneous vessels, A., 848.  
 from dog's feet, protein content and flow of, A., 524.  
 thoracic, in anaemia, A., 525.  
 effect of calcium on flow of, A., 972.  
 lipase content of, A., 737.  
 lipins in, in fasting, A., 1185.

**Lymphagouges,** action of, A., 1078.

**Lyochromes,** A., 298, 847, 1183, 1324.

**Lysimeters,** applications of, B., 401, 559.

**Lysine** in urine in cystinuria, A., 415.

***d*-Lysine,** synthesis of peptides of, A., 55.

**Lysocithins,** enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 374, 863.

**Lysocithin,** preparation and hydrolysis of, A., 635.

***d*-Lysyl-*d*-glutamic acid,** A., 55.

***d*-Lysyl-*l*-histidine sulphate,** A., 55.

**4-*d*-Lysotetrahydroxy-*n*-butylglyoxaline,** 2-hydroxymethyl derivative, A., 260.

***d*-Lyxonic acid,** A., 808.

**M.**

**Ma Huang,** chemistry of, B., 891.

**Macaroni,** products from, in America, B., 1079.  
 properties of Italian paste for, B., 167.

**Macurin, cyano-**, constitution of, A., 614.  
 synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 511.

**Magmas,** basaltic, differentiation of, A., 369.

**Magnesiosussexite,** A., 928.

**Magnesite,** tunnel kiln for burning of, B., 507.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 668.

**S. Manchurian,** microstructure of, fired at different temperatures, B., 670.

**Magnesium,** production of, (P.), B., 71, 433, 714.  
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 972.  
 and its alloys, purification of, (P.), B., 553.  
 casting of, (P.), B., 433, 874.  
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 474, 925, 1064.  
 flux for, B., 233.  
 and its alloys, melting, casting, founding, and uses of, B., 351.  
 moulding sand for, (P.), B., 70.

**colouring of,** (P.), B., 834.

**segregation of,** floating on fused electrolyte, (P.), B., 236.

**extreme ultra-violet spectrum of,** A., 107.

**K-fluorescence spectrum of,** A., 332.

**two-electron spectrum of,** A., 331.

**transformation of,** with polonium  $\alpha$ -rays, A., 994.

**excitation of K-rays from,** by canal-ray collision, A., 760.

**photo-electric properties of,** A., 662.

**electrodeposition of,** A., 131; B., 923.

**sublimation of,** in *vacuo*, A., 239.

**adsorption of hydrogen by,** A., 1112.

**solution of,** in aqueous salt solutions, A., 233, 1017.  
 and its alloys, in sea water, B., 351.

**extensibility of ternary mixed crystals of,** B., 511.

**mixed crystals of,** with aluminium and zinc, A., 771.

**films,** structure of, A., 1106.

**structure of oxide films on,** A., 768.

**atmospheric corrosion of,** A., 1017.

**Magnesium,** and its alloys, protection of heated surfaces of, (P.), B., 794.  
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 593.

**coating of,** with phosphates, (P.), B., 592.

**influence of volatile chlorides on,** B., 351.

**action of,** on alkyl and aryl chlorides, A., 1150.

**fertilising action of,** B., 839.

**and its alloys,** for ships and aircraft, B., 66.

**in blood,** A., 1065.

**variations of,** in blood in disease, A., 1191.

**effect of,** on blood-sugar, A., 744.  
 on heart, in relation to calcium and potassium, A., 311.

**deficiency of,** in animals, A., 743.  
 symptoms shown on dietary deficiency of, A., 305.

**effect of prolan on,** in organs, A., 755.

**Magnesium alloys,** (P.), B., 112, 394, 395, 794.

**for casting,** (P.), B., 71.

**plastic working of,** A., 1238.

**electrical and thermal conductivities of,** A., 118, 344.

**corrosion of,** B., 710, 791.

**protection of,** against corrosion by pickling, B., 351.

**protective coating of,** with selenium, etc., B., 970.

**binary structure of,** A., 558.

**corrosion-resistant,** (P.), B., 71.

**light, fluidity and pourability of,** B., 310.

**ultra-light,** B., 832.

**with aluminium,** (P.), B., 313, 1064.  
 corrosion of, by sea-water, B., 832.

**with aluminium and antimony,** A., 670.

**with aluminium and copper,** A., 455.

**with aluminium and zinc,** (P.), B., 272.

**with beryllium, light,** (P.), B., 635.

**with cadmium,** (P.), B., 925.

**with cadmium and tin,** (P.), B., 714, 794.

**with cobalt,** (P.), B., 714.

**with copper, thermodynamics of,** A., 454.

**with copper and nickel, heat treatment of,** (P.), B., 592.

**with copper and silicon,** A., 772.

**with manganese and zinc,** (P.), B., 794.

**with zinc,** A., 219; (P.), B., 794.  
 solubility of, in aluminium, A., 1007.

**Magnesium compounds,** use of, in fertilisers, B., 402.

**determination in,** of calcium oxide, B., 226.

**Magnesium salts,** hydrolysis and aggregation in solutions of, A., 904.

**effect of intako of,** on rats, A., 85.

**Magnesium aluminate and oxide,** equilibrium of, with iron oxide, A., 126.

**carbonates and hydrocarbonates,** analysis of, B., 345.

**perchlorate hydrates,** A., 916.

**chloride,** production of, from the basic chloride, (P.), B., 669.  
 from oxychloride cement mixtures, (P.), B., 547.

**production of,** mixtures of calcium chloride and, (P.), B., 60.

**purification of,** (P.), B., 964.

**mixing of calcium chloride and,** (P.), B., 748.

**electrolysis of,** (P.), B., 72.

**apparatus for,** (P.), B., 475.

**absorption of hydrochloric acid by solutions of,** B., 144.

**solubility of,** in presence of sodium and potassium chlorides, A., 229.

Magnesium chloride, vacuum evaporation of solutions of, B., 145.  
crystallisation of, with mixtures of the sulphato and sodium chloride and sulphate, A., 251.  
equilibrium of, with lime and water, A., 782.  
hydrate, dehydration and hydrolysis on heating of, A., 679.  
dehydration of, B., 304, 463, 547, 625.  
production of hydrochloric acid and magnesium oxide from, B., 144.  
flaked, manufacture of, (P.), B., 547.  
chloride and sulphate, equilibria of, with sodium and potassium chlorides, A., 466.  
chlorite, and its compound with copper chlorite, A., 474.  
fluoride, f.p. of mixtures of barium and calcium fluorides and, A., 782.  
iodide, crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
nitrides and phosphide, crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
oxide (*magnesia*), production of, from the chloride, B., 144.  
recovery of, from magnesian limestone, (P.), B., 914.  
from residues, (P.), B., 464.  
sintering of, (P.), B., 1055.  
and refractory materials therefrom, (P.), B., 703.  
band spectrum of, A., 207.  
phosphorescence spectra of rare earths in, A., 5.  
equilibria of, with highly-refractory oxides, A., 27.  
with beryllium, calcium, and zirconium oxides, A., 1013.  
transformation of mixtures of iron oxide and, into spinel, A., 676.  
apparatus made of, resistant to slags, B., 387.  
production of refractory material from, (P.), B., 706.  
peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 351.  
oxychloride, composition of, B., 668.  
ammonium phosphate, solubility of, A., 687.  
ignition of, A., 1133.  
as a fertiliser, B., 759.  
hydrates, dissociation pressures of, A., 352.  
silicate, manufacture of, and its use as a filtering, bleaching, and insulating material, (P.), B., 576.  
silicates, analysis of, A., 244.  
silicide, thermal decomposition of, A., 683.  
sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 386.  
diffusion coefficient of, A., 347.  
equilibria of, with sulphuric acid and water, A., 676.  
thiosulphate, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., 846.  
Magnesium organic compounds, reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 383.  
with monosubstituted ethylene oxides, A., 487.  
with lithium organic compounds, A., 505.  
with unsaturated ketones, A., 160, 395, 506.  
containing solubilising amino-groups, A., 729.  
with pyrocatechol, A., 474.  
Magnesium benzyl chloride, abnormal reactions of, A., 963.  
bromide etherate, reaction of, with ethylene oxides, A., 48.  
indolyl and pyrryl compounds, oxidation of, A., 73.

Magnesium organic compounds:—  
Magnesium platinocyanide heptahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 1107.  
triphonylmethyl bromide, reactions of, A., 963.  
vinylethynyl bromide, A., 485.  
Magnesium detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., 244.  
with 5-p-acetamidobenzencazo-8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1133.  
with iodine, A., 1024.  
determination of, A., 1133.  
colorimetrically, A., 1262.  
electrometrically, A., 1262.  
gravimetrically, in bone, A., 296.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922.  
microchemically, A., 364, 922.  
photometrically, in water, B., 734.  
volumetrically, in presence of calcium, A., 42.  
in Portland cement, etc., in presence of calcium, B., 749.  
in salt lake saline with 2-hydroxy-quinoline, B., 747.  
in ammonium and sodium chlorides, A., 922.  
in animal tissues, A., 1067.  
in blood, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 294.  
in phosphate rock, B., 17.  
Magnesyl groups, attraction between alkyl radicals and, A., 356.  
Magnesyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., 1303.  
Magnesylindole, action of alkyl halides on, A., 835.  
Magnesylindoles, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 721.  
Magnesylpyrroles, syntheses by means of, A., 835.  
Magnets, metallic oxides for, B., 636.  
permanent, alloys for, (P.), B., 712.  
cobalt-iron alloys for, (P.), B., 272.  
steels for, B., 968.  
cast steel for, B., 65.  
Magnetic balance, Curie-Chéneveau, A., 1265.  
birefringence, anomalous dispersion of, A., 448.  
thermal variation of, A., 765.  
in mixed liquids, A., 889.  
of suspended particles, A., 553.  
and rotatory polarisation in liquids, A., 339.  
abnormal, A., 889.  
bodies, insulation of, (P.), B., 314.  
cores, production of, (P.), B., 68, 394.  
from powdered iron alloys, (P.), B., 153.  
powdered iron for, (P.), B., 195.  
insulating of materials for, (P.), B., 273.  
electrical insulation of layers of, (P.), B., 591.  
dust, insulation of, (P.), B., 113.  
laminated, production of, (P.), B., 68.  
materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 73.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 394.  
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 273.  
furnaces for, (P.), B., 711.  
low-core-loss, production of, (P.), B., 472.  
sands, influence of titanium oxide on sintering of, in Japan, B., 59.  
reduction of, B., 832.  
susceptibility of binary alloys, A., 455.  
of complex compounds, A., 556.  
of crystals, A., 664.  
of gases, A., 766.  
of mixtures of substances of high electric moment, A., 345.  
Magnetism, effect of atomic coupling and crystal super-structure on, A., 664.  
distortion of crystal lattices by, A., 667.  
of metals, A., 342.  
Magnetite, in basalt of Aci Trezza, A., 588.  
from basic eruptive rocks, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1030.  
Magnetochemistry, A., 115, 212.  
Magneto-optic minima of organic compounds, A., 889.  
Magneto-optic rotation. See under Rotation.  
Magnetostriction, cross-sectional, A., 342.  
*Magnolia grandiflora*, germination of, A., 1091.  
*Mahonia Philippinensis*, alkaloids of, A., 878.  
*Maia squinado*. See Crabs, spider.  
Maize, photosynthesis in, A., 757.  
absorptive function of roots of, B., 1027.  
influence of soil reaction on germination of, B., 1027.  
effect of boron on germination and early growth of, B., 518.  
variations in carbohydrates in leaves of, A., 198.  
treatment of gluten from, (P.), B., 888.  
transformations of phosphorus in, A., 545.  
phosphorus concentration of sap of, in relation to soil phosphorus, A., 650.  
sulphur: nitrogen ratio in, and its effect on baking value of the flour, B., 569.  
concentration of aluminium toxic to, B., 36.  
response of ear worms in, to sugar solutions, B., 484.  
manufacture of solvents by fermentation of, B., 88.  
excretion of calcium and phosphorus on diet of, A., 1195.  
proteins, biological value of, A., 182.  
spoiled cream style, hydrogen-producing organism from, A., 753.  
sprouts, vitamin-A in, A., 870.  
yellow, influence of composition of, on rachitogenic rations, B., 810.  
detection of, by biuret reaction, B., 362.  
determination in, of inorganic nitrogen, A., 106.  
Maize corn, effect of irrigation on composition of, B., 487.  
Maize oil, production of, B., 441.  
effect of storage on peroxide value of, B., 877.  
Maize syrup, composition of, B., 520.  
Malachite green, production of, (P.), B., 618.  
use of, as indicator in volumetric determination of zinc, A., 137.  
*Malacosoma Americana*. See Caterpillars, tent.  
Malaria, treatment of, with quinoline derivatives, A., 1071.  
Maleic acid, formation of, by catalytic oxidation of benzene, A., 1152.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 998.  
purification of, (P.), B., 998.  
compounds, reduction of, (P.), B., 296.  
triamminecupric salt, A., 151.  
Maleic anhydride, production of, (P.), B., 904.  
addition of free radicals to, A., 1041.  
compound of, with abietic acid, and its derivatives, A., 392.  
Maleic anhydride, hydroxy-, reaction of, with ammonia and aliphatic amines, A., 489.  
Malic acid, formation of, from bromo-succinic acid, A., 145.

Malic acid, rotatory dispersion of cyclic derivatives of, A., 889.  
*r*-Malic acid, determination of, in fruits and fruit products, B., 683.  
*l*-Malic acid, sodium antimony salt, A., 948. determination of, in fruit and fruit products, B., 41.  
 Malonic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with ammonia, A., 697.  
 Malonamides, *N*-substituted, *p*-arsanilic acid derivatives of, A., 78.  
 Malonbisamylamides, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 78.  
 Malonhydroxamic acid, *NN'*-diphenyl derivative, A., 376.  
 Malonic acid, syntheses with, A., 1142. reaction of, with naphthols, in presence of zinc chloride, A., 822.  
 esters, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 260.  
 ethyl ester, reaction of, with ammonia, A., 697.  
 sodium enolate, reaction of, with phenyl styryl ketone, A., 608.  
 methyl ester, condensations of, with  $\beta$ -chloropropiophenone, A., 950.  
 Malonic acid, chloroamino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 723.  
 Malonic acids, substituted, acidity of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 665.  
 disubstituted, formation of esters of, A., 51.  
 cleavage of esters of, by sodium ethoxide, A., 51.  
 Malonthioanilic acid, cyano-, methyl ester, A., 1276.  
 Malt, drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 649. degradation of protein during mashing of, B., 88.  
 determination of colour of, B., 648.  
 amylase in, A., 187, 1080.  
 determination of diastatic power of, B., 761.  
 action of papain on, A., 426.  
 proteins in worts and, B., 761.  
 diastatic, influence of, on loaf volume of flour, B., 362.  
 determination in, of moisture, B., 203.  
 Malt extracts, refractometry of, B., 409.  
 fractionation of proteins of, B., 487.  
 powdered hop-flavoured, production of, (P.), B., 167.  
 Maltase, A., 749.  
 inactivation of, by trypsin, and its specificity, A., 749.  
 Malting of barley, B., 648.  
 of grain, (P.), B., 985.  
 empirical tests in, B., 280.  
 Maltose, changes in solutions of, A., 492. formation of *d*-gluconic acid from, A., 633.  
 acetate, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 661.  
 determination of, biologically, in presence of other sugars, A., 597.  
 in corn syrup, B., 486.  
 Maltosose, A., 380.  
*Malus floribunda*, vitamin-C in fruit of, A., 1340.  
 Mammary glands, enzymes of, A., 314. sexual hormone in secretion from, A., 643.  
 organic phosphorus and phosphatase in, A., 83.  
 Mandarin oil, preservation of, B., 605.  
 Mandelidimethylamides, and their methyl ethers, A., 502.  
 Mandelic acid, photobromination of, A., 792.  
 Mandelic acid, pyrolysis of, A., 607. racemisation of, A., 130, 1240.  
 sodium antimony salt, A., 948.  
*r*-Mandelic acid, acid salts of, A., 1013.  
 Mandelic acids, *o*-phenyl- and *o*-*p*-tolyl-ethyl-amine salts of, and their solubilities, A., 269.  
 Mandelonitriles, catalytic reduction of, and chloro-, A., 821.  
 Mandelonitriles, hydroxy-, reduction of, A., 1049.  
 Manganese, production of, from its sulphate in electric furnaces, B., 232. spectrum of, A., 439.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 547, 879.  
 infra-red arc spectrum of, A., 884.  
 equilibria of, with iron and sulphur, B., 630.  
 with nitrogen, A., 351.  
 and its monoxide, with silicon and silica, A., 126.  
 briquettes for introducing silicon and into cupola castings, (P.), B., 25.  
 influence of, on constitution of brass, A., 669.  
 content of, in milk, A., 300.  
 in cows' milk, beef, and other foods, B., 889.  
 effect of, on cobalt polyeythæmia, A., 312.  
 on growth of *Lemnaceæ*, A., 649.  
 on growth of rats, A., 181.  
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
 Manganese alloys with aluminium, B., 922. control of grain growth in, (P.), B., 593.  
 with aluminium and copper, magnetic properties of, A., 18.  
 with antimony, equilibria in, A., 771.  
 with beryllium and copper, (P.), B., 69.  
 with cobalt and iron, A., 1007.  
 with copper, magnetic susceptibility and electrical conductivity of, A., 449, 765.  
 with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 312.  
 with gold, A., 218.  
 with iron, A., 1008.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 552.  
 with magnesium and zinc, (P.), B., 794.  
 with nickel, B., 393.  
 Manganese compounds, recovery of, from their ores, (P.), B., 785.  
 Manganese salts, effect of, on phosphatase of organs, A., 635.  
 complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
 Manganese lead arsenate, manufacture of, for use as an insecticide, (P.), B., 728.  
 arsenide, magnetic properties of, A., 1109.  
 arsenido and phosphide, transitions from ferro- to para-magnetic forms of, A., 11.  
 dioxide, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 588.  
 adsorption of mercury vapour by, A., 1241.  
 colloidal, effect of sucrose and sodium oleate on stability of, A., 1011.  
 sols, surface tension during coagulation of, A., 674.  
 for dry batteries of long shelf-life, B., 635, 752.  
 analysis of, by Bunsen's method, A., 1133.  
 silicates, reduction and oxidation of, A., 361.  
 sulphide, dissociation of, A., 906.  
 sulphides, crystal structure of, and their mixed crystals with zinc and cadmium sulphides, A., 341.  
 Manganese:—  
 Manganese carbonate, thermal decomposition of, A., 1022.  
 effect of, on blood-catalase, A., 352.  
 chloride, interaction of saturated solutions of potassium chromate and, A., 1130.  
 oxide, equilibria of, with ferrous oxide, B., 470.  
 sulphate, A., 1115.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 767.  
 hydrates, solubility of, A., 456.  
 equilibrium of, with ferrous sulphate and water, A., 1013.  
 with water, A., 229.  
 ammonium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 147.  
 Manganese-manganic oxide, m.p. of, A., 27.  
 Manganates, thermal reaction of, with oxalates, A., 476.  
 separation of, from permanganates, A., 138.  
 Permanganates, decomposition of, in presence of acids, A., 919.  
 separation of, from manganates, A., 138.  
 Manganese organic compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 732.  
 with dipyridyl and hexamethylenetetramine, A., 39.  
 Manganese detection and determination:—  
 detection of, A., 365.  
 colorimetrically, B., 640.  
 with trihydroxyethylamine, A., 246.  
 detection and determination of, in drinking water, B., 366.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 923.  
 in vegetable tanning materials, B., 597.  
 with a photo-electric colorimeter, A., 365.  
 by Froster-Smith method, A., 245.  
 in aluminium, B., 1062.  
 in musts and wines, B., 1077.  
 in steel, B., 349.  
 Manganese minerals in the Carpathians, A., 1030.  
 of Chinhien, A., 1267.  
 determination of molybdenum in, A., 1263.  
 Manganese ores, electrolytic treatment of, (P.), B., 675.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 634.  
 removal of arsenic and antimony from, (P.), B., 873.  
 containing silver, treatment of, (P.), B., 70.  
 Chiatursk, agglomeration of, B., 391.  
 Nikopolak, treatment of, B., 23.  
 Manganin, electroplating of, with copper, B., 922.  
 Mangels, fertilisers for, on plots at Barnfield, Rothamsted, B., 564.  
 Mango fruit, vitamins in, A., 1090.  
 Mangoes, Indian, vitamin content of, A., 1211.  
*Manicaria saccifera*, kernel fat of, A., 1217.  
*Manilla elemi*,  $\beta$ -amyrin from, A., 1299.  
 Manioc, production of glucose from, B., 887.  
 Mannnotintrionic acid, methyl ester, A., 378.  
 Mannitan in the animal body, A., 1326.  
 Mannitol, action of acetic acid bacteria on, A., 1206.  
 in the animal body, A., 1326.  
 hexanitrate (*nitromannitol*), analysis of medicinal preparations of, B., 43.

*d*-Mannitol, acylated derivatives of, A., 1140.  
 $\gamma\delta$ -*di*- and  $\gamma\delta\epsilon\zeta$ -*tetra*-acetates, and  $\gamma\delta\epsilon\zeta$ -*tetra*benzoate, A., 1141.  
*diacetate*  $\alpha\zeta$ -*dibenzoate* *di-p*-toluene-sulphonate and  $\alpha\zeta$ -*dibenzoate*  $\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -*tertia*-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 931.  
1:2:5:6-*tetra*benzoate, and its derivatives, A., 809.  
 $\beta$ -*d*-Mannoheitol, identity of, with volemitol, and its derivatives, A., 47.  
 $\beta$ -*d*-Mannoheptonic acid, salts of, A., 47.  
 $\beta$ -Mannoheptose *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, A., 47.  
Mannonic acid, formation of, from gluconic acid, by action of barium hydroxide, A., 490.  
*d*-Mannosaccharic acid, synthesis of *d*-mannuronic acid from, A., 595.  
Mannose, absorption of, and galactose, in dogs, A., 419.  
derivative of, with thiobenzoylphenylhydrazide, A., 810.  
oxime, methyl ether of, A., 1272.  
monophosphate, and its derivatives, A., 316.  
*d*-Mannose, compound of, with calcium chloride, A., 699.  
*d*-Mannuronic acid, synthesis of, from *d*-mannosaccharic acid, A., 595.  
and its lactone, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives of, A., 808.  
crystalline, A., 53.  
*d*-Mannuronic acids, isolation of, A., 595.  
Manometers, differential, constant-volume, A., 481.  
glass, errors in reading of, A., 367.  
glass and quartz, A., 1027.  
low-pressure, A., 140.  
Manures, manufacture of, (P.), B., 324.  
determination of degree of humification of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 403.  
application of, in spring or autumn, B., 565.  
balancing of, B., 839.  
use of coal as, B., 933.  
Peruvian nitrogenous guanos as, B., 483.  
"Nettolin" as, B., 679.  
animal, use of, on grassland, B., 517.  
cattle, autumn and spring manuring with, in Denmark, B., 1074.  
farmyard, conservation of, at Lyallpur, B., 1027.  
effect of, on soil fertility, B., 84.  
artificial, production of, B., 1073.  
green, decomposition of, in relation to their composition, B., 483.  
organic acids produced by, B., 1027.  
use of soya-bean plants as, B., 804.  
horse, cellulose-fermenting organism from, A., 1333.  
humus, comparison of, B., 726.  
organic, from sewage, town refuse, and waste vegetation, B., 322.  
comparison of fertilisers and, B., 36.  
microbiology of, B., 439, 483.  
in relation to animal nutrition, B., 38.  
organo-mineral, from peat, B., 760.  
paunch, and packing-house screenings, stabilisation of, B., 646.  
stable, acceleration of degradation of organic matter in, in soils, B., 82.  
stall, nitrification of, in arable soils, B., 482, 563.  
determination of potassium nitrate in soils and, B., 482.  
See also Fertilisers.  
Manuscripts, preservation of, B., 911.  
Maple, sugar, aromatic constituent of syrup from, A., 1215.  
Marble, rate of dissolving of, in dilute acids, A., 679.  
artificial, production of, (P.), B., 706.  
Marcasite, transformation of, into pyrite, A., 482.  
Margaric acid, equilibrium of, with palmitic and stearic acids, A., 570.  
ethyl ester, dimorphism of, A., 375.  
equilibria of, with ethyl palmitate and stearate, A., 782.  
Margarine, production of, B., 73.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 365.  
emulsification process in, B., 74.  
apparatus for kneading of, (P.), B., 204.  
stability of emulsions for, B., 762.  
hydrogenated oils in, B., 155, 274.  
nut, vitamin-A content of, B., 489.  
detection in, of starch, B., 489.  
Marl, miocone, intrusion of laccolite into, A., 928.  
Marmalade, refractometry of, B., 409.  
determination in, of water, refractometrically, B., 763.  
Marmite, haemopoietic factor in, A., 970.  
Martensite, crystallisation of, in steel, A., 119.  
cubic, formation and constitution of, A., 12.  
tetragonal, formation and constitution of, A., 12.  
Marubiin, preparation of, A., 278.  
Mass action law for concentrated non-ideal solutions, A., 904.  
Mass-spectrometry, methods of, A., 12.  
Massecuites, affination of, B., 761.  
electrical conductivity as measure of supersaturation of, B., 361.  
beet-factory, control of boiling of, by conductivity measurements, B., 87.  
jelly, yield of, B., 600.  
low-grade, crystallisation of, B., 886.  
second-strike, crystallisation of, B., 440.  
Mastitis, carbohydrate deficiency in relation to, A., 416.  
bovine, acid milk in, A., 737.  
Matches, treatment of boxes for, (P.), B., 789.  
Maté, caffeine content of, B., 1081.  
S. American, treatment of, (P.), B., 683.  
Materials, apparatus for mixing, feeding, and measuring of, (P.), B., 608.  
of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 180, 416, 608\*, 656, 816.  
shaking-table for, (P.), B., 770.  
pneumatic separators for, (P.), B., 608.  
apparatus for heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 767.  
electrothermic reduction of, (P.), B., 715.  
transportation of, with compressed air, B., 607.  
comminuted, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 896.  
determination of "average particle size" from screen-analysis of, B., 207.  
finely-divided, determination of degree of dispersion of, B., 977.  
loose weight, weight after compacting, and sedimentation volume of, B., 287.  
 friable, apparatus for granulating, (P.), B., 335.  
granular. See Granular materials.  
pulverulent, feeding of, (P.), B., 688.  
mixing of, (P.), B., 3, 688.  
conveyance of, in an air stream, (P.), B., 177.  
spraying device for moistening of, (P.), B., 208.  
roasting or calcination of, (P.), B., 896.  
Materials, soft, relationship between viscosity, elasticity, and plastic strength of, B., 95, 367.  
*Matricaria chamomilla*, reducing sugars of flowers of, A., 544.  
*Maximiliana caribaea*, kernel fat of, A., 1217.  
Mayonnaise, definitions of meat salad, herring salad, and, B., 1081.  
analysis of, and variability of its egg constituents, B., 330.  
Meadows, nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 727.  
high moor, influence of period of cutting on yield of, and nutrient content of hay therefrom, B., 359.  
natural, influence of manuring on yield and composition of, B., 163.  
Meal-worm insects, 3:4-dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid in wing covers of, A., 298.  
Mealy bugs, See *Pseudococcus citri*.  
Meat, scientific control of, B., 762.  
thermal properties of, B., 937.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 43.  
refrigeration of, B., 730.  
prevention of deterioration of, in cold storage, (P.), B., 1083.  
ink for stamping of, (P.), B., 436.  
effect of curing solutions for, on anaerobic bacteria, A., 753.  
denaturation of proteins in, by urea, B., 603.  
chilled and frozen, changes in fat of, B., 169, 248.  
cured, nitrites in, B., 409.  
lean, effect of carbon dioxide on colour changes or bloom of, B., 169.  
potted, composition of, B., 810.  
rapidly-frozen, palatability of, B., 570.  
Spanish, composition of, B., 810.  
determination in, of nitrates, B., 282.  
of salt, B., 40.  
Meat salad, definitions of herring salad, mayonnaise, and, B., 1081.  
Mechanics, corpuscular, A., 444.  
Mechanical processes, statistical control in, B., 607.  
Mechanostriction and  $\Delta E$  effect, A., 1237.  
Meconic acid, allyl ester, A., 956.  
Meconium, spectrographic analysis of metallic content of, A., 851.  
Medicaments, purity of, B., 845.  
Medicinal compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1085.  
extracts. See under Extracts.  
preparations, distribution and excretion of, A., 979.  
determination in, of arsenic, B., 524.  
tinctures. See under Tinctures.  
Medicine, errors of doctors in, according to Roger Bacon, A., 250.  
Medicines, vacuum drying of, (P.), B., 249.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
sterilisation of, for injection, B., 410.  
injectional, B., 43.  
Melanins, natural, A., 177.  
Melanin acids, m.p. of binary systems with, A., 176.  
*Melanorrhœa laccifera*, latex of, A., 1219.  
Melezitose, utilisation of, by bees, A., 88.  
Melilot. See Clover, Bokhara.  
Melilotic acid, determination of, A., 1215.  
*Melilotis officinalis*, determination in, of coumarin and melilotic acid, A., 1215.  
*Melissa officinalis*, oil from seeds of, B., 876.  
Mellite, A., 928.  
Mellophanic acid, constitution of, A., 1295.  
Melons, control of aphid in, B., 37.

Melting of chemically homogeneous masses, B., 1039.

Melting point, determination of, with the micropolychromar, A., 924.

apparatus for reading of thermometer in, A., 1264.

of fats, etc., A., 248.

micro-determination of, A., 481.

with the Thilo tube, A., 248.

Membranes, A., 22.

processes at, A., 223.

transport numbers in, A., 467, 571.

permeability of, and osmotic pressure, A., 22.

harmonic concentration differences at, A., 223.

stationary concentrations between, A., 223.

equilibria at, A., 22, 450.

and "harmonies," A., 776.

thermodynamics of, A., 127.

phase equilibria in systems divided by, A., 22, 673.

animal, pore size and sieve action of, A., 672.

animal and plant, physiology of, A., 82.

Becquerel, properties of, A., 223.

collodion, structure and permeability of, A., 776.

preparation of, A., 223.

preparation and uses of, A., 690.

osmotic pressure of body fluids with, A., 849.

dried, A., 223.

copper sieve, A., 565.

lipin permeability of, A., 673.

metallic, thin, preparation of, A., 586.

molecular sieve, nature of, A., 900.

protein-cellulose, preparation and properties of, A., 22.

permeability of, A., 565.

spherical, expansible and semipermeable, endosmosis through, A., 776.

Meningitis, blood and cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 1071.

glycogen in liver in, A., 973.

tubercular, pigment in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 854.

Meniscus, measurement of differences in level of, A., 140.

Mental deficiency, brain-cholesterol and lipins in, A., 628.

Mental diseases, biochemistry of, A., 303.

Menthadienes, A., 717.

p-Menthadienes, A., 613.

p-Menthane-3:8-diol, and its dehydration, A., 509.

pyrolysis of, A., 613.

Menthenes, A., 717.

p- $\Delta^1$ -Menthene-3:6-diol, A., 279.

$\Delta^6$ -m-Menthene-5-one, determination of, by formation of its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 964.

Menthoglycol. See p-Menthane-3:8-diol.

Menthol, reaction of, with phosphorus tetrachlorobromide, A., 162.

silicon compounds of, A., 954.

bactericidal efficiency of, A., 1334.

natural and synthetic, B., 939.

synthetic, A., 944.

determination of, in brandy, B., 121.

Menthols, optically-active, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.

stereoisomeric, characterisation of, A., 397.

neMenthols, and their salts, A., 397.

Menthone series, A., 397.

Menthoxide, sodium, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride and tetrachlorobromide, A., 162.

d-Menthoxycetic acid, l-neomenthyl ester, A., 397.

8-L-Menthoxyl-naphthoic acid, A., 63.

Menthoxysilicon trichloride, A., 954.

$\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Menthylethylaminoethyl alcohol, salts of, A., 281.

$\beta$ -(1-Methyl)-d-glycuronic acid, A., 873.

Mercaptans, production of, (P.), B., 218.

removal of, from benzines with alkali and sulphur, B., 338.

reaction of, with carbon tetrachloride, A., 696.

aliphatic, of high molecular weight, preparation of, A., 1141.

aliphatic-aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.

detection of, in petroleum oils, etc., B., 819.

determination of, in gasoline, B., 773.

Mercaptobenzthiazoles, manufacture of disulphides from, (P.), B., 907.

Mercerisation, (P.), B., 545.

effect of, on fastness of dyes, B., 666.

wetting agents in baths for, B., 826.

dry, creosote from wood tar as wetting agent in, B., 303.

of cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 15.

of cotton, production of high-lustre in, B., 462.

for strength, B., 462.

Mercerising liquors, wetting agents for, (P.), B., 783, 1054.

Mercurialis perennis, sugars in, A., 1342.

Mercurochrome, bactericidal power of, A., 640.

Mercury atoms, elastic scattering of electrons by, A., 202.

collision of, with sodium and potassium, A., 1099.

ionisation potential of, A., 880.

excited, light absorption of, A., 656.

metastable, size of, A., 1225.

action of, on a tungsten surface, A., 657.

isotopes of, A., 4.

fractionation of, by electrolysis, A., 791.

structure of, A., 768, 992.

$^3S$  terms of, A., 880.

occurrence of, at Nikitova, A., 141.

isolation of, from its organic compounds, A., 730.

recovery of, from mixtures with antimony, B., 194.

treatment of concentrates of, at Nikitovski, B., 970.

purification of, B., 1062.

after use in electrolysis, (P.), B., 875.

electrolytic refining of, B., 923.

boilers for, (P.), B., 368, 448, 768.

condenser for, (P.), B., 196.

distillation apparatus for, A., 1135.

spectrum of, A., 107, 548, 656, 760, 991, 992.

effect of pressure on intensity of, A., 331.

effect of gases on, A., 2, 332.

effect of hydrogen on, A., 199.

in hydrogen and other gases, A., 992.

arc spectrum of, A., 201, 992.

band spectrum of, A., 200, 440.

effect of heat on, A., 1096.

continuous spectrum of, A., 992.

discharge spectrum of, A., 2.

fluorescence spectrum of, A., 440.

resonance spectrum of, A., 2, 760.

ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 200.

excitation of fluorescence of, A., 880.

reflexion of molecular rays of, by crystal cleavage faces, A., 441.

resonance radiation of, A., 109.

polarisation of, A., 200, 760.

quenching of, by gases, A., 1219.

Mercury, electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, A., 343.

at high temperatures and pressures, A., 9.

discharge voltage of, on foreign electrodes, A., 29.

deposition of, by high-frequency discharge, A., 341.

action of, in depolarizer for standard cells, A., 468.

electrophoretic null point for, A., 909.

photo-electric effect with, A., 1229.

activation of mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., 200.

heat of reaction of, with ferric perchlorate, A., 905.

evaporation of droplets of, A., 111, 551.

vapour, A., 1238.

dispersion of light by, A., 765.

blue-green fluorescence of, A., 200.

polarisation of fluorescence of, A., 992.

triboluminescence in, A., 337.

radiation from passage of electron beams through, A., 1220.

diffraction of electrons in, A., 658.

scattering of electrons in, A., 1222.

ionisation in, by arc discharge, A., 2.

by mercury and potassium ions, A., 1097.

by potassium ions, A., 333.

negative ions in, A., 882.

ionisation potential of, A., 202.

apparatus for determination of resonance potential of, A., 1265.

excitation function for, A., 880.

adsorption of, A., 1241.

by manganese dioxide, A., 1241.

vapour lamps. See under Lamps.

electrocapillary curves for, A., 28, 468, 1121.

capillary depressions of, and errors in glass manometers, A., 367.

surface tension of, A., 115.

against saturated organic vapours, A., 899.

interfacial tension between organic liquids and, A., 775.

diffusion of, on rolled tin foil, A., 561.

diffusion of cadmium and zinc in, A., 1110.

solubility of silver in, A., 562.

crystal structure and lattice constants of, A., 666.

as sulphonation catalyst, A., 1041.

atmospheric oxidation of, A., 239.

precipitation of, by iron and copper, A., 787.

for dental amalgams, B., 431.

preparation of ointments of, B., 571.

poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Mercury alloys, electrolytic conductivity of, A., 571.

determination of vapour pressures of, A., 669.

dlute, structure viscosity of, A., 895.

with gallium, A., 118.

with gold, electro-potentials and constitution of, A., 128.

with gold, silver, and tin, X-ray structure of, A., 1006.

with gold and tin, A., 127.

with potassium, activity of potassium in, A., 1245.

with rare earths, electrolytic preparation of, A., 576.

with sodium, A., 118.

liquid, nature of, A., 561.

Mercury salts, adsorption of, by sugar charcoal, A., 774.

Mercury fluorides, crystal structures of, A., 342.  
halides, crystal structure of, A., 892.  
hydride, potential curves for, A., 338.  
sulphide, black, B., 963.  
Mercuric bromide, equilibrium of, with potassium bromide and ethyl alcohol, A., 570.  
compounds of, with metallic iodides, A., 239.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
bromide, chloride, and iodide, distribution of electrons by, A., 658.  
bromide, nitrate, sulphate, and perchlorate, action of ammonia on, A., 1128.  
chloride, equilibria of, with water and alkaline-earth chlorides or cupric chloride, A., 352.  
action of ammonia on solutions of, A., 783.  
catalysis by cobalt compounds of reduction of, by oxalates, A., 1018.  
compound of, with zinc chloride, A., 360.  
impregnation of wood with, B., 788.  
precipitation of complexes containing, A., 917.  
fungicidal efficiency of mixtures of potassium iodide and, B., 566.  
halides, structure of, A., 1233.  
anodic oxidation of, A., 358.  
iodide, sublimation of, A., 461.  
sensitisation of gelatin emulsions of, A., 35.  
periodic precipitation of, A., 224.  
oxide, arylation of, by aromatic iodoxy compounds, A., 292.  
determination of moisture in, A., 1260.  
sulphates, X-ray investigation of, A., 783.  
Mercurous bromide, thermodynamics of, A., 905.  
chloride, action of ammonia on, A., 37.  
nitrate, use of, as reagent for enols, A., 146.  
oxide, A., 579.  
Mercury organic compounds, A., 292.  
decomposition of, catalytically, A., 730.  
reaction of, with iodine monochloride, A., 407.  
molecular compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 262.  
medicinal oil solutions of, (P.), B., 812.  
for use as antiseptics or germicides, (P.), B., 988.  
with acetylene, A., 1177.  
with furan, A., 1062.  
with halogenated phthalocinsulphones, B., 652.  
alkyl and acetylenic, m.p. curves of, A., 1282.  
Mercury bis-*p*-diphenyl ether, A., 171.  
decyl bromide, A., 1282.  
diacetylides, A., 1033.  
diaryls, and arylmercuric halides, interconversion of, A., 519, 619.  
dibutyl, thermal decomposition of, A., 1040.  
dichloronaphthyls, A., 619.  
*p*-ethylphenyl, A., 519.  
*p*-ethyl phenyl, phenylethyl and *o*-tolyl halides, A., 519.  
oxycyanide, pastilles of, B., 445.  
determination in, of cyanogen and mercury, A., 383.  
Mercuric oxide, aryl derivatives, preparation of, A., 1178.

Mercury organic compounds:—  
Mercurous nitrate, compounds of, with enolic compounds, A., 1277.  
Mercuriactic acid, *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-phenyl esters, A., 946.  
Mercuriactoacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 266.  
Mercuriacto-compounds, action of copper on, A., 1062.  
Mercuribromofluorescein, manufacture of alkali salts of, (P.), B., 251.  
Mercurifuran, 5-bromo-2-chloro- and chloro-derivatives, A., 1062.  
Mercurimalonic acid, derivatives of, A., 266.  
Mercurimalic acid, ethyl ester, A., 266.  
Mercuri-7-methoxy-1-naphthoic anhydride, 8-hydroxy-, A., 69.  
Mercurisalicylic acid, determination in, of mercury, B., 331.  
*γ*-Mercurithiolpropanesulphonic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, sodium salt, mercury distribution after injection of, A., 532.  
Mercury detection and determination:—  
detection of, A., 245, 479.  
by Bettendorff's arsenic test, A., 687.  
in presence of bismuth and lead, A., 1264.  
in forensic chemistry, A., 312.  
in ointments, etc., B., 204.  
in organic compounds, A., 731.  
in "pickled" seeds, B., 1028.  
detection and determination of, in small quantities, A., 1133.  
electroanalysis of, A., 1025.  
determination of, microchemically, A., 245.  
with cobalt thiocyanate, A., 138.  
potentiometrically, A., 799.  
in grey mercury ointments, B., 171.  
in mercury oxycyanide, A., 383.  
in presence of metals of hydrogen and ammonium sulphide groups, A., 478.  
in organic compounds, iodometrically, A., 408.  
in organic material, A., 520.  
in urine, A., 423.  
Mercury cathodes. See under Cathodes.  
Mercury ions, positive, ionisation of mercury vapour by, A., 1097.  
Mercury ores, flotation of, B., 510.  
*Merulius lacrymans*, biology of, B., 429.  
Mescaline, synthesis of, A., 819.  
Mesenterine, compound and its derivatives with depressor action from, A., 422.  
Mesityl  $\beta$ -chloro- and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-ethyl sulphides, A., 268.  
 $\beta$ -chloroethyl sulphoxide, A., 268.  
oxide, preparation of, A., 937.  
and its homologues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183.  
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 827.  
Mesityl  $\beta$ -chloroethylsulphone, A., 268.  
Mesitylene, catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 1046.  
Mesitylene, nitroso-, compounds of, with 4-nitroso-*m*-xylene and *o*-nitrosonitrobenzene, A., 782.  
Mesobilerythrin, A., 1060.  
Mesobilirubin, A., 1060.  
Mesobilirubins, constitution of, A., 404.  
Mesobiliviolin, constitution of, A., 1060.  
Mesocystine, and its derivatives, A., 1149.  
Mesolite, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
Mesomorphic melts, anomalous viscosity in, A., 1109.  
substances, magnetic properties of, A., 1105.  
Mesomorphism, lyotropic, A., 1108.  
Mesoporphyrindiamide, A., 959.

Mesothorium, A., 762.  
Mesoxalic acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 489.  
Metabolism, effect of ago on, A., 418.  
effect of mitral insufficiency on, A., 1323.  
on carbohydrate-free diets, A., 642.  
of metallic salts and water, effect of alkali chlorides and sodium hydrogen carbonate on, A., 857.  
of dry and milking animals, A., 1326.  
of pigs, effect of light on, A., 533.  
in tissues, A., 852.  
of normal and tumour tissue, A., 1324.  
of women during pregnancy, A., 304.  
amino-acid, in the body, A., 856.  
arginine, A., 1325.  
 $\epsilon$ -Sulphuric acid, in man, A., 744.  
basal, standards for prediction of, A., 527.  
correspondence of, with insensible perspiration, A., 305.  
effect of potassium iodide with anterior pituitary and thyroid on, A., 98.  
of small birds, A., 1193.  
of children with retarded growth, A., 1191.  
of fowls, A., 1193.  
of American-born Chinese girls, A., 629.  
basal and resting, relation of, to body weight, A., 854.  
bilirubin, A., 309.  
calcium, effect of bile acids on, A., 530, 1196.  
regulation of, by parathyroid hormone, A., 1087.  
calcium and phosphorus, A., 90, 852, 871, 1195.  
in growing chicks, A., 1089.  
of pre-school children, A., 1076.  
in growing pigs, A., 1075.  
of sheep, A., 857.  
carbohydrate, A., 183, 307.  
effect of irradiation on, A., 196.  
periodicity in, A., 302.  
influence of acidosis on, A., 179.  
effect of bile acids on, A., 88, 308, 419, 528, 630, 1193, 1194.  
effect of bromoacetic acid on, A., 306.  
influence of bromoacetate, fluoride and oxalate on, A., 306.  
effect of liver extracts on, A., 754.  
effect of salivary glands on, A., 1335.  
action of sulphur on, A., 1329.  
lactic acid and phosphate in plasma during changes in, A., 1209.  
variation of, with sex, A., 631.  
in birds, A., 1326.  
carotene, A., 1212.  
chlorine, A., 531.  
intermediate, action of lungs in, A., 976.  
cholesterol, A., 414.  
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 742.  
action of X-rays and lipins on, A., 861.  
role of liver in, A., 630.  
choline, in plants, A., 648.  
copper and iron, A., 976.  
creatine, effect of sex hormones on, A., 755.  
cystine, in sheep, A., 309.  
fat, A., 417, 742.  
regulation of, A., 857.  
role of phosphatides in, A., 1325.  
influence of spleen on, A., 1325.  
fat and nitrogen, A., 183.  
galactose, A., 307.  
gaseous, during cardiac insufficiency, A., 1323.  
of pathogenic bacteria, A., 639.

**Metabolism** glucose, in fasting dogs, A., 630.  
 glyco-  
 gen, effect of "antithyroedine  
 Möbius" on, A., 868.  
 indole and phenol, A., 970.  
 intermediary, of tryptophan, A., 308.  
 iodine, A., 1326.  
 in relation to thyroid, A., 89.  
 in man, A., 424, 1190.  
 iron, A., 1326.  
 biology of, A., 304.  
 lactose, A., 419.  
 lipin, A., 1073.  
 mineral, A., 530.  
 of animals, A., 743.  
 mineral and nitrogen, of hens on varied diets, A., 631.  
 nitrogen, after blood transfusion, A., 631.  
 action of adrenaline on, A., 321.  
 endogenous and exogenous, excretion of sulphur in, A., 418.  
 nucleic acid, A., 309.  
 nuclein, A., 981.  
 oxalic acid, A., 741.  
 pentose, A., 1074.  
 phosphorus, A., 178.  
 effect of bile acids on, A., 530.  
 in higher plants, A., 648.  
 in embryonic life, A., 976.  
 influence of gonads on, A., 1210.  
 exogenous, A., 1194.  
 intermediary, A., 975.  
 purine, A., 1195.  
 effect of alkaline water on, A., 1195.  
 hormonal regulation of, A., 1209.  
 in man, A., 742.  
 human, A., 1195.  
 sodium *d*-lactate, A., 86.  
 sugar, relation of phosphorus to, A., 192.  
 sulphur, A., 89, 1075.  
 in cattle, A., 305.  
 of dogs, A., 305, 1325.

**Metals**, A., 558.  
 and alloys, A., 472, 562.  
 theory of, A., 116, 552, 1225.  
 electronic theory of, A., 335.  
 nature of, B., 673.  
 electron configuration in, A., 881.  
 lattice distortion and fibre structure in, A., 1105.  
 production of, from their compounds, (P.), B., 714.  
 from their oxides, (P.), B., 195, 924.  
 recovery of, from their organic salts, (P.), B., 553.  
 sluice box for, from alluvial material, (P.), B., 236.  
 separation of, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 592.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 833.  
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 553, 590.  
 theory of, B., 591.  
 by Bullard-Dunn process, B., 67.  
 electrolytically, B., 1015.  
 with alkalis, B., 1062.  
 prior to electrodeposition, B., 153.  
 cleaning and polishing agents for, (P.), B., 477.  
 inhibitor for cleaning and pickling of, (P.), B., 111.  
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 513.  
 electrolytic degreasing of, A., 1015, 1242.  
 deoxidation and desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.  
 removal of rust, scale, and sediment from, (P.), B., 874.  
 furnaces for annealing of, (P.), B., 69, 632, 711.  
 heat economics of, B., 551.  
 apparatus for annealing and carburisation of, (P.), B., 632.

**Metals**, boxes for carburising of, (P.), B., 712.  
 furnaces for carburising of, (P.), B., 432.  
 casting of, (P.), B., 395.  
 cores for, (P.), B., 474.  
 sand cores for, (P.), B., 924.  
 non-oxidising heating furnaces for moulds for, (P.), B., 234.  
 parting composition for, (P.), B., 395.  
 centrifugal casting of, (P.), B., 69.  
 production of cast blocks of, (P.), B., 352.  
 energy absorbed in cold-working of, B., 511.  
 recovery of, from effects of cold-working, A., 342; B., 66.  
 heat-treatment of, B., 108.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 471, 833.  
 electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 154, 512.  
 superheating and undercooling of, A., 767.  
 effect of cold-working on grey glow temperature of, A., 117.  
 and their oxides and sulphides, temperature of appearance of grey glow of, A., 992.  
 melting of, in cupola furnaces, (P.), B., 711.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 711.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 673, 833.  
 refractory materials for, B., 1056.  
 electric furnaces for melting and carburising of, (P.), B., 636.  
 affinity and cutting of, B., 64.  
 cutting and polishing of, B., 550.  
 rolling texture of, B., 232.  
 hardening of, (P.), B., 110.  
 effect of magnetic fields on, A., 1238.  
 load-extension diagram and age-hardening of, B., 872.  
 retorts for case-hardening of, (P.), B., 673.  
 case-hardening of, with ammonia, (P.), B., 834.  
 separation-hardening of, B., 511.  
 X-ray study of elastic deformation of, B., 352.  
 structural changes during deformation of, at high temperatures, B., 791.  
 formation of localised slip layers in, B., 392.  
 tungsten carbide balls for Brinell test of hardness of, B., 152.  
 impact torsion test on, B., 1061.  
 tensile tests on, at high temperatures, B., 872.  
 relation between deep-drawing-widening and tensile tests on, B., 152.  
 modulus of elasticity of, B., 1060.  
 failure of elasticity in, B., 792.  
 comminution of, by atomisation, (P.), B., 634.  
 determination of optical constants of, A., 210.  
 reflexion of visible and ultra-violet light by, A., 656.  
 spectra of, excited by active nitrogen, A., 331.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 440.  
 X-ray spectra of, A., 341.  
 absorption of light by, A., 1226.  
 surface luminosity of, on bombardment by alkali ions, A., 1096.  
 electron emission by, under influence of monochromatic X-rays, A., 333.  
 emission of electrons from glowing surfaces of, A., 202.  
 secondary emission of electrons from, A., 761.  
 emission of positive ions from, A., 1098.  
 energy states of electrons in, A., 109.  
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 657.

**Metals**, scattering of electrons by vapours of, A., 1097.  
 rays from, bombarded by slow electrons, A., 549.  
 photo-electric effect in, A., 1103.  
 influence of surface on, A., 999.  
 selective external photo-electric effect in, A., 447.  
 photo-electric emission from, A., 202.  
 electron theory of conduction of, A., 884.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1109.  
 rôle of protons in, A., 768.  
 electrical and thermal conductivities of, A., 893.  
 superconductivity of, A., 117.  
 inner potentials of, A., 1222.  
 phase boundary potentials of adsorbed films on, A., 775.  
 thermo-electric potential between semiconductors and, A., 769.  
 use of diaphragms in electrolysis of, B., 67.  
 anodic polarisation of, in aqueous solution, A., 785, 1248.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 236.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 474, 874.  
 theory of action of addition agents in, B., 431.  
 microscopy of, B., 971.  
 on cathodes covered with insulating layers, B., 271.  
 from formamide solutions, A., 914.  
 effect of protective colloids in, B., 67.  
 electroplating with, spreading power of chromic acid baths for, B., 393.  
 preparation of, for electroplating, (P.), B., 674.  
 transport of electricity by oxygen in, A., 9.  
 electrical resistance of, A., 452, 667.  
 at low temperatures, A., 894.  
 magnetic interaction of electrons in, A., 1109.  
 magnetism of, A., 342.  
 magnetic properties of, at low temperatures, A., 667.  
 change in magnetic induction of, during cold working, A., 559.  
 anomalous magnetic and thermoelectric effects in, A., 893.  
 dia- and para-magnetism of, A., 11.  
 law of additive atomic heats in compounds of two, A., 18.  
 specific heats of, A., 15, 247; B., 232.  
 thermal conductivity of, in relation to their use in manufacture of acids and explosives, B., 970.  
 phase transformations in, A., 115, 896.  
 detection of eutectics in, B., 710.  
 liquation "points" in forgings from large ingots of, B., 922.  
 solid, diffusion in, A., 17.  
 liquid, preparation of crystals of, A., 1003.  
 molten, X-ray examination of structure of, A., 341.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 924.  
 mixing apparatus for, (P.), B., 69.  
 mixing of gases with, (P.), B., 177.  
 electrolysis in, A., 571.  
 viscosity of, A., 895.  
 internal friction of, A., 249.  
 surface tension of, A., 1002.  
 coreless induction furnaces for vaporising of, (P.), B., 636.  
 evaporation of, in a vacuum, A., 1027.  
 equilibria of atoms and ions adsorbed on, A., 203.  
 inclusion of gases in, B., 232.  
 diffusion of, into gold and silver, A., 561.

Metals, intermetallic diffusion in, B., 471. determination of absolute surface area of, A., 458. production of films of, B., 392. optical constants of thin films of, A., 769. anodic removal of surface films of, (P.), B., 394. formation of surface films on, A., 564. thin surface films on, A., 459. deposition of electrical insulating films on, (P.), B., 313. solubility of, in zinc chloride solutions, B., 791. solubility of gases in, B., 471. solubility of hydrogen in, B., 65. exchange between atoms and ions of, in solution, A., 1121. Curie points of solid solutions of, A., 1236. and their alloys, crystal structure of, A., 341. growth of crystals of, A., 213. parameters of crystals of, A., 341, 1106. crystallisation of, deposited at cathodes, A., 1127. electro-crystallisation of, A., 468, 767. electrical resistance of crystals of, A., 1005. crystal arcs of single-crystal wires of, A., 1106. resistivity and plastic deformation of polycrystalline wires of, A., 14. detection of anisotropy in, A., 1026. physical chemistry of equilibria of slags and, A., 126, 869; B., 390. affinity of, for sulphur, A., 906, 1014. explosions of halogen compounds and, B., 253. corrosion of, A., 33; B., 392, 471, 791, 870. theory of, A., 879. Akimov's theory of, B., 871. tests for, B., 22. study of, by diffusion of light, A., 248. by phenol and cresol vapours, B., 471. by phosphoric acid and phosphorus, B., 271. in salt solutions and sea-water, B., 832. by trichloroethylene, B., 969. by vegetable tanning liquors, B., 791. salt effect in, A., 1251. loss in weight in corrosion tests on, B., 871. heterogeneity and resistance to corrosion of, B., 791. protection of, from attack by ammonia, (P.), B., 506. from corrosion during immersion, (P.), B., 195. prevention of corrosion of, by ceramics, (P.), B., 788. electrical tension-corrosion of, B., 510. influence of solution concentration on corrosion fatigue of, B., 1060. passivity of, B., 711. passivity and corrosion of, A., 576. protective coatings on, B., 591; (P.), B., 635. coating of, with aluminium, B., 352. with carbon, (P.), B., 834. with white vitreous enamels, (P.), B., 387. removal of oxide coatings from, (P.), B., 432. paints for protection of, in sea-water, B., 976. inhibitors for pickling of, (P.), B., 553. nitriding of, B., 430. oxidation of, under friction, A., 241. theory of frictional oxidation of, B., 23. reduction of, by gases, B., 193.

Metals, reactions of, with atomic hydrogen, A., 1257. influence of substituents on co-ordination index of, A., 578. cementing of, to rubber, (P.), B., 515, 559. joining of porcelain and, (P.), B., 107. polish on, A., 769; B., 550. exchange of, for more noble metals, A., 468. segregation in, B., 922. coating with, by dipping, (P.), B., 234. of fabrics, (P.), B., 913. of plastics, (P.), B., 834. of non-metallic substances, (P.), B., 111. of vitreous materials, (P.), B., 749. for aircraft, mechanical properties of, at -40°, B., 393. moduli of, B., 631. used in brewing, B., 673. oligodynamy of, A., 641. bactericidal action of, B., 990. action of, on bacteria at a distance, A., 1208. on enzymes, A., 535, 865. as co-catalysts of growth, A., 638. effect of, on vitamin-C content of milk, A., 873. detection of inhomogeneities in, B., 23. determination of thermionic work functions of, A., 1099. qualitative analysis of, in presence of phosphates, A., 246. spectrographic analysis of, B., 551. toxicological analysis of, A., 923. detection of, spectroscopically, A., 480. spectrographically, A., 242. detection and determination of, in textile industry, B., 742. determination of, with anthranilio acid, A., 244, 924. with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922. determination in, of gases, by vacuum fusion method, B., 872. Metals, anti-friction, coefficients of linear expansion of, B., 391. base, and their alloys, decoration of surfaces of, (P.), B., 433. Bonderised and Parkerised, adhesion of paints to, B., 976. cold-worked, recovery of, on annealing, B., 1015. colloidal, absorption spectra of metallic films and solutions of, A., 112. deformed, rate of softening of, by recovery and recrystallisation, B., 551. electrodeposited, exposure tests on, B., 110. adherence of, A., 458. ferromagnetic, and their alloys, atomic moments in, A., 557. finely-divided, production of, for use as catalysts, (P.), B., 511. of Group II, equilibria of nitrates of, with water, A., 676. analysis of, A., 1133. separation of, A., 687. of Group IIIA, detection and separation of, A., 245. of Group II<sub>A</sub> and II<sub>B</sub>, precipitation of, by hydrogen sulphide, A., 364. of Group II<sub>B</sub>, qualitative analysis of, in presence of phosphates, A., 365. of Group III, recovery of, (P.), B., 873. detection and separation of, A., 246. separation of, A., 42. of Groups III, IV, and V, detection of, A., 364. of Group IIIA, qualitative analysis of, in presence of phosphates, A., 479.

Metals, of Group VIII, mercury cathode for electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 197. heated, emission of positive ions by, A., 109. heat-resistant, and their use in ceramic industry, B., 921. heavy, recovery of, from oxidised ores by flotation, (P.), B., 311. bivalent, basic chlorides of, A., 360. detection of, A., 245. with diphenylthiocarbazide, A., 799. determination of, with dithizone, A., 923. highly dispersed, combination of, with hydrogen, A., 36. light, excitation potentials of, A., 657. low-melting, effects of mould and pouring temperatures on micro- and macro-structures of, B., 351. noble, geochemistry of, A., 588. determination of active surface of, A., 458. micro- and spectro-assay of, B., 971. non-ferrous, deposits of, at Kara-Mazara, A., 1031. oxidisable, casting of, (P.), B., 433, 554, 795. moulding sands for, (P.), B., 70. peroxide-forming, photo-activity in anodic polarisation at, A., 915. platinum. See Platinum metals. poisonous. See under Poisons. precious, recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 70. recovery of, from scrap bronze, (P.), B., 196. manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 60. coating of porcelain with, (P.), B., 106. rare, electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 433. chemo-therapy of, A., 186. determination of, in silicate minerals, A., 686. scrap, electric furnaces for melting of, (P.), B., 72. bivalent, crystal structure of basic salts of, A., 664. hexa-aquo salts of, A., 474. tervalent, salts, transformations of, in solution, A., 562. volatile, production of, by distillation (P.), B., 196. white, and their smelter products, analysis of, B., 232. worked, evolution of gas from, A., 898. Metal borings, melting of, (P.), B., 553, 1016\*. Metal castings, production of, (P.), B., 67. Metal foil, effect of electric charge on conductivity of, A., 117. coated, recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 511. recovery of aluminium from, (P.), B., 593. Metal ions, emission of, from oxide surfaces, A., 1098. hydrated, theory of, A., 606. Metal powders, manufacture of, (P.), B., 554. optical properties of, A., 1226. Metal sheets, manufacture of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 674. electric furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 25. "reboiling" of enamels on, B., 965. Erichsen test for, B., 1015. thin, testing of, by Siebel and Pomp's deep-drawing-widening test, B., 152. Metal strips, electric furnaces for heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 715. bright-annealing of, (P.), B., 235.

Metal tubes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 111.  
 Metalimnion, oxygen in, A., 802.  
 Metallic alkyls, conductivity of electrolytes in, A., 907.  
 articles, cleaning of, (P.), B., 432.  
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 556.  
 removal of metal from, (P.), B., 394.  
 annealing of, (P.), B., 511.  
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 69, 527, 712.  
 decoration of, (P.), B., 199.  
 protection of, against weather, (P.), B., 395.  
 prevention of scaling, corrosion, etc., of, (P.), B., 834.  
 production of corrosion-resistant coatings on, (P.), B., 972.  
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 480.  
 cylindrical, electroplating of, (P.), B., 715.  
 hard, production of, (P.), B., 196.  
 large-crystallised, production of, (P.), B., 196.  
 plated, wear in polishing of, B., 971.  
 analysis of, B., 393.  
 small, electroplating of, (P.), B., 716.  
 bodies, recrystallisation in, A., 767.  
 coating of, with azides of emissive metals, (P.), B., 353.  
 insulation of, (P.), B., 395.  
 synthetic, A., 1105.  
 carbides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 634.  
 manufacture of cemented discs of, (P.), B., 228.  
 cemented, utilisation of, (P.), B., 713.  
 carbonyls, A., 476, 685.  
 carbon-oxygen linking in, A., 113.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 669.  
 chlorides, behaviour of, in Friedel-Crafts reaction, A., 1131.  
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 625.  
 containers. See under Containers.  
 cyanamides, production of, and their transformation into cyanides, A., 239.  
 deposits, removal of, by high-frequency currents, B., 971.  
 filaments, heated, adsorbed gas films on, A., 898.  
 films, spectroscopy of, A., 925.  
 electron diffraction and structure of, A., 1097.  
 absorption spectra of metallic colloidal solutions and, A., 112.  
 catalytic properties and structure of, A., 1019.  
 thin, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 474.  
 reflecting power of, A., 8.  
 fluorides, bivalent, A., 580.  
 halides, acidic properties of, in aqueous solution, A., 25.  
 constitution and stability of complex salts of, with amines, A., 212.  
 hydrides, formation of, by atomic hydrogen, A., 1020.  
 hydroxides, amphoteric behaviour of, A., 474, 904.  
 hyponitrites, A., 38.  
 iodides, preparation of colloidal solutions of, (P.), B., 105.  
 compounds of, with mercury bromide, A., 239.  
 layers, optical and photo-electric experiments with, A., 202.  
 membranes. See under Membranes.  
 nitrates, solubility of, in water, A., 782.  
 oxides, purification of, (P.), B., 625.  
 and their mixtures, radiation from, A., 206.  
 emission of metallic ions from, A., 1098.  
 evolution of heat by, A., 212.

Metallic oxides, reduction of, B., 832.  
 interface catalysis in, A., 357.  
 reduction equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., 783.  
 decomposition of nitrous oxide by, A., 575.  
 reaction of, with chlorine, A., 357.  
 with sulphuryl chloride, A., 684.  
 manufacture of magnets from, B., 636.  
 production of moulded bodies from, (P.), B., 626.  
 non-plastic, moulding of, (P.), B., 626.  
 particles, detection of, in dusts, etc., B., 194.  
 phosphates, precipitation of, A., 240.  
 phosphides, production of, (P.), B., 914.  
 salts, electrolysis of, in liquid ammonia, A., 681.  
 hydrotrophy of, A., 1011.  
 action of, with aluminium, A., 133.  
 with halogens in presence of benzene, A., 1152.  
 on tissue cultures, A., 1329.  
 nutrition with, A., 90.  
 fused, electrical conductivity of mixtures of, A., 908.  
 structures, composition for sealing cracks in, (P.), B., 432.  
 sulphates, production of, from silicates, (P.), B., 828.  
 thermodynamic data for, A., 784.  
 sulphides, production of, from siliceous rocks, (P.), B., 589.  
 surfaces, removal of mineral oils from, A., 347.  
 electron emission of, A., 1222.  
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 1222.  
 adsorption of colloids by, A., 458.  
 in structural equilibrium, crystallisation between, A., 1105.  
 preparation of, for coating, (P.), B., 433.  
 transfer of prints on to, (P.), B., 1020.  
 tungstates, A., 685.

Metallography, use of thorium-B in, A., 1239.

Metallurgical apparatus, basic linings for, (P.), B., 923.

Metallurgy, progress in, 1908-1938, B., 830.  
 aqueous electrolysis in, B., 67.

Metanatrolite, A., 141.

Metathebainone, A., 1061.

Meteors, age of craters of, A., 140, 481.  
 Meteoric iron, structure of, A., 140.  
 from Arabian and Australian meteorite craters, A., 1136.  
 from Kyancutta, S. Australia, A., 589.

Meteorites, of Cruz del Aire, A., 45.  
 stony, in Morocco, A., 1028.  
 Springwater, A., 140.  
 of Tataouine, Tunis, A., 1028.

Methæmoglobin, combination of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., 1064.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 520.

Methæmoglobinæmia from ammonium nitrate, A., 312.

Methane in atmospheres of the large planets, A., 6.

formation of, from benzene, toluene, and *m*-xylene, A., 152.  
 from carbohydrates by fermentation, A., 752.  
 in carbonisation of coal, B., 416.  
 synthesis of, by hydrogenation of wood charcoal and activated carbon, A., 142.  
 nickel catalysts for, B., 772.  
 production of, from natural gas, B., 134.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 267.

Methane, low-temperature separation of, from ethane, B., 212.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 7.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 445.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 6.  
 heat capacity of, A., 452.  
 vapour-pressure constant of, A., 118.  
 entropy of, A., 453.  
 stability of, at low temperatures, A., 917.  
 energy of ground state of, A., 112.  
 diffusion coefficients of, with bromine, A., 1110.  
 rate of solution of, in liquid hydrocarbons, B., 949.  
 equilibrium of, with carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen, A., 25.  
 catalysis of reaction of water and, by reduced nickel, A., 790.  
 ignition temperature of, A., 232.  
 speed of flame in mixtures of air and, A., 30, 678.  
 ignition of mixtures of oxygen and, A., 129.  
 explosions of, with air, A., 909.  
 prevention of, with air, A., 469.  
 sparking of steel coal-cutter picks in, B., 590.

explosion regions of, with nitrogen and nitrogen monoxide, A., 573.  
 spectra of explosive mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 601.  
 decomposition of, by condensed sparks, A., 576.

thermal decomposition of, B., 10.  
 by carbon filament, A., 32.  
 in Rumania, B., 953.

thermal catalytic decomposition of, A., 1270.

chlorination of, photochemically, A., 370.  
 oxidation of, by air or oxygen, A., 1253.  
 by metallic oxides, B., 237.

effect of pressure on pyrolysis of, B., 10.  
 synthesis of acetylene by pyrolysis of, A., 930.

conversion of, into ethane and ethylene, (P.), B., 1046.  
 production of hydrogen, lampblack, and liquid hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 851.  
 reaction of, with carbon tetrachloride, A., 254.  
 with chlorine and sulphuric acid, A., 256.

action of water vapour on, B., 291.  
 utilisation of, B., 539.

bacterial formation of, A., 1333.  
 detection and determination of, in air, (P.), B., 689.

apparatus for determination of, in mines, etc., B., 947.

Methane, *dibromo*. See Methyleno bromide.

*dichloro*. See Methylene chloride.

*chlorotrifluoro*, and *dichlorodifluoro*, action of, in the electric discharge, A., 1019.

halogen derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 553.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 553.

comparison of activity of, A., 254.  
 action of silver nitrate on, A., 579.

*diodo*. See Methylene iodide.

*nitro*, electrical conductivity of salts in, A., 467.  
 mobility of gaseous ions in mixtures of hydrogen with, A., 203.

dipole moment of, A., 555.

Methane, nitro-, action of strong caustic soda solutions on, A., 1271.

trinitro-, reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., 1156.

azo-derivatives of, A., 59.

tetranitro-, Raman effect in, A., 1228.

Methanesulphonic acid, butyl ester, A., 256.

Methanesulphonic acid, amino-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and their salts and derivatives, A., 702.

acyl derivatives of, A., 702.

chloroiodo-, and its salts, A., 49.

Methanite, preparation and testing of, B., 989.

Methionine, isolation of, A., 619.

in wool, B., 541.

replacedability of cystine by, in diet, A., 89.

oxidation of, in dogs, A., 305.

dl-Methionine, formation of homologue of cystine from, by action of sulphuric acid, A., 151.

absorption of, from gastrointestinal tract, A., 1075.

d- and l-Methionines, formyl derivatives, stimulation of growth by, A., 975.

Methone, action of selenium dioxide and oxychloride on, A., 1314.

Methoxide, sodium, reaction between halogen derivatives of benzene and, A., 787.

3-Methoxyacenaphthenequinone, nitration of, and 7-nitro-, A., 69.

4-Methoxy-7-acetoacetyl-2:3:5-trimethylcoumarone, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1167.

4-Methoxyacetophenone, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 395.

4-Methoxy-*m*-acetotoluide, 6-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1045.

3-Methoxy-4-acetoxybenzylidenehydantoin, A., 1160.

*o*-5-Methoxy-2-acetyl-4-methylphenoxyethyl methyl ketone, *o*-3-hydroxy-, A., 1167.

Methoxyacetylphenanthrenes, and their semicarbazones, A., 951.

4-Methoxy-5-acetyl-2:3:7-trimethylcoumarone, and its oxime, A., 1167.

2-Methoxyacridine, and its salts, A., 1170.

2-Methoxyacridone, A., 1170.

*o*-Methoxyadipic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1035.

$\beta$ -Methoxy-*n*-alkyl bromides, A., 813.

$\beta$ -2-Methoxy-4-allylphenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 603.

2-Methoxy-4-allylphenyl  $\beta$ -bromoethyl ether, A., 603.

8-Methoxy-7-allylquinolines, and their picrates, A., 836.

Methoxyisoamylloxypentanol, A., 143.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -isoamylloxypentan- $\beta$ -one, A., 143.

4'-Methoxy-6-anisoylacet-3-amisoylelavone, 7-hydroxy-, anisate of, A., 719.

2-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 3:5-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 729.

3-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2:4:6-tribromo-, A., 504.

4-Methoxybenzaldehyde oxanilhydrazone, A., 817.

phosphate, A., 159.

3-Methoxybenzaldoximes, chlorobromo-, A., 608.

2-Methoxybenzamide, 5-nitro-, A., 1049.

5-*p*-Methoxybenzeneazopyrocatechol-1- $\beta$ -d-glucoside, A., 1286.

2-Methoxybenzenediazonium fluoborate, 5-nitro-, A., 1157.

4-Methoxybenzhydromethyl chloride, chloro-derivatives, A., 1050.

*p*-Methoxybenzhydryl chloride, A., 703.

2-Methoxy-9-benzhydrylidenethioxanthen, A., 166.

2-Methoxy-9-benzhydrylthioxanthen, 9-hydroxy-, A., 165.

4'-Methoxybenzil, 3-chloro-, A., 1164.

2-Methoxybenzoic acid, 5-thiol-, and its methyl ether, A., 1292.

3-Methoxybenzoic acid, *di*- and *tri*-bromo- and 2-chloro-4-bromo-, A., 504.

hydroxy-derivatives, diethylaminoethyl and  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyldimethylamine hydrochloride esters, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 1159.

4-Methoxybenzoic acid, 3-thiol-, and its methyl ether, A., 1293.

4-Methoxybenzoyl chloride, 3-nitro-, A., 281.

Methoxy-*O*-benzoylchrysanthin chloride, and 4'-hydroxy-, A., 832.

2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, 5-nitro-, and its salts, A., 163.

Methoxybenzylidimethylamines, 2-hydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivative hydrochlorides, A., 1046.

7-Methoxy-1-(3'-benzyloxy-4'-methoxybenzyl)-2-methylisoquinolinium chloride, A., 518.

*l*- $\beta$ -Methoxybutyric acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1142.

*l*- $\beta$ -Methoxybutyronitrile, and its optical rotation, A., 1142.

*p*-Methoxycarbomethoxymandelonitrile, A., 822.

Methoxy-2'-carboxy-2-benzyl-*p*-toluio acid, dihydroxy-, A., 158.

2-Methoxy-5- $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl-*p*-toluic acid, and its barium salt, A., 158.

7'-Methoxychromeno-(3':4':2:3)-chromone, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 713.

*o*-Methoxycinnamic acid, derivatives of, A., 290.

4-Methoxy-*o*-cresol, 6-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 609.

4-Methoxy-*m*-cresol, 2-bromo-, A., 1313.

5-Methoxy-2-cyanomethylphenoxyacetic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 713.

Methoxycyanquinomethide, and 5-bromo-, A., 717.

2-Methoxydiacetylquinol, A., 395.

4-Methoxydibenzyl, 7-chloro-7'-bromo-, A., 600.

*m*-Methoxydiethylaniline, A., 1158.

4-Methoxydicyclohexyl, A., 1294.

2-Methoxydihydroacridine, A., 1170.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\Delta^2$ -dihydromuconic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1035.

6-Methoxy-8-*N*-dimethylaminopropylquinoline, treatment of malaria with, A., 1071.

6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzamide, A., 502.

6-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarone, and its picrate, A., 831.

2-Methoxy-3:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, A., 1298.

3-Methoxy-5:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, 2-bromo-, A., 716.

5-Methoxy-1:2-dimethyl-3- $\beta$ -phenoxyethylindole, A., 517.

Methoxydimethylsuccinic acid, and its methyl hydrogen ester, A., 594.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -dimethyltridecan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 377.

4-Methoxydiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, A., 1170.

3-Methoxydiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1302.

2'-Methoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 5'-bromo- and 5'-chloro-2-nitro-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their resolution and derivatives, A., 63.

6'-Methoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 2'-fluoro-2-nitro-, A., 1295.

4-Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, A., 67.

Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentenones, and their dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 827.

Methoxydiphenylketimines, velocities of hydrolysis of, A., 679.

*m*-Methoxydiphenylmethyldimethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

4-Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenone, and its derivatives, A., 67.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -diphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -propene, A., 152.

Methoxy- $\alpha$ -*p*-diphenylpropionamides, hydroxy-, A., 1297.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy-*n*-dodecoic acid, A., 377.

Methoxyergostadienediol, and its derivatives, A., 500.

$\beta$ -Methoxyethoxyacetaldehyde diethylacetal, A., 491.

Methoxyethoxy-1-6'-amino-4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxybenzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinolines, and their dipicrolonates, A., 841.

4-Methoxy-3-ethoxybenzaldehyde, azlactone of, A., 518.

4-Methoxy-4'-ethoxybenzophenone, reduction of, A., 69.

Methoxyethoxybenzylidenehippuric acids, azlactones of, A., 405.

Methoxyethoxycinnamic acids, A., 841.

4-Methoxy-6-ethoxy-*o*-cresol, A., 832.

6-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-*o*-cresol, A., 954.

4-Methoxy-4'-ethoxydibenzylmethylamine, A., 1285.

7-Methoxy-5-ethoxy-2:8-dimethyl-3-ethylchromone, A., 954.

6-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 832.

Methoxy-6-ethoxy-3-methyl-*n*-butyrophenes, hydroxy-, A., 954.

6-Methoxy-2-ethoxy-4-methylquinoline, A., 513.

Methoxyethoxy-1-6'-nitro-4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinolines, and their methiodides, A., 841.

Methoxyethoxypentanol, A., 143.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -ethoxypentan- $\beta$ -one, derivatives of, A., 143.

Methoxyethoxyphenylacet- $\beta$ -3':4'-dimethoxyphenylethylamides, 6-nitro-, A., 405.

3-Methoxy-4-ethoxyphenylacetic acid, A., 840.

4-Methoxy-3-ethoxyphenylacetic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 518.

Methoxyethoxyphenylacetic acids, and 6-nitro-, A., 405.

4-Methoxy-3-ethoxyphenylacet- $\beta$ -methoxyethoxyphenylethylamides, 6-nitro-, A., 841.

$\beta$ -Methoxyethoxyphenylpropionic acids, and their derivatives, A., 841.

Methoxyethoxyphenylpyruvic acids, A., 405.

Methoxyethoxyquinazolines, A., 75.

6-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-*o*-toluidine, and its acetyl derivative, A., 954.

Methoxy-1-ethylbenzenes, hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 61.

2-Methoxy-6-ethylcarbonato-4-methylisophthalic acid, esters of, A., 504.

7-Methoxy-2-ethylchromone, A., 614.

4-Methoxy-6-ethyl-*m*-cresol, and its derivatives, A., 1313.

3-Methoxyflavienium perchlorate, and its ethers, and 7-hydroxy-, A., 955.

4'-Methoxyflavone, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1055.

4'-Methoxyflavium chloride, 3'-nitro-3:5:7-*trihydroxy*-, and its 5-benzoyl derivative, A., 282.

Methoxyfinoboric acid, mercury salt, A., 695.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $n$ -heptoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 377.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\Delta^{6\beta}$ -hexadiene,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 695.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -hexatriene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1034.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -hexene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1034.

$\alpha$ -Methoxyhexoic acid, methyl ester, A., 377.

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde oxanil-hydrazone, A., 817.

5-Methoxy-2-2':4'-dihydroxybenzoyl-methylphenoxyacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 713.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 821.

Methoxyl groups, determination of, micro-chemically, A., 172, 373, 1314.

in plants, A., 875.

$\alpha$ -Methoxylauric acid, methyl ester, A., 377.

Methoxymaleamic acids, A., 489.

Methoxymaleic acid, derivatives of, A., 489, 516.

Methoxymaleimide, and its *N*-ethyl derivative, A., 489.

3-Methoxymandelonitrile, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1049.

6-Methoxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline picrate, A., 169.

6-Methoxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline salts, A., 169.

7-Methoxy-1-(4-methoxy-3'-hydroxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 518.

5-Methoxy-2-methylacetophenone, 3-bromo-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1313.

Methoxy-3-methylacetophenones, dihydroxy-, A., 1167.

Methoxyethyl alkyl ketones, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 260.

4-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-allylquinoline, and its picrate, A., 836.

$p$ -Methoxymethylbenzaldehyde, A., 711.

6-Methoxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 832.

$p$ -Methoxymethylbenzoic acid, A., 711.

7-Methoxy-3-methylbenzo- $\beta$ -naphthaspiro-pyran, A., 614.

4-Methoxy-3-methylbutyrophenone, 2:6-dihydroxy-. See Aspidinol.

5-Methoxy-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -carboxyphthalide, and its barium salt, A., 158.

5-Methoxy-4-methyl- $\alpha$ -trichloromethyl-phthalide, A., 158.

7-Methoxy-8-methylcoumarin, A., 615.

4-Methoxy-*m*-methyldeoxybenzoin. See Anisyl  $\alpha$ -phenylethyl ketone.

Methoxymethyldihydronecobrucidine, A., 1176.

Methoxymethylenedihydrodiketonucidine, derivatives of, A., 1176.

7-Methoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydronephthalene, A., 708.

Methoxymethyldihydrostrychnidine-X, and hydroxy-, A., 406.

Methoxymethyldihydronestrychnidine, A., 1176.

2'-Methoxy-5'-methyldiphenyl-6-carboxylic acid, 2-nitro-, and its resolution, and *l*-brucine salt, A., 63.

7-Methoxy-3-methyl-2-ethylchromone, A., 614.

5-Methoxymethylfurfuraldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 154.

2-Methoxy-3-methylcyclohexenone, A., 1298.

2-Methoxy-4:3'-methyl-4'-cyclohexenyl-aniline, and its derivatives, A., 1289.

2-Methoxy-5-methyl-2'- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropyl-diphenyl, A., 1302.

$\delta$ -Methoxymethyl-laevulinic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 937.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -methylnonadecan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 377.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -methyloctan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 377.

1-Methoxy-3-methylphthalaz-4-one, A., 1308.

5-Methoxy-4-methylphthalic acid, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 824.

2-Methoxy-4-methylisophthalic acid, 6-hydroxy-, A., 504.

4-Methoxy-6-methylisophthalic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 159.

2-Methoxy-4-methylquinoline, 8-chloro-, A., 513.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -methylundecan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 377.

$\alpha$ -Methoxymuconic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1035.

2-Methoxynaphthalazine, A., 1052.

2-Methoxynaphthalene, 1-iodo-, A., 1157.

2-Methoxynaphthalic anhydride, 6-nitro-, A., 69.

7-Methoxy-1-naphthoic acid, 8-bromo- and 3-nitro-, A., 69.

$\beta$ -2-Methoxy-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, A., 68.

1-Methoxy- $\beta$ -naphthyl 2-nitro-4:5-dimethoxystyryl ketone, A., 400.

1-Methoxy- $\beta$ -naphthyl  $\alpha$ -nitrostyryl ketone, A., 400.

2-1'-Methoxy- $\beta$ -naphthylquinoline, A., 400.

Methoxy-5-nitrobenzonitrile, 2-chloro-, hydrolysis of, A., 1049.

3-Methoxyoxyprotoberberine, synthesis of, A., 169.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxypentane,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 143.

3- $p$ -Methoxyphenacylideneoxindole, A., 164.

3- $p$ -Methoxyphenacyloxindole, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 164.

Methoxyphenanthrenealdehydes, and their semicarbazones, A., 951.

Methoxyphenanthrenecarboxylic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 951.

3-Methoxyphenoxyacetic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 833.

5-Methoxyphenoxyacetic-2-pyruvic acid, and its oxime, A., 713.

$\beta$ -Methoxyphenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromides, A., 603.

$\alpha$ -3-Methoxyphenoxypropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 831.

$p$ -Methoxyphenyl and  $p$ -ethoxyphenyl radicals, relative electro-negativities of, A., 68.

$p$ -Methoxyphenyl  $\beta$ -bromoethyl ether, A., 603.

$p$ -Methoxyphenylacet-*m*-chloroanilide, A., 1164.

Methoxyphenylacetic acids, stereoisomeric, preparation of, A., 64.

$\alpha$ -Methoxyphenylacetonitrile, chloro-, A., 717.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylacetyl chloride, A., 502.

$\alpha$ -Methoxyphenylacetylene, A., 290.

$\alpha$ -*m*-Methoxyphenyl-*n*-amylidimethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

$p$ -Methoxyphenyl *p*-anisyl ketone, A., 953.

*m*-Methoxyphenyl-*n*-butylcarbinol, A., 1046.

$\alpha$ -*m*-Methoxyphenyl-*n*-butyldimethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

1-Methoxy-7-phenyl-7:12-dihydropleiadene, 7-hydroxy-, A., 950.

3-Methoxyphenylethylamine, hydroxy-derivatives, derivatives of, A., 1049.

7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-2-ethylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 614.

*m*-Methoxyphenylethylcarbinol, A., 1046.

7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-3-methylbenzo- $\beta$ -naphthaspiropyran, A., 614.

7-Methoxy-4-phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 614.

$\rho$ -Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, A., 290.

$\beta$ -4-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 600.

$\beta$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, composition of mother-liquor of dimethyl acetal of, A., 828.

2'-Methoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacetetyl derivative, A., 511.

$\alpha$ -*m*-Methoxyphenylpropyldimethylamines, and their derivatives, A., 1046.

6-Methoxy-2-piperazino-4-methylquinoline, A., 513.

6-Methoxy-2-piperidino-4-methylquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 513.

1-Methoxy-7-pleiadone, A., 950.

2-Methoxy-4-isopropenylaniline, A., 1289.

$\beta$ -2-Methoxy-4-propenylphenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 603.

2-Methoxy-4-propenylphenyl  $\beta$ -bromoethyl ether, A., 603.

*l*- $\alpha$ -Methoxypropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1142.

*l*- $\alpha$ -Methoxypropiononitrile, and its optical rotation, A., 1142.

3-Methoxypropylbenzene, 5-amino- and 5-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 708.

2-Methoxy-6-propylbenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 64.

4-Methoxy-3-isopropylbenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.

2-Methoxy-4-propylphenoxyacetic acid, A., 708.

2-Methoxypyridine-5-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 842.

3-Methoxy-4:5-pyridylthiophen-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 405.

6-Methoxyquinoline, 5-nitro-, cuprichloride, A., 1061.

2-6'-Methoxy-4'-quinolylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1308.

$\alpha$ -Methoxystearic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 377.

3-Methoxystilbene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 157.

4-Methoxystilbene dichloride, A., 600.

4'-Methoxystilbene, 3-chloro-, A., 1164.

$\alpha$ -Methoxystyrene, rearrangement of, A., 1249.

3-Methoxystyrene, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 61.

$\beta$ -Methoxysuccinic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 936.

5-Methoxyterephthalic acid, 2-bromo-, A., 1048.

Methoxytetra-acetylglucosidoxycoumarins, A., 72.

7-Methoxy-2:8:4:5'-tetramethyl-5:6-furan-(2':3')-chromone, A., 1167.

$p$ -Methoxytolane tetrachloride, A., 68.

Methoxytoluenes, thiol-derivatives, and their salts and derivatives, A., 1292.

3-Methoxytoluene-3-sulphinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1292.

4-Methoxytoluene-2-sulphonamide, A., 1293.

2-Methoxytoluene-4-sulphonic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1292.

2-Methoxytoluene-6-sulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., 1292.

4-Methoxytoluene-2-sulphonyl chloride, A., 1293.

5-Methoxy-*p*-toluic acid, 2-bromo-, A., 1048.

4-Methoxy-*o*-toluidide, 5-nitro-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 1045.

2-Methoxy-*p*-toluidine, 5-nitro-, A., 1153.

**4-Methoxy-*o*-toluidine**, 5-amino-, 5-benzoyl derivative, A., 1045.  
6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 609.

**4-Methoxy-*m*-toluidine**, 6-amino-, 6-benzoyl derivative. See Fast-violet B base.  
6-nitro-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1045.

**4-Methoxy-2:3:5-trimethylcoumarone**, 6-hydroxy-, A., 832.

**4-Methoxy-2:3:5-trimethylcoumarone-7-carboxylic acid**, 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 832.

**Methyl**, free, isolation of, by interaction between sodium vapour and methyl bromide, A., 1269.  
formation of, in decomposition of azo-methane, A., 1039.  
use of, in syntheses, A., 1138.  
gaseous, reaction of, with sodium and methyl iodide, A., 930.

**Methyl alcohol**, synthesis of, (P.), B., 696.  
from water-gas, catalysts for, B., 539.  
catalytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 2.  
production of, from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 216.  
from coke-oven gas, B., 417.  
by partial oxidation of methane or ethylene, B., 378.  
catalysts for, (P.), B., 53, 296.  
from blue water-gas, (P.), B., 1009.  
refractive index of mixtures of, with acetone and with cyclohexanone, A., 669.

streaming double refraction of mixtures of, with hexane and nitrobenzene, A., 897.

infra-red spectrum and molecular structure of, A., 337.

partial vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 772.

adsorption of, by heated zinc oxalate, A., 1009.

equilibria of, with isobutyl alcohol and water, A., 770.  
with dimethyl ether and water, A., 25.  
with water, A., 1110.

decomposition of, on heated platinum filaments, A., 356.

catalysis of thermal decomposition of, by chromic oxide, A., 681.

catalysts for oxidation of, (P.), B., 101.  
compounds of, with chromic chloride, A., 919.

transition point of compound of, with sodium iodide, A., 347.

use of, in motor fuels, B., 532.

addition of, to petrol, B., 995.

comparison of, with other anti-freeze agents, B., 1039.

toxicity of, A., 1076.

analysis of mixtures of, with formaldehyde and water, B., 821.

detection of, in medicinal preparations, B., 43.  
in spirit preparations, B., 91.  
in vinegar, B., 1030.

detection and determination of, in presence of ethyl alcohol, A., 731.

determination of, iodometrically, A., 1314.  
in presence of ethyl alcohol, B., 181.

**Methyl azide**, molecular structure of, A., 1222.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 1017.

borate, preparation and purification of, A., 1006.

bromide, thermal properties of, A., 17.  
industrial applications of, B., 580.

chloride, leakage of, from refrigerating systems, B., 895; (P.), B., 658.  
detection of, (P.), B., 1046.

**Methyl *n*-decyl ether**, A., 49.  
diphenyl-(*y*-methyl-*y*-ethyl-*Δ*<sup>2</sup>-pentenyl)-methyl ether, A., 605.

**ether**, compressibility of, A., 770.  
equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., 25.

decomposition of mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 356.

catalytic decomposition of, by platinum, A., 131.

groups, *o*- and *N*-, differentiation of, by reaction with aluminium tribromide, A., 394.  
determination of, microchemically, A., 1179.

halides, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 337.

hydrogen sulphate, stability and detection of, A., 256.

iodide, addition of, to pyridine, in solution, A., 1125.  
action of, on insulin, A., 321.

methylisopropylcarbonyl ether, A., 257.

nitrite, physical constants of, A., 343.

peroxide, trifluoro-, A., 592.  
dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 592.

silicates, Raman spectra of, A., 337.

tetrathio-orthosilicate, A., 144.

**s-Methyl sulphite**, dipole moment of, A., 555.

**1-Methyl-8:9-acephenanthrene**, A., 68.

**N-Methylacetanilide**, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 1284.

**Methylacetylene**, vapour pressure and b.p. of, A., 1006.  
photochemical polymerisation of, A., 473.

**1-Methylacridone**, 4-chloro-, A., 1306.

**6-Methylacridone**, 2-chloro- and 3-nitro-, A., 957.

**Methylalamine**, and its salts, A., 289.

**5-Methyl-2-allyldihydroresorcinol**, A., 155.

**2-Methyl-3-allylquinoline**, 4-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 836.

**Methylamine**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.  
distribution of, between chloroform and water, A., 898.

**Methylamines**, separation of, (P.), B., 856.

**4-*ω*-Methylaminoacetophenylpyrocatechol**. See *Stryphnone*.

**β-Methylamino-*α*-*p*-aminophenylethanol** hydrochloride, (P.), B., 956.

**β-Methylamino-*α*-*m*-aminophenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol**, production of, (P.), B., 251.

**β-Methylamino-*α*-*p*-anisylpropan-*α*-one**, and its picrate, A., 716.

**4-Methylaminoanthraquinone**, 1-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.

**β-Methylaminoisobutyl methyl ketone**, nitroso-, A., 598.

**2-*γ*-Methylaminobutyrylpyridine** phenylhydrazone hydrochloride, A., 78.

**4-Methylaminodiphenyl**, 3:2':4'-trinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 945.

**trans-2-Methylaminocycloheptanol**, optical isomers of, and their tartrates, A., 1047.

**α-Methylamino-*n*-heptoic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 285.

**2-Methylaminocyclohexanols**, and their salts, A., 500.

**β-Methylaminohexan-*γ*-one**, and its picrononate, A., 716.

**3-Methylaminomethylbenzodioxan**, A., 1168.

**2-Methylamino-4-methylcyclohexanols**, and their salts, A., 819.

**2-Methylamino-*β*-naphthathiazole**, 8-bromo-, and its bromides, A., 726.

**β-Methylamino-*α*-*p*-nitrophenylethanol**, hydrochloride, (P.), B., 956.

**2-Methylaminocyclooctanols**, stereoisomeric, and their salts, A., 1047.

**2-Methylamino-2:5-endoxy-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole**, A., 727.

**Methyl-*p*-aminophenol sulphate (metol)**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.  
analysis of, B., 216.

**β-Methylamino-*α*-phenylacrylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 50.

**γ-Methylamino-*β*-phenylpropyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, A., 51.

**4-Methylamino-2-phenylquinoline**, A., 165.

**Methyl-*p*-aminophenylmethane**, hydrochloride, A., 1044.

**β-Methylaminopropionic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 513.

**8-Methylaminovaleic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 513.

**Methylammonium cuprichloride**, structure of, A., 891.

**α-Methyl-*α*'-*n*-amylglutaric acid**, and its imide, A., 727.

**3-Methyl-4-*n*-amylglyoxaline**, and 2-thiol-, A., 285.

**1-Methyl-2-*n*-amylcyclohexane**, A., 1040.

**2-Methyl-1-*n*-amylcyclohexanol**, A., 1040.

**2-Methyl-1-*n*-amylcyclohexene**, A., 1040.

**7-Methyl-5-*n*-amyl-2-*n*-hexylindan-1:3-dione**, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

**2-Methyl-3-isooamylindole**, and its picrate, A., 835.

**3-Methyl-2-*n*-amylcyclopentanone**, A., 1296.

**3-Methyl-2-*n*-amyl-*Δ*<sup>2</sup>-cyclopentenone**. See *Dihydrojasmon*.

**3-Methyl-5-*n*-amylpyridine picrate**, A., 1175.

**Methylaniline**, production of, B., 420.  
nitrosation of, A., 705.

**γ-N-Methylanilino-*α*-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetoacetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 721.

**β-Methylanilinopentan-*γ*-one**, and its picrononate, A., 716.

**γ-N-Methylanilino-*α*-phenylacetoacetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 721.

**Methyl-*p*-anisidine**, 3:5-dinitro- and 3:5-dinitro-*N*-nitroso-, A., 945.

**Methyl-*β*-anisylacrylamides**, A., 822.

**Methyl-*p*-anisyl ketone**, and its derivatives, A., 952.

**1-Methylanthraquinone**, 2-chloro-, A., 590.

**2-Methylanthraquinone**, 4:5:8-trihydroxy-, A., 717.

**5-Methylnaphtho-8-carboxylic acid**, 1:2:7-trihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its methyl ether, A., 158.

**4-Methyl-3-antipyril-C-ethylbarbituric acid**, and its sodium salt, A., 1306.

**4-Methyl-3-antipyrylethylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1306.

**α- and β-Methyl-*L*-arabinosides**, crystal structure of, A., 892.

**8-Methylarginine**, salts of, A., 418.

**Methylarsinic acid**, tetramethyl- and tetraethyl-ammonium salts, A., 597.

**Methylarsinic acids**, dichloronitro-, preparation of, A., 1281.

**Methylascorbic acid**, methyl ester, A., 698.

**1-Methyl-1-azacycloheptan-3-one**. See *3-Keto-1-methylhexamethyleneimine*.

**3-Methylazobenzene**, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 915.

**2'-Methylazoxybenzene**, and its isomeride, A., 602.

**Methylbenzodioxan**, 3-chloro-, A., 1168.

**3-Methylbenzoic acid**. See *m-Toluic acid*.

**4-Methylbenzoic acid**. See *p-Toluic acid*.

**5-Methylbenzoylhexoic acid**, *ε*-2-hydroxy-, A., 511.

**p-Methylbenzylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid**, A., 284.

6-Methyl-8:9-benzquinoquinoline, and its chloroplatinate, A., 616.  
 Methylbenzyl chloride, auto-racemisation of, A., 815.  
 O-Methylbenzylidene chloride, A., 1124.  
 Methylbenzylidene carbamide, A., 824.  
 O-Methylbenzylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 1285.  
 $\beta$ -o-Methylbenzyl- $\gamma$ -methyl-n-butanol, and its bromide, A., 496.  
 $\beta$ -o-Methylbenzylsvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., 496.  
 N-Methylbiccuculine, A., 617.  
 2-N-Methyl- $\gamma$ -bromoanilino-4-thiazolidone, and its 5-benzylidene derivative, A., 1174.  
 Methylbromomalonamide, A., 78.  
 N-Methylbromonaphthastryl, A., 63.  
 2-(N-Methylbromo-p-toluidino)-4-thiazolidone, A., 1174.  
 N-Methylnebrucidinium nitrate, A., 1176.  
 Methylbutadienes, dipole moments and atomic polarisation of, A., 1230.  
 $\beta$ -Methylbutadiene  $\alpha\beta$ -oxide, A., 373.  
 $\beta$ -Methylbutan- $\alpha$ -al 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -butane- $\alpha\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid,  $\alpha$ -methyl ester, A., 935.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^a$ -butene, preparation of, A., 804.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^a$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, and its salts and rearrangement, A., 47.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^a$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -sulphone, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^a$ -buten- $\gamma$ -one,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 1144.  
 N-Methyl-tert.-butylaminomethanesulphonic acid and its acetyl derivative, and their salts, A., 702.  
 Methylbutylamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.  
 7-Methyl-2-n-butyl-5-n-amyldan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
 Methyl-tert.-butylcarbinol, structure of, and its *d*-acetate and -benzoate, A., 1271.  
 rearrangement of, A., 486, 1140.  
 dehydration of, A., 1140.  
 3-Methyl-6-isobutyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-n-butylidimethylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, substituted benzoates of, A., 1159.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -sec.-butylglutarotetraphenylamide, A., 151.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\gamma$ -butylheptan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 591.  
 1-Methyl-n-butylcyclohexanes, A., 1040.  
 Methyl-1-n-butylcyclohexanols, A., 1040.  
 Methyl-1-n-butylcyclohexenes, A., 1040.  
 2-Methyl-3-butylindoles, and their picrates, A., 835.  
 Methyl-sec.-butylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 697.  
 Methyl-n-butyloctylcarbinol, A., 485.  
 3-Methyl-5-butylphthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 276.  
 1-Methyl-2-n-butylpiperidine, and its chloroaurate, A., 160.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylbutyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1142.  
 Methylbutyric acids, chlorohydroxy-, A., 934.  
 Methylcaffeidine, synthesis of, and its salts and hydrate, A., 837.  
 4-Methylcamphor, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 70.  
 4-Methylcamphorquinone, and its hydrazone, A., 70.  
 Methylcarbamide, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
 Methylcarbamide, nitroso-, preparation of, A., 266.  
 N-Methylcarpamic acid, derivatives of, A., 288.

Methyl- $\beta$ -carbethoxyethyl- $\delta$ -carbethoxybutylamine, A., 513.  
 Methyl(carbethoxymethyl)- $\delta$ -carbethoxybutylamine, A., 513.  
 Methyl(carbethoxymethyl)- $\beta$ -carbethoxyethylamine, A., 512.  
 Methyl(carbethoxymethyl)- $\gamma$ -carbethoxypropylamine, A., 512.  
 Methyl- $\gamma$ -carbethoxypropyl- $\delta$ -carbethoxybutylamine, A., 513.  
 3-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -carbomethoxyethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, anilide of, A., 722.  
 Methyl  $\beta$ -chloroethyl ketone, chloro-, A., 260.  
 5-Methyl-2-chloromercurifuran, A., 1062.  
 4-Methyl-2-chloromethyl-3- $\beta$ -bromovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 168.  
 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ -trichloromethylphthalide, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 158.  
 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ -trichloromethylphthalide-6-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-, A., 158.  
 Methylcholanthrene, A., 1161.  
 structure of, A., 1162.  
 2-Methylcoumarone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.  
 2-Methylcoumarone-5-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.  
 N-Methylcytisamides, A., 77.  
 Methyldehydrophenyldiphenyl, A., 1283.  
 9-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -decalane-4:6-dione-2-carboxylic acid semicarbazone, A., 71.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyldecan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 492.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyldecan- $\beta$ -one, and  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, A., 492.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methyl- $\Delta^8$ -decene, A., 255.  
 Methylidiamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.  
 7-Methyl-2:5-di-n-amyldan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
 2'-Methylidibenzylmethylamine, 4-chloro-, and its salts, A., 1285.  
 Methylidibutyl chloride, A., 254.  
 Methylidi-tert.-butylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., 1140.  
 Methylidi-( $\delta$ -carbethoxybutyl)amine, A., 513.  
 Methyl- $\omega\omega$ '-dicarbethoxydialkylamines, cyclisation of, through acetoacetic ester condensation, A., 512.  
 Methylidi(carbethoxymethyl)amine, A., 513.  
 Methylidi-( $\gamma$ -carbethoxypropyl)amine, A., 513.  
 Methylidichloral glucoses, A., 810.  
 Methyl  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ketone, A., 1175.  
 4-Methyl-3:5-diethylpyrrole, and its derivatives, A., 286.  
 1-Methyl-2:2-diethylpyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 956.  
 Methylidethi sulphonium picrate, A., 1040.  
 4-Methyl-2:2-diglyoxalanyl, 1:5:1:5'-tetranitro-, A., 1308.  
 Methylidihydrobixin, colour reactions of, A., 52.  
 10-Methyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, tri-bromo-, and 3-nitro-, A., 1177.  
 Methylid-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 1-chloro-, and its salts, A., 836.  
 5-Methylidihydroresorcinol, alkylation of, A., 155.  
 Methyl  $\alpha$ -3:5-dimethoxy-2-methylphenoxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 831.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -3:5-dimethoxyphenoxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 831.  
 N-Methylidimethylaminoaminomethanesulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 702.  
 2-Methyl-3-dimethylaminomethylquinoline, and 2-chloro- and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 400.

Methyldi- $\alpha$ -methylpropylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.  
 Methyl-2:3:5:6-di-1':2":2"-naphthapyran-3':3"-dicarboxylic acid, 4-trichloro-, and its diethyl ester, A., 73.  
 9-Methylidinordeoxyserolines, and their salts, A., 164.  
 Methylpentadecylcarbinol, A., 1270.  
 4-Methylidiphenyl, 4-chloro-, A., 1283.  
 5-Methylidiphenyl, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1302.  
 Methylidiphenyls, bromo- and chloro-, A., 495.  
 3'- and 4'-Methylidiphenylamines, 4-nitro-2-cyano-, A., 1044.  
 2-Methylidiphenylamine-6'-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, A., 1306.  
 2-Methylidiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, optically active, rotation of amine from, A., 945.  
 5-Methylidipheyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy, lactone of, A., 1302.  
 5'-Methylidiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 2'-bromo-, 2'-chloro-, and 2'-fluoro-nitro-, and their resolution and salts, A., 63.  
 1-Methyl-2:2-di-n-propylpyrrolidine, and its picrate, A., 956.  
 Methylid-n-propylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.  
 Methylidodecahydrophenyldiphenyl, A., 1283.  
 Methylen, free, A., 1269.  
 Methylene bromide, chloride, and iodide, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 compounds, hydroxy-, formation of aminomethylene derivatives containing arsenic and antimony from, A., 79.  
 groups, reactive, mercuration of compounds containing, A., 266.  
 interaction of thionyl chloride with substances containing, A., 154.  
 Methylene-5-acetyl-2-methylpyridine-p-aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.  
 Methylene-4-acetyl-2-phenylquinoline-p-aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.  
 Methylenanhydrobisisdi-indone, A., 395.  
 Methylene-blue, adsorption of, by lead sulphate, A., 890.  
 acid oxidation of, A., 288.  
 reduction of, by alkaline fission products of sugars, A., 680.  
 salts and derivatives of, A., 516.  
 as antidote for carbon monoxide or cyanide poisoning, A., 1079.  
 inactivation of bacteriophage by, A., 429.  
 action of, in cancer, A., 1070.  
 on cell respiration, A., 417.  
 Methylenedi(butylsulphone), A., 696.  
 10-Methylene-3:4-dihydrobenzanthrene, A., 160.  
 Methylenedihydrofuran, compound of, with benzoquinone, A., 834.  
 3:6-endoMethylene-3:6-dihydrophthalic acid, methyl ester, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.  
 Methylened-indone, A., 395.  
 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzaldehyde, oxanilhydrazone, A., 817.  
 Methylenedioxybenzene, 3:4-diamino-, 5-bromo-3:4-diamino-, and its derivatives, and 5-bromo-3-amino-4-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1288.  
 Methylenedioxybenzenes, A., 511.  
 3':4'-Methylenedioxy-O-benzoylchrysindin chloride, A., 832.  
 a-3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylidene- $\beta$ -3:4-dimethoxybenzylpropionic acid, a-6-nitro-, lactone of, A., 1060.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-4-ethoxy-2-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, A., 514.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-1'-hydroxy- $\beta$ -naphthylquinoline, A., 400.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 514.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-4-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, A., 514.

$\beta$ -3:4-Methylenedioxypyrenylpropionic acid, 6-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., 961.

4:5-Methylenedioxy-2:3:4'-5-trimethoxybenzoylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 278.

Methylenedi(propylsulphone), and its dibromo-derivative, A., 696.

Methylenedipyridinium bromide, *per*-bromide, *per*chlorate, and *per*iodide, A., 1170.

Methylenedisalicylic acid *di-p*-amino-benzyl ether. See Benzoyloxydiphenylmethane-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 4:4'-*d*-*p*-amino-, ethyl ester.

Methylenedisulphones, A., 806.

Methylene-*eremophilone*, hydroxy-, A., 71.

1:4-*endo*Methylene-5:8-*endo*ethylene- $\Delta^{26}$ -octahydroanthraquinones, A., 508.

*endo*Methylenehexahydrobenzaldehyde, A., 1150.

3:6-*endo*Methylenehexahydrophthalic acids, and *dibromo*-, and their anhydrides, and their derivatives, A., 942.

Methylenecyclohexane, preparation of, A., 703.

Methylenecyclohexanone-*p*-aminophenyl-arsinic acid, A., 79.

Methylene ketones, degradation of, to ketones, A., 501.

Methylene ketones, hydroxy-, open chain, reaction of; with diazonium salts, A., 1053.

Methylene-6-methoxy-4-acetylquinoline-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid, A., 79.

Methylene-4-methylcyclohexane, preparation of, A., 703.

Methylenepentane-*aaac*-tetracarboxylic acid,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, and its tetractyl ester, A., 1295.

Methylenepimelic acid,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 1295.

2-Methylenetetrahydrofuran, and its hydrolysis, A., 954.

3:6-*endo*Methylene- $\Delta^4$ -tetrahydrophthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., 942.

3:6-*endo*Methylenetetrahydrophthalic anhydrides, additive reactions of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

3-Methyl-1-ethinylcyclohexanol, and its derivatives, A., 825.

3-Methyl-4-ethyl-2-aminomethylquinoline salts, A., 74.

3-Methyl-4-ethyl-2-aminomethylquinoline-palladium, dichloro-, A., 74.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylamyl alcohol, A., 599.

Methylthiethylamyl chloride, A., 255.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylbutaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 271.

Methylthiethylbutyl chloride, A., 254.

Methylthiobutylsulphonium iodide, A., 701.

3-Methyl-6-ethyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.

6-Methyl-2-ethylchromone, A., 1302.

$\alpha$ -Methylethylidiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2'-*alpha*-hydroxy-, and its brucine salt and lactone, A., 64.

2-Methylethyl-3-furoic acids, A., 280.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\delta$ -ethylheptan- $\zeta$ -one, semicarbazone, A., 593.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\delta$ -ethyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -hepten- $\zeta$ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 593.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylhexyl alcohol, A., 599.

Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylhexyl alcohols, A., 144.

Methylethylhydroxylamine, and its salts, A., 150.

Methyl ethyl ketone, condensation of, with benzaldehyde, in presence of hydrogen chloride, A., 716.

3-Methyl-2-ethyl- $\alpha$ -naphthachromone, A., 614.

Methylethylneopentylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., 1140.

7-Methyl-1-ethylphenanthrene, A., 57.

2-Methyl-6-ethylphenyl dimethylamino-methyl ether, and its hydrochloride, A., 498.

Methyl- $\alpha$ -ethylprolylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1148.

3-Methyl-2-ethyl-6-isopropyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.

3-Methyl-6- $\beta$ -ethylpropyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.

Methylethylisopropylsulphonium picrate, A., 701.

4-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 287.

4-Methylethylpyrroledicarboxylic acids, esters of, A., 287.

1-Methyl-2-ethyl- $\Delta^{23}$ -pyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 956.

Methylethylpyruvic acid, desmotropy, A., 145.

Methylethyl(vinylethynyl)carbinol, A., 485.

1-Methylfluorenone, 4-fluoro-5-nitro-, A., 63.

$\beta$ -Methylfructoside tetrabenzoates, A., 378.

2-Methylfuran, iodo-derivatives, A., 1002.

3-Methylfuran, compound of, with mercury chloride, A., 955.

3-Methylfuran-4-aldehyde semicarbazone, A., 281.

0-Methyl- $\alpha$ '-furanoxazole, A., 839.

Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, 5-methyl-semicarbazone, A., 598.

oxanilhydrazone, A., 817.

5-Methylfurfuraldehyde, preparation of, A., 613.

Methylfurfuraldehydehydantoin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 719.

*dl*-Methylfurfurylalanine, 5-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 719.

Methylfurfurylhydantoin, 5-hydroxy-, A., 719.

Methylfurfurylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, and 5-hydroxy-, A., 284.

5-Methyl-3-furoic acid, A., 281.

5-Methyl-2-furoyl chloride, A., 1062.

5-Methyl-2-furoyl- $\alpha$ -naphthalide, A., 1062.

$\alpha$ -Methylgalactopyranoside 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 492.

$\alpha$ -Methylgalactoseptanose, and its tetraacetate, A., 1278, 1279.

Methyl- $\delta$ -galacturonic acids, and their derivatives, A., 53, 258.

Methyl- $\delta$ -galacturonide, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 595.

Methylgallic acid, sodium bismuth salt, A., 1046.

2- and 4-Methylglucose dibenzylmercaptals, crystal structure of, A., 14.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\delta$ -glucose-enide 2:3-*di-p*-toluenesulphonate 4-acetate, A., 1279.

$\alpha$ -Methylglucoside 2:3-*di*-benzoate, A., 1037.

2:3-*di-p*-nitrobenzoate and 2:3-*di-p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1038.

$\beta$ -Methylglucoside triacetate and *di*- and *tri*-benzoates and their derivatives, A., 54.

2-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 493.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\delta$ -glucoside 2:3:6-*tri-p*-toluenesulphonate 4-acetate, and 6-iodo-, 2:3-*di-p*-toluenesulphonate 4-acetate, A., 1279.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Methyl-*d*-glucosides, crystal structure of, A., 892.

Methylglucosidodimethylammonium *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 493.

*N*-Methylglutarimide, and its electrolytic reduction, A., 512.

Methylglycide, and its dimeride, and their phenylurethanes, A., 606.

Methylglyxal, absorption spectrum of, A., 1277.

action of short electromagnetic waves on solutions of, A., 238.

action of, on acetoacetic acid, A., 88.

with hydrogen cyanide, A., 377.

oxidative deamination of amino-acids by, A., 381.

physiological effects of feeding on, A., 88.

fermentation of, A., 425.

as product in carbohydrate metabolism of silkworms, A., 631.

rate of, in blood and muscle, A., 187, 1203.

in urine, A., 300, 850.

determination of, A., 698.

Methylglyoxalase, toxicity of iodoacetic acid to, A., 863.

4-Methylglyoxaline, and its salts, A., 597.

Methylglyoxaline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 260.

formation of, A., 722.

1-Methylglyoxaline-5-carboxylmethylamide, 4-nitro-, A., 837.

Methylguanidohexoic acids, picronolates of, A., 418.

$\kappa$ -Methylheicosan- $\kappa$ -ol- $\omega$ -one, A., 698.

$\pi$ -Methylhentriacontane, A., 1270.

$\sigma$ -Methylheptadecocic acid. See isoStearic acid.

$\beta$ -Methylheptadiene- $\alpha\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1035.

$\beta$ -Methylheptane, isolation of, from petroleum, B., 659.

1-Methylcyclo-[1:2:2]-heptane, and its catalytic dehydrogenation and hydrogenation, A., 1150.

2-Methylcyclo-[1:2:2]-heptane, A., 1150.

$\beta$ -Methylheptane- $\alpha\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1035.

2-Methylcyclo-[1:2:2]- $\Delta^5$ -heptene, A., 1150.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -heptatriene, A., 593.

Methylhexahydrodiphenyl, chloro-, A., 1283.

7-Methylhexahydroxanthone, 10:11-*di*-chloro-, A., 511.

$\beta$ -Methylhexane in midcontinent petroleum, B., 611.

Methylcyclohexane, vapour pressure of, A., 350.

Methylhexanes, dibromo-, A., 1032.

Methyl-*n*-hexanol, 8-hydroxy-, A., 1290.

1-Methylcyclohexan-4-ols, 3-amino-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 500.

$\gamma$ -Methylhexan- $\beta$ -one, and 8-hydroxy-, A., 492.

3-Methylcyclohexanone, formation of acetylenic carbinals from, A., 825.

4-Methylcyclohexanone, reaction of, with  $\beta$ -octyl nitrates, A., 394.

with  $\beta$ -octyl nitrates, and 2-oximino-, sodium derivatives, A., 159.

3-Methylcyclohexanone-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 495.

Methylhexenes, A., 1032.

4- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenylaniline, 2-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 1289.

$\beta$ -(5-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl)- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -*n*-butene, A., 825.

5-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenylmethyllethylcarbinol, A., 825.

5- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl-*o*-toluidine, A., 1289.

8-Methylhexoic acids, bromo-, A., 934.  
 Methylhexoside, *d*iodo-, *p*-toluenesulphonate acetate, A., 1279.  
 Methyl-*n*-hexyl bromide,  $\delta$ -bromo-, A., 1290.  
*p*-3-Methylcyclohexylacetanilides,  $\omega$ -oxino-, A., 1289.  
*dl*-*p*-3-Methylcyclohexylacetophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1289.  
 Methylhexylcarbinol, configuration of, A., 143.  
 Methylcyclohexylcarbinol, configuration of, A., 143.  
 4-3'-Methylcyclohexylisatin, A., 1289.  
 Methyl hexyl ketone, and its cyanohydrin, A., 56.  
 3-Methylcyclohexyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 825.  
 Methylcyclohexyloxyacetalddehydes, and their derivatives, A., 825.  
 2-Methyl-1-cyclohexylcyclopentanol, A., 152.  
 1-*p*-3-Methylcyclohexylphenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones, A., 1289.  
 2-*p*-3-Methylcyclohexylphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, A., 1289.  
 Methylhydrastamide hydroiodide, A., 728.  
 Methylhydrasteine, formation of, from narcotine and hydrastine, and its derivatives, A., 728.  
 Methylhydrastine, derivatives of, A., 728.  
*chano*-*N**b*-Methylhydrostrychnine, A., 406.  
 Methyl  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ketone, manufacturer of, (P.), B., 260.  
 4-Methyl-2-hydroxymethylglyoxaline, and its picrate, A., 597.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -hydroxymethylpropyl trichloroacetate, A., 1273.  
 5-Methyl-2'- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropylidiphenyl, 2-hydroxy-, and its 2-acetyl derivative, A., 1302.  
 1-Methyl-4-( $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropyl)cyclohexane-1-acetic-2- $\alpha$ -lactic acids, A., 71.  
 2-Methylindole picrate, and 3-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., 721.  
 2-Methylindole, 5-fluoro-, A., 705.  
 3-Methylindole, 1-hydroxy-, A., 721.  
 2-Methyl-3-indolylacetic acid, and its nitrile, A., 164.  
 $\beta$ -2-Methyl-3-indolylethylamine, and its salts and benzylidene derivatives, A., 164.  
 2-Methylindone, and its derivatives, A., 833.  
 Methylirisin, A., 938.  
 structure of, A., 378.  
 Methyl ketones, degradation of, to acids, A., 501.  
 Methyl-lævulic acid,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 837.  
 N-Methyl-laurotetanine, A., 1175.  
 Methyl lauryl ketoxime, A., 377.  
 Methyl-leucine polypeptides, and their hydrolysis, A., 265.  
*dl*-Methyl-leucylsarcosyl-*dl*-leucine, A., 265.  
 Methylmalonanilamide-*p*-arsinic acid, sodium salt, A., 1061.  
 Methylmalonanilylethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid, sodium salt, A., 1061.  
 Methylmalonanilide-*p*-arsinic acid, sodium salt, A., 1062.  
 Methylmalonanilide-*pp*'-diarsinic acid, A., 1062.  
 Methylmalonanilomethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid, sodium salt, A., 1061.  
 Methylmalonanilino-*n*-propylamide-*p*-arsinic acid, sodium salt, A., 1061.  
 Methylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, sodium enolate, reaction of, with phenyl styryl ketone, A., 608.  
 Methylmalonic acid, methyl hydrogen ester, A., 1061.

Methylmalonthioanilic acid, A., 1276.  
 4-Methylmenthone, bromo-derivative, A., 716.  
 Methylmercury fluoride and thiocyanate, A., 262.  
 salts and derivatives, A., 815.  
*N*-Methylmethoxymaleimide, A., 516.  
 Methyl  $\alpha$ -3-methoxyphenoxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 831.  
*N*-Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylaminomaleimide, A., 489, 490.  
 4-Methyl- $\beta$ -methylglucoside, 2:3:6-triacetate, A., 54.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl- $\alpha$ '-ethylpropylamine, and its picrolonate, A., 1148.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropylcyclohexylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl- $\alpha$ '-methylamylamine, and its picrolonate, A., 1147.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl- $\alpha$ '-methylbutylamine, and its salts, A., 1147.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl- $\alpha$ '-methylheptylamine, A., 1147.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl- $\alpha$ '-methylhexylamine, and its picrolonate, A., 1147.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropylmethylcyclohexylamines, and their salts, A., 1147.  
 Methyl-5-methylriboside, A., 1145.  
 $\epsilon$ -Methylmorphimethine hydrochloride, A., 171.  
 2-Methyl- $\beta$ -naphthafavone, A., 604.  
 1-Methylnaphthalene, 7-amino-, and 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 708.  
 5-cyano-, A., 57.  
 $\beta$ -2-Methylnaphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., 947.  
 8-Methylnaphthalene, 1-nitro-, and its reaction to light, A., 816.  
 Methylnaphthalenes, chloro-, preparation of, A., 704.  
 3-Methylnaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, 6:7-dihydroxy-, A., 73.  
 8-Methylnaphthalene-5-sulphonamide, 1-nitro-, and its reaction to light, A., 816.  
 2-Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthaquinone, 8-hydroxy-, A., 1053.  
 3-Methyl-1':8'-naphthindenone, A., 1272.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthol-orange, and its calcium salt, A., 270.  
 7'-Methylnaphthoyl-2-benzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1053.  
 $\beta$ -(5-Methyl-1-naphthoyl)isobutyric acid, A., 57.  
 $\beta$ -2-Methyl-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 68.  
 $\beta$ -4-Methyl-1-naphthoylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 57.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ '-( $\beta$ -1-naphthylethyl)adipic acid, A., 1154.  
 5-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -1-naphthylethylcyclopentanol, A., 1154.  
 5-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -1-naphthylethylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1154.  
 5-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -1-naphthylethylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1154.  
 Methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthyl methyl ketones, A., 57.  
 4-Methylnitroaminodiphenyl, 3:5:2':4'-tetranitro-, A., 945.  
 6-Methylnitroamino-*m*-toluic acid, 5-nitro-, A., 497.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylnonanone- $\alpha$  $\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., 1296.  
 Methylornnarcotine, antiscorbutic value of, A., 196.  
 and its mixtures with glycuronic acid, A., 542.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-4 $\gamma$ -octadienoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 593.  
 Methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrenes, A., 1153.

$\gamma$ -Methyloctan- $\beta$ -ol, A., 492.  
 2-Methylcyclooctanols, and their derivatives, A., 1051.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyloctan- $\beta$ -one, and  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, A., 492.  
 2-Methylcyclooctanone oxime, and its phenylurethane, A., 1051.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta$  $\gamma$ -octatrienoic acid, A., 593.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta$  $\beta$ -octene, A., 255.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\Delta$  $\alpha$ -octenonitriles, and their amides, A., 56.  
 Methyloctonitriles, chloro-, A., 56.  
 3-Methyl-6-*sec*.-octyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.  
 Methylornithines, salts of, A., 1148.  
 Methylpalmityl ketoxime, A., 377.  
 $\nu$ -Methylpentadecicoic acid. See isoPalmitic acid.  
 Methylcyclopentadiene, A., 495.  
 5'-Methyl-1:2-4 $\gamma$ -cyclopentadienophenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 1153.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentan- $\alpha$ -al, and its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.  
 8-Methylpentane, mono- and di-bromo-, A., 804.  
 Methylcyclopentane, formation of, from cyclohexane, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 941.  
 Methylcyclopentane, dibromo-, A., 495.  
 1-Methylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 384.  
 5-Methylcyclopentane-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 822.  
 3-Methylcyclopentane-1:2-dione, enolic, isolation of, from soluble tars of pine, A., 952.  
 3'-Methylcyclopentanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, and its synthesis and derivatives, A., 1053.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylpentane- $\alpha$  $\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1049.  
 8-Methylpentan- $\beta$ -ol, dehydration of, by aluminium oxide, A., 804.  
 3-Methylcyclopentanone, preparation of, A., 159.  
 Methylcyclopentanophenanthrenes, synthesis of, and their compounds with trinitrobenzenes, A., 820.  
 1:2-(5-Methylcyclopentano)-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 1153.  
 Methylpentenes, and their derivatives, A., 804.  
 3'-Methyl-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 1154.  
 3-Methylcyclopentenylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1053.  
 3-Methylcyclopentenylacetone, and semicarbazone, A., 1053.  
 8-Methyl- $\Delta$  $\alpha$ -pentinene, A., 804.  
 Methylneopentylcarbinol, preparation and dehydration of, and its carbamate, A., 1271.  
 2-Methylcyclopentylcyclohexane, A., 152.  
 2-Methylperhydroanthracenedicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 509.  
 Methylphæophorbide-*b*, derivatives of, A., 839.  
 3-*p*-Methylphenacylideneoxindole, A., 164.  
 3-*p*-Methylphenacyloxindole, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 164.  
 $\rho$ -Methylphenacyl-2-picolinium bromide, A., 501.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylphenacylpyridinium bromide, *p*-bromo-, A., 956.  
 $\rho$ -Methylphenacylisoquinolinium bromide, A., 501.  
 Methylphenoxyacetic acid, 2-cyano-, and its methyl ester, A., 713.  
 3-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -phenoxyethylindolenine, and its picrate, A., 517.

Methyl-2- $\beta$ -phenylethylcyclohexanols, A., 1154.  
 2-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -phenylethylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1154.  
 1-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -phenylethylcyclopentanol, A., 1154.  
 Methylphloracetophenone, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 609.  
 Methylphloroglucinol, derivatives of, A., 609.  
 C-Methylphloroglucinol  $\alpha$ -diethyl ether, A., 954.  
 Methylphloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 609.  
 1-Methylphthalaz-4-one, derivatives of, A., 1308.  
 5-Methylphthalic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its barium salt, A., 158.  
 Methylphthalophenones, dihydroxy-, A., 950.  
 1-Methylpiperidones, A., 512.  
 1-Methyl-3-piperidone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 512.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -piperonylacrylamide, A., 822.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -piperonylacrylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 822.  
 1-Methyl-7:12-pleiadenedione, A., 950.  
 1-Methyl-7-pleiadone, A., 950.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpropane,  $\alpha$ -diamino-, salts and derivatives of, A., 1148.  
 Methylpropane- $\alpha$ -diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, trinitrate of, A., 592.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-n-propane- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -pentacarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 936.  
 Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -propene,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -hydroxy- and its anhydrides and derivatives, A., 931.  
 Methyl propenyl ketone, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.  
 2-Methyl-4-isopropenylphenoxyacetic acid, A., 270.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 50.  
 6-Methyl-3-isopropylacetophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.  
 Methylpropylamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.  
 7-Methyl-2-n-propyl-5-n-amylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.  
 Methylpropylaniline iodoacetate, mono- and di-hydrates from, A., 948.  
 Methylpropylbutyl chloride, A., 254.  
 Methylisopropyl *tert*-butylcarbinol, dehydrogenation of, A., 1140.  
 Methylisopropylisobutylsulphonium picrate, A., 701.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -isopropylbutyric acid, and its silver salt and ethyl ester, A., 257.  
 d-Methylisopropylcarbinyl acetate, A., 1271.  
 3-Methyl-6-n-propyl-4-chlorophenol, A., 817.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-p-isopropyleinnamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 495.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylpropyl- $\alpha$ -ethylpropylamine, and its picrolonate, A., 1148.  
 cis- $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -isopropylglutaric anhydride, A., 151.  
 1-Methyl-n-propylcyclohexanes, A., 1040.  
 $\Delta^6$ -1-Methyl-3-isopropylcyclohexen-5-one. See  $\Delta^6$ -n-Menthens-5-one.  
 Methyl  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -isopropylidenedioxyethyl ketone, A., 593.  
 Methyl-2:3-isopropylidene-5-methylriboside, A., 1145.  
 3-Methylisopropylidenexylose, and its 5-benzoate, A., 1144.  
 5-Methylisopropylidenexylose, and its 3-benzoate, A., 1144.

5-Methyl-1:2-isopropylidenexylose-3-phosphoric acid, barium salt, A., 1141.  
 Methyl isopropyl ketone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 826.  
 Methylisopropyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.  
 1-Methyl-4-isopropylnaphthalene, formation of, A., 386.  
 1-Methyl-4-isopropylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 948.  
 1-Methyl-7-isopropylphenanthrene, synthesis of, A., 57.  
 1-Methyl-4-isopropylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., 948.  
 2-Methyl-4-isopropylphenoxyacetic acid, A., 270.  
 2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenylacetic acid, potassium salt and nitrile, A., 948.  
 $\alpha$ -(2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -amino-cinnamic acid, A., 948.  
 $\alpha$ -(2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl)- $\alpha$ -nitro-cinnamic acid, A., 948.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpropylphosphinic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and its silver salt, A., 291.  
 3'-Methyl-6'-isopropylphthalophenone, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 950.  
 2- $\alpha$ -Methylpropylpiperidine, and 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and their salts, A., 1059.  
 1-Methyl-2-n-propyl-4:5-pyrrolidine, A., 956.  
 2-Methyl-5-isopropylquinol. See Thymoquinol.  
 1-Methyl-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthol, A., 601.  
 Methylpyrethrolon, A., 544.  
 Methylpyridine, 4:5:6-trichloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 1304.  
 2-Methylpyridine-5-carboxydiethylamide, A., 1304.  
 3-Methyl-5-(3-pyridyl)pyrazole, and its salts, A., 616.  
 2'-Methyl-5-pyridylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1308.  
 5-Methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-2:6-dihydroxy-. See Thymine, 4-amino-.  
 2-Methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3:4-diodo-, ethyl ester, A., 720.  
 N-Methylpyrrolidines,  $\alpha$ -substituted, synthesis and physiological action of, A., 834.  
 N-Methylpyrrolidone, reaction of, with Grignard reagent, A., 955.  
 1-Methylpyrrolidones, and their hydrochlorides, A., 513.  
 1-Methyl-3-pyrrolidone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 513.  
 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts, A., 1175.  
 1-Methylpyrrolines, 2-substituted, synthesis of, A., 282.  
 2-Methylquinoline. See Quinaldine.  
 4-Methylquinoline, Mannich reaction with derivatives of, A., 513.  
 4-Methylquinoline, 2:8-dichloro-, A., 514.  
 6-Methylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, picrate, A., 514.  
 Methyl-red, homologues of, A., 269.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\delta$ -epirhamnoside 2:3-di-*p*-toluenesulphonate 4-acetate, A., 1279.  
 Methylrhodoporphyrin, hydroxy-, lactone of, and its methyl ester, A., 1172.  
 5-Methylribofuranose *p*-bromophenylosazone, A., 1145.  
 Methylsalsoline methiodide, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 727.  
 $\alpha$ -(Methylsemicarbazido)- $\beta$ -phenylpropionic acid, A., 272.  
 5-Methylsemioxamazole, A., 598.  
 4-Methyl-2-stilbazole, A., 282.  
 4'-Methyl-2-stilbazolealkine, A., 282.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylstilbene, and its isomeride, A., 1041.

6-*p*-Methylstyryl-5-methyl-2:3- $\alpha$ -naphthoquinonoxaline, A., 838.  
 Methylsulphonic acids, amino-, disubstituted, reaction of, with iodine, A., 31.  
 2- and 3-Methylsulphonyl-4-methoxybenzoic acids, A., 1293.  
 Methyltetradecylsuccinianil, A., 823.  
 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-8:9-acephenanthrene, A., 68.  
 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 6:7-dihydroxy-, A., 709.  
 Methylisothiocarbamide, *dinitroso*-, *S*-methylisothiocarbamide salt, and its derivatives, A., 1274.  
 5-Methyl-2-thiohydantoin, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, and benzoyl derivative, and its 1-benzoyl derivative, A., 283.  
 4-Methylthiol-2-methoxybenzoic acid, A., 1292.  
 6-Methylthiol-3-methoxytoluene, A., 1292.  
 2-Methylthiol-5-methylphenacylpyridinium bromide, A., 615.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylthiophenylacetamide, A., 1056.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylthiophenylacetic acid, A., 1056.  
 2-Methyl-1-thionaphthene 1-dioxide, 3-amino-, propionyl derivative, A., 164.  
 2-Methylthiophen, 5-iodo-, A., 834.  
*mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 73.  
 2-Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, nitro-, A., 73.  
 3-nitro, methylester, A., 834.  
 Methylthymyl ethyl carbonates, chloro-, A., 1045.  
 Methyl-*o*-toluidine, condensation of, with chloral hydrate, A., 816.  
 N-Methyl-*o*-toluidine, *p*-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., 116.  
 Methyltri-*sec*-butylphosphonium iodide, A., 1039.  
 4-Methylisotricyclene, A., 70.  
 Methylisotricyclenone, and its derivatives, A., 70.  
 $\lambda$ -Methyltridecoic acid. See *iso*Myristic acid.  
 3:3'-( $\beta$ -Methyltrimethylene)di- $\beta$ -naphtho-spiropyran, A., 614.  
 Methyltrimethylribofuranoside, A., 1145.  
 Methyltri-*isopropylphosphonium* iodide, A., 1039.  
 $\beta$ -Methylturanoside, and its hepta-acetates, A., 811.  
 $\zeta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -undecene, A., 255.  
 Methylurethanes, constitution and physiological activity of, A., 1077.  
 $O$ -Methylusnetic acid, A., 1167.  
 $O$ -Methylusnetol, A., 1167.  
 Methyluvic acid, constitution of, A., 280.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylvaleraldehyde,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, 2:4-*di*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 376.  
 Methylvaleric acids, and their derivatives, A., 933.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -vinylacetylene, A., 590.  
 Methyl(vinylethyl)carbinol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 485.  
 Methyl vinyl ketone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 379.  
 3-Methylyxose and its *p*-bromophenyl-*osazone*, A., 1145.  
 5-Methylyxose, and its *p*-bromophenyl-*osazone*, A., 1144.  
 Metol. See Methyl-*p*-aminophenol sulphate.  
 Mettriona biuittata, biology and control of, B., 484.  
 Margyrite, structure of, A., 1029.  
 Mica, difference in structure of clay and, A., 369.  
 tensile strength of, A., 667.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 445.

Mica, orientation of arsenolite and senarmontite on, A., 588.  
 production of composite plates of, (P.), B., 597.  
 W. Australian, rubidium, caesium, and thallium in, A., 368.  
 basaltic, A., 928.  
 titaniferous, in phlogopite, A., 140.  
 determination in, of alkali metals, spectroscopically, A., 1261.  
 Mice, combustion of alcohol by, A., 182.  
 albinos, protein requirements of, A., 309.  
 white, growth and longevity of, A., 1325.  
 white, fasting, oxygen consumption of, A., 622.  
 Michael reaction with triene esters, A., 1035.  
*Microasterius*, calcium in life of, A., 874.  
 Micro-balances. See under Balances.  
 Micro-burettes. See under Burettes.  
 Micro-burners. See under Burners.  
 Microchemistry, history of, A., 586.  
 electric heating units for, A., 801.  
 Microlite from Donkerhuk, S.W. Africa, A., 1029.  
 Micro-organisms (*microbes*), in foods, etc., destruction of, by electrical treatment, (P.), B., 475.  
 in oil waters and rocks, A., 96.  
 biochemistry of, A., 189, 752, 949, 1082, 1332.  
 function of calcium in growth of, A., 97.  
 action of, on fats, A., 97; B., 513.  
 use of, in sugar analysis, A., 1037.  
 fresh-water, permanent mounting of, A., 299.  
 plant, effect of dyes on, A., 546.  
 soil, changes in, B., 643.  
 Micropyknometry, clinical, A., 969.  
 Micropyrometers. See Pyrometers, micro-  
 Microscopes, preparation of test plates for, A., 689.  
 for examination of soils, A., 247.  
 electron, observations with, A., 881.  
 fluorescence, A., 139.  
 interference, determination of size of ultramicroscopic particles with, A., 1115.  
 polarising, for testing crystalline substances, A., 585.  
 X-ray, A., 1026.  
 simple, (P.), B., 4.  
 Microscopic sections, cutting of, A., 1266.  
 Microscopy, industrial, B., 943, 976.  
 ultra-violet, apparatus for, A., 1264.  
*Mikania hirsutissima*, chemistry of, B., 891.  
 Mildew, proofing of fabrics against, (P.), B., 827.  
 prevention of formation of, on painted surfaces, B., 1067.  
 on cotton and wool, B., 501.  
 Milfoil, non-pre-existence of azulene in, A., 1216.  
 Milk, simplified molecular constant of, B., 650.  
 variations in composition of, A., 524.  
 effect of protein feeding on composition of, A., 528.  
 influence of levels of fat intake on secretion of, A., 177.  
 effect of distillery waste cows' feeding-stuff on, B., 762.  
 effect of feeding with marsh horsetails on, A., 83.  
 influence of sand and soil on yield of, B., 651.  
 influence of sugar-beet leaves and tops on quality of, A., 626.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 495.  
 Milk, apparatus for heating and cooling of, (P.), B., 170.  
 heat-coagulation of, and effect of added salts thereon, B., 122.  
 decrease in vitamin-A due to heat treatment of, A., 870.  
 pasteurisation of, B., 363, 730, 936; (P.), B., 369.  
 effect of, on nutritive properties, B., 522.  
 on bacteria, B., 363.  
 on utilisation of its calcium for growth, A., 976.  
 textile material for filters for, (P.), B., 658.  
 electrical sterilisation of, B., 985.  
 improving consistency of, (P.), B., 249.  
 creaming of, B., 168.  
 microscopy of foam of, B., 522.  
 souring of, B., 168.  
 isoteric watering of, with saccharine solutions, B., 168.  
 constants used in determination of watering of, B., 90.  
 flavour of, A., 83.  
 formation of aroma resembling amyl alcohol in, B., 330.  
 fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 1080.  
 effect of irradiation on, B., 248.  
 electrodialysis of, for production of casein and lactose, B., 762.  
 pH of, in relation to its keeping quality, B., 569.  
 buffer intensity of, and its constituents, A., 1319.  
 effect of light on oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 626.  
 electrical conductivity and f.p. of, B., 443.  
 f.p. of, A., 1067; B., 40, 522, 569, 730.  
 with the Hortvet apparatus, B., 40.  
 f.p. depression constant of, during lactation, B., 329.  
 effect of freezing on, B., 730, 1079.  
 b.p. elevation of concentrated solutions of, B., 443.  
 apparatus for evaporation of, (P.), B., 570.  
 evaporators for, (P.), B., 683.  
 osmotic pressure in relation to secretion of, A., 412.  
 dialysis and phosphorus distribution in, A., 847.  
 energy values of, from different breeds of cattle, A., 1195.  
 micropyknometry of, A., 969.  
 acidity of, due to bacteria, A., 737.  
 produced by citric acid-fermenting streptococci, A., 738.  
*Bacillus coli* in, B., 409.  
 effect of parathyroid hormone on calcium in, A., 178.  
 colloidal calcium phosphate in, A., 1187.  
 adsorption of calcium ions on caseinogen in, A., 177.  
 catalase of, A., 300.  
 destruction of citric acid in, by bacteria, A., 626.  
 copper content of, B., 330.  
 distribution of fat in, A., 525.  
 effect of transference from stall to pasture on fat content of, A., 83.  
 fat-globule size in, B., 363.  
 flavins from, A., 1320.  
 fungi in, B., 408.  
 effect of iodoacetic acid on lactic fermentation of, A., 300.  
 formation of lactic streptococci in, A., 847.  
 Milk, lactoflavin in, A., 847.  
 manganese content of, A., 300.  
 distribution of nitrogen in, in relation to solids-not-fat content, B., 363.  
 residual nitrogen of, B., 248.  
 phosphorus compounds in, A., 300, 1187.  
 proteins, effect of heat on solubility of, B., 363.  
 precipitation of, with trichloroacetic acid, B., 363.  
 biological value of, A., 182.  
 vermicides from, (P.), B., 732.  
 from normal and abnormal udders, A., 737.  
 determination of, by formaldehyde titration, B., 730, 1080.  
 effect of light on reducing factor in, A., 1186.  
 lability of the reducing factor in, A., 969.  
 microscopical examination of sediments in, B., 282.  
 formula for solids-not-fat in, at tropical temperatures, B., 569.  
 sporangia anaerobes in, B., 409.  
 heat-resistant spore-bearers in, B., 602.  
 vitamins in cheese, curd, whey, and, B., 1031.  
 influence of diet and condition of animals on vitamin content of, A., 626.  
 effect of heat on vitamin-A in, A., 541.  
 effect of silage feeding on vitamin-B in, B., 762.  
 effect of metals on vitamin-C of, A., 873.  
 xanthine-oxidase from, A., 533.  
 action of sodium thiocyanate on, A., 1068.  
 preparations of iodine and, (P.), B., 249.  
 use of, in bread making, B., 602.  
 effect of heat on antigenic properties of, A., 412.  
 relative digestibility of, A., 743.  
 effect of endocrine extracts on excretion of, A., 626.  
 nutritive value of, A., 309, 529, 857.  
 effect of dairy processes on, B., 168, 569.  
 effect of ultra-violet light and of administration of iodine on, A., 1319.  
 fortified with tapioca or with plant oils and cod-liver oil, A., 1325.  
 pharmacological effect of, A., 421.  
 contamination of, by metals in processing, B., 602.  
 canning of, (P.), B., 283.  
 sterilisation of apparatus used with, for destruction of *B. coli*, B., 569.  
 preservation of, for examination, B., 168, 443, 762.  
 glycerol as preservative of, for streptococcal examination, A., 969.  
 scientific control of, B., 762.  
 bacteriological examination for control of, B., 1079.  
 Quevenne lactometer for public health laboratory control of, B., 941.  
 amyl alcohol for testing of, B., 408, 569, 1079.  
 methylene blue reductase test in, A., 969.  
 influence of copper on peroxidase reaction of, A., 626.  
 detection of heating of, B., 522.  
 detection of pasteurisation of, B., 1079.  
 analysis of, with Hortvet cryoscope, B., 204.  
 micro-analysis of, B., 168.  
 detection in, of blood, with benzidine, B., 168.  
 of nitrates, with diphenylbenzidine, B., 408.  
 of sucrose, B., 88, 843.

Milk, detection and determination in, of sucrose, B., 682.  
determination of age of, B., 651.  
determination in, of arsenic, B., 90.  
determination in, of *B. coli*, B., 730.  
of bacterial count, B., 522.  
of bacteria, with yeast extract medium, A., 969.  
of calcium, A., 1187.  
of chlorides, mercurimetrically, B., 329.  
of citric acid, B., 40, 569.  
of creatine and creatinine, B., 730.  
of diastase value, B., 330.  
of fat, B., 122, 936.  
of lactic acid, A., 1066; B., 936.  
of lactose, iodometrically, B., 649.  
of nitrogen, B., 522.  
of dry residue, Fleischmann's formula for, B., 1031.  
of solids, by drying *in vacuo*, B., 682.  
of vitamin-C, A., 1213.

Milk, acidophilus, edible product from, (P.), B., 123.  
of various animals, cholesterol content, of A., 300.  
differentiation of, B., 603.  
"bitter-weed," bitter substance in, B., 985.  
carabao and Filipino mothers', comparison of proteins in, A., 848.  
condensed, sweetened, analysis of, B., 40.  
determination in, of sucrose and lactose, B., 330.  
cows', variation in composition of, B., 1031.  
effect of delayed milking on composition of, B., 363.  
effect of work in harness on secretion and composition of, A., 83.  
effect of feeding with irradiated feeding stuffs on, A., 1186.  
effect of high- and low-silage feeding on, A., 857.  
effect of arsenical dipping on yield of, A., 177.  
variations in butter-fat of, A., 525.  
catalases of, A., 412; B., 489.  
effect of dietary fat on fat of, A., 412.  
effect of palm-kernel cake on fat content of, B., 1032.  
manganese content of, B., 889.  
effect of feeding irradiated ergosterol on vitamin-D content of, A., 177.  
variation of peptic digestibility of, by artificial feeding, A., 1186.  
production of infants' food from, (P.), B., 731.  
from amputated udders, A., 83.  
inoculated with anthrax, A., 1186.  
Danish, composition and heat of combustion of, A., 412.  
shorthorn, B., 362.  
Siberian, fat in, during lactation, A., 1186.  
variation in fat-globules of, A., 1067.  
Welsh, variation in fat content of, A., 1186.  
detection in, of goats' milk, B., 489.  
of soya-bean milk, B., 603.  
cows' and human, nutritive value of, A., 631.  
calcium and phosphorus in, A., 1187.  
cows' and sheep's, relation of component of ash of, to those of blood, A., 848.  
dried, determination of Reichert-Meissl and Polenske values of fat in, B., 74.  
soluble, production of, (P.), B., 91.  
evaporated and pasteurised, vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> values of, A., 432.  
fermented, Sardinian, B., 1077.

Milk, fresh, bromothymol blue reaction in, A., 969.  
fresh and evaporated, apparent digestibility of, B., 168.  
fresh and powdered, apparent digestibility of, B., 569.  
goats', chloride content of, A., 1319.  
normal and thyroidectomised, irradiated, biological value of, A., 1186.  
detection of, in cow's milk, B., 489.  
goats' and mares', organic phosphorus compounds in, A., 1187.  
goats' and sheep's, fatty acids and glycerides of, A., 848.  
human, composition of, A., 1187.  
secretion of, A., 1319.  
acidity of, A., 412.  
effect of diet on calcium and phosphorus content of, A., 969.  
quantity and fat content of, during milking, A., 1187.  
effect of injection of glucose on, A., 524.  
sugars of, A., 626, 1186.  
transference of drugs to, A., 83.  
toxicity of, A., 1068.  
of mothers fed on vitamin-D milk, antirachitic potency of, A., 969.  
determination in, of sugars, iodometrically, A., 1086.  
irradiated, antirachitic potency of, B., 122.  
vitamin-A content of, A., 1211.  
prevention and cure of rickets with, A., 304.  
lactic acid, for infant feeding, A., 975.  
malted, product from, (P.), B., 123.  
neutralised, detection of, B., 602.  
"oily-rancid," B., 248.  
pasteurised, detection of, B., 329.  
by the holding method, detection of, B., 329.  
pasteurised and sterilised, freezing points of, B., 204.  
protein-free, effect of heat on vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> in, A., 99.  
skim, effect of temperature of pasteurisation on acid coagulation of, B., 122.  
effect of agitation of milk before separation on fat-loss in, B., 1079.  
dry, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> contents of, A., 324.  
sweet concentrated, souring of, B., 90.  
sweetened condensed, use of maize sugar in manufacture of, B., 443.  
soft-curd, chemistry of, B., 843.  
South African, cryoscopy of, B., 843.  
Spanish, composition of, B., 810.  
sterilised, vitamin-C in, A., 542.  
therapeutically active, production of, (P.), B., 987.  
tinned, determination of degree of concentration of, B., 1079.  
waste, anaerobic stabilisation of, B., 126.  
of lactating women in menstruation, detection of toxins in, A., 177.  
yoghurt, production of, (P.), B., 283.  
yoghurt and fermented, B., 810.

Milk fat, variation in iodine value of, from different cows, B., 363.

Milk fever, A., 1072.

Milk powder, treatment of, (P.), B., 490.  
solubility of, B., 363.  
for milk chocolate, etc., (P.), B., 731.

Milk products, citric acid content of, as measure of milk solids, B., 936.  
improvement of dietetic value of, (P.), B., 731.

concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 1034.

Milk products, preserved, analysis of, B., 1079.  
determination in, of lactic acid, B., 936.  
of lactose, iodometrically, B., 649.

Mills, (P.), B., 288, 369.  
silicon-molybdenum steel for rollers for, (P.), B., 924.  
ball, (P.), B., 448, 656.  
apparatus for drying and conveying ground material in, (P.), B., 816.  
planetary, (P.), B., 255.  
ball and tube, (P.), B., 945.  
drying devices for coarse material from, (P.), B., 816.  
colloid. See under Colloids.  
crushing, (P.), B., 768.  
crushing and mixing, (P.), B., 528.  
dispersion, (P.), B., 129.  
grinding, (P.), B., 3, 335, 528, 608, 992.  
air separators for, B., 447.  
single-roll, (P.), B., 688.  
grinding and pulverising, (P.), B., 369.  
pobble, arc-welded, design, construction and costs of, B., 127.  
pulverising, (P.), B., 656, 847.  
roller, (P.), B., 816.  
tube, (P.), B., 688.

Millet, influence of soil reaction on germination of, B., 1027.  
influence of nutrition on time of heading of, A., 196.

Millet oil, B., 675.

Milling of textile fibres, theory of, B., 741.  
colloidal, A., 901.

Millon's base, chemical behaviour of, A., 59.  
additive compounds of, with organic acids, A., 59.

Mines, gases in. See under Gases.  
vitamin-A in livers of workers in, A., 986.  
determination of methane in air of, B., 947.

*Mineola scitulella*, control of, with pyrethrum, B., 165.

Minerals, surface changes and structure of, at high temperatures, A., 1117.  
flotation of, (P.), B., 234.  
promoter for, (P.), B., 592.  
froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 234.  
recovery of colloidal particles of, by flotation, B., 631.  
centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 634, 834.  
smelting of, in water-jacketed furnaces, B., 872.  
effect of potassium chloride on refractive index of, A., 693.  
orientation of crystals on, A., 213.  
"anomalous mixed crystals," "enclosures," and luminescence of, A., 369.  
effect of potassium ethyl xanthate at surfaces of, B., 392.  
void content of closely-packed powders of, B., 527.  
neuromuscular excitability in relation to biochemistry of, A., 522.  
of the Bottino mine, Florence, A., 692.  
clay, A., 229.  
in Czechoslovakia, A., 1030.  
fibrous, crystal orientation in, A., 1107.  
from the Grozni district, A., 483.  
heavy, contact metamorphism in, A., 369.  
from Monte Rossa di Verra, A., 482, 588.  
non-metallio, Canadian, B., 345.  
rhombic, complex indicatrices of, A., 1109.  
of St. Pierre and Miquelon, A., 251.  
silicate. See Silicates, mineral.  
sulphide, surface action of organic sulphur compounds on, A., 1258.  
of type ABC<sub>2</sub>, crystal structure of, A., 214.

Minerals of Volkenroda, dielectric constant of, A., 1000.  
analyses of, A., 1268.  
micro-analysis of, A., 1260.  
spectroscopic analysis of, with the acetylene-air burner, A., 1132.  
determination of, in polished surfaces, by "spotting," A., 1132.  
determination in, of beryllium, A., 798.  
of boron, A., 798.  
of molybdenum and tungsten, A., 688.  
of sulphur, B., 913.

**Mineral black.** See under Carbon black.

**Minnows**, erythrophore reaction of, compared with melanophore reaction of frogs, A., 1086.

*Mimquaria guyanensis*, essential oil of, B., 684.

**Mirrors**, production of, from electro-deposited chromium, (P.), B., 554.  
astronomical, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1056.

glass, protective varnish for, (P.), B., 834.  
sulphide, A., 795.

**Mists**, A., 23, 123.  
adsorption of, A., 346.  
size and charge of droplets in, A., 1266.  
toxic, in the Meuse valley in 1930, B., 1055.

**Mistletoe**, depressor substance in extracts of, A., 745.  
northern, constituents of, A., 103.

**Mixing apparatus**, (P.), B., 129, 208, 288, 369, 576, 608, 688, 897, 945.  
rotary, (P.), B., 688.

**Mixing machines**, (P.), B., 129, 130, 255, 369.  
protective devices in, (P.), B., 97.  
vacuum, (P.), B., 3.

**Mixtures**, ternary heterogeneous, physical properties of, A., 562.

**Molasses**, formation of, A., 1240, 1246.  
viscosity coefficient of, and Le Chatelier's formula, B., 1076.  
fermentation of, to higher alcohols, B., 122.  
effect of ultra-violet light on, by yeast, A., 1205.  
fermentation of various kinds of, A., 104.  
colloids in, B., 983.  
nitrogen content of, B., 806.  
recovery of potash from, B., 325, 441.  
utilisation of, B., 325.  
beet-refinery and beet-factory, differentiation of, B., 806.  
cane, extraction of sugar from, (P.), B., 887.  
recovery of sucrose from, (P.), B., 808.  
acetone and butyl alcohol fermentation of, A., 867.  
fermented, optically active non-sugars in, B., 841.  
yeast from, A., 1082.

**Italian**, B., 120.  
refinery and factory, differentiation of, B., 87.  
determination of true dry substance of, B., 361.  
determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 806.  
of sucrose, B., 325.

**Molecular association** and dipole theory, A., 447.  
study of, by fluidity method, A., 118.  
dissymmetry and physiological activity, A., 1046.  
rearrangements involving optically active radicals, A., 606, 821.  
"solders," A., 900.

**Molecular volume.** See under Volume.  
weights. See under Weights.

**Molecules**, mass of, A., 883.  
structure of, and absorption spectra, A., 112.  
from band spectra, A., 661.  
from X-ray investigations, A., 443.  
by electron diffraction, A., 890.  
change of, during chemical reaction, A., 372.  
polar structure of, A., 1231.  
structural constant of, relative to changes of state, A., 15.  
effective cross-sections of, A., 203.  
band spectra and dissociation of, A., 336.  
inner vibrations in, from Raman effect, A., 1228.  
linear relationships between radii of, A., 211.  
orientation of, in an alternating field, A., 765.  
mean free paths of, in gases, A., 1233.  
mobility of, in gases containing radon, A., 334.  
surface energy and physico-chemical properties of, A., 343.  
energy transfer in collisions of, A., 109.  
law of force between, in liquids or gases, A., 1244.  
apparatus for measurement of aggregation and degradation of, A., 801.  
activated, spontaneous decomposition of, A., 129.  
formed from  $2p$ -atoms, perturbation theory of, A., 1226.  
diatomic, Kerr effect in, A., 663.  
dissociation of, A., 112, 996.  
excited, dissociation of, A., 761.  
triatomic, structure of, A., 450.  
symmetrical, intensity distribution in spectra of, A., 1101.  
polyatomic, A., 1227.  
structure of, A., 1232.  
electronic structure and valency of, A., 339.  
continuous absorption spectra of, A., 336, 661.  
symmetry of, and diffusion spectra, A., 113.  
electron transitions in, A., 766.  
partition function and rotational specific heat of, A., 206.  
entropy of, A., 218, 784.  
compact, A., 11, 211, 339.  
complex, atomic volumes and centres of co-ordination of, A., 1103.  
resultant electric moment of, A., 1103.  
kinetics of decomposition of, A., 129.  
highly-polymerised, destruction of, by ultrasonic waves, A., 577.  
macro-, linear, molecular weight of, A., 1276.  
optically active, scattering moments of, A., 1231.  
organic, rotatory dispersion of, A., 1103.  
relation between physical properties of, and their constitution and configuration, A., 693.  
chain, frequencies of, A., 446.  
polar, surface activity and orientation of, A., 222.  
rotating, and liquid-crystalline state, A., 1107.

**Molybdc acid.** See under Molybdenum.

**Molybdenite** at Azegur, Morocco, A., 692.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 386.  
production of catalyst for hydrogenation from, B., 104.  
extraction of rhenium from, A., 1130.

**Molybdenum**, spectrum of, A., 200, 655.

**Molybdenum**, arc spectrum of, in air, A., 880.  
K-emission and absorption spectra of, A., 340.  
K-spectrum of, A., 332, 548.  
L-series spectrum of, A., 881.  
emission of electrons from, A., 993.  
by action of soft X-rays, A., 1098.  
fluorescent absorption of silver  $La$  radiation by, A., 1221.  
positive-ion emission from, A., 109.  
secondary electrons from, A., 202, 657.  
specific heat of, A., 559.  
distribution of, A., 140.  
in plants, A., 328.

**Molybdenum alloys** with chromium, cobalt, iron, manganese, or nickel, containing carbon, A., 772.  
with chromium and nickel, laboratory use of, A., 1266.  
with cobalt, A., 344.

**Molybdenum compounds**, A., 1021.  
magnetic properties of, A., 11.  
quintequivalent, complex, A., 1130.

**Molybdenum pentachloride**, use of, in organic synthesis, A., 825.  
trioxide, spectrum of, A., 997.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
catalytic, production of, (P.), B., 866.  
trioxide and trisulphide, crystalline, preparation of, A., 361.

**Molybdc acid** sols, A., 123.

**Heteropolymolybdates**, colorimetric studies on, A., 580.

**Permolybdates**, A., 39.

**Molybdenum**, organic compounds :—  
Molybdenum sulphide, complex compounds of, with piperazine hydrate and piperidine, A., 401.

**Molybdenum**, detection, determination, and separation :—  
detection of, microchemically, A., 1263.  
determination of, by Fajans' method, A., 1263.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922.  
potentiometrically, in iron, B., 870.  
in steel, B., 510.  
volumetrically, by Fajans' method, A., 246.  
in manganese minerals, A., 1263.  
in minerals, A., 688.  
separation from, of rhenium, A., 799.

**Molybdenum-blue**, formation of, in alkaline solution, A., 137.  
photochemical formation of, A., 132.

**Molybdenum ores**, Khibin, concentration of, B., 871.

**12-Molybdochosphoric acid**, salts, crystal structure of, A., 215.

**Monascoflavin**, A., 751.

**Monascorubin**, A., 751.

**Monascus purpureus**, colouring matters of, A., 751.

**Monazite**, recovery of rare-earths from, (P.), B., 751, 827.  
from Transbaikalia, X-ray spectra of, A., 215.

**Monel metal**, properties of, B., 672, 1013.  
mechanical properties of, B., 389.  
specific heat of, A., 217.  
corrosion of, by sulphured grape juice, B., 431.

**Mongolism**, effect of irradiation in, on cholesterol of blood, A., 416, 1071.

*Monilia sitophila*, non-survival of, at baking temperatures, B., 1079.

**Monkeys**, experimental yellow fever in, A., 181.

**Monochromator**, quartz double, A., 689.

**Monophosphatase**, influence of electrolytes on, A., 981.

Monosaccharides, equilibria of, with insulin, A., 321.  
determination of, in presence of disaccharides, A., 295.

Mordants, (P.), B., 745.  
thio-phenol derivatives as, (P.), B., 778.

Moreacol, A., 1215.

Morindin chloride, synthesis of, A., 613.

Morphides, halogeno-, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 1176.

Morphine, extraction of, from opium, by the lime method, B., 524.  
melting point and crystalline forms of, A., 961.  
turbidity of solutions of, B., 332.  
stable solutions of, for injection, (P.), B., 333.  
conversion of, into  $\psi$ -morphine, A., 1313.  
hydrochloride, B.P., analysis of, B., 172.  
combination of, with local anaesthetics, A., 1327.  
influence of, on values of amyta, avertin and pentobarbital in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., 1198.  
effect of, on enzymes, A., 978.  
influence of, on blood-sugar, with calcium and magnesium, A., 744.  
excretion of, by dogs, A., 633.  
Fröhde's test for, A., 859.  
detection of, in urine, A., 1077.  
determination of, A., 621; B., 332, 811.  
microchemically, B., 524.  
in opium, 652, 684, 1035.

$\psi$ -Morphine, preparation of, from morphine, A., 1313.

Morphine alkaloids, effect of, on intestines, A., 1327.

Morphine series, syntheses in, A., 518.  
reductions in, A., 170.

Morpholine, local anaesthetics containing, A., 960.

$\beta$ -4-Morpholinoethyl salts, A., 281, 960.

$\beta$ -4-Morpholinoethyl salts, A., 960.

Morrhuol, B., 171.

Mortar, effect of cement composition on strength of, B., 21.  
influence of magnesium oxide on strength of, B., 965.  
effect of sugar on, B., 868.  
cement, manufacture of, (P.), B., 149.  
effect of hot water on, B., 1010.  
permeability of, to water, B., 1010.  
physical changes in, due to carbon dioxide, B., 148.  
strengthening and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 307.  
bituminous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 789.  
trass, strength of, B., 788.

mortar-mix, strength and durability of, B., 549.

puzzuolana, determination in, of calcium hydroxide, calorimetrically, B., 508.

sound-proof, production of, (P.), B., 191.

Mosquitoes, effect of light on toxicity of insecticides to, B., 634.  
toxicity of nicotine, anabasine, methyl anabasine, and lupinene to larvae of, B., 654.  
toxicity of acid and basic solutions of sodium arsenite to pupae of, B., 244.

Moss, materials for destruction of, (P.), B., 38.

Iceland, cell-wall constituents of, A., 1342.

sphagnum. See Sphagnum moss.

Moths, destructive action of, and its prevention, B., 423.  
clothes, naphthalene as fumigant for, B., 653.

Moths, clothes, control of, with propylene dichloride, B., 1053.  
cooling control of, B., 763.  
in Pennsylvania, B., 245.  
with late summer oil applications, B., 647.  
effect of fumigants on larvae of, B., 934.  
cutworm, catalase activity of, B., 245.  
oriental fruit, control of, B., 646.

Moth-proofing, compositions for, B., 423; (P.), B., 587, 1047.

Moth-proofing agents, aldehyde-phenol condensation products as, (P.), B., 140.  
for textiles, (P.), B., 188.

Mother-of-pearl, production of substitute for, (P.), B., 437.

Motors, production of fumes and noxious gases from, B., 375.  
corrosion of, by lubricants, B., 376.  
anti-rust solution for radiators of, (P.), B., 176.  
explosion, determination of flame temperature in, B., 818.  
water-, stirrer for, A., 926.

Motor benzol. See under Benzol.

Motor spirit, production of, (P.), B., 906.  
purification of, (P.), B., 853.  
recovery and purification of, B., 136.  
anti-knock, production of, (P.), B., 538.  
cracked, antioxidants and antioxagens of, B., 850.

Mottitramite, identity of psittacinite, cupriferous descloizite and, A., 802.

Moulds (biological), laboratory culture of, A., 428.  
development of, on bread, B., 1079.  
chemistry of, A., 189.  
substances produced by action of, A., 1143.  
metabolism of, A., 1332.  
utilisation of aliphatic acids by, A., 982.  
formation of volatile arsenic compounds by, A., 638.  
formation of citric acid by, A., 96, 637.  
action of hormones on, A., 868.  
production of levulose from steamed rice by, A., 96.  
rôle of "nutrilites" in nutrition of, A., 317.  
formation of organic acids by, A., 983.  
degradation of proteins by, A., 1332.  
action of, on sugars, A., 638.  
transformation of sugars and production of acids by, A., 536.  
formation of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> by, A., 872.  
red. See *Monilia sitophila*.

Moulds, (foundry), binders for, (P.), B., 924.  
sand cores for, (P.), B., 924.  
moulding composition for, (P.), B., 1016.  
wash for, (P.), B., 634.  
for high-temperature castings, (P.), B., 795.  
for easily-oxidised metals, (P.), B., 795.  
sand. See under Sands, moulding.

Mouldable compositions, production of, (P.), B., 158.  
materials, production of, (P.), B., 514.  
from coal, B., 132.  
from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 317.

Moulded articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 357.  
from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 356.  
from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 503.  
from artificial resins, (P.), B., 1020.  
treatment of wood for, (P.), B., 830.  
for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 1069.  
laminated, from paper pulps, (P.), B., 665.

Moulded articles, plastic, with surface designs, manufacture of, (P.), B., 437.  
resilient, production of, (P.), B., 721.  
containing rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 479.

bodies, production of, from metallic oxides, (P.), B., 626.  
compositions, bullet-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.

masses, production of, from cellulose acetate, (P.), B., 514.

materials, production of, from cellulose materials, (P.), B., 31.  
from vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 79.  
resinous, for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 31.

products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 640.

Moulding compositions, (P.), B., 158, 277.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 757.  
containing cellulose acetate, etc., (P.), B., 356.  
containing oriental lac, (P.), B., 356.  
from synthetic resins, (P.), B., 277.

materials, (P.), B., 597.  
production of, from waste rubber, (P.), B., 33.  
mixtures, manufacture of, (P.), B., 356.  
from artificial resins, (P.), B., 200.  
for battery boxes, (P.), B., 795.

powders, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1020.  
from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 929.

sands. See Sands, moulding.

Mountain-ash berries, sorbolin in, A., 1342.

Mucic acid, sodium bismuth salt, B., 412.

Mucin, production of, A., 1195.

Muconaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 595.

Muconic acid, ethyl ester, hydrogenation of, in presence of platinum, A., 935.

Mucor, fermentation products of, A., 1333.

Mucus, production of, in decomposition of plant materials, A., 1334.

Muffins, carbon dioxide evolution and loss from batters for, B., 489.

Mulberry leaves, composition of, A., 878, 1093.  
proteins of, A., 1217.  
damaged by tobacco, toxic substance in, A., 990.

Mulberry trees, effect of defoliation and pinching back on, B., 37.  
production of wood pulp from, B., 299.

Mullite, A., 1235.

thermal and hydrothermal syntheses of, A., 1257.

crystal structure of, A., 892.

vitrified bodies of clay, talc and, B., 867.

relation of porcelain to, B., 147.

Murgantia histrionica, control of, B., 484.

Musca domestica. See Flies, house.

Muscle, volume change in, with chemical processes, A., 856.  
contraction of, A., 742, 1324.  
change of volume in, A., 307, 742, 1194.  
autolysis of, A., 981.  
degeneration of, A., 1071.  
glycolysis in, A., 1330.  
rôle of iron in, A., 1202.

ammonia formation and pyrophosphate decomposition in, A., 1203.

calcium content of, A., 625.

carbohydrate breakdown in, A., 1074.

creatine and creatinine in, A., 296.

extractives of, A., 79, 176, 735, 736.

relation of creatinuria to glycogen in, A., 97.

glyoxalase in, A., 748.

growth-stimulating substance in, A., 87.

Muscle, formation of ketonic substances in, A., 974.  
metabolism and ketone formation in, A., 1324.  
proteins, viscosity of, during peptic digestion, A., 636.  
colloidal behaviour of, A., 624, 1318.  
formation and disappearance of pyruvic acid in, A., 742, 1194.  
regulation of sodium by, A., 184.  
effect of various sodium salts on, A., 91.  
training of, A., 856.  
changes in, on cold storage, B., 204.  
during acidosis, A., 523.  
effect of acidosis and alkalosis on constituents of, A., 1188.  
composition of, after death due to inanition, A., 975.  
consumption of blood-sugar by, in diabetes and non-diabetic state, A., 739.  
changes in, in fasting and in diabetes, A., 431.  
distribution of glycogen and phosphorus in, in fasting and in diabetes, A., 628.  
effect of adrenaline on disorders of, A., 1191.  
glycine synthesis in dystrophy of, A., 971.  
glycine treatment of dystrophy of, A., 852, 1191.  
intermediary metabolism of, in fever, A., 628.  
mineral composition of press-juice of, in neuromuscular excitability, A., 1195.  
effect of sympathetic poisons and narcotics on, A., 632.  
bird's, tonic and non-tonic, metabolism of, A., 307.  
cardiac, chemical composition of, A., 740.  
Hofmeister series of anions in, A., 861.  
carbohydrate content of, A., 296.  
oxidation of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric and lactic acids by, A., 748, 1330.  
anaerobic fatigue of, A., 87.  
determination in, of phosphagen, A., 1318.  
cardiac and gastrocnemius, carbohydrate and phosphorus metabolism of, A., 87.  
cardiac and skeletal, deamination in, A., 187, 742.  
crab's, extractives of, A., 735.  
fish, cholesterol content of, A., 1183.  
labile phosphorus in, A., 523.  
fish and frog, toxicity of arsenic, selenium and tellurium compounds in, A., 533.  
frog, determination of hydrogen and oxygen potential of, A., 83.  
frozen and thawed, "drip" from, B., 730.  
gastric and uterine, effect of carbamyl-choline on, A., 421.  
human skeletal, phospholipins of, A., 1066.  
intestinal, pigment deposits in, A., 974.  
leech's, for pharmacological testing, A., 90.  
mammalian, carbohydrate and glycogen content of, A., 523.  
changes in hexosephosphate, glycogen and lactic acid during contraction and recovery of, A., 307.  
effect of acid on lactic acid formation in, A., 307.  
marine invertebrate, analysis of, A., 967.  
normal and poisoned, isometric oxygen coefficients of, A., 527.  
skeletal, deamination in, A., 1330.  
substance resembling acetylcholine in, A., 296, 1066.

Muscle, transversely-striped, acetylcholine contraction of, after iodoacetic acid poisoning, A., 311.  
unstriped, effect of adrenaline, barium chloride, and histamine on, A., 745.  
vertebrate and invertebrate, arginine in, A., 411.  
determination in, of adenosinetriphosphoric acid, A., 736.  
of phosphorus, A., 1318.  
Muscle-adenylic acid from yeast, A., 847.  
Muscle extracts, A., 1307.  
intermediate products of carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 528.  
effect of, on heart, A., 87.  
Muscle juice, preparation of adenylic acid and lactacidogen from, A., 624.  
Muscovite, formation of, in soils, A., 929.  
crystal structure of, A., 451.  
Muscular exercise, recovery period after, A., 975.  
exchange of materials between blood, liver, and muscle during, A., 88.  
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 183.  
re-formation of glycogen in muscle after, A., 184.  
phosphates in blood after, A., 530.  
Mushrooms, cultivated, effect of carbon dioxide on, B., 565.  
Musical instruments, treatment of wood for, (P.), B., 830.  
Musk, amber, structure of, A., 60.  
Musk ketone, structure of, A., 276.  
Musk-rats, oil from glands of, A., 523.  
Musts, effect of  $p_H$  on clarification and decolorisation of, B., 167.  
removal of tartaric acid and tartrates from, (P.), B., 442.  
role of salicylic acid in fermentation of, B., 203.  
action of ultra-violet light on, B., 521.  
radioactivity of, B., 984.  
dissociation of combined sulphur dioxide in, B., 1077.  
from butyric fermentation, distillation and continuous rectification of, B., 281.  
concentrated, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 88.  
grape, detection in, of added alcohol, B., 889.  
sweet, treatment of, with the "Bayer" filtration enzyme, B., 328.  
apple and grape, arsenic, copper, and zinc in, B., 1077.  
sweet fruit, regulations for control of, B., 1077.  
determination in, of arsenic, phosphoric acid, copper, zinc, iron, and manganese, B., 1077.  
of sulphur dioxide, B., 203.  
of tartaric acid, B., 984.  
Mustard, white, mucilage of seeds of, A., 104.  
Mustard-oil inflammation, treatment of, with antirheumatics, A., 740.  
Muzzle-flash, suppression of, B., 573.  
Mycophenolic acid, derivatives of, A., 949.  
*Mycotorula intermedia*, in fermentation of wine, B., 1030.  
Mydomatosis, hyperproteinæmia in, A., 181.  
*Myocaster corypus*. See Nutria.  
Myogen, mol. wt. of, A., 624.  
Myosin, X-ray structure of stretched threads of, A., 14.  
Myricyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 987.  
Myristic acid, surface birefringence of, A., 1104.

Myristic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.  
*iso*Myristic acid, and its ethyl ester, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1034.  
*Myristica malabarica*, fatty acids and glycerides in seed fat of, B., 397.  
Myristodipalmitins, A., 1066.  
*iso*Myristyl alcohol, A., 1034.  
*iso*Myristyl bromide, A., 1034.  
Myrosinase, fractionation of, A., 863.  
enzymes of, A., 1202.  
Myrrh, determination of ethyl alcohol extractive of, B., 411.  
*Myxine glutinosa*, lyochrome from ova of, A., 1067.  
*Myxobacterium*, decomposition of specific polysaccharides by, A., 1207.  
Myxedema, iodine excretion in, after thyroxine administration, A., 526.  
*Myxomycetes*, chemotaxis of plasmodia of, A., 316.  
Myxoproteins, A., 82.

N.

Nacrite, crystal structure of, A., 892.  
Nails, finger, enamelling composition for, (P.), B., 639.  
finger- and toe, arsenic in, A., 91.  
Naphtha, recovery of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 100.  
purification of, (P.), B., 996.  
fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 258.  
use of acids from oxidation of, in soaps, B., 876.  
crude, from Turner Valley, sulphur content of, B., 418.  
weathering of, in Turner Valley, Canada, B., 612.  
Pennsylvania, fractional oxidation and cracking of, B., 7.  
Naphthacylpyridinium bromides, A., 501.  
1-Naphthaldehyde phenylmethylhydrazone, A., 498.  
2-Naphthaldehyde *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 275.  
Naphthaldehydes,  $\alpha$ -thionaphthoyl- $\alpha$ -methylhydrazones of, A., 821.  
Naphthalene, production of, from petroleum tar, B., 819.  
purification of, (P.), B., 54.  
molecular magnetic constants of, A., 10.  
heat of combustion of, A., 353.  
sublimation of, A., 479.  
viscosity of solutions of, in organic solvents, A., 19.  
equilibrium of, with camphene, A., 1114.  
with  $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -chloroacetic acid and phenol, A., 465.  
with *m*- or *p*-nitrotoluene, A., 345.  
waxes from chlorination of, B., 259, 878.  
hydrogenation of, A., 386.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 908.  
hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 379.  
formation of phthalic anhydride by oxidation of, A., 943.  
catalytic oxidation of vapour of, A., 1019.  
sulphonation of, *in vacuo*, B., 421.  
separation of desmotropic forms of polyhydric phenols derived from, A., 947.  
prevention of deposition of, in gas mains, B., 611.  
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 101.  
fluorescence spectra and structure of, A., 764.  
crystal structure of, A., 216.  
regeneration of vanadium catalysts for oxidation of, (P.), B., 61.

Naphthalene, control of peach tree borer and sod insects with, B., 1074.

crude, determination in of oil, B., 738.

determination of, refractometrically, in coal gas, B., 451.

in tar oils, B., 738.

Naphthalene, *o*-chloro-, preparation and properties of, A., 387.

8-chloro-1:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its 5-acetyl derivative, and 4:8-dichloro-1:5-dihydroxy-, and their salts, A., 390.

1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reaction of, with aromatic amines, A., 1250.

$\beta$ -1:4-dihydroxy-, and its oxime, A., 947.

1-nitro-, separation of from its isomer, (P.), B., 379.

1:5- and 1:8-dinitro-, preparation of, A., 1284.

1:8-dinitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 778.

Naphthalenes, homologous, synthesis of, A., 601.

$\alpha$ -monosubstituted, separation of, from their  $\beta$ -isomerides, (P.), B., 220.

*peri*-substituted, reactivity of, A., 63.

Naphthalenes, chloro-, use of, in electrical industries, B., 139.

Naphthalene series, condensations and ring closures in, A., 67.

$\beta$ -Naphthaleneazotrinitromethane, A., 59.

3- $\beta$ -Naphthalene-2-phenylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1305.

Naphthalene-1:8-dialdehyde, hydrate and di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1272.

Naphthalene-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, 2:7-dihydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.

Naphthalene-4:8-disulphonic acid,  $\beta$ -nitro-, separation of, from its isomerides, (P.), B., 220.

Naphthalenesulphonic acids, chloro-, A., 619.

nitro-, and their anilides, A., 386.

Naphthalenesulphonanilide, 1-nitro-, A., 816.

Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, 2-amino-, manufacture of chloro- and bromo-derivatives of, (P.), B., 183.

Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, 1-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 386.

Naphthalene-2-sulphonyl chloride, reaction of, with thiol compounds, A., 704.

Naphthalenesulphonyl chlorides, preparation of, A., 601.

*N*-Naphthalene-2-sulphonyl-*S*-benzylcysteine, A., 704.

1:4:5:8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1048.

Naphthalene-1:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 67.

Naphthalene-1:8:2'-tricarboxylic acid, 4-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 822.

1:4:8-Naphthalenetricarboxylic anhydride, derivatives of, A., 506.

6:7-(1'-2'-Naphtha)-3-methylhydrind-1-one, A., 1154.

2':3'-Naphtha-1:2-pyrene, A., 601.

2':3'-Naphtha-1:2-pyrene-1':4'-*endo*- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -succinic anhydride, A., 601.

Naphthaquinolinecarboxylic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.

$\beta$ -Naphthaquinone derivatives, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 507.

1:4-Naphthaquinone, 8-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., 390.

Naphthaquinones, *perhydrogenated*, stereoisomeric forms of, A., 507.

Naphthastyryl, synthesis of, A., 1054.

Naphthastyryl, bromo-, transformation products of, A., 63.

Naphthathiazole series, A., 726.

Naphthathiazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1000.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuran-1:2-diones, azine dyes from, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuranocenaphthazines, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuran-6-chloro-1-methylphenazines, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuranonaphthazines, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuranophenazinazines, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuranophenazinazines, A., 1174.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthathiofuranoxinalazines, A., 1174.

1:2-Naphthathiophen-1-aceanthylene-indigotin, A., 1169.

1:2-Naphthathiophen-2'-acenaphthylene-indigotin, and 5'-nitro-, A., 1169.

1:2-Naphthathiophen-3'-indoleindigotin, and its bromo- and chloro-derivatives, A., 1169.

1:2-Naphthathiophen-9'-phenanthrene-indigotin, and its amino-, bromo-, bromonitro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives, A., 1169.

Naphthene, determination of, in gasoline, B., 773.

Naphthene hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.

Naphthenic acids, constants of, A., 1245.

homogeneous, preparation of, A., 1290.

Naphthenic compounds, production of, from lubricating oil distillates, (P.), B., 695.

Naphthen-1:1-dioxide-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 146.

$\alpha$ -(3- $\beta$ -Naphthindazolyl)benzoic acid, A., 1172.

Naphthionic acid, additive compound of, with Millon's base, A., 59.

dye from chlorodinitrobenzene and, B., 582.

Naphtho-1:4:5:8-dioxan-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 511.

$\alpha$ -Naphthoflavone, as an indicator in iodine-thiosulphate titration, A., 41.

1-Naphthoic acid, 8-bromo-, derivatives of, and 8-iodo-, and its derivatives, A., 63.

5:8-dibromo- and 5-bromo-8-hydroxy- and 8-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 63.

2-Naphthoic acid, methyl and *neomenthyl* esters, A., 397.

2-Naphthoic acid, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-anilides, A., 834.

7-bromo-3-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 101.

2-hydroxy-, or its anilide, condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 72.

3-hydroxy-, production of arylamides of, (P.), B., 1048.

dithio-, A., 498.

2-thioli, potassium salt, A., 638.

1-Naphthoic acids, 8-halogeno-, replacement of halogen in, A., 63.

1-hydroxy-, manufacture of arylamino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 908.

2-Naphthoic acids, 2-hydroxy-, arylamino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 140.

$\alpha$ -Naphthol, 8-nitro-, A., 499.

$\beta$ -Naphthol, production of, by a cyclic process, B., 421.

action of, on oxidation of soya-bean oil, B., 796.

derivatives, A., 1157.

$\beta$ -Naphthol, brominated, preparation of azo-dyes from, A., 946.

6:6'-dibromo-, 1-disulphide, A., 947.

4:5-dinitro-, A., 499.

nitroso-, manufacture of sulphur dioxide compound of, (P.), B., 220.

hydrogen sulphite compound, structure of, A., 389.

Naphthols, A., 390.

nitration of, A., 499.

reaction of, with cyanogen, A., 709.

with malonic acid, in presence of zinc chloride, A., 822.

additive compounds of, with cyanogen, A., 709.

$\beta$ -Naphthols, 6-bromo- and 4:6-dibromo-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.

Naphthol dyes, AS, dyeing of fabrics with, B., 826.

AS, AS-BS, and AS-BO, production of, B., 421.

Naphthol orange, alkylation of, A., 270.

$\alpha$ -Naphthol orange, alkylation of, A., 1044.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-1-azobenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester, A., 270.

2- $\beta$ -Naphtholbenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, A., 822.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, 1-nitroso-, production of, B., 581.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, purification of, (P.), B., 908.

$\alpha$ -Naphthol-3-sulphonic acid, 7-amino-, dye from chlorodinitrobenzene and, B., 582.

$\alpha$ -Naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, production of, (P.), B., 704.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, reaction of diazosulphonates from, A., 1059.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-7-sulphonic acid, preparation of, A., 499.

Naphtholsulphonic acids, amino-, reaction of, with photopyridine, A., 399.

iodo-, manufacture of, for use as therapeutic agents, (P.), B., 812.

$\beta$ -Naphthol-6- and -7-sulphonic acids, analysis of mixtures of, B., 903.

Naphthophenoasfranines, analysis of, A., 723.

Naphthopyrazolyl-*o*-benzoic acids, A., 1172.

Naphthoquinone, reaction of, with methylene compounds, A., 1299.

$\alpha$ -Naphthoxydichlorophosphine, use of, in determination of water, A., 135.

Naphthoylacetic acids, hydroxy-, silver salts and lactones of, A., 822.

Naphthoylauritic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 503.

$\alpha$ -(3-Naphthoyl)benzoic acid,  $\alpha$ -2-amino-, and its lactam, A., 1172.

Naphthoyl-2-benzoic acids, conversion of, into benzanthraquinones, A., 1053.

Naphthoylcoumaric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 503.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylene-2:3-quinoxalinoglyoxaline, A., 286.

Naphthyl-lactic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 503.

1-Naphthoylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -2-hydroxy-, A., 68.

1-Naphthphenylhydrazide, *d*thio-, A., 498.

Naphthyl radical, relative electronegativity of, with *p*-anisyl and diphenyl radicals, A., 271.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl *n*-butyl ethers, bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-, A., 708.

esters, isomerisation of, to 1-acyl- $\beta$ -naphthols, A., 604.

ethers, preparation and identification of, A., 1157.

methyl ether, 1:4:6-tribromo-, A., 59.

phenylurethane, A., 833.

phosphate, *tetrabromo*-, A., 1202.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthyl  $\beta$ -chloro- and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-ethyl sulphides, and chloro-, A., 268.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylacetic acid, synthesis of, A., 948.

1- $\alpha$ -Naphthylacetyl-2-methyl-4'-cyclopentene, and its picrate, A., 1042.

1-Naphthylacraldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1291.

9- $\alpha$ -Naphthylacridine, A., 165.

$\beta$ -1-Naphthylacrylic acid, derivatives of, A., 1291.

S- $\alpha$ -Naphthylalkylthiocarbamides, bromination of, A., 726.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine, separation of, from its isomer, (P.), B., 379.

hydrochloride, compound of, with gold, A., 366.

determination of, colorimetrically, in naphthionates, B., 581.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine, 2- and 4-nitro-, preparation of, A., 1155.

5-nitro-, A., 1284.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 778.

$\beta$ -Naphthylamine, bromination of, and 1:3-dibromo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 58.

hydrochloride, metallic salts of, A., 153.

2- $\beta$ -Naphthylamineazobenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, A., 822.

Naphthylamine-2:3-disulphonic acid, additive compound of, with Millon's base, A., 59.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine-2:4-disulphonic acid, preparation of, B., 216.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid, manufacture of dyes from, B., 422.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid, separation of, from its isomerides, (P.), B., 458.

Naphthylaminesulphonic acids, reaction of, with photopyridine, A., 399.

3- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -Naphthylaminobenzyl-2-methylindole, A., 615.

S- $\alpha$ -Naphthylisoamylthiocarbamide, 4-bromo-, A., 726.

6- $\alpha$ -Naphthylanilines, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 821.

$\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $\rho$ -anisyl ketone, A., 953.

d-6- $\alpha$ -Naphthylbenzamide, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 821.

1- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-4:5-benzo-oxindole, A., 283.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -benzylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -isobutylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\alpha$ -Naphthyl-n-butyronitrile,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 957.

Naphthylcarbamic acid,  $n$ -decyl ester, A., 49.

$\beta$ -Naphthylcarbomitosohydrazine, A., 59.

(+)- $\alpha$ -Naphthylchloroacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 822.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylchloroacetic acids, isomeric, and their methyl esters, A., 273.

Naphthyl- $\beta$ -chloroethylsulphones, A., 268.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylchlorostibine, A., 519.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -diisoamylthiocarbamide, A., 817.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl di- $\rho$ -anisyl- $\beta$ -naphthylmethyl ketone, A., 271.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -dibenzylthiocarbamide, A., 817.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -diisobutylthiocarbamide, A., 817.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl diethylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

$\alpha$ -Naphthyl diethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1059.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -diethylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

6- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-3:5-diketo-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine, and its derivatives, A., 272.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-N'-dimethylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl diphenylketone, A., 271.

$\alpha$ -Naphthyl-p-diphenylmethane, A., 394.

2-Naphthylene, 6-bromo-, 1-thiocarbonates, A., 947.

2:3-periNaphthylenequinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1308.

$\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl alcohol, and its chloride, A., 947.

$\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl bromide, A., 1043, 1154.

chloride and picrate, A., 1042.

$\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)adipic acid, A., 1154.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylethylallylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylethylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1059.

5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylethyl-n-butylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylethyl-n-butylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1059.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylethyl-n-butylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

$\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)glutaric acid, A., 820.

2-( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)cyclohexan-1-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 820, 1043.

5- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-5-ethylhydantoin, synthesis of, A., 937.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylethylmalonic acid, diethyl and dimethyl esters, A., 1059.

$\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)- $\alpha$ -methylglutaric acid, A., 820.

3-( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)-1-methylcyclohexan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 820.

3-( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)-1-methylcyclopentan-4-one-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 820.

1-( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)cyclopentanol, A., 1042.

2- $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethylcyclopentanol, A., 1154.

2- $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1154.

2- $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1154.

derivatives of, A., 820.

1-( $\beta$ -1-Naphthylethyl)- $\Delta$ <sup>1-cyclopentene, and its picrate, A., 1042.</sup>

S- $\alpha$ -Naphthylethylthiocarbamide, 4-bromo-, A., 726.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylglycolic acids, isomeric, and their methyl esters, A., 273.

optically active, ethyl esters, and displacement of hydroxyl by chlorine, A., 822.

$\beta$ -Naphthylglyoxylic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 272.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -n-heptylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -n-hexylthiocarbamides, A., 817.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -cyclohexylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylsulphone, A., 268.

Naphthylidenebenzylamines, A., 275.

6- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-5-keto-3-thion-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine, and its salts, A., 272.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylmalonic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1059.

Naphthylmercuric halides, chloro-, A., 619.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethylallylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

Naphthylmethylamines, salts and benzylidene derivatives of, A., 275.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

5:5- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethyl-n-butylbarbituric acid, A., 1059.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -a-methylhexylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\alpha$ -Naphthyl methyl ketone, anil of, A., 165.

N-Naphthylmethylpiperidine, N-2-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, A., 1046.

S- $\alpha$ -Naphthylmethylthiocarbamide, 4-bromo-, A., 726.

6-Naphthyl-2:3- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -naphthoquinolines, A., 838.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl 2-nitro-4:5-dimethoxystyryl ketone, 1-hydroxy-, A., 400.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl 2-nitro-4:5-methylenedioxy-styryl ketone, 1-hydroxy-, A., 400.

$\beta$ -Naphthyl o-nitrostyryl ketone, 1-hydroxy-, A., 400.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -n-octylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\gamma$ -1-Naphthylpropane,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 948.

$\gamma$ -1-Naphthylpropane- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 947.

$\beta$ -Naphthylisopropylamine, action of heat on, and its derivatives, A., 705.

N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl- $N'$ -isopropylthiocarbamide, A., 816.

$\beta$ -Naphthylquinoline, 2-1'-hydroxy-, A., 400.

2- $\alpha$ -Naphthylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1308.

$\alpha$ -Naphthylthiocarbimide, 4-bromo-, A., 726.

$\beta$ -Naphthylthiodiphenylamine, A., 291.

$\beta$ -Naphthylthiomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 154.

Narceine, formation of, from narcotine and hydrastine, and its derivatives, A., 728.

identity of, with  $\psi$ -narcine, and its methoxime, A., 518.

Narceinamide, A., 728.

Narceinimide hydroiodide, A., 728.

Narconeic acid, esters of, A., 518.

Narcissus, sterilisation of bulbs of, B., 983.

control of pests on, by vapour-heat treatment, B., 119.

effect of vapour heat treatment for control of pests on growth of bulbs of, B., 934.

Fusarium bulb rot of, B., 119.

Narcosis, effect of, on calcium and phosphorus in blood, A., 744.

carbon dioxide, A., 988.

Narcotics, action of, A., 860.

effect of, on  $pH$  of blood and mineral metabolism, A., 977.

on blood-iodine, A., 532.

on sugar-excretion threshold, A., 420.

effect of sodium thiocyanate on action of, A., 532.

Narcotine, and its derivatives, pharmacology of, A., 744.

preparation of hydrastinine from, A., 961.

formation of narceine and methylhydrastine from, A., 728.

absence of antiscorbutic properties in, A., 873.

in relation to vitamin-C, A., 646.

irradiated, effect of, on scurvy, A., 987.

Natrium cacodylicum, evaluation of, B., 1034.

Natrolite, A., 141.

crystal structure of, A., 451.

Necrobia rufipes, damage of hides and leather by, and their control, B., 642.

Negatives, production of, without photography, (P.), B., 78.

**Nematic state**, effect of magnetic fields on, A., 1108.  
**Neodymium**, removal of iron and silicon from, A., 475.  
 spectrum of, A., 1096.  
 radioactivity of, A., 204.  
 transference number of, A., 1009.  
 molecular field and paramagnetism of, A., 449, 1002.  
**Neon**, atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
 reflexion of atomic beams of, from sodium chloride crystals, A., 3.  
 life of metastable atom of, A., 1.  
 isotopes of, A., 333.  
 masses of, A., 442.  
 separation of, A., 4, 658.  
 production of, (P.), B., 866.  
 spectrum of, A., 1, 991.  
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 655.  
 scattering of electrons in, A., 658, 761.  
 ionisation of, A., 657.  
 by potassium ions, A., 333.  
 ionised, ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 991.  
 radiation from moving ions in, A., 1223.  
 neutralisation and ionisation of high-velocity ions in, A., 203.  
 excitation of, A., 1095.  
 lowest excited state of, A., 879.  
 charge distribution in, A., 996.  
 anode spot in tubes filled with, A., 547.  
 velocity-distribution of electrons in positive column in, A., 3.  
 melting curve of, A., 769.  
 diffusion of, through glass, A., 20.  
 use of, in preparation of liquid hydrogen, A., 36.

**Neon separation** :—  
 separation of, from helium, A., 140.  
**Neosalvarsan**, toxicity of, A., 1079.  
**Nepheline**, production of aluminium from, B., 233.  
**Nephelite**, waste, utilisation of, B., 59.  
**Nephelite rocks**, sizing of paper with alumina from, B., 224.  
**Nephelometers**, Duboscq, for colorimetry, A., 585.  
**Nephelometry**, application of, in industrial analysis, B., 991.  
**Nephritis**, agave concentrates in treatment of, A., 739.  
 albuminuria in, A., 526.  
 blood-creatinine in, A., 1191.  
 effect of pharmacodynamic substances on blood-sugar in, A., 86.  
 proteins of serum and urine in, A., 1071.  
 effect of diet on urea clearance in, A., 1071.  
 in rabbits, effect of insulin on hypercholesterolæmia in, A., 321.  
 experimental, kidney-phosphatase in, A., 629.  
**Nephrosis**, relation of cystine to, A., 1071.  
**Nerifolin**, A., 877.  
**Nernst theorem**, A., 453.  
**Nerves**, X-ray structure of, A., 313.  
 mitogenetic radiation of, A., 861, 1201.  
 inorganic constituents of, A., 735.  
 action of quaternary ammonium salts on, A., 633.  
 chemistry of stimulation of, A., 419.  
 chemical mediators of autonomic impulses from, A., 1084.  
*in vitro* respiration of, A., 527.  
**Bielschowsky staining** of, A., 297.  
 under reflex stimulation, elimination of carbon dioxide by, A., 419.  
**cardiac**, formation of substances by excitation of, A., 184.  
**Nerves, intercostal**, of ox, oxygen utilisation by, A., 419.  
 mammalian, ammonia formation in, A., 419.  
 non-medullated, formation of ammonia and carbon dioxide by, A., 419.  
 sugar metabolism of, A., 419.  
 sympathetic, hyperglycæmia following stimulation of, A., 859.  
**Nerve impulse**, physical nature of, A., 527.  
**Nervous system**, colloid chemistry of, A., 185.  
 autonomous, physiology of, A., 1336.  
 effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on, A., 745.  
 central, function of, in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 741.  
 distribution of iodine in, A., 523.  
 effect of convulsions on lipins of, A., 1077.  
**Nervous tissues**, detection in, of novocaine, A., 744.  
**Nessler's reagent**, reduction of, by amino-acids, A., 292.  
**Nets**, fishing, tanning materials for, B., 980.  
**Nettles**, annual, control of, B., 86.  
 stinging, distribution and control of, B., 202.  
 "Nettolin," manurial action of, B., 679.  
**Neuromuscular excitability** in relation to biochemistry of minerals, A., 532, 979, 1195.  
**Neurospora sitophila**, oxygen requirements of, A., 428.  
**Neutron**, A., 111.  
**Neutrons**, A., 335, 552, 995, 1224.  
 existence of, A., 335.  
 theory of, A., 660.  
 mass of, A., 659, 660.  
 model of, A., 550.  
 spin of, A., 1224.  
 in the atmosphere, A., 205.  
 in atomic nuclei, A., 550, 1100.  
 artificial production of, A., 1225.  
 in quantum mechanics, A., 1224.  
 and "neutron," A., 111.  
 and positive electrons, A., 1100.  
 protons and positrons, A., 762.  
 emission of, A., 883.  
 by atomic disintegration, A., 659.  
 by beryllium, A., 1225.  
 from non-radioactive elements, A., 335.  
 emission of  $\gamma$ -rays and, A., 111.  
 magnetic moments of nuclei and, A., 1101.  
 diffusion of, A., 205, 335.  
 passage of, through matter, A., 4.  
 disintegration of light atoms by, A., 1225.  
 electrons released by excitation of, A., 550.  
 ionisation of gases by, A., 762.  
 collision of, with protons, A., 551, 659, 763, 995, 1100.  
 law of force between protons and, A., 552.  
 chemical nature of, A., 335.  
**Niccolite**, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
 reflecting power and double reflexion of, A., 769.  
**Nickel**, atomic constants of, A., 16.  
 stereochemistry of, A., 74.  
 production of, from Ufaley ores, B., 391.  
 refining of, B., 151.  
 and its alloys, deoxidation and desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.  
 recovery of, after cold working, A., 452.  
 effect of degree of cold-work and temperature on mechanical properties of, B., 870.  
**Nickel, and its alloys**, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 794.  
 $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -transformation in, A., 115.  
 coating of, with carbon, for electron tubes, (P.), B., 112.  
 ageing of, after cold-drawing, B., 830.  
 effect of temperature on Young's modulus for, A., 893.  
 spectrum of, A., 439.  
 effect of disruptive discharge on, A., 2.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 108.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 547, 879.  
 Zeeman effect in, A., 759.  
 anodic behaviour of, A., 1127.  
 layers of, produced by cathodic sputtering, A., 1234.  
 electromotive behaviour of, A., 128.  
 removal potential of, A., 993.  
 electron emission from, due to X-rays, A., 656.  
 electrodeposition of, B., 153, 591, 872.  
 with insoluble anodes, B., 194.  
 at the dropping mercury cathode, A., 355.  
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 236.  
 anodes for, B., 673.  
 analysis of baths for, B., 1063.  
 determination of boric and citric acids in baths for, B., 872.  
 use of compensating colorimeter in, B., 67.  
 pitting in solutions for, B., 109.  
 throwing-power of solutions for, B., 922.  
 of zinc, B., 922.  
 of small zinc articles, B., 751.  
 of zinc castings, B., 710.  
 and its alloys with chromium, thermoelectric power of, near the Curie point, A., 559.  
 effect of ammonia on emission of positive ions from, A., 203.  
 magnetic properties of thin films of, A., 768.  
 demagnetisation of, by alternating currents, A., 766.  
 magneto-optical rotation of, A., 1109.  
 magneto-resistance curves of, A., 1108.  
 gyromagnetic ratio for, A., 1226.  
 thermionic work function of, A., 1099.  
 adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 346, 562.  
 diffusion of copper into, A., 218.  
 crystals, contamination of, in a molybdenum resistance furnace, A., 920.  
 sols, magnetic properties of, A., 1116.  
 equilibria of, with boron, A., 669.  
 with ferrous oxide, A., 352.  
 catalytic activity of, A., 1253.  
 relation between, and structure, A., 790.  
 and its relation to hydrogen, A., 912.  
 catalysis of methane-water reaction by, A., 790.  
 carbonising of, (P.), B., 713.  
 corrosion of, by sulphured grape juice, B., 431.  
 corrosion of chromium, iron, and, and of their alloys, B., 349.  
 and its alloys, prevention of caustic corrosion of iron with, B., 1060.  
 coating with, of iron and steel, (P.), B., 793.  
 treatment of powder, turnings, etc., of, (P.), B., 593.  
 baths for removal of, B., 673.  
 catalytic, for oil hardening, etc., (P.), B., 866.  
 electrolytic, structure of, A., 767.  
 effect of annealing on structure and mechanical properties of, B., 751.

Nickel, electrolytic, defects in, B., 710.  
effect of composition and acidity of electrolyte on, B., 751.  
hardened, B., 24.  
sponge, production of, (P.), B., 195.

Nickel alloys, age-hardening, production of, (P.), B., 794.  
with alkaline-earth metals, (P.), B., 69.  
with aluminium and iron, A., 1238.  
with chromium, A., 1238.  
properties and manufacture of, B., 194.  
life tests on, B., 1015.  
influence of corrosion on fatigue limit of, B., 1015.  
for lining sulphite-pulp digesters, B., 392.  
acid-resistant, resistance of, to inter-crystalline corrosion, B., 1015.  
with chromium and iron, (P.), B., 552.  
creep and structural stability of, B., 750.  
decarburisation of, B., 630.  
heat-resistant, B., 709.  
thermal expansion of, B., 709.  
for furnaces, B., 1060.  
with chromium and molybdenum, laboratory use of, A., 1266.  
with cobalt, electrodeposition of, A., 472.  
magnetostriction of, A., 895.  
with copper, (P.), B., 111, 235.  
properties of, B., 672, 1013.  
stretching of crystals of, A., 768.  
diffusion coefficients of, A., 1006.  
effects of hydrogen and oxygen on unsoundness of, B., 350.  
ternary, treatment of, (P.), B., 834.  
with copper and aluminium, precipitation-hardening of, B., 921.  
with copper and iron, electrodeposition of, B., 922.  
non-magnetic, (P.), B., 195.  
with copper and manganese, (P.), B., 312.  
heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 592.  
with copper and silicon, B., 510.  
precipitation of nickel silicide in, A., 455.  
with copper and silver, A., 771.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 972.  
with copper and tin, A., 119, 1111.  
with gold, A., 1006.  
with gold and silver, B., 1015.  
with iron, (P.), B., 68.  
structure of, A., 771.  
fine structure of X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 760.  
spark spectra of, A., 1110.  
permeability of coiled strip cores of, B., 1012.  
for springs, B., 1012.  
for clock springs, (P.), B., 68.  
electrolytic, X-ray structure of, A., 895.  
magnetic, (P.), B., 68, 311, 472, 873.  
with iron and beryllium, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 592.  
with iron and carbon, heat of mixing of, A., 1008.  
with iron and cobalt, magnetic, (P.), B., 272.  
with iron and tungsten, A., 18.  
with manganese, B., 393.  
with palladium, A., 18.  
with platinum, A., 219.  
with silicon, precipitation-hardening of, B., 151.  
separation-hardening of, B., 631.  
with silver, refining of, (P.), B., 312.  
preparation of castings of, B., 66.  
with tantalum, B., 791.

Nickel bases (*nickelammines*), salts of, A., 126.  
Nickel hexamines and hexamethylamine halides, crystal structure of, A., 450.

Nickel-hexanitrites, A., 40.

Nickel compounds, magnetism of, A., 212.

Nickel salts, influence of magnetic field on electrolysis of, A., 34.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 212.  
sensitivity of skin to, A., 532.

Nickel carbide, in relation to other metallic carbides, A., 558.

carbonate, preparation of, A., 581.

chloride, effect of, on blood-catalase, A., 352.

double nitrates with bivalent metals, A., 1131.

oxide, m.p. of, A., 27.  
equilibria of, with oxygen and water, A., 465.  
equilibrium in reduction of, by carbon monoxide, A., 1246.

oxides, and their hydrates, A., 1013.  
crystal structure of, A., 352.

phosphides, A., 40.

sulphate hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 451.

sulphide from Urals, A., 1031.

Nickel organic compounds with hexamethyl-enetetramine, A., 39.

complex, with phenanthroline, and their activation, A., 400.

Nickel ammines, A., 607.  
carbonyl, formation of, A., 686.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 703.  
electric dipole moment of, A., 765.  
reaction of, with phosphorus, A., 40.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

ferrocyanide, potentiometric precipitation of, A., 924.

Nickel detection and determination :—  
detection of, A., 1025.  
with trihydroxyethylamine, A., 246.  
determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 924.  
colorimetrically, in cobalt salts with formaldoxime, B., 963.  
by means of dimethylglyoxime, A., 138.  
gravimetrically, with dimethylglyoxime, A., 246.  
with 8-hydroxyquinaline, A., 922.  
microacidimetrically, A., 365.  
with salicylaldoxime, and its separation from copper, A., 923.  
spectrographically, in its alloys with copper and aluminium, B., 551.  
in presence of copper, A., 799.  
in heat-resistant alloys, B., 1014.

Nickel matte, roasting of, B., 470.

Nickel ores, Khalilov, dressing of, B., 391.  
low-grade, concentration of, B., 871.  
sulphide, oxidised, reduction of, (P.), B., 972.

Ufaley, production of nickel from, B., 391.

Nickel-tungsten electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Nickel wires, lattice distortion in, due to torsion, A., 667.

Nicotine, synthesis of, A., 960.  
absorption of, from tobacco smoke, A., 91.  
influence of iron salts on decomposition of, during smoking, A., 1197.  
oxidation of, A., 76, 616.

use of, in insecticides, B., 934.  
in human milk, A., 83.  
in tobacco plants, A., 1344.  
in tobacco smoke, B., 91, 764.  
content of, A., 91.

Nicotine, removal of, from tobacco, (P.), B., 652, 765.  
from tobacco smoke, by adsorbents, B., 92.

toxicity of, and anabasinc, A., 978.  
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 632.

toxicity and elimination of, A., 421.  
toxic combination of, with caseinogen, A., 531, 620.

action of, with histamine, on the intestine, A., 745.

cancer in rabbits produced by, A., 627.

detection and determination of, polarographically, A., 243.

determination of, B., 571.

microchemically, B., 365.

microvolumetrically, A., 1064.

polarimetrically, in tobacco and tobacco smoke, B., 892.

in nicotine soap sprays, B., 1074.

in tobacco, B., 525.

in tobacco and parasiticides, B., 1084.

determination in, of pyridine, B., 764.

*a*-Nicotine, and its salts, A., 1312.

Nicotinic acid, 5-mono- and 5:6-di-chloro-, A., 1304.

Nicotinoacetic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride of, A., 399.

3:2'-Nicotyrine, reduction of, A., 77.

Nigaki oil, A., 876.

*Nigella damascena*, constituents of, A., 651.

Niger seed. See *Guizotia Abyssinica*.

Night-blue, use of, as indicator, in volumetric titrations with silicotungstic acid, A., 732.

Nigrosines, analysis of, B., 422.

Ninhydrin, preparation of, A., 953.

Niobic acid. See under Niobium.

Niobium, spectrum of, A., 655.  
electrodeposition of, and its separation from tantalum, A., 681.  
thermal expansion of, A., 1109.  
carbide, sintered mixtures of, (P.), B., 553.

Niobic acid, action of alkali salts of, with organic acids, A., 580.

Niobium determination and separation :—  
analytical chemistry of, A., 139, 479.  
determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinaline, A., 585.  
separation of, from tantalum, A., 139.  
from uranium, A., 479.

Niobium cathodes. See under Cathodes.

*Nitella*, action of carbon dioxide on, A., 988, 1215.  
anesthesia of cells of, A., 1215.

Nitralloy, nitriding of, B., 430.

Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.

Nitration, A., 267.  
apparatus for, B., 95.

Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.

Nitrides, physical properties of, A., 343.  
crystal structure of, A., 1003.  
thermal decomposition of, and their reduction by hydrogen, A., 1253.

Nitriles, catalytic preparation of, A., 1039.  
synthesis of substituted tetrazoles from, A., 76.

aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 457.  
cyclic, preparation of, by catalytic degradation, A., 501.

ethylenic, A., 56.

normal, saturated, refractometric examination of, A., 815.

unsaturated, A., 1281.  
determination of, A., 940.

Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.

Nitroamide, constitution of, A., 1257.

catalytic decomposition of, A., 471.

Nitroamines, A., 263, 387.

**Nitro-compounds**, electrical conductivity of, A., 467.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 297.  
with metals, (P.), B., 1000.  
electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 716.  
catalytic reduction of, B., 260.  
use of, as oxidising agents, A., 817.  
formation of hydroxamic acids from, A., 156.  
aromatic, sensitivity of, to light, A., 816.  
catalytic reduction of, B., 539.  
reduction of, to amines, A., 269.  
action of  $\omega$ -aminoacetophenone and of piperidine on, A., 58.  
determination of, A., 1041.  
organic, electrolytic production of, A., 914.  
photo-sensitive, A., 386.  
tertiary, elimination of nitro-group from, A., 931.  
detection of, colorimetrically, A., 173.  
**aci-Nitro-compounds**, A., 156.  
**Nitrocotton**. See Cellulose nitrate.  
**Nitrogen**, atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
atomic weight of, A., 218, 453.  
atoms, arrangement of valency electrons in, A., 449.  
spectrum of, A., 991.  
Raman spectrum of, A., 209.  
nucleus, artificial disintegration of, A., 1100.  
entry of  $\alpha$ -particles into, A., 551.  
structure and phosphorescence of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of, A., 107.  
mass defects of isotopes of, A., 204.  
disintegration of, by neutrons, A., 1225.  
production of mixtures of carbon dioxide and, (P.), B., 951.  
production of mixtures of hydrogen and, (P.), B., 267.  
and its mixtures with hydrogen, production of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 507.  
removal of carbon dioxide from mixtures of hydrogen and, (P.), B., 130.  
spectrum of, A., 547, 991.  
with a condensed discharge, A., 332.  
excited by corona discharge, A., 331.  
arc and spark spectra of, A., 199.  
band spectrum of, A., 1095.  
vacuum spark spectrum of, A., 991.  
Zeeman effect for, A., 879.  
excitation of nebular lines of, A., 655.  
in stellar spectra, A., 1095.  
quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1219.  
glowing potential of, in discharge tubes, A., 331.  
ionisation of, by potassium ions, A., 333.  
ionisation coefficient of, A., 109.  
relative ionisation of air, oxygen, argon, and, with the copper  $K\alpha$  line, A., 441.  
energy losses of slow electrons in, A., 1098.  
activation of mixtures of, with mercury vapour, A., 200.  
magnetic moment of, A., 767.  
heat of dissociation of, A., 1237.  
pre-dissociation in, A., 439.  
solid, phosphorescence and structure of, A., 886.  
adsorption of, by carbon at high pressures, A., 898.  
by iron catalysts, A., 575.  
by plants from culture solutions, B., 564.  
adsorption of mixtures of argon and, A., 1241.  
diffusion coefficients of ions in, A., 668.  
solubility of, in aluminium, B., 471.  
in liquid ammonia, A., 456.  
in water, A., 455.

Nitrogen, formation of nitrous acid and ammonia in solutions of, by ultrasonic waves, A., 473.  
equilibria of, with hydrogen and ammonia, A., 227.  
with iron, A., 1245.  
with manganese, A., 351.  
velocity of sound in, A., 15.  
effect of, on combustion, A., 572.  
formation of nitric oxide in explosions of mixtures of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and, A., 231.  
fixation of, by leguminous bacteria, A., 437.  
catalysis of, A., 638.  
control of purity of gas-filling for electric lamps by afterglow of, B., 636.  
specific minimum output of, A., 1194.  
active, A., 205.  
formation of, in silent discharge, A., 131.  
excitation of metallic spectra by, A., 331.  
and air afterglow, A., 5.  
influence of, on oxidation, A., 914.  
quinquevalent, constitution of optical isomerides containing, A., 812.  
tervalent, stereochemistry of, A., 835.  
**Nitrogen compounds**, production of aluminium chloride and, (P.), B., 625.  
with hydrogen, A., 583.  
ammoniacal and nitric, in rain water and the atmosphere, A., 802.  
nitric, origin of, in the atmosphere, A., 250.  
**Nitrogen trichloride**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 812, 1147.  
trifluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 344.  
fluorides, A., 782.  
hydrides, and their derivatives in liquid ammonia, A., 1021.  
iodide, action of  $\alpha$ -rays, X-rays, and ultra-violet rays on, A., 1020.  
action of electrons on, A., 915.  
monoxide (*nitrous oxide*), molecular configuration of, A., 1105.  
spectrum of, A., 208.  
electronic levels of, and its dissociation by light, A., 1233.  
collisions of electrons in, A., 109.  
dissociation of, in glow discharge, A., 358.  
heat of combustion of, in carbon monoxide, A., 905.  
heat of formation of, A., 905.  
compressibility of, A., 770.  
diffusion coefficients of, with bromine, A., 1110.  
moment of inertia of, A., 1233.  
explosion of, with carbon disulphide, A., 1249.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 30.  
decomposition of, in foreign gases, A., 680.  
by metallic oxides, A., 575.  
on platinum and platinum-iridium, A., 575.  
by glowing platinum, A., 33.  
as an oxygen provider, A., 573.  
assay of, B., 505.  
**dioxide (nitric oxide)**, production of, (P.), B., 267.  
band spectrum of, A., 207.  
band spectrum of mixtures of the peroxide and, A., 444.  
electronic levels of, A., 1233.  
dipole moment of, A., 209, 663.  
heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 229.  
molecular heat of, A., 117.

**Nitrogen dioxide**, velocity of oxidation of, to the peroxide, A., 786.  
formation of, in explosions and flames of carbon monoxide in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures, A., 231.  
explosions of, with carbon disulphide, A., 355, 910, 1249.  
reactions and properties of, A., 240.  
reaction of, with alkali nitrosodisulphonates, A., 240.  
with carbon monoxide, A., 233.  
compounds of, with metallic carbonyls, A., 476.  
determination of, in coke-oven gas, B., 257.  
**sesquioxide**, band spectrum of, A., 444.  
**per- or tetr-oxide**, structure of, A., 557.  
structure and infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1102.  
vibrational frequencies of molecules of, A., 766.  
molecular association in, A., 11.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 660.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 336.  
electric moments of, A., 663.  
absorption of, in sodium carbonate solution, B., 527.  
velocity of dissociation of, A., 217.  
decomposition of, in the glow discharge, A., 1254.  
**pentoxide**, absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
equilibrium of, with ammonia and water, A., 1013.  
oxides, adsorption of, on silica gel, A., A., 899.  
conversion of, into ammonia after removal from coke-oven gas, (P.), B., 181.  
**phosphide**, A., 1257.  
**sulphide**, indicator reactions of, A., 240.  
**Nitric acid**, manufacture of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 624.  
by catalytic combustion of ammonia, (P.), B., 426.  
conductivity control in, B., 962.  
concentration of, (P.), B., 17, 426, 624.  
Raman effect in, A., 1228.  
molecular conductivity of, A., 908.  
equilibrium of, with cadmium nitrate and water, A., 1245.  
with strontium nitrate and water, A., 1013.  
activity coefficients of, A., 675.  
action of, on sulphides in presence of hydrazine, A., 684.  
on precipitation of barium sulphate, A., 137.  
**Nitrates**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 385.  
Raman effect of aqueous solutions of, A., 764.  
molecular rotation and polymorphic relations of, A., 1234.  
dissociation pressures of, A., 45.  
solubility of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 345.  
crystal structure of, A., 215.  
decomposition of, A., 1246.  
detection of, in milk with diphenylbenzidine, B., 408.  
determination of, A., 798.  
chromometrically, A., 583.  
colorimetrically, with diphenylaminosulphonic acid, A., 582.  
volumetrically, with ferrous sulphate, A., 582.  
in fertilisers, B., 118.  
in meat, etc., B., 282.  
in soils, B., 561.  
in water, B., 1088.

## Nitrogen:—

Nitrate ions, pleochroism and birefringence of, in crystals, A., 1109.

Nitrous acid, detection of, with indigo sols, A., 243.

determination of, A., 243.

Nitrites, in cured meat, B., 409.

optically active, reaction of, with cyclic ketones, A., 159.

detection of, A., 243.

colorimetrically, A., 136.

in water, with peroxide reagents, B., 494.

detection and determination of, polarographically, A., 243.

determination of, colorimetrically, in water, B., 654.

volumetrically, A., 477.

in pickling salt, B., 104.

with step-photometer, A., 687.

Hyponitrous acid, constitution of, A., 1257.

preparation of, A., 361.

Hyponitrites, A., 38.

Nitrogen organic compounds, photosynthesis of, A., 1256.

as plant nutrients, B., 243.

cyclic, photochemical decomposition of, A., 473.

Nitric acid, esters of, A., 1273.

Nitrates, organic, Raman effect in, A., 114.

thermal analysis of binary systems containing, A., 1119.

## Nitrogen determination:—

determination of, A., 843.

distillation tube for, A., 139.

with antimony electrode, A., 363.

by Kjeldahl method, B., 132, 438, 582, 1036.

distillation apparatus for, A., 330.

catalysts for, A., 520.

selenium catalysts for, B., 1078.

suppression of sulphuric acid mist in, A., 136.

by micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 621.

by micro-Dumas method, A., 477.

volumetrically, in ammonium sulphate fertilisers, B., 439.

in calcium cyanamide, in presence of nitrate, B., 827.

in coal, B., 898.

in coal and coke, B., 98.

in feeding-stuffs, B., 764.

in fertilisers, B., 35, 36, 726.

in mixed fertilisers, B., 402.

in leather, B., 980.

in milk, B., 522.

in nitrocellulose, B., 1086.

in organic compounds difficult to burn, A., 363.

simultaneously with hydrogen determination, A., 963.

in presence of nitrates, A., 408.

with oxygen, colorimetrically, A., 1063.

in phospholipins, with selenium catalyst, A., 963.

in plants, A., 327.

in soils, B., 401.

in starch products, B., 441.

in worts and beers, B., 487.

in yeast, B., 203.

in yeast and brewing materials, B., 842.

amino-acid, determination of, in blood, A., 965.

in blood and urine, A., 1316.

in deproteinised blood and tissues, A., 1315.

ammoniacal, determination of, in fertilisers, without distillation, B., 679.

## Nitrogen determination:—

residual, determination of, A., 174.

residual and total, determination of, manometrically, A., 174.

Nitroglycerin. See Glycerol trinitrate.

Nitro-groups, effect of medium metallic nitrate-acetic anhydride on orientation of, in aromatic compounds, A., 711.

"Nitrophoska," fertilisation of meadows with, B., 727.

Nitroprussic acid, salts, determination of, volumetrically, A., 584.

Nitroprussic acid, thio-, potassium salt, decomposition products of, A., 685.

aci-Nitro-salts, reactions of, with silver fulminate, A., 1163.

Nitro-silk. See Silk, artificial, Chardonnet.

Nitroso-compounds, aromatic, use of potassium dichromate and sodium nitrite in preparation of, A., 816.

aromatic, determination of, A., 1041.

Nitrosyl chloride, thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 61.

Nitrosylsulphuric acid, constitution of, A., 580.

synthesis of, from silver hydrogen sulphate and nitrosyl bromide, A., 241.

hydrolysis of, A., 241.

in lead chamber process, A., 1258.

Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.

n-Nonacosane, naturally occurring, melting point of, A., 930.

$\Delta^2$ -Nonadecene,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 1140.

$\Delta^2$ -Nonadecinene, and its mercury derivative, A., 1140.

Nonadecenoic acid, A., 1275.

Nonaldehyde, formation of, by catalytic reduction of nonoic acid, A., 1141.

Nonanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.

$\Delta^2$ -Nonenal, and its derivatives, A., 809.

$\Delta^2$ -n-Nonene,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 809.

$\Delta^2$ -Nonenoic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1275.

Nonenols, A., 808.

cis- and trans- $\Delta^2$ -Nonenonitriles, A., 1281.

Nonoic acid, preparation and catalytic reduction of, A., 1141.

$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.

Nonoic acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -tribromo-, A., 1275.

Nononitrile,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1281.

Norbarbatic acid, methyl ester, A., 823.

alloNorcholanic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 391.

alloNorcholanic acid, chloro-derivatives, and their methyl esters, A., 1290.

Norconessine, pharmacology of, A., 744.

*l*-(+)-Norleucine, and its derivatives, from spinal marrow and peripheral nerves, A., 411.

polypeptides, and their reaction with crepsin and trypsin, A., 264.

Norleucyl-l-alanines, A., 265.

Norleucylglycines, A., 265.

Norleucylglycyl-leucines, A., 265.

Norleucylglycylnorvalines, A., 265.

*l*-Norleucyl-l-norleucine, A., 264.

Norlupinane, synthesis of, A., 78, 1058.

Norlupinenes, salts and bromo-derivatives of, A., 169.

Normycophenolic acid, A., 949.

Nornicotine, synthesis of, A., 960.

Norstrychnic acid, A., 1176.

Northern Lights, spectrum of, A., 548, 881.

Northupite, and related minerals, synthesis of, A., 803.

crystal structure of, A., 803.

Norvalylphenylalanine, and its anhydride, A., 402.

Norvomicinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1313.

Nose, mineral metabolism in inflammation of, A., 853.

Nosean, composition of haüyne and, A., 482.

Noselite, crystal structure of, A., 13.

Novadrenin, A., 100.

Novæ, spectra of, A., 992.

Novocaine, micro-optical properties of, A., 840.

reaction of, with caffeine, A., 421.

analogues of, A., 281.

comparison of, with laroacaine and pantoacaine, A., 91.

hydrochloride, determination of, in solutions, A., 1314.

effect of, on intestines, A., 185.

identification of, A., 1180.

detection of, micro-chemically, A., 173.

in nervous tissues, A., 744.

determination of, bromometrically, A., 1063.

Nucleic acid, from beer yeast and saké press cake, A., 1179.

sodium salt, autocomplex flocculation of salts of, A., 350.

compounds of, with proteins, A., 463.

effect of, on growth, A., 1325.

enzymic depolymerisation of, A., 981.

enzymic dephosphorylation of, A., 426.

Nucleic acids, A., 149.

structure of, A., 612.

irradiation of, A., 325.

systems of, with proteins and polysaccharides, A., 731.

Nucleins, behaviour of; with organic dyes, A., 172.

Nucleinic acid, manganese salt, production of, (P.), B., 732.

Nucleoproteins, A., 843, 1179, 1318.

Nucleosides, pyrimidine, ring structure of, A., 149.

Nuoc-mam, determination in, of amino-acids and polypeptides, B., 283.

Nuts, edible, removal of skins of, (P.), B., 890.

rancid, treatment of, (P.), B., 42.

Nutmeg fat, B., 236.

Nutria, bile acid from, A., 1162.

Nutria-cholic acid, A., 1162.

Nutria-glycocholic acid, A., 1162.

Nutrition, A., 646.

chemistry of, A., 417.

inorganic salts in, A., 529.

unphysiological, effect of, on organs and on metabolism, A., 846.

Nux vomica, assay of, B., 571, 938.

## O.

Oats, composition and grades of, A., 990.

nutrient intake of, during growth, B., 680.

growth in, during water shortage of, A., 988.

growth of lupins with, B., 562.

ecology of, B., 84, 680.

absorption by, of nitrogen from culture solutions, B., 564.

effect of ammonium nitrate, superphosphate, and phosphates on yield of, B., 933.

effect of time of sowing in pot cultures of, on determination of *b*, B., 803.

effect of seed disinfection on crop of, in N. Ireland, B., 118.

effect of culture solutions on growth of, B., 564.

Oats, effect of culture solutions on growth and nitrogen fractions of, B., 564.

effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on growth and yield of, B., 883.

response of, to phosphate fertilisers, B., 933.

rôle of potassium in water retention of plants of, B., 680.

substitution of rubidium for potassium in cultures for, B., 1028.

imbibition and return of soil nutrients by, B., 982.

amylases in, A., 1343.

power of assimilation and potash requirement of barley, buckwheat, yellow lupin, and, B., 243.

destruction of weeds in, by kainit, B., 645.

Obedity, nitrogen excretion in, A., 853.

Obolé-sandstone. See under Sandstone.

Oceanography, and geochemistry, A., 691.

Ocenol, sulphonated, B., 383.

Ochres, German, B., 1068.

*allo*Ocimene, synthesis of, A., 592.

*Ocimum canum* and *gratissimum*, essential oils from, B., 939.

*Ocotea costulata*, essential oil of, B., 684.

*cycloOctaeosane-1:15-dione*, Röntgen measurements with, A., 267.

Octadecadienoic acid, and its derivatives, and *dibromo*-, A., 375.

Octadecamethylene- $\alpha$ -diamine, and its derivatives, A., 597.

Octadecane, preparation of, A., 590.

polymorphism of, A., 1271.

Octadecane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its diacetate, A., 47.

Octadecanol, equilibria of, with heptadecanol, A., 782.

$\Delta^{\alpha\mu}$ -Octadecatrienoic acid, *bromo*-, A., 375.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -*cycloOctadecen-1-one*, and its semicarbazone, A., 66.

Octadecyl alcohol, equilibrium of, with heptadecyl alcohol, and with hexadecyl alcohol, A., 1271.

Octadecyl alcohols,  $\theta$ -*dihydroxy*-, isomeric formation of, from  $\Delta^{\theta}$ -octadecenyl alcohols, A., 486.

Octadecyl mercaptan, A., 1141.

sodium disulphate, A., 1033.

*n*-Octadecylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1141.

Octadiene,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 590.

$\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$ -Octadiene,  $\delta\epsilon$ -*dihydroxy*-, formation of cyclic acetals of, A., 695.

amylidene, *isobutylidene*, diethyl-methylene, and  $\beta$ -phenylpropylidene ethers, A., 696.

$\Delta^{2:6}$ -Octahydroanthraquinones, A., 507.

Octahydronaphthalene, 9-amino- and 9-hydroxylamino-, and their derivatives, A., 604.

$\Delta^{1:9}$ -Octahydronaphthalene, and its nitroso-chloride, A., 704.

Octahydropyridocoline hydrobromide, A., 78.

Octahydropyridocolines, and their salts and derivatives, A., 169.

Octahydropyrrocoline, and its picrates, A., 164.

Octahydrostrychnidine, formation of, by hydrogenation of brucidine, and its perchlorate, A., 841.

dimethiodide, A., 1176.

*cycloOctane* series, hydroaromatic compounds of, A., 1051.

*cycloOctanecarboxylic* acid, and its derivatives, A., 1051.

Octane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 516.

Octane- $\gamma\zeta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 52.

$\beta$ -Octanol, optical rotation of, A., 565.

dehydration of, A., 1033.

*cycloOctanol*, 2-amino-, optical isomers of, and their salts, A., 1047.

*cycloOctanols*, preparation and resolution of, A., 1047.

*cycloOctanone*, production of methyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 906.

*cycloOctanone*, cyano-, and its semicarbazone, A., 951.

$\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$ -Octatrienes, and their hexabromo-derivatives, A., 371.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Octene,  $\alpha\alpha$ -*dibromo*-, A., 1275.

$\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Octene- $\gamma\zeta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 52.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Octenoic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, and *a-bromo*-, A., 1275.

*cis*- and *trans*- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Octenonitriles, A., 1281.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Octenine,  $\alpha$ -*iodo*-, A., 1033.

*n*- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Octenine- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 486.

Octoic acid, potassium salt, specific heats of solutions of, A., 669.

carbamido-derivative, A., 806.

4-chlorophenyl ester, A., 817.

*n*-Octoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 50.

$\zeta$ -bromo- and  $\zeta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 376.

$\alpha\beta$ -di- and  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tri-bromo-, A., 1275.

Octonitrile,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, and  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 1281.

*Octopus vulgaris*, haemocyanin of, A., 171.

$\alpha$ -Octyloctoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 593.

$\beta$ -Octyl nitrates, reaction of, with 4-methyl-cyclohexanone, A., 394.

*a-n*-Octyladipic acid, and its mono- and di-amides, A., 489.

*sec*.-Octyl-*p*-aminophenylurethane, hydrochloride, A., 1044.

Octylene- $\alpha\beta$ -oxide, A., 516.

*1-n*-Octylcyclohexan-1-ol, A., 1150.

*sec*.-Octyloxyacetalfaldehyde and its semicarbazone, A., 1037.

*sec*.-Octyloxydiethylacetal, A., 1037.

2-*sec*.-Octyloxyprydinearsenite acid, and its sodium salt, A., 842.

*n*-Octylcyclopentane, A., 1150.

*n*-Octylcyclopentene, A., 1150.

Edema, plasma-proteins in, A., 853.

relation between plasma-proteins and, in dogs on inadequate protein diet, A., 740.

plasma-protein and plasma-colloid osmotic pressure in, A., 972.

endemic nutritional, A., 181, 303.

experimental, in nephrectomised dogs, A., 740.

nephrotic, influence of mineral metabolism on, A., 1323.

nutritional, effect of serum transfusion on, A., 740.

plasmaphoresis, A., 303.

renal, A., 853.

thrombophlebitic, effect of calcium gluconate on, A., 972.

Estrin, treatment of mice with, A., 755.

in sow ovaries, A., 1338.

effect of, on calcium metabolism, A., 869.

derivatives, surface films of, and *di*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 605.

Estrin group, nomenclature of, A., 1048.

Estrogenic activity, A., 1049.

Estrogenic substances from plants, A., 755.

Estrus, inhibition of, by anterior pituitary extracts, A., 539.

influence of carotenes on, A., 1212.

synthetic compound exciting, A., 323.

Oils, furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 687.

viscosity of, B., 1043; (P.), B., 817.

Oils, molecular phenomena at water surfaces of, A., 565.

spreading of, on water, A., 122.

instability of thick films of, on water, A., 222.

velocity distribution in layers of, A., 775.

detergent action of soap solutions on, B., 754.

action of, with soot films, A., 672, 900, 1010, 1243.

staining of textiles by, B., 504.

metallic catalysts for hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 511.

protective coating for internal parts of containers for, (P.), B., 276.

for filming of gas holders, B., 291.

Oils, cylinder. See Cylinder oils.

drying, B., 30, 1016; (P.), B., 718.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 78, 477.

influence of antioxidants on ageing of films of, B., 754.

influence of driers on ageing of films of, B., 754.

production of solutions of, (P.), B., 78.

kinetics of, B., 114.

artificial, B., 754.

synthetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 556.

determination of iodine values of, by Margosches method, B., 28.

edible, B., 28.

catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 256.

Chinese, analysis of, B., 114.

emulsifiable, production of, (P.), B., 615.

Oils, essential, stability of, B., 284.

keeping qualities of, B., 605.

ageing of, B., 92.

physical constants of, B., 491.

determination of refractive index of, B., 525.

dielectric properties of, in relation to their constitution and composition, B., 250.

isolation of borneol from camphene fraction of, B., 284.

from grass, B., 172.

in plants, during maturation and germination, A., 329.

Brazilian, B., 684.

Samoan, B., 250.

identification of phenols in, B., 732.

analysis of, B., 732.

by Franchimont's method, B., 845.

detection in, of phthalic acid esters, B., 205.

determination of, in flavouring extracts, B., 652.

in plants, A., 329.

determination in, of primary alcohols, with phthalic anhydride, B., 939.

of citronellol, B., 123.

Oils, essential. See also:—

*Abies nobilis*. *Cheimonanthus fragrans*.

*Agonandra brasiliensis*. *Chenopodium*.

*Andropogon kuntzeanus*. *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*.

*Aniba canelila*. *Cinnamom-leaf oil*.

*Anise oil*. *Citronella oil*.

*Aptandra spruceana*. *Citrus oils*.

Basil oil. *Cumin oil*.

Bay oil. *Dactyridium cupressinum*.

Bergamot oil. *Dill oil*.

Bois de rose oil. *Eremophila mitchelli*.

*Callitris glauca*. *Eucalyptus oil*.

*Calophyllum brasiliense*. *Eucalyptus radiata*.

*Caryocar glabrum*. *Geijera*.

**Oils, essential.** See also:—  
 Geranium oil. *Ocotea costulata.*  
*Guara* species. Orange oil.  
*Helichrysum angus-tifolium.* *Pelargonium graveolens.*  
*Hippocratea volubilis.* Pine oil.  
*Jasmine* oil. *Pinus radiata.*  
 Lavender oil. *Podocarpus dacydoides.*  
*Lecointea amazonica.* Rose-wood oil.  
 Lemon oil. Sage oil.  
*Libocedrus bidwillii.* *Salvia* species.  
*Linaloia* oil. Sandalwood oil.  
*Litsia zeylanica.* Savin-wood oil.  
 Mandarin oil. *Skimmia laureola.*  
*Minquartia guyanensis.* Spearmint oil.  
*Thymus serpyllum.* Turpentine, Indian.  
*Ocimum* species. Valerian.  
 Wheat-germ oil.

**Oils, fatty.** B., 974.  
 production of, B., 1065.  
 extraction of, from seeds, etc., (P.), B., 435.  
 effect of heat on proteins during, from seeds, B., 876.  
 ether extraction of pastes of, B., 513.  
 solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 76.  
 recovery of, from filter-press cakes, (P.), B., 798.  
 from seeds, B., 974.  
 regeneration and recovery of, B., 513.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 114, 638.  
 purification and bleaching of, B., 1016.  
 "Carlonit" bleaching earth for, B., 156.  
 regeneration of decolorising earths for, B., 1017.  
 refining of, B., 435; (P.), 513, 555, 1066.  
 use of salt in, B., 513.  
 removal of acid from, by distillation with steam, B., 75.  
 separation of unsaponifiable matter from, (P.), B., 878.  
 separation of solvents from, (P.), B., 76.  
 chilling and aeration of, B., 878.  
 nickel catalysts for hardening of, (P.), B., 866.  
 dielectric properties of, B., 236.  
 emulsions of, B., 974.  
 surface tension of, A., 671; B., 76.  
 spreading of, on solid surfaces, A., 222.  
 drying of films of, B., 1016.  
 determination of adhesion and resistance of films of, by sandblasting, B., 398.  
 double decomposition of alcohols and, B., 197.  
 catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 258.  
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 798.  
 partial hydrogenation of, to improve their taste and odour, (P.), B., 198.  
 high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 274, 435, 754.  
 high-temperature hydrogenation of, B., 754.  
 antioxidants for, B., 637, 796, 1066.  
 gum guaiac as, B., 878.  
 neutralisation of, (P.), B., 156.  
 neutralisation of fatty acids in, (P.), B., 718.  
 reduction of, to alcohols, (P.), B., 836.  
 saponification of, by the cold process, B., 398.  
 copper vessels for Twitchell saponification of, B., 275.  
 sulphonation of, (P.), B., 156.  
 reaction of ethylene glycol or glycerol with, B., 197, 476.  
 ester-interchange between fatty acids, ethylene glycol, and, A., 933.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 797.

**Oils, fatty, methylene-blue test for stability of.** B., 753.  
 rancidity of, B., 1065.  
 grouping of, from iodine values of their unsaponifiable matter, B., 878.  
 acid, recovery of fatty acids from, (P.), B., 555.  
 animal and vegetable, refining of, (P.), B., 315.  
 emulsified, saponification of, B., 836.  
 hydrogenated, improving taste of, (P.), B., 878.  
 in margarine, B., 274.  
 hydroxylated, production of acid metal salts of, (P.), B., 1017.  
 non-drying, antioxidant action of organic compounds on, B., 637.  
 semi-solid, determination of sp. gr. of, B., 435.  
 sulphonated, A., 374.  
 structure of, B., 718.  
 production of, (P.), B., 76.  
 use of, in fat-liquoring of chrome leather, B., 598.  
 analysis of, B., 275, 354, 594.  
 determination in of sulphates, B., 354.  
 thinned and unthinned, viscosity of, B., 453.  
 analysis of, B., 114.

**Australian Chemical Institute methods of sampling and analysis of.** B., 555.  
 detection and determination of, B., 434.  
 determination of bromine index of, B., 975.  
 determination of iodine value of, B., 435, 718, 1065.  
 determination of iodine-bromine values of, B., 878.  
 determination of hexabromide index of, B., 155.  
 determination of thiocyanogen value of, B., 513.  
 determination in of rancidity by Tafel and Revis method, B.; 1016.  
 of unsaponifiable matter; B., 434.

**Oils, fatty.** See also:—  
*Aleurites.* Millet oil.  
 Almond oil. *Nigaki* oil.  
 Apricot-kernel oil. Olive oil.  
 Arachis oil. Palm oil.  
 Camelina oil. *Parinarium laurinum.*  
 Castor oil. *Phaseolus mungo.*  
 Coconut oil. Pine-nut oil.  
 Cotton-seed oil. Rapeseed oil.  
*Cruciferae.* Rubber-seed oil.  
 Egg oil. *Salvia sclarea.*  
 Ergot oil. Sanza oil.  
 Flour oil. Sardine oil.  
 Grape-seed oil. Sesame oil.  
 Groundnuts. Shark-egg oil.  
*Guizotia abyssinica.* Soya-bean oil.  
 Halibut-liver oil. *Staphylea pinnata.*  
 Hazelnut oil. Tea-seed oil.  
 Hemp-seed oil. Tobacco-seed oil.  
 Hop oil. Tomato-seed oil.  
*Jatropha curcas.* Tuna oil.  
 Kursum oil. Tung oil.  
 Linseed oil. Turkey-red oil.  
 Maize oil. Turtle oil.

**Oils, fish.** See Fish oils.  
 fuel. See Fuel oil.  
 heavy, use of, in aero-engines, B., 498.

**Oils, hydrocarbon.** production of, from coal, etc., (P.), B., 996.  
 recovery of gasoline and naphtha from, (P.), B., 100.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 295, 378, 456, 500, 537, 854, 953, 966.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 616.

**Oils, hydrocarbon, treatment of.** with aluminium chloride, (P.), B., 694.  
 with chlorinated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 614.  
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 694.  
 treatment with sulphuric acid of pressure distillates from, B., 659.  
 treatment of cracked vapours of, (P.), B., 694.  
 treatment of dephlegmation products of, (P.), B., 695.  
 from coal-gas manufacture, treatment of, (P.), B., 294.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 259, 295, 903.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 537, 615, 821, 853, 854, 1045.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 855.  
 removal of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 259.  
 desulphurisation and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 537.  
 separation of reaction products after desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 740.  
 removal of corrosive sulphur from, (P.), B., 952.  
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 378, 580, 775, 852.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 53, 100, 138, 294, 295, 340, 378, 455, 456, 499, 500, 614, 616, 776, 854, 1045.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 52, 100, 539.  
 heating coils for, (P.), B., 456.  
 treatment of residues from, (P.), B., 537.  
 and recovery of tar, (P.), B., 740.  
 vapour-phase cracking of, B., 691.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 52, 139, 539, 616, 694, 820, 852, 854, 952.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 539.  
 with simultaneous recovery of asphalt, (P.), B., 539.  
 refining of conversion products of, (P.), B., 214.  
 conversion and production of motor fuels from, (P.), B., 615.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 53, 139, 377, 456, 953.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 456, 539.  
 cracking of heavy ends from, B., 691.  
 fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 1045.  
 pressure distillation of, (P.), B., 854.  
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 500.  
 by extraction, (P.), B., 615.  
 heating of, (P.), B., 456.  
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 775.  
 reactivation of catalysts for, (P.), B., 903.  
 dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 616.  
 mixing of reagents and, (P.), B., 953.  
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 295.  
 infra-red absorption spectra of, B., 7.  
 end-point and true b.p. of, B., 660.  
 density of, A., 1006.  
 neutralisation of acids in, (P.), B., 537.  
 liquid-phase polymerisation of, (P.), B., 903.  
 production of aqueous emulsions of, (P.), B., 456.  
 treatment of lead sludge from, (P.), B., 853.  
 aromatic chlorinated, production of gasoline and lubricating oils from, (P.), B., 740.  
 cracked, treatment of, (P.), B., 616.  
 crude, distillation of, (P.), B., 536.  
 heavy, refining of, (P.), B., 855.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 500, 854.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 378.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 52.  
 light, treatment of, to produce liquid acid sludge, (P.), B., 537.

Oils, hydrocarbon, low-boiling, purification of, (P.), B., 1045.  
inhibition of gum formation in, (P.), B., 138, 181.  
non-sludging, manufacture of, (P.), B., 378.  
unsaturated, thermal polymerisation of, (P.), B., 616.  
viscous, removal of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 902.  
analysis of, B., 949.

Oils, illuminating, condensation of hydrocarbons in, B., 901.  
insulating. See Insulating oils.  
lamp. See Lamp oils.  
lubricating. See Lubricating oils.  
marine animal. See under Animals, marine.

Oils, mineral, origin of, A., 370.  
cellulose as source of, A., 484.  
from coal, B., 453.  
recovery of, from coke-oven gases, (P.), B., 693.  
from sands, B., 659.  
determination of yield of, from oil sands, B., 995.  
purification of, (P.), B., 616, 853, 854.  
composition for, (P.), B., 695.  
treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 615.  
refining of, (P.), B., 214, 536, 580, 696.  
mechanism of, B., 949.  
plant control in, (P.), B., 499.  
prevention of corrosion of plant for, (P.), B., 535.  
treatment of spent earths from, (P.), B., 100.  
by steam treatment, (P.), B., 294.  
with liquid sulphur dioxide, B., 99.  
purification of sulphuric acid from, (P.), B., 306.  
in Siberia, B., 1042.  
recovery of oil-soluble compounds from acid-refining of, (P.), B., 998.  
utilisation of waste products from acid refining of, B., 901.  
dechlorination of, (P.), B., 499.  
decolorisation of, (P.), B., 952.  
with clay, (P.), B., 855.  
revivification of clays after treatment of, (P.), B., 10.  
apparatus for dehydration of, (P.), B., 457.  
removal of tar acids from, with recovery of resins, (P.), B., 535.  
separation of, from mixtures with water, (P.), B., 576.  
apparatus for separation of water and, (P.), B., 9.  
removal of waxes from, (P.), B., 295, 456, 538, 696, 996.  
dewaxing and acid-refining of, B., 292.  
washing of vapours of, (P.), B., 536.  
cooler and filter for, (P.), B., 952.  
brightening of, (P.), B., 853.  
conversion of, (P.), B., 295.  
cracking of, B., 453, 900, 952, 994; (P.), B., 52, 259, 295, 455, 456, 499, 500, 614.  
theory of, B., 738.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 100, 295.  
pressure apparatus for, B., 7.  
preheaters for oil from stills for, (P.), B., 100.  
prevention of corrosion in, (P.), B., 455.  
treatment of residues from, (P.), B., 377.  
production of ethylene from gases from, B., 691.  
topping and cracking of, (P.), B., 100.

Oils, mineral, production of coke from cracking residues of, (P.), B., 420.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 295, 377, 456, 854.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 100, 294, 539.  
bubble cap for, (P.), B., 378.  
retorts for, (P.), B., 614.  
continuous distillation of, prevention of fog entrainment in, B., 772.  
distillation apparatus for reclaiming of, (P.), B., 456.  
distillation and conversion of, (P.), B., 852.  
distillation and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 952.  
fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 854.  
steam-distillation of, (P.), B., 214.  
vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 100.  
steel apparatus for distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 972.  
distillates, higher fatty acids in, B., 772.  
fractionation of, by extraction, (P.), B., 615.  
hydrogenation of, B., 453.  
steel vessels for, (P.), B., 175.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 51; (P.), B., 256.  
rectification of, B., 453.  
stabilising compositions for, (P.), B., 181.  
artificial ageing of, B., 292.  
products of ageing of, B., 375.  
effect of high temperatures on, B., 292.  
surface activity of, B., 375.  
breaking of emulsions of, (P.), B., 739, 775.  
decomposition of emulsions of, B., 949.  
electrical precipitators for emulsions of, (P.), B., 875.  
deflocculating agents for, (P.), B., 455.  
interfacial tension of, treated with fuller's earth, B., 374.  
interfacial tension between aqueous electrolytes and, B., 374.  
interfacial tension between aqueous solutions and, A., 775.  
decomposition of, by heating under pressure, B., 211.  
by sunlight, B., 211.  
continuous neutralisation of, after acid treatment, B., 454.  
oxidation of, B., 211, 612.  
resistance of, to oxidation, B., 293.  
treatment of partial oxidation products of, (P.), B., 904, 905.  
sulphonic acids from, B., 211.  
treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 853.  
production of emulsifiable oil from, (P.), B., 615.  
production of resins from intermediate oxidation products of, (P.), B., 904.  
manufacture of bright stocks from, B., 137.  
pipe-still furnaces for, (P.), B., 616.  
cores for tubular heaters for, (P.), B., 575.  
cleaning of wells, pipe-lines, etc., for, (P.), B., 853.  
containing bottom settling from oil wells, treatment of, (P.), B., 100.  
containing paraffin, conversion of, into asphalts for road making, B., 418.  
removal of, from metallic surfaces, A., 347, 1242.  
carcinogenicity of, in relation to other properties, A., 970.  
testing of, B., 292.  
acid-treated, neutralisation of, (P.), B., 694.  
Alsation, viscous, specific heat of, B., 949.

Oils, mineral, Baku, bright stocks from, B., 292.  
Burmah, refining of, B., 612.  
compounded, analysis of, B., 374.  
cracked, photolysis of, B., 659.  
crude, treatment of, (P.), B., 853.  
direct cracking of, B., 210.  
distillation of, (P.), B., 614.  
reduced, cracking of, (P.), B., 378.  
Czechoslovakian, cracking of, B., 135.  
Dossor and Makat, production of bright stocks from, B., 691.  
Emba, crude, refining of, B., 210.  
Fergana solar, cracking of, B., 497.  
Groznii, A., 483.  
cracking of, B., 135.  
crude, refining of, with clay, B., 691.  
mixed-base, bright stocks from, B., 137.  
heavy, burners for, (P.), B., 53.  
coking of, (P.), B., 535.  
gasification of, by partial combustion, (P.), B., 1045.  
vapour pressure of, B., 901.  
from Kalmuizko-Salskiya district, B., 210.  
Kaluga, crude, B., 210.  
light, recovery of, from coal-distillation gases, (P.), B., 534.  
from fuel gas, (P.), B., 613.  
plumbite treatment of, B., 212.  
separation of, from wash oils, (P.), B., 9.  
Mexican, B., 532.  
Ragusa, cracking of, B., 338.  
Shukokō crude, isolation of benzene from, B., 900.  
Sterlitamak, crude, B., 1042.  
Surkhan, crude, distillation curves of, B., 210.  
thinned and unthinned, viscosity of, B., 543.  
Trinidad, cracking of, B., 497.  
Ural (Perm), crude, B., 995.  
used, filtration medium for, (P.), B., 775.  
viscous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 997.  
wet, inhibition of emulsion formation in, (P.), B., 535.  
formolite reaction of, B., 497.  
detection of, microscopically, in linseed oil, B., 798.  
determination in, of acids, potentiometrically with the antimony electrode, B., 374.  
of sulphur, electrically, B., 374.

Oils, seal. See Seal oil.  
semi-drying, antioxidant action of organic compounds on, B., 637.  
stand. See Stand oils.  
sulphonated. See under Oils, fatty.  
train. See Train oils.  
transformer. See Transformer oils.  
vegetable, extraction of, (P.), B., 76, 398.  
vitamin-D content of, A., 871.  
"methanol index" of, B., 476.  
determination in, of "feet," B., 753.  
vegetable and animal, bleaching of, (P.), B., 477.  
wash. See Wash oils.

Oilcloth, manufacture of, B., 799.  
Oil fields, micro-organisms in waters from, A., 96.  
analysis of water from, B., 366, 1088.  
Russian, nature of sand in, A., 1032.  
Oil gas. See under Gas.  
Oil sands. See Sands, oil.  
Oil seeds, extraction of organic phosphorus compounds from cakes of, B., 249.  
effect of concentration of soil solution on oil content of, B., 680.  
effect of heat on proteins of, B., 876.  
changes in, during storage, B., 155.

Oil wells, cleaning of, (P.), B., 535.  
 production of calcium chloride from brines from, (P.), B., 506.  
 deep, increasing yield of, (P.), B., 609.  
 Grozni, iodine and bromine in waters from, B., 146.  
 Kara-Chukhur, gas and water from, B., 133.  
 Ointments, production of base for, (P.), B., 284.  
 bactericidal, bases for, B., 524.  
 phenol, as bactericides, B., 524.  
 qualitative analysis of, B., 523.  
 detection in, of mercury, B., 204.  
**Oleanene II**, A., 718.  
**Oleanolic acid**, A., 612.  
 constitution of, A., 612.  
 methyl ester, oxime of, A., 717.  
**Oleanone III**, A., 718.  
**Oleanylene I**, A., 718.  
 Olefines, formation of, by decomposition of quaternary ammonium compounds, A., 701.  
 preparation and ozonolysis of, A., 255.  
 production of, in baffled quartz tubes, B., 949.  
 separation of, from mixtures with hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 903.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 853.  
 in hydrocarbon mixtures, (P.), B., 1046.  
 absorption of, in strong acids, (P.), B., 10.  
 addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 1141.  
 acetylation of, (P.), B., 904.  
 hydration of, (P.), B., 904.  
 to alcohols, (P.), B., 457.  
 hydration and manufacture of addition products of, (P.), B., 855.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 903.  
 to alcohols, (P.), B., 296.  
 polymerisation of, with diolefines, A., 1138.  
 production of alcohols from, (P.), B., 215, 776.  
 production of mixed ethers from, (P.), B., 822.  
 dibromides, containing a tertiary bromine, hydrolysis and rearrangement of, A., 485.  
 arylated, allyl grouping in, A., 268.  
 gaseous, thermal polymerisation of, to liquid hydrocarbons, B., 612.  
 production of lubricating oils from, B., 212.  
 monosubstituted, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 935.  
**Olefine series**, syntheses in, A., 1032.  
**Olefinic acids**, A., 934.  
 dissociation constants of, A., 780.  
 unsaturated, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 934.  
 **$\Delta^{\beta}$ -Olefinic acids**, preparation of, A., 934.  
 **$\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Olefinic acids**, unsaturated, formation of lactones from, A., 934.  
**Olefinic compounds**, A., 933.  
 orienting influence of carboxyl group in, A., 933.  
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 257.  
 reactions of, A., 1048.  
**Oleic acid**, cracking of, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 806.  
 photo-active emission from, after exposure to ultra-violet light, A., 359.  
 solubility of, in salts of bile acids, A., 345.  
 equilibrium of, with potassium oleate and water, A., 1011.  
 velocity of catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 471.  
**Oleic acid**, ozonisation of, A., 806.  
 potassium hydrogen salt, anhydrous, A., 1011.  
 sodium salt, diffusion of sols of, A., 349.  
 systems of, with phenol, toluene, and water, B., 646.  
 carbamido-derivative, A., 806.  
 glycerides, sparing action of, on vitamin-B, A., 324.  
*iso***Oleic acid**, formation and utilisation of, in the body, A., 857.  
**Olein**, separation of, from stearin, (P.), B., 513.  
**Oleines**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1066.  
 Mackay test for, and their use in textile industry, B., 637.  
 textile, inflammability of, B., 974.  
 determination in, of hydroxy-acids, B., 75.  
**Oleorachidonolecithin decabromides**, A., 176.  
**Oleo-resins**, extraction of capsaicin from, B., 891.  
**Oligo-chœtes**, aquatic, toxicity of chemicals to, A., 861.  
**Oligodynamy** of metals towards bacteria, A., 641.  
**Olives**, extraction of oil from, (P.), B., 638.  
 production of charcoal from press-cakes from, B., 772.  
 alcohol and sugar contents of press-water from, A., 104; B., 927.  
 primary tar from husks of, B., 1042.  
 Ceylon, organic acids in, A., 104.  
**Olive oil**, effect of climate on composition of, B., 927.  
 extraction of, B., 927.  
 removal of antioxogens from, B., 73.  
 fluorescence of, B., 513.  
 green colour of, B., 1017.  
 internal friction of mixtures of water and, A., 220.  
 surface tension of, A., 671.  
 esterification of, with carboxylic acids, A., 806.  
 ester-interchange between coconut oil and, A., 933.  
 ethanolysis, methanolysis, and formation of di- and mono-glycerides of, B., 753.  
 "foots oleine" from, B., 877.  
 from canned sardines, B., 604.  
 from Province of Pescara, B., 75.  
 detection in, of tea-seed oil, B., 513.  
 determination of acid value of, B., 155.  
**Olive-pomace pastes**, ether extraction of, B., 513.  
**Onions**, effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on growth of, B., 644.  
 effect of salts on scales of, B., 518.  
 pyrocatechol from pigmented scales of, A., 651.  
 control of thrips in, with naphthalene, B., 484.  
**Onium compounds**, physiological activity of, A., 603.  
**Oölites**, composition and formation of, A., 1267.  
 production of lime from, B., 546.  
**Opacimeters**, relative, photo-electric, B., 835.  
**Opals**, X-ray examination of structure of, A., 666.  
 Australian,  $\beta$ -cristobalite in, A., 691.  
**Opalescence**, critical, A., 113, 553.  
**Operations**, changes in blood-fat after, A., 1190.  
 hyperglycæmia from, A., 1324.  
**Opial**, determination of, volumetrically, B., 445.  
**Opium**, production of, (P.), B., 251.  
 extraction of morphine from, by the lime method, B., 524.  
**Opium**, assay of, B., 1084.  
 determination of, microchemically, B., 524.  
 determination in, of morphine, B., 652, 684, 1035.  
**Opium alkaloids**, relation between constitution and effect on intestines of, A., 311, 1198.  
 effect of, on respiration of rats and rabbits, A., 1198.  
**Opotherapeutic powders**, choline in, A., 1184.  
**Optics**, use of, in chemistry, A., 552.  
**Optical activity**, A., 114, 581, 585.  
 theory of, A., 211.  
 Drude's theory of, A., 556.  
 valency theory of, A., 114.  
 effect of branched chains on, A., 1271.  
 antipodes, velocity of crystallisation of, A., 345.  
 inversion, Walden's, mechanism of, A., 574.  
 isomerism. See under Isomerism.  
**Optically-active compounds**, scattering moments for, A., 889.  
 influence of solvents on rotation of, A., 936.  
**Opuntia inermis**. See Prickly pear.  
**Oranges**, control of infection of, by *Penicillium*, B., 37.  
 navel, effects of oil spray on, B., 119.  
**Orange-G** with phloxine, staining with, A., 1185.  
**Orange juice**, de-aeration and flash-pasteurisation of, B., 937.  
 effect of, on acidity of urine, A., 1194.  
 effect of cold storage on vitamin-C in, B., 763.  
 effect of carbon dioxide and sodium benzoate on vitamin content of, B., 1082.  
**Florida Valencia**, nitrogenous constituents of, A., 878.  
 frozen, vitamin-C in, B., 282.  
**Orange oil**, preservation of, B., 605.  
 sweet, analysis of, B., 525.  
**Orange seeds**, isoelectric point of globulin from, A., 1116.  
**Orange trees**, Florida, effect of lead arsenate insecticides on, B., 404.  
**Orelands**, casein-ammonia-oil emulsions for use in, B., 1074.  
**Orcinol-lignin**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1051.  
**Orcinolquinoxalinedicarboxylein**, A., 167.  
**Ores**, flotation of, B., 392; (P.), B., 111, 234, 394, 553, 712, 834.  
 theory of, B., 551.  
 collectors for use in, (P.), B., 69.  
 effect of active carbon on, B., 152.  
 physical chemistry of, B., 792.  
 by flotation, (P.), B., 873.  
 differential flotation of, B., 153.  
 froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 234.  
 concentration of, at Broken Hill, Australia, B., 792.  
 dry concentration of, (P.), B., 234.  
 furnaces for roasting of (P.), B., 632.  
 multiple-hearth furnaces for, (P.), B., 233.  
 rotary furnaces for, (P.), B., 471.  
 recovery of sulphuric acid from gases from roasting of, (P.), B., 1063.  
 dressing of, (P.), B., 154.  
 sintering of, (P.), B., 69.  
 cooling of, after sintering, (P.), B., 735.  
 elutriation and microscopical examination of finely-ground particles of, B., 792.  
 detection of anisotropy in, A., 1026.

Ores, fusion of, with potassium hydroxide, B., 194.  
chloridising of, (P.), B., 633.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 394.  
retort furnaces for oxidation of, (P.), B., 711.  
reduction of, (P.), B., 713.  
electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 25, 636.  
by combustion-arc process, (P.), B., 25.  
in the Auerbach marble, Hesse, A., 251.  
Canadian, working-up of, B., 392.  
carbonate, acid treatment of, B., 104.  
froth flotation of, (P.), B., 69.  
of Klening, Carinthia, A., 253.  
oxidised, heat-treatment and concentration of, (P.), B., 472.  
flotation of, (P.), B., 311.  
sulphide, graphical analysis in flotation of, B., 109.  
treatment of, with production of sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 633.  
smelting of, to recover sulphur, (P.), B., 712.  
electrothermic smelting of, (P.), B., 633.  
calculation of reflectivities of, A., 140.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 386.  
recovery of sulphur from, (P.), B., 473, 703.  
finely-divided, smelting of, (P.), B., 833.  
Tasmanian, treatment of, slimes from, B., 971.  
zinc-copper, of Kuznetchikha, A., 141.  
Oreoselone, constitution of, A., 614.  
Organs, active principles of extracts of, B., 525.  
physiological chemistry of depressor action of extracts of, A., 422.  
action of complex-formers and X-rays on partition of lead in, A., 414.  
effect of dyes on, A., 531.  
effect of organic dyes on functions of, A., 982.  
amyloid degeneration and  $p_{\text{H}}$  of, A., 1321.  
silicic acid content of, in amyloid degeneration, A., 1321.  
desiccated, glutathione content and cystine reducing power of, A., 624.  
internal, meal for taking X-ray photographs of, (P.), B., 492.  
reproductive, of cattle, hormonal stimulation of, A., 1086.  
Organic compounds, determination of structure of, graphically, A., 46.  
interfacial energy and molecular structure of, A., 122.  
dipole moments and structure of, A., 339.  
intermolecular forces in, A., 25.  
intramolecular rearrangement of, A., 1271.  
stereochemistry of, A., 939.  
production of, from coke-oven gas, B., 417.  
purification and physical properties of, A., 667.  
sterilisation of, (P.), B., 183.  
granulation of, (P.), B., 857.  
rotation dispersion of, A., 889, 1001, 1231.  
Raman effect in, in relation to molecular constitution, A., 764.  
infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 661.  
ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 661.  
colour of, and the periodic law, A., 1048.  
and their halogen derivatives, absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by, in relation to structure, A., 334, 443.  
reduction potentials of, A., 785, 1121, 1122.

Organic compounds, electron diffraction by, A., 658.  
diamagnetism of, A., 1233.  
effect of temperature on, A., 664.  
thermal data of, A., 27, 905, 1014.  
time-temperature curves in f.p. determinations of, A., 667, 668.  
relationship between constitution and molecular depression of m.p. of, A., 172.  
molecular m.-p. depression of, A., 770.  
viscosity of vapours of, A., 1238.  
liquid ammonia as medium for study of, A., 803.  
energy values of linkings in, A., 450.  
direct carboxylation of, A., 1159.  
chlorination of, (P.), B., 216.  
use of nickel tubes in combustion of, A., 731.  
decomposition and synthesis of, by electrodeless and glow discharges, A., 236.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 930, 1269, 1270.  
fluorination of, A., 1033, 1139, 1277.  
catalytic hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 217.  
nitration of, with oxides of nitrogen, B., 696.  
oxidation of, (P.), B., 260.  
luminescence phenomena in oxidation of, A., 7.  
catalytic oxidation of, in vapour state, A., 680, 1019.  
formation of formaldehyde by photo-oxidation of, A., 1136.  
oxidation and reduction of, A., 803.  
catalysts for polymerisation of, (P.), B., 905.  
carrying out reactions of, (P.), B., 855.  
mechanism of substitution in, A., 1125.  
aliphatic, Raman spectra of, A., 209.  
manufacture of condensation products of, (P.), B., 777.  
chain, characteristic frequencies of, A., 114.  
containing branched chains, viscosity of, A., 370.  
containing chlorine, detection of, (P.), B., 1046.  
containing two chromophores, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 885.  
heterocyclic, for use as therapeutic agents, (P.), B., 765.  
hydrogenated, dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 297.  
highly-polymerised, A., 673.  
homologous, surface energy and b.p. of, A., 343.  
liquid, drying of, by dialysis, (P.), B., 776.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 822.  
mechanical double refraction and molecular constitution of, A., 10.  
near infra-red spectra of, A., 1228.  
dipole moments and cohesive forces in, A., 8.  
conductometric analysis of, A., 1139.  
determination in, of methoxyl groups, microchemically, A., 1314.  
long-chain, X-ray study of mixtures of, A., 896.  
low-carbon, determination of iodine in, A., 1179.  
mixed, calorimetric analysis of, A., 465.  
of high molecular weight, A., 381.  
multi-membered ring, parachors of, A., 715.  
containing oxygen, catalyst for production of, (P.), B., 1009.  
amphoteric nature of, A., 782.  
oxygenated, hydrogenolysis of, A., 143.

Organic compounds, polymeric, viscosity and molecular weights of, A., 218.  
slightly-soluble, solubilities of, in water, A., 345.  
unsaturated, fission of linkings in, A., 1270.  
identification of, A., 173, 844, 964, 1064.  
detection of, A., 520.  
detection in, of mercury, A., 731.  
determination in, of arsenic by the calorimetric bomb, A., 621.  
of arsenic and phosphorus, calorimetrically, A., 1179.  
of carbon, micro-manometrically, A., 1314.  
of chlorine, A., 292.  
of fluorine, A., 172, 408.  
of halogens, A., 80, 843, 1314.  
microbomb for, A., 1179.  
by Thompson-Oakdale method, A., 520.  
of nuclear halogens, A., 731.  
of iodine, microchemically, A., 1260.  
in presence of selenium, A., 292.  
of lead, B., 11.  
of mercury, iodometrically, A., 408.  
of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl's method, in presence of nitrates, A., 408.  
for substances difficult to burn, A., 363.  
of nitrogen and halogens, simultaneously, A., 963.  
of phosphorus, by the calorimetric bomb, A., 621.  
Organic matter, swelling of, A., 778.  
apparatus for oxidation of, A., 408.  
destruction of, for analysis, A., 546.  
for determination of phosphorus and sulphur, A., 843.  
determination in, of ash, B., 362.  
Organic substances, irradiated, photo-active emanations from, A., 1103.  
Organism, transport of material in the, A., 626.  
Organomercuri-acetyliides, and their use in identification of organomercuri-halides, A., 815.  
Organo-metallic compounds, A., 291.  
dipole moments of, A., 210.  
catalytic decomposition of, A., 1178.  
chemotherapy of, A., 746.  
complex, manufacture of, (P.), B., 172, 251.  
Organo-metalloidal compounds, formation of, by micro-organisms, A., 266.  
Ornithine, isolation of, from tryptic digestion of caseinogen, A., 172.  
Ornithine- $\alpha$ -betaine, salts of, A., 1148.  
Orsellinic acid, derivatives of, A., 713.  
Orthoacetic acid, dichloro-, *n*-butyl and methyl methylene esters, A., 1273.  
trichloro-, *n*-butyl and ethyl methylene esters, A., 1273.  
Orthocarbonic acid, *tetrathio*-, ethyl, methyl, and *isopropyl* esters, A., 1274.  
Orthoformic acid, aliphatic esters, reaction of, with acetone, A., 1273.  
alkyl esters, interchange of radicals in, A., 1142.  
mixed esters of, A., 488.  
Orthoformic acid, *di*- and *tri*-thio-, trialkyl esters, A., 696.  
Orthoprenes, preparation of, by action of Grignard reagents on  $\delta$ -chloro- $\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$ -butadienes, A., 930.  
Orthosilicic acid. See under Silicon.  
Orthosilicoformic acid, chlorotrithio-, *tert*-butyl ester, A., 1274.  
Orthosiphon, saponin from, A., 1343.  
Orthostannic acid. See under Tin.

Orthostanniformic acid, chlorotriethio-, *tert*-amyl ester, A., 1274.

*Oryza sativa*, carbon dioxide assimilation by leaves of, A., 757.

*Oryzaniu*, isolation of, A., 1089.

*Oryza*-nucleic acid, A., 1092.

Oscillators, coupled, reaction kinetics of, A., 1016.

Osmium, atomic constants of, A., 16.

  spectrum of, A., 3.

Osmium salts, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.

Osmium fluoride, diffraction of electrons by, A., 658.

  tetroxide, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., 351.

  toxicity of, A., 746.

Osmosis, theory of, A., 565.

  and absorption, A., 565, 776.

  stationary, checked, and other states in, A., 900.

  in systems containing non-diffusing substances, A., 459, 673.

  in system of three liquids separated by two membranes, A., 459.

Osmotic pressure, measurement of, A., 690.

  equation for calculation of, A., 900.

  of body fluids, A., 849.

  and permeability of membranes, A., 22.

Ostwald, determination of, A., 224.

Osteitis, phosphatase in, A., 85.

  fibrous, effect of vitamin-D on, A., 416.

Osteomalacia, blood-cholesterol in, A., 1323.

Osthol, constitution of, A., 614, 1302.

Ostwald's gradation rule, A., 115.

Otto of rose, Bulgarian, B., 605.

Ouabain, A., 829.

  standardisation of, A., 1076.

  toxicity of, A., 1076.

isoOuabain, degradation of, and its derivatives, A., 829.

Ovalbumin, reversibly oxidisable substance from irradiation of, A., 1063.

f.p. depression of aqueous solutions of, A., 459.

viscosity of solutions of, in carbamide, A., 1063.

effect of  $p_{H_2}$  and ions on spreading of, on solutions, A., 21.

gels, combination of protein sols and, A., 226.

structural changes of, during denaturation, A., 620.

enzymic degradation of, A., 749.

degradation of, with papain, A., 427.

hydrolysis of, A., 863.

antibody to, in allergic blood, A., 414.

crystalline, hydrolysis of, A., 1203.

  water content and heat denaturation of, A., 1178.

  precipitin reaction with, A., 735.

  titration curves of, A., 568.

Ovary, biochemistry of, A., 298.

  function of, in relation to calcium metabolism, A., 869, 1211.

  endocrine factors controlling cycle of, A., 869.

lipins of, A., 736.

nitrogenous extractives of, A., 847.

relation of, to pituitary, A., 322.

of various animals, composition of, A., 83.

hen's, iron in, A., 1319.

sow's, oestrin content of, A., 1338.

Ovary powder, composition of, A., 83.

Ovens, heating of, (P.), B., 768.

  for heat treatment, (P.), B., 847.

  for heat treatment of fuels, (P.), B., 498.

bakers', heating tube for, (P.), B., 527.

calcining, coal gas as fuel for, B., 1042.

Ovens, chamber, (P.), B., 579, 693.

  drying, sheet metal heat-insulating panels for, (P.), B., 97.

tunnel, (P.), B., 368, 447, 495, 768.

fan for circulating gases in, (P.), B., 993.

vacuum, gas-tight doors for, (P.), B., 575.

Overvoltage, A., 1122.

Ovoflavin, A., 522.

  acetate, A., 1320.

Ox, distribution of nitrogen in flesh of, A., 981.

Oxalemia, effect of insulin on, A., 322.

Oxalamide, oxime, A., 616.

Oxalbenzylidenehydrazinic acid, methyl ester, A., 598.

Oxaldi-( $\beta$ -naphthylethyl)amide, A., 283.

Oxalhydrazinic acid, methyl ester, A., 598.

Oxalic acid, formation of, from *d*-gluconic acid by fungi, A., 428.

  in tissues containing glycogen, A., 306.

  production of, from formic acid by *Aspergillus niger*, A., 1082.

  by moulds, A., 536.

adsorption of, by alumina, A., 121.

anodic behaviour of aluminium in solutions of, A., 29.

volatilisation of, from boiling aqueous solutions, A., 357.

colouring of crystals of, A., 446.

iodometric determination of substances forming, A., 1314.

supposed compound of, with selenium dioxide, A., 796.

in coffee plants, A., 544.

content of, in vegetables, A., 1342.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

excretion of, in urine, and its determination, A., 850.

anhydrous, preparation of, A., 686.

detection of, as oxalatomanganate, A., 489.

  in citric acid, B., 340.

  in urinary calculi, A., 1189.

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 687.

Oxalic acid, salts, oxidation of, by hypobromous acid, A., 573.

photochemical reaction of, with iodine, A., 237.

  with iodine and with bromine, A., 237.

thermal reaction of, with manganates, A., 476.

alkali aluminium salts, equilibria of, with water, A., 229.

calcium salt, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 466.

solubility of, in salt solutions, A., 897.

  in urea solutions, A., 1320.

periodic precipitation of, A., 1114.

co-precipitation with, A., 564.

monohydrate, water content of, A., 360.

ferric salt, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 626.

ferrous salt, reduction of azoxy-compounds by, A., 388.

glyoxaline hydrogen salt, A., 260.

potassium salt, reaction of, with bromine, in visible and ultra-violet light, A., 34.

  with iodine, A., 678.

analytical specifications for, A., 920.

potassium and zinc salts, equilibrium of, with water, A., 906.

titanium potassium salt, A., 1142.

zinc salt, decomposition of, by heat, A., 233, 774.

  heated, adsorption by, of methyl alcohol, A., 1009.

dihydrate, sedimentation analysis of, A., 348.

Oxalic acid, esters, and their condensation with benzyl cyanide, A., 712.

ethyl ester, dispersion of, A., 556.

$\beta$ -phenylethyl ester, A., 391.

Oxal-*p*-methoxybenzylidenehydrazinic acid, esters of, A., 598.

Oxal-3:4-methylenedioxybenzylidenehydrazinic acid, esters of, A., 598.

Oxaloacetic acid, ethyl ester, *p*-chlorophenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazone, A., 964.

2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 489.

determination of, A., 964.

Oxalocrotonic acid, diethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1035.

Oxalosorbic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1034.

Oxalyl chloride, action of, on carvacryl, cresyl, and phenol ethers, A., 1164.

Oxalylmethyguanidine in muscle, A., 735.

5:7-Oxalo- $\Delta^2$ -1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl[dehydro]triamidine, and its complex with carbonyl chloride, A., 724.

Oxanilhydrazide, and *p*-nitro-, A., 817.

Oxanilic acid, methyl and ethyl esters, *di*- and *tri*-nitro-derivatives, A., 704.

Oxanil, *p*-nitro-, ethyl ester, and 2:2-dinitro-, A., 315.

Oxazoles, preparation of, from  $\alpha$ -amino-acids, A., 960.

isoOxazoles, A., 725.

isoOxazolines, A., 725.

Oxazolylazocarbopiperide, A., 839.

Oxazolylhydrazinecarbopiperide, A., 839.

1:2-Oxazolyl-5-nitroso carbonylhydrazine, A., 839.

1:2:5-Oxazolylnitrosohydrazinecarbopiperide, A., 839.

Oxidases, determination of, gasometrically, A., 862.

Oxidation, mechanism of, A., 32, 161, 279, 476, 536, 611, 865.

energy of transfer of electrons in, A., 27.

influence of active nitrogen on, A., 914.

ozono as catalyst for, A., 234.

rôle of phosphates in, A., 979.

in the body, effect of diet on, A., 1324.

  effect of muscular work on, A., 629.

  influence of side-chains on, A., 1325.

biological, A., 533.

  effect of alcohol on, A., 860.

electrolytic. See under Electrolytic.

induced, importance of, in biology, A., 90.

photo-sensitised, nature of, A., 1256.

$\beta$ -Oxidation, A., 88.

Oxidation-reduction, A., 464, 1248.

biological, A., 858.

  scale for, A., 748.

intracellular, A., 1073, 1324.

two-step, A., 464.

Oxides, and their mixtures, total radiation of, A., 336.

molecular volumes of, A., 210.

thermal dissociation of, A., 351.

active, A., 124, 130, 214, 233, 348, 560, 676, 681, 774, 1111, 1245.

amphoteric hydrated, A., 475, 580, 904, 1118, 1243.

basic, detection of, in glass, B., 749.

catalytic. See Catalysts, oxide.

of Group IV metals, production of, (P.), B., 785.

hydrated, X-ray analysis of, A., 214.

  ageing of, A., 787.

mixed, determination of constituents of, spectroscopically, A., 244.

organic, dissociable, A., 57, 704, 1284.

refractory, m.p. of mixtures of, with lime, A., 1245.

**Oxides**, highly-refractory, fusion diagrams of, A., 27.  
 vitreous structure of, A., 1107.  
**1:2-Oxido-1-*p*-aminophenylcyclohexane**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1289.  
**1:2-Oxido-1-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcyclohexane**, and its picrate, A., 1289.  
**3:4-Oxido-3:4-diphenyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentanone**, 2-hydroxy-, and its semi-carbazone, A., 827.  
 **$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylpropionamides**, A., 1297.  
 **$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylpropionic acids**, and their methyl esters, A., 1297.  
 **$\beta\gamma$ -Oxido- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenylpropyl methyl ethers**,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and  $\alpha$ -oximino-, A., 1297.  
 **$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\alpha\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenylpropene**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its additive compound with phenyl  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenyl styryl ketone, A., 160.  
 **$\beta\gamma$ -Oxido- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -triphenylpropyl alcohol**, autoxidation of, A., 271.  
**OXIMES**, colour and structure of, A., 159, 1278.  
 isomerism of, A., 1050.  
 absorption spectra of, A., 610.  
 Raman spectra of, A., 886.  
 co-ordination compounds of, A., 957.  
 picryl ethers, spontaneous rearrangement of, A., 952.  
**Oxindole**, 3-amino-, derivatives of, and their catalytic action with  $\alpha$ -keto-acids, A., 92.  
**Oxindoles**, *N*-substituted, derivatives of, A., 283.  
**Oxonium salts**, use of, in preparation of aliphatic and cycloaliphatic alcohols, A., 256.  
**Ox-*o*-toluidide**, dithio-, A., 1286.  
**Oxyacanthine**, A., 1313.  
**Oxyacids**, salts and chlorides, diamagnetism of, A., 340.  
**2:5-endoOxy-1-allyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole**, 2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 727.  
**Oxy- $\beta$ -amyrin**, A., 1300.  
 **$\rho$ -Oxysarinimethylmalonanilic acid**, A., 1061.  
 **$\rho$ -Oxysarino adipanilic acid**, A., 290.  
 **$\rho$ -Oxysarinomethylmalonanilide**, A., 1061.  
**Oxycellulose**, detection, properties, and comparison with hydrocellulose of, B., 380, 619.  
**Oxyflavones**, detection of, in vacuoles, A., 329.  
**Oxygen**, discovery of, by Priestley, A., 802.  
 atoms, ionisation of, A., 202.  
 additive reactions of, at low temperatures, A., 1257.  
 atoms and molecules, thermal equilibrium of, A., 350.  
 molecules, magnetic deviation of, A., 11, 1101.  
 reaction of, with hydrogen atoms, A., 1257.  
 tetra-atomic molecule of, A., 5.  
 isotopes of, A., 204, 333.  
 mass defects of, A., 204.  
 mass ratio of, A., 203.  
 mass of isotope  $O^{17}$  of, A., 333.  
 ammoniacal cobalt salt solutions for preparation of, A., 684.  
 manufacture of, B., 105, 702.  
 electrolytic production of hydrogen and, (P.), B., 1016.  
 in the laboratory, A., 367.  
 intensive drying of, with silica gel, B., 1055.  
 spectrum of, A., 879.  
 excited by corona discharge, A., 331.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 5, 107, 439, 1220.  
 atmospheric, A., 199.

**Oxygen**, atomic spectrum of, A., 991.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 759.  
 band spectrum of, A., 1095.  
 rotation Raman spectrum of, at high temperatures, A., 998.  
 in stellar spectra, A., 205.  
 vacuum spark spectrum of, A., 991.  
 spectrum of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 331.  
 effect of, on absorption spectrum of iodine, A., 1095.  
 dispersion of, A., 10.  
 ionisation of, by  $\gamma$ -rays and cosmic rays, A., 4.  
 relative ionisation of air, nitrogen, argon, and, with the copper  $K\alpha$  line, A., 441.  
 ionisation potential of, A., 1097.  
 ionisation coefficient of, A., 109.  
 activation of, by electron impact, A., 132.  
 electronic energy levels of, A., 202.  
 transport of electricity by, in metals, A., 9.  
 effect of magnetic fields on dielectric constant of, A., 1103.  
 paramagnetism and magnetic birefringence of, A., 765.  
 specific heat of, at high temperatures, A., 343.  
 kinetics and heat of adsorption of, on platinum, A., 911.  
 heat capacity, entropy, and free energy of, A., 229.  
 dissociation of, at  $5000^{\circ}$  Abs., A., 227.  
 and its mixtures with carbon dioxide, internal energy of, A., 217.  
 liquid, magnetic birefringence of, A., 556, 663.  
 copper alloy for containers for, (P.), B., 896.  
 density of, and carbon monoxide, A., 894.  
 effect of magnetic field on viscosity of, A., 17.  
 diffusion coefficients of ions in, A., 668.  
 electrolytic, transfer of, through thin sheets of platinum and palladium, A., 1122.  
 solubility of, in gold and gold-silver alloys, A., 456.  
 induced catalysis of reactions with, A., 789.  
 rates of detonation of mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, A., 232.  
 formation of nitric oxide in explosions of mixtures of carbon monoxide, nitrogen, and, A., 231.  
 critical ignition of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 231.  
 low-pressure explosions of, with hydrogen, A., 1016.  
 explosive chain reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 355.  
 explosion limit of, with hydrogen, A., 572.  
 limit of explosive reaction of, with phosphine, A., 678.  
 combination of, with carbon monoxide under influence of radon, A., 238.  
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine and carbon monoxide, A., 237.  
 photochemical kinetics of reaction of, with chlorine and hydrogen, A., 577.  
 photosensitisation of reaction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 473.  
 combination of, with hydrogen, in silver vessels, A., 469.  
 reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 30.  
 photosensitised by mercury, A., 236.  
 photosensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., 236.  
 on platinum, A., 913.

**Oxygen**, chain reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 909.  
 photochemical reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 236.  
 thermal reaction of, with acetaldhyde, A., 913.  
 manufacture of preparations evolving, (P.), B., 828.  
 consumption of, by acidified tissues, A., 1324.  
 apparatus for recording, A., 1180.  
 in relation to nitrogen metabolism, A., 629.  
 mixtures of, and carbon dioxide for animal life, A., 844.  
 atomic, A., 1254.  
 free energy of, A., 227.  
**Oxygen fluorides**, A., 476, 914.  
**Oxygen determination** :—  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 243.  
 by combustion, (P.), B., 774.  
 polarographically, in industrial gases and water, B., 963.  
 reagent for, A., 362.  
 in iron and steel, B., 65, 348.  
 in steel, B., 630.  
 in water, B., 944.  
 dissolved in water, B., 942.  
 apparatus for determination of uptake of, by small animals, A., 622.  
**Oxygen electrodes**. See under Electrodes.  
**Oxygen group**, salt-forming characteristics of elements of, A., 159.  
**Oxygen-transportases**, photochemical investigation of, A., 188.  
**Oxyglucal tetrabenzoate**, A., 810.  
**d-2-Oxyglucal**, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 307.  
**Oxyhaemocerythrin**, dissociation of, in haemolitic liquid, A., 81.  
**Oxyhaemoglobin**, oxygen linking in, A., 1180. spectrum of, A., 965.  
**2:5-endoOxy-1-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiazole**, 2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 727.  
**Oxynicotine**, toxicity of, A., 421.  
**Oxypeucedanine**, constitution of, A., 833.  
**(+)-Oxypeucedanine hydrate**, A., 1056.  
**2:5-endoOxy-1-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole**, 2-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 727.  
**Oxyproline**, determination of, microchemically, A., 1064.  
**Oxyproteic acid**, pathological excretion of, A., 740.  
**Oxyprotoberberine**, attempted synthesis of, A., 169.  
**Oxyselenoanilide**, A., 171.  
**Oxyseleno-*o*-toluidide**, A., 171.  
**Oxytetroxide**, A., 1143.  
**N-Oxy-*p*-tolylanthranil**, 2-chloro-, A., 957.  
**Oysters in anaemia**, A., 297.  
**Ozokerite**, comparison of, with paraffin, B., 613.  
**Cholekenui**, cereins and paraffins in, B., 213.  
**Ozone**, distribution of, in the atmosphere, A., 1027, 1267.  
 in atmosphere of planets, A., 587.  
 formation of, in an alternating-current corona discharge, A., 914.  
 apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 716.  
 production and utilisation of, B., 546.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 444.  
 band spectrum of, A., 763.  
 band spectra of boric acid and, A., 336.  
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 208.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 763, 997.

**Ozone**, electronic levels of, A., 1233.  
liquid, magnetic properties of, A., 449.  
b.p. of, A., 240.  
as an oxidising catalyst, A., 234, 680, 1126.  
explosion of, with hydrogen, A., 1248.  
decomposition of, by heat and  $\alpha$ -particles, A., 578.  
in aqueous solution, A., 678.  
thermal decomposition of, A., 677.  
thermal and photochemical decomposition of, in presence of chlorine, A., 237.  
photochemical decomposition of, by chlorine, A., 472.  
induction of knock in engines by, B., 1043.  
purification of water with, (P.), B., 414.  
determination of, A., 921.  
by absorption spectrum, A., 362.  
iodometrically, A., 136.  
in the atmosphere, A., 45, 927.  
**Ozonides**, catalysis of polymerisation by, A., 600.  
**Ozonisers**, (P.), B., 475.  
laboratory, A., 1265.

**P.**

**Pachycarpine**, and its derivatives, A., 617.  
**Pachymerus dactris**, fatty acids from larva-fat of, A., 1183.  
**Padutin**. See Callicrein.  
**Peonol**, complex metallic salts of, with ethylenediamine, A., 824.  
*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 395.  
**Pagurus longicarpus**. See Crabs, hermit.  
**Paints**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 78, 276, 639.  
from bauxite, (P.), B., 238.  
grinding machines for, (P.), B., 96.  
"extenders" for, B., 798.  
"flow" of, B., 478.  
measurement of gloss of, B., 1018.  
medium for, (P.), B., 676.  
kauri-butanol test for thinners for, B., 1067.  
effect of storage on plasticity of, B., 676.  
colloidal phenomena in, B., 719.  
films, apparatus for testing mechanical strength of, B., 976.  
impact adhesion and brittleness tester for, B., 1067.  
determination of adhesive capacity of, B., 836.  
permeability of, to moisture, B., 799.  
swelling of, B., 114.  
"chalking" of, B., 315, 354.  
rusting beneath, B., 471.  
influence of ingredients on yellowing of, B., 976.  
production of synthetic materials for, B., 575.  
materials for, from petroleum, B., 477.  
use of antimony white in, B., 354.  
manufacture of bases for, (P.), B., 799.  
dispersion of carbon black in, (P.), B., 31.  
copper powder in, B., 976.  
drying oil composition for, (P.), B., 755.  
use of fish oils in, B., 836.  
use of vegetable lecithins in, B., 556.  
influence of metallic driers on, B., 435.  
production of oils for, from rubber, (P.), B., 930.  
use of soaps in, (P.), B., 1019.  
production of carbon monoxide from, in sealed compartments, B., 237.  
substitutes for constituents of, B., 478.

**Paints**, squalene as substitute for, B., 478.  
prevention of mildew on surfaces of, B., 1067.  
yellowing of, B., 29.  
accelerated weathering of, B., 927.  
removers for, (P.), B., 755, 756, 837.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 238.  
spraying apparatus for, (P.), B., 357.  
thermal insulation by, B., 976.  
adhesion of, to Parkerised and Bonderised metals, B., 976.  
effect of, on moisture absorption by wood, B., 799.  
and their ingredients, standardisation of, B., 156.  
failure of, on cement floors, B., 77.  
on plaster surfaces, B., 976.  
testing of, B., 355.  
physical tests on, B., 1067.  
testing of small quantities of, from pictures and works of art, B., 879.  
fluorescence testing of, B., 1067.  
German technical terms for, B., 1068.  
used by J. van Eyck, B., 1068.  
for aluminium, B., 237.  
and its alloys, B., 595.  
for sheet copper, B., 976.  
for exhibit buildings, B., 976.  
for fresco for exterior decoration, B., 976.  
for marking roads, B., 76.  
for protection of metals in sea-water, B., 976.  
for plaster, B., 355.  
for plaster or cement, B., 355.  
for priming plaster surfaces, B., 156.  
aluminium, B., 29.  
anti-corrosive, (P.), B., 199.  
antifouling, (P.), B., 677.  
bitumen, protective value of, B., 198.  
brushable, oil absorption of, B., 799.  
casein, B., 1066.  
decorative, B., 1018.  
exterior, durability of, on wood surfaces, B., 1066.  
ground, apparatus for testing texture and dispersion of, B., 1067.  
house, quick-drying, testing of, B., 29, 1018.  
glycerol phthalate resins in, B., 1017.  
lead, rust-preventive, B., 315.  
oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 755.  
action of poster adhesives on films of, B., 436.  
"chalking" of, B., 354.  
apparatus for determination in, of solvents and diluents, B., 77.  
paste, "Celite" pigments for, B., 638.  
plastic, (P.), B., 276.  
priming, for fresh plaster, B., 29.  
protective, B., 879.  
production of, (P.), B., 800.  
ready-mixed, structure of, B., 676.  
shellac, use of lithopone in, B., 398.  
ships' compositions, B., 398.  
containing rubber, B., 595.  
stand oil, changes in films of, on indoor and outdoor exposure, B., 76.  
containing tar oils, B., 595.  
titanium pigment, vehicles for, B., 1018.  
titanox, zinc-free, (P.), B., 30.  
water, B., 595.  
colours for, (P.), B., 1069.  
use of soya-bean protein in, B., 879.  
water-resistant, B., 156.  
white, blue and violet stains on, B., 276.  
copper stains on, B., 976.  
outside, effect of tung and fish oils in, B., 976.  
zinc white, non-fattening, high-opacity, B., 836.

**Paints**, detection in, of water, B., 1067.  
apparatus for determination of hiding-power of, B., 1067.  
**Painting**, brush and spray, B., 976.  
**Palaeobotanical sections**, preparation of, A., 654.  
**Palladium**, line and continuous X-ray spectra of, A., 657.  
radio-sensitivity of, A., 36.  
stereochemistry of, A., 74.  
electrodeposition of, A., 358; B., 710.  
and its alloys with silver, from solutions of complex salts, A., 358.  
influence of hydrogen on photoelectric activity of, A., 441.  
variation of electrical resistance of, with occluded oxygen, A., 9.  
recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold working, A., 338.  
effect of hydrogen on lattice constant and conductivity of, A., 341.  
adsorption by, of hydrogen at high pressures, A., 773.  
diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 218, 776.  
motion of hydrogen in, A., 768.  
foil, transfer of electrolytic hydrogen and oxygen through, A., 1122.  
uses of, B., 152.  
containing hydrogen, relation between lattice constant and hydrogen concentration in, A., 1110.  
charged with hydrogen, electrical resistance of, A., 893.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1238.  
**Palladium alloys** with antimony, A., 118.  
with copper, electrical conductivity of, A., 1000.  
grating constants of, A., 115.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 344.  
with copper and with gold, elastic properties of, A., 1110.  
with gold, A., 1006.  
with gold and with silver, hydrogen-charged, Hall effect and resistance of, A., 1239.  
with nickel, A., 18.  
with platinum, for use in dentistry, B., 431.  
with silver, effect of adsorbed hydrogen on lattice constants and conductivity of, A., 341.  
**Palladium compounds**, co-ordination, molecular structure of, A., 1040.  
**Palladium salts**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
**Palladium oxide**, adsorption of gases on, A., 1112.  
reduction of, by carbon monoxide, A., 134.  
**Palladium organic compounds**, complex, optical isomerism of salts of, A., 497.  
**Palladium detection and determination**:—  
detection of, A., 479.  
by potassium iodide, A., 137.  
determination of, with ethylene, A., 585.  
**Palladium wires**, electrical resistance of, charged with hydrogen, A., 467, 676.  
**Palladosulphines**, A., 1282.  
**Palms**, coconut and oil, fertilisers for, B., 644.  
"Dum;" constitution and utilisation of nuts of, B., 113.  
**Palm oil**, centrifugal extraction of, at Serdang, B., 27.  
press and centrifugal methods for production of, B., 397.  
bleaching of, B., 275.  
by air, B., 27.  
with benzoyl peroxide, B., 878.

Palm oil, decolorisation of, B., 877.  
control in factories for, B., 1065.  
Liberian or Ivory Coast, B., 594.  
Palmitic acid, solubility of, and its sodium salt, in alcohol, A., 456.  
in sodium hydroxide, B., 436.  
equilibrium of, with margaric and stearic acids, A., 570.  
compounds of, with its sodium salt, A., 465.  
potassium salt, solubility of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 19.  
sodium hydrogen salts, A., 488, 1011.  
*n*-decyl ester, A., 49.  
 $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.  
ergosteryl ester, from mycelia of *Penicillium*, A., 1082.  
lysochitin ester, A., 374.  
separation of, from stearic acid, A., 19.  
Palmitic acid, hydroxy-derivative, A., 1034.  
 $\theta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 983.  
 $\alpha$ -thiol-, A., 1141.  
isoPalmitic acid, A., 1034.  
Palmitoarachidon- $\alpha$ -lecithin octabromides, A., 176.  
 $\beta$ -Palmito- $\alpha$ -diazelain, A., 50.  
Palmitodimyrists, A., 1066.  
Palmito-oleolecithin dibromides, A., 176.  
Paludism, chemotherapy of, A., 747.  
in birds, A., 1323.  
Pampas grass as a winter feeding-stuff, B., 249.  
*Panax ginseng*, constituents of, A., 876.  
effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 311.  
on serum-calcium and -potassium, A., 311.  
Pancreas, function of, in fat absorption, A., 306.  
in fat resorption, A., 742.  
consequences of extirpation of, in dogs, A., 526.  
metabolism in, A., 527.  
hypoglycaemia from X-irradiation of, A., 424.  
anti-insulin principle in, A., 986.  
esterase and lipase of, A., 426.  
effect of infection on insulin content of, A., 322.  
enzyme content of substitute preparations of, A., 427.  
human, enzyme content of, in disease, A., 973.  
Pancreatectomy, effect of, on blood-lipase, A., 1189.  
Pancreatic juice, action of high pressures on, A., 749.  
nervous and hormonal secretion of, A., 412.  
callicrein in, A., 1210.  
Pancreatin, action of, on gelatin, A., 1203.  
Pancreatitis, changes in blood in, A., 853.  
Panseptin, bactericidal power of, A., 640.  
Pantocaine, comparison of, with novocaine, A., 91.  
Pantothenic acid, A., 982.  
Papain, effect of oxidising and reducing agents on activity of, A., 1203.  
activation of, by cyanide, A., 636.  
action of, on barley and malt, A., 426.  
inactivation of, A., 1081.  
by iodoacetic acid and by halogens, A., 1204.  
degradation of ovalbumin with, A., 427.  
inactivation of crystalline urease by, A., 95.  
immunological reaction to, A., 176.  
Papaverine, compound of, with copper chloride, A., 813.  
detection of, A., 292.  
Papaya trees, cultivation of, for fruit and production of papain, B., 167.  
Paper, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 15, 103, 461, 545, 621, 700, 826, 861, 960, 1003.  
with alkaline fillers, (P.), B., 1005.  
uses of casein in, B., 619.  
in relation to structure of cellulose, B., 382.  
maceration of cellulose for, B., 299.  
hydration of cellulose in, B., 343.  
utilisation of whole cotton plant for, B., 459.  
use of Danube grass for, B., 742.  
prevention of slime formation in, (P.), B., 826.  
white wood pulp for, (P.), B., 825.  
use of zinc pigments in, B., 382.  
foaming tendency of casein mixtures for, B., 743.  
preparation of resin solutions for, B., 276, 355.  
drying of, on felt-covered drying cylinders of paper machines, B., 223.  
moisture control of, B., 859.  
apparatus for indicating water content of, (P.), B., 744.  
effect of hygroscopic moisture in, B., 423.  
capillary rise of water in, B., 959.  
porosity and air space of, B., 14.  
alkaline filler for, (P.), B., 665.  
testing of loading materials for, (P.), B., 1005.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
dressing or sizing of, (P.), B., 302.  
sizing of, (P.), B., 265, 744, 782, 1006.  
with alumina from nephelite rocks, B., 224.  
with rosin-wax sizes, B., 301.  
with waste depilatory liquors, B., 859.  
variations in, B., 186.  
wax test for degree of, B., 186.  
sizes for, (P.), B., 503, 667.  
rosin sizing of, B., 14, 57, 584, 1002.  
theory of, B., 343.  
rosin size emulsions for, (P.), B., 756.  
sodium aluminate size for, B., 423.  
wax sizes for, B., 57.  
surface-finishing of, (P.), B., 302.  
surface porosity as measure of finish of, B., 620.  
materials for production of high gloss on, (P.), B., 461.  
coating of, with wax, electrolytically, (P.), B., 716.  
influence of particle size in clays for, B., 620.  
opacity and whiteness test for pigments for, B., 743.  
titanium pigments for increasing opacity of, B., 1002.  
photoelectric opacimeter for, B., 542, 835.  
impregnation of, (P.), B., 700, 784, 862.  
moisture-, grease-, and acid-proofing of, (P.), B., 665.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1052.  
composition for, (P.), B., 479.  
with viscose, (P.), B., 744.  
conditioning of, for printing, B., 1002.  
printing quality of, as tested by Beck smoothness tester, B., 263.  
chemical printing on, (P.), B., 665.  
manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 302.  
moulded laminated resin-impregnated product from, (P.), B., 1052.  
for playing cards, etc., (P.), B., 862.  
testing of, B., 859.  
with blancometer, B., 263.  
colour reactions in, B., 382.  
apparatus for, B., 14.  
Paper, folding-tester for, B., 620.  
examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 57.  
action of ultra-violet light on gelatin in, B., 186.  
microscopy of, B., 224.  
durability and permanence of, B., 14.  
effect of hydration on strength of sheets of, B., 223.  
influence of kaolin on strength of, B., 224.  
relation of sizing and acidity to permanence of, B., 14.  
deterioration of, with age, B., 620.  
dendritic growths in, B., 300.  
absorbent, (P.), B., 302.  
air-porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 861.  
bibulous, determination of rate of absorption of water by, B., 57.  
blotting, determination of time of ink absorption of, B., 57.  
book, deterioration of, in libraries, B., 620.  
butchers' wrapping, testing blood-resistance of, B., 542.  
carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 665.  
cigarette, testing of elasticity of, B., 301.  
coated, satin white pigment for, (P.), B., 478.  
coloured, fastness to light of, B., 585.  
coloured or kraft, production of designs on, (P.), B., 862.  
for duplicating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 743.  
dyed, identification of dyes on, B., 502.  
glassine, grease-resistant, (P.), B., 911.  
grease-resistant, for box boards, (P.), B., 912.  
half-stuff, permanganate reducing power of, B., 959.  
insulating, production of, (P.), B., 503.  
See also under Insulating materials.  
kraft, drying rate of, B., 423.  
influence of stock temperature and  $p_{\text{H}}$  on, B., 1002.  
thin, production of, (P.), B., 58.  
moisture-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 586.  
newsprint, manufacture of, from Georgia pulp, B., 501.  
from boiled wood, B., 859.  
strength of pulp sheets for, B., 542.  
oil- and water-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 826.  
opaque, production of, (P.), B., 826.  
packing, permeability of, to gases, B., 57.  
parchment, production of, (P.), B., 960.  
absorption of ultra-violet light by, B., 620.  
X-ray examination of, B., 620.  
pervious, manufacture of, (P.), B., 665.  
pigmented with zinc sulphide, properties of, B., 663.  
printing, mineral fillers in, B., 743.  
de-inking of, for re-use, (P.), B., 622.  
detection of faults in, B., 960.  
recording, heat-sensitive, (P.), B., 58.  
resin-sized, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.  
rosin-sized, effect of Perminol W on water penetration through, B., 619.  
safety, B., 911; (P.), B., 1006.  
straw, production of, (P.), B., 743.  
stuff, hydrators for, (P.), B., 1005.  
sulphite, permanence of, B., 186.  
strength and stability of, B., 911.  
Swedish archive, acidity and copper number of, B., 1003.  
tracing, manufacture of, B., 186.  
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 265.  
testing of, B., 959.

Paper, unsized, filler uptake of, B., 301.  
 Verdol, for loom-weaving of patterns and designs, (P.), B., 911.  
 viscose-treated, treatment of, for storage, (P.), B., 862.  
 wall. See Wallpaper.  
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 103, 383, 1006.  
 waterproof and insulating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 302, 544.  
 water- and flame-proof, (P.), B., 700.  
 waxed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 700.  
 white, from southern pines of U.S.A., B., 300.  
 wrapping, production of, from cellulose derivatives, B., 300.  
 analysis of, B., 542.  
 detection of erasures on, with ultra-violet light, B., 1050.  
 detection in, of bleached sulphite and bleached sulphate, B., 223.  
 determination of acidity of, B., 343.  
 determination of stiffness of, B., 343.  
 determination of water-resistance of, B., 57.  
 determination in, of dirt and shives, B., 300, 743, 859.  
 of moisture, B., 542, 620.  
 of pulp and ground-wood, B., 223.  
 of wool, B., 824.  
 of zinc sulphide pigments, B., 959.  
 Paper articles, treatment of, with viscose, (P.), B., 700.  
 laminated, adhesives for, (P.), B., 781.  
 Paper board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.  
 surfacing of, (P.), B., 862.  
 effect of humidity on moisture content and bursting strength of, B., 1003.  
 corrugated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1006.  
 Paper machines, dryer-felts for, (P.), B., 15.  
 Paper mills, removal of pitch in, B., 56.  
 filtration of water from, (P.), B., 449.  
 chlorination of water for prevention of slime formation in, B., 13.  
 use of white-water in, B., 102.  
 Paper pulp, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 58, 585, 620, 699, 1003.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 264.  
 centrifugal apparatus for, (P.), B., 861.  
 from Chinese pine and cedar, B., 859.  
 from old paper, wood pulp, cellulose, etc., (P.), B., 665.  
 treatment of white-water from, (P.), B., 622.  
 centripetal separators for, (P.), B., 816.  
 centrifuges for purification of, (P.), B., 96.  
 attritional, beater, and jordan refining of, B., 618.  
 beating of, (P.), B., 382.  
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
 characterisation of, B., 142.  
 strength evaluation of, B., 223, 1050.  
 flow of, in pipe-lines, B., 342.  
 laminated moulded products from, (P.), B., 665.  
 beaten, screen analysis of, B., 859.  
 liquid, conversion of, into form for storage or into bales for shipment, (P.), B., 544.  
 mechanical, determination of shiviness of, B., 742.  
 determination in, of water, B., 542, 620.  
 Paprika, detection of, in sausages, B., 603.  
 Para-red, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 59.  
 Parabanic acids, condensation of, with hydantoin, A., 402.  
 Parachor, determination of, by the drop-weight method, A., 1002.  
 Paracrystallinity, A., 1108.  
 Paraffin, recovery of, from oils, etc., (P.), B., 9.  
 humification of, B., 613.  
 unimolecular films of, on water, A., 775.  
 emulsification of, for skin creams, etc., B., 213.  
 sweating of, (P.), B., 952.  
 distillation of heavy bottoms from, to coke, B., 949.  
 oxidation of, under pressure, B., 901.  
 to fatty acids, B., 819.  
 use of hydroxy-acids from, in textile industry, B., 661.  
 autoxidation of, B., 137.  
 oxidation products of, B., 901.  
 use of solid oxidation products of, in flotation, B., 920.  
 comparison of, with ozokerite, B., 613.  
 Grozni, cracking of, B., 612.  
 determination of, in bitumen, B., 418.  
 in brown-coal tar, B., 179.  
 in crude oil, B., 339.  
 in gasoline, B., 773.  
 filtration apparatus for, A., 586.  
 Paraffins, preparation of, A., 590.  
 from carnauba wax, B., 315.  
 Raman spectra of, A., 7.  
 liquid, chain molecules in, A., 1107.  
 crystal structure of, A., 116.  
 polymorphism of, A., 451.  
 equilibria of, with water, A., 1111.  
 thermal decomposition of, B., 581.  
 chlorination of, A., 590.  
 dehydration of, A., 1269.  
 oxidation of, to fatty acids, at atmospheric pressure, A., 1032.  
 and ceresins in Chelekenui ozokerite, B., 213.  
 gaseous, pyrolysis of, and production of ethylene, B., 338.  
 higher, with branched chains, viscosity of solutions of derivatives of, A., 673.  
 lower, pyrolysis of, B., 949.  
 analysis of gaseous mixtures of, by diffusion, A., 1314.  
 determination of, in lignite tar, B., 578.  
 Paraffins, chloro-, dechlorination products of, B., 738.  
 cycloParaffins, Röntgen measurements with, A., 267.  
 isoParaffins, of high molecular weight, A., 1270.  
 Paraffin oil. See Paraffin.  
 Paraffin wax, thermal decomposition of, in presence or absence of hydrogen, B., 137.  
 sizes from, B., 949.  
 petroleum, hydrocarbons of, B., 692.  
 Paraldehyde, cryoscopy of, in solutions of ammonium and magnesium sulphates, A., 347.  
 in sodium acetate solution, A., 223.  
 viscosities of acetaldehyde and, A., 770.  
 antagonism of, to strychnine, A., 744.  
 Paraldehydes, narcotic potency of, A., 1076.  
 Paramagnetic crystals. See under Crystals.  
 ions, effect of light on, A., 339.  
 salts, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 212.  
 solutions, susceptibility of, A., 664, 1002, 1233.  
 Faraday effect in, A., 448.  
 substances, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 114.  
 susceptibility, effect of light on, A., 10, 664.  
 and temperature, A., 1233.  
 Paramagnetism, and atomic moments, A., 1233.  
 and chemical linking, A., 890.  
 in salt solutions, A., 22.  
 of salts, A., 1002.  
 Paramaxia, action of quinoline compounds on, A., 859.  
 Paramacium caudatum, effect of strontium salts on movements of, A., 316.  
 Parasinomenine, action of, on the uterus, A., 311.  
 Parasympathicotones, effect of, on blood-lactic acid, A., 185.  
 Parathormone, effects of treatment with, A., 193.  
 action of, on calcium, phosphorus and protein in blood, A., 1336.  
 on chlorine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 193.  
 on serum-calcium in guinea-pigs, A., 1336.  
 pharmacological standardisation of, A., 1087.  
 Parathyrin, production of, (P.), B., 1085.  
 Parathyroids, extraction of, (P.), B., 172.  
 physiology of, A., 85, 320.  
 growth and reproduction in absence of, A., 741.  
 hormone from, A., 868.  
 effect of injections of, on blood coagulation, A., 97.  
 Parathyroid extracts, effect of, on magnesium in blood, A., 98.  
 containing an anti-growth factor, A., 316.  
 Parathyroidectomy, effect of, on blood-calcium, A., 193.  
 Parchment, vegetable, X-ray investigation of, B., 620.  
 for wrapping foods, B., 382.  
 Parchment sheets, production of, from slime-forming micro-organisms, B., 343.  
 Parinarium laurinum, kernel oil of, B., 476.  
 Paroidin, influence of, on reduced glutathione of blood, A., 1087.  
 Parotid glands, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1210.  
 Particles, corpuscular, counter for, A., 1265.  
 gas-charged, cataphoresis of, A., 1116.  
 small, determination of size of, A., 140.  
 suspended, depolarisation of light due to magnetic birefringence of, A., 553.  
 determination of, in transparent media, (P.), B., 816.  
 ultra-microscopic, determination of size of, with the interference microscope, A., 1115.  
 $\alpha$ -Particles, A., 551, 995.  
 intensity of fine structure of, A., 659.  
 application of probabilities to counting of, A., 1224.  
 velocities of emission of, A., 110.  
 absolute velocity of, A., 659.  
 from weak sources, measurement of range of, A., 45.  
 ionisation by, through walls of a sphere, A., 762.  
 in pressure chambers, A., 659.  
 retardation of, A., 883.  
 stopping power of gases for, A., 762.  
 collision of, with fluorine atoms, A., 883.  
 sensitivity of photographic emulsions to, A., 238.  
 Passivity, theory of, A., 30, 787.  
 kinetics of, A., 468.  
 of metals, B., 711.  
 Pasteboard, waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 383.  
 Pasteurisation apparatus, (P.), B., 97.

**Pastry**, adulterants of, and their detection, B., 329.  
shortening agents for, (P.), B., 410.  
tenderness of, in relation to flour strength, B., 442.  
detection in, of plant lecithin, B., 602.  
determination of egg content of, B., 602.  
**Pastures**, fertilisers for crops from, B., 517.  
effects of fertilisers on seasonal production of, B.; 201.  
fertilisation of, at Virginia agricultural station, B., 599.  
close grazing system of growth of, B., 359.  
three years' intensive management of, B., 933.  
composition of early legumes and grasses from, B., 986.  
establishment of, on virgin peat, B., 323.  
effect of lime on, B., 241.  
mineral content of, B., 37.  
periodic variations in protein value of, B., 360.  
soil contamination of samples of, B., 164.  
digestibility and nutritive value of products from, B., 1033.  
palatability of, as feeding-stuffs, B., 523.  
Australian, management of, B., 804.  
irrigated, B., 323.  
fertilisers for, B., 565.  
Schleswig-Holstein permanent, efficiency of, in relation to soil, sward, and climate, B., 360.  
South African, mineral content and feeding value of, B., 599.  
**Patent-blue dyes**, alkali-fastness of, A., 62.  
**Pauli principle** and vector model, A., 552.  
**Pavements**, construction of, (P.), B., 348.  
composition for surfacing of, (P.), B., 1010.  
asphalt mixtures for, B., 135.  
aggregates for, (P.), B., 708.  
binding materials for, (P.), B., 63.  
concrete, failure of, due to high-lime cement, B., 307.  
**Paving blocks**, rubber composition for, (P.), B., 33.  
**Paving materials**, asphalt, reconditioning of, (P.), B., 671.  
**Peas**, germination of varieties of, A., 1340.  
nitrogenous constituents of, A., 1217.  
relation of soil fertility to *Aphanomyces* root rot of, B., 566.  
Alaska, citric acid in, A., 1343.  
cow, effect of calcium arsenate in soils on, B., 883.  
effect of potassium on production of proteins, sugars, and starch in, B., 85.  
green shelled, carbohydrate changes in, A., 988.  
deterioration in, on short storage, B., 41.  
hybrid, carbohydrate in, A., 1092.  
relation between starch synthesis and weight of, A., 196.  
packed, frozen, lactobacilli in, B., 490.  
pigeon, effect of liming on growth of, in Hawaiian soils, B., 1028.  
**Pea flour**, B., 329.  
**Peaches**, removal of spray residues from, for canning, B., 1032.  
oil from kernels of, B., 974.  
phosphatides in, A., 438.  
**Peach trees**, tree response and internal composition of shoots of, A., 198.  
nitrogen concentration in, under sand-hill conditions, A., 198.  
application of sodium nitrate to, during dormancy, B., 680.  
fruiting and vegetative response of, to sodium nitrate, A., 198.  
**Peach trees**, control of borer in, with naphthalene, B., 1074.  
**Peanuts**, Chinese, A., 438.  
**Pears**, composition of, in ripening, A., 1341.  
electrical resistance in tissues of, A., 758.  
phosphatides in, A., 438.  
vitamins in, A., 1090.  
damage of, by paper packing impregnated with sodium silicate, B., 1032.  
control of scab on, B., 566.  
prickly, in New South Wales, A., 875.  
extracts of, for treatment of diabetes, B., 604.  
**Pear leaves**, relation between chlorophyll and iron in, A., 1217.  
**Pear seeds**, oil from, B., 974.  
**Pearl**, imitation, (P.), B., 1021.  
**Pearlite**, transformation of austenite into, A., 233, 455.  
**Peat**, formation of, A., 1269.  
artificial formation of, B., 416.  
effect of various treatments on  $pH$  of, B., 162.  
ammoniation of, for fertilisers, B., 483, 1026.  
carbonisation of, B., 48.  
"seasoning" and drying of blocks of, (P.), B., 498.  
biological decomposition of, B., 438.  
"neutral salt decomposition" by, B., 516.  
acid-alkali coefficient of, A., 253.  
and its carbonisation products, nitrogen in, B., 291.  
action of pyridine vapour on, B., 1041.  
utilisation of coke from, in production of calcium carbide, B., 747.  
use of, as a fertiliser, B., 243.  
production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 38, 935.  
manures from, B., 760.  
for soil improvement, B., 1026.  
reaction and calcium content of drainage water from, in New York, B., 34.  
high-moor, humus manure from, B., 679.  
nitrogen in, B., 1026.  
Hungarian, sulphur content of, B., 372.  
lowmoor, influence of moisture on rate of decomposition of, B., 81.  
N.W. United States, A., 253.  
virgin, establishment of pastures on, B., 323.  
determination of degree of decomposition of, B., 1026.  
determination in, of water, B., 610.  
**Peat bogs**, changes in fibre in, A., 758.  
**Pecan rosettes**, occurrence and control of, B., 518.  
chemical treatment of, B., 245.  
**Pectase**, action of, A., 188.  
esterase character of, A., 863.  
**Pectic acid**, decomposition of, by fungi, A., 1082.  
methyl esters, preparation of, A., 491.  
**Pectin**, B., 650.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 283.  
from dried apples, B., 409.  
from dried grape marc, B., 166.  
from lemon albedo, A., 1036.  
extraction of, from apple pulp, B., 204.  
from pectic materials, (P.), B., 764.  
product of hydrolysis of, B., 584.  
decomposition of, by fungi, A., 1082.  
formation of *d*-galacturonic acid from, A., 491.  
preservation of, in plants during removal of bitter substances, (P.), B., 365.  
preparations from, (P.), B., 683.  
manufacture of syrups containing, (P.), B., 42.  
**Pectin**, determination of; colorimetrically, B., 806.  
in dried apple pomace, B., 763.  
in tobacco, B., 571.  
**Peganum harmala**, alkaloids in, B., 172.  
**Pegmatites**, origin and classification of, A., 1029.  
indium and scandium in, A., 1137.  
near Graz, beryl and spodumene in, A., 252.  
**Peimine**, pharmacology of, A., 1077.  
**Peiminine**, pharmacology of, A., 1077.  
**Pei-mu**, alkaloids of, A., 652.  
*Pelargonium graveolens*, essential oil from, B., 491.  
**Pellagra**, aetiology of, A., 1071.  
diet producing, A., 1191.  
in relation to cereal food poisoning, A., 1191.  
**Pellotine**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 77.  
**Peltier heats**, electrolytic, detection of transport heats in, A., 785.  
**Penetration**, kinetics of, A., 347.  
**Penicillin**, formation of, from glucose, A., 189.  
*Penicillium*, control of, in oranges, B., 37.  
formation of citric acid by, A., 96.  
metabolism of glucose by species of, A., 189, 949.  
*Penicillium brevicompactum*, mycelial constituents of, A., 1082.  
metabolic products of, A., 949.  
production of phenolic acids from glucose by, A., 1332.  
*Penicillium glaucum*, effect of aluminium on sugar metabolism of, A., 428.  
invertase in, in nitrogen deficiency, A., 188.  
resorption of potassium by, A., 428.  
*Penicillium luteum*, production of luteic acid from, A., 752.  
*Pennisetum cenchroides*, nutritive value of, B., 42.  
*Pennisetum purpureum*, effect of time of cutting on growth of, A., 1341.  
**Penta-arylethanes**, preparation of, A., 703.  
relative stability of, A., 703, 943.  
**Penta-*l*-a-butyryl-*l*-a-aminobutyric acid**, *penta-*l*-a-amino*, A., 264.  
*Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pentadecadi-inene*,  $\theta$ -chloro-, A., 373.  
*Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pentadecadi-en-*β*-ol*, A., 373.  
*cycloPentadecanoneimine*, cyano-, A., 952.  
*Δ<sup>1</sup>-cycloPentadecene*, 1-bromo-, A., 599.  
*Δ<sup>7</sup>-Pentadecene-ao-dicarboxylic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 65.  
*Δ<sup>7</sup>-Pentadecenoic acid*, and its methyl ester, A., 65.  
*cycloPentadecenyltrimethylammonium iodide*, A., 599.  
*cycloPentadecinene*, A., 599.  
*Pentadecyl p-anisyl ketone*, A., 953.  
*Δ<sup>2</sup>-Pentadiene*,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 590.  
*cycloPentadiene*, preparation of, A., 495.  
*cycloPentadienes*, polymerisation of, and their degradation with selenious acid, A., 941.  
*cycloPentadienones*, arylated, colour of, A., 506.  
1:2-*cycloPentadienophenanthrene*, and its picrate, A., 1042, 1153.  
*Δ<sup>8</sup>-Pentadi-en-*β*-one* semicarbazone, A., 373.  
**Pentaerythritol**, manufacture of, B., 821.  
synthesis of, A., 486.  
and related compounds, dipole moments of, A., 447.  
**tetranitrate**, B., 365.  
manufacture of, B., 733.  
**thioethers**, A., 48.

Pentaglycylglycine, reaction of, with trypsin, A., 621.

3:5:7:2':4'-Pentamethoxyflavan, synthesis of, A., 511.

3:3':3":3":4"-Pentamethoxy-*ppp*-tetra-benzaldehyde, A., 393.

3:3':3":4"-Pentamethoxy-*ppp*-tetra-benzoic acid, A., 393.

Pentamethylbenzene, specific heat and heat of fusion of, A., 343.

*α,1:3:5:8-Pentamethyl-2:4-diethyl-7-β-carboxyethylporphin*, and its derivatives, A., 287.

1:2:2:4:7-Pentamethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its salts, A., 1305.

Pentamethylenedithiocarbamic acid, piperidine salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218. for vulcanisation accelerator, (P.), B., 297.

*ββγγγ-Pentamethylheptan-γ-ol-ε-one*, A., 1277.

Pentamethylnaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., 496.

*γ-2:3:4:5:6-Pentamethylpiperazine*, 1-nitroso, salts of, A., 401.

*γ-2:3:4:5:6-Pentamethylpiperazine-d-methylenecamphor*, and its salts, A., 401.

1:2:2:5:5-Pentamethylpiperidinium salts, A., 399.

*n*-Pentane, vapour pressure of mixtures of, with *n*-heptane, A., 896.

Pentane, *di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, A., 143.

*cycloPentane* derivatives, formation of, from *cyclohexane* derivatives, A., 384.

*cycloPentanes*, and their passivity to dehydrogenation, A., 1150. mobility of, A., 1292. fission of, by catalytic hydrogenation, A., 1150.

*neoPentane*, preparation of, and its physical constants, A., 1138.

*neoPentane*, *tetrathiol*, *tetra*-alkyl sulphoxides of, and their derivatives, A., 933.

*cycloPentanealdehyde*, Reformatsky reaction with, A., 607.

*cycloPentane-1:1-diacetic acid*, thermal decomposition of, A., 1049.

Pentan-*α*-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1290.

*cycloPentane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid*, esters, dipole moments of, A., 1231.

*cycloPentane-1:2-dione*, hydrazone and ketazine phenylhydrazones, A., 835.

*cycloPantanocycloheptane*, derivatives, A., 1163.

*cycloPantanocycloheptanones*, and their oximes, A., 1163.

*cycloPantanocycloheptene*, A., 1163.

*cycloPantanocycloheptylamines*, and their derivatives, A., 1163.

Pantan-*β*-ol, *α*-dibromo-, A., 143.

*cycloPentanol*, 2-amino-, and its resolution, A., 156.

*cycloPantan-1-ol-1-acetic acid*, ethyl ester, and its hydrazide, A., 607.

*cycloPantanol-2-carboxylic acids*, A., 1292.

1:2-*cycloPantan-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene*, A., 1153.

*cycloPantanone*, liquid-crystal properties of, A., 1163.

Reformatsky reaction with, A., 607.

*cycloPantanone-2-carboxylic acid*, methyl ester, semicarbazone of, A., 503.

*cycloPantanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid*, methyl ester and its semicarbazone, A., 936.

1:2-*cycloPantanophenanthrene*, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 820.

1:2-*cycloPantan-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene*, A., 1153.

1:2-*cycloPentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene*, A., 1153.

trans-1:2-*cycloPentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene*, and its picrate, A., 1042.

Pentathionates. See under Sulphur.

*Δ<sup>a</sup>-Pentene*, *aa*-dibromo-, A., 1275.

*Δ<sup>B</sup>-Pentene*, function of, in polymerisation of isoprene, A., 1138.

Pentenes, reaction of, with hydrochloric acid and with aluminium chloride, A., 804.

*cycloPentene*, polymerisation of, A., 142. dibromide, A., 495.

oxide, Reformatsky reaction with, A., 607.

*Δ<sup>a</sup>-Pentenoic acid*, *β*-amino-, ethyl ester, A., 50.

*α*-bromo-, A., 1275.

Pentenoic acids, formation of lactones from, A., 934.

*Δ<sup>B</sup>-Pentenol*, A., 397.

and *δ*-bromo-, derivatives of, A., 143.

*cycloPentenone*, *Δ<sup>B</sup>-hexachloro*, transformation of, into the *Δ<sup>γ</sup>-hexachloro*-derivative, A., 903.

*cycloPentenones*, hydroxy-, anionotropic and prototropic changes in, A., 67, 826.

1:2-*cycloPentenophenanthrene*, and its derivatives, A., 1042, 1153.

*cycloPentenylacetic acids*, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 812.

*Δ<sup>B</sup>-Pentenylamine*, derivatives of, A., 1038.

Penthrite. See *Pentacycrtitol tetranitrate*.

*Δ<sup>a</sup>-Pentinene*, *α*-iodo-, A., 486.

*Δ<sup>B</sup>-Pentenin-*a*-ol*. See *Ethylpropargyl alcohol*.

Pentobarbital, influence of morphine on value of, in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., 1198.

sodium salt, pre-anaesthetic value of, A., 185.

Pentosans, nutritive value of, A., 630.

analysis of, A., 1278.

determination of, in vegetable materials, A., 104.

Pentoses, diuretic action and elimination of, A., 1074.

rate of, in health and diabetes, A., 1074.

free and combined, determination of, microchemically, A., 1278.

reactions of, A., 596.

detection of, colorimetrically, in urine, A., 300.

*neoPentyl* chloride, preparation and properties of, A., 1271.

group, dehydration of tertiary alcohols containing, A., 1139.

*β*-*cycloPentylethyl chloride*, A., 1154.

*β*-*cycloPentylethylamine*, and its salts and benzoyl derivative, A., 1154.

*cycloPentylmethyl alcohol*, A., 1150.

*cycloPentylmethyl chloride* and cyanide, A., 1154.

*cycloPentylmethylmalonic acid*, and its ethyl ester, A., 711.

*α*-*cycloPentylpropionic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 711.

*β*-*cycloPentylpropionic acid*, *β*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its hydrazide, A., 607.

*cycloPentyl(vinylethyl)carbinol*, A., 485.

Pepper, pimento, vitamin-*A* in, A., 644.

Pepsin, nature of, A., 314.

absorption spectrum of, A., 998.

adsorption of, on proteins, A., 535.

crystalline, A., 535, 636.

hydrolysis of caseinogen by, A., 188.

action of, on glycine, A., 981.

inactivation of crystalline urease by, A., 95.

Pepsin, effect of cholesterol on secretion of, A., 1073.

activity of, in stomach contents, A., 863.

gastric, A., 1068, 1073.

assay of, B., 651.

assay of pharmaceutical preparations of, B., 891.

determination of, A., 1203.

in stomach contents, A., 299.

Peptic ulcer, changes in gastric acidity in, A., 1324.

Peptidase, content of, in marine invertebrates, A., 535.

in carcinoma and sarcoma, A., 628.

Peptides, cleavage of nitrogen linkings in, by irradiation, A., 1063.

dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 459.

dipole moments of, A., 459.

effect of heating of, in dilute solution, with animal charcoal, A., 1148.

of tervalent aminoacids, A., 1012.

action of liver in fixation and synthesis of, A., 631.

Peptides, determination of, colorimetrically, in nutrient media, A., 97.

in blood-serum, A., 1181.

Per-arsenates. See under Arsenic.

Perborates. See under Boron.

Percaine, determination of, in urine, A., 633.

Perchlorates. See under Chlorine.

Perchloric acid. See under Chlorine.

Percinnamic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 272.

Percolation, with Réal's "Filtre-presse," B., 687.

Perfumes, production of, (P.), B., 893.

fixatives for, (P.), B., 92.

examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 284.

Perhydrocrocetin, formation of, by degradation of perhydroronbixin, A., 807.

synthesis of, and its conversion into perhydroronbixin, A., 594.

derivatives of, A., 52.

Perhydroronbixin, formation of, from perhydrocrocetin, A., 594.

synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 52.

degradation of, to perhydrocrocetin, A., 807.

Perhydrophenanthrenedicarboxylic acid, A., 509.

Perhydrophenyldiphenyls, A., 1283.

Perhydrovitamin-*A*, synthesis of, A., 605.

Perhydroxanthophyll diketone disemicarbazone, A., 1151.

Peridotite, Greenland, and associated dyke rocks, A., 46.

1:8-Perimidine hydrochloride, 2-hydroxy-, A., 60.

Periodic law, A., 254, 1048.

Periodic system, diagram of, A., 442.

and thermochemistry, A., 27.

Periodontic acids. See under Tungsten.

*Periplaneta orientalis*. See Cockroaches.

Periplogenin derivatives, degradation of, A., 1165.

Peritoneum, increase in defensive power of, A., 972.

Perkin reaction, A., 274, 392.

Permalloy, magnetisation of, A., 44.

dust, insulated magnetic bodies from, (P.), B., 314.

Permanganates. See under Manganese.

Permeability, A., 673, 978.

measurement of, A., 926.

of living cells, A., 989.

of electrolytes through membranes, A., 1010.

specific, of cell walls, A., 1344.

**Perminal-W**, effect of, on water penetration of rosin-sized paper, B., 619.  
**Perminvar**, magnetic properties of, A., 664.  
**Permutites**, vapour-pressure isotherms and negative adsorption of, A., 1113.  
 exchange reaction of difficultly soluble carbonates with, B., 118.  
**Peroxidase**, A., 313, 533, 1201.  
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 980.  
 action of, A., 154, 862.  
 reaction of, A., 1068.  
 effect of metals on reactions of, A., 1080.  
 activity of, in phosphate solutions, A., 979.  
 in plants, A., 990.  
 artificial, influence of cystine on fission of starch by, A., 357.  
 determination of, in agricultural products, A., 1201.  
**Peroxides**, anodic formation of, A., 471.  
 thermal dissociation of, A., 351.  
 organic, A., 279.  
 unsaturated, A., 279.  
 detection and determination of, in ether, B., 616.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 243.  
**Peroxaminesulphonic acid**, constitution of, A., 767.  
**Persica vulgaris**, A., 652.  
**Persimmon balls**, formation of, A., 740.  
**Perspiration**, insensible, correspondence of, with basal metabolism, A., 305.  
 See also *Sweat*.  
**Persulphonic acids**, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 857, 906.  
**Pertetraoxymethylene**, A., 592.  
**Pertrioxymethylene**, A., 592.  
**Perylene**, and its derivatives, A., 498, 508.  
 preparation of, A., 944.  
 and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 552.  
 heats of combustion of, A., 466.  
 trihalides, A., 57.  
**Perylene**, diamino- and *dinitro*-, oxidation of, A., 498.  
 3:10-diamino-9-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 498.  
**Perylene-3:4:9:10-diquinone**, A., 498.  
**Perylene-3:9-quinol**, 10-amino-, benzoyl derivative, derivatives of, A., 498.  
**Perylene-3:9-quinone**, 10-amino-, and its derivatives, and 10-nitro-, A., 498.  
**Pests**, animal or plant, compositions for destruction of, (P.), B., 983.  
 plant, material for control of, (P.), B., 440.  
**Petrolatum**, recovery of ceresins from, in Baku, B., 453.  
**Petroleum**, origin of, A., 370, 929; B., 1042.  
 terpenes as source of, and its optically active constituents, A., 141.  
 geochemistry of formation of, A., 46.  
 production of, from coal, B., 818.  
 composition of, B., 452.  
 constituents of, A., 1290.  
 anti-oxidising constituents of, B., 773.  
 apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 500, 854.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 902, 1045.  
 clarification of, (P.), B., 660.  
 refining of, B., 212; (P.), B., 138, 580.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 100, 457.  
 reconditioning of steel apparatus from, (P.), B., 712.  
 production of ammonia from by-products from, (P.), B., 546.  
 recovery of hydrogen sulphide from gases from, B., 690.  
 acid tar from, with sulphuric acid, B., 773.

**Petroleum**, dechlorination of, (P.), B., 499.  
 removal of gases from, (P.), B., 378.  
 removal of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 538.  
 separation of  $\beta$ -methylheptano from, B., 659.  
 burners for, (P.), B., 53.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 952.  
 theory of, B., 738.  
 and processing, (P.), B., 456.  
 distillation of, B., 211; (P.), B., 139, 295, 420.  
 systems for, B., 1042.  
 with active carbon, B., 497.  
 distillates, thermal treatment of, (P.), B., 616.  
 purification of, with aqueous phenol, (P.), B., 615.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 535, 538.  
 with copper, B., 374.  
 removal of sulphur compounds from, B., 211.  
 approximation of critical and thermal properties of, B., 995.  
 nitrogen compounds in, A., 1305.  
 high-boiling, analytical steam-distillation of, B., 612.  
 fractionation of, into its constituent hydrocarbons, B., 995.  
 heat relationships of fractions of, B., 948.  
 coking of residues and cracking of vapours of, (P.), B., 259.  
 ignition of vapour of, by electric sparks, B., 137.  
 thermal decomposition of, at high pressure, B., 738.  
 formation of acetylene in, B., 135.  
 action of acetylene from gases from cracking of, on copper and brass, B., 948.  
 hydrogenation of, B., 901, 948.  
 hydrogenation and desulphurisation of, B., 818.  
 extraction of adamantane from, A., 384.  
 fatty acid content of, B., 135.  
 addition of methyl alcohol to, B., 995.  
 origin and formation of complex naphthenic acids in, B., 452.  
 organic sulphur compounds from, B., 375.  
 treatment of acid sludges from, (P.), B., 538, 1045.  
 division of bottoms from, (P.), B., 695, 953.  
 residuum, oxidation of, (P.), B., 820.  
 cements for luting of bore-holes for, B., 307.  
 corrosion of pipe-lines for, B., 850.  
 corrosion in non-pressure refining equipment for, B., 659.  
 disinfectants from, B., 654.  
 use of salts of ketonic acids from, as driers, (P.), B., 905.  
 insulator bushing for electrical dehydrators for, (P.), B., 796.  
 ease of starting internal combustion engines with, and with its mixtures with benzol, B., 418.  
 paint materials from, B., 477.  
 manufacture of artificial resins from, (P.), B., 929.  
 solvents from, B., 949.  
 wood preservative as by-product from, (P.), B., 615.  
**Austrian**, B., 611.  
 cracked, polymerisation of light oils from, to lubricating oils and naphthalene, B., 819.  
 crude, treatment of, (P.), B., 455.  
 removal of water-soluble impurities from, (P.), B., 996.

**Petroleum**, crude, separation of, from natural gas, (P.), B., 295.  
 treatment of mixtures of bituminous coal and, (P.), B., 852.  
**Eastern Galician**, B., 818.  
**Emba**, cracking of, B., 612.  
**Estonian**, treatment of, to remove odour, B., 99.  
**Grozni**, destructive hydrogenation of, B., 1042.  
**Hodonin**, hydrogenation of, for production of benzine, B., 375.  
**Japanese**, fish oils as source of, A., 142.  
 constituents of, B., 7.  
 crude, gasoline fractions of, B., 738.  
**midcontinent**, 1:1-dimethylcyclopentane and  $\beta$ -methylhexane in, B., 611.  
**N. German**, B., 948.  
**Oklahoma**, ethylbenzene in, B., 659.  
 xylenes in, B., 292.  
**Rumanian**, B., 818.  
**Russian**, dielectric constant of, B., 738.  
**Ural**, composition of, B., 948.  
**Venezuelan**, working up of, B., 452.  
**Volkenroda**, B., 659.  
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 180.  
**Petroleum bases**, use of sulphur dioxide in separation of, A., 1305.  
**Petroleum bitumen**. See under *Bitumen*.  
**Petroleum emulsions**, breaking of, (P.), B., 259, 420, 538, 615, 695, 952.  
**Petroleum hydrocarbons**. See under *Hydrocarbons*.  
**Petroleum oils**, treatment of, (P.), B., 53, 996.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 52, 138, 537.  
 recovery of solvents in, (P.), B., 615.  
 refining of, (P.), B., 214, 499, 820.  
 by-products from, for lacquer pigments, B., 1042.  
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 455.  
 desludging of, (P.), B., 378.  
 removal of waxes from, (P.), B., 9, 696.  
 conversion of, (P.), B., 53, 100, 539.  
 pyrolytic conversion of, (P.), B., 854.  
 cracking of, (P.), B., 259, 456, 536, 539, 616, 776.  
 and separation of gasoline stock, (P.), B., 776.  
 cracking and refining of, (P.), B., 9.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 500, 953.  
 pipe-stills for, (P.), B., 456.  
 with production of coke, (P.), B., 535.  
 rectification of, (P.), B., 139.  
 catalysis of oxidation of, by substances in natural waters, B., 292.  
 oxidation of residues from, (P.), B., 538.  
 treatment of sulphide sludges from, (P.), B., 537.  
 production of acetylene from, (P.), B., 694.  
 production of lubricating oils, kerosene, etc., from, (P.), B., 1045.  
 fermentation of, (P.), B., 682\*.  
**German**, B., 135.  
 heavy, action of water vapour on, B., 338.  
**Venezuelan**, total heat and specific heat of fractions of, B., 374.  
 wet, treatment of, (P.), B., 295.  
 inhibition of emulsion formation in, (P.), B., 538.  
 detection in, of organic sulphur compounds, B., 819.  
**Petroleum products**, dielectric constants of, B., 738.  
 photo-electric colorimeters for, B., 554.  
 hydrogenation of, without cracking, B., 50.  
 under pressure, B., 212.

Petroleum waxes, total heats and specific heats of, B., 293.

Peucedanine, constitution of, A., 614.

Pewter alloy, (P.), B., 511.

Phaeophorbide- $\alpha$ , allomerisation of, and its derivatives, A., 724.

Phaeophorbide- $\beta$  cyanohydrin, A., 839.

Phaeophorbides, heats of combustion of, A., 1173.

Phaeoporphyrin- $\alpha_5$ , dimethyl ester, A., 724.

oxime, methyl ester, A., 1309.

isoPhaeoporphyrin- $\alpha_6$ , and its derivatives, A., 959.

neoPhaeoporphyrin- $\alpha_6$ , and its derivatives, A., 724.

Phaeoporphyrin- $\alpha_7$ , and its decarboxylation, A., 1172.

alloPhaeoporphyrin- $\alpha_7$ , A., 724.

Phaeoporphyrin- $\beta_6$ , oximes, and their methyl esters, A., 1173.

Phaeoporphyrins, and their derivatives, A., 403, 839.

*Phallus impudicus*, jelly of eggs of, A., 329.

Phanodorm, habituation and accumulation of, A., 1076.

detection of, toxicologically, A., 1198.

Pharmaceutical preparations, sterilisation of, B., 524.

analysis of, B., 938.

determination in, of halogens, B., 411.

Pharmacology, spectrographic, A., 839.

Pharmacy, methods and applications of sterilisation in, B., 283.

Phases, ordered mixed, theory of, A., 888.

Phase rule, changes in, classified according to thermodynamic potential, A., 569.

for adsorption under equilibrium and non-equilibrium conditions, A., 346.

Phaseolus, structural and metabolic after-effects of soaking of seeds of, B., 839.

*Phaseolus multiflorus*. See Beans, runner.

*Phaseolus mungo*, Manchurian, oils of, B., 675.

*Phaseolus mungo* and *radiatus*, nutritive value of, A., 1325.

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, food value of, A., 198.

$\alpha$ -Phellandrene, oxidation of, and its peroxide, A., 279.

Phenaeitin, production of, B., 540.

determination of, B., 732.

Phenacyl alcohol, and *p*-bromo-, esters of, with dibasic organic acids, A., 52.

*m*-Phenacylbenzoic acid, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, A., 823.

Phenacylhomopiperonylamine, and its picrate, A., 514.

3-Phenacylidene-1-methylphenacylidene-oxindole, A., 164.

3-Phenacylideneoxindole, and 3-*p*-bromo- and 3-*p*-chloro-, A., 164.

3-Phenacyl-1-methoxyindole, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 164.

3-Phenacyl-1-methylphenacyloxindole, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 164.

3-Phenacyloxindole, and its oxime, and 3-*p*-bromo-, 3-*p*-chloro-, 3-hydroxy-, 3-hydroxy- 3-*p*-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., 164.

Phenacylpiperidinium perchlorate, A., 501.

Phenacylpiperonylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 514.

Phenacylpiperidinium bromide, derivatives of, and *p*-bromides, and iodide, A., 1169.

*p*-bromide, and perchlorate, *o*-bromo-, A., 1169.

halides, and *p*-bromo-, A., 74.

salts, A., 501.

cleavage of, by alkali, A., 74, 956.

Phenacylquinolinium bromide, *p*-bromide, and perchlorate, *p*-bromo-, A., 1170.

*p*-chloro-, A., 501.

Phenanthraphenazine, and its derivatives, B., 541.

Phenanthraquinone dyes, A., 1172; B., 541.

Phenanthrene, synthesis of, A., 601.

mixed crystals of, with anthracene, A., 782.

and its derivatives, pharmacology of, A., 858.

Phenanthrene series, A., 95, 1052.

transition from benzyl series to, A., 1046.

Phenanthrene-9-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 275.

Phenanthrenaldehydes, and their derivatives, and hydroxy-, A., 951.

Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 275.

Phenanthridine, occurrence of, in coal tar, A., 400.

$\alpha$ -Phenanthrolene-ferrous ions, as indicator, A., 924.

Phenanthroline, nickol derivatives of, A., 400.

$\alpha$ -Phenanthroline, separation and purification of, A., 1059.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Phenanthroline, effect of, on glycolysis, A., 1202.

Phenanthroyl chlorides, A., 951.

$\beta$ -2-Phenanthroylpropionic acid, A., 1043.

$\beta$ -3-Phenanthroylpropionic acid, and its oxime, A., 1043.

Phenanthrylacetic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 951, 1052.

2-Phenanthryl bromomethyl ketone, A., 1043.

$\beta$ -2-Phenanthrylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1154.

$\gamma$ -2-Phenanthrylbutyric acid, A., 1043.

$\gamma$ -3-Phenanthrylbutyric acid, A., 1043.

$\beta$ -2-Phenanthrylcrotonic acid, methyl ester, A., 1154.

$\alpha$ -Phenanthrylethyl alcohols, A., 1052.

9-Phenanthrylidenebenzylamine, and its derivatives, A., 275.

Phenanthrylmethyl alcohols, and their salts, A., 951.

9-Phenanthrylmethylamine, and its salts and acetyl derivative, A., 275.

Phenarsazine chloride, polymorphism of, A., 171.

Phenazine, 2:3-diamino, detection of Group II cations with, A., 799.

$\alpha$ -hydroxy-, reversible reduction of, A., 97.

Phenetidine, acetylation of, A., 270.

2-Phenetidino-6-ethoxylepidines, and their picrates, A., 1057.

2-Phenetidinolepidines, and their picrates, A., 1057.

2-Phenetidino-6-methoxylepidines, and their picrates, A., 1057.

Phenetole, fluoronitro-derivatives, A., 1157.

nitro-derivatives, reduction and hydrolysis of, A., 155.

*p*-Phenetetyl-2:4-dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, A., 1250.

Phenobarbital, nitration of, A., 1171.

sodium salt, decomposition of, in aqueous solution, B., 812.

pre-anesthetic value of, A., 185.

arsenical derivatives, A., 1177.

detection of, in neural substance, A., 185.

Phenobarbital, 5-*m*-amino-, and 5-*m*-nitro-, and their coloured derivatives, A., 958.

Phenol, preparation of, from chlorobenzene, A., 267.

production of, (P.), B., 288.

from chlorobenzene, (P.), B., 218, 297.

utilisation of *b*-products in, B., 747.

Phenol, recovery of, from gasworks effluents with tolyl phosphate, B., 373.

from phenolic liquors, (P.), B., 218.

infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 113.

electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of, A., 561.

conductivity of mixtures of, with aniline, *m*-cresol and *p*-toluidine, A., 1015.

*m.p.* of mixtures of, with benzoic acid, A., 906.

thermal data for, A., 905.

viscosity of mixtures of water and, A., 120, 456.

equilibria of, with  $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -chloroacetic acid and naphthalene, A., 465.

with sodium oleate, toluene, and water, B., 646.

with water, A., 120.

corrosion of metals by vapour of, B., 471.

hydrogenation of, catalytically, under high pressure, A., 60, 498.

iodination of, under anhydrous conditions, A., 706.

oxidation of, with peracetic acid, A., 154.

condensation of, with  $\alpha$ -chlorobutylbenzene and phenylpropylcarbinol, A., 1287.

with furfuraldehyde, A., 1166.

reaction of, with chlorosulphonic acid, at low temperatures, A., 603.

with thionyl chloride, A., 389.

manufacture of condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 399, 756.

moulding of condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 756.

plastic condensation product of, with furfuraldehyde, (P.), B., 721.

phosphites, pharmacology of, A., 1199.

bactericidal efficiency of ointments containing, B., 524.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

determination of, in river water, B., 894.

in urine, A., 179.

Phenol, *p*-amino-, preparation of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene, B., 215.

methylation of, A., 270.

methosulphate, reactions of, A., 707.

*m*-bromo-, dibromination of, A., 1045.

*m*-mono-, and 2:6-*di*-bromo-, absorption spectra of mixtures of, with indophenol, A., 885.

*p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-, dipole moments of, A., 888.

2:3-dibromo-6-nitro- and 3:4:6-tribromo-2-nitro-, and its methyl ether, A., 1045.

*p*-chloro-, preparation of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene, B., 215.

4-chloro-2-bromo-, and its benzoate, A., 707.

2-fluoro-4:6-*dinitro*-, A., 1157.

*m*-iodo-, chlorination of, and 4:6-*dichloro-3-iodo*-, and their *iododichlorides*, and *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-3-iodo-, A., 155.

*s*-triiodo-, oxidation of, A., 1157.

*nitro*-derivatives, reduction potentials of, A., 785.

*o*-nitro-, equilibria of, with carbon dioxide, A., 228.

*p*-nitro-, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 817.

*dinitro*-, pharmacology of, A., 1078.

thio-, acidity of, A., 25.

Phenols, manufacture of, from arylsulphonic acids, (P.), B., 218.

quantitative production of, in animals, A., 305.

extraction of, from caustic soda solutions, B., 997.

from phenoxide solutions, B., 1046.

Phenols, extraction of, from tar oils by liquid ammonia, B., 818.  
recovery of, from ammonia-still waste liquors, (P.), B., 614.  
from coal gas liquors, (P.), B., 694.  
purification and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 951.  
dehydration of, (P.), B., 777.  
removal of pyridine and other bases from, (P.), B., 540.  
separation of, from waste from refining of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 340.  
"gumming" of, by auto-oxidation and its significance in solvent recovery, B., 379.  
adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 899.  
dual emulsions of, with gelatin and water, A., 348.  
dehydrogenation of, A., 1046.  
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 856.  
catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 581.  
nitrosation of, A., 818.  
oxidation of humic substances from, A., 819.  
catalytic action of iron in autoxidation of, A., 155.  
reduction of, to hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 955.  
condensation of, with aliphatic aldehydes, A., 61.  
with amines and formaldehyde, A., 1046.  
with benzotrichloride, in presence of sodium hydroxide, A., 827.  
catalysts for, with carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 907.  
with dimethylamine and formaldehyde, A., 498.  
addition of, to ethylenic linkings, A., 1286.  
reaction of, with cyanogen, A., 709.  
action of sodium on, in presence of water, B., 291.  
Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 719.  
Reimer-Tiemann reaction with, A., 715.  
sodium salts, conductance of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1120.  
alkyl derivatives of, for use as germicides, (P.), B., 956.  
manufacture of sulphurised derivatives of, (P.), B., 140.  
chloromethyl derivatives, synthesis of, A., 1044.  
manufacture of condensation products of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 756.  
purification of condensation products of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 756.  
condensation products of aldehydes and, for mothproofing, (P.), B., 140.  
condensation products of aliphatic aldehydes with, and their pharmacology, A., 632.  
resinous condensation products of, (P.), B., 356.  
condensation products of, with triaryl-phosphine oxides, (P.), B., 297.  
removal of, with activated carbon, from ammoniacal liquors, B., 292.  
from waste liquors, etc., (P.), B., 660.  
*dihydric*, hydrogenation of, B., 260.  
depside esters of, A., 393.  
*polydihydric*, molecular compounds of, with aromatic diamines, as dyes, A., 1285.  
migration of acyl groups in, A., 395.  
detection of, A., 818.  
mixed, halogenated, Zincke nitration of, A., 707.  
substituted, reactivity of, A., 154.  
detection of, by means of ferrous sulphate and bromine water, A., 173.

Phenols, *p*-substituted, colour reaction of, with tyrosine, A., 407.  
tar, catalytic reduction of, to aromatic hydrocarbons, B., 532, 578.  
identification of, by formation of aryl-*p*-bromobenzensulphonates, A., 270.  
in essential oils, B., 732.  
detection of, A., 245.  
determination of, by bromination, A., 80.  
gravimetrically, as "aristols," A., 1179.  
in aqueous solutions, B., 617.

Phenols, amino-, reaction of, with arylsulphonyl chlorides, A., 61.  
*o*-aminothio-, production of, (P.), B., 540.  
*trichloro*-, industrial applications of, B., 11.  
*di*- and *tri*-chlorothio-, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., 268.  
halogeno-, alkyl derivatives of, and their bactericidal action, A., 817.  
*iodo*-, chlorination of, A., 155.  
decomposition of, A., 946.  
thio-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218.  
condensation of, with hexamethylene-tetramine and hydrobenzamide, A., 499.  
compounds of, as mordants and wool reserves, (P.), B., 778.  
arylsarinates of. See Phenylthiolarsines.  
*hydroxy*-, production of, (P.), B., 54, 183.  
*dithio*-, isomeric, acidity of, A., 25.

Phenol ethers, cyanogenation of, A., 501.  
halogenation of, (P.), B., 856.  
substituted, action of oxalyl chloride on, A., 1164.

Phenol-*β*-arabinosides, A., 379.

Phenolase, determination of, with pyrocatechol, A., 862.

Phenol-3:5-disulphonic acid, *p*-amino-, condensation of, with chlorodinitrobenzene, B., 662.

Phenol-*β*-D-fructoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., 379.

Phenol-*β*-gentiobioside, and its hepta-acetate, A., 379.

Phenol-*β*-D-glucoside tetra-acetate, A., 379.

Phenolic acids, A., 503, 948.

Phenolindophenol, 2:6-dichloro-, reaction of plant and animal extracts with, A., 325.  
as indicator for vitamin-C, A., 100.

Phenol-tetraiodophthalein, absorption spectrum of, A., 553.

Phenolphthalein, production of resins from, B., 199.  
dermatitis due to, A., 852.

Phenolphthalein, *tetraido*-, sodium salt, absorption spectrum of, A., 553.

Phenolquinoxalinedicarboxylein, *m*-amino-, A., 167.

Phenol-*L*-rhamnosides, and their triacetates, A., 379.

Phenol-2:4:6-tris-*N*-maleimidic acid, and its silver salt, A., 1165.

Phenoprene. See *β*-Phenyl-4*α*-butadiene.

Phenoxyarsine, chloro-, nitration and bromination of, A., 406.

Phenoxyazine, 3-bromo- and 3-iodo-5-nitro-, A., 1155.

Phenoxides, determination in, of free alkali hydroxide, potentiometrically, B., 215.

*ω*-Phenoxyacetophenone, 3'-iodo-, and its iododichloride, A., 155.

*γ*-Phenoxybenzaldehyde, *o*-nitro-, A., 490.

5-Phenoxybenzoic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.

4-Phenoxybenzophenone, *p*-hydroxy-, A., 391.

*γ*-Phenoxycitramalic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 957.

*κ*-Phenoxydecyl bromide, A., 813.

9-Phenoxy-2-ethoxyacridines, nitro-, A., 721.

2-Phenoxy-4-ethoxyquinazoline, A., 75.

*β*-Phenoxyethylamine, salts of, A., 517.

*β*-Phenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide, *p*-amino- and *p*-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 603.

Phenoxyfumaric acid, A., 1055.

*ζ*-Phenoxyhexylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 813.

2-Phenoxy-4-methoxyquinazoline, A., 75.

*α*-Phenoxymethylasparagine, and its barium salt, A., 957.

*γ*-Phenoxy-*α*-methylbutaldehyde, and its sodium hydrogen sulphite derivative, A., 517.

*γ*-Phenoxy-*α*-methylbutyric acid, derivatives of, A., 517.

5-Phenoxyethylhydantoin-5-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 957.

1-Phenoxy-naphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.

8-Phenoxy-1-naphthoic acid, A., 63.

1-Phenoxy-nonyl bromide, A., 813.

*η*-Phenoxyoctoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 813.

*β*-Phenoxyoctyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 813.

*p*-Phenoxyphenylchlorophosphine, A., 171.

*p*-Phenoxyphenyl*di-n*-butylphosphine, and its salts, A., 171.

*p*-Phenoxyphenyl*diethyl*phosphine, and its salts, A., 171.

*p*-Phenoxyphenyl*dimethyl*phosphine, and its salts, A., 171.

*p*-Phenoxyphenyl*di-n*-propylphosphine, and its salts, A., 171.

*p*-Phenoxyphenyl*diisopropyl*phosphine, and its methiodide and compound with carbon disulphide, A., 1039.

*p*-Phenoxyphenylphosphinic acid hydrate, A., 171.

Phenyl alkyl sulphides, *p*-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 499.

alkyl sulphites, A., 48.

*β*-benzylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.

benzyl ethers, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and bromobenzyl ethers, and *di*-bromo-, A., 708.

bromide and iodide, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 336.

*β*-bromoethyl ether, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 603.

*β*-bromoethyl sulphide, A., 962.

3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxybenzyl ether, and its derivatives, A., 1290.

*n*-butyl ether, *m*-nitro-, A., 818.

butyl ethers, action of aluminium chloride on, A., 1156.

butyl sulphides, hydroxy-, A., 499.

*β*-chloro- and *β*-hydroxy-ethyl sulphides, *p*-bromo-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, and *p*-iodo-, A., 268.

*n*-decyl ether, A., 49.

derivatives, maximum rotations of, A., 821.

ethers, rearrangement of, A., 1156.

*p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, *o*-iodo- and *m*-nitro-, A., 499.

hypobromite, 4-chloro-2:6-*dibromo*-, and hypochlorite, 2:4:6-*tribromo*-, and their constitution, A., 946.

iodide, physical constants of, A., 343.

*dichloride*, decomposition of, A., 267.  
reaction of, with sodium ethyl mercaptide, A., 267.

*p*-methoxyphenyl dibromide, A., 291.

Phenyl nitrite, nitration of, A., 267.  
 sec.-octyl ethers, *p*-bromo-, A., 963.  
 $\alpha$ -phenylbutyl ether, A., 1287.  
 phosphate, as a cryoscopic solvent, A., 22.  
 isopropenyl ether, rearrangement of, to *o*-isopropenylphenol, A., 270.  
 isopropenyl ether, rearrangement of, A., 1045.  
*p*-nitro-, A., 499.  
 radicals, free in the gas phase, A., 1178.  
 selenocyanate, *m*-chloro-, A., 619.  
 disulphide, *pp'*-dinitro-, and its isomeride, A., 386.  
 vinyl ether, thermal decomposition of, A., 603.

2-Phenylacenaphthene-*peri*-*m*-thiazine, and amino-, and nitro-, A., 617.

Phenylacetaldehyde, reaction of, with carbamide, A., 1059.

Phenylacetamide, *p*-nitro-, A., 813.

Phenyl  $\alpha$ -acetamidobenzyl ketone, A., 1298.

2-Phenylacetamido-1-naphthylmethylsulphone, *o*-nitro-, A., 58.

Phenyl 2-acetamido-1-naphthyl sulphoxide, *o*-nitro-, A., 58.

Phenylacetanilide, *p*-nitro-, A., 814.

Phenylacet-*p*-aniside, *m*-chloro-, A., 1164.  
*p*-chloro-, A., 394.

Phenylacet-*m*-chloroanilide, A., 394, 952.

Phenylacetchloroanilides, and chloro-, A., 610, 952.

Phenylacetic acid, and *o*-chloro-, syntheses by means of magnesium derivatives of, and ketones, A., 157.  
 sodium salt, syntheses with magnesium derivatives of, A., 157.  
 alkamine esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 281.  
 detoxication of, A., 1075.

Phenylacetic acid, *m*-chloro-, and its anilide, A., 952.  
 chloro- and fluoro-, derivatives of, A., 502.  
*p*-nitro-, ionisation constant of, A., 780.  
 molecular compounds of, A., 1159.

Phenylacetic anhydride, preparation and pyrolysis of, A., 821.

$\gamma$ -Phenylacetooacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1306.

Phenyl  $\gamma$ -acetoxypropyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1160.

Phenylacetphenylhydrazide, *dithio*, A., 498.

Phenylacetylallophanic acid, *p*-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 813.

Phenylacetylcarbamide, *p*-nitro-, A., 814.

Phenylacetylene, *o*-chloro-, A., 290.

Phenylacetylphenylphosphinic acid, and *o*-chloro-, A., 290.

2-Phenylacetylphenylpyridine nitrate, nitration of, and *m*-nitro-, A., 282.

*N*-Phenylacetyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamide, and *p*-nitro-, A., 813.

1-Phenylacetyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1042.

*O*-(Phenylacetyl)phenylacetohydroxamic acid, A., 272.

$\alpha$ -Phenylacrylic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, A., 50.

$\alpha$ -Phenyladipic acid, A., 949.

Phenylalanine, oxidation of, electrolytically, A., 948.  
 with hydrogen peroxide, A., 272.

Phenylalanine, *dihydroxy*-, A., 1159.

Phenylalanine-*N*-acetic acid, A., 166.

Phenylalanine-*N*-phenylacetic acid, A., 166.

$\alpha$ -Phenylalkyldimethylamines,  $\alpha$ -*m*-hydroxy-, urethanes of, A., 1046.

Phenylamincalkylcarbinols, nuclear-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 956.

Phenyl  $\alpha$ -aminobenzyl ketone. See Desylamine.

$\beta$ -Phenylaminoisobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.

Phenyl  $\alpha$ -amino-*p*-methoxybenzyl ketone, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and hydrochloride, A., 1298.

Phenyl-2-amino-1-naphthylsulphone, *o*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 58.

$\beta$ -Phenylaminopropionamidecarinic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 251.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1287.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-amylidimethylamine,  $\alpha$ -*m*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

Phenyl *n*-amyl ketone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.

1- $\epsilon$ -Phenylamyl- $\alpha$ -3-piperidylethyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 399.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -(isocamylsulphone)ethylsarcinic acid, A., 962.

*S*-Phenylisocamylthiocarbamide hydrotrifluoride, A., 960.

Phenyl-*p*-anisylacetic acid, A., 1292.

Phenylanisylacetonitriles, A., 1292.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisyl- $\beta$ -benzoylerotonic acid, A., 610.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -anisylethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -*p*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 1298.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -anisylethyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -*m*-chloro-, A., 1164.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -anisylethylene, A., 291.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -anisylethylene glycol, *a*-*m*-chloro-, A., 1164.

Phenyl *p*-anisyl ketone, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone of, and *mono*- and *tri*-bromo-, and chloro-, A., 953.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -*p*-anisylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

Phenylanthranil,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 275.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -anthronylpropionic acid, salts, esters, and derivatives, A., 1164.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -anthronylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -*o*-chloro-, A., 1164.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -anthronylsuccinic acid, and  $\beta$ -*o*-chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1164.

Phenylarsine, A., 518.  
 reaction of, with di-iododiphenyldiarsyl, A., 290.

Phenylarsinic acid, use of, in determination of tin, A., 1263.

Phenylarsinic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino- (*arsanilic acid*), condensation of, with *N*-substituted malonamides, A., 78.  
 sodium salt, hydrates of, A., 1313.  
 hydrochloride and perchlorates of, A., 962.  
 derivatives of, A., 290, 1061.  
*N*-substituted-derivatives, formation of, A., 79.  
 combination of, with immune sera, A., 411.

2-amino-4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 79.

Phenylarsinic acids, hydroxy-, isomeric, and their salts, A., 618.

Phenylarsono-*N*-methylene-sulphurous acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, sodium salts, A., 1062.

Phenylazide, additive reactions with, A., 384.

Phenylazide, *p*-substituted, dipole moment of, A., 210.

2-Phenyl- $\beta$ -aziminobenzene, 5-bromo- and 5-iodo-7-nitro-, and 7-bromo- and 7-iodo-5-nitro-, A., 1155.

Phenylazocarbopiperide, and *p*-nitro-, A., 830.

Phenylbenzanthrones, manufacture of, and vat dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 261.

*p*-Phenylbenzhydryl bromide, A., 703.

2-Phenylbenzopyrylium chloride, 2':4'-di-hydroxy-, A., 281.

12-Phenyl- $\beta$ -benzoxyanthene, A., 1167.

12-Phenyl- $\beta$ -benzoxyanthene-12-thiolacetic acid, action of sodium on, in liquid ammonia, A., 153.

12-Phenyl-12- $\beta$ -benzoxyanthene-12-thiolacetic acid, A., 1167.

$\alpha$ -Phenylbenzoylbenzylmethane, and its copper derivative, A., 394.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -benzoylpropionic acid, esters of, and their condensation with benzaldehyde, A., 610.

Phenylbenzylamines, and their salts and derivatives, A., 275.

3-Phenyl-5-benzyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.

1-Phenyl-2-benzyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1306.

3-Phenylbenzylidenebenzylamine, A., 275.

4-Phenylbenzylidenebenzylamine, A., 275.

Phenyl benzyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 507.

Phenyl benzyl ketone nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 164.

Phenyl benzyl ketone, *m*-chloro-, and its *antioxime*, A., 394, 952.

Phenyl benzyl ketones, chloro-, and their *antioximes*, A., 610.

$\alpha$ -Phenylbenzylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, and bromo-, A., 1291.

$\alpha$ -Phenylbenzylmethylcyanamide, A., 1285.

4-Phenyl-3-benzyl-6-methylflavylum *perchlorate*, A., 943.

1-Phenyl-2-benzyl-5-methylpyrazol-3-one, and its salts, A., 1307.

1-Phenyl-3-benzyl-2-methylpyrazol-5-one, and its hydrochloride and derivatives, A., 1306.

1-Phenyl-4-benzyl-2-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1306.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -benzylpropiophenone,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 610.

1-Phenyl-2-benzylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1307.

1-Phenyl-4-benzylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1306.

4-Phenyl-2-benzylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1306.

$\alpha$ -Phenylbenzyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 1285.

9-Phenylberberinium mercurichloride, A., 289.

1-Phenyl-3:3-bis-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-oxindole, A., 283.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -bisdiphenylencallyl alcohol, A., 153.

Phenylboric acid, additive compounds of, with bases, A., 618.  
 derivatives of, and their action on bacteria, A., 79.

Phenylboric acid, 4-bromo-3-nitro- and *m*-hydroxy-, A., 79.

Phenyl  $\alpha$ -bromoethyl ketones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 953.

5-Phenyl-3-*p*-bromophenyl-2:3-dimethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 840.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-bromophenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 66.

Phenyl *p*-bromostyryl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 66.

$\alpha$ -Phenylbutadiene,  $\delta$ -amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1284.  
 $\delta$ -bromo-, and its dimeride, A., 1041.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, and its dimeride, A., 931.

$\delta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -butadiene, A., 931.

$\delta$ -Phenylbutadiene, *a*-bromo-, A., 1041.

$\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-butane, A., 606.

$\beta$ -Phenylbutane,  $\beta$ -*di*-*p*-chloro-, A., 1041.

1-Phenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 949.

*α*-Phenyl-*Δ*<sup>a</sup>-butene,  $\gamma\delta$ -tribromo-, A., 1041.  
*γ*-chloro-*δ*-amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1284.

*β*-Phenyl-*n*-butyl alcohols, A., 606.  
*β*-Phenyl-*n*-butyl bromide, A., 606.

*α*-Phenyl-*n*-butyldimethylamine, *α*-*m*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1046.

Phenyl 5-*tert*-butyl-2-furyl ketone, A., 1301.  
*o*- and *p*-Phenylbutylphenols, and *di*-bromo-derivatives, A., 1287.

*α*-Phenylisobutylthiocarbamide hydrotribromide, A., 960.

*α*-Phenylbutyric acid, *γ*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 392.  
*β*-hydroxy-*o*-chloro-, A., 157.

*d*-*α*-Phenylbutyric acid, *p*-nitro-, A., 945.

*β*-Phenylbutyric acid, *α*-hydroxy-, A., 885.

Phenylbutyric acids, A., 606, 821.  
 and *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxylamino-, and *p*-nitroso-, A., 945.

*α*-Phenylbutyric acids, *α*-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 166.

*α*-Phenyl-*n*-butyronitrile, A., 948.

Phenylcamphor, and its derivatives, A., 397.

Phenylcamphor, 4-*p*-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, and 4-*p*-hydroxy-, A., 397.

Phenylcarbamic acid, *n*-decyl ester, A., 49.

Phenylcarbamide, nitro-, condensation of, with chloral, A., 269.

1-Phenylcarbamyl-2:2:4:7-tetramethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., 1305.

Phenylcarbimide, reaction of, with acetone, phenylhydrazone, A., 603.  
 with aromatic amino-oximes, A., 715.  
 compounds of, with proteins, and their immunological properties, A., 1317.

Phenylcarbimide, dinitro-, A., 602.

Phenylcarbimides, compounds of, with proteins, A., 846.

Phenylcarbonitrosohydrazine, and *p*-bromo-*p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, A., 59.

2-Phenyl-3-*γ*-carboxypropylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*-amino-, A., 1289.

Phenyl *α*-chlorobenzyl ketone, A., 68.

Phenyl *m*-chlorobenzyl ketone, and *m*- and *p*-chloro-, and their *antioximes*, A., 952.

Phenyl chlorobenzyl ketones, and chloro-, and their oximes, A., 610.

Phenyl *β*-chloro-*α*-*β*-diphenylethyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 507.

Phenyl *β*-chloroethyl sulphoxides, dichloro-, A., 268.

*N*-Phenyl-*N'*-*βββ*-trichloroethyl-*α*-ethoxy-carbamides, nitro-, A., 269.

*N*-Phenyl-*N'*-*βββ*-trichloroethyl-*α*-methoxy-carbamides, nitro-, A., 269.

Phenyl *β*-chloroethylsulphones, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, A., 268.

*N*-Phenyl-*N'*-*βββ*-trichloro-*α*-hydroxyethylcarbamide, *m*-nitro-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 269.

Phenyl 5:8-dichloro-*α*-naphthyl ketone, A., 611.

Phenyl-*p*-chlorophenyl-5:5-dimethyl-4<sup>3</sup>-cyclopentenone, A., 827.

2-*β*-Phenyl-*β*-*p*-chlorophenylethylquinoline, A., 721.

3-Phenyl-3-*p*-chlorophenylhydrindone, A., 66.

*α*-Phenyl-*γ*-*p*-chlorophenylpropionic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, A., 157.

*β*-Phenyl-*β*-*p*-chlorophenylpropionic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 66.

*α*-Phenyl-*γ*-dichlorophenylthiocarbamides, A., 58.

Phenyl *γ*-chloropropylsulphone, A., 268.

Phenyl dichlorostibine, *p*-bromo-, A., 519.

2-Phenyl-5-*α*-chlorostyrylindoxyl, 6-nitro-3-*O*-acetyl derivative, and its isatogen derivative, A., 285.

Phenylcinchoninic acid, toxicity of, A., 1327.

Phenylcinchonoyl-urethane, microchemistry of, B., 171.

*α*-Phenylcinnamaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 393.

*p*-Phenylcinnamic acid, and its sodium salt, ethyl ester, and dibromide, A., 1291.

*β*-Phenylcinnamic acids, mono- and di-bromo-, mono- and *di*-chloro-, *p*-iodo- and *p*-fluoro-, ethyl esters, A., 66.

*β*-Phenylcrotonic acid, esterification of, with active alcohols, A., 821.

Phenyl cyanobenzyl ketones, *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, A., 823.

5-Phenylcytosine, and its salts, A., 1307.

*o*-Phenyldibenzylmethylamine, and its methiodide, A., 1285.

1-Phenyl-3:4-dibenzylpyrazol-5-one, A., 1306.

1-Phenyl-1:3-di-*p*-chlorophenylindene, A., 66.

Phenylid-(1-ethyloxindolyl)methane, A., 283.

1-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-8:9-acephenanthrene, A., 68.

2-Phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3-oxazine hydrobromide, A., 1057.

10-Phenyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, *tetra*-bromo-, and nitro-, A., 1177.

3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydropthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3-(3'- and 4'-amino-), A., 1060.

2-Phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3-thiazine hydrobromide, A., 1057.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-alkyl-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.

*α*-Phenyl-*β*-*p*-dimethylaminophenylethyl alcohol, *β*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 1298.

1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole, 1-2':4'-dinitro-, A., 74.

3-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.

4-Phenyl-3:3'-dimethyl-*α*-*β*-dinaphthaspiropyran, A., 614.

*β*-Phenyl-*aa*-dimethylethylmethylamine, *β*-hydroxy- and *β*-hydroxy-*β*-*p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 156.

Phenyl 2:5-dimethyl-3-furyl ketone, A., 1301.

*α*-Phenyl-*β*-dimethyl-4<sup>γ</sup>-hexenoic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, A., 157.

3-Phenyldimethyl-*α*-hydrindones, and their derivatives, A., 725.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-5-pyrazolone, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 401.

Phenyl-2':7-dimethyl-1'-naphthylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, A., 950.

Phenyl-[2:5-dimethoxyxazolyl-(4)]-methane, 4-hydroxy-, and its chloroaurate, A., 960.

*α*-Phenyl-*α*-dimethylphenylethanes, A., 56.

5-Phenyl-3-3':4'-dimethylphenylisooxazoline, A., 725.

2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyl-1:2:3-triazole, ozonide from, A., 838.

4-Phenyl-2:3:5:8-di-1':2':1":2"-naphthopyran-3":3"-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 73.

4-Phenyl-2:6-di-(*m*-nitro-*p*-piperidino-phenyl)pyranol, *p*-nitro-, A., 163.

Phenylidoxan, heterocyclic bases from, A., 1168.

*α*-Phenyl-*β*-diphenyleneacraldehyde, A., 152.

3-Phenyl-1-diphenyleneindene, and its derivatives, A., 1042.

Phenyl *ββ*-diphenylethyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 66.

Phenyl-*p*-diphenyloxazoles, A., 394.

Phenylid-(1-phenyloxindolyl)methane, A., 283.

4-Phenyl-2:6-diphenylpyrylium salts, 4-*p*-nitro-, A., 163.

Phenyl *αβ*-diphenylstyryl ketone, additive compound of, with *α*-hydroxy-*αβ*-oxido-*αβγγ*-tetraphenylpropane, A., 160.

Phenylid-(phenylthio)arsines, *p*-amino-, *p*-chloro-, 4-chloro-3-nitro-, and nitro, and their complex mercuric salts, A., 618.

Phenylidiphenyl, crystal structure of, A., 666.

4-Phenyl-4'-*p*-diphenyldibenzylmethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1285.

*d*- and *l*-Phenylidiphenyl-*α*-naphthylthiolic acids, bromination product of, A., 1168.

Phenylid-*p*-tolylacetone, A., 1292.

*γ*-Phenyl-*aa*-di-*p*-tolylpropinen-2-ol, and its methyl ether, A., 704.

4-Phenyl-2:8-di-*p*-tolylpyranol, picrate of, A., 163.

4-Phenyl-2:8-di-*p*-tolylpyrylium salts, and their nitration, A., 163.

Phenyl *ββ*-di-*p*-tolylvinyl ketone, A., 704.

*o*-Phenylenediamine, complex metallic compounds of, with hydroxy-aldehydes and -ketones, A., 824.

*m*-Phenylenediamine sulphate, A., 1285.  
 tetrazonium salt, preparation of *m*-phenylenedihydrazine derivatives from, A., 1285.

*p*-Phenylenediamine, detection of, B., 1046.  
 in hair dyes, B., 582.

*m*- and *p*-Phenylenediamines, manufacture of tetra-*o*-compounds from, (P.), B., 956.

*m*-Phenylenedihydrazine, preparation of derivatives of, A., 1285.

2-*o*-Phenylenedioxypyridoxan, A., 511.

*α*-Phenyl-*γ*-*o*-ethoxyphenylthiocarbamide, A., 58.

Phenylethyl acetates, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivatives, A., 842.

Phenylethyl alcohol, densities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 1239.

*β*-Phenylethyl alcohol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.  
 dehydrogenation of, A., 391.  
 identification of, as oxalate, A., 1048.

*β*-Phenylethyl alcohols, nuclear-halogenated, dehydrogenation of, A., 501.

*β*-Phenylethyl alcohols, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, and nitroamino-, A., 842.

Phenylethyl ether, A., 499.

*β*-Phenylethyl *γ*-chloroallyl ether, A., 710.

Phenylethylacetylene, A., 291.

*α*-(Phenylethyl)adipic acid, A., 1154.

Phenylethylamine, *o*-chloro- and *o*-chloro-*β*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 821.  
 3-*mono*- and 3:4-*di*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1049.

*β*-Phenylethylamine, *β*-chloro-, adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 1112.  
*β*-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 819.

Phenylethylamines, A., 819.

Phenylethylaminoacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 948.

5-Phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid. Sec Phenobarbital.

4-Phenyl-2-ethylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 614.

*β*-Phenylethyl *α*-benzylethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 716.

Phenylethylcyanamide, *p*-bromo-, A., 1174.

1-*β*-Phenylethyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazolone, A., 515.

$\alpha$ -Phenylethylene  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloride, isolation of, (P.), B., 54.  
 $N$ -( $\beta$ -Phenylethyl)furylacrylamide, A., 836.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylguanidine sulphate, A., 497.  
 $1\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclohexanol, A., 1042.  
 $1\beta$ -Phenylethyl- $\alpha^1$ -cyclohexene, A., 1042.  
 $d$ -5-Phenyl-5-ethylhydantoin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.  
 $1$ -Phenyl-4-ethylhydrouracil, A., 263.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylmethylethysulphonium iodide, A., 701.  
 $1\beta$ -Phenylethyl-3-methylpyrazolone, and 4-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 514.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{-ethylsulphonium iodide}$  ethyldoarsine, A., 962.  
 $2\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclopentanol, A., 1154.  
 $2\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1154.  
 $2\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 1154.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -ethylpimelic acid, A., 950.  
 $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -Phenylethyl)pimelic acid, A., 1154.  
 $1\beta$ -Phenylethyl- $\alpha$ -3-piperidylethyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 399.  
 $5$ -Phenylethyl- $N$ - $n$ -propylbarbituric acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.  
 $2\beta$ -Phenylethylpyridine, nitration of, and its nitrate, and  $p$ -amino-,  $m$ -nitro-, and  $2$ ( $3$ '-nitro- $4$ '-amino)-, A., 282.  
 $2\beta$ -Phenylethylpyridine,  $2\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 165.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{(ethylsulphone)ethylarsinic acid}$ , A., 962.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{(ethylsulphone)ethylchloroarsine}$ , A., 962.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{(ethylsulphonium iodide)ethylarsinic acid}$ , A., 962.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{(ethylthiol)ethylarsinic acid}$ , A., 962.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethyltrimethylammonium salts,  $p$ -nitro, A., 701.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-3- $p$ -fluorophenylhydridone, A., 66.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ - $p$ -fluorophenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 66.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -furanaminazole, A., 839.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -furanoxazole, A., 839.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-furylacetylene}$ , A., 1055.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{-2-furyl-}n\text{-butyl ketones}$ ,  $p$ -bromo- and  $p$ -chloro-, and their semicarbazones, A., 281.  
 $\text{Phenylfurylcarbinol}$ ,  $p$ -hydroxy-, and its benzyl ether, A., 1166.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-furyl ketone}$ ,  $p$ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 719.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl-2-furylpropane, mercurous chloride compound of, A., 1055.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -furylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{-d-glucoside}$ ,  $p$ -amino-, and its fission by emulsin, A., 1287.  
 $\text{tetra-acetate}$ , A., 1286.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylglutaronitrile, A., 62.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylglycerol, crystalline, preparation of, A., 53.  
 $\text{cyclic acetal and ketal formation from}$ , A., 398.  
 $\text{methyl ethers}$ , A., 398.  
 $\text{Phenylglycide}$ , and its dimeride, and their derivatives, A., 606.  
 $\text{Phenylglycine}$ , sodium salt, treatment of, prior to fusion, (P.), B., 219.  
 $\text{Phenylglycine}$ ,  $p$ -hydroxy-, synthesis of, B., 173.  
 $\text{Phenylglyoxal}$ , action of short electromagnetic waves on solutions of, A., 238.  
 $\text{Phenylglyoxal}$ ,  $\omega$ -bromo- and  $\omega$ -chloro-, bromophenylhydrazones, A., 706.  
 $\text{Phenylglyoxalinesulphonate acid}$ , A., 92.

Phenylglyoxime, chloro-, action of phosphorus oxychloride on, A., 287.  
 $2$ -Phenylglyoxyl-4:5-diphenylbenzophenone, A., 1164.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $n$ -heptonitrile, A., 948.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{-heptyl ketone}$ , 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexadienoic acid. See  $\beta$ -Phenylsorbic acid.  
 $\text{Phenylcyclohexanediol}$ , A., 1152.  
 $1$ -Phenylcyclohexanol, 2-hydroxy-1- $p$ -amino-, 2-benzoyl 1-acetyl derivative, A., 1289.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -hexenoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its bromolactone, A., 1159.  
 $2$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -cyclohexenone,  $\alpha$ -amino-, A., 513.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylhexoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylhexoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1287.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $n$ -hexonitrile, A., 948.  
 $4$ -Phenyl-4'-cyclohexylbenzylmethylamine, and its methiodide, A., 1285.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta\text{-hexyl ketone}$ , 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $n$ -hexylthiocarbamide hydro-pentabromide, A., 960.  
 $\text{Phenylhydrazine arsenate}$ , phenylarsenate, and phenylarsenite, A., 1313.  
 $\text{hydrochloride}$ , preparation of, B., 139.  
 $\text{Phenylhydrazine}$ , 4-amino-1:3-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., 390.  
 $p$ -fluoro-, reactions of, and its hydrochloride, A., 705.  
 $2:4$ -dinitro-, identification of carbonyl compounds by, A., 1053.  
 $\text{Phenylhydrazinecarbopiperide}$ , A., 839.  
 $\text{Phenylhydrazinecarboxylic acid}$ ,  $p$ -bromo-, and  $p$ -nitro-, ethyl and methyl esters, and their nitroso-derivatives, and 2:4-dinitro-, methyl ester, A., 1156.  
 $\text{Phenylhydrazones}$ , dinitro-, isomeric, A., 154.  
 $2:4$ -dinitro-, isomeric, A., 398.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylhydroxylamine, thermal decomposition of, A., 1284.  
 $9$ -Phenyl-9- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzylfluorene, A., 1159.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -diphenylbutyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 161.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta$ -hydroxyethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 161.  
 $9$ -Phenyl-1-9'-hydroxy-9'-fluorenylfluorene, A., 153.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\alpha$ -hydroxy- $p$ -methoxybenzyl ketone. See Anisbenzoin.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -4-hydroxy-2-methylphenylthiocarbamide, A., 58.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-hydroxy-}\alpha$ -naphthylmethane, action of nitrous acid on, A., 155.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-hydroxy-}\alpha$ -naphthylmethylamines, chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 389.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ - $p$ -hydroxyphenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 $4:5$ -Phenylimino-3:6-*endomethylenehexahydrophthalic acid*, methyl ester, A., 384.  
 $\text{Phenylindones}$ , oximes of, and bromo-, A., 159.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ - $p$ -iodophenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 66.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta$ -diiodostibine,  $p$ -bromo-, A., 519.  
 $1$ -Phenylisatin, derivatives of, A., 283.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta$ -keto- $\gamma\delta$ -isopropylidenedioxycarbonyl ketone, and its copper salt, A., 593.  
 $\text{Phenylmalonic acid}$ , ionisation constant of, A., 780.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Phenyl- $d$ -mannosides, and their tetra-acetates, A., 1278.  
 $\text{Phenylmercuric chloride}$ ,  $m$ -hydroxy-, A., 79.

Phenyl  $p$ -methoxybenzyl ketone,  $m$ -chloro-, and its oxime, A., 1164.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-methoxy-}\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol, A., 1157.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2'-methoxy-}\beta$ -naphthylcarbinol-2-carboxylic acid lactone, A., 950.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-methoxy-}\alpha$ -naphthyl ketimine, and its hydriodide, A., 1157.  
 $\text{Phenyl-2-methoxy-}\alpha$ -naphthyl ketone, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1157.  
 $d$ -Phenyl-2-methoxy- $\alpha$ -naphthylmethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1157.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-4-(4'-methoxystyryl)coumarin, A., 831.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-4-(4'-methoxystyryl)-1:2- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone, A., 831.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylacetylene}$ , A., 290.  
 $9$ -Phenyl-10-methylacridinium perchlorate, A., 719.  
 $l$ -Phenyl- $N$ -methylalanine,  $N$ -acetyl derivative, A., 156.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\beta$ -methylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its oxidation, A., 608.  
 $1$ -Phenyl-3-methyl-4-alkyl-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-1-methylalloxan 5-phenylhydrazone, A., 837.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylaminoacetic acid}$ , derivatives of, A., 948.  
 $9$ -Phenylmethylaminofluorene, 2-nitro-, and its piperazine derivative, A., 401.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylaminomethyl butyl ether}$ , and its hydrolysis, A., 48.  
 $\text{Phenyl-}\alpha$ -methylaminoisopropyl ketone, and  $p$ -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 156.  
 $4$ -Phenylmethylamino- $m$ -tolyl disulphide,  $o$ -nitro-, A., 58.  
 $4$ -Phenylmethylamino- $m$ -tolylmethylsulphone,  $o$ -nitro-, A., 58.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylamino-}\beta$ -tolylsulphinic acid,  $o$ -nitro-, potassium salt, A., 58.  
 $\text{Phenyl-4-methylamino-}\beta$ -tolylsulphone,  $o$ -nitro-, A., 58.  
 $1$ -Phenyl-3-methyl-4-alkyl-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-1-methylbarbituric acid, 5-amino-, formyl derivative, and 5-bromo-, A., 837.  
 $2$ -Phenyl-3-methylbenzo- $\beta$ -naphthaisopropylpyran, and its 7-methoxy-derivative, A., 1169.  
 $4$ '-Phenyl-3'-methylbenzo- $\alpha$ -naphthaspiropyran, A., 614.  
 $1$ -Phenyl-3-methylbenzthiazole, 2'-amino-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 497.  
 $\text{Phenylmethyl-}\beta$ -butylcarbinol, A., 485.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylcarbinol}$ , configuration of, A., 143.  
 $l$ -Phenylmethylcarbinol, Walden inversion reactions of  $p$ -toluene-sulphonic and sulphinic esters of, A., 604.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-4-methylcoumarin, A., 831.  
 $cis$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -crotonolactone,  $\gamma$ -chloro- $\beta$ -bromo-. See  $cis$ - $\gamma$ -Benzoylcrotonyl chloride,  $p$ -bromo-.  
 $4$ -Phenyl-6-methyl-1:4-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., 957.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.  
 $4$ -Phenyl-3-methyl- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dinaphthaspiropyran, A., 614.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl- $n$ -dodecaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 53.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-4-(3':4':5-methylenedioxystyryl)coumarin, A., 831.  
 $3$ -Phenyl-4-(3':4':5-methylenedioxystyryl)-1:2- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone, A., 831.  
 $\text{Phenylmethylethyl betaine hydrate}$ , crystal structure of, A., 1004.

Phenylmethylethyl betaine, mono- and di-hydrates of, and their salts, A., 387.

*N*-Phenyl-*N*-methyl *N*'-ethylcarbamide, *N*-nitro-*N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., 1284.

1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-ethyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole, 1:2:4'-dinitro-, A., 75.

Phenylmethylethylidoaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, action of heat on betaine hydrate from, A., 948.

2-Phenylmethylethyl-1:2:3-triazoles, ozonides from, A., 838.

$\beta$ -Phenyl-3-methyl- $\alpha$ -glucoside, and its salts, A., 635.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylguanidine hydrochloride, A., 497.

4-Phenyl-1-methylcyclohexane-2:6-dione, bromo-derivative, A., 716.

5-Phenyl-3-methyl-4 $\alpha$ -cyclohexenone, hydrogenation of, A., 394.

2-Phenyl-5-3'-methylcyclohexylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1289.

3-Phenyl-6-methyl- $\alpha$ -hydrindone, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 725.

6-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-hydroxymethyltetrahydro- $\gamma$ -pyrone, A., 75.

2-Phenyl-3-methylindole, bromo-derivatives, A., 1057.

9-Phenyl-1-methylindophenazine, A., 283.

Phenyl methyl ketone monophenylhydrazone and phenylhydrazone-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1053.

4-Phenyl-3'-methyl- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrylium perchlorate, A., 614.

*N*-Phenyl-1-methyl- $\beta$ -naphthathiazyl peroxide, *o*-nitro-, A., 58.

6-Phenyl-5-methyl-2:3- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -naphthoquinoline, A., 838.

3-Phenyl-2-methyl-5- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 839.

Phenylmethylisoaxazoles, A., 725.

Phenylmethylisoaxazolines, A., 726.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1048.

Phenylmethylpropyl betaine hydrate, crystal structure of, A., 1004.

*N*-Phenyl-*N*-methyl-*C*-isopropylhydantoin, and its *C*-bromo-derivative, A., 837.

2-Phenyl-5'-methyl-2'-isopropylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6'-hydroxy-, A., 827.

*dl*- $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylpropylthiobacetic acid, A., 1167.

1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, *p*-fluoro-, A., 705.

4-oximino-, thallium and nickel compounds of, A., 957.

2-Phenyl-4-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1304.

2-Phenyl-*N*-methylpyrrolidine, and *p*-chloro- and *p*-hydroxy-, and their salts, A., 834.

2-Phenyl-1-methyl-4 $\alpha$ -pyrrolidine, salts of, A., 282.

2-Phenyl-1-methyl-4 $\alpha$ -pyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 956.

2-Phenyl-8-methylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 165.

2-Phenylmethylquinolines, irradiation of, A., 721.

Phenylmethylselenetine, mercuri-iodide, A., 407.

4-Phenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-imino-, and its *dibromo*-derivative, and 2-thio-, ethyl esters, A., 957.

2-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3-triazole, ozonide from, A., 838.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -methylvaleric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

Phenylmethyl(vinylethynyl)carbinol, A., 485.

3-Phenyl-1-methylvioluric acid, A., 837.

1-Phenylnaphthalene, derivatives of, A., 1285.

4-Phenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrylium perchlorate, A., 614.

2-Phenyl-1':2'-naphthiminazole, A., 616.

Phenyl-1-naphthylacetic acid, A., 1292.

Phenylnaphthylacetone, A., 1292.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylamine, *o*-nitro-, A., 58.

Phenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthylidiphenyl methyl ether, preparation of, A., 231.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -2-naphthylethane, A., 56.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -2-naphthylethylene, A., 291.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthyl ketone, A., 56.

Phenyl naphthyl ketones, *m*-chloro-, and their dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 611.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylvinylphosphinio acids, A., 291.

Phenylnitroamine, 2:4:6-tribromo- and 2:4-dichloro-, additive compounds of, with anilines, A., 816.

Phenyl *o*-nitro- $\omega$ -cyanobenzyl ketone, A., 1163.

2-Phenyl-4-(3':5'-dinitro-2'-hydroxybenzylidene)oxazolone, A., 729.

Phenylacnitromethane, formation of benzhydrazamic chloride from, and its acetyl derivative, A., 156.

2-Phenyl-4-(3':5'-dinitro-2'-methoxy)oxazolone, A., 729.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl-2:4-dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthylamine,  $\rho$ -chloro-, A., 1250.

5-Phenyl-1- $\rho$ -nitrophenyl-3-3':4'-dimethyl-phenylpyrazoline, A., 725.

Phenylnitrosohydrazinecarbopiperide, A., 839.

Phenyl nitrostyryl ketones, preparation of, A., 74.

$\alpha$ -Phenylnonoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

$\beta$ -Phenylorthopropionic acid, tricthyl ester, A., 1034.

Phenylisoaxazolines, A., 726.

1-Phenylloxindole, condensations with, and its hydroxymethylene derivative, A., 283.

3-Phenylloxindole, synthesis of, A., 400.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ - $\gamma$ -pentadiene, A., 1159.

$\alpha$ -Phenylpentatricontane, A., 370.

$\alpha$ -Phenylpentatricontan- $\alpha$ -ol, A., 370.

8-Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenoic acid, A., 1048.

8-Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenoic acid,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, A., 1049.

8-Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -pentenoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 593.

$\rho$ -Phenylphenacylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., 304.

$\rho$ -Phenylphenacylpyridinium bromide, A., 501.

2-Phenylphenanthraphenazine, *o*-amino-, A., 388.

2-Phenyl-3:4-phenylene-1-diphenylenein-dene, and its *septabromo*-derivative, A., 153.

3'-Phenyl-1:1'- $\alpha$ -phenylenerubene, 3-chloro-, A., 1284.

Phenyl  $\alpha$ -phenylstyryl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 507.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -(phenylsulphone)ethylarsinic acid, A., 962.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -(phenylsulphonyl)ethylchloroar-sine, A., 962.

Phenyl- $\beta$ -(phenylthiol)ethylarsinic acid, and its calcium salt, A., 962.

Phenylphosphine, and *diiodo*-, hydriodide of, A., 842.

*N*-Phenylphthalimide, *o*-nitro-, A., 315.

$\alpha$ -Phenylpimelic acid, A., 949.

Phenylpiperidine, 4-bromo- and 4-iodo-2:6-dinitro-, and 2-bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1155.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -piperonylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

$\gamma$ -Phenylpropaldehyde, and its oxime, A., 931.

Phenylpropanol, *l*- and *d*- $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -*p*-nitro-, hydrochlorides of, (P.), B., 936.

Phenylpropan- $\alpha$ -ols,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.

$\beta$ -Phenylpropene,  $\beta$ -*p*-chloro-, A., 1041.

$\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid, addition of iodine to, A., 573.

$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 711.

Phenylpropionic acid, *o*-chloro-, A., 290.

*l*- $\alpha$ -Phenylpropionic acid, A., 821.

$\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid, alkamine esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 281.

$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester, and  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -di-bromo-,  $\gamma$ -diethylaminopropyl ester, hydrochlorides of, A., 711.

phenyl ester, A., 1298.

$\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\beta$ -*p*-bromo- and -chloro-, A., 1291.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -dibromo- $\beta$ -3:5-dichloro-, A., 1162.

$\beta$ -3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 1290.

$\beta$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 600.

$\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1048.

2:4-dinitro-, methyl ester, A., 961.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-propionitrile, A., 948.

$\beta$ -Phenylpropionyl-*p*-cresol, A., 943.

$\alpha$ -Phenylpropyl alcohol,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 949.

$\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 606.

*d*- $\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, A., 606.

$\gamma$ -Phenylpropyl alcohol, and  $\gamma$ -bromo- and  $\gamma$ -chloro-, and their salts, A., 947.

Phenylpropyl alcohols,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.

$\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-propyl halides, A., 606.

$\gamma$ -Phenylpropyl  $\gamma$ -chloroallyl ether, A., 710.

*dl*- $\beta$ -Phenylisopropylamines, physiological actions of, A., 531, 858.

Phenylpropylcarbinol, condensation of, with phenol, A., 1287.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylmethylamines, *a*-*m*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1046.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propylene,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 1048.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -propylhexoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -chloro-, A., 157.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-propylmalonic acid, A., 1287.

1- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropyl- $\alpha$ -3-piperidylethyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 399.

4-Phenylpyrazole, cyano-, A., 1171.

Phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1171.

1-Phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-1-chloronitro-derivatives, ethyl esters, A., 1156.

3-Phenylpyrazole-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1171.

Phenylpyridines, synthesis of, catalytically, A., 74.

Phenylpyridinium salts, bromo-, chloro- and iodo-*dinitro*-, A., 513.

*N*-Phenylpyrroles, stereochemistry of, A., 513.

Phenylpyruvic acid, 2-hydroxy-, oxime of, A., 713.

$\beta$ -Phenylpyruvic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, alkyl esters, A., 712.

2-Phenylquinoline, preparation of, from phenyl *o*-nitrostyryl ketone, A., 74.

derivatives of, A., 836.

2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-(3':4'-*dihydroxy*)- and 7-hydroxy-2-(*mono*- and *di*-hydroxy), A., 837.

4-Phenylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 75.

$\beta$ -2-Phenyl-4-quinolylaminoacetic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 165, 400.

Phenylsalicylic acid. See Phenoxybenzoic acid.

Phenylseleninic acids, nitro-, A., 619.

$\beta$ -Phenylsorbic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1159.

$\beta$ -Phenylsorbinolactones, A., 1159.

3-Phenyl-4-styrylcoumarin, and its dibromide, A., 831.

2-Phenyl-5-styrylindoxyl, 6-amino- and 6-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 285.

Phenyl styryl ketone, nitration of, A., 611. reaction of, with sodium enolates of malonic and methyl malonic esters, A., 608. perchlorate, A., 1052.

Phenyl styryl ketone, *p*-chloro-, phenylhydrazone, and its rearrangement, A., 514.

Phenyl styryl ketones, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 611.

3-Phenyl-4-styryl-1:2- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone, A., 831.

*dl*-Phenylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, magnetic and electric birefringencies of, A., 448.

*sec*-Phenyl- $\beta$ -sulphidoalkylsinic acids, A., 962.

2-Phenyl-1:4:4a:9a-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., 931.

1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-*p*-hydroxy-, A., 1288.

2-Phenyl-1:1:5:5-tetramethylpiperidinium salts, A., 399.

1-Phenyltetrazole, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 76.

5-Phenyltetrazole, 1-amino-, 1-amino-*o*-chloro- and *p*-nitro-, *o*-chloro- and *p*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 959.

2-Phenyl-*peri*-*m*-thiazine, *p*-nitro-, A., 617.

3-Phenyl-2:4-thiazolidione, polymorphism of, A., 830.

Phenyl 2-thienyl thioketone, A., 512.

*N*-Phenylthiocarbamic acid, piperidine salt, A., 859.

Phenylthiocarbamide, 2:5-dichloro-, A., 58.

*p*-Phenylthiocarbamidobenzenesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 638.

1-Phenylthiocarbamidonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 638.

Phenylthiocarbimide, reaction of, with sodium and lithium phenyls, A., 501. addition of enolic sodioalkylmalonic esters to, A., 1276.

Phenylthiolsarnes, and their complex mercuric salts, A., 618.

Phenylthioltoluenes, mono- and *di*-nitro-, A., 270.

6-Phenylthioltoluenesulphone, 3-nitro-, A., 270.

4-Phenylthioltriphenylmethane, A., 392.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetic acid, A., 1292.

*t*-Phenyl-*m*-tolylacetonitrile, A., 611.

Phenyltolylacetonitriles, A., 1292.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-tolylethane, A., 56.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*o*-tolylethylene, A., 291.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*o*-tolylethylphosphinic acid, A., 291.

5-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-4<sup>2</sup>-cyclohexenone, and its hydrogenation, A., 394.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*o*-tolylvinylphosphinic acid, A., 291.

Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-*p*-xylylacetone, A., 1292.

1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, complex copper salt of, A., 286.

Phenyltrimethylammonium methosulphato, reduction of, A., 705.

3-Phenyl-2:2:5-trimethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 830.

2-Phenyl-1:5:5-trimethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 399.

Phenyl  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -triphenylethyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 507.

Phenyltriphenylmethyldiazomethane, A., 1163.

Phenyl  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triphenylpropyl ketones, A., 268.

$\alpha$ -Phenylundecane- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 950.

Phenylureidogelatin, and *p*-bromo-, A., 1317.

Phenylurethanes, *p*-amino-, as local anaesthetics, A., 1044.

$\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-valeric acid, and its amyl ester, A., 1287.

*d*- $\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-valeric acid, A., 821.

$\delta$ -Phenylvaleric acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1048.

Phenylvaleric acids, A., 606.

$\delta$ -Phenylvalerolactones, chlorohydroxy-, A., 1048.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-valeronitrile, A., 948.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -vanillylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.

Phenylvinylcarbinol esters, velocity of rearrangement of, A., 391.

Phenyl vinyl ketone, additive reactions of, A., 950. derivatives of, A., 161.

$\beta$ -Phenylvinylphosphinic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro- and  $\beta$ -chloro-*o*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 290.

9-Phenylxanthenol, 9-*p*-bromo- and 9-*p*-chloro-, and their perchlorates, and 9-*p*-nitro-, A., 719.

*dl*-12-Phenyl-12- $\beta$ -xanthenol ethyl and methyl ethers, A., 1168.

9-Phenylxanthium perchlorate, nitration of, and 9-*p*-nitro-, A., 719.

Phenyl-*p*-xylylacetic acid, A., 1292.

Phenyl-*p*-xylylacetone, A., 1292.

Phenyl-*p*-xylyl-*p*-anisylacetone, A., 1292.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -*m*-4-xylylcarbamide, A., 58.

*Phillyrea decora*, phloeside from, A., 1093.

*Phillyrea latifolia*, glucosides of, A., 544. phloeside from, A., 1093.

Philyrin, extraction and hydrolysis of, A., 877.

*Phleum pratense*, pollen of, A., 179.

Phlogopite, titaniferous mica in, A., 140. biotitic, in basalt, A., 928.

Phloracetophenone,  $\omega$ -hydroxy-, A., 613.

Phloridzin, hexose residue of, A., 1146. and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 336.

crystals of, A., 570.

inhibition of esterification by, A., 1076.

heptamethyl ether, A., 1146.

action of, on urinary ammonia, A., 321. on blood-lactic acid and -phosphate, A., 538.

on absorption of glucose, A., 1076.

Phloroglucinol, condensation of, with di-cyano-benzene and -toluene, A., 822.

with piperidinoacetonitrile, A., 400.

use of, in detection of formaldehyde, A., 41.

Phloroglucinolquinoxalinedicarboxylein, A., 167.

Phloxine, with orange-G as counterstain, A., 1185.

*Phorbia brassicæ*, control of, on cabbages, B., 518.

*isoPhorone*, derivatives of, and hydroxy-, A., 1298.

Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.

Phosphagen in avian development, A., 976.

Phosphamidase, A., 1203.

Phosphatase, A., 315, 863. action of, on co-zymase, A., 863.

effect of fluorides on action of, A., 1203.

action of glutathione and iodoacetic acid on, A., 863.

activation of, by magnesium, A., 426.

haemolysis by, A., 1202.

activity of, in preserved blood-serum, A., 316.

specificity of types of, A., 188.

separation of, and co-enzyme-T, A., 1202.

of bacteria, A., 1333.

in blood, A., 733.

of blood and organs, A., 426.

of body organs, A., 635.

bone, hydrolysis of hexosediphosphate by, A., 534.

of bone and cartilage, A., 635.

kidney, specificity of, A., 425.

in ox kidneys, A., 635.

in sheep's plasma, effect of diet on, A., 733.

of teeth, A., 1332.

in tissue extracts, A., 1081.

Phosphatas, stability and separation of, A., 980.

Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphate deposits, paleozoic, A., 588.

Phosphate rock, composition and distribution of, in U.S.A., B., 760.

occurrence and determination of iodine in, B., 346.

metallic constituents of, B., 17.

occurrence of sulphur, organic matter, nitrogen, and water in, A., 691.

treatment of, (P.), B., 506.

reduction of, (P.), B., 464.

production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 647.

(P.), B., 146.

from the Ordovician of Wales, A., 252.

paleozoic, origin of carbon and calcium phosphate in, A., 803.

determination in, of magnesia, B., 17.

Phosphatides, A., 846.

enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 635.

use of, in food manufacture, B., 1080.

in manufacture of leather, B., 161.

rôle of, in fat metabolism, A., 1325.

of human brain, A., 176.

plant, A., 543.

detection of, A., 1180; B., 248.

determination of, in blood, A., 294.

in blood and tissues, A., 624, 1183.

Phosphatide-cerebroside, preparation of, A., 1183.

Phosphides, production of, (P.), B., 914.

crystal structure of, A., 1003.

Phosphinates of halides, heats of formation of, A., 127.

Phosphine. See Phosphorus trihydride.

Phosphines, tertiary, A., 1039.

$\gamma$ -Phosphinodiphenyl ether, *p*-bromo-, A., 171.

Phosphites. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphoglyceric acid, preparation of, A., 1204.

Phospholipins, A., 1205.

use of selenium as catalyst in determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in, A., 965.

Phosphomolybdic acid, salts, crystal structure of, A., 212.

detection of cerium by, A., 137.

Phosphonitrilic chlorides, structure of, A., 116.

Phosphonium chlorides, thermal decomposition of, A., 1040.

ethoxides, thermal decomposition of, A., 701.

Phosphoproteins, combination of phosphorus in, A., 843.  
 Phosphors, intensity of band spectra of, A., 446.  
 phosphorescence and solubility of, A., 116.  
 scintillation and destruction of, A., 999.  
 aluminium sulphate, A., 917.  
 calcium or strontium sulphide-samarium, sensitisation of, by bismuth, A., 7.  
 Lenard, A., 470.  
 photo-electric conductivity and absorption spectra of, A., 555.  
 samarium, emission from, A., 554.  
 zinc sulphide, destruction of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, A., 999.  
 Phosphorescence in human tissues, A., 411, 736.  
 Phosphorescent masses, production of, (P.), B., 785.  
 materials, decay of luminescence and light absorption in, A., 1229.  
 mixtures, structure of, A., 554.  
 Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.  
 Phosphorite, extraction of, with hydrochloric acid from superphosphate manufacture, B., 962.  
 action on, of dilute hydrochloric acid, B., 701.  
 use of, as a fertiliser, B., 562.  
 storage of mixtures of, with superphosphates, B., 623.  
 from Grodno, Poland, A., 482.  
 determination in, of calcium, A., 364.  
 of fluorine, A., 242.  
 Phosphorous acid. See under Phosphorus.  
 Phosphorus, manufacture of, (P.), B., 18, 386, 626, 785, 786\*.  
 band spectrum and structure of, A., 199.  
 $K\text{-}X$ -ray spectrum of, A., 1221.  
 glow of, A., 446.  
 utilisation of carbon monoxide from electro-distillation of, B., 784.  
 liquid, dielectric constant of, A., 765.  
 equilibria of, with iron oxide, B., 869.  
 and selenium, A., 219.  
 and its acids, corrosion of metals and alloys by, B., 271.  
 production of protective coatings on, (P.), B., 669.  
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 669.  
 combination of, with hydrogen, A., 1021.  
 reaction of, with nickel carbonyl, A., 40.  
 formation of mixed halides of arsenic, antimony, titanium, tin, and, A., 228.  
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 625.  
 action of parathyroid extract on renal threshold for, A., 320.  
 in brain, A., 297.  
 in nutrition of sheep, A., 530.  
 red, effect of, on blood-catalase, A., 532.  
 red and yellow, oxidation of, by water, A., 1129.  
 white, action of, on copper salts, A., 683.  
 Phosphorus alloys with copper, B., 510.  
 with copper and tin, A., 896.  
 Phosphorus compounds, production of, (P.), B., 786.  
 liquid, refractivities of, A., 663.  
 in milk, A., 300.  
 in rickets, A., 1192.  
 Phosphorus bromides and chlorides, interaction of, A., 1130, 1258.  
 trichloride, electrochemistry of solutions of, in ethyl ether, A., 354.  
 vapour, electric polarisation of, A., 1231.  
 action of, on boron tribromide, A., 917.  
 pentachloride, reactions of, A., 290.  
 hexafluoride ion, A., 26.  
 fluorochlorides, A., 1130.

Phosphorus trihydride (*phosphine*), extreme infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1102.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
 photochemistry of, A., 35, 473.  
 limit of explosive reaction of, with oxygen, A., 678.  
 thermal decomposition of, by tungsten and molybdenum, A., 790.  
 oxidation of, by water, A., 1129.  
 determination of, in crude acetylene, B., 6.  
 suboxide, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 660.  
 pentoxide, heat capacity, heat of sublimation, and heat of solution of, A., 230.  
 crystal structure of, A., 450.  
 modifications of, A., 891.  
 reaction of, with ammonia, A., 32, 918.  
 as drying agent, A., 586, 927.  
 oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride.  
 thiochloride, production of, from ferro-phosphorus, (P.), B., 61.  
 Hypophosphorous acid, determination of, A., 583.  
 Hypophosphites, detection of, and differentiation from phosphites, A., 1023.  
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 921.  
 in plants, A., 648.  
 Phosphorous acid, two forms of, A., 1130.  
 oxidation of, B., 226.  
 by water, A., 1129.  
 reduction of ammoniacal silver solutions by, A., 1126.  
 thermal reactions of, with bromine and chlorine, A., 574.  
 determination of, A., 583.  
 Phosphites, detection of, and differentiation from hypophosphites, A., 1023.  
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 921.  
 in plants, A., 648.  
 Hypophosphoric acid, structure of, A., 664.  
 formula of, A., 212.  
 action of nitric acid on, A., 1130.  
 determination of, A., 583.  
 Phosphoric acid, manufacture of, B., 345, 913; (P.), B., 59, 266, 785.  
 and its salts, (P.), B., 669.  
 in blast furnaces, B., 667.  
 corrosion of plant in, B., 16.  
 utilisation of calcium sulphate from, (P.), B., 913.  
 production of calcium aluminate slag and, (P.), B., 188.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 865.  
 removal of fluorine from, (P.), B., 266.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 964.  
 concentrated, manufacture of, at Trail, B.C., B., 144.  
 dissociation of, in three stages, A., 921.  
 second dissociation constant of, A., 675.  
 polymerisation of, A., 475.  
 in organic reactions, A., 1277.  
 nutritive value of, A., 632.  
 determination of, A., 583.  
 with oxime, A., 878.  
 as phosphomolybdate, A., 687.  
 colorimetrically, in argillaceous products, B., 345.  
 colorimetrically and nephelometrically, A., 1261.  
 destruction of organic matter prior to, A., 843.  
 in fertilisers, B., 36.  
 in musts and wines, B., 1077.

Phosphorus:—  
 Phosphoric acid, separation of, from arsenic and vanadic acids and alumina, A., 477.  
 Phosphates, A., 918.  
 production of, (P.), B., 964.  
 recovery of, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 464.  
 solubility of, B., 1055.  
 decomposition of, B., 747.  
 with nitric acid, B., 963.  
 dehalogenation of, (P.), B., 506.  
 rôle of, in oxidation, A., 979.  
 production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 703.  
 acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 547.  
 neutralisation of, with crude ammonia liquor, (P.), B., 266.  
 basic, A., 38.  
 crude, decomposition of, (P.), B., 547.  
 Devonian, of Tennessee, constitution of, A., 482.  
 inorganic, determination of, A., 315.  
 inorganic and organic, determination of, in phytin, A., 328.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, B., 104.  
 colorimetrically, in presence of arsenates, A., 1261.  
 gravimetrically, A., 687.  
 in bone, A., 296.  
 in soils, B., 278, 483.  
 in sugar-cane juice, B., 600.  
 Orthophosphoric acid, determination of, in presence of aluminium, fluorine, and silicon, A., 41, 478.  
 Metaphosphoric acid, A., 1129.  
 Metaphosphoric acids, pharmacology of, A., 424.  
 Metaphosphates, determination of, in plants, A., 648.  
 Dimetaphosphates, A., 475.  
 reversibility of transformation of, into Graham's salts, A., 1021.  
 Pyrophosphoric acid, structure of, A., 664.  
 adsorption of, by soils, A., 458.  
 Pyrophosphates, decomposition of, in muscle, A., 1203.  
 determination of, in plants, A., 648.  
 Fluorophosphoric acid, action of strong acids on formation of, A., 1014.  
 Thiophosphoric acid, manufacture of salt of, (P.), B., 427.  
 Phosphorus organic compounds, extraction of, from rice husk and oil-seed cake, B., 249.  
 in urine, A., 413.  
 Phosphoric acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 964.  
 compound of, with hexamethylene-tetramine, (P.), B., 1047.  
 Dithiophosphoric acid, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 964.  
 Phosphorus determination:—  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 330.  
 microchemically, A., 1023.  
 with the Pulfrich photometer, A., 1261.  
 in aluminium, B., 23, 194.  
 colorimetrically, in citric acid soil extracts, B., 321.  
 in copper and copper-zinc alloys, B., 792.  
 in "basic" iron, B., 271.  
 in organic compounds, calorimetrically, A., 621, 1179.  
 in phospholipins, with selenium catalyst, A., 965.  
 in saliva, A., 178.  
 in tungsten steel, B., 23.

**Phosphorus determination:**—  
determination of, with sulphur, in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 1063.  
photometrically, in water, B., 494, 734.  
lipin, determination of, A., 1064.

**Phosphoryl chloride**, preparation of, A., 918. production of, (P.), B., 786.  
from calcium phosphate, B., 747.  
vapour pressure of, A., 668.  
equilibrium of, with chlorine, A., 1012.  
action of, on aldehydes, A., 376, 1050.

**Phosphorylation**, A., 863.

**Phosphotungstic acid**, salts, crystal structure of, A., 212.

**12-Phosphotungstic acid**, structure of, A., 768.  
crystal structure of, A., 1107.

**18-Phosphotungstic acid**, application of, to determination of cysteine and cystine, A., 266.

**Phosphotungstic acids**, use of, in precipitation of bases, A., 264.

**Photochemical action of complex light**, A., 238.  
decompositions in aqueous solutions, A., 36.  
dissociation, A., 553.  
oxidation, importance of, in biology, A., 90.  
processes, primary, A., 359.  
reactions, A., 602, 915.  
effects of complex and monochromatic light on yields in, A., 791.  
effect of intensity of illumination in, A., 791.  
relation between light intensity and velocity of, A., 236.  
effective monochromatic radiation in, A., 792.  
in solution, A., 1255.  
kinetics of, A., 472.  
studies, A., 35, 359.  
technique, A., 44.

**Photochemistry**, organic, A., 1256.

**Photodensitometer**, recording, for X-ray powder photographs, A., 1264.

**Photo-electric cathodes**. See under Cathodes.  
cells. See Cells, photo-electric.  
comparator for measurement of reflection and transmission, A., 925.  
conduction, mechanism of, A., 1103.  
effect, long-wave limit of, A., 3.  
characteristic vibrations and, A., 555.  
in crystals, A., 114.  
theory of, A., 447.  
effect of temperature on, A., 447.  
in amorphous substances, A., 999.  
and conservation of energy, A., 333.  
selective external, A., 447.  
unidirectional layer, and Einstein's relation, A., 1103.  
elements, electronic and photo-chemical effects in, A., 338.  
emission, in a magnetic field, A., 441.  
experiments, A., 114.  
measurement of colour, dispersivity, etc., (P.), B., 636.  
phenomena, A., 555.  
sensitivity, effect of adsorbed gas layer on, A., 1103.  
surface layers, optical absorption at, A., 765.

**Photo-electrons**, energy distribution of, A., 657.

**Photographs**, production of, on aluminium, (P.), B., 206.  
blackening with graphite or colouring of, (P.), B., 45.

Photographs, colour, production of, (P.), B., 124, 285.  
reproduction of, B., 173.

**X-ray**, taking of, (P.), B., 93.  
of crystalline powders at liquid air temperature, A., 925.  
of internal organs, (P.), B., 492.

**Photographic apparatus**, cathode-ray, (P.), B., 73.  
baths, recovery of silver from, (P.), B., 653.  
blue-prints, production of, (P.), B., 653.  
 $p_{H}$  of sensitising solutions for, B., 446.  
densitometry, photo-electric cells in, B., 940.  
developing and fixing, apparatus for, (P.), B., 4.  
developers, syntheses of, B., 173.  
apparatus for testing of, (P.), B., 492.  
and standards of sensitivity, B., 940.  
effect of  $p_{H}$  and reducing agents on power of, B., 525.  
azoinide anti-fogging compounds for, B., 205.  
for film tanks, B., 205.  
for use at high temperatures, (P.), B., 285.  
emulsions, (P.), B., 124, 205.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 605, 813.  
treatment of layers of, (P.), B., 653.  
test for speed of, B., 333, 652.  
sensitivity of, A., 1256; B., 1085.  
increase of, by electrophoresis, A., 792.  
to  $\alpha$ -particles, A., 238.  
ideal colour sensitivity of, A., 791.  
blue and green sensitivity of, A., 359.  
sensitisation of, (P.), B., 183, 285, 653, 893.  
dyes for, (P.), B., 909, 988.  
hypersensitisation of, B., 252, 412.  
effect of  $\alpha$ -rays on, A., 1127.  
ripening and sensitisation of silver iodide in, B., 44.  
activation of, A., 35.  
fog formation in, A., 473; B., 44.  
influence of alkali iodides on solarisation of, B., 333.  
highly disperse, A., 1255.  
fine-grain, development of, B., 652.  
orthochromatic and panchromatic, action of alkalis, salts, and acids on, B., 525.  
silver bromide, latent images in, A., 359.  
thallium in, B., 44.  
silver halide, (P.), B., 93.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 173.  
sensitisation of, (P.), B., 285, 413, 685, 893.  
densensitisers and developers for, A., 792.  
silver iodide, sensitisation of, for the ultra-violet, A., 336.  
silver salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1036.  
exposure, intermittency effect in, A., 682, 1255.  
films, (P.), B., 733.  
production of, with dichromates, (P.), B., 173.  
recovery of constituents of, (P.), B., 492.  
conditioning of, (P.), B., 492.  
effect of  $\gamma$ - and X-rays on, A., 1127.  
electrostatic properties of, B., 1085.  
anti-halation layers for, (P.), B., 733.  
lubricants for, (P.), B., 733.  
printing ink for, (P.), B., 837.  
for multi-colour pictures, (P.), B., 685.

Photographic films, cellophane, B., 423.  
cellulose ester, treatment of, (P.), B., 572.  
colour, (P.), B., 1037.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 941.  
diazo-type, (P.), B., 93.  
flat, envelopes for, (P.), B., 173.  
lenticular, multi-colour light filters for use with, (P.), B., 365.  
two-colour, (P.), B., 125.  
non-inflammable, (P.), B., 1036.  
X-ray, products of combustion of, B., 685.  
scrap, recovery of, (P.), B., 1037.  
films, lantern slides, and plates, development of, B., 813.  
films and plates, (P.), B., 285, 940, 1036.  
drying of, (P.), B., 93.  
physical development of, B., 572.  
anti-halation layers for, (P.), B., 93.  
fixing baths, recovery of silver from, B., 313; (P.), B., 44.  
flash light, (P.), B., 1037.  
imagos, production of, (P.), B., 653.  
differential treatment of, in different depths of emulsions, (P.), B., 45.  
colouring of, (P.), B., 1037.  
optical intensification of, B., 893.  
rotouching of, (P.), B., 814.  
Herschel effect in, A., 359.  
fine grain in, B., 653.  
coloured, production of, (P.), B., 813.  
fine-grain, production of, from coarse-grain emulsions, B., 940.  
latent, A., 132, 238, 1255.  
silver nucleus theory of, A., 359.  
for physical development, A., 791.  
action of developers on, A., 238.  
colour centres of, in the electric field, A., 577.  
multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 940, 941.  
relief, production of, (P.), B., 45.  
intensification, B., 173.  
layers, A., 459.  
optical properties of, A., 552.  
determination of colour-sensitivity of, A., 1026.  
formation of silver in, under X-rays, A., 1019.  
sensitive to ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 685.  
anti-halation, (P.), B., 940, 1085.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 205, 813.  
bleaching-out, sensitisation of, (P.), B., 365.  
diazo-type, manufacture of, (P.), B., 845, 1037.  
light-sensitive, (P.), B., 1036.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 173.  
materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 893.  
light-sensitive, (P.), B., 93.  
negatives, reversal of, (P.), B., 285.  
over-developed, reducing of, B., 252.  
paper, manufacture of, B., 652.  
dichromate baths for, B., 988.  
reflexion density of, B., 940.  
reflection densitometer for, B., 124.  
diazo-type, (P.), B., 93.  
determination of  $p_{H}$  in, B., 93.  
pictures, production of, (P.), B., 845.  
coloured, production of, (P.), B., 941.  
plates, growth of nuclei on, A., 350.  
developers for, B., 813.  
microphotometer for registering blackening of, A., 925.  
action of ultrasonic waves on, A., 473.  
effect of zinc on, A., 659.  
for use in astronomy and spectroscopy, B., 813.  
collodion, colour-sensitive, (P.), B., 813.

Photographic prints, production of, (P.), B., 206, 814.  
 toning of, (P.), B., 1038.  
 toning bath for, (P.), B., 93.  
 bleaching agent for sepia toning of, B., 93.  
 causes of yellowness in sepia toning of, B., 93.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 446.  
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 733.  
 printing, (P.), B., 988.  
 by ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 572.  
 printing emulsions, (P.), B., 572.  
 printing plates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.  
 recording of explosion waves or shock waves, B., 173.  
 reversal, by densensitising dyes, A., 682.  
 sensitisers, (P.), B., 572, 603, 733.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 697.  
 densensitising with, A., 35.  
 carbocyanine dyes for use as, (P.), B., 858.  
 sensitivity, B., 572.  
 effect of pressure on, A., 236.  
 variation of, with development time, B., 252.

Photography, problem of fine grain in, A., 577.  
 filter layers for, (P.), B., 333.  
 uses of dyes in, B., 173.  
 application of cyanine dyes in, (P.), B., 183.  
 fading of organic dyes in relation to, B., 652.  
 diazo-compounds in, B., 413.  
 colour, (P.), B., 93, 124, 285, 333, 413, 492, 572, 685, 733, 894, 1037, 1085.  
 composite colour filters for, (P.), B., 365.  
 influence of selective absorption of three-colour inks in, B., 525.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 93.  
 negatives for, (P.), B., 124.  
 lenticular screen films for, (P.), B., 173.  
 infra-red, B., 988.  
 sensitizers for, B., 572, 1085.  
 applications of, to textiles, B., 383.  
 multi-colour, (P.), B., 45.  
 X-ray, pyridine derivatives for use as contrast media in, (P.), B., 940.  
 three-colour, (P.), B., 814.  
 two-colour, (P.), B., 45.

Photolysis, A., 231.

Photomagnetic effect, A., 339.

Photomechanical reproduction, from half-tones or line negatives, (P.), B., 492.

Photometers, A., 248.  
 integrating, for use with X-rays, A., 1026.  
 photo-electric, portable, (P.), B., 434.

Pulfrich, use of, in phosphorus determination, A., 1261.

Photometry, heterochromatic, A., 1264.

Photomicrographs, apparatus for measurement of, A., 139.

Photomicrography, with ultra-violet light, A., 366.

Photons, model of, A., 1225.  
 emission of, in chemical reactions, A., 764.  
 by weak light sources, A., 111.  
 uncertainty relations and volume of, A., 335.  
 passage of, through atoms, A., 884.  
 spinning, A., 548.

Photosynthesis, A., 1091.  
 air chamber for studying, A., 925.  
 mechanism of, A., 577.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 1341.  
 in various parts of the spectrum, A., 793.

Photosynthesis in relation to photoperiodism, A., 196.  
 induction phases in, A., 646.  
 rate of photochemical reaction in, A., 100.  
 chemistry of, A., 326.  
 influence of carbohydrates on, A., 1214.  
 colloid substrate in, A., 915.  
 Blackman reaction in, A., 1341.  
 influence of desiccating winds on, A., 196.  
 in artificial and in natural light, A., 646.  
 in tropical sunlight, A., 577.

Phototropy in carbonyl compounds, A., 890.

*Phragmites communis*. See Grass, Danube.

Phthalaz-1:4-dione, derivatives of, A., 1308.

Phthalazine derivatives, constitution of, A., 1059.

Phthalazine, 1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1308.

Phthalazine series, tautomerism in, A., 1308.

Phthaleinsulphones, halogenated, mercury derivatives of, (P.), B., 652.

Phthalic acid, formation of, by *Azotobacter*, A., 96.  
 equilibrium of, with its sodium salt and water, A., 782.  
 potassium salt, analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
 esters, detection of, in essential oils, B., 205.  
 alkyl glyceryl esters, manufacture of metal salts of, (P.), B., 219.  
 glycerol ester, coating compositions from, B., 975, 1067.  
 phenyl methyl and phenyl ethyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.

Phthalic acid, chloro-derivatives, separation and purification of, (P.), B., 957.  
 3:5-dihydroxy-, from action of *Penicillium* on glucose, A., 189.

isoPhthalic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1049.  
 5-iodo-4:6-difluoro, A., 1294.

Phthalic acids, sulphonated, phenol esters of, as wetting agents, (P.), B., 777.

Phthalic anhydride, formation of, by oxidation of naphthalene and *o*-xylene, A., 943.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 183.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 956.  
 sublimation of, A., 479.  
 condensation of, with  $\beta$ -resorcylic acid, A., 503.  
 compound of, with *p*-toluidine, A., 782.  
 production of resins from, (P.), B., 677.  
 flaked, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.  
 pellets, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.  
 powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 219.

Phthalic anhydrides, nitro-, preparation of, A., 608.

Phthalide, purification of, (P.), B., 1047.

Phthalidecarboxy- $\beta$ -m-anisylethylamide, A., 169.

Phthalidecarboxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylamide, A., 169.

Phthalimide, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., 815.

3-Phthalimidoacenaphthene, A., 822.

Phthalimidoacetomoveratrylamide, A., 1306.

Phthalimidoacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 822.

Phthalimidoacet- $\beta$ -phenylethylamide, A., 1306.

Phthalimidobenzoic acids, nitro-, A., 822.

Phthalimido- $\gamma$ -ketovaleric acid, and  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 702.

4-Phthalimidonaphthalic acid, A., 822.

Phthaloaceperinonedicarboxylic acid, A., 822.

Phthalo-*m*-diphenylmethylimide, A., 275.

Phthalonaphthylmethylimides, A., 275.

Phthalophenones, effect of auxo-chromic groups on, and *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-hydroxy-, A., 950.

Phthaloylation, A., 822.

1:8-Phthaloyldimethylnaphthalenes, A., 1053, 1054.

1:8-Phthaloyldimethylnaphthaquinone, A., 1054.

Phthaloylnaphthalenes, conversion of, into benzanthraquinones, A., 1053.

Phthaloylnaphthol, synthesis of, A., 950.

Phthaloyl bromide, tautomeric forms of, A., 1293.  
 fluoride, A., 273.

Phthalyldiglycylglycine, A., 315.

Phthioic acid, A., 97.

Phycobilins of red algae, and their transformation into mesobilirubin and dehydromesobilirubin, A., 1060.

Phycocyan, mol. wt. of, A., 100.

Phycocerythrin, mol. wt. of, A., 100.

Phycomyces, positive protropism of, A., 1205.

Phyllanthus acidus, phytosterol from, A., 1343.

$\gamma$ -Phylloactioporphyrin, A., 286.

Phylloporphyrins, isomeric, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 286.

Phylloporphyrinsulphonic acid, dimethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1310.

Phylloporphyrinsulphonic acid, chloro-, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1309.

Phyllosticta solitaria, sporulation of, A., 1094.

"Phyone," diabetes from injections of, A., 1210.

Physic nut. See *Jatropha curcas*.

Physics, atomic, and vital activities, A., 111.

Physiological action and constitution, A., 976, 1077.  
 and molecular dissymmetry, A., 1046.

fluids, thread-forming property of, A., 84.

Physostigmine. See Eserine.

Phytin, determination of, B., 892.  
 determination in, of inorganic phosphoric acid and phytinphosphoric acid, A., 328.

Phytobezoars. See Persimmon balls.

Phytopharmacy, B., 839.

Phytosterols, A., 391.

Pickled-cabbage juice, secretin in, A., 319.

$\alpha$ -Picoline, separation and purification of, A., 1059.  
 oxidation of, photochemically, A., 399.  
 reaction of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., 282.

Picolylcarbocyanine, A., 402.

Picralima klaineana, alkaloids of, A., 77.

Picramnia sowa, fat from seeds of, A., 989.

Picric acid, oxidation of, by potassium permanganate, A., 1250.  
 salts of, A., 260.  
 alkylammonium salts, conductivity of, in aqueous solution, A., 467.  
 metallic salts, thermal analysis of, A., 1257.

$\beta$ -bromoethylamine ester, A., 374.

Picric acid, dibromo-, A., 60.

Picrin, bromo-, and its formation from sodium stypnate, A., 1046.

Picrocrocin, and its derivatives, A., 954.

Picrolonic acid as reagent for alkali metals, A., 583.

2-isobutyl- and 2- $\alpha$ -methylpropyl-piperidino esters, A., 1059.

determination of, micro-chemically, by means of acridine, A., 408.

Picropodophyllin, constitution of, A., 73, 162, 277, 278.

Picrotoxin, constitution of, A., 712.

Picryl chloride, additive compound of, with magnesium indolyl iodide, A., 73.

N-Piorylacetanilide, *p*-chloro, A., 952.

Pictures, testing of small samples of paint from, B., 879.

Piedmontite, in New Zealand schists, A., 1137.

Pieridae. See Butterflies, common white.

Pieris brassicae, composition of, A., 968.

Piezoelectric crystals, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 26.

Pigs, growth of, A., 1075.

relation of calcium and phosphorus in diet on growth and bone formation in, A., 743, 1326.

digestive power of, A., 743.

digestibility of lucerne hay meals for, B., 364.

value of proteins in nutrition of, A., 528.

vitamin-D in nutrition of, A., 871.

fattening of, with fish meals, B., 444, 1033.

with herring and cod meals, B., 410.

replacement of potato flakes by sugar-beet products in, B., 811.

saponin as supplemental feed for, B., 764.

comparative feeding value of sugar beets and barley groats for, B., 763.

effect of feeding of, with sunflower seed on bacon, B., 249.

"Vitachalk" as supplemental feed for, B., 1033.

young, feeding of, with cod meal, white fish meal, or feeding caseinogen, B., 444.

Pigeons, respiration in surviving brain-tissue of, A., 1326.

hormones determining secretion of crop "milk" in, A., 319.

Pigments, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262, 556, 799, 928, 1069.

from bauxite, (P.), B., 238.

from *o*-cyanobenzamide, etc., (P.), B., 639.

from phthalimide, etc., (P.), B., 639.

by wet precipitation, (P.), B., 928.

"bleeding" of, in oil films, B., 157.

treatment of, to reduce "chalking," etc., (P.), B., 755.

standards for fineness of grinding of, B., 977.

effect of accelerators on darkening of precursors of, A., 968.

settling of, in varnishes, B., 399.

acceleration of, in aqueous suspensions, (P.), B., 355.

colorimetry of, B., 399.

microscopy of, B., 976.

sp. gr. of, B., 575.

determination of degree of dispersion of, B., 977.

flocculation, dispersion, and settling of, in relation to adsorption, B., 29.

oil absorption of, B., 238, 276, 755.

influence of particle size on, B., 514.

effect of acidity on, B., 1068.

determination of "critical oil absorption" of, B., 198.

absorption of plasticisers by, B., 399, 1068.

surface forces of, B., 29.

use of soaps in, (P.), B., 1019.

electrolytic corrosion by, B., 315.

for cellulose lacquers, B., 114.

for covering cement and plaster, B., 355.

for lacquers, from petroleum oil refining, B., 1042.

aluminium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 514.

Pigments, anticorrosive, (P.), B., 199.

carbon, production of, (P.), B., 78.

casein, aqueous, B., 315.

"Celite," for paste-paints, B., 638.

ceramic, (P.), B., 676.

chromium oxide green, darkening of, at high temperatures, B., 977.

coloured, manufacture of, (P.), B., 823.

inorganic, production of, (P.), B., 115.

Egyptian, A., 1027.

green, (P.), B., 837.

inorganic, structure of, B., 718.

production of, (P.), B., 199.

iron oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 199.

red, production of, (P.), B., 31.

lead, protective action of, against rust, B., 927.

lead chromate, stabiliser for, (P.), B., 719.

lead chrome, influence of water used in precipitation of, B., 436.

lead sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 30.

luminous, applications of, (P.), B., 1069.

vehicles for, B., 1068.

mixed, "catalysis" in, B., 198.

natural, A., 298.

non-weathering, production of, (P.), B., 276.

paper-coating, opacity and whiteness test for, B., 743.

satin white, for coated paper, (P.), B., 478.

titanium, production of, (P.), B., 478, 799, 928.

reducing oil, absorption of, (P.), B., 800.

titanium oxide, production of, (P.), B., 105.

zinc, use of, in paper making, B., 382.

zinc oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 464.

zinc sulphide, B., 436.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 793.

determination of, in paper, B., 959.

zinc- and alkaline-earth chromates, structure of, B., 676.

Pike, ichthulin from, A., 967.

Filchard oil as source of vitamin-A, A., 645.

Pilocarpidine, synthesis of, A., 1311.

nitrate and 2-thiol, A., 1312.

*iso*Pilocarpidine, thiol, A., 1174.

Pilocarpine, constitution of, A., 285.

synthesis of, A., 1311.

action of, on blood-sugar, A., 859.

*iso*Pilocarpine, structure and synthesis of, A., 1174.

*r*-*iso*Pilopyl chloride, A., 1312.

*r*-*iso*Pilopyl dibromomethyl ketone, A., 1312.

*r*-*iso*Pilopyl diazomethyl ketone, A., 1312.

*r*-*iso*Pilopyl diiodomethyl ketone, A., 1312.

*d*-Pimamic acid, constitution of, A., 57.

Pimamic acids, preparation of, from *Pinus palustris*, A., 1166.

Pimelic acid, determination of, refractometrically, A., 593.

Pimentos, treatment of, (P.), B., 891.

Pinacols, aromatic, reaction of, with sodium alkoxide and amalgam, A., 277.

containing diphenylene group, rearrangement of, A., 1163.

Pinacolins, sodium derivatives, reactions of, A., 952.

Pinacolin rearrangement, A., 1163.

Pinacolones, halogeno-, A., 809.

Pinacolyl alcohol, See Methyl-*tert*-butyl-carbinol.

Pinacolyl alcohols, dehydration and rearrangement of, A., 591.

Pinastriac acid, constitution of, and its methyl ether, A., 508.

Pine, phosphorus nutrition of, B., 1028.

Chinese, suitability of, for pulp and paper manufacture, B., 859.

Georgia, manufacture of sulphite-pulp and newsprint from, B., 501.

longleaf, of U.S.A., pulping of, B., 300.

long- and short-leaf, extractives of, B., 263.

pitch, treatment of, with caustic solutions, B., 478.

Western yellow, reaction of culture solutions for seedlings of, A., 327.

white. See *Podocarpus dacrydioides*.

Pine-cone oil, Swiss, B., 491.

Pine needles, preparation of extracts of, B., 44.

vitamin-C in, A., 1340.

maritime, essential oil of, B., 1084.

Pine-nut oil, B., 877.

Pine oil, separation of fenchyl alcohol from, (P.), B., 732.

use of, in flotation, B., 920.

use of, in emulsion breakers, (P.), B., 739.

Jeffrey, non-heptane constituents of, B., 525.

determination in, of camphene, B., 333.

Pine tar. See under Tar.

Pine-tar oil. See under Tar oils.

Pine trees, cause of blue stain on, A., 866.

organic substances in soils under, B., 118.

Pine wood, chemical changes produced by *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, B., 508.

production of acetic acid from, B., 997.

Pineapples, yield equation for, B., 244.

control of yellow spot disease in, with nicotine, B., 119.

Hawaiian, effect of soil temperature on *Heterodera radicicola* in, B., 934.

Pinene, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.

neutral oxidation products of, A., 70.

*dibromide* and *dichloride*, melting-point depression of mixtures of camphor-quinone and, A., 770.

*α*-Pinene, isomerisation of, to an aliphatic terpene, A., 717.

*Pinus monticola*, oleoresin of, A., 1216.

*Pinus palustris*, preparation of pimaric acids from, A., 1166.

*Pinus pinaster*, optical rotation of turpentine from, B., 156.

*Pinus pilifera*, turpentine from, B., 237.

*Pinus radiata*, growth of, on Tasmanian soils, B., 403.

essential oil from, B., 491.

*Pinus sylvestris*, growth and starch content in, A., 1092.

type of turpines from, A., 851.

alcohol fraction of turpentine oil from, B., 798.

Pipes, protection of, against corrosion by soils, B., 920.

coating compositions for, B., 237.

caulking material for joints of, (P.), B., 898.

sealing composition for joints of, (P.), B., 336.

sewer, use of tribarium aluminate in, B., 627.

underground, coatings for, B., 976.

warm-water, internal corrosion of, B., 447.

determination of cement and sand in cement linings for, B., 589.

Piperazine, reaction of, with cyclohexene oxide, A., 723.

hydrate, crystalline metallic thio-salts of, A., 401.

Piperazines, monosubstituted, preparation of, A., 284.

4-Piperazinoacridone, 1-chloro-, A., 74.

2-Piperazino-4-methylquinoline, 8-chloro-, A., 514.

Piperidine, manufacture of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 778.

ultra-violet absorption spectra of mixtures of, with allylthiocarbimide, A., 885.

action of, on aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 58.

with cyclohexene oxide, A., 723.

with organic halides, A., 512.

crystalline metallic thio-salts of, A., 401.

additive compound of, with phenylboric acid, A., 618.

derivatives, A., 399.

formation of, from *N*-alkylated 1,5-amino-ketones, A., 399.

and its alkyl homologues, manufacture of sulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 140.

Piperidinoacetonitrile, condensation of, with resorcinol and phloroglucinol, A., 400.

$\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetylphenanthrenes, and their salts, A., 1052.

4-Piperidinoacetyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-pyrazol-5-one, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 837.

4-Piperidinoacridone, 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-, A., 74.

1-nitro-, A., 1306.

$\gamma$ -Piperidino- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^4$ -propinene, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.

2-Piperidino-*p*-cymene, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1153.

$\alpha$ -*N*-Piperidino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^4$ -hexen- $\epsilon$ -one, and its nitrate, A., 399.

$\beta$ -*N*-Piperidinoethyl alcohol, esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 281.

9-Piperidinofluorene, 2-nitro-, and its piperazine derivative, A., 401.

$\alpha$ -Piperidino- $\epsilon$ -furyl- $\Delta^4$ -penten- $\gamma$ -one, hydrochloride and derivatives of, A., 957.

Piperidinomethyl alcohol, hydrochloride of, A., 401.

1-Piperidinomethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, behaviour of, in metabolism, A., 184.

Piperidinomethyl di- and tri-hydroxy-phenyl ketones, hydrochlorides of, A., 400.

2-Piperidino-4-methylquinoline, 8-chloro-, and its picrate, A., 514.

2-Piperidino-5-nitroaniline, A., 74.

$\alpha$ -Piperidino- $\beta$ -(2:4-dinitrophenyl)ethane, and its picrate, A., 514.

$\beta$ -Piperidino- $\alpha$ -phenanthrylethyl alcohols, and their salts, A., 1052.

$\gamma$ -Piperidino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\Delta^4$ -propinene, and its hydrochloride, A., 387.

Piperidinopropanediol diphenylurethane hydrochloride, anaesthetic action of, A., 420.

$\gamma$ -Piperidinopropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, esters of, A., 381.

4- $\alpha$ -Piperidinopropionyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 837.

4-Piperidinopyridine, and its salts, A., 1308.

4-Piperidinopyridine-2-carboxylic acid, and its salts, methyl ester, and derivatives, A., 1308.

Piperidone, dibromo-, A., 719.

$\delta$ -2-Piperidyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., 169.

4-Piperidylphenyl, 2-iodo-3:5'-dinitro-, A., 388.

4-N-Piperidylpyridine. See 4-Piperidinopyridine.

Piperitone, autoxidation of, and its derivatives, A., 509.

Piperonal, formation of crystal nuclei in, A., 665.

derivatives, bromination and nitration of, A., 1288.

5-methylsemi- and semi-oxamazones, A., 598.

Piperonalazine, A., 1052.

$\beta$ -Piperonylacrylonitrile, A., 822.

Piperonylthiamine, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 514.

Piperonylideneacetethylamidoacetic acid, A., 608.

$\alpha$ -Piperonylidene- $\beta$ -3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl-propionic acid, and its lactone, A., 1060.

2-Piperonylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.

$\beta$ -Piperonylpropionamide, 6-nitro-, A., 961.

Pipettes, automatic, A., 480.

micro-, colorimetric calibration of, A., 990.

Pistons, aluminium alloys for, (P.), B., 395, 554.

Pisum, stimulants for germination of, B., 1028.

Pitch, composition of, B., 659.

properties and testing of, B., 532.

solidification of, (P.), B., 951.

coking of, (P.), B., 851.

composition of distillates from, B., 210.

viscosity of, B., 338.

emulsions, production of, (P.), B., 694.

chemistry of, B., 1042.

conversion of crude anthracene into, B., 903.

free carbon in, B., 738.

coal-tar, benzine extraction of, B., 417.

viscosity of, B., 374.

disposal of, (P.), B., 820.

tar, determination of softening point of, B., 496.

Pitchblende, occurrence of, in Canada, A., 140.

Great Bear Lake, extraction of radium from, B., 392.

Pithecolobium bigeminum, leaves of, A., 329.

Pitchin, therapeutic effect of, A., 193.

Pitressin, antidiuretic action of, A., 1337.

therapeutic effect of, A., 193.

Pituitary, relation of, to oestrous cycle, A., 322.

to thyroid, A., 986.

action of proteolytic enzymes on oxytocic hormone of, A., 539.

hormone of the pars intermedia of, A., 98, 319.

prolan in, A., 1086.

influence of adrenaline on metabolism in deficiency of, A., 97.

nitrogen metabolism in insufficiency of, A., 1072.

anterior lobe, activity of, in various animals, A., 193.

gonad-stimulating principle of, A., 431.

growth-promoting action of extracts of, A., 431.

oestrus-producing and luteinising action of preparations of, A., 194.

hormones of, A., 194, 322.

follicular-ripening hormone in, A., 1086.

thyreotrophic hormone from, A., 431, 539, 860.

secretion of thyreotropin by, A., 754.

guinea-pig's, luteinising factor in, A., 193.

posterior lobe, effect of, on fat content of liver, A., 754.

oxytocic hormone from, A., 1086.

Pituitary extracts, preparation of, (P.), B., 893.

antidiuretic action of, A., 1337.

effect of, on glycogen of liver, A., 1086.

anterior lobe, effect of, on blood-glutathione, A., 1086.

on blood-iodine, A., 1086.

on energy and nitrogen metabolism and water balance, A., 869.

on liver-glycogen and blood-ketones, A., 1337.

on plasma-proteins, A., 1086.

diabetic effects of, A., 539.

inhibition of oestrus by, A., 539.

thyreotrophic action of, on basal metabolism, A., 1337.

posterior lobe, effect of, on mineral metabolism, A., 1337.

on serum and urine of dogs, A., 1337.

assay of, for oxytocic activity, A., 1086.

Pituifrin, point of attack of, in antidiuresis, A., 754.

clinical significance of hyperglycaemia due to, A., 193.

therapeutic effect of, A., 193.

antagonism of, to insulin, A., 1209.

Placenta, relation of, to pituitary, A., 322.

substance from, which increases blood-calcium, A., 1208.

passage of foetal hormones through, A., 1084.

effect of placental antiserum on glycogen content of, A., 180.

human, acetylcholine in, A., 625, 1066.

lipins of, A., 967.

Plagioclase, thermal expansion of, A., 928.

eutectic line between potash felspar and, A., 691.

from Carinthia, A., 1137.

Plagioclases, classification of, A., 252.

Planets, absorption spectra and atmospheres of, A., 1100.

ozone in atmosphere of, A., 587.

large, methane in atmospheres of, A., 6.

Plant, chemical, materials for construction of, B., 127, 335.

use of carbon in construction of, B., 1.

jointings, putties, and cements for, B., 1057.

stainless steel linings for, B., 509.

inductive electric heating in, B., 154.

isolation of explosions in, B., 128.

functional testing of, B., 128.

electrically-heated, B., 575.

Plants, life of, in a closed atmosphere, A., 101.

growth of, in relation to light, B., 244.

stimulation of, (P.), B., 727.

stimulatory effect of X-rays on, B., 643.

curves of, B., 933.

mathematical interpretation of effect of nutrients on, B., 84.

effect of ammonium sulphite on, B., 322.

effect of adsorbed cations in soils on, B., 883.

effect of phosphates on soil  $pH$  and, B., 1024.

utilisation of phosphoric acid in, B., 933.

addition of superphosphates to phosphorite for, B., 562.

influence of artificial acidification of soils on, B., 517.

in relation to absorbing-complex of soils, B., 322.

effect of thallium sulphate on, B., 1028.

effect of yeast extracts on, A., 1093, 1342.

growth hormones in, A., 327, 1094, 1214.

Plants, growth-promoting substances in, A., 435, 612, 1093, 1213, 1214.  
 action of, A., 757.  
 effect of radiation on, A., 196.  
 effect of nutrition on root growth of, B., 164.  
 development of roots of, in podsol soils, B., 244.  
 effect of length of day on response of, to boron, A., 989.  
 utilisation of calcium phosphate by, B., 883.  
 effect of C:N ratio in soils on, B., 82.  
 effect of carbon monoxide on, B., 726.  
 stimulation of roots from exposure of, to carbon monoxide, A., 437.  
 carbon dioxide treatment of, in field oils, B., 321.  
 influence of carbon dioxide on acidity of, B., 1032.  
 effect of cobalt and nickel on sand and water cultures of, B., 883.  
 effect of lime in soils on, B., 565.  
 transport of organic materials in, A., 197.  
 influence of phosphorus and of day length on physiological functions in, A., 873.  
 availability of potassium in polyhalite to, B., 279.  
 response of, to water deprivation, A., 874.  
 metabolic physiology, cold-resistance, and manuring of, B., 643.  
 metabolic unity between stock and scion in, A., 1092.  
 variation in, with regard to geographical locality, A., 1342.  
 yield law of, B., 322.  
 variation in "effect factor" in Mitscherlich yield formula for, B., 84.  
 absorption of ammoniacal- and nitrate-nitrogen by, in absence of nitrification, B., 563.  
 buffer systems for absorption of bases by, A., 436.  
 adsorption of phosphates by, A., 197.  
 adsorption of potassium by, from soils, B., 804.  
 in relation to application of potassium fertilisers to soils, B., 163.  
 absorption of salts by, A., 874.  
 utilisation of adsorbed ions by, A., 649.  
 assimilation and respiration of, A., 646.  
 assimilation of carbon dioxide by, A., 101.  
 determination of carbon dioxide necessary for assimilation by, A., 543.  
 influence of calcium on assimilation of iron by, A., 649.  
 respiration of, A., 435, 1091.  
 respiration and ion intake of, A., 543.  
 intake of ions by, in relation to respiration of roots, A., 648.  
 transpiration of, A., 647.  
 relation of re-absorption of ions to, A., 101.  
 relation of mineral nutrition to, A., 101.  
 and nitrate supply, A., 1342.  
 accumulation of salts in, and the salinisation of soils, B., 1025.  
 metabolism of organic acids in, A., 1341.  
 choline metabolism in, A., 648.  
 nitrogen metabolism of storage organs in, A., 327.  
 regulation of protein metabolism in, A., 1341.  
 nutrition of, A., 101.  
 in alkaline soils with carbon dioxide deficiency, A., 653.  
 with carbon, B., 517.  
 use of brown coal for, B., 201.  
 organic nitrogen compounds for, B., 243.

Plants, nutrition of, availability of phosphates in bone meal for, B., 243.  
 rôle of sulphur in, B., 84.  
 absorption of nutrients by, in relation to standard electrode potentials and ionisation potentials in soils, B., 84.  
 mineral nutrition of, A., 198, 545, 649.  
 nitrogenous nutrition of, A., 1092.  
 nutrient intake of, B., 403.  
 in relation to soil reaction, B., 599.  
 from flowing nutrient solutions, B., 402.  
 in relation to "available" water in soils, B., 726.  
 effect of infected nutrients on, A., 875.  
 vacuum infiltration of nutrients into, A., 649.  
 imbibition of nutrients by, and their return to the soil, B., 982.  
 water and nutrient supplies of, B., 440.  
 chemistry of, A., 876.  
 formation of alkaloids and betaine in, A., 758, 1344.  
 catalase activity in, A., 647.  
 colloids of, A., 149, 811, 1117.  
 colouring matters of, A., 594, 805.  
 in relation to physiology, A., 757.  
 enzymic activity of, A., 92, 990.  
 proteolytic enzymes in, A., 876.  
 fat formation in, A., 543.  
 essential oils of, during maturation and germination, A., 329.  
 rôle of organic acids in, A., 758, 1092.  
 phosphorus compounds in, A., 874.  
 relation between, and organic acids, A., 874.  
 proteins in pecto-cellulose membranes of, A., 878.  
 synthesis of polysaccharides in, A., 380.  
 potassium in, A., 649, 650.  
 potassium-iron antagonism in, B., 403.  
 vitamins in, A., 195, 757.  
 action of bromate, chlorate, and iodate on, B., 934.  
 forcing of, with ether vapour, B., 727.  
 production of fibres from, by freezing, (P.), B., 383.  
 oestrogenic substance from, A., 755.  
 influence of leguminous bacteria on, A., 1092.  
 phenol coefficient of bactericides for, B., 646.  
 comparison of body constituents of, and their parasites, A., 177.  
 influence of soil reaction on fungal parasites on, B., 517.  
 effect of parasiticides on assimilation by, A., 330.  
 injury of, by ammonia, B., 85.  
 by fluorine, B., 405.  
 by effluent gas and smoke and its prevention, B., 324.  
 by waste gases containing sulphur dioxide, and its detection, B., 403.  
 diagnosis of phosphorus deficiencies in, A., 102.  
 symptoms of potassium deficiency in, B., 981.  
 toxins of, A., 330.  
 formation of tubers in, A., 436.  
 tumours in, A., 106.  
 virus diseases in, A., 546.  
 substance causing withering in, A., 546.  
 antigen-antibody reactions in, A., 106.  
 Feulgen's nuclear reaction with, A., 105.  
 precipitin reaction in, A., 1344.  
 determination in, of essential oils, A., 329.  
 of nitrogen, A., 327.  
 of rubidium, A., 875.  
 of uronic acids and methoxyl, A., 875.

Plants, Algerian, seasonal fluctuations of assimilation by, A., 543.  
 alkaloidal, nitrogen metabolism of, A., 878.  
 aquatic, ecology and physiology of, A., 326.  
 effect of soil type and aeration on root systems of, B., 645.  
 cultivated, health and nutrition of, A., 437.  
 artificial nutrition of, A., 437; B., 839.  
 effect of boron on germination and early growth of, B., 518.  
 effect of chlorates, iodates, perchlorates, and periodates on germination and early growth of, B., 518.  
 influence of colloidal substances on growth of, B., 759.  
 influence of unbalanced salt treatments on, B., 644.  
 cut, chemicals for preservation of, B., 360.  
 desert, in relation to caliche, B., 323.  
 evergreen woody, osmotic variations in, A., 1215.  
 flowering, effect of light on growth of, in greenhouses, B., 643.  
 fumaraceous, alkaloids of, A., 105, 617, 728, 841, 990.  
 green, carboxylase in, A., 105.  
 distribution of nitrates in leaves of, A., 197.  
 synthesis of protein by, A., 436.  
 parasitic, attenuation of chlorophyll in, A., 196.  
 greenhouse, injury of, by chloropicrin, B., 760.  
 higher, anaerobic respiration of, A., 1341.  
 organic fertilisers for, B., 563.  
 effect of potassium on, B., 1072.  
 allantoic acid in, A., 648.  
 arginine metabolism and urea formation in, A., 197.  
 carbon dioxide assimilation in, A., 327.  
 nightly production of carbon dioxide in, A., 1091.  
 phosphorus metabolism in, A., 648.  
 biological detoxication of ammonia in, A., 197.  
 Indian medicinal, A., 329, 1216.  
 Japanese, chemistry of, B., 85.  
 leguminous, nitrogen fixation by, A., 647.  
 relation between carbon dioxide and elemental nitrogen assimilation by, B., 323.  
 non-succulent oxygen metabolism of, A., 327.  
 pasture, vitamin-A content of, A., 323.  
 potash-deficient, protein metabolism of, A., 545.  
 submerged, nutrient intake of, A., 874.  
 effect of amino-acids on oxygen consumption of, A., 101.  
 tropical, chlorophyll, water, and photosynthesis in, A., 436.  
 wilted, opening of stomata in, A., 197.  
 woody, effect of acids on assimilation in, B., 1025.  
 Plant ash, determination in, of aluminium, B., 523.  
 of iron, A., 106.  
 Plant cells, absorption and accumulation of solutes by, A., 197.  
 organisation of membranes of, A., 330.  
 amyloids in membranes of, A., 652.  
 phosphatides of, A., 543.  
 action of heavy-metal salts on, A., 533.  
 action of saponin on, A., 875.  
 living, absorption and accumulation of solutes by, A., 436, 874.

Plant extracts, determination in, of potassium, B., 680.  
of sugars, A., 104.

Plant juices, micro-analysis of, for sugars, A., 1217.  
determination in, of ammonia-nitrogen, A., 327.

Plant sap, relation between, and soil solution, A., 649.  
buffer capacity of, and its value in disease, A., 653.

Plant tissues, movement of sap in, A., 875.  
alcohol extraction of sugar from, A., 652.  
in coal, A., 1269.  
green, vitamin- $\alpha$  and carotene in, A., 432.  
preparation of, for analysis, A., 546.  
determination in, of arsenic, A., 875.  
of potassium, A., 875.

Plasma, electrostatic theory of, A., 992.  
lactic acid and phosphate in, during changes in carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1209.  
ultra-filtrates of, A., 521.  
proteins, solubility of, A., 293.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1181.  
human, lipins of, A., 1181.  
sheep's, effect of diet on phosphatase of, A., 733.  
determination in, of phosphates and proteins, in presence of anticoagulants, A., 294.

Plasmolysis, dynamics of, A., 672.

Plastein, preparation and fractionation of compound of, with  $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbimide, A., 619.

Plaster, production of, (P.), B., 270, 468, 671, 918.  
calcium sulphate mixes for, (P.), B., 191.  
compositions for, (P.), B., 550, 789.  
paints for, B., 355.  
paint for priming surfaces of, B., 156.  
pigments for covering of, B., 355.  
primers for painting surfaces of, B., 29.  
moisture-absorbent for application to, (P.), B., 629.  
strengthening and increasing resistance to water of, (P.), B., 307.  
treatment of surfaces of, (P.), B., 149.  
bonding of cement and, (P.), B., 589.  
failure of paints on, B., 976.  
sound-absorbent, (P.), B., 63.

Plasters, lead, B., 939.

Plaster of Paris, setting of, B., 671.  
effect of sodium and potassium borates on, B., 107.  
coating of bandages, etc., with, (P.), B., 191.

Plastics, genesis and uses of, B., 755.  
flow of, A., 15.  
use of cellulose esters and ethers in, B., 928.  
coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 834.  
use of, in dentistry, B., 755.  
in electrical industry, B., 879.  
phenolic, uses of, B., 755.

Plastic compositions, (P.), B., 31, 722.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 277, 436.  
cellulose materials for, (P.), B., 478.  
for sealing glass containers, (P.), B., 1020.  
cellulose, extrusion of, (P.), B., 116.  
flame-proof, (P.), B., 1020.  
phenol-furfuraldehyde, (P.), B., 721.  
containing rubber, (P.), B., 515.  
production of, (P.), B., 757.

Plastic masses, production of, (P.), B., 317, 879, 1020.  
from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 929.

Plastic masses, apparatus for testing mechanical strength of, B., 976.  
impregnation of organic aggregates for, (P.), B., 1020.

for dental impressions, (P.), B., 1069.  
coloured, production of, (P.), B., 199.

Plastic materials, production of, from vinyl esters, B., 638.  
fillers for, B., 595.  
softening agents for, (P.), B., 1069.  
deformation of, A., 559; B., 233.  
determination of plasticity of, B., 307.  
friction in, A., 460.  
drying of articles made from, (P.), B., 255.  
use of, in engineering, B., 115.  
for insulation of conductors, (P.), B., 1069.

cellulose. See Cellulose materials, plastic.  
fusible, manufacture of, (P.), B., 640.  
hollow, moulding of, (P.), B., 158.  
sheet, production of, from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 699.  
synthetic, trade names for, B., 1063.

Plasticisers, (P.), B., 956.

Plasticity, determination of, B., 47, 307.  
apparatus for, B., 1040.

Plastids, heterogeneity of, A., 438.

Plates, boiler. See under Boilers.

Platinodiglycines, isomeric, and their derivatives, A., 381.

Platinum, naturally occurring forms of, A., 1137.  
recovery of, from flotation concentrates, (P.), B., 634.  
from gravel, etc., (P.), B., 634.  
from residues from potassium determinations, A., 363.  
recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold working, A., 338.  
spectrum of, A., 3.

X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 3.  
L X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 549.  
absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by, A., 110.  
electrochemistry of, A., 235.  
electroplating baths for, (P.), B., 512.  
influence of hydrogen on photoelectric activity of, A., 441.  
cathodic disintegration of, by mercury ions, A., 550.

effect of ammonia on emission of positive ions by, A., 203.

effect of cold-working on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1236.

phase boundary potential of adsorbed iodine on, A., 775.

kinetics and heat of adsorption of oxygen on, A., 911.

adsorption by, of sulphur dioxide, A., 773.  
of sulphurous acid, A., 1009.

films, thin, electrical properties of, A., 893.

energy exchange at interfaces of hydrogen and, A., 562.

catalytic activity of, A., 1253.

production of catalysts of, (P.), B., 866.

catalytic action of silica gel containing, A., 1253.

catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide on, A., 572.

finely-divided, as a hydrogenation and dehydrogenation catalyst, A., 131.

glowing, decomposition of nitrous oxide on, A., 33.

sputtered, crystal structure of, A., 665.  
catalytic properties and structure of, A., 1019.

Platinum alloys as catalysts for oxidation of ammonia, (P.), B., 70.

manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 69.

Platinum alloys with cadmium, B., 673.  
with cobalt, A., 18, 895.  
with copper, A., 219.  
elastic properties of, A., 1110.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 1000.  
diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 344.  
with gold, A., 1006.  
with iridium, (P.), B., 70.  
with nickel, A., 219.  
with palladium, for use in dentistry, B., 431.  
with rhodium, thermoelectric properties of, A., 669.  
analysis of, B., 232.

Platinum bases (*platinammines*), A., 1001.  
crystal structure of, A., 41.  
chelated, A., 1282.  
bivalent, thermal decomposition of, A., 41.

Diamminoplatinous chlorides, isomerism of, A., 476.  
isomeric, crystal structure of, A., 342.

Platin chloroammines, amino-compounds of, A., 134.

Plato-tetrammines, A., 134, 1040.

Tetrammine-platinum salts, A., 958.

Platinum compounds, complex, A., 1131.  
absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
decomposition of, by heat, A., 242.  
solid solutions of, with tellurium complexes, A., 18.

co-ordination, molecular structure of, A., 1040.

Platinum oxide, action of, with carbon monoxide, A., 913.

Chloroplatinic acid, use of, in potassium determination, A., 1261.

Cyanoplatinates, crystalline, structure of, A., 890.

Platinum organic compounds with ethylenic compounds, A., 581.  
complex, A., 476.  
optical isomerism of, A., 497.

Platinum detection and determination:—  
spectral and electrical analysis of, A., 800.  
detection of, by potassium iodide, A., 137.  
determination of, by spot method, A., 1134.

Platinum black, catalytic activity of, A., 680.  
formation of water from detonating gas in presence of, A., 1126.

Platinum foil, transfer of electrolytic hydrogen and oxygen through, A., 1122.

Platinum metals, naturally-occurring forms of, A., 1137.

adsorption of, from solution, by active carbon, A., 20.

Platinum ores, analysis of, B., 232.

Platosuphines, A., 1282.

*Platycodon grandiflorum*, constituents of, A., 1344.

7-Pleiadone, 1-hydraxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 950.

Plums, phosphatides in, A., 438.  
dry, detection of, in plum pulp, B., 331.

Plumbagin, synthesis of an isomeride of, A., 1053.

Ply-wood. See under Wood.

Pneumocholin, properties of, A., 1084.

Pneumoeocci, respiration of, A., 1333.  
solubility of, in saponin, A., 1207.  
chemical and immunological properties of, A., 1084, 1207.  
quinine therapy of infections of, A., 1083.  
virulent and non-virulent, differentiation of, A., 867.

Pneumonia, lobar, changes in blood in, A., 1072.

post-operative, remedy for, (P.), B., 172.

Pneumothorax, double, iodine excretion with, A., 526.

*Pnyxia scabci*. See Potato scab-gnat under Potatoes.

"Pobedit," welding of, B., 672.

*Podocarpus*, Mäule lignin test on wood from, B., 1002.

*Podocarpus dacrydioides*, essential oil of, B., 123.

*Podophyllin*, A., 709.

*Podophyllotoxin*, A., 277, 278. constitution of, A., 73, 162.

*Podophyllum*, assay of, B., 524.

Point-groups, non-crystallographic, A., 1002.

Poisons, effect of temperature on sensitivity to, A., 1327.

extractable, detection of, by freezing, A., 1198.

inorganic, degeneration in tissues by, A., 741.

metallic, in school materials, B., 315.

mixed, toxicity of, A., 310.

snake, purification of, A., 84.

saponin nature of, A., 1185.

action of, on the heart, A., 977.

Australian, fractionation of, A., 625.

haemolysis by, A., 977.

vegetable, fish, A., 614, 833, 1056.

fish and insect, A., 1302.

spectrographic detection of, A., 859.

Poison ivy, control of, with kainit, B., 244.

Poisoning, arsenic, from wall-panelling, A., 746.

carbon monoxide, antidotes for, A., 1079.

chronic, A., 186.

carbon monoxide and hydrogen cyanide, effect of methylene blue on, A., 861.

cyanide, antidotes for, A., 1079.

food, *Staphylococcus*, substance causing, A., 753.

hydrocyanic acid, A., 92.

lead, diagnosis of, A., 1200.

lead content of blood and urine in, A., 312.

milk-, mucilage- and fat-prophylaxis in, A., 634.

of cows, from grass, B., 990.

chronic, A., 979.

colloidal lead, blood-sugar in, A., 1329.

manganese, A., 312.

mercury, A., 747, 1079.

methyl cyanide, A., 869.

nickel carbonyl, A., 861.

nitrobenzene, A., 422.

oxalic acid, volatilised from solution, A., 357.

calcium-magnesium ratio in blood serum in, A., 746.

phosphorus, fate of  $\omega$ -aminohydroxy acids in, A., 978.

potassium cyanide, sodium nitrite, and thiosulphate as antidotes in, A., 1329.

radium, chronic in rats, A., 1079.

sodium fluoride, blood of rabbits in, A., 424.

effect of, on bones, A., 91.

sodium fluosilicate, A., 92; B., 404.

solanine, detection of, A., 977.

thallium, A., 532.

uranium nitrate, acid-base equilibrium in, A., 312.

veronal, A., 91.

by wine containing cadmium, A., 91.

Polarimeters, A., 585.

model, A., 585.

photo-electric, A., 211, 448.

Polarisation, anodic, at peroxide-forming metals, A., 915.

Polarisation, dielectric, A., 210, 555, 1230.

coefficients of, A., 1231.

and dielectric constant, near the critical point, A., 1240.

electrolytic, A., 128.

molecular, of gases, temperature effect of, A., 337.

negative, in fluorescence, A., 337.

optical, relation of anisotropy of, to geometrical structure of molecules, A., 211.

Polarity, A., 1230.

Polarography, A., 242.

industrial applications of, B., 944.

Poliomyelitis, prevention of, A., 303.

purification of virus of, A., 97.

colloidal gold test for immune bodies in serum in, A., 526.

Polishes, production of, from waxes, (P.), B., 556.

solvents for use in, B., 53.

for floors, footwear, etc., (P.), B., 798.

for shoes, etc., (P.), B., 436.

*Polis tis gallica*, composition of, A., 968.

Pollen, and its extracts, A., 179.

assimilation of sugars by, A., 874.

allergically active substance in, A., 179.

hormone and growth-promoting substance of, A., 103.

grass, causing hay-fever, A., 179.

Polonium, A., 1130.

separation of, by centrifuging, A., 476.

spontaneous separation of, on silver in acids, A., 1009.

transformation of magnesium by  $\alpha$ -rays from, A., 994.

electrochemistry of, A., 128, 355.

potential of, A., 1016.

Polyacrylic acids, A., 697.

Polydiaminophosphate of pig's liver, A., 846.

Polyazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 262.

manufacture of copper complex compounds of, (P.), B., 397.

Poly cyclic compounds, A., 944.

Polycythaemia, cobalt, A., 312.

Polydepsides, A., 393.

Polyenes, A., 53.

Polyethylene oxide, macromolecular lattice of, A., 666.

eucoolloidal, A., 932.

Polygonone, A., 1216.

*Polygonum amphibium*, effect of water on alkaloids in, A., 653.

*Polygonum hydropiper*, pungent principle from, A., 1216.

*Polygonum oil*, A., 1216.

Polyhalides, A., 904.

reactions of, in absence of solvents, A., 361.

Polyhalite, extraction of potassium salts from, B., 962, 1007.

availability to plants of potassium in, B., 279.

Polyhydroxy-compounds, action of periodic acid on, A., 486, 596.

Polyinenes, rearrangements of, A., 56, 57, 605, 1153.

Polylysans, natural, A., 938.

in plants, A., 652.

Polymerides, A., 902.

effect of particle size and sol concentration on viscosity of, A., 460.

Polymerite, A., 23, 55, 149, 370, 373, 493, 600, 697, 932.

Polymethine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 697.

Polymethylene halides, reactions of, with ethylene mercaptan, A., 398.

Polymethylenediamines, complex metallic compounds of, with hydroxy-aldehydes and -ketones, A., 824.

Polymethylenediammonium ions, acidity of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 665.

Polymethylene ketones, with more than six-membered rings, synthesis of, A., 951.

Polymorphism, A., 465.

Ostwald's theory of, A., 461.

Polyneuritis from polished rice, A., 1089, 1339.

effect of metals and metalloids on, A., 433.

in birds, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, A., 1090.

in pigeons, effect of insulin on muscle respiration in, A., 1085.

in rats, effect of thymus-nucleic acid on, A., 1090.

Polyoxymethylenes, macromolecular lattice of, A., 666.

films and threads of, A., 14.

Polypeptidase, action of, in autolysis of organs, A., 1331.

liver, A., 636.

detection of, in urine, A., 314.

Polyptides, constitution of, and their reaction with proteolytic enzymes, A., 723.

dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of, A., 125, 674.

hydrolysis of, A., 264, 265.

enzymic hydrolysis of, in presence of heavy-metal salts, A., 1331.

passage of, through liver, A., 528.

proline, hydrolysis of, by crepsin, A., 1331.

action of crepsin and trypsin-kinase on, A., 615.

determination of, in nuco-mam, B., 283.

Polysaccharides, A., 148, 150, 398, 487.

molecular structure of, A., 261.

synthesis of, in plants, A., 380.

enzymic fission of, A., 748.

hydrolysis of, by invertase, A., 1330.

reactions of, A., 606.

compounds of, with proteins, A., 903.

with proteins and nucleic acids, A., 731.

degradation of materials containing, (P.), B., 700.

determination of, in tuberculin, A., 537.

Polystyrenes, shaking effect in solutions of, A., 226.

Polyterpenes, A., 278, 279, 495, 606, 820.

Polyterpenoids, A., 278, 279, 495, 606, 820.

*Polytoma ucella*, carbon nutrition of, A., 536.

Polyundecenoic acids, so-called, A., 935.

Polyuria, carotid-sinus, A., 1197.

Polyuronides, decomposition of, by bacteria and fungi, A., 1082.

Polyvinyl alcohols, manufacture of shaped articles from, (P.), B., 677.

Polyvinyl compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 217.

Ponceau-4R, adsorption of, by lead sulphate, A., 899.

*Popillia japonica*, control of winter emergence on roses, B., 484.

liquid baits in traps for, B., 653.

contact sprays for, B., 760.

Poilar, yellow. See Tulip tree.

tulip, effect of nitrogen on growth of seedlings of, B., 982.

Poplar fibres, fat, cellulose, and waxy materials in, B., 858.

Porcelain, X-ray study of, and its relation to mullite, B., 147.

physical chemistry of manufacture of, B., 965.

Porcelain, classification of, B., 916.  
felspathic flux for, (P.), B., 148.  
microstructure of glass in, B., 786.  
use of pyrophyllite in, B., 916.  
influence of porosity on dielectric strength of, B., 705.  
coating of, with precious metals, (P.), B., 106.  
joining of metals to, (P.), B., 107.  
manufacture of substitutes for, (P.), B., 116.  
high-tension, properties of, in relation to its composition, B., 670.  
semi-, rapid firing of, B., 705.

Porcelain bodies, containing magnesium oxide, properties of, B., 19.

Porous bodies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1010.

Porous materials, flow of liquids and gases through, B., 991.

Porphyrins, A., 168.  
structure of, A., 1309.  
constitution of, A., 404.  
syntheses of, A., 515.  
introduction of iron into, A., 76.  
ultra-violet absorption of, A., 76, 724.  
fluorescence of, A., 959, 1173.  
heats of combustion of, A., 1173.  
formation of urobilin from, by action of ultra-violet rays, A., 725.  
physiology and pathology of excretion of, A., 1187.  
from chlorophyll, sulpho-derivatives of, A., 1309.  
synthetic, sensitising action of, A., 1180.  
detection of, in urine, A., 179.  
determination of, in urine, A., 1187.

Porphyrins, chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 959, 1172.

Porphyry, diabase, from Mount Devon, A., 1137.

Portlandite, A., 1137.

Positrons, A., 883.  
neutrons, and protons, A., 762.

Potassium, atomic weight of, A., 994.  
from peas, A., 102.  
space quantisation in, A., 108.  
atoms, collision of, with mercury, A., 1099.  
isotopes of, A., 1223.  
occurrence of, in the earth, A., 1029.  
in Chile, A., 45.  
and its alloys with sodium, production of, (P.), B., 634.  
recovery of, from molasses, B., 325, 441.  
spectrum of, excited by electrodeless ring discharge, A., 655.  
in the mercury arc, A., 439.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 655, 1095.  
in electric fields, A., 879.  
radioactivity of, A., 658, 995.  
influence of oxygen and sulphur on photo-electric effect of, A., 549.  
photo-effect with thin films of, on silver, A., 3.  
magnetic moment of, A., 213, 449.  
activity of, in dilute potassium amalgams, A., 1245.  
vapour, highly-attenuated flames of, with halogens, A., 206.  
in plants, A., 649.  
effect of, on fermentation by tumour cells, A., 851.  
content of, in aqueous humour and plasma, A., 524.  
in cerebrospinal fluid and in serum, A., 1068.

Potassium alloys with mercury, dilute, activity of potassium in, A., 1245.  
with sodium, equilibria in, A., 771.

Potassium salts, production of, from seawater by Niccoli process, B., 1008.  
extraction of, from polyhalite, B., 1007.  
recovery of, from fermentation residues from molasses, (P.), B., 729.  
as fertilisers, B., 802.  
of sulphur acids, diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., 11.

Potassium alum, orientation of crystals of, A., 451.  
bromide, electrolytic transport in solutions of, A., 1247.  
equilibrium of, with mercuric bromide and ethyl alcohol, A., 570.  
bromide and chloride, viscosities of solutions of, A., 1243.  
bromide and iodide, refractive index and infra-red dispersion of, A., 1001.  
tribromide and chlorodibromide, A., 904.  
carbonation, production of, (P.), B., 227, 463, 624.  
absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of, A., 233.  
equilibrium of, with sucrose and water, A., 1246.  
hydrogen carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 227, 624.  
determination in, of carbonates, B., 145.  
chlorate, production of, B., 864.  
refractive index of, A., 211.  
effect of dyes on crystal structure of, A., 451.  
chlorate and perchlorate, heats of dilution of, A., 784.  
perchlorate, formation and decomposition of, A., 133.  
solubility of, A., 1024.  
crystal structure of, A., 215.  
chloride, production of, from leucite, B., 16.  
dispersion and absorption of ultra-violet light by, A., 765.  
fluorescence of crystals of, A., 662.  
electrical conductivity of solutions of, A., 353, 676.  
activity coefficients of, A., 126, 1014.  
hydration of ions of, A., 566.  
association of, A., 353.  
solubility of, in presence of sodium and magnesium chlorides, A., 229.  
solutions, acetic acid-acetate buffers in, A., 1015.  
field of saturation of, in sea salt systems, A., 571.  
equilibria of, with barium chloride or with lithium chloride, A., 351.  
with sodium chloride and magnesium chloride and sulphate, A., 466.  
with sodium fluoride and chloride and with calcium fluoride, B., 791.  
reciprocal equilibrium of, with cobalt sulphate, A., 906.  
production of pellets of, (P.), B., 227.  
antagonism between camphor and, A., 310.  
separation of, from sodium chloride, with aniline hydrogen tartrate, A., 478.  
chloride and iodide, extreme ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1227.  
chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., 1247.  
chromate, interaction of saturated solutions of manganous chloride and, A., 1130.  
dichromate, velocity of reaction of, with the iodide, A., 469.  
determination of, volumetrically, in mixtures with the permanganate, A., 479.

Potassium chrome alum, paramagnetic saturation of, A., 556.  
solubility of, A., 562.

cobaltinitrite, crystal structure of, A., 666.  
washing of precipitates of, A., 478.

double fluorides, A., 580.

halides, solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 456.  
solutions, electro-osmotic transport and electrokinetic potential in, A., 1247.  
transparent crystals of, A., 682.

hydride, spectrum of, A., 1.  
band spectrum of, A., 660.  
emission spectrum of, A., 992.

hydroxide (*caustic potash*), manufacture of, from natural potassium chloride, (P.), B., 865.  
electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of, A., 353, 784.  
vapour pressure of solutions of, A., 27.  
equilibrium of, with ammonia and water, A., 1013.  
fusion of ores with, B., 194.  
reaction of, with alkyl halides in ethyl alcohol, A., 470.

iodide, vapours of mixtures of sodium chloride and, A., 770.  
adsorption of iodine by, A., 899.  
equilibrium of, with cadmium iodide and water, A., 906.  
with lead iodide, A., 1245.  
with sodium iodide and water, A., 352.

velocity of reaction of, with the dichromate, A., 469.  
with dichromic acid, A., 469.

use of, as spot reagent for heavy metals, A., 137.

disinfectant action of, B., 526.

evaluation of ointments of, B., 332.

effect of, with anterior pituitary and thyroid on basal metabolism, A., 98.  
in thyroidectomy, A., 1199.

determination of, in unguentum kalii iodati, D.A.B., B., 684.

iridionitrite, A., 1234.

permanganate, action of, on asbestos, A., 1133.

reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 685.

analysis of, by Bunsen's method, A., 1133.

pure iron for standardisation of solutions of, A., 246.

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 245.

volumetrically, in mixtures with the dichromate, A., 479.

mercuri-iodide, A., 37.

action of ammonia on solutions of, A., 1128.

nitrate (*saltpetre*), purification of, B., 463, 505.

m.p. of mixtures of sodium nitrite and, A., 228.

eutectic lowering in mixtures of, with ammonium chloride and water, A., 906.

equilibrium of, with ammonium and lead nitrates, A., 352.

with barium and calcium nitrates, A., 465.

Chile, origin of, A., 368.

determination of, in soils and manures, B., 482.

nitrilopentachloro-oxmate, crystal structure of, A., 1234.

nitrite, production of, by double decomposition, B., 623.

osmiamate, crystal structure of, A., 13.

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 669.  
at Green River, Wyoming, B., 345, 426.  
solubility of, in presence of phosphoric acid, potassium hydroxide, and potassium chloride, A., 1008.  
perchlorate, m.p. and b.p. of, A., 1237.  
electrolytic reduction of, A., 358.  
rhennichloride, A., 685.  
selenibromide, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
silicate, equilibrium of, with sodium silicate and silica, A., 28.  
sulphate, production of, from alunite, (P.), B., 60.  
from sulphates containing calcium, (P.), B., 146.  
and syngenite, from schöelite, B., 1007.  
extraction of, from polyhalite, B., 962.  
thermodynamics of, A., 676.  
equilibrium of, with potassium ferrocyanide and water, A., 906.  
with sucrose and water, A., 1240.  
decomposition of complex salts containing calcium sulphate and, (P.), B., 266.  
ferric sulphide, A., 1106.  
sulphite, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 913.  
hydrogen sulphite solution, action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 38.  
dithionate, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
velocity of decomposition of, A., 356.  
polythionates, solubility of, A., 220.  
Potassium organic compounds :—  
Potassium ferricyanide, action of alkaline solutions of, on tungsten, A., 796.  
detection in, of chlorides and bromides, B., 145.  
ferrocyanide, solubility of, A., 345.  
solubility of, in aqueous ammonia, A., 1240.  
equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate and water, A., 906.  
detection in, of chlorides and bromides, B., 145.  
Hexapotassium dicobalti- $\mu$ -sulphitodeca-cyanide, A., 40.  
Potassium detection and determination :—  
detection of, with sodium cobaltinitrite, A., 1023.  
with sodium hydrogen tartrate, A., 1024.  
in presence of ammonium and magnesium salts, A., 244.  
determination, fixation, and distribution of, A., 524.  
determination of, (P.), B., 60.  
as perchlorate, A., 1024, 1262.  
as cobaltinitrite, A., 363, 583, 687, 798.  
by complex lead salt, A., 42.  
by sodium cobaltinitrite, A., 688.  
as sulphate, A., 922.  
colorimetrically, A., 583, 922.  
conductometrically, A., 1261.  
gasometrically, A., 244.  
potentiometrically, A., 922.  
volumetrically, A., 244, 922.  
recovery of platinum from residues in, A., 363.  
in agricultural analysis, B., 680.  
in blood, A., 174, 175.  
in blood-plasma, A., 81.  
in fertilisers, (P.), B., 647.  
in plant tissues, A., 875.  
in presence of sodium, A., 1261.  
in soils, B., 758.

Potassium ions, transport number of, in sodium and lithium chloride solutions, A., 466.  
positive, ionisation of mercury vapour by, A., 1097.  
Potatoes, cultivation of, under mulching paper, B., 1028.  
respiration of, A., 435.  
respiration of cut discs of, A., 197.  
effect of chemical treatment of, on conductivity of their tissues, A., 436.  
effect of cations on absorption of ammonium ions by, A., 649.  
breaking of dormancy of, by sulphur compounds, B., 323.  
alkaloid from sprouts of, A., 171.  
catalase in, A., 329.  
glutathione content of, B., 1028.  
loss of nitrogen and potassium by, in nutrient-deficient soils, B., 1026.  
reducing substance from, A., 433.  
effect of potash on starch in, B., 760.  
effects of fructose and glucose on sucrose content of, B., 1075.  
effect of chemicals on sugar content, respiratory rate, and dormancy of, B., 727.  
ratio of ammonia, phosphoric acid, and potash in fertilisers for, B., 36.  
fertiliser injury to, B., 884.  
evaluation of, as a feeding-stuff, B., 204.  
culinary quality of, in relation to storage temperature, B., 650.  
effect of potash fertilisers on table value of, B., 243, 380.  
discoloration of, during steaming and quality of silage produced therefrom, B., 410.  
feeding value of preparations of, B., 650.  
storage of, B., 650.  
physiology of, in storage, B., 169.  
changes in, during winter storage in relation to potash and nitrogenous fertilisers applied previous year, B., 484.  
biology of, A., 103.  
influence of infection on carbon dioxide production by, A., 654.  
antagonism of ions with regard to absorption by, A., 436.  
toxicity of aliphatic ketones to, A., 653.  
environment and seed-treatment for control of scab in, B., 566.  
effect of fertilisers on formation of scab in, B., 599.  
fungicides for control of scab in, B., 566.  
control of scab-gnat on, B., 805.  
early, fertilisers for, B., 84.  
normal and leaf-roll, variation in nitrogen content of, A., 653.  
seed, control of scab in, B., 518.  
sweet, minor constituents of, A., 990.  
fertilisers for, B., 243.  
effect of formaldehyde on, B., 885.  
analysis of dried preparations from, B., 1082.  
determination in, of dry matter, B., 1082.  
and their products, of cellulose, B., 523.  
Potato beetle. See under Beetles.  
Potato flour, evaluation of, B., 89.  
Potato leaf-hopper, injury of forage legumes by, B., 565.  
Potato plants, growth of, A., 988.  
under potash starvation, B., 439.  
effect of boron on germination and early growth of, in water cultures, B., 518.  
effect of unbalanced salt treatment on growth and yield of, B., 644.  
distribution of potassium in, A., 649.

Potato plants, potash fertilisers for, B., 933.  
spraying of, with Bordeaux mixture, B., 565.  
leaf diagnosis of, A., 1092; B., 36.  
virus diseases of, A., 546.  
Green Mountain, effect of potassium nitrate on vigour and productivity of, B., 202.  
Potato silage, preservation of surface in, B., 84.  
water formation in, B., 360.  
feeding of cows with, B., 569.  
feeding value of, B., 364.  
Potato starch. See under Starch.  
Potential, theory of, B., 752.  
development of, A., 677.  
measurement of, by capillary electrometer, A., 1247.  
with glass electrodes, A., 926.  
calculation of, from osmotic data, A., 1015.  
thermodynamic analysis of, A., 338.  
relation between chemical reactivity and, A., 11.  
of metallic electrodes in electrolytes with foreign ions, A., 28, 354, 677.  
critical, measurement of, with screened grid valve, A., 1135.  
electrokinetic, and the Dcbye-Hückel theory, A., 461.  
dependence of, on current density, A., 776.  
ionisation, in relation to electronic radius, A., 202.  
redox, apparatus for measurement of, A., 1218.  
spark, in air, effect of moisture on, A., 656.  
streaming, ionic theory of, A., 459.  
and surface conductance, A., 122.  
 $\zeta$ -Potential, A., 778.  
relation between surface conductance and, A., 122.  
Potentiometer, electron-tube, A., 925.  
multi-range, A., 366.  
thermionic, for  $p_{\text{H}}$  measurement, A., 44.  
thermocouple, A., 1265.  
Pottery, manufacture of, (P.), B., 107.  
machines for, (P.), B., 788.  
apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 190.  
decoration of, in mottled or stippled effects, (P.), B., 589.  
staining of, B., 347.  
domestic, leadless glazes for, B., 965.  
Poultry, digestibility of feeding-stuffs for, B., 1033.  
phosphate feeding-stuff for, (P.), B., 1034.  
Powders, mixing of, (P.), B., 3.  
reflexion of light by, A., 208.  
dielectric constants of, A., 338.  
conduction of heat in, B., 895.  
specific gravity of, A., 249; B., 575.  
determination of particle size of, B., 575.  
apparatus for feeding of, (P.), B., 688.  
abrasive. See Abrasive powders.  
crystalline, X-ray photographs of, at liquid air temperature, A., 925.  
ferromagnetic. See under Ferromagnetic.  
fine, mounting of, for microscopic examination, B., 943.  
hydrophilic and hydrophobic, determination of density of, A., 481.  
wetting of, by two immiscible liquids, A., 1114.  
mixed, law of combustion of, A., 357.  
non-swelling, adsorption of liquids by, A., 563.  
smokeless. See under Explosives.  
Power stations, Dutch, emission of dust and grit from chimneys of, B., 943.

Präphyson, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1210.  
 Prandti-Taylor equation, B., 1.  
 Praseodymium, A., 1237.  
 preparation of, A., 360.  
 crystalline fields and paramagnetic susceptibility of, A., 449.  
 heat of formation of compounds of, with aluminium and magnesium, A., 676.  
 Precipitates, effect of electrolytes on formation of, A., 846.  
 adsorption of foreign ions by, A., 221.  
 occlusion by, A., 364.  
 ageing of, A., 897.  
 Precipitation, mechanism of, A., 475, 564, 917.  
 electrical, collecting electrode for apparatus for, (P.), B., 154.  
 periodic, A., 776.  
 rhythmic, A., 346, 568.  
 specific, A., 97.  
 Precipitation analysis. See under Analysis.  
 Precipitation apparatus, electrical, for gases, (P.), B., 475.  
 electrostatic, for gases, (P.), B., 675.  
 Precipitators, electrical, for gases, (P.), B., 26.  
 Precipitins, A., 735.  
 effect of metallic colloids on, A., 176.  
 specific union of, with chemospecific antigens, A., 175.  
 Precipitin reaction, A., 846, 867, 1317.  
 in plants, A., 1344.  
 Precipitinogens, A., 735.  
 Pre-dissociation, A., 439.  
 Pregnancy, biology of, A., 303.  
 acid-base balance in, A., 1191.  
 albuminuria in, A., 179.  
 beriberi of, A., 1323.  
 blood in, A., 86.  
     arsenic in, A., 416.  
     galactose in, A., 972.  
 effect of adrenaline on blood-iodine in, A., 740.  
 effect of, on blood-sugar of cattle, A., 1072.  
 blood and urinary amylase in, A., 86.  
 diastase in blood and urine in, A., 1072.  
 caseinogen in breast in, A., 848.  
 calcium and inorganic phosphorus in serum of, A., 86.  
 rôle of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin-D in, A., 853.  
 effect of glucose in, A., 416.  
 crystalline hormone from urine in, A., 194.  
 effect of follicular hormone on, A., 194.  
 pituitary hormone in blood and urine in, A., 322.  
 excretion of anterior pituitary and follicular hormones in, A., 194.  
 glycogen and fat content in liver in, A., 853.  
 placental enzymes in, A., 304.  
 relation of iodine to thyroid changes in, A., 972.  
 urinary quotients in, A., 853.  
 growth-promoting substances in urine in, A., 194.  
 metabolism of women in, A., 304.  
 anaemia of infants from maternal iron deficiency in, A., 1069.  
 human, excretion of sodium thiosulphate in, A., 1072.  
 in white rats, effect of fission products of fats on, A., 422.  
 chemical diagnosis of, A., 416.  
 biological test for, A., 86.  
 urea clearance test in, A., 1323.

Pregnandiol, surface films of, A., 605.  
 Prehnitic acid, constitution of, A., 1295.  
 Preservatives, for textiles, leather feeding-stuffs, etc., (P.), B., 521.  
 for wood, straw, etc., (P.), B., 308.  
 camphor as, B., 280.  
 Preserves, effect of container on quality of, B., 1082.  
 Pressure, automatic regulator for, A., 1136.  
 lids for vessels resistant to, (P.), B., 944.  
 packing for stuffing boxes, etc., to withstand, (P.), B., 770.  
 high, apparatus for use of, B., 815.  
     biological effects of, A., 313, 640, 1811.  
 Prickly pear. See under Pears.  
 Priestley, Joseph, work of, A., 368.  
     as a practical chemist, A., 690.  
     discovery of oxygen by, A., 802.  
 Primula, production of saponin from, (P.), B., 412.  
*Primula auricula*, effect of blood manuring on colour of flowers of, A., 103.  
 Printing, (P.), B., 783.  
     materials for, B., 15.  
     production of matrices for, (P.), B., 639.  
     oil-resistant rollers for, B., 1018.  
     use of rubber in, B., 317.  
     of black and grey reserves under sulphur dyes, B., 303.  
     of calico, chromium-plated apparatus for, B., 545.  
     of cellulose ester fabrics, (P.), B., 783.  
     of cellulose ester or ether materials, (P.), B., 961.  
     of cotton with sulphur dyes, B., 303.  
     of fabrics, B., 425.  
     transfer ink for, (P.), B., 514.  
     of paper or paper pulp, (P.), B., 863.  
     of paper sheets, (P.), B., 665.  
     of textiles with vat dyes, (P.), B., 59, 225.  
     of textile fabrics, solutions for, (P.), B., 545.  
     of textile materials, (P.), B., 745.  
     chrysoidino brown shade, B., 425.  
     with 2,3-hydroxynaphthoic arylides, (P.), B., 783.  
     with indigo dyes, B., 666.  
     with indigosols, B., 587.  
     with para-red using a nitrosoamine, B., 425.  
     with "rapidogen" dyes, B., 15.  
     discharge, (P.), B., 1054.  
         on indigo, B., 462.  
         of cellulose derivative materials, (P.), B., 863.  
         of textile materials, (P.), B., 187.  
     intaglio, ink for, (P.), B., 879.  
     lithographic, (P.), B., 879.  
     photographic. See Photographic printing.  
     planographic, (P.), B., 755.  
     transfer of fabrics, (P.), B., 188.  
     warp, of cellulose derivative yarns, (P.), B., 863.

Printing industry, chemistry of, B., 276.  
 Procaine, detection and determination of, B., 332.  
 Prochymosin, A., 1203.  
 Prodigiosin, A., 516.  
     constitution of, A., 958.  
     and its chloroaurate, A., 1172.  
     derivatives of, A., 516.  
 Progestin, A., 194.  
 Prolan, purification of, A., 430.  
     physico-chemical properties of, A., 643.  
     thermostability of, A., 1338.  
     action of, A., 869.  
     effect of, on cancer, A., 539.  
     on magnesium balance, A., 755.

Prolan, gonadotropic effect of, combined with pituitary extracts, A., 1086.  
 in pituitary, A., 1086.  
 conservation of, in urine, A., 1086.  
 determination of, A., 1337.  
 Proline, and hydroxy-, effect of, on nutrition, A., 89.  
 determination of, microchemically, A., 1064.  
 Proline, hydroxy-, detection of, colorimetrically, and in presence of scleroproteins, A., 519.  
*d*-Prolylglycine, A., 615.  
 Proly-leucines, A., 615.  
*d*-Prolyl-*l*-tyrosine, A., 615..  
 Prolysin, and its salts, A., 620.  
 Prominal, habituation and accumulation of, A., 1076.  
 Propadrin, biological assay of, A., 746.  
 Propaldehyde, decomposition of, on heated platinum filaments, A., 356.  
     catalysis by iodine of, A., 1251.  
     ethylene acetal,  $\beta$ -chloro- and  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, B., 753.  
 Propane, infra-red spectrum of, A., 1228.  
     ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1123.  
     equilibrium dehydrogenation of, A., 227.  
 cycloPropane, derivatives, action of sulphuric acid on, A., 1160.  
     determination of, in admixture with propylene, A., 963.  
 cycloPropane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, esters, dipole moments of, A., 1231.  
*n*-Propane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, and bromo-, A., 936.  
 cycloPropene, attempted preparation of, A., 510.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Propene- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its amide, A., 936.  
7-isoPropenyl-1:2-benzanthracene, dimeride of, A., 1299.  
isoPropenylcresols, formation of, from tolyl isopropenyl ethers, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 270.  
4-isoPropenyl-4:1:4-cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylic acid. See Dehydroperillic acid.  
Propenylphenol ethers, structure of dimerides of, A., 1289.  
o-isoPropenylphenol, formation of, from phenyl isopropenyl ether, and its hexa-bromo-derivative, A., 353.  
Propepsin, A., 1203.  
activation of, A., 1081.  
*Propionibacterium Jensenii*, phosphatases of, A., 1333.  
Propionic acid, production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 521, 568, 682, 889.  
dissociation constant of, B., 780.  
and its potassium salt, oxidation of, by persulphate, A., 488.  
n-decyl ester, A., 49.  
n-propyl ester, dispersion of, A., 556.  
n-tridecyl ester, A., 1141.  
determination of, in mixtures with acetic and formic acids, A., 933.  
Propionic acid,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 457.  
 $\beta$ -iodo-, ethyl ester, preparation of, A., 375.  
 $\alpha$ -thiol-, sodium salt, absorption of oxygen by, A., 933.  
 $\beta$ -thiol-, compounds of, with lead, A., 1148.  
Propionic acids, disubstituted, containing a phenyl group, configurative relationship of, A., 606.  
*dl*-Propion-*o*-nitroanilide,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 315.

Propionoacetic acid, ethyl ester, acetyl-phenylhydrazone, A., 50.

3-Propionoacetyl-*p*-cresol, A., 1302.

*dl*-Propionyl- $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo, A., 264.

Propionyl-L-asparagine, bromo-, A., 427.

1-Propionylbenzimidazole, and its picrate, A., 285.

Propionylcarbamide,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, A., 616.

*dl*-Propionyl-L-cystine,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1331.

5-Propionyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1299.

5-Propionyl diphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

6-Propionyl-2,4-dipropylphenol, A., 1045.

6-Propionyl-4-ethylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

2-Propionylfuran, A., 1301.

1-Propionyl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.

*o*- and *p*-Propionylphenols, A., 1045.

4-Propionyl-1-propyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one,  $\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 837.

Propionylpropylphenols, A., 1045.

2-Propionyl-4-propylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 954.

6-Propionyl-4-propylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

*N*-Propionylpyrazole, A., 837.

Propiophenone,  $\beta$ -chloro-, and its homologues, preparation of, A., 825.

Propiophenones, hydroxy-, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 953.

Propiophenone- $\beta$ -formhydroxamic acid. See  $\beta$ -*N*-Formylhydroxylaminobutyrophenone.

Propiophenonylpyridinium chloride, A., 501.

3-*iso*Propoxy-5:5-dimethyl-4 $\alpha$ -cyclohexen-1-one, 2-bromo-, A., 716.

8-*n*-Propoxy-1-naphthoic acid, A., 63.

2-*n*-Propoxypyridine-5-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 842.

*n*-Propyl alcohol, partial vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 772.

hydrates of, A., 220.

catalytic oxidation of, A., 235.

action of hydrogen chloride on, A., 1125.

compounds of, with hexacyanocobaltic acid, A., 1131.

derivatives of, with selenium dioxide, A., 591.

detection of, colorimetrically, B., 215.

*iso*Propyl alcohol, preparation of, A., 143.

and its homologues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 217.

from refinery gases, B., 99.

preparation of *iso*propyl bromide from, A., 1139.

disinfectant action of, and its mixtures with "Baktol," B., 654.

Propyl alcohols, equilibria of, with ammonia, A., 465.

compounds of, with chromic chloride, A., 919.

Propyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., 709.

bromide,  $\gamma$ -thiolo-, A., 1057.

butyl and heptyl sulphites, A., 696.

carbonate, A., 932.

chloride,  $\gamma$ -iodo-, use of, in organic syntheses, A., 949.

chlorosulphite, A., 256.

*n*-Decyl ether, A., 49.

iodide, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.

sulphate,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 1274.

tetrathio-orthosilicates, A., 144.

*iso*Propyl bromide, preparation of, from *iso*propyl alcohol, A., 1139.

chlorosulphite, A., 696.

ether, explosion during distillation of, A., 487.

*iso*Propyl series, optical rotation in, A., 693.

*n*-Propylacetooacetylchloroanilides, A., 1155.

*n*-Propylacetooacetyl-*m*-hydroxyanilide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1155.

Propylacetooacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., 1155.

*n*-Propylacetooacet- $\beta$ -naphthylamide, A., 1155.

*n*-Propylacetooacetnitroanilides, A., 1155.

*n*-Propylacetooacet- $\alpha$ -phenetidide, A., 1155.

*iso*Propylallylcyanooacetamide, A., 166.

5-*iso*Propyl-5-allylydantoin, A., 166.

Propylamine, additive compound of, with phenylboric acid, A., 618.

1-*n*-Propylaminobenzthiazole, hydro-*tri*- and *penta*-bromides, A., 960.

$\beta$ -*n*-Propylaminoisobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.

2-Propylaminocyclohexanols, and their salts, A., 819.

*n*- and *iso*-Propyl- $p$ -aminophenylurethanes, hydrochlorides, A., 1044.

4-Propyl-6-aminoresorcinol, A., 953.

Propyl *p*-anisyl ketones, and their derivatives, A., 952.

Propylbenzene,  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 941.

*tert*-Propylborneol, A., 718.

4-Propylisoborneol, A., 510, 718.

*tert*-Propylboronyl alcohol, and its transformations, A., 510.

α-Propyl-*n*-butyl *p*-anisyl ketone, A., 953.

7-*n*-Propyl-2-*n*-butylindan-1:3-dione, 4-hydroxy-, A., 506.

2-*iso*Propyl-5-isobutylpiperazine chloroaurate, A., 401.

4-Propyl-6-butylresorcinol, A., 953.

4-Propylcamphor, and its semicarbazone, A., 510, 718.

Propylcamphoric acid, A., 718.

*iso*Propylcarbinols, configurative relationship of, A., 931.

2-*iso*Propylcoumarone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.

2-*iso*Propylcoumaronecarboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, A., 281.

5-*iso*Propyl-*o*-cresol, A., 1045.

5-*iso*Propyl-*o*-cresol, tetrabromo-derivative, A., 270.

*iso*Propyl-*m*-cresols, formation of, from *m*-tolyl isopropyl ether, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 389.

3-*iso*Propyl-*p*-cresol, A., 1045.

5-*iso*Propyl-*o*-cresyl isopropyl ether, A., 1045.

3-*iso*Propyl-*p*-cresyl isopropyl ether, A., 1045.

*iso*Propylidisoamylamine, and its picrate, A., 1148.

Propylidiamylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

Propylidibutylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 255.

*n*-Propylid-*n*-butylsulphonium picrate, A., A., 1040.

10-Propyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, nitro-, A., 1177.

2'-*iso*Propylidiphenyl, 2-hydroxy-2'- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, A., 1302.

5-Propylidiphenylmethane, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1299.

*n*-Propylidisopropylamine, and its picrate, A., 1147.

Propylene, adsorption of, by alumina, A., 1241.

ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 1123.

catalytic polymerisation of, B., 997.

addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 805.

Propylene dichloride, vapour pressure of, A., 894.

explosions of mixtures of, with air, A., 910.

control of clothes moths and carpet beetles with, B., 1053.

control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* with, B., 1074.

determination of, in mixtures with cyclopropane, A., 963.

Propylene,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, action of, on primary aromatic amines, A., 1043.

with sodium derivatives of aryl-aliphatic alcohols, A., 710.

Propylenediamine, use of, in determination of silver, A., 42.

Propylene glycol dinitrate, A., 592.

Propylethylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -iodo-, A., 950.

2-*iso*Propylfuran, and its mercury derivative, A., 1301.

2-*iso*Propylfurfurylidenekevulic acid, A., 281.

5-*iso*Propyl-2-furic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1301.

Propylhelianthin, A., 270.

4-*iso*Propylcyclohexan-1-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.

Propyl-*n*-hexylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, and its nitrile, A., 489.

4-Propyl-6-hexylresorcinol, A., 953.

*n*-Propylhydrocupreine, and its salts, A., 406.

2-*iso*Propylidene-1:5-anhydroribofuranose, A., 1145.

1-*iso*Propylidene-*dl*-atrolactamide, A., 502.

Propylidene camphane, A., 718.

4-*iso*Propylidenedi-1- $\beta$ -fluorophenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., 705.

*iso*Propylidenedioxybenzenes, A., 511.

*iso*Propylidenedioxybenzene- $\omega$ -carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 511.

$\beta$ -*iso*Propylidenedioxypropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 593.

2- $\alpha\beta$ -*iso*Propylidenedioxypropionylcyclohexanone, and its copper salt, A., 593.

1-*iso*Propylidene-*d*-glucofuranose 3:5-borate, A., 596.

*iso*Propylidene glucose, action of acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid on, A., 1145.

reaction of, with acetic anhydride, in presence of zinc chloride, and its penta-acetate, A., 810.

*iso*Propylidene glyceric acid, esters, preparation of, A., 807.

Propylidene glycerol,  $\beta$ -bromo- and  $\beta$ -chloro-, A., 487.

1-*iso*Propylidene-*a*-*d*-glycuronic acid, A., 1144.

*iso*Propylidenehexuronic acid, A., 53.

*iso*Propylidene-*d*-mandelamide, A., 502.

$\alpha\beta$ -*iso*Propylidenemannitol 8 $\epsilon$ -borate, A., 1140.

$\alpha\beta$ -*iso*Propylidene-*d*-mannitol, and its derivatives, A., 1140.

3-*iso*Propylidene-*m*-methylmethylenetetrahydrophthalic anhydride, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

4-*iso*Propylidene-*a*-methyl-*d*-galactopyranoside 6-*p*-toluene-sulphonate, A., 492.

*iso*Propylidene-*a*-phenylglycerol methyl ethers, A., 398.

2-*iso*Propylidene-*dl*-furanose, and its derivatives, A., 1145.

*iso*Propylidene-*dl*-xylose, derivatives of, A., 1145.

*iso*Propylidene-*dl*-xylosphoric acids, barium salts, A., 1141.

Propylmalonethylenediamide, A., 1171.  
 Propylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -iodo-, diethyl ester, A., 949.  
 4-isoPropylmenthone, bromo-derivative, A., 716.  
 $\alpha$ -isoPropylmercuri- $\Delta^a$ -heptinene, A., 1178.  
 2-Propyl- $\beta$ -naphthoflavone, A., 604.  
 isoPropyl- $\alpha$ -naphthoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1301.  
 1-Propyl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.  
 $\delta$ -n-Propylnonadecane, synthesis of, A., 804.  
 $\delta$ -Propylnonadecan- $\delta$ -ol, A., 803.  
 $\delta$ -n-Propyl- $\Delta^a$ -nonadecene, A., 803.  
 $\epsilon$ -isoPropylnonau- $\epsilon$ -ol, A., 591.  
 $\delta$ -Propyl- $\Delta^a$ -nonene, A., 255.  
 $\epsilon$ -n-Propyl- $\Delta^a$ -octadien- $\Delta^a$ -ine, A., 485.  
 Propyl-n-octylmalonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 489.  
 Propyl palmityl ketoximes, A., 377.  
 l- $\beta$ -isoPropylpentane, A., 693.  
 o- and p-Propylphenols, A., 1045.  
 2-isoPropylphenol, A., 1045.  
 o- and p-Propylphenyl propionates, A., 1045.  
 2-isoPropylphenyl methyl and isopropyl ethers, A., 1045.  
 $\beta$ -p-isoPropylphenyl-n-butylric acid, A., 495.  
 5-Propyl-3-phenyl-1-methylbarbituric acids, A., 837.  
 $\beta$ -p-isoPropylphenylisopropaldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.  
 $\gamma$ -isoPropylpimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.  
 3-n-Propyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 50.  
 2-n-Propylpyridine, A., 165.  
 n-Propylthioacetonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 698.  
 $\beta$ -n-Propylthiocrotonic acid, and its n-propyl ester, A., 698.  
 N-n-Propyl-p-toluidine hydrochloride, A., 387.  
 4-isoPropyl-2-( $\beta$ -o-tolyethyl)cyclohexan-1-ol-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.  
 4-isoPropyl-2-( $\beta$ -o-tolyethyl)cyclohexan-1-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.  
 n-Propyl(vinylethynyl)carbinol, A., 485.  
 $\beta$ -Prosaponin, A., 830.  
 Proscillarin A, A., 811.  
 Protargol, determination of silver in aqueous solutions of, in presence of adrenaline, B., 892.  
 Proteases, nature of, A., 636.  
 formation of, during immunisation, A., 175.  
 action of iodoacetic acid on, A., 636.  
 Proteins, A., 1178.  
 structure of, A., 292, 843.  
 relation between chemical and colloidal structure of, A., 730.  
 X-ray structure of, A., 731, 893.  
 and their degradation products, A., 963.  
 and their enzymes, synthesis of, A., 172.  
 synthesis of, in tissue extracts, A., 309.  
 influence of oxygen tension on synthesis of, in tissues, A., 864.  
 amino-nitrogen of, A., 675.  
 sulphur in, A., 265, 1178.  
 physical chemistry of, A., 730.  
 and their separation by acetone, A., 730.  
 cleavage of nitrogen linkings in, by irradiation, A., 1063.  
 isoelectric point of, A., 674.  
 electric mobility and charge of, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 349.  
 action of univalent electrolytes on electric mobility of, A., 567.  
 effect of salts on isoelectric point of, A., 24.  
 effect of high pressure on, A., 1181.  
 solid, action of ether and alcohol on, A., 620.

Proteins, adsorption of enzymes on, A., 535.  
 sorption of tannic acid by, A., 20.  
 films, properties of, A., 222.  
 surface, A., 672.  
 unimolecular, A., 21.  
 solutions, purified, electrochemical composition of, A., 621.  
 crystalloid complexes of, as antigens, A., 1182.  
 degradation of, A., 1324.  
 in the body, A., 1194.  
 toxic substance from, A., 1189.  
 denaturation of, A., 568.  
 hydration of, in relation to structure, A., 226.  
 hydrolysis of, and their degradation products, A., 730.  
 during denaturation, A., 1062.  
 dilatometry of, A., 863, 1063.  
 enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 94.  
 determination of cysteine and cystine in hydrolysis products of, A., 964.  
 inhibition of alcoholic precipitation of, by alkalis, A., 226.  
 action of, with acids and bases, A., 620.  
 with alkali, A., 788.  
 with organic dyes, A., 172.  
 with iodic acid, A., 172.  
 with sodium hypochlorite, A., 842.  
 with sodium nitroprusside, B., 603.  
 union between, A., 125.  
 union of, with organic bases, A., 462.  
 with hydrochloric acid, A., 171.  
 formation of acetoin from, A., 314.  
 formation of asphaltic bitumen from, B., 611.  
 formation of carbamide from, by action of hydrogen sulphide, A., 1063.  
 constitution of bases from, A., 401.  
 complexes of, with alkaline-earths, A., 230.  
 with polysaccharides and nucleic acids, A., 731.  
 compounds of, with crystalloids and polysaccharides, A., 903.  
 with nucleic acid, A., 463.  
 with phenylcarbimide, and their immunological properties, A., 1317.  
 with phenylcarbimides, A., 846.  
 cobalt compounds with, in the organism, A., 423.  
 iron compounds of, A., 1196.  
 fibres. See under Fibres.  
 production of mother-of-pearl substitutes from, (P.), B., 437.  
 removal of, from joints, A., 856.  
 biological value of, A., 182.  
 in different animals, A., 1195.  
 feeding experiments with decomposition products of, A., 975.  
 digestion of, *in vitro*, A., 1081.  
 in mono-layers, A., 1331.  
 effect of preserving agents and spices on, B., 889.  
 animal, nutrient value of concentrates of, A., 182.  
 analysis of, potentiometrically, A., 843.  
 barley, B., 1030.  
 electrolyte-free, A., 621.  
 inactivated, effect of electrolysis on, A., 187.  
 iodinated, thyroid-like substances from, A., 539.  
 malt, degradation of, during mashing, B., 88.  
 meat, denaturation of, by urea, B., 603.  
 milk. See under Milk.  
 muscle. See under Muscle.  
 serum. See under Serum.  
 soluble, in flour, B., 167.  
 soya bean. See under Soya beans.

Proteins in tissues, structure of, in relation to metabolism, A., 631, 1328.  
 vegetable, A., 545.  
 extraction of, (P.), B., 570.  
 in wheat, B., 843.  
 wheat bran, B., 167.  
 white wine, B., 89, 247.  
 test for, in presence of cobalt, in ammoniacal ammonium chloride solutions, A., 619.  
 determination of, A., 1218.  
 by sulpho-chromic oxidation, A., 438.  
 in blood-serum, A., 409.  
 in body fluids, A., 1319.  
 in serum, A., 1181.  
 in urine, A., 969, H187.  
 determination in, of carbohydrates by orcinol reaction, A., 731.  
 Protein inanition, loss of nitrogen during, A., 975.  
 Protein-sugar, action of liver on, A., 306.  
 Proteinases, action of, in autolysis of organs, A., 1331.  
 catheptic, A., 636.  
 liver, A., 636.  
 Proteo-cellulose membranes. See under Membranes.  
*Proteus vulgaris*, decomposition of l-cystine by, A., 866.  
 Protoactinium, parent of, A., 442.  
*Protoclepsis tesselata*, A., 736.  
 Protons, A., 995.  
 constitution of, A., 883.  
 complexity of, A., 883.  
 neutrons, and positrons, A., 762.  
 in atomic nuclei, A., 1100.  
 collision of, with neutrons, A., 551, 1100.  
 diffraction of, by gold foil, A., 3.  
 reflexion of, and secondary radiation, A., 441.  
 magnetic moment of, A., 996.  
 moments of rotation of, A., 440.  
 interaction of, with neutrons, A., 659, 995.  
 scattering by, of neutrons, A., 763.  
 transmutation of boron by, A., 1100.  
 transmutation of lithium by, A., 1100.  
 fast, A., 1098.  
 scattering of, by boron and carbon, A., 657.  
 disintegration by, A., 1225.  
 disintegration of lithium by, A., 1225.  
 slow, scattering of, by gas molecules, A., 442.  
 effect of neutral gas molecules on, A., 882.  
 Protoplasm, structure of, and its action on fat solvents, A., 736.  
 selective accumulation of ions in cavities partly surrounded by, A., 858.  
 influence of narcotics and light on permeability of, A., 106.  
 water-permeability of, A., 437.  
 effect of nitro-group on energy of, A., 527.  
 Protoplasts, semipermeable, A., 672.  
 Protoporphyrin dimethyl ester, phyllin from, A., 515.  
 Protopsinomenine. See 7-Methoxy-1-(4'-methoxy-3'-hydroxybenzyl)-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6-hydroxy-.  
 Protozoa, demonstration of fat and starch in, A., 865.  
 Schaudinn's fixative for, A., 1205.  
 parasitic, carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 191.  
 Proustite, photo-electric effect of, A., 887.  
 Provitamin-A, A., 540.  
 Prunes, increasing acidity of, to inhibit corrosion in canning, B., 810.

Prunes, dried, yeasts causing "souring" of, B., 444.

Prune trees, French, absorption of nutrient salts by, A., 648.

effect of starvation on mineral nutrient distribution in, A., 1214.

*Prunus armeniaca*. See Apricots.

*Prunus laurocerasus*, constituents of leaves of, when falling, A., 327.

Pussian blue, composition of, A., 920.

hydrosol of, A., 224.

staining power of, B., 157.

Pseudakuammicine, and its hydrochloride, A., 77.

Pseudakuammigine, and its salts, A., 77.

*Pseudocinchona africana*, alkaloid from, A., 1313.

*Pseudococcus citri*, control of, B., 647.

*Pseudomonas Lindneri-Kluyver*. See *Termobacterium mobile*.

*Pseudomonas pyocyanus*, pyocyanine in, A., 639.

Psittacinite, identity of mottramite, cupriferous descloizite and, A., 802.

*Psoralea corylifolia*, seeds of, A., 651.

Psoralen, A., 651.

Psoromie acid, and its derivatives, A., 823.

Psychomotor excitation, blood-bromine in, A., 629.

Psychoses, bromine in blood in, A., 739.

manic depressive bromine of blood in, A., 973.

Psychrometer, without artificial aeration, A., 249.

water supply for, A., 479.

electrically-driven, A., 479.

*Psylla*, wax from, A., 736.

*Psyllium*, seeds of, B., 250, 1083.

coating of, for internal use, (P.), B., 845.

Pterins, occurrence of, in wasps and butterflies, A., 1311.

*Pueraria hirsuta*, kämpferol rhamnoside from leaves of, A., 1216.

isoPulegol, formation of, and its derivatives, A., 509.

isoPulegone, and its semicarbazones, A., 1054.

isoPulegyl acetate, pyrolysis of, A., 613.

Pullets, mineral metabolism of, A., 1326.

Pulp, production of, B., 342; (P.), B., 620, 825, 861, 912, 1003.

from grasses with ammonia solutions, B., 459.

alkali recovery and soda furnaces for, B., 459.

removal of pitch in, B., 56.

regeneration of causticising slurry from, B., 1002.

classifiers for, (P.), B., 529.

treatment of, (P.), B., 1004.

refining of, (P.), B., 825.

refining and bleaching of, (P.), B., 825.

effects of treatment of, prior to beating, B., 619.

beating of, in hollander and Jokro mill, B., 910.

hydration of cellulose in, B., 618.

bleaching of. See under Bleaching.

digestion of, by accumulator system, (P.), B., 699.

digesters for, (P.), B., 544.

dryning ovens for, B., 14.

concentration of, (P.), B., 382.

rotary screening apparatus for, (P.), B., 608.

settling apparatus for, (P.), B., 370.

recovery of heat from hot liquors from, (P.), B., 960.

destructive distillation of black liquors from, (P.), B., 1004.

Pulp, treatment of waste cooking liquors from, (P.), B., 912.

1% caustic soda solubility of, B., 742.

retention of sizes by, B., 698.

control of consisting of, (P.), B., 700.

testing of, with blancometer, B., 263.

equipment for testing strength of, B., 142.

bituminous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 460.

chemical, production of, (P.), B., 861.

classification of, B., 102.

half-stuff and beaten stock, determination of consistency of, photometrically, B., 698.

of high  $\alpha$ -cellulose content, production of, (P.), B., 14.

kraft, cooking of, B., 56.

influence of sulphidity on properties of, B., 663.

raffia, unbleached, beating characteristics of, B., 459.

rice-straw, manufacture of, (P.), B., 264.

detection of bleached sulphite and bleached sulphate in, B., 223.

determination in, of  $\alpha$ -cellulose, B., 423.

of dirt, B., 743, 859.

of dirt and shives, B., 300.

of lignin, B., 742.

Pulp articles, strengthening and water-proofing of, (P.), B., 302.

Pulp hoard, production of, (P.), B., 503, 621.

determination in, of moisture, B., 542.

Pulp mills, effluents from, B., 446.

Pulverisation by jet impact, (P.), B., 3.

Pulverisers, (P.), B., 769, 816.

classifying materials from, (P.), B., 576.

with air separators, (P.), B., 768.

hammer, (P.), B., 3.

Pulverising apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 369, 448, 608, 769, 897.

Pumice, Armenian, adsorption by, A., 899.

Pumps, for filter presses, etc., (P.), B., 992.

air-lift, vitreosil, B., 1.

centrifugal, B., 767.

diffusion, speed of evacuation of, A., 249.

Sprengel, automatic, A., 586.

Töpler, automatic, A., 249.

vacuum, efficiency of, B., 687.

mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 178.

water-jet, use of mercury in, A., 249.

water-jet, mercury-jet, and diffusion, B., 415.

Pumpkins, unripe, soluble carbohydrates of, A., 875.

Pupa oil, emulsions of, A., 1115.

Purines, formation of, from proteins, A., 309.

determination of, in tissues, A., 1218.

Purine bases, reaction of, with copper sulphate and alkali, A., 964.

Purine nucleosides, constitution of, A., 838.

Purpurins, heats of combustion of, A., 1173.

Purpurobenzidine, constitution of, A., 154.

Putty, composition for, from bauxite, (P.), B., 238.

Puzzuolian materials, production of, (P.), B., 707.

Pyknometer, micro-, for determination of displacement of isotopic ratio in water, A., 1136.

Pyocyanine, reversible reduction of, A., 97.

action of, on respiration, A., 733.

Pyorrhœa, chemistry of saliva in relation to, A., 1189.

phosphorus in blood in, A., 1189.

Pyridone, preparation of compound of boric acid, acetone, and, (P.), B., 893.

molecular compound of, with diallyl-barbituric acid, A., 401.

with veronal, A., 74.

Pyridone, antipyretic compositions from, (P.), B., 1036.

effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 311.

detection and determination in, of antipyrine, B., 411.

Pyranthrone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.

Pyrargyrite, photo-electric effect of, A., 887.

*Pyrausta nubilalis*, control of, with propylene dichloride mixture, B., 1074.

Pyrazole, acylation of, A., 837.

hydroxyarylazo-derivatives of, A., 166.

Pyrazoline derivatives, formation of, from esters of  $\gamma$ -keto-acids, A., 837.

formation and degradation of, A., 1170.

Pyrazolones, alkylation of, A., 1306.

Pyrenium salts, oxidation of, A., 955.

1-Pyrenyl- $\alpha$ -benzoic acid, A., 601.

$\beta$ -1-Pyrenylpropionic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 601.

$\gamma$ -1-Pyrenylbutyric acid, and its lactone, A., 601.

Pyrethrins, relative toxicity of, B., 1035.

relative toxicity of rotenone and, to flies, B., 244.

Pyrethrolon, A., 544.

Pyrethrum, B., 171.

flowers of, A., 544.

production of insecticides from, (P.), B., 647.

extractive efficiency of kerosene on, B., 519.

chemistry and toxicology of, B., 324.

petroleum bases for insecticidal extracts of, B., 119.

use of sprays of, against flies, B., 894.

control of *Mineola scitulella* with, B., 165.

Pyridazine derivatives, formation of, from esters of  $\gamma$ -keto-acids, A., 837.

2:3-Pyridimethiodoxyl. See 4:5-Pyrido-thiophen, 3-hydroxy-.

Pyridine, "diene" synthesis of, A., 1058.

recovery of, from coal gas liquors, (P.), B., 694.

separation and purification of, A., 1059.

refractive index of mixtures containing, A., 455.

and its derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 885.

action of ultra-violet light on, A., 399, 513, 1304.

electrochemical reduction of, A., 1254.

adsorption of, by coal, B., 849.

swelling of potato starch in aqueous solutions of, A., 1279.

molecular association of, with iodine, and water, A., 835.

addition of methyl iodide to, in solution, A., 1125.

dehydrogenation of, by anhydrous metallic chlorides, A., 835.

extraction of coal with, B., 98.

action of, on sugars, A., 1278.

salts of, with unsaturated acids, isomerisation products of, A., 1169.

complexes of, with saccharin and copper, A., 732.

compounds of, with organic sulphides, A., 1040.

additive compounds of, A., 513.

with phenylboric acid, A., 618.

derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.

spectrochemistry of, A., 556.

photo-products from, by action of ultra-violet light, A., 1304.

soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182.

water-soluble, for contrast media in X-ray photography, (P.), B., 940.

Pyridine boron trifluoride, A., 74.  
o-chlorophenoxide, dissociation of, in benzene, A., 350.  
determination of, in nicotine, B., 764.  
in nicotine soap sprays, B., 1074.

Pyridine, 2,6-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218.  
5-bromo-3-amino-, salts and acetyl derivative, A., 1304.  
dibromo- and dichloro-4-cyano-, formation of dibromo- and dichloropyridyl-methylamines from, A., 282.  
2,3:4-trichloro-, A., 1304.

Pyridine bases, determination of, in presence of ammonia, A., 1180.

Pyridineacetylcholine chloride. See Ethylpyridinium chloride,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative.

Pyridine-2-aldehyde, 4:5:6-trichloro-, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1304.

Pyridine-3-aldehyde, 5-bromo-, phenylhydrazone, and 5-chloro-, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1304.

Pyridine-3-carboxydiethylamide, 5-bromo-, and 5:6-dichloro-, A., 1304.

Pyridinecarboxydiethylamides, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 661.

Pyridinecarboxylic acids, 3:5-diiodo-2- and -4-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.

Pyridine-3-carboxylic acids, 5-amino-, 5-bromo-, derivatives of, 5-chloro-6-amino- and -hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, and 5-iodo-, and its esters and amide, A., 1304.

Pyridine-3:5-dicarboxydiethylamide, A., 1304.

Pyridinium salts, fission of, A., 1169.

$\beta$ -Pyridiniumbutyric acid, betaine of, A., 1169.

Pyridiniumsuccinic acid, betaine of, A., 1169.

7:6:2':3'-Pyridinoisatin, A., 92.

6:7:2':3'-Pyridinoisatin-3-oxime, A., 92.

Pyrido-oxindole-3-carboxylic acids, 3-hydroxy, ethyl esters, A., 92.

Pyridone, spectrochemistry of, A., 556.  
derivatives, halogenated, transmission of X-rays through, A., 132.

4-Pyridone, 3:5-diiodo-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.

4:5-Pyridothiophen, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 405.

$\beta$ -2-Pyridylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrolonate, A., 169.

2-Pyridyl *n*-butyl ether, A., 842.

2-Pyridylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 164.

8:3-Pyridyl-8-amino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 960.

2-Pyridylbenzimazoles, and their compounds with mercuric chloride, A., 838.

$\gamma$ -2-Pyridylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 169.

3-Pyridylcarbamic acid, 5-bromo-, sodium salt and ethyl and methyl esters, A., 1304.

3-Pyridyl  $\gamma$ -ethoxypropyl ketone, A., 960.

5-(3-Pyridylmethiodide)pyrazole, 4-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 76.

4-Pyridylmethamine, dibromo- and dichloro-, formation of, from dibromo- and dichloro-cyanopyridines, and their derivatives, A., 282.

2-(2-Pyridyl)-1-methylpyrrolidine. See  $\alpha$ -Nicotine.

2-Pyridyl-3-1-methyl-2-pyrrolidonyl ketone, and its salts, A., 78.

3-Pyridylpentadienaldehyde, 3-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 720.

5-(3-Pyridyl)pyrazole, and its salts, A., 616.

5-(3-Pyridyl)pyrazole, 4-bromo-, 3-amino-, and their derivatives, and 3-iodo-, A., 840.

4-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 76, 616.

5-(3-Pyridyl)pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its picrate, A., 617.

N-Pyridylpyridinium salts, 3-nitro-, A., 720.

4'-Pyridyl-3:4-pyridotriazole, and 3'-amino-, and their salts, A., 720.

Pyridylthiolic acid, and 3:5-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., 405.

4:5-Pyridylthiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 405.

Pyrimidanthrones, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.

Pyrimidines, A., 515, 616, 957, 1059, 1171, 1307.  
physiology of, A., 744.

Pyrites, X-ray analysis of, A., 13.  
transformation of marcasite into, A., 482.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 153.  
burning of, (P.), B., 464.  
to produce iron oxide, sulphur and sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 506.  
roasting of fines of, (P.), B., 793.  
recovery of sulphur from, (P.), B., 189, 548, 626.  
utilisation of cinders of, B., 921.  
magnetic, crystal structure of, A., 1235.  
containing sulphates, roasting of, B., 871.  
determination in, of lead, copper, and zinc, B., 508.  
of selenium, B., 1055.

$\alpha$ -Pyroabietic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1165.

$\beta$ -Pyroabietic acid, A., 1165.

Pyroajmaline, and its hydrochloride, A., 289.

Pyrocatechol, preparation of, from  $\alpha$ -dichlorobenzene, B., 215.  
2-benzyl ether, 4-nitro-, and dibenzyl ether, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 4-nitro-, A., 155.  
bis-(3':4'-dimethoxy-*p*-dibenzoyl)ether, A., 393.  
compounds of, with aldehydes and ketones, A., 511.  
with alkaline-earth metals, A., 389.  
with magnesium, A., 474.  
derivatives, deamination of glycine by, A., 1148.  
determination of, microchemically, A., 862.

Pyrocatechol, *tetrabromo*, *dibenzoate* and *methylene ether*, A., 1288.  
5-bromo-4-nitro-, and its diacetate, A., 1288.

Pyrocatecholdisulphonic acid, potassium antimony salt, formula for, A., 1021.

Pyrocatechol- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 1286.

Pyrocatecholoxide, ammonium antimony, formula for, A., 1021.  
bismuth, A., 1046.

Pyrocatechol-4-sulphonic acid, and 3:5-diamino- and 3:5-dinitroso-, and their derivatives, A., 947.

Pyrodeoxybilanic acid, bromination of, and 5-hydroxy-, A., 274.

Pyrodihydrochlorin *e*. See Dihydrochlorin *e*.

Pyrodihydrophaeophorbide *a*, A., 1309.

Pyrogallol, use of alkaline solutions of, in gas analysis, B., 737.  
potassium carbonate, synthesis and decomposition of, A., 1012.  
triethyl ether, A., 819.

Pyrogalloxide, bismuth, A., 1046.

Pyromellitic acid, constitution of, A., 1295.

Pyrometers, A., 480.  
protective tubes for, (P.), B., 448.  
dilatation, B., 348.  
micro-, objective, A., 246.  
Naeber colour, B., 367.  
photo-cell, A., 1264.

Pyrometry, colour, A., 366.

Pyrones, dielectric constants of, in benzene solutions, A., 210.

Pyrones, thio-. See Thiopyrones.

Pyrophosphatase, A., 426.  
influence of electrolytes on, A., 981.

Pyrophosphates. See under Phosphorus.

Pyrophyllite, use of, in porcelain and faience, B., 916.

Pyrophysolite, A., 589.

Pyrotachysterol, A., 62.

Pyrotechnic compositions, B., 252; (P.), B., 573.  
*iso*Pyrovitamin, and its acetate, A., 434.

Pyroxene, iron-rich, crystals of, from slag, A., 369.

Pyroxylon, coating of articles with, (P.), B., 1019.  
recovery of camphor from plastic compositions of, (P.), B., 664.

Pyrrhotine, determination of Landé's  $g$ -factor with, A., 548.

Pyrrhotite, crystal structure of, A., 342.  
from Carinthia, A., 1137.  
colloidal, genesis of, A., 692.

Pyrrole, A., 1169.  
formation of, by catalytic dehydrogenation of pyrrolidine, A., 615.  
and its derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 886.  
addition of free radicals to, A., 1041.  
condensation product of, A., 1310.  
derivatives, molecular heats of combustion of, A., 166.  
polynuclear, calorimetric determinations with, A., 1173.  
determination of, calorimetrically, A., 955.

Pyrrole, *dithioleyano*-, A., 282.

Pyrroles, Knorr's synthesis of, A., 835.  
and their dyes, application of calorimetry to, A., 166.  
condensation products of, with isatin, A., 958.

Pyrrolealdehydes, reaction of, with alkali hypoidites, A., 720.

$\alpha$ -Pyrroleazo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, sodium salt, absorption and elimination of, A., 859.

Pyrrolidine, formation of, by catalytic dehydrogenation of pyrrolidine, A., 615.

Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acids, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 720.

Pyrrolidine, dehydrogenation of, catalytically A., 615.

Pyrrolines, substituted, synthesis of, A., 955.

Pyrroporphyrinsulphonic acid, A., 1310.

Pyrorrhodin, and bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 402.

Pyruvic acid, formation of, from glycerophosphoric acid by yeast and lactic acid bacteria, A., 637.  
formation and disappearance of, in muscle, A., 742, 1194.  
potential of enzymic formation of, from lactic acid, A., 980.  
equilibrium of, with lactic acid, A., 350.  
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide in presence of hydrogen sulphide, A., 1034.

*n*-Decyl ester, semicarbazone of, A., 49.

Pyruvic acid, change of, into lactic acid, by liver, A., 1330.  
in avitaminosis-*B*, A., 195.  
determination of, in blood, A., 1181.  
Pyrylium salts, A., 613, 1303.

## Q.

"Quadronox," excretion of, A., 1327.  
Quantum theory, application of, to chemical kinetics, A., 231.  
of diatomic systems, A., 552.  
X-ray structure of, A., 929.  
lattice constant of, A., 450.  
manufacture of, for thermometers, etc., (P.), B., 466.  
plasticity of, A., 893.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 113.  
Raman radiation from, A., 764.  
plates, rotatory power of, A., 44.  
Laue reflexion photographs with oscillating rods of, A., 665.  
effect of etching on double Laue spots from, A., 557.  
capacity and resistance of, A., 1230.  
variation of electrical resistivity of, with temperature, A., 9.  
variation of dielectric constant of, with applied potential, A., 8.  
thermal expansion of, A., 1237.  
fusion of mixtures of felspar, kaolin, and, B., 428.  
fused, infra-red dispersion of, A., 1232.  
diffusion of gases through, A., 20.  
effect of temperature on piezo-electric constant and viscosity of, A., 1237.  
permeability of, to helium, A., 347, 776.  
crystals, vibration of groups in, A., 114.  
super-oscillations of, A., 1266.  
relation between twinning and temperature of formation of, A., 45.  
action of alkali silicates and, on alkali carbonates, A., 916.  
as standard for crystal structure measurements, A., 891.  
magmatic, twinning of, A., 140.  
tourmaline- and gold-bearing, in Ontario, A., 1267.  
detection of particles of, in dust, B., 1009.  
Quartz-kyanite from Shetland Islands, A., 588.

Quartz lamps. See under Lamps.

Quartzites, containing iron, from Kursk, concentration of, B., 868.  
magnetite-bearing, from the Ivory Coast, A., 1030.

of Sarrabus, A., 589.

Quebrachine. See Yohimbine.

Quebrahitol, from rubber latex, uses of, B., 200.  
as sweetening agent in diabetes, A., 1070.  
Quinacetophenone, complex nickel salt of, with ethylenediamine, A., 823.

Quinaldine cuprichloride, A., 1061.

Quinaldine, 4-amino-, derivatives of, and their antiseptic and trypanocidal properties, A., 984.

6-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, anil and styryl derivatives of, and their antiseptic action, A., 985.

4-chloro-, condensation of, with anthranilic acid, A., 616.

Quinaldines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 856.

Quinaldylcarbocyanine, A., 402.

Quinazoline, 2:4-dichloro-, reaction of, with sodium azide, A., 401.

Quinazolines, A., 75, 515, 723.  
alcoholysis of, and their mixed diethers, A., 75.  
Quinene, cuprichloride, A., 1061.  
α-isoQuinicine, and its derivatives, A., 517.  
Quinidine, pure, optical rotation of, A., 729.  
chlorocuprate, A., 1061.  
diallyl halides, A., 169.  
α-isoQuinidine, and its salts and *N*-oxide, A., 517.  
β-isoQuinidine, analogy of, with β-iso-cinchonine, A., 960.  
Quinine, properties of solutions of, in absolute alcohol, A., 1114.  
colouring of sterile solutions of, by traces of copper, B., 284.  
photochemical reaction of, with dichromic acid, A., 359, 792.  
salts, rotatory power of, in aqueous solution, A., 618.  
derivatives, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 885.  
treatment of pneumococci with, A., 1083.  
chlorocuprate, A., 1061.  
diallyl halides, A., 169.  
glucoside, A., 406.  
hydrobromide, compounds of, with bromoform and chloroform, A., 77.  
detection of, in urine, A., 1077.  
and its salts, determination of, polarimetrically, A., 960.  
α-*iso*Quinine. See β-*iso*Cupreine.  
Quinine alkaloids, stereochemical arrangement in, A., 288.  
Quinol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906.  
oxidation of, in presence of absorbent charcoal, A., 389.  
anti-oxidative action of, A., 1126.  
derivatives, as bactericides, (P.), B., 734.  
bis-(di- and tri-methoxy-p-dibenzoyl) and -(dimethoxy-*pp*-tribenzoyl) ethers, A., 393.  
di-β-bromoethyl ether, A., 603.  
Quinol, 2:5-diamino-, monoacylated ethers of, (P.), B., 1000.  
Quinol-OO'-dipropionic acid, A., 1055.  
Quinoline, synthesis of, by Skraup's method, (P.), B., 856.  
dipole moment of, A., 9.  
reaction of, with lignin, A., 732.  
cuprichloride, A., 1061.  
oxide, attempted fission of, and its derivatives, A., 835.  
compounds of, with copper chloride, A., 813.  
derivatives, A., 165, 400, 721, 1060.  
formation of, from carboxyanilides, A., 283.  
synthesis of, A., 165, 956, 1305.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 341.  
chemotherapy of, A., 859.  
with basic side-chains, synthesis of, A., 400.  
Quinoline, 8-amino-, derivatives of, as antimalarials, A., 956.  
8-amino-6-hydroxy-, alkyl ethers, and 8-nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its alkyl ethers, A., 956.  
5:7-dibromo-3-hydroxy-, as reagent for vanadium, A., 479.  
5:7-dibromo- and 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-, and 8-hydroxy-, complex cobalt salts of, A., 721.  
hydroxy-, use of azo-derivatives of, in inorganic analysis, A., 479, 732.  
8-hydroxy-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.

Quinoline, 8-hydroxy-, alkali salts of, A., 836.  
detection of bismuth by, A., 139.

determination of metals with, A., 922.  
determination of aluminium with, A., 138.

determination of gallium and indium by, A., 43.

isoQuinoline, separation and purification of, A., 1059.

dipole moment of, A., 9.  
derivatives, A., 836, 1306.

Quinolines, methylated, ionisation constants of, A., 1118.

Quinoline alkaloids, extinction curves of, A., 1227.

Quinoline series, ring-chain conjugation in, A., 721.

preparation of compounds of, A., 836.

Quinoline-8-azo-compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1085.

Quinolinecarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, manufacture of iodine addition products of, (P.), B., 251.

Quinoline-5-sulphonic acid, 7-iodo-8-hydroxy-, colorimetric determination of ferric iron by, A., 43.

Quinolizine, "diene" synthesis of, A., 1058.

Quinolizine-1:2:3:4-tetracarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1058.

Quinol-O-propionic acid, A., 1055.

Quinomethide derivatives, formation of, from aromatic cyanohydrins, A., 716.

Quinonaphthalone, B., 740.

Quinone. See Benzoquinone.

Quinones as enzyme models, A., 313, 634, 979.

Quinones, amino-, A., 1164.

Quinoxalines, dichloro-, reaction of, with sodium azide, A., 405.

4:5-Quinoxaline-1-benzyl-2-*p*-anisylglyoxaline, A., 286.

Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, dyes derived from, A., 167.

4:5-Quinoxalino-2-furfurylglyoxaline, A., 286.

4:5-Quinoxalino-1-*o*-hydroxybenzyl-2-*p*-anisylglyoxaline, A., 286.

4:5-Quinoxalino-1-*p*-methoxybenzyl-2-*p*-anisylglyoxaline, A., 286.

4:5-Quinoxalino-2-phenyl-2-*p*-anisylglyoxaline, A., 286.

4:5-Quinoxalino-2-phenylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., 286.

## R.

Rabbits, relation of thiol concentration to size in, A., 1075.

anaphylaxis in, A., 745.

fed on cabbage diet, production of goitre in, A., 743.

black, tyrosinase from skin of, A., 750.

Racemisation, A., 264, 968.

mechanism of, A., 130, 156, 1032.

auto-, A., 815.

Radiation, absorption measurements, etc., of, A., 760.

quantum theory of, A., 996.

thermodynamic functions of, A., 660.

of different wave-length, photographic reciprocity law for, A., 1127.

See also Rays.

Radiation law, Stefan-Boltzmann, determination of constant of, A., 561.

Radiators, anti-rust solution for, (P.), B., 176.  
motor-car, prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 632.

Radicals, electronic structure and interaction of, A., 1232.  
formation of, and ring closure, A., 944.  
chain reactions during autoxidation of, A., 943.  
containing tervalent carbon, A., 1138.  
acid, apparatus for detection of, A., 140.  
free, A., 693.  
formation of, in electric discharges, A., 1232.  
photochemical formation of, A., 1256.  
spectroscopy of, A., 1233.  
magnetic properties of, A., 1232.  
and photochemistry of solutions, A., 1255.  
in chemical change, A., 1138.  
organic, isolation of, A., 1269.  
theory of, A., 1138.  
formation of, by thermal decomposition of organic compounds, A., 1269, 1270.  
triphenylmethyl type, potentials of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 1122.  
attempted detection of, with univalent sulphur, A., 157.  
optically active, molecular rearrangements of, A., 606.  
organic, tenacity of, A., 1285.  
free radicals of, A., 890.

Radioactinium,  $\alpha$ -magnetic spectrum of, A., 659.

Radioactive artificial fibres. See under Fibres, artificial.  
atoms, influence of distillation on grouping of, A., 334.  
compounds, deposition of, on fabrics, (P.), B., 124.  
disintegration, A., 1224.  
exponential law of, A., 1224.  
 $\beta$ -disintegration, A., 1100.  
theory of, A., 1224.  
disintegration constants, A., 443.  
elements, transformations of, A., 204.  
adsorption of, studied photographically, A., 899.  
of actinium series, origin of, A., 110.  
minerals, Geiger-Müller counter for, A., 250.  
analysis of, A., 246.  
determination of radium in, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., 110.  
phenomena of second order, A., 442.  
substances, A., 442.  
amplification of ionisation produced by, A., 334.  
calorimeter for thermal effects of, A., 1264.  
production of luminous compositions of, (P.), B., 506.

Radioactivity, measurement of, A., 481, 1029.  
by large plate condenser, A., 1266.  
of rocks, biological detection of, A., 1137.

Radiography, halogenated pyridone derivatives in, A., 132.

Radiometer, Crookes' in relation to intensity of radiation, A., 585.

Radiothorium,  $\alpha$ -rays from, A., 762.

Radium, occurrence of, in the earth, A., 1029.  
in ocean-bottom sediments, A., 368.  
in Portuguese uranium minerals, A., 483.  
isotopes of, A., 204.  
production of, in Portugal, B., 963.  
extraction of, from Great Bear Lake pitch-blende, B., 392.

Radium, life period of, A., 4.  
decay curves for, A., 551.  
spectrum of, A., 1096.  
magnetic spectrum of, A., 442.  
 $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., 204.  
spark spectrum of, A., 1220.  
acceleration of thermal decomposition by rays from, A., 1256.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, A., 334.  
emanation. See Radon.  
solutions, emanation from, A., 882.  
partition of, between barium nitrate crystals and its saturated solution, A., 20.  
distribution of, in fractional precipitation, A., 562.  
use of, in examination of engineering structures, etc., B., 367.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
concentration of, in various organisms, A., 875.  
action of, on cancer, A., 970.

Radium compounds, production of, A., 474.

Radium determination and separation:—  
determination of, in minerals, by  $\gamma$ -rays, A., 110.  
in rocks, A., 584.  
separation of, from actinium and thorium, A., 794.

Radium- $B+C$ , emission of positive electrons by  $\gamma$ -rays of, A., 883.

Radium- $B$  and - $C$ , ratio of adsorption of, on nickel, A., 671.

Radium- $C$ , internal conversion coefficient for, A., 110.

Radium- $C'$ , long-range  $\alpha$ -particles from, A., 1224.  
relative velocities of  $\alpha$ -particles from thorium- $X$  and, A., 443.  
energy levels of, A., 443, 994.

Radium- $D$ , radiation from, A., 883.

Radium- $D$  and - $E$ , radiation from, A., 4.

Radium- $E$ , preparation of, A., 1021.  
extraction and purification of, A., 133.  
 $\beta$ -rays of, A., 995.  
disintegration of, and conservation of energy, A., 442.

Radon (*radium emanation*), purification of, A., 238.  
production of concentrated preparations of, A., 927.  
arc spectrum of, A., 440.  
ionisation potential of, A., 1222.  
ionisation in a spherical vessel by, A., 110.  
influence of, on mobility of molecules in gases, A., 334.  
adsorption of, by silica gel, A., 564.  
action of, on unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 793.  
on cells, A., 1079.  
in soil gases, A., 1269.  
determination of, in liquids, A., 583.

Raffia pulp. See under Pulp.

Raffinose, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 661.  
in cereals, A., 875.  
levan, structure of, A., 148.  
determination of sucrose and, in beet cosslettes, by enzyme method, B., 806.

Rags, sodium hydrosulphite cooking of, B., 222.  
relative stabilities of sulphite wood pulp and, B., 56, 542.  
cotton. See Cotton rags.

Ragwort, control of, in grassland with sodium chloride, B., 982.

Railway carriages, conditioning of air in, B., 253.

Railway sleepers, lalit, cresonaphthol, and zinc chloride as fungicides for, B., 628.

Rain water. See under Water.

Raisins, effect of, on acidity of urine, A., 178.

Ramalic acid, A., 714.

Ramalina, components of, A., 159.

Raman effect, A., 208, 209, 337, 445, 661, 1228.  
bibliography of, 1930-32, A., 445.  
filter for, A., 1265.  
and constitution, A., 144, 1144.  
and molecular constitution of organic compounds, A., 764.  
and acetylenic linkings, A., 553, 886.  
and ethylenic linkings, A., 553.  
in application to mineral chemistry, A., 998.  
in application to organic chemistry, A., 998.  
at low temperatures, A., 1103.  
in X-ray region, A., 553.  
in liquids, A., 337.

Ramie, treatment of fibres of, (P.), B., 1003.  
raw, lead salt of, A., 812.

Ramsauer effect, A., 882.

Rana fusca, development of eggs of, in mineral oil, A., 417.

Rana temporaria, development of uricase in tadpoles of, A., 636.

Rancidity, B., 809.

Ranunculus acer, xanthophylls of, A., 329.

Rape cake, decomposition of, in organic soils, B., 679.  
by stock cultures, B., 483.  
comparative feeding value of linseed cake and, B., 938.  
toxicity of, to cattle, A., 746.

Rapeseed, Japanese and Chinese, fertiliser values of oil cakes from, B., 439.

Rapeseed oil, Ravidon, bodying of, B., 353.

Raphanus raphanistrum, oil from seeds of, B., 974.

Raphanus sativus, carbohydrates of, A., 328.  
nitrogenous constituents of, A., 652.

Raspberries, changes in, after picking, B., 282.  
effect of metals on colour of, B., 1081.

Raspberry beetle, control of, B., 245, 404.

Raspberry juice, preservation of, in relation to colour, B., 683.

Raspberry syrups, colour reactions of, B., 1030.

Rats, effect of calcium-phosphorus ratio on growth of, A., 90.  
fatty acids of fats of, A., 1183.  
effect of magnesium intake on, A., 85.  
feeding experiments with, with reference to vitamin-B, A., 324.

German army bread, rye bread, and white bread as diets for, B., 1033.  
nutritional anaemia in, A., 970.  
albino, diet in lactation of, A., 300.  
new-born, composition of, A., 1185.

Rauvolfia serpentina, alkaloids of, A., 289.

Rays, spontaneous absorption of, A., 881.  
effect of, on plants, A., 196.  
from metallic oxides, A., 206.  
intermediate between X-rays and ultra-violet, effect of, on blood, A., 979.  
atomic, short range, from heavy elements, A., 551.  
canal, radiation from impact of, A., 882.  
slow, production of, A., 109.  
energy loss of, A., 109.  
detection of impurities in, by electron diffraction, A., 761.

cathode, tubes for, (P.), B., 73, 353.  
frequency range of, A., 201.  
diffraction of, by single crystals, A., 108.  
luminescence by, A., 446.  
reflexion of, by crystals, A., 767.

Rays, cathode, interference of, A., 1097.  
retardation of, in targets of silver, A., 993.  
corpuscular, passage of, through ferromagnetics, A., 995.  
cosmic, A., 660.  
origin of, A., 551.  
corpuscular nature of, A., 335.  
and atomic nuclei, A., 1100.  
and electric charge on the earth, A., 1100.  
and solar activity, A., 1100.  
measurement of, A., 884.  
influence of atmosphere emanation content on, A., 443.  
paths of, A., 763.  
spectrum of, A., 108.  
magnetic spectrum of, A., 5.  
atomic disintegration by, A., 1100.  
ionisation by, A., 5, 206, 551, 552.  
ionisation of oxygen and xenon by, A., 4.  
residual ionisation by, A., 1101.  
secondary radiation produced by, A., 4.  
secondary effects of, A., 763.  
positive and negative electrons in, A., 1100.  
particles produced by, A., 996.  
absorption of, A., 763, 1225.  
penetrating power and absorption coefficient of, A., 1101.  
energy of, A., 206.  
transmission of, through materials, A., 996.  
interaction of, with matter, A., 996.  
Gurwitsch, proof of existence of, A., 335, 554.  
in gaseous reactions, A., 793.  
infra-red, from small particles, A., 998.  
mitogenetic, A., 532.  
spectra of, from blood of living animals, A., 623.  
chemistry of, A., 89.  
from stimulated nerves, A., 1201.  
detection of, with yeast, A., 1201.  
molecular, intensity measurements of, A., 1098.  
wave nature of, A., 650.  
deviation of, in relation to dipole moments, A., 447.  
diffraction of, by crystals, A., 994.  
scattering of, by gases, A., 203.  
penetrating, spectrum and latitude variation of, A., 443.  
tracks of, A., 441.  
absorption of, by water, A., 1101.  
positive, decomposition of hydrocarbons by, A., 1270.  
residual, fine structure of, A., 661.  
resonance, polarisation of, A., 881.  
Röntgen. See *X-Rays*.  
secondary, omission of, on heat treatment, A., 549.  
"thread," value of  $e/m$  for, A., 5.  
ultra-, absorption curves of, A., 552.  
disintegration of, A., 995.  
ultra-corpuscular, A., 995.  
ultra-short-wave, production of, for medical purposes, etc., (P.), B., 73.  
ultra-penetrating, in the Jungfrau, A., 1225.  
ultrasonic, diffraction of light by, A., 667.  
effect of, on chemical reactions, A., 473.  
chemical and biological effects of, A., 359.  
*X-Rays*, ionising effect of, in solid dielectrics, A., 4.  
action of, on boron, A., 883.

*X-Rays*, effect of, on photographic emulsions, A., 1127.  
destruction of zinc sulphide phosphors by, A., 999.  
long range, from actinium, A., 1223.  
from radium-C', A., 1224.  
analysis of, by an annular magnetic field, A., 443.  
 $\beta$ -Rays, A., 995.  
emission of, A., 995.  
scattering of, A., 334.  
nuclear scattering of, A., 443.  
absorption of, by aluminium, A., 883.  
in relation to structure of organic compounds, A., 334, 443.  
by platinum and lead, A., 110.  
energy distribution of, from atoms of known age, A., 334.  
maximum energy of, A., 443.  
 $\gamma$ -Rays, A., 995.  
emission of, by actinium and its derivatives, A., 1224.  
ionisation chamber for measurement of, A., 4.  
coupling effect between sheath electrons and, A., 205.  
nuclear diffusion of, A., 762.  
photo-effect with, A., 995.  
photo-electric absorption of, by heavy elements, A., 1100.  
ionisation of oxygen and xenon by, A., 4.  
absorption effects of, A., 762.  
anomalous absorption of, A., 659.  
internal conversion of, A., 111, 995, 1224.  
emission of positive electrons from the nucleus by, A., 1223.  
emission of neutrons and, A., 111.  
scattering of, in air and water, A., 1100.  
action of, on atomic nuclei, A., 1224.  
on chloroform, B., 581.  
relative effects of *X*-rays and, A., 1127.  
hard, nuclear excitation by, A., 1100.  
secondary effects in ionisation by, A., 762.  
expulsion of electrons by, A., 110.  
penetrating, absorption of, A., 995.  
short-wave, scattering of, A., 883.  
*H-Rays*, properties of, A., 203.  
*X-Rays*, excitation of, by collision of ions, A., 881.  
properties of, A., 332.  
satellites in, A., 332.  
apparatus for use with, A., 1026.  
calcium target for, A., 925.  
collodion filters for, A., 247.  
fluorescent screens for, (P.), B., 875.  
tubes, A., 1264; (P.), B., 73.  
gas-filled, automatic pressure regulator for, A., 801.  
demountable metal tube for, A., 925.  
vacuum monochromator for, A., 925.  
measurement of emission wave-lengths of, A., 201.  
measurement of intensity of, A., 108, 247, 366.  
intensities of, in silver targets, A., 993.  
interpretation of term values of, A., 115.  
spectra of. See under Spectra.  
distribution of electrons in photo-electric effect with, A., 333.  
reflexion of, by crystals, A., 665, 1233.  
by thin layers, A., 665.  
at liquids, A., 552.  
refraction of, by crystals, A., 665.  
by glass, A., 1233.  
diffraction of, by liquid sulphur, A., 891.  
ionisation of light gases by, A., 1097.  
absorption of, in molecular gases, A., 332.  
absorption coefficients of, A., 213.  
for light elements, A., 201, 1233.

*X-Rays*, atomic scattering of, A., 201.  
scattering of, in carbon tetrachloride, A., 1003.  
from powdered crystals, A., 558, 1002.  
by gases and crystals, A., 115.  
by silver, A., 440.  
by sylvine, A., 549.  
modification of, by passage through metals, A., 108.  
chemical reactions caused by, and their determination, A., 1020.  
chemical effects of, A., 1127.  
effect of, on viscosity of gelatin, A., 24.  
relative effects of  $\gamma$ -rays and, A., 1127.  
sensitivity of silver bromide emulsions to, A., 915.  
photographic effect of, A., 1127.  
equation for formation of photographic latent images with, A., 213.  
films. See under Photographic films.  
determination of structure by, A., 443.  
analysis with, B., 433.  
quantitative analysis with, A., 340.  
stimulation of plant growth by, B., 643.  
acid poisoning of the organism by, A., 861.  
action of, on cholesterol metabolism, A., 861.  
coloration of skin by, A., 1079.  
action of, on yeast in presence of dyes, A., 95.  
hard, scattering of, by solids, A., 548.  
heterogeneous and homogeneous, biological action of, A., 424.  
photometric determination of quality of, A., 891.  
radiographic testing of, A., 1027.  
Rayon. See under Silk, artificial.  
Reactions, mechanism of, A., 358, 912, 1248.  
types of, A., 468.  
change of molecular structure during, A., 372.  
energy of molecules in, A., 30.  
regions of, A., 469, 573, 790.  
carrying-out of, (P.), B., 448.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 2.  
by indirect heating, (P.), B., 607.  
under pressure with heated gases, (P.), B., 609.  
with liquids, (P.), B., 528.  
temperature control of, (P.), B., 656.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 575.  
at high temperature and pressure, glass autoclave for observation of, A., 366.  
relation between energy of activation of, and constant  $S$  of Arrhenius' equation, A., 231.  
effect of ultrasonic waves on, A., 473.  
velocity of. See Velocity of reaction.  
rôle of water in, A., 575, 788.  
in colloidal media, morphology of, A., 1117.  
in concentrated electrolytes, A., 33.  
in solids, A., 130, 574, 1128.  
governed by diffusion of gas into solid, A., 32.  
with neutral substrate, primary salt effects in, A., 575.  
classification of, in chemical engineering, B., 815.  
analysis of, A., 572.  
chain, A., 129.  
organic inhibitors in, A., 357.  
reaction cells in, A., 355.  
in heterogeneous catalysis, A., 1126.  
explosive, limits of, A., 678.  
coupled, in biological systems, A., 980.  
double decomposition, A., 242.  
elimination, influence of poles and polar linkings on, A., 262, 701, 1040.

Reactions, endothermic, regenerative heating of reaction chambers for, (P.), B., 528.  
 exothermic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 175, 495.  
 control of temperature of, (P.), B., 768.  
 explosive, theory of, A., 574.  
 gaseous. See Gas reactions.  
 heterogeneous, A., 911.  
 in silent electric discharge, A., 682.  
 influence of fluid velocity on, A., 911.  
 ionic, neutral salt effect in, A., 789.  
 unimolecular, effect of solvents in, A., 129.  
 energy transfer in, A., 356.  
 bimolecular, mechanism of, in solution, A., 1125.  
 organic, electrochemical theory of, A., 1269.  
 electronic theory of, A., 1151.  
 ionic theory of, A., 718.  
 organic and enzymic, mechanism of, A., 359.  
 photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.  
 reciprocal, in absence of solvents, A., 570.  
 side-chain, effect of nuclear substituents on, A., 1124.  
 technical, B., 944.  
 two-dimensional, A., 672.  
 Reactivity and constitution, A., 69, 277, 395, 829.  
 relation between electrical potentials and, A., 11.  
 Reagents, feeding apparatus for, (P.), B., 770.  
 analytical, specifications for, A., 920.  
 organic, in qualitative analysis, A., 1133.  
 Records, gramophone. See Gramophone records.  
 sound. See Sound records.  
 Recrystallisation, theory of, A., 1105.  
 Rectification. See Distillation, fractional.  
 Red lead, manufacture of, B., 398.  
 micrography of, B., 114.  
 substitutes for, B., 478.  
 analysis of, by Bunsen's method, A., 1133.  
 by RAL-method, B., 977.  
 Reductive acid, and its sodium salt and derivatives, A., 1299.  
 Reduction with silent electric discharge, A., 682.  
 isoReductodehydrocholic acid, and its derivatives, A., 974.  
 Reductone, A., 937.  
 physiological experiments with, A., 873.  
 Redwood, distribution of extractive in, and its relation to durability, B., 347.  
 Redwood extract, colouring matters from, A., 615.  
 Reformatsky reaction, A., 607.  
 Refraction, double, of oriented surface layers, A., 889.  
 double streaming, of critical liquid mixtures, A., 897.  
 forced double, A., 1232.  
 molecular, exaltations of, A., 211, 448.  
 in dilute solutions, A., 587.  
 Refractive index, A., 765, 1001, 1104.  
 empirical formula for, A., 114.  
 of liquids, A., 556.  
 determination of, A., 248, 339.  
 of solutions, determination of, interferometrically, A., 1134.  
 Refractometers, immersion, Zeiss, for sugar products, B., 1030.  
 microscope, (P.), B., 449.  
 Pulfrich, laboratory, A., 585.

Refractories, (P.), B., 107.  
 mixer for, (P.), B., 107.  
 use of graphite in, B., 268.  
 discolouration of, by iron, B., 1056.  
 use of silica, alumina, and titania in, B., 917.  
 sintering of, (P.), B., 268.  
 electrical resistivity of, B., 19.  
 thermal expansion of, B., 829.  
 determination of water absorption of, B., 268.  
 equilibria in, A., 229.  
 action of waste-wood ash on, B., 867.  
 for boiler furnaces, B., 190.  
 for glass-melting furnaces, B., 916.  
 for open-hearth furnaces, B., 507.  
 for contact with molten glass, (P.), B., 269.  
 for iron ingot moulds, B., 307.  
 for ladles and ingot casting, B., 916.  
 alumina-silica, physical chemistry of, A., 229, 1235.  
 bauxite, (P.), B., 917.  
 fireclay, permeability of, to gases, B., 787.  
 high-temperature, thorium oxide as, B., 916.  
 magnesia, production of, (P.), B., 1055.  
 magnesite, B., 670, 749.  
 Siemensite, uses of, in industry, B., 387.  
 silica, permeability of, to gases, B., 787.  
 silicon carbide, production of, (P.), B., 62, 628.  
 zircon and zirconia, working of, B., 228.  
 zirconium, (P.), B., 549.  
 super-, and their uses, B., 228.  
 Refractory articles, manufacture of, B., 867; (P.), B., 269, 965, 1056.  
 from graphite, (P.), B., 706, 867.  
 from zirconium oxide, (P.), B., 20.  
 cast, (P.), B., 670.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 589.  
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 670.  
 zirconia, manufacture of, (P.), B., 466.  
 blocks, cast, B., 916.  
 bodies, containing silicon carbide, glazes for, (P.), B., 428.  
 bricks. See under Bricks.  
 cement. See under Cement.  
 clays. See under Clays.  
 compositions, from tungsten carbide, (P.), B., 311.  
 linings, for grey cast iron electric furnaces, B., 228.  
 for melting pots, (P.), B., 507.  
 materials, production of, (P.), B., 20, 549.  
 from sintered magnesia, (P.), B., 703.  
 crushing strength-linear deformation and Jourdain cohesion of, B., 916.  
 effects of temperature on torsional strength of, B., 228.  
 permeability of, to gases, B., 787, 917.  
 for hot patching of gas retorts, B., 147.  
 for melting metals, B., 1056.  
 aluminium oxide as, B., 190.  
 ceramic, A., 1013.  
 magnesia, production of, (P.), B., 706.  
 Refrigerants, (P.), B., 131, 255, 896.  
 purification of, in refrigerating systems, (P.), B., 369.  
 viscosity of, A., 1238.  
 use of ammonium thiocyanate as, B., 607.  
 lacrymators for addition to, (P.), B., 768.  
 warning of leakage of, (P.), B., 658.  
 effect of, on brewery plant, B., 935.  
 Refrigeration, automatic chamber for, A., 1026.  
 chemistry of, B., 895.  
 Refrigerator mixtures, (P.), B., 207.

Refrigeration systems, hazards of leakage of methyl chloride from, B., 895.  
 ammonia, absorbent materials for, (P.), B., 208.  
 Refrigerators, thermodynamics of, B., 767.  
 analysis of liquid sulphur dioxide for, B., 384.  
 protection of, against corrosion by sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 896.  
 for foods, (P.), B., 1034.  
 Refuse, disposal of, B., 206.  
 furnaces for burning of, (P.), B., 494.  
 destructors for, (P.), B., 126.  
 charging of, into destructors, (P.), B., 4.  
 destructive distillation and carbonisation of, (P.), B., 950.  
 incineration of, (P.), B., 607.  
 incinerators for, (P.), B., 174.  
 town, rotary furnaces for combustion of, (P.), B., 366, 414.  
 organic manure from, B., 322.  
 Regeneration, A., 181.  
 physical chemistry of, A., 305.  
*Rehmannia lutea*, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 311.  
 Reid Hunt reaction, A., 869.  
 Reimer-Tiemann reaction, A., 715.  
 Rennet, action of, A., 94.  
 Rennin, A., 426.  
 nature of, A., 314.  
 sweetened junket powder from, (P.), B., 1034.  
 activity of, in stomach contents, A., 863.  
 Reproduction and diet, A., 757.  
 Reptiles, kidney secretion in, A., 1320.  
 Resacetophenone, complex metallic salts of, with ethylenediamine, A., 824.  
 dianisate and divaricate, A., 1301.  
 Resins, production of, from coal-tar or coal-gas condensates, (P.), B., 157.  
 extraction of constituents of, B., 928.  
 recovery of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 535.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 677.  
 removal of free fatty acids from, (P.), B., 1066.  
 cracking of vapours of, (P.), B., 1021.  
 dissolving of, in alkali, B., 276, 355, 436, 464.  
 in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., 464.  
 production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 200.  
 colouring of masses of, (P.), B., 479.  
 colour standards for, B., 1018.  
 production of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 357.  
 acaroid, synthesis of compounds related to, A., 503.  
 aldehyde-phenol and aldehyde-urea, manufacture of, (P.), B., 929.  
 alkyd, production of, (P.), B., 78.  
 moulding of, (P.), B., 721.  
 protection colloids for dispersions of, in organic media, (P.), B., 239.  
 utilisation of, B., 114.  
 as bonding materials, B., 638.  
 flexible, B., 977.  
 aniline-formaldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 596.  
 artificial, constitution of, B., 639.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 277, 356, 1069.  
 from amines and formaldehyde, (P.), B., 436.  
 from benzophenonepolycarboxylic acids, (P.), B., 238.  
 from glycerol, B., 978; (P.), B., 978.  
 from cracked hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 853.  
 from oxidation products of mineral oils, (P.), B., 904.  
 from petroleum, (P.), B., 929.

Resins, artificial, manufacture of, from petroleum tar, (P.), B., 929.  
from phenolphthalein, B., 199.  
from resite masses, (P.), B., 929.  
steel tools for pressing of, B., 470.  
change in light absorption and refraction in formation of, A., 885.  
dissolving of, in sodium hydroxide, B., 436.  
coating of articles with, (P.), B., 929.  
manufacture of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 1020.  
production of moulding mixtures from, (P.), B., 200.  
manufacture of sheets or films of, (P.), B., 677.  
arylsulphonamidocarbamides, B., 639.  
balata. See Balata resin.  
chlorodiphenyl, use of, in nitrocellulose lacquers, B., 719.  
coumarone-indene, production of, (P.), B., 929.  
diaryl, clear, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.  
elemi Manila, elemic acid from, A., 278, 829.  
formaldehyde, hardenability of, B., 639.  
formaldehyde-urea, production of, (P.), B., 157, 756, 1021.  
plasticising of, (P.), B., 721.  
glycerol phthalate, in quick-drying house paints, B., 1017.  
glyptal, production of, (P.), B., 837.  
adsorption of organic vapours by, B., 199.  
compositions from, (P.), B., 1022.  
compositions of drying oils and, (P.), B., 721.  
manufacture of artificial dentures from, (P.), B., 479.  
enamels from lithopone and, (P.), B., 721.  
rapid-drying, (P.), B., 756.  
modified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.  
glyptal-type, treatment of, (P.), B., 597.  
oxidation of, (P.), B., 596.  
Kawa, substances from, A., 829.  
liquocrystalline, A., 1108.  
natural, manufacture of condensation products from, (P.), B., 1021.  
manufacture of conversion products of, (P.), B., 1021.  
oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 238.  
phenol, constitution of, (P.), B., 514.  
phenol-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 316, 756.  
purification of, (P.), B., 596.  
hardening of, (P.), B., 721.  
production of brittle product from, (P.), B., 596.  
manufacture of lacquers from, (P.), B., 199.  
"novolak," dark colour of, B., 978.  
phenol-bitumen, production of, (P.), B., 514.  
phenol-carbohydrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 596, 640.  
phenol-formaldehyde, B., 30.  
production of, (P.), B., 399, 596, 1021.  
use of low-temperature tar in, B., 928.  
moulding of, (P.), B., 756.  
comparative hardening of shellac and, B., 30.  
manufacture of sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 596.  
phenolic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 721.  
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 929.  
resistant coatings from, B., 1068.  
phthalic anhydride, production of, (P.), B., 677.

Resins, polybasic acid-polyhydric alcohol, (P.), B., 756.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 115, 239, 640, 837.  
moulding of, (P.), B., 721.  
polystyrol, exposure tests on, B., 77.  
rubber, use of, in nitrocellulose lacquers, B., 198.  
chlorinated, B., 78.  
sugar, B., 78.  
synthetic, B., 755.  
production of, (P.), B., 31, 115, 157, 158, 199, 238, 317, 356, 557, 640, 721.  
from resorcinol, (P.), B., 78.  
from glycerol and polybasic acids, B., 157.  
production of compositions of soluble alginates and, (P.), B., 238.  
treatment of textile materials with, (P.), B., 1054.  
manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 277, 722.  
production of lacquers from, (P.), B., 719.  
moulding powders from, (P.), B., 277.  
oil-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 800.  
phthalide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 479.  
thermoplastic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 978.  
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 79.  
urea-acetaldehyde-formaldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 929.  
urea-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 978.  
varnish, X-ray diffraction of, B., 30.  
vinyl, applications of, B., 638.  
water-soluble, production of, from formaldehyde, (P.), B., 399.  
modified Storch-Morawski test for, B., 115.

Resin acids, A., 57.  
action of heat on, A., 1165.  
manufacture of nitriles of, (P.), B., 479.  
manganese salt, production of, (P.), B., 756.

esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.  
from petroleum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 905.  
from colophony and stearyl alcohol, B., 596.  
hydrogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 640.

Resinification, A., 1277.

Resinois, A., 1299.

Resinous compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 277.  
from phenols and aldehydes, (P.), B., 317.

liquid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 837.

Resinous materials, adsorption of organic vapours by, A., 1113.

Resinous products, sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1020.

Resols, refractometry of polymerisation of, B., 316.

Resorcinol, Raman spectrum of, A., 764.  
halogenation of, A., 814.  
condensation of, with benzoin, A., 1302.  
with dicyano-benzenes and -toluenes, A., 822.  
with piperidinoacetonitrile, A., 400.

flocculation of serum-albumin by, A., 966.

assay of strong and mild pastes of, of the National Formulary, B., 411.

production of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 78.

C-dialkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 956.  
ethers, production of, (P.), B., 999.

Resorcinol bis-(mono- and dimethoxy-p-dibenzoyl)-ethers, A., 393.  
n-butyl ether, nitrosation of, A., 818.  
dimethyl ether, 2:4-diamino-, hydrochloride of, A., 155.  
methyl ethers, bromo-derivatives, A., 1158.  
triiodo-, and its sodium salt, decomposition of, A., 947.

Resorcinol, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, and 4:6-dibromo-2-amino-, A., 389.  
4-chloro-, preparation of, A., 270.

Resorcinolquinolinedicarboxylein, tetrabromo-, A., 167.

Resorcyaldehyde, complex salts of, with ethylenediamine, A., 824.

*β*-Resorcylic acid, condensation of, with phthalic anhydride, A., 503.

Resorption, physical chemistry of, A., 527.

Respiration, micro-apparatus for, A., 622.  
recorder of metabolism during, A., 1064.  
accessory catalyst for, A., 622.  
co-enzyme of, A., 1080.  
gas analysis for, A., 1064.  
in tissues, A., 741.  
measurement of, A., 629.  
in fructose and in sugar-free media, A., 851.  
effect of phosphates on, A., 305.  
artificial, apparatus for, in animals, A., 965.

Respirators. See Gas masks.

Respiratory appliances, regeneration of breathing air in, B., 253.  
oxygen, alkali peroxides for, B., 846.

Respiratory filters, (P.), B., 174.

Respiratory quotient in relation to alveolar air, A., 520.  
abnormal, effect of exercise and diet on, A., 527.

Respirometer, large, A., 435.

Retene, synthesis of, A., 57.  
production of, (P.), B., 662.

Reticulo-endothelial system, A., 625.

Retorts, (P.), B., 527.  
gas-tight doors for, (P.), B., 575.  
heating of, (P.), B., 768.  
for carbonisation, (P.), B., 294.  
for distillation of coal, etc., (P.), B., 294.  
with revolving-hearth, (P.), B., 656.  
distillation, (P.), B., 950.  
gas, (P.), B., 213.  
refractory materials for hot patching of, B., 147.  
control of vacuum in, B., 179.  
regenerators for, (P.), B., 740.  
vertical, coke chambers of, (P.), B., 10.  
horizontal, heating of, (P.), B., 175.  
low-temperature carbonisation, (P.), B., 293.

rotary, (P.), B., 739.  
vertical, (P.), B., 8.  
continuous, design and operation of, B., 48.

Retropinacolin rearrangement, A., 1159.

Reychler's acid, constitution of, A., 963.

Rhagium *indogator*, composition of, A., 968.

*Rhagoletis completa*. See Flies.

*l*-Rhamnohexonic, A., 808.

Rhamnol, and its derivatives, A., 1165.

Rhamnose, effect of sodium hydroxide solutions on, A., 937.

*l*-Rhamnose, absorption of, in rats, A., 1074.

*iso*Rhamnose isopropylidene ether, A., 148.

Rhenium, A., 685, 1130.  
production of, B., 431.  
extraction of, from molybdenite, A., 1130.

**Rhenium**, spectrum of, A., 440.  
arc spectrum of, A., 440, 992.  
infra-red arc spectrum of, A., 884.  
photo-electric wave-length limit for, A., 662.  
electrochemistry of, A., 472.  
paramagnetism of, A., 340.  
parachor of, A., 12.  
production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 197.  
fluorination of, A., 40.  
**Rhenium salts**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
**Rhenium compounds**, tervalent, A., 581.  
*Rhenium trichloride*, A., 1130.  
*pentachloride*, A., 1259.  
chlorides, vapour density and molecular states of, A., 218.  
reactions of, A., 1259.  
oxide, black, complex, A., 358.  
*di*- and *tri*-oxides, A., 1259.  
*sesquioxide*, A., 1259.  
*peroxide*, A., 43.  
*heptoxide*, colour reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 43.  
oxides, determination of, volumetrically A., 479.  
oxytetrachloride, and its compounds with ammonia, A., 797.  
sulphide, precipitation of, and its separation from molybdenum, A., 799.  
**Hydrochlororhenic acid**, determination of, in presence of per-rhenic acid, A., 1025.  
**Per-rhenic acid**, electrolytic reduction of, A., 358.  
**Per-rhenates**, reduction of acid solutions of, A., 1254.  
**Thioper-rhenates**, A., 40.  
**Rhenium organic compounds**, A., 685.—  
**Rhenium detection and determination** :—  
analysis of, A., 479, 1025, 1263.  
detection of, microchemically, A., 138, 584.  
determination of, microchemically, in presence of molybdenum, A., 138.  
as dioxide, A., 1263.  
*Rheum emodi*, raponticin and anthraquinone derivatives from, A., 878.  
*Rhizobium*, production of gum by, A., 752.  
effect of nitrogen source on oxygen consumption by, A., 638.  
*Rhizobium meliloti*, growth rates of, A., 752.  
*Rhizopus*, production of growth hormone by, A., 752.  
**Rhodamine-B**, blue sodium salt of, A., 1173.  
**Rhodin g**, derivatives of, A., 839.  
triethyl ester, A., 1173.  
**Rhodin n**, and its derivatives, A., 403.  
**Rhodinol**, colour reaction of, B., 1084.  
**Rhodinols**, colour reaction of, B., 652.  
**Rhodinporphyrin g<sub>3</sub>**, methyl ester, derivatives of, A., 839.  
**Rhodinporphyrin g<sub>7</sub>**, trimethyl ester, and its oxime, A., 1173.  
**Rhodium**, *K*-spectrum of, A., 548.  
electroplating with, B., 751.  
bivalent, A., 1131.  
**Rhodium alloys** with gold and with silver, X-ray structure of, A., 895.  
with platinum, thermo-electric properties of, A., 669.  
**Rhodium salts**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.  
**Rhodizonic acid**, use of, as indicator in barium determination, A., 1262.  
**Rhodochrosite**, A., 141.  
*isoRhodoporphyrin*, and its derivatives, A., 403, 404.  
**Rhodoporphyrin anhydride**, A., 1310.  
*Rhodotyphus kerrioides*, after-ripening of seeds of, A., 437.  
**Rhodoxanthin**, and its dioxime, A., 716.  
**Rhubarb**, examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 284.  
cooking and canning of, in relation to its composition at different stages of maturity, B., 645.  
**Rhyolites**, spherulitic, of Jersey, A., 141.  
**Ribodeoeguanylic acid**, A., 981.  
*l-Ribonic acid*, A., 808.  
*d-Ribose*, isopropylidene derivatives of, A., 1145.  
*l-Ribose*, preparation of, by oxidation of *l*-arabinose, A., 147.  
**Ribosephosphoric acid**, formation of, from yeast adenylic acid, A., 932.  
**Rice**, temperature and moisture content of grains of, in relation to air humidity, B., 682.  
malting of, (P.), B., 521.  
vitamin-B content of, A., 871.  
effect of parboiling and milling on vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and phosphate in, A., 99.  
vitamin-B and -G content of polishings of, B., 810.  
embryos, constituents of, A., 876.  
hexone bases in, A., 1343.  
nucleic acid of, A., 1092.  
sterols of, A., 987, 1217.  
vitamin-A in, A., 1087.  
storage of, B., 682.  
products from, for feeding of cattle, B., 1033.  
physiological action of ether-soluble substances of, A., 630.  
effect of embryo extracts of, on excretion of bile acids, A., 1186.  
brown and polished, comparative composition of, B., 167.  
hulled, vitamin-B in, B., 682.  
paddy, growth of, in Malaya, B., 244.  
unproductivity of volcanic calcareous soils for, B., 244.  
polished, glycolysis on diet of, A., 756.  
polyneuritis from diet of, A., 1339.  
antineuritic vitamin from, A., 1089.  
physiological action of ether-soluble substances in, A., 1093.  
determination in, of "silver husk," B., 522, 843.  
**Rice bran**, analyses of extracts of, B., 444.  
**Rice husk**, extraction of phosphorus organic compounds from, B., 249.  
**Rice oil**, sterol from, and its salts and dihydro-derivative, A., 391.  
**Rice plants**, effect of reduced oxygen pressure on germination of, B., 403.  
growth of, in heavy black soils of Central Provinces of India, B., 36.  
effect of *pH* of soils on, B., 84.  
effect of water temperature on, B., 680.  
fertilisers for, B., 1073.  
and their effect on soils, B., 243.  
blast disease in, B., 982.  
**Ricinoleic acid**, reduction of, A., 593.  
sodium salt, bactericidal power of, A., 1208.  
detoxification by, A., 537.  
**Ricinus**, effect of chemicals on hydrolytic activity of, A., 426.  
**Rickets**, A., 871.  
production of, by magnesium, A., 1072.  
calcification factors in, A., 1089.  
calcium and phosphorus of brain in, A., 86.  
phosphoric esters in blood and liver in, A., 304.  
phosphorus in relation to, A., 1192.  
**Rickets**, phosphorus deficiency of diet producing, A., 1192.  
plasma-phosphatase in, A., 181, 1192.  
fixation of strontium in, A., 86.  
treatment of, with cholesterol, A., 1088.  
with milk from cows fed on irradiated ergosterol, A., 181.  
crystalline product for, (P.), B., 1036.  
action of *β*-cholic acid on, A., 1212.  
yellow maize in rations for, B., 810.  
prevention and cure of, with irradiated milk, A., 304.  
value of sardine oil in, A., 542.  
effect of *T. lewisi* in, A., 1072.  
prevention of, by viosterol, A., 435.  
effect of viosterol and phosphates on bone in, A., 434.  
use of water-soluble derivatives of vitamin-D in, A., 1088.  
in growing chicks, A., 1072.  
in chickens, effect of calcium and phosphorus on, A., 86.  
basal metabolism in infants with, A., 304.  
beryllium, A., 1323.  
experimental, blood-phosphate fractions in, A., 973.  
phosphorus deficiency in, A., 526.  
**Riebeckite** in granulite, from French Congo, A., 691.  
**Rifles**, ballistics of powder explosives for, B., 573.  
**Rings**, closure of, and radical formation, A., 944.  
polyatomic co-ordination, preparation of, A., 597.  
heterocyclic, containing mercury atoms, formation of, A., 619.  
strainless, monocyclic, A., 952.  
**Rivalta reaction**, A., 968.  
**Rivanol**. Sec 2-Ethoxyacridine, 6:9-di-amino-  
**Rivets**, duralumin, repeated hardening of, B., 1014.  
light-metal, B., 1014.  
*Rizoctonia solani*, toxicity of formaldehyde and mercuric chloride to sclerotia of, A., 641.  
**Roach**, cellulose from intestines of, A., 187.  
**Roads**, construction of, (P.), B., 348.  
materials for, (P.), B., 63.  
production of, in Switzerland, B., 452.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 149.  
bituminous materials for, (P.), B., 308, 388, 455, 614, 775, 902.  
emulsions for making of, (P.), B., 347, 455.  
production of asphalt for, from crude oils, B., 418.  
asphalt agglomerates for, (P.), B., 952.  
asphalt emulsions for, (P.), B., 181.  
breakdown of bituminous emulsions for in contact with stone, B., 966.  
paints for marking of, B., 76.  
rubber blocks for, (P.), B., 200.  
surface for, (P.), B., 1010.  
composition for, (P.), B., 1010.  
emulsions for, (P.), B., 1057.  
materials for, (P.), B., 63\*, 629.  
rubber composition for, (P.), B., 33.  
**Swiss specifications** for surfacing materials for, B., 452.  
tars for, B., 658, 659.  
recovery of, from gas producing plant, B., 496.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 420.  
consistency conversion chart for, B., 1042.  
concrete tar for, B., 659.  
tar emulsions for, B., 1042.

Roads, chemistry of tar and tar emulsions for, B., 496.  
 tar or asphalt emulsions for, (P.), B., 8.  
 Roasting apparatus, (P.), B., 447.  
 Robinetin, synthesis of, A., 510.  
*Robinia pseudacacia*, synthesis of dye of, A., 510.  
 constitution of dye from, A., 72.  
 Rochelle salt, X-ray reflectivity of, A., 549.  
 rotation of, in alkaline media, A., 9.  
 dielectric constant of, A., 765.  
 piezo-electric and dielectric properties of, A., 663.  
 Kerr effect in, A., 342.  
 elastic constants of, A., 893.  
 Rocks, crushers for, (P.), B., 576.  
 crushing apparatus for, (P.), B., 448.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1267.  
 measurement of electrical resistance of, A., 1267.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1233.  
 elastic constants of, A., 1029.  
 Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio for, A., 1028.  
 compressibility and anisotropy of, near the earth's surface, A., 1028.  
 weathering of, A., 928, 1267.  
 of Sierra Nevada, A., 46.  
 from the volcano "Pacaya," Guatemala, A., 1029.  
 alkali-, of S. Africa, A., 692.  
 alkaline massif, of Haute-Ruvubu, Urundi, A., 802.  
 andesite, from S.W. Sardinia, A., 1030.  
 calcareous, from Gargano region, A., 46.  
 eruptive, weathering of, A., 929, 1029.  
 of Cavallo, Constantine, A., 691.  
 igneous, magnetic properties of, A., 928.  
 of the Muswellbrook-Singleton district, A., 691.  
 Persian, formation of, by combustion of natural hydrocarbons, A., 141.  
 potassic eruptive, of western Tonkin, A., 1268.  
 sedimentary, composition and structure of, A., 1267.  
 "clue" elements in, A., 250.  
 ultra-basic intrusive, of Virginia, A., 1268.  
 volcanic, thermo-magnetic properties of, A., 141.  
 in Afghanistan, A., 589.  
 Armenian, adsorption by, A., 899.  
 geometric analysis of, A., 802.  
 semimicro-analysis of, A., 1132.  
 biological detection of radioactivity in, A., 1137.  
 determination in, of radium, A., 584.  
 Rock salt, X-ray reflectivity of, A., 549.  
 Raman spectrum of, A., 661.  
 dielectric losses in, A., 447.  
 strength of, A., 768.  
 strength and elastic limit of rods of, A., 559.  
 plasticity of, A., 589.  
 effect of water on, A., 342, 559.  
 plasticity and tensile strength of, stretched under water, A., 342.  
 low-temperature tensile strength of, A., 769.  
 effect of water on rigidity of, A., 1005.  
 blue coloration of, by spark perforation, A., 132.  
 blue, A., 662.  
 synthetic, tensile strength of crystals of, at low temperatures, A., 342.  
 Rodents, composition repellent to, (P.), B., 606.  
 Rodenticides, determination in, of thallium, colorimetrically, B., 494.  
 Roofs, binding composition for covering materials for, (P.), B., 21.  
 plastic composition for, (P.), B., 708.  
 coloured material for surfacing of, (P.), B., 469, 629.  
 Rooms, regeneration of air in, (P.), B., 494.  
 sterilisation of air in, (P.), B., 366.  
 occupied, influence of respiration and transpiration on ionic content of air in, B., 253.  
 Roots, absorption of ions by, A., 1093.  
 absorption of oxygen by, in darkness and in light, A., 327.  
 control of nematodes in, with carbon disulphido emulsion, B., 440.  
 adventitious, stimulation of, by unsaturated gaseous hydrocarbons, B., 1027.  
 Root-rot in soils, B., 840.  
 Ropes, sisal and manila, absorption of water by on immersion, B., 222.  
 wire. See Wire ropes.  
 Rosaniline hydrochloride, as a reagent for aldehydes, A., 1036.  
 Rose otto, puro, B., 92.  
 Rose-wood oil, South American, B., 939.  
 Rosin. See Colophony.  
 Rosin acids, esters, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1021.  
 Rosin oils, neutral, production of, (P.), B., 115.  
 Rosin size. See Size, rosin.  
 Rosinduline dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.  
 isoRosinduline dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 184.  
 "Rostone," B., 707.  
 Rotation, magnetic, of gases, A., 1001.  
 magneto-optic, by condenser discharge, A., 10.  
 optical, A., 889.  
 and structure, A., 606.  
 Rotenic acid. See isoTubaic acid.  
 Rotenolone, toxicity of, A., 531.  
 Rotenolones, A., 512.  
 Rotenone, A., 163, 512, 955, 1055, 1216.  
 and its derivatives, synthesis of, A., 712, 1169.  
 production and use of, B., 647.  
 hydrogenation of, A., 1055.  
 oxidation and reduction of, A., 512.  
 relation of, to toxicarol, A., 1302.  
 increasing activity of, B., 1074.  
 as an insecticide, B., 244.  
 effect of light on toxicity of, B., 654.  
 hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, toxicity of, A., 531.  
 and its derivatives, toxicity of, to fish, A., 531.  
 relative toxicity of pyrethrins and, to flies, B., 244.  
 use of, in fly sprays, B., 894.  
 in derris root, cube root, etc., B., 249.  
 in Malayan derris root, B., 37.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, B., 250.  
 determination of, in plant materials, B., 249.  
 isoRotenoneisooxime, A., 1303.  
 Rottlerin, A., 397.  
 Rowan berries, vitamin-C content of, A., 1340.  
 Rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 318, 558.  
 microscopical examination of, B., 757, 880.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 930.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 677.  
 compounding of, (P.), B., 32, 558, 979.  
 low-sulphur compounding of, B., 479.  
 apparatus for mixing, etc., of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 Rubber, mixing of asbestos and, B., 239.  
 treatment of factice for mixing with, (P.), B., 1069.  
 vulcanisation of, B., 837; (P.), B., 318, 319, 400, 558, 881.  
 control of, (P.), B., 481.  
 temperature coefficient of, B., 640.  
 cleaning of moulds for, (P.), B., 678, 874.  
 chemistry of, B., 978.  
 reactions occurring in, B., 979.  
 accelerators for, B., 200; (P.), B., 54, 80, 116, 218, 240, 297, 318, 319, 358, 463, 481, 515, 558, 642, 678, 723, 801, 802, 907, 930, 931, 956, 1023, 1070.  
 action of, B., 158, 437.  
 history of, B., 200.  
 nature of action of organic accelerators for, B., 32, 400, 640, 880.  
 detection and determination of organic accelerators for, B., 437.  
 ultra-accelerators for, B., 1022.  
 in concentrated solution in presence of ultra-accelerators, B., 158.  
 analysis of ultra-accelerators for, B., 640.  
 accelerative effect of diphenylguanidino and its salts on, B., 480.  
 effect of "captax" and "altax" on zimate accelerator for, B., 80.  
 retarders of, B., 200; (P.), B., 116, 1023.  
 scorching of, by accelerators, B., 1022.  
 determination of uniformity of cure in steam vulcanising pans for, B., 480.  
 devulcanising and reclaiming of, (P.), B., 33.  
 elasticity of, B., 79.  
 plasticising of, (P.), B., 33.  
 measurement of plasticity of, B., 32, 47.  
 apparatus for, B., 1040.  
 multi-form plastometer for, B., 1022.  
 effect of reclaim on manipulation of, B., 800.  
 evaluation of fatigue of, under compression, B., 1069.  
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 277.  
 from "revertex" and "revultex," B., 317.  
 viscosity and molecular constitution of, A., 226.  
 solutions, viscosity of, B., 838.  
 effect of heat on surface tension of, B., 880.  
 degradation of, B., 722.  
 condition of rubber in, B., 838.  
 for spraying, (P.), B., 979.  
 viscosity of toluene solutions of, A., 1115.  
 dispersions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 116.  
 agents for, (P.), B., 558.  
 concentration and compounding of, (P.), B., 880.  
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 801.  
 action of organic accelerators for, B., 32.  
 production of paint medium from, (P.), B., 676.  
 in gasoline, B., 757.  
 used in rubber factories, B., 514.  
 aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 678, 979.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 480.  
 composition of fibres and, (P.), B., 1023.  
 manufacture of threads from, (P.), B., 558.  
 viscous product from, (P.), B., 1023.  
 dispersibility of gas black in, B., 978, 1022.  
 sols, structural viscosity of, A., 349.  
 diphase-forming tendency of, B., 722.

Rubber, chlorination of, (P.), B., 481.  
 chlorination and bromination products of, (P.), B., 881.  
 hydrogenation of, to produce oils for paints, etc., (P.), B., 930.  
 effects of atmospheric oxygen on, B., 239.  
 gold reaction of products of incipient oxidation of, B., 1069.  
 resistant to oxidation and sun-cracking, production of, (P.), B., 801.  
 antioxidants for, B., 557, 1069; (P.), B., 33, 80, 116, 319, 481, 559, 642, 723, 802, 931, 979, 980, 1070.  
 testing of, B., 79.  
 antioxidants in proofing with, B., 79.  
 carbazole antioxidants for, (P.), B., 240.  
 tertiary-amino antioxidants for, (P.), B., 240.  
 electrical properties of compounds of sulphur and, B., 979.  
 conversion products of, (P.), B., 116.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 33.  
 manufacture of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 80.  
 hydrocarbon, crystalline, A., 371.  
 ether-soluble, preparation and constitution of, B., 641.  
 separation and identification of hydrocarbons of, B., 200.  
 effect of selenium on, B., 116.  
 zinc oxide in, B., 480, 557.  
 colours for, (P.), B., 1023.  
 colouring of, (P.), B., 400\*, 930.  
 dyes for, (P.), B., 1049.  
 superficial affinity of, for fillers, B., 116.  
 interfacial relationships between fillers and, B., 318, 800.  
 carbon black as filler for, B., 31.  
 slate powder as filler for, B., 239.  
 properties of whiting in, B., 79.  
 dusting powder for, (P.), B., 80.  
 bonding of, with metals, etc., (P.), B., 757.  
 cementing of, to metals, (P.), B., 515, 559.  
 coating with, (P.), B., 930.  
 by electrodeposition, B., 641.  
 by spraying, (P.), B., 979.  
 of asbestos, (P.), B., 1070.  
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 930.  
 of pile fabrics, (P.), B., 303.  
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 930.  
 of metallic articles, (P.), B., 480.  
 of wires, (P.), B., 924.  
 coating of cardboard sheets, etc., with, (P.), B., 224.  
 coating of vegetable-tanned leather with, (P.), B., 33.  
 coating compositions for fabrics, etc., from, (P.), B., 596.  
 impregnation of fibrous materials with, (P.), B., 302.  
 and chlorinated rubber, spraying of xylene solutions of, B., 480.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 558, 559, 723, 801.  
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 240, 319, 437.  
 for tyres, B., 317.  
 ageing of, B., 1069.  
 anti-agers for, (P.), B., 481, 559, 678, 723, 802, 1070.  
 aldehyde anti-agers for, (P.), B., 318.  
 use of, in chemical industry, B., 79.  
 in printing, B., 317.  
 in antifouling ships' paints, B., 595.  
 compositions of gypsum and, for building, (P.), B., 708.  
 recovery of solvents from proofing with, B., 480.  
 manufacture of football bladders, etc., of, (P.), B., 931.

Rubber, manufacture of insulators of fibrous materials and, (P.), B., 503.  
 manufacture of lacquers and varnishes from, (P.), B., 1020.  
 manufacture of lubricated belting from, (P.), B., 159.  
 containing lamp-black, conductivity of, B., 557.  
 substitutes, (P.), B., 559.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 318, 757.  
 manufacture of, from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 682\*.  
 testing of, B., 1022.  
 control testing of, B., 239.  
 T-50 test for state of cure of, B., 757.  
 determination in, of free sulphur, volumetrically, B., 801, 930.  
 Rubber, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 930.  
 chlorinated, B., 357.  
 stability of, B., 641.  
 use of, in varnishes, B., 757.  
 waterproofing and fireproofing textile materials with, (P.), B., 225.  
 clone, properties of, B., 239.  
 crude, manufacture of, (P.), B., 32.  
 granular, production of, from latex, etc., (P.), B., 597.  
 hard, manufacture of dust of, (P.), B., 80.  
 insulating, effect of accelerators and anti-oxidants on electrical properties of, B., 200.  
 natural and synthetic, molecular weight and chain-length of, A., 1300.  
 oil-resistant, B., 557.  
 production of, (P.), B., 722.  
 plantation, treatment of, (P.), B., 239.  
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 357.  
 porous or micro-porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 641.  
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 358.  
 prevention of formation of lumps in dissolving of, (P.), B., 808.  
 unvulcanised, B., 79.  
 raw, control of, in relation to manufacture, B., 1022.  
 scrap, desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 116.  
 sheet, manufacture of, from coagulated latex, (P.), B., 33.  
 apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 33.  
 indication of temperature during rolling of, (P.), B., 768.  
 notch-and-tearing-strength of, B., 979.  
 variability of, prepared in the laboratory, B., 239.  
 dividing of, into strips or filaments, (P.), B., 33.  
 soft, production of, (P.), B., 880.  
 production of, and goods therfrom, (P.), B., 437.  
 elongation of, under constant load, B., 480.  
 sponge, production of, B., 239, 557; (P.), B., 32.  
 production and vulcanisation of, B., 557.  
 synthetic, A., 371, 500.  
 production of, (P.), B., 158, 318, 642, 1023.  
 from butadienes, (P.), B., 318.  
 unvulcanised, preparation of, in crumb or powder form, (P.), B., 880.  
 production of, from latex, (P.), B., 880.  
 vulcanised, deodorisation of, B., 722.  
 determination of swelling of, in organic liquids, B., 318.  
 apparatus for, B., 400.  
 reclaiming of, (P.), B., 559.  
 stress-strain relationships of, B., 640, 801.  
 tear-resistance of, B., 318.

Rubber, waste, production of moulding material from, (P.), B., 33.  
 Rubber articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 80, 200, 1023.  
 by electrodeposition, B., 641.  
 from latex, (P.), B., 239, 641.  
 moulding of, (P.), B., 318.  
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 559.  
 ornamentation of, (P.), B., 437.  
 production of matt finish on, (P.), B., 930.  
 composite, production of, (P.), B., 641.  
 decorated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.  
 moulded, production of, (P.), B., 479, 558.  
 oil-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 722.  
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 80.  
 porous or micro-porous, production of, (P.), B., 32, 641.  
 reinforced, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1023.  
 Rubber balls, gas-producing compositions for manufacture of, (P.), B., 1009.  
 Rubber compositions, production of, (P.), B., 32, 158, 678, 723, 801, 881, 1069.  
 for floors, pavements, etc., (P.), B., 642.  
 for roads or paving blocks, (P.), B., 33.  
 for vulcanising, improving "nerve" of, B., 515.  
 containing lead silicate, (P.), B., 930.  
 bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 722.  
 decorative, (P.), B., 32.  
 hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 116.  
 mouldable, production of, (P.), B., 481.  
 plastic, (P.), B., 515.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 757.  
 thermoplastic, production of, (P.), B., 801.  
 Rubber compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 480.  
 for scaling cans, containers, etc., (P.), B., 722.  
 Rubber fabrics, production of, from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 32.  
 coating of, with viscose, (P.), B., 462.  
 for collapsible boats, B., 838.  
 Rubber filaments, manufacture of, (P.), B., 357.  
 Rubber footwear, varnishes and lacquers for, B., 315.  
 Rubber goods, production of, (P.), B., 32, 318, 880.  
 from latex, (P.), B., 515, 1022.  
 production of hardened surface on, (P.), B., 1070.  
 red colouring of, B., 317.  
 dipped, hot-vulcanised, harmfulness of, B., 641.  
 highly transparent, production of, B., 31.  
 Rubber industry, history of, B., 200.  
 Rubber latex, treatment of, (P.), B., 80.  
 purification and concentration of, (P.), B., 722.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 32, 677, 1022.  
 coagulation of, B., 800; (P.), B., 597, 930.  
 with sulphuric acid, B., 200.  
 prevention of after-creaming of, (P.), B., 677.  
 autoxidation of, B., 479.  
 antioxidants in, A., 1300.  
 ozonisation of, (P.), B., 400.  
 uses of quobrachitol and lipin in, B., 200.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 597.  
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 801.  
 thickening of, (P.), B., 357.  
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 801.  
 coating of textiles with, to produce "Filaastic," B., 979.  
 coating of threads with, B., 317.  
 manufacture of coating compositions from, (P.), B., 557.

**Rubber latex**, impregnation of fabrics with, B., 317; (P.), B., 913.  
 impregnation of fibrous materials with, (P.), B., 1070.  
 impregnation of textiles with, (P.), B., 505.  
 industrial uses of, B., 557.  
 jointing compositions from, (P.), B., 677.  
 manufacture of artificial leather from, (P.), B., 932.  
 vulcanisable, production of, (P.), B., 1022.

**Rubber masses**, production of, (P.), B., 357.

**Rubber materials**, for roads, etc., (P.), B., 200.  
 anti-slip, production of, (P.), B., 400.  
 insulating. See Insulating materials, rubber.  
 waste, recovery of fibrous material and rubber from, (P.), B., 1070.

**Rubber mixtures**, production of, (P.), B., 641.  
 mixing of, (P.), B., 116, 723.  
 notch strength of, B., 838.  
 working-up of, in inert atmospheres, (P.), B., 1023.  
 use of slate powder in, B., 239.  
 for submarine cables, (P.), B., 838.

**Rubber products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880, 979.  
 determination of sp. gr. of, B., 597.

**Rubber plants**, sulphur dusting of, B., 202.

**Rubber plantations**, carbon and nitrogen contents of natural cover plants on, B., 202.

**Rubber products**, white, manufacture of, (P.), B., 801.

**Rubber seed oil**, B., 1066.  
 use of, in foundry-core binders, B., 877.

**Rubber threads**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 558, 930.  
 from latex, (P.), B., 641.  
 used in textiles, properties of, B., 357.

**Rubber tubing**, containing antimony sulphide, for use with foods, B., 480.

**Rubber tyres**. See under Tyres.

**Rubenes**, A., 1284.

**Ruberythric acid**, A., 1146.

**Rubidium**, structure and nuclear moment of, A., 880.  
 isotopes of, A., 204.  
 magnetic nuclear moments of, A., 1221.  
 in W. Australian mica, A., 368.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 439.  
 series spectrum of, A., 880.  
 ultra-violet spark spectrum of, A., 2.

**Rubidium salts**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., 336.

**Rubidium bromide**, thermodynamics of solutions of, in fused silver bromide, A., 26.

chloroplatinate, solid solution of, with cesium chloroplatinate, A., 18.

cobaltinitrite, crystal structure of, A., 666.

ferrites, A., 1234.

iodide, vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 1102.

iridionitrite, A., 1234.

nitrate, crystal structure of, A., 215.

osmiamate, crystal structure of, A., 13.

perrenate, crystal structure of, A., 892.

**Rubidium organic compounds** :—

Rubidium carbonyl, A., 238.  
 ferricyanide, crystal structure of, A., 215.

**Rubidium detection and determination** :—

detection of, A., 1262.  
 determination of, spectroscopically, in carnallite, A., 244.  
 in plants, A., 875.

**Rubidium ions**, transport numbers of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., 466.

**Rubrene series**, nomenclature of, A., 269.

**Ruby**, artificial, preparation of, A., 9.

**Rum**, extractives of, B., 121, 281.

**Rusks**, baking tests and evaluation of, B., 488.

**Rust**, preventers for, B., 310, 969.  
 in motor-car radiators, (P.), B., 632.  
 protective action of lead pigments against, B., 927.  
 See also Corrosion.

**Rutabagas**, effect of nutrition of seedlings on growth of, B., 1073.  
 effect of storage on palatability and vitamin content of, B., 1082.

**Ruthenium alloys**, (P.), B., 70.

**Ruthenium compounds**, univalent, A., 581.

**Ruthenium sulphides**, A., 920.

**Rye**, influence of variety and environment on properties of, B., 407.  
 assimilation of phosphorus and of potassium by sprouts and seedlings of, B., 680.  
 amylases in, A., 1343.  
 vitamin-B and -G content of residue from fermented grains of, B., 810.

**Rye fat**, formation of fatty acids in, on exposure to air, B., 113.

**Rye flour**, determination of particle size in, B., 408.  
 diastatic degradation of starch in, B., 602.  
 determination in, of phosphates, B., 1078.

**Rye grass**, perennial, effect of season and ammonium sulphate on composition of, B., 1073.

**Rye seed**, influence of time on physiological activity of, and its effect in the seedling method, B., 163.

S.

**Saccharic acids**, C<sub>4</sub>, A., 490.

**Saccharimeters**, Venzke scale, weights for, B., 761.

**Saccharin** (*o-benzoic sulphinide*), reaction of, with hydroxylamine, and its derivatives, A., 288.  
 detection of, and its complexes with copper and pyridine, A., 732.  
 determination of, in ice-cream, with basic lead acetate, B., 843.

**isoSaccharinose**, and its derivatives, A., 377.

**d-Saccharomonolactone monohydrate**, A., 1143.

**Saccharomyces formosensis**, A., 1082.

**Saccharomyces fragilis**, phosphorylation produced by, A., 1204.

**Saccharomyces**, influence of alkaloids on, B., 984.

**Safes**, water content of cements, etc., used for fireproofing of, B., 229.

**Saffron**, examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 284.  
 terpen glucoside of, A., 954.

**Safran**, formation of isomeric crocetin dimethyl esters from, A., 258.

**Safranal**, A., 954.

**Safranines**, as oxidation-reduction indicators, A., 464.

*apo*Safranines, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., 1248.

**Sage oil**, B., 491.

**Saké**, putrefactive odour of, B., 649.  
 nucleic acid in pressed cake of, A., 535.

**Saké press cake**, nucleic acid from, A., 1179.

**Salamander eggs**. See under Eggs.

**Salazic acid**, A., 823, 1092, 1161.  
 and its derivatives, A., 713.  
 formation of cetraric acid derivative from, A., 824.

**Salicoyl-p-coumaric acid**, A., 503.

**Salicoyl-p-hydroxybenzoic acid**, A., 503.

**Salicylaldehyde**, condensation of, with benzoylacetone, A., 1166.  
 complex metallic compounds of, with polymethylene- and phenylene-diamines, A., 824.  
 derivative of, with 1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.  
*p*-fluorophenylhydrazone, A., 705.

**Salicylaldehyde**, 5-bromo-, phototropic and thermotropic anils from, A., 393.

**Salicyl-N-allylamidoacetic acid**, A., 712.

**Salicylamidoacetic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 712.

**Salicylberyllates**, A., 1292.

**d-β-Salicylglucosides**, 5-halogeno-, A., 938.

**Salicylic acid**, A., 607.  
 heat of combustion of, A., 353.  
 bromination of, A., 80.  
 reaction product of hexamethylenetetramine and, (P.), B., 251.  
 reaction of selenium oxychloride with esters of, A., 407.  
 beryllium salt, A., 1292.  
 cadmium salt, A., 392.  
 cinchoninium palladium salt, A., 497.  
 perceric salt, A., 1049.  
 sodium salt, fluorescence of, A., 554.  
 esters, dipole moments of, A., 1001.  
 acetyl derivatives, A., 948.  
 benzyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1049.  
 ethyl, methyl, and phenyl esters, association of, A., 1118.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -butyldimethyl-amine hydrochloride ester, A., 1159.  
 methyl ester, densities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 1239.  
 $\beta$ -vicianoside of, and its *O*-hexa-acetyl derivative, A., 54.  
 phenyl ester (*salol*), Raman spectrum of, A., 886.  
 as an acidimetric standard, A., 686.  
 as a fixative, A., 1218.  
 relative strength of benzoic acid and, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 780.  
 conjugation of, with glycine, A., 976.  
 detection of, A., 365.  
 and its derivatives, colorimetrically, A., 732.  
 determination of, in presence of benzoic acid, A., 80.

**Salicylic acid**, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-5-nitro-, A., 818.

**Salicylic acids**, iodo-, bile-stimulating action of, A., 178.

**Salicylideneacenaphthenone**, A., 506.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminoazobenzene**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylidene-2-amino-5-azotoluene**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylideneaminophenols**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylideneanisidines**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylidenebisdimethylbarbituric anhydride**, A., 284.

**Salicylidenebromoanilines**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

**Salicylidene-mono- and -di-chloroanilines**, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidene-*α*-naphthylamine, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidenenitroanilines, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidene-*p*-phenetidine, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidene-*o*-toluidine, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidene-*p*-toluidine, and 5-bromo-, A., 393.

Salicylidenehexylidines, 5-bromo-, A., 393.

*isoSalipurposide*, A., 544.

Saliva, chemistry of, in relation to pyorrhoea, A., 1189.

secretion of, A., 412.

in relation to immunity and dental caries, A., 1189.

anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 1210.

calcium and phosphorus in, in relation to dental caries, A., 302.

excretion of sexual hormones in, A., 539.

variation in proteins of, A., 1189.

urea content of, A., 299.

human, ammonia and urea in, A., 84.

effect of pilocarpine and "neucesol" on amylase in, A., 1185.

of premature infants, diastase content of, A., 972.

mixed, and parotid, constituents of, in dogs, A., 1185.

sheep's, secretion of phosphorus in, A., 968.

determination in, of calcium and phosphorus, A., 178.

Salivary glands, A., 319, 1335.

metabolism during secretion in, A., 1193.

in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1326.

mammalian, permeability of, to organic non-electrolytes, A., 310.

*Salix*, biochemistry of, A., 544.

Salmenic acid, sodium salt, A., 1067.

Salmon, carotenoid of, A., 1067.

canned, magnesium ammonium phosphate in, B., 443.

*Salmonella aertrycke*, antigenic proteins of, A., 318.

Salol. See Salicylic acid, phenyl ester.

*Salsola Richteri*, alkaloids of, A., 727.

Salsoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 727.

Salt. See Rock salt and Sodium chloride.

Salts, conductance of, in benzene, A., 1120.

electrical conductivity of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 784.

electrostriction by, in aliphatic alcohols, A., 1011.

effect of cold-working on grey glow temperature of, A., 117.

activity coefficients of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., 1014.

paramagnetism in solutions of, A., 22.

fused, potentials between glass and, A., 1015.

viscosity of, A., 1006.

thermodynamics of, A., 26, 466.

solid, thermo-electric force and Ludwig-Soret effect in, A., 908.

surface tension and complex formation in non-aqueous solutions of, A., 1114.

crystallisation of solutions of, B., 384; (P.), B., 669.

extraction of water of crystallisation from, (P.), B., 346.

dissolving of, (P.), B., 865.

solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1240.

in mixtures of *tert*-butyl alcohol and water, A., 456.

in metals, A., 916.

in heavy water, A., 1240.

physical properties of aqueous solutions of, A., 776.

Salts, chemical potential of concentrated solutions of, A., 904.

evaporation from aqueous solutions of, A., 775.

dispersion of solutions of, A., 123.

transition points of compounds of organic solvents and, A., 347.

containing halogenoid complex ions, absorption spectra of, A., 1102.

basic, A., 360.

binary, dissociation of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 25.

complex, absorption spectra of, A., 1232.

activation of, in aqueous solution, A., 400.

crystalline. See Crystalline salts.

double, ammoniates of, A., 1128.

hydrated, shaping of, (P.), B., 624.

transition points of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 569.

hydrotropic, A., 348.

organic, mechanical properties of binary mixtures of, A., 119.

interfacial tension between asphaltic materials and alkaline solutions of, A., 122.

solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1111.

colours of, A., 111.

nutrition with, A., 529.

mixed, electrical conductivity of solutions of, A., 230.

with a common anion, determination of, spectroscopically, A., 244.

optically isomeric, solubility relationships of, A., 154, 269.

sparingly soluble, solubility of, A., 1008.

ternary, conductance of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1120.

uni-univalent, electrical conductivity of ethyl-alcoholic solutions of, A., 907.

Salt deposits on Chelekeni Island, A., 589.

Salt solutions, A., 1012.

dissociation of acids in, A., 1118.

natural, of U.S.S.R., radioactivity of, A., 1267.

Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.

Salvarsan (*arsphenamine*; *diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride*), effect of, on blood-bilirubin, A., 91.

derivatives, toxicity of, in relation to structure, A., 192.

identification of, B., 892.

Salves. See Ointments.

*Salvia*, oils from, B., 1084.

*Salvia sclarea*, essential oil of, B., 333, 876.

Salyrgan, diuresis from, and mineral metabolism, A., 1199.

Samarium, absorption spectrum of, A., 5.

in solids, A., 997.

radioactivity of, A., 4, 204, 551, 762.

range of radiation from, A., 442.

transference number of, A., 1009.

bromate, crystal structure of, A., 891.

Sand or Sands, composition and oil yield from, A., 1032.

friction in, in relation to particle size, A., 460.

suspension of, in water, B., 943.

settling velocities of gravel, silt particles, and, B., 428.

bituminous. See under Bituminous.

magnetic. See Magnetic sand.

moulding, (P.), B., 674, 795.

bleaching properties of, B., 655.

binders for, (P.), B., 834.

oil, recovery of oil from, B., 659.

determination of yield of oil from, B., 995.

temperature-porosity relations in, B., 659.

Sand or Sands, sea, transition point of, A., 802.

Sand bath, electrically heated, A., 1027.

Sand paper, waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 788.

Sandalwood, spike disease of, B., 245.

Sandalwood oil, Jamaican, B., 491.

W. Australian, B., 284.

Sandstone, copper, Perm, extraction of copper from, B., 309.

obole, as a fertiliser, B., 883.

Sanidine, structure of, A., 892.

Sanitary ware, china. See under China ware.

Sanocrysin, excretion of gold by patients treated with, A., 304.

Santalene, sulphonated derivatives of, as therapeutic agents, (P.), B., 765.

Santene series, syntheses in, A., 70.

Santene campholide, A., 71.

Santenic acid, constitution of, A., 822.

Santenic acids, isomeric, synthesis of, A., 273.

$\alpha$ -Santenols, isomeric, A., 273.

Santenone, constitution of, A., 822.

synthesis of, A., 1049.

derivatives of, A., 273.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Santenones, and their semicarbazones, A., 1166.

Santenonecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 822.

Santolide, A., 822.

Santonin, in Indian *Artemisia*, B., 524.

Sanza oil, identification of, B., 877.

Sapogenin, sugar-beet, A., 717.

Saponin, action of, on plant cells, A., 875.

as supplemental feed for pigs, B., 764.

Saponin series, A., 718, 830.

Sapophorin, A., 1343.

Sapotalin, A., 830.

Sapotalin, hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 70.

Sapotoxin, action of, on the heart, A., 977.

Saprolenia, culture and synthetic power of, A., 752.

Sapropelites, Barzas, oxidation of, B., 900.

Sarcina lutea, intracellular carbohydrate oxidation of, A., 753, 866.

pigments of, A., 97.

Sarcinin, A., 97.

Sarcocaulon rigidum, resinous coat of, A., 329.

Sarcolactic acid, preparation of, A., 145.

Sarcoma,  $p_{\text{H}}$  of blood in, A., 1321.

effect of calcium chloride, parathormone and vigantol on blood-serum calcium in, A., 1321.

cathepsin and peptidases in, A., 628.

activation of fructoso fermentation by, A., 1070.

fowl, carcinogenic substance of, A., 1322.

mouse, extraction of specific substances from, A., 415.

Rous chicken, inorganic elements in, A., 415.

biochemistry of, A., 414.

Sarcosine polypeptides, and their hydrolysis, A., 265.

Sarcosinomethylamide hydrochloride, A., 265.

Sarcosyl-*D*-leucine, A., 265.

Sarcosyl-leucylglycine, A., 265.

Sarcosyl-*D*-leucylglycyl-leucylglycine, A., 265.

Sarcosyl-*L*-tyrosine, A., 265.

Sardines, analysis of oils used for preservation of, B., 975.

canned, purity of olive oil from, B., 604.

Sardine oil, antirachitic value of, A., 542.

vitamin-D in, B., 595.

Japanese, uniformity of, B., 797.

*Sarcandra gentianoides*, oil from, A., 1216.  
*Sarsaparilla*, root of dwarf palm as adulterant of, B., 1035.  
*Satin white*, B., 156.  
*Sativic acids* from lumbang oil, A., 438.  
*Saturnism*, behaviour of cholesterol in, A., 973.  
*Sauerkraut*, relation between temperature and rate of fermentation of, B., 160.  
 evaluation of, B., 169.  
*Sausages*, casings for, (P.), B., 410\*.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 731.  
 manufacture of artificial casings for, (P.), B., 911.  
*Boulogne*, sulphur dioxide in, B., 248.  
 detection in, of paprika pigment, B., 603.  
*Savin wood oil*, Tyrolese, B., 491.  
*Saws*, hack, chromium-tungsten steel blades for, (P.), B., 311.  
*Sawdust*, use of, as an adsorbent in modified Neubauer tests on soils, B., 562.  
*Saxidomus giganteus*, oxidase and dehydrogenase of crystalline style of, A., 1201.  
*Scale*, removal and prevention of, in boilers. See under *Boilers*.  
*California red*, control of, in Texas, B., 324.  
 with hydrocyanic acid, B., 646.  
*scurfy*, lubricating and tar oil emulsions for control of, B., 1074.  
*Scandium*, occurrence of, in pegmatite, A., 1137.  
 monoxide, band spectrum of, A., 552.  
*Scapolite*, of N. Karelia, A., 46.  
*Schardinger reaction*, potential study of, A., 980.  
*Schiff's bases*, reduction of, A., 387.  
 action of bromino and iodine monochloride on, A., 65.  
 reaction of, with indoles, A., 615.  
*Schists*, New Zealand, piedmontito in, A., 1137.  
*Schizoncera*, wax from, A., 736.  
*Schizosaccharomyces*, staining of spores of, A., 95.  
*Schlippe's salt*, crystal structure of, A., 1235.  
*Schönite*, production of, and production of potassium sulphate and syngenite therefrom, B., 1007.  
*Schools*, poisonous metals in materials used in, B., 315.  
*Schumann region*, interferometer for dispersion measurements in, A., 1104.  
*Schungite*, gasification of, B., 611.  
*Schwarzschild effect*, A., 915.  
*Scilla maritima*, polylavans in, A., 652.  
*Scillabiose*, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, A., 811.  
*Scillaren*, standardisation of, A., 1076.  
*Scillaren*, A., 811.  
*Scillarenase*, A., 811.  
*Scillardin-A*, A., 811.  
*Scillolin*, toxicity of, A., 1076.  
*Scleroproteins*, detection of hydroxyproline in presence of, A., 519.  
*Sclerosis*, vascular, and unirradiated ergosterol, A., 435.  
*Scolecite*, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
*Scopolamine*, determination of, microchemically, A., 408.  
*Scopolin*, constitution of, A., 72, 1302.  
*Screening apparatus*, (P.), B., 709.  
 wet, (P.), B., 769.  
*Scrovia quinqueradiata*, proteolytic enzyme of pyloric caecum of, A., 1331.  
*Scurvy*, calcium content of blood in, A., 1323.  
 intravenous injection of citrus in, A., 740.  
 glycuronic acid in, A., 629.  
 blood of guinea-pigs with, A., 1192.

*Scurvy*, effect of metals and metalloids on, A., 433.  
*π* of organs and body fluids of guinea-pigs with, A., 1192.  
 phosphorus in blood, muscle, and urine during, A., 629.  
 plasma-phosphatase in, A., 181.  
 proteolytic enzymes in organs of guinea-pigs with, A., 1072.  
 effect of *T. brucei* in, A., 1072.  
 disappearance of vitamin-C from adrenals in, A., 1091.  
 in man, treatment of, with ascorbic acid, A., 1091.  
 experimental, A., 987.  
*Sea*, penetration of light into the, A., 757.  
*Sea-urchins*, eggs of. See under *Eggs*.  
*Sea water*. See under *Water*.  
*Seals*, lead. See under *Lead*.  
*Seal oil*, Alaskan, cracking of, B., 578.  
*Sealing compositions*, (P.), B., 399.  
 of rubber, (P.), B., 722.  
 for pipe joints, etc., (P.), B., 336.  
*Sealing wax*, manufacture of, B., 596, 799.  
*Seaweed*, use of, in alkaline dyeing, B., 666.  
 manufacture of cattle food from, (P.), B., 651.  
*Japanese*, as feeding-stuffs, B., 490.  
 See also *Algae*, marine.  
*Sebacaldehyde*, and its disemicarbazone, A., 259.  
*Sebacic acid dinitrile*, production of, (P.), B., 251.  
*Sebacic acid*, α-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 1034.  
*Sebaconitrile*, ditetrazole derivative from, A., 76.  
*Seborrhœa* in rats from feeding with whale oil, A., 1072.  
*Sechium edule*, activity of peroxidases of, A., 313.  
*Secretin*, purification of, A., 641, 1208.  
 hypoglycaemic and pancreas-stimulating action of, A., 1085.  
 spinach, fractionation of, A., 319.  
*Sedimentation analysis*. See under *Analysis*.  
*Sedimentation apparatus*, (P.), B., 529, 816, 848, 992.  
*Sedimentation tanks*, (P.), B., 816.  
*α-Sedoheptitol*. See *Volemitol*.  
*Sedoheptose*, configuration of, A., 54.  
*Seeds*, germination of, in contact with fertilisers, B., 726.  
 respiration during, A., 1091.  
 formation of sterols in, A., 648.  
 vitamin-C in, A., 325, 873.  
 action of bromine compounds on growth of, A., 546.  
 changes in constituents during ripening of, A., 648.  
 treatment of, with peroxides, (P.), B., 681.  
 bacterial product for, (P.), B., 983.  
 absorption of salts by, B., 566.  
 uric acid in, A., 198.  
 swelling of, A., 1091.  
 effect of soaking of, in eosin, A., 1094.  
 disinfectants for, (P.), B., 246, 567, 728.  
 dust disinfectants for, (P.), B., 983.  
 action of dusting materials for, B., 85.  
 control of damping-off of, with formaldehyde dust, B., 566.  
 fungicides for, (P.), B., 86, 245.  
 oil recovery from, B., 974.  
 cereal and leguminous, food values of embryos of, A., 309.  
 leguminous, utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen by, A., 103.  
 nutritive value of proteins of, A., 743.  
 oil. See *Oil seeds*.

*Seeds*, pickled, detection of arsenic in grain from, in presence of mercury, B., 1074.  
 detection in, of mercury, B., 1028.  
 resting and germinating, amylases in, A., 1343.  
 stimulated, increased respiration of, A., 1214.  
*Seger cones*, X-ray analysis of softening of, B., 749.  
*Sekikaic acid*, and its derivatives, A., 159.  
*Selachians*, digestion in, A., 750.  
*Selenetine mercuritri- and tetra-iodides*, molecular compound of, A., 407.  
*Selenium*, atomic weight of, A., 659.  
 spectrum of, A., 655.  
 excitation of *L*-rays from, by canal-ray collision, A., 700.  
 equilibrium of, with iron, A., 1111.  
 with phosphorus, A., 219.  
 dehydrogenation with, for determination of ring structure, A., 610.  
 effect of, on rubber, B., 116.  
 use of, as catalyst, in determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in phospholipins, A., 965.  
 in insecticides, B., 647, 885.  
*Selenium sulphur protoclorido*, A., 241.  
*hexafluoride*, physical properties of, A., 466.  
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 658.  
 crystal structure of, A., 341.  
*mercapteide*, A., 933.  
*dioxide*, luminous reduction of, A., 685.  
 action of, on methone, A., 1314.  
 supposed compound of, with oxalic acid, A., 796.  
 use of, as oxidising agent, A., 591.  
*oxychloride*, action of, on methone, A., 1314.  
 reaction of, with salicylic esters, A., 407.  
*sulphide*, active, manufacture of, (P.), B., 427.  
*Selenious acid*, determination of, electro-metrically, A., 1260.  
*Selenides*, A., 475.  
*Hexaehloroselenates*, A., 241.  
*Selenium organic compounds*, A., 256, 407.  
*Selenium anhydromethone oxide*, A., 1314.  
 aryl mono- and tri-halides, A., 619.  
 di-β-bromo- and di-β-chloro-ethyl, derivatives of, and di-β-hydroxy- and di-β-methoxy-ethyls, and their derivatives, A., 374.  
 di-3-bromo-2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl disulphide, A., 933.  
 phenyl tribromide and trichloride, A., 407.  
*Disenenides*, reaction of, with alkali organo-metallic compounds, A., 291.  
*Selenium determination* :—  
 determination of, A., 477.  
 in flour and soils, B., 936.  
 in pyrites, B., 1055.  
*Selenium ores*, analysis of, A., 477.  
*Selenocyanates*, detection and separation of, A., 136.  
 determination of, argentometrically, A., 1261.  
 potentiometrically, A., 1261.  
*Selenophathene*, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 778.  
*Semiarbazide*, dissociation constant of, A., 26.  
*α-Semicarbazido-β-naphthylacetic acid*, and thio-, A., 272.  
*α-Semicarbazido-β-phenylacetic acid*, and thio-, A., 272.

*α*-Semicarbazido-*γ*-phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, and thio-, A., 272.  
*α*-Semicarbazido-*β*-phenylpropionic acid, and thio-, A., 272.  
*α*-Semicarbazidopropionic acid, and thio-, A., 272.  
 Semicarbazones, formation of, A., 382. colour and structure of, A., 159, 1278.  
 Semi-*β*-carotenone, and its oxime, A., 1297.  
 Semi-conductors, photo-effects in, A., 554. electrical and optical properties of, A., 1000. change of resistance of, in a magnetic field, A., 559.  
 Seminal elements, mineral content of, during spermatogenesis, A., 1184.  
 Seminal vesicles, hypertrophy of, A., 1338.  
 Semiquinones, structure of, A., 611.  
 Senarmontite, orientation of, on mica, A., 588.  
*Senecio Riddelli*, toxicity of, A., 746.  
 Sensibamine, production of, from ergot, (P.), B., 412.  
 Separators, (P.), B., 97, 370, 735, 769. for liquids difficult to centrifuge, (P.), B., 576. for liquids and gases, (P.), B., 96. for liquids and solids, (P.), B., 992. for solids, (P.), B., 945. for solids of different density, (P.), B., 770. air, B., 447; (P.), B., 177, 609. bowl, (P.), B., 688. centrifugal, (P.), B., 97, 288, 449, 656, 688. bowls for, (P.), B., 897. for cream, etc., (P.), B., 130. for gases, (P.), B., 609. for liquids, (P.), B., 528. for liquids and gases, (P.), B., 609. ter Meor, use of, in salt works, B., 447. centripetal, (P.), B., 816. electromagnetic, (P.), B., 716. gyro-, (P.), B., 769. magnetic, Forrer, applications of, B., 674. pneumatic, (P.), B., 3, 177, 416, 608, 816. Sepiolite, fibrous, from Madagascar, A., 369.  
 Sequin, and its hoxa-acetates, A., 615.  
 Sequeinol, and its tetra-acetate, A., 615.  
 Sequoyin, and its octa-acetate, A., 615.  
 Sera, antitoxic, purification of, to avoid shock, A., 735. immune, differentiation of isomerides by means of, A., 1317. iodinated, A., 735.  
 Serendibite from Warren County, A., 928.  
 Sericin, swelling of, and freezing of its solutions, A., 463.  
 Serines, reactions of, A., 940.  
 Serinephosphoric acid, formation of, from caseinogen, A., 843.  
 Serpentine, thermal dissociation of, A., 352.  
 Serum, demonstration of lability in, A., 175. electrolytes in, A., 852. critical temperature of, A., 175. and its electrical conductivity, A., 293. measurement of concentration increase in, interferometrically, A., 1331. albumin and globulin of, and their alleged transformation, A., 175. bromide and chloride distribution between cerebrospinal fluid and, A., 1319. colloids, union of, A., 735. haemoglobin content of, A., 409. reactions of lead compounds with, A., 294. Serum proteins, A., 82. precipitation of, by acetone, A., 175. effect of removal of lipins on, A., 1065. cystine and tyrosine in, A., 733. of cattle, A., 1073. in children, A., 416. human, cystine content of, A., 733. of ox, A., 1315. determination of, A., 1065. animal and human, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 521. antipneumococcus, protective value of, A., 867.  $\gamma$ -globulins in, A., 318. haemolytic and precipitating, preparations of, A., 82. horse, bilirubin in, A., 521. immune, antibodies in fibrinogen of, A., 176. combination of arsanil-protein and arsanilic acid with, A., 411. precipitin reactions with, A., 82. organic solvents as precipitating and drying agents for, A., 82. of men and women, variation in calcium of, A., 294. normal and pathological, conductivity of, A., 1317. rabbit's, variation in calcium in, A., 1182. calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 623. therapeutic, removal of albuminous substances from, (P.), B., 940. analysis of, with the ultra-centrifuge, A., 623. pocket instrument for detection of precipitates in, (P.), B., 813. determination in, of albumin and globulin, A., 175. of total bases, A., 1182. of chlorides, A., 1182. of cholesterol, A., 1064, 1181. of urea, A., 174. Serum-albumin. See under Albumin. Serylproline, A., 1063.  
 Sesamé oil, detection and determination in, of arachis oil, B., 28.  
 Sesquiterpenes, A., 927, 954, 1114.  
 Sesquiterpene ketones, A., 71.  
 Settling apparatus, (P.), B., 3, 130, 370.  
 Sewage, treatment of, (P.), B., 286, 574, 734, 1038. apparatus for, (P.), B., 766, 1038. at Dearborn, Mich., B., 766. by Laughlin process, B., 766. chemical treatment of, B., 413. purification of, B., 990; (P.), B., 942. chemically, B., 686. mixing apparatus for use in, (P.), B., 446. effects of industrial effluents on, B., 734. chemical purification of, at Palo Alto, California, B., 413. self-purification of, B., 286. clarification plant for, (P.), B., 130. operation of Dunbar filters for, B., 125. experimental percolating filters for, B., 446. prevention of ponding on filters for, by chlorine treatment, B., 493. design of grit chambers for, B., 766. apparatus for digestion of, (P.), B., 814. disposal of, (P.), B., 254, 734, 766. apparatus for, (P.), B., 686. plant for, (P.), B., 126. containing rayon waste, B., 206. in America, B., 206. in Britain, B., 206. in Germany, B., 206.

Sewage, bulking in surface-aeration activated-sludge treatment of, B., 414. aeration of effluent from Imhoff tanks for, B., 174. sectional aeration tanks for, (P.), B., 574. septic tanks for, (P.), B., 46. chlorination of, for prevention of septicity, B., 1038. control of, by *o*-toluidine test, B., 734. effect of, on receiving stream, B., 766. colloids in, B., 94. efficiency of sedimentation of, B., 526. anaerobic stabilisation of screenings from, B., 253. digestion of bar screenings from, B., 253. burner for screenings from, (P.), B., 654. incineration of skimmings from, B., 941. solids, aerobic and anaerobic decomposition of, B., 46. organic manure from, B., 322. biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 494. "stability test" of, and its relation to enzyme activity, B., 446. determination of carbon in sludge and water effluent from, B., 286. Sewage effluents, town, use of ammoniacal liquors and, for irrigation, B., 118. Sewage sludge, treatment of, at Birmingham, B., 990. at Dearborn, Mich., B., 766. digestion of, at 37°, B., 493. heat exchange in, B., 414. at Peoria, B., 941. capacity of tanks for, B., 526. use of gas from, for power production, B., 737. heat losses from digestion tanks for, B., 414. bacterial digestion of, B., 493. thermophilic digestion of, B., 254. chemical treatment of, for disposal, B., 526. disposal of, B., 766. chlorine absorption by, B., 686. ripeness of, B., 526. dewatering of, by vacuum filtration, B., 253. thermophilic seeding of, B., 254. activated, conditioning of, (P.), B., 46. conditions of "bulking" of, B., 254. nitrogen fixation in, B., 254. digested and chemically treated, effect of pressure on, B., 526. Sex, physiology of, A., 1086. variation of carbohydrate metabolism with, A., 631. variation of oxidation and reduction in tissues with, A., 527. in relation to hypophysectomy, A., 1338. Shaffer-Somogyi reagent, for determination of sugars, A., 964. Shale, recovery of silica, iron, and aluminium from, (P.), B., 267. of Georgia, A., 251. melinite, from Flysch, East Carpathia, B., 948. North Carolina, mineralogy of, A., 252. oil, motor fuel from, B., 849. Estonian, hydrogenation of, B., 453. asphaltites in, A., 482. Württemberg, distillation of, B., 900. analysis of, B., 691. Shale oil, Autun, rotatory power of, B., 135. Estonian, cracking of, B., 374. hydrogenation of, B., 453. Shark-egg oil, B., 76. Shaving cream, production of, (P.), B., 798. Shea nuts, from Gold Coast, B., 75. Sheep, iodine tolerance in, A., 424. phosphorus in nutrition of, A., 530.

**Sheep**, variation in protein intake of, in relation to wool growth, A., 418. control of bitterweed plant poisonous to, in Texas, B., 519.

**Australian merino**, effect of iodised salt licks on growth and wool of, A., 1196. merino, effect of calcium and magnesium on growth of, A., 530. effect of sulphur on, A., 530. effects of thyroidectomy in, A., 304.

**Shells**, explosives for, (P.), B., 45. high-explosive, loading of, (P.), B., 46. shot, non-corrosive priming mixture for, (P.), B., 125.

**Shellac**, constitution of, B., 596. nature and constitution of, B., 638. heat curing of, B., 719. dissolving of, in sodium hydroxide, B., 436. reconditioning of, B., 399. compositions of castor oil and, B., 398. compositions of drying oils and, B., 316. use of lithopone with, in paints, B., 398. addition of orpiment to, B., 399. effect of orpiment on varnishing properties of, B., 115. comparative hardening of phenol-formaldehyde resins and, B., 30. heavy metal soaps of, B., 638. composition for removal of, from surfaces, (P.), B., 720. substitutes for, (P.), B., 316, 1021. synthesis of compounds related to, A., 503. wax-free, B., 719. determination of acid value of, B., 755.

**Shellac varnish**. See under Varnishes.

**Shellfish**, succinic acid in, A., 967.

**Shock**, effect of, on blood, A., 1078.

**Shoes**, polishes for, (P.), B., 436. See also Footwear.

**Shot**, lead. See Lead shot.

**Siaresinolic acid**, dehydration of, A., 70.

**Siemensite**, applications of, in chemical industry, B., 387.

**Sieving apparatus**, (P.), B., 129.

**Silage**, manufacture of, by A.I.V. method, B., 282, 844. with the "Aurich system" steel silos, B., 982. at Bangalore, B., 163, 244. potato. See Potato silage.

**sorghum**. See Sorghum silage. determination in, of acids and its evaluation, B., 360.

**Silane**. See Silicon tetrahydride.

**Silargel**, influence of diet in disinfection with, A., 1324.

**Silica**. See Silicon dioxide.

**Silica gel**, effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  during coagulation on structure of, A., 1244. heats of wetting of, A., 24. adsorption by, of gases and vapours, A., 221. of hydrogen, A., 1009. of nitrogen oxides, A., 899. of radon, A., 564. swelling of, A., 1244. effect of electrolytes on syneresis of, A., 1244. revivification of, (P.), B., 465. manufacture of mixed gels containing, (P.), B., 625. manufacture of mixed gels of metal hydroxides or active carbon and, (P.), B., 505. platinised, catalytic action of, A., 1253. as oxidation catalyst in gas analysis, A., 471.

**Silicon**, atomic weight of, A., 4. recovery of, from rocks, (P.), B., 589.

**Silicon**,  $K$ -fluorescence spectrum of, A., 332. temperature coefficient of resistance of, A., 9. solubility of, in solid aluminium, A., 1007. equilibrium of, with carbon and iron, A., 1111. with copper, with gold, and with silver, B., 470. and its dioxide, with manganese and its monoxide, A., 126. coating with, of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 196. reaction of, with calcium oxide, in relation to hardening of Portland cement, A., 37. briquettes for introducing manganese and, into cupola castings, (P.), B., 25. manufacture of shaped masses from, (P.), B., 71. graphitic, determination of, in siliceous residues, A., 1261.

**Silicon alloys** with aluminium, A., 1007; B., 431. "modification" of, (P.), B., 1064. with copper, crystal structure of, A., 219. with copper and magnesium, A., 772. with nickel, separation-hardening of, B., 631.

**Silicon compounds**, Raman spectra of, A., 113.

**Silicon carbide**, production of, (P.), B., 427. heat of formation of, A., 466. manufacture of bodies of, (P.), B., 829. manufacture of refractories from, (P.), B., 62, 628. See also Carborundum. carbide and tetrafluoride, heats of formation of, A., 571. tetrachloride, scattering of  $X$ -rays by vapour of, A., 12. trichlorobromide, Raman effect of, A., 553.

**tetrafluoride**, apparatus for evolution and collection of, A., 1136. density of, A., 894. rate of reaction of, with sodium fluoride, A., 233. fluorochlorides, A., 134.

**tetrahydride**, formation of, in hydrogen discharge, A., 576.

**monoxide**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 111. dioxide (silica), production of, from leucite, B., 16. purification of, (P.), B., 20. tribo-electric and Volta effects with, A., 117. drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 21. fluxing of, with other oxides, B., 106. volatility of, in steam, A., 1245. fused, diffusion of monatomic gases through, A., 565. influence of raw material on products from, B., 307. volatilisation of, from silicate minerals, A., 133.

**colloidal**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 547. nses of, B., 426.

**gels**, adsorption of alcohol and ether vapour by, A., 121. adsorption of benzene from air by, A., 1242. precipitated with metal salts, adsorptive power of, A., 1242.

**from leucite**, persistence of anisotropic structure in, A., 15.

**equilibria** of, with aluminium oxide, A., 229. with calcium and ferrous oxides, A., 1120.

**Silicon dioxide**, equilibria of, in glasses containing beryllia and soda, A., 1247. with potassium and sodium silicates, A., 28. rate of reaction between sodium carbonate and, A., 787.

reaction of, with sodium chloride and hydrogen sulphate in glass manufacture, B., 748.

removal of, from shale, clay, etc., (P.), B., 266.

precipitation of, from alkali brines, (P.), B., 828.

manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 20, 1056.

refractories. See under Refractories. hydrated, production of, (P.), B., 427. content of, in lungs, A., 1079. analysis of compounds of calcium oxide with, B., 270.

determination of, and its excretion, A., 1078.

in flour and feeding-stuffs, B., 488. in the organism, A., 410.

in silicates, by difference, A., 687.

in steel, B., 108.

in tissues, A., 1023.

**Silicic acid**, gelation of, A., 779.

viscosity measurements with solutions of, A., 23.

gels, Raman effect in, A., 1102.

electrical conductivity of, A., 779.

setting of, A., 462.

sols, A., 123.

mol. wt., viscosity and electrical conductivity of, A., 348, 673.

reaction of, with lime, in solid state, A., 133.

biochemistry of, A., 1078.

**Silicates**, A., 794.

structure of, A., 1001.

Raman spectra of, A., 337.

fluorescence of, under cathode rays, A., 7.

melting of, B., 105.

crystal structure of, A., 369, 558, 1137.

substitution of oxygen by fluorine in, A., 1020.

complex, structure of, A., 1235.

granular, for gas masks, (P.), B., 306.

mineral, volatilisation of silica from, A., 133.

$p_{\text{H}}$  of water extracts of, A., 141.

determination in, of rare metals, A., 686.

analysis of, A., 687.

determination in, of boron, A., 798.

of magnesium, volumetrically, B., 749.

**Silicon organic compounds**, A., 1062.

**Silicon triethyl fluoride**, A., 599.

**Silicic acid, esters**, Raman effect in, A., 1102.

**Orthosilicic acid, tetrathio-, esters of**, A., 1274.

**Silicon determination** :—

determination of, in aluminium, B., 271. in presence of aluminium, fluorine, and orthophosphoric acid, A., 41, 478.

in iron and steel, (P.), B., 834.

**Silicosis**, minerals in lungs in, A., 1192.

**Silicotungstic acid**, use of night-blue as indicator in volumetric titrations with, A., 732.

**Silk**, structure of, A., 849.

effect of salt on boil-off in soaking of, B., 583.

degumming of, B., 422; (P.), B., 264, 663.

effect of alkalis on, B., 780.

Silk, delustering of, (P.), B., 623.  
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.  
recovery of tin compounds in loading of, (P.), B., 626.  
piece-loading of, B., 504.  
weighting of, (P.), B., 303, 345, 1007.  
isoelectric point of, B., 618.  
viscosity of solutions of, A., 1243.  
swelling of, A., 227.  
swelling treatment of, (P.), B., 1054.  
aqueous solutions of cocoons of, A., 463; B., 663.  
hygroscopic moisture of, B., 185.  
water regain of, B., 298.  
effect of copper and nickel in ammoniacal solutions of, A., 1243.  
action of hydrochloric acid and hypobromite on, A., 1178.  
production of effects on, (P.), B., 1054.  
prevention of "laddering" of materials made from, (P.), B., 144.  
manufacture of regenerated yarns from, (P.), B., 861.  
examination of, röntgenographically, A., 731.  
Chekiang, amino-acids in, A., 737.  
Chinese, A., 737.  
dyed, spectrophotometric colour analysis of, B., 782.  
natural and regenerated, lattice structure of, A., 1108.  
raw, physical properties of, B., 910.  
pigments of, A., 84; B., 663.  
weighted, increasing durability of, B., 863.  
analysis of, B., 104.  
wild, A., 178.  
determination of, in mixed textiles, B., 55.  
Silk, artificial, composition of, B., 501.  
cohesion of fibres of, in relation to their structure, B., 300.  
production of, (P.), B., 14, 143, 187, 344, 382, 543, 586, 1052.  
by wet-spinning, (P.), B., 143.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 424.  
to increase its elasticity and strength, (P.), B., 143.  
after-treatment of, (P.), B., 699, 1052.  
crêping of, (P.), B., 860.  
spinning of, B., 300; (P.), B., 699.  
bath vat for, (P.), B., 58.  
centrifuges for, (P.), B., 15.  
on to bobbins, (P.), B., 586.  
feeding of coagulating liquid in, (P.), B., 543.  
wet treatment of cakes in, (P.), B., 143.  
dry-spinning of fibres of, (P.), B., 860.  
delustering of, (P.), B., 59, 623, 784.  
sizing composition for, (P.), B., 384.  
weighting of fibres of, (P.), B., 1007.  
production of matt finish on filaments of, (P.), B., 543.  
manufacture of, spun cakes of, (P.), B., 860.  
tying-up of spun cakes of, (P.), B., 187.  
delustering of textile materials of, (P.), B., 623.  
manufacture of threads of, (P.), B., 911.  
sizing and tinting of threads of, (P.), B., 1053.  
production of low-lustre hollow threads from, (P.), B., 187.  
delustering of threads, filaments, or fabrics of, (P.), B., 264.  
production of yarns of, (P.), B., 586.  
treatment of yarns of, (P.), B., 861.  
sizing of yarns and threads of, (P.), B., 225.  
Bemberg, absorption by, of basic dyes, B., 224.

Silk, artificial, cellulose acetate, solvents for cleaning of, B., 143.  
wet-spinning of, B., 742.  
hydrolysis of, B., 102.  
sizing of, B., 143.  
sp. gr. of, B., 541.  
production of discharge effects on, (P.), B., 913.  
coating of fibres of, to minimise electrification, (P.), B., 1007.  
manufacture of crêpe threads of, (P.), B., 664.  
increasing extensibility of artificial threads of, (P.), B., 187.  
Chardonnet, B., 102.  
cuprammonium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.  
spinning of, (P.), B., 58.  
opaque or matt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.  
rayon, preparation and properties of, from protein and cellulose, B., 13.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.  
delustering of, (P.), B., 103.  
high-speed spinning of, B., 56.  
recovery of sodium sulphate from spinning baths for, (P.), B., 188.  
lubricant for, (P.), B., 543.  
adsorption of water by, B., 56.  
defects in articles of, B., 423.  
tension in fabrics of, B., 618.  
crêping of fabrics of, B., 912.  
weft cracks in crêpe fabrics of, B., 584.  
warp stripes in fabrics of, B., 584.  
production of threads and fibres of, (P.), B., 103.  
apparatus for treatment of threads, filaments, etc., of, (P.), B., 143.  
strength testing of crêpe yarns of, B., 618.  
disposal of wastes from, B., 206.  
Japanese, chemical properties of, B., 423.  
lustreless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.  
analysis of, B., 858.  
determination in, of oil, B., 584.  
viscose, X-ray structure of, A., 1235.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 103.  
dispersion of cellulose in, B., 263, 343.  
spinning of, B., 13, 186, 502; (P.), B., 344.  
effect of linseed oil sizes on extensibility and strength of, B., 584.  
absorption of tannic acid by, B., 744.  
dyed, detection of tannin-antimony and Katanol mordants in, B., 225.  
Japanese, absorption of substantive dyes by, B., 424.  
of reduced lustre, production of, (P.), B., 1052.  
analysis of mixtures of cotton and, B., 380.  
detection of, A., 243.  
determination of, in its mixtures with cotton waste, B., 342.  
See also Viscose.

determination of, in mixed textiles, B., 55.  
determination in, of fatty matter, B., 353.  
Silk cocoons, reeling-off of, (P.), B., 1051.  
Silk fabrics, use of acid in boiling of, B., 663.  
non-slip finishing of, (P.), B., 345.  
cellulose acetate, mildew on, B., 342.  
lead-weighted, health hazard of, B., 15.  
viscose, crêpe, treatment of, with caustic alkalis, B., 383.  
Silk fibres, swelling of, B., 1049.  
manufacture of sheets of, (P.), B., 502.

Silk fibroin, A., 1178.  
viscosity of sols of, A., 178.  
production of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 102.  
action of alkaline copper solutions on, A., 1244.  
action of resorcinol on, A., 730.  
tyrosylserylprolyltyrosine from degradation of, A., 1063.  
Silk filaments. See under Filaments.  
Silk yarns, artificial, apparatus for washing, etc., of, (P.), B., 504.  
regenerated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 302.  
Silkworms, growth and chemical constituents of, A., 181.  
metabolism of, A., 631.  
toxicity of nicotine and trimethylamine to, A., 990.  
relation between food plants and properties of cocoons of, A., 178.  
influence of food on nutrition of, A., 178.  
blood of. See under Blood.  
digestive enzymes of, A., 524, 968.  
tryptophan in haemolymph of, A., 1315.  
synthesis of uric acid in pupae of, A., 309.  
Sillimanite, A., 229.  
structure of, A., 1235\*.  
Silumin, sodium in, B., 871.  
Silver, occurrence of, in Canada, A., 140.  
formation of, in photographic layers under X-rays, A., 1019.  
recovery of, from gravel, etc., (P.), B., 634.  
from its ores, (P.), B., 473.  
from manganese ores, (P.), B., 70.  
from photographic baths, (P.), B., 653.  
electrolytically, from thiosulphate solutions, B., 313.  
from complex zinc ores, (P.), B., 553.  
electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 272, 635.  
composition for cleaning of, (P.), B., 69.  
cleaning and polishing composition for, (P.), B., 154.  
recovery of electrical resistance and hardness of, after cold-working, A., 338.  
spectrum of, A., 200.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 440.  
L X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 549.  
arc spectrum of, A., 656, 880.  
K-spectrum of, A., 332.  
K-emission spectrum of, A., 340.  
resonance spectrum of, A., 656, 1095.  
L-series spectrum of, A., 881.  
spark spectrum of, A., 2, 203.  
magnetic spectra of secondary electrons from, A., 3.  
optical constants of transparent layers of, A., 332.  
photo-effect for thin films of potassium on, A., 3.  
scattering of X-rays by, A., 440.  
diffraction of electrons by films of, on gold crystals, A., 761.  
electron emission from, due to X-rays, A., 656.  
K-electron ionisation of, by cathode rays, A., 760.  
electrodeposition of, A., 1127.  
on copper-silver alloys, B., 872.  
from iodide solutions, B., 552.  
structure of electrodeposits of, from its fused salts, A., 767.  
effect of cold-working on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1236.  
and its alloys with lead, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 449.  
atomic heat of, A., 117.  
specific heat of, A., 667.  
freezing point of, A., 769.  
absorption of, by glass, A., 1020.

Silver, absorption of  $\text{La}$  radiation of, by molybdenum, A., 1221.  
diffusion of, in glass, A., 455.  
diffusion of metals into, A., 561.  
solid solution of aluminium in, A., 771.  
solubility of, in mercury, A., 562.  
reduction of ammoniacal solutions of, with phosphorous acid, A., 1126.  
solid solutions of gold in, A., 126.  
displacement equilibrium of, with lead, A., 783.  
equilibria of, with beryllium and with silicon, B., 470.  
Peltier effects in systems of silver chloride, chlorides, and, A., 355.  
action of sulphur on, B., 970.  
compound of, with gold, A., 18.  
spontaneous separation of polonium on, A., 1009.  
and its alloys, prevention of tarnishing of, (P.), B., 794.  
oligodynamy of, A., 430, 1084, 1208.  
colloidal, photophoresis of, A., 224.  
movements and precipitation of, by electric fields and electrolysis, A., 225.  
oxidation of, A., 916.  
sols, preparation and properties of, A., 1115.  
Mie absorption curve for, A., 777.  
flocculation of, by metal plates, A., 1254.  
electrically-prepared, constitution of, A., 460.  
colloidal and metallic, absorption spectra of, A., 884.  
native wire, formation and occurrence of, A., 252.  
"standard," heat treatment of, B., 970.  
Silver alloys, B., 393.  
electrical properties of, A., 18.  
binary, recovery of electrical resistance of, after cold-working, A., 454.  
stainless, (P.), B., 794.  
with aluminium, heat-treatment of, B., 631.  
silver-rich, constitution of, A., 1110.  
with beryllium, tarnish-resisting, (P.), B., 1064.  
with beryllium and aluminium, for silverware, (P.), B., 433.  
with cadmium, equilibria in, A., 230.  
electrolytic, A., 677.  
with cadmium and copper, A., 119.  
with copper, structure of, A., 1238.  
liquation in, B., 393.  
with copper and nickel, A., 771.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 972.  
with gold, lattice constants and particle size in, A., 450.  
elastic properties of, A., 561.  
solubility of single crystals of, A., 773.  
solubility in, of oxygen, A., 456.  
effect of nitric acid on, A., 455.  
for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 713.  
with gold and nickel, B., 1015.  
with lead, diffusion in, A., 1110.  
with lithium, A., 1007.  
with mercury, X-ray structure of, A., 1006.  
with nickel, refining of, (P.), B., 312.  
preparation of castings of, B., 66.  
with palladium, electrodeposition of, from solutions of complex salts, A., 358.  
effect of adsorbed hydrogen on lattice constants and conductivity of, A., 341.  
hydrogen-charged, Hall effect and resistance of, A., 1239.  
with rhodium, X-ray structure of, A., 895.  
Silver alloys with zinc, A., 220.  
mean atomic volume and composition of, A., 669.  
transformations in, A., 118; B., 232.  
Silver bases (*silver amines*), A., 128, 578.  
Silver salts, adsorption of, by sugar charcoal, A., 774.  
explosive decomposition of ammoniacal solutions of, A., 36.  
reaction of, with copper selenides, A., 475.  
inhibition of precipitation of, by glycine and alanine, A., 670.  
staining of nervous tissues with, A., 1185.  
potentiometric titration of, with halogens, A., 920.  
Silver azide as a detonator, B., 988.  
bromate, solubility of, in mixtures of organic liquids and water, A., 670.  
bromide, conductivity of mixtures of aluminium bromide and; in ethylene dibromide, A., 785.  
fused, thermodynamics of solutions of rubidium bromide in, A., 26.  
constitution of solutions of, with alkali bromides, A., 26.  
Ludwig-Sorot effect in mixed crystals of, with cuprous bromide, A., 571.  
formation of developable centres in, A., 682.  
colloid-free, influence of  $\text{pH}$  on light sensitivity of, A., 915.  
Schwarzchild effect with, A., 915.  
emulsions, sensitivity of, to X-rays, A., 915.  
bromide and chloride, thermodynamic studies of, A., 26.  
fused, free energy of reactions of, A., 783.  
determination of bromide in mixtures of, A., 686.  
carbonate, heat capacity of, A., 1119.  
chloride, effect of heating on hardness and density of, A., 116.  
solubility of, in nitric acid, A., 773.  
in water, A., 773.  
crystals, deformation of, A., 1234.  
equilibrium in reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 1246.  
bactericidal properties of, A., 319.  
chromate, precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 1011.  
stability of, in gelatin solution, A., 125.  
in photographic emulsions, A., 1127.  
ferrites, A., 474, 578.  
difluoride, A., 916.  
halides, extinction coefficients of, in presence of other halides, A., 997.  
sols, variation of electrokinetic potential of, on dilution, A., 461.  
formation of silver sols by reduction of, with formaldehyde, A., 1115.  
hydrazinates of, A., 1128.  
hydroxide, amphoteric character of, A., 773.  
iodide, starch compound with, as indicator, A., 922.  
sols, double layer of, A., 567.  
iodomercurate, A., 239.  
nitrate, crystallisation of, from its solutions, (P.), B., 669.  
equilibrium of, with lead nitrate, A., 27.  
action of chlorine water on, A., 1017.  
action of iodine water on, A., 1250.  
nitrate and oxide, constitution of ammoniacal solutions of, A., 1128.  
oxide, solubility of, in water, alkali, and alkaline salt solutions, A., 773.  
action of, on cyanogen halides, A., 1281.  
perhenate, m.p. of, A., 1237.  
crystal structure of, A., 451.

Silver selenide, synthesis of, A., 659.  
selenide, sulphide, and telluride, electrical conductivity and diffusion in, A., 467.  
sulphide, capacity and resistance of unidirectional layers of, A., 8.  
electrical conductivity of  $\alpha$ -form of, A., 556.  
photographic sensitivity of, A., 915.  
telluride, synthesis of, A., 1223.  
Silver organic compounds with arsine, A., 1313.  
complex, with dipyridyl, A., 34.  
Silver acetylide, action of electrons on, A., 915.  
nitrate, complex of, with guanidine, A., 56.  
Silver detection and determination:—  
electroanalysis of, A., 1025.  
detection of, A., 242.  
by catalytic reaction, A., 137.  
with trihydroxyethylamine, A., 246.  
in bismuth salts, B., 505.  
determination of, gravimetrically, by means of propylenediamine, A., 42.  
mercurimetrically, A., 922.  
potentiometrically, A., 798.  
in presence of other metals, A., 1024.  
in its alloys with copper, B., 792.  
in presence of chlorides and thiosulphates, A., 137.  
and gold, spectroscopically, A., 244.  
in aqueous solutions of protargol, B., 892.

Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Silver ores, containing lead, Tintic Standard, concentration of, B., 709.

*Simmondsia California*, wax of seeds of, A., 1093.

(—)-Sinomenic acid, and 1-bromo-, A., 618.  
(—)-Sinomenilic acid, mono- and di-bromo-, A., 618.  
(—)-Sinomenilone, 1-bromo-, A., 618.  
Sinomenine, A., 78, 618, 841, 1313.  
action of, on the uterus, A., 311.

Sintering of fine-grained material, (P.), B., 369.

Sintering apparatus, (P.), B., 447, 631, 632.  
charges for, (P.), B., 833.  
cooling of materials from, (P.), B., 735.

Sintering machines, pallets for, (P.), B., 833.

"Sionin," detection of, in diabetic foods, B., 1083.

*Sipunculus*, dissociation of oxyhaemerythrin of, A., 81.

"Sisto-amylase," A., 749.  
malt, A., 1080.

Sitosterol, structural difference between cholesterol and, A., 500.  
dehydrogenation of, with selenium, A., 1284.

Sitosterols, and their derivatives, A., 987.  
in wheat-flour oil, B., 594.

Siwaliks in Afghanistan, A., 589.

Size, for fabrics, from linseed oil, B., 584.  
for textile materials, (P.), B., 545.  
for textiles and paper, (P.), B., 667.  
determination of turbidity of suspensions of, B., 698.

emulsified paraffin wax, B., 949.  
rosin, B., 355.  
production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 756.

rosin-wax, for paper, B., 301.  
water-resistant, (P.), B., 557.

Sizing, materials for, B., 15.

*Skimmia laureola*, essential oil from, B., 491.

**Skin**, chemistry of, A., 296.  
coloration of, by X-rays, A., 1079.  
darkening of, A., 968.  
polarisation in, A., 978.  
**pH** of, A., 978.  
electrophoresis of iron ions through, A., 312.  
swelling of, in solutions, A., 1328.  
absorption of antitoxins through, A., 1084.  
effect of carbon dioxide on resorption through, in baths, A., 860.  
excretion of fat through, A., 738.  
acetylcholine-like substance in, A., 1318.  
enzymes of, A., 1067.  
phosphate content of, A., 523.  
sensitivity of, to cobalt and nickel, A., 522.  
reactions of, to specific soluble substances of pneumococci, A., 1084.  
metabolism in diseases of, A., 852.  
nitrogen metabolism in diseases of, A., 181.  
industrial diseases of, B., 686.  
frog's living, potential difference across, A., 978.  
human, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 312.  
permeability of, to electrolytes, A., 634.  
*l*-tyrosine from, A., 968.  
**Skins**, treatment of, (P.), B., 784.  
salt mixture for, (P.), B., 444.  
for tanning, (P.), B., 1071.  
bating of, (P.), B., 117.  
evaluation of bathing materials for, B., 160, 980.  
finishing of, (P.), B., 881.  
pickling of, B., 481.  
effect of pickling on chrome tanning of, B., 481.  
salting of, with soda-salt, B., 320.  
additions to salt for curing of, B., 320, 931.  
tawing, dehydrating, and astringent product for, (P.), B., 758.  
damage to, B., 802.  
disposal of fleshings from, B., 1070.  
removal of wool from, (P.), B., 860.  
utilisation of depilatory liquors from, for sizing of paper, B., 859.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 482.  
fish. See Fish skins.  
fur, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
goat, fat in, B., 161.  
raw, dried, defects in, B., 980.  
raw, chemistry of liming of, B., 437, 515.  
so-called "rope damage" and "stippen" in, B., 240.  
reconstituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 515.  
sheep, fellmongered, liming of, B., 319.  
**Skin creams**, analysis of, B., 332.  
**Sky**, night, spectrum of, A., 332, 439, 760, 881.  
in India, A., 440.  
**Sky-blue FF**, absorption of, by cellulose, A., 1241.  
**Slag**, Selivanov's calorimeter for determination of heat of fusion of, B., 21.  
determination of viscosity of, B., 1011.  
equilibrium of, with metals, A., 126; B., 390, 860.  
alumina and magnesia apparatus resistant to, B., 387.  
prevention of cracking in cast iron ladles for, B., 831.  
acid and basic open-hearth furnace, viscosities of, B., 671.  
basic, use of, as a fertiliser, B., 359, 562.  
open-hearth, B., 967.  
**Slag**, basic phosphate, Thomas, treatment of, (P.), B., 306.  
blast-furnace, agricultural utilisation of, B., 598.  
production of cellular artificial stone from, (P.), B., 63.  
cements from, B., 965.  
manufacture of glass from, B., 669.  
copper blast-furnace, Mansfield, viscosity of, B., 510.  
non-ferrous metal, B., 470.  
open-hearth, heat content of steel and, B., 1011.  
apparatus for determination of viscosity of, B., 709.  
phosphate, structure of, and production of basic Thomas slag, B., 831.  
determination in, of calcium carbide, B., 226.  
**Slag wool**, treatment of, (P.), B., 508.  
**Slate**, thermal conductivity of, B., 47.  
powdered, use of, in rubber, B., 239.  
**Sleep**, agglomeration theory of, A., 532.  
relation between, and adrenaline content of adrenals, A., 64.  
**Sleepers**, railway. See Railway sleepers.  
**Sludge**, treatment of, (P.), B., 448.  
dryer for, (P.), B., 130.  
effect of starch on settling of, B., 963.  
settling tanks for, (P.), B., 370.  
burning of, (P.), B., 368.  
apparatus for conveyance of, (P.), B., 176.  
acid, B., 135.  
from purification of coke-oven light oil, etc., treatment of, (P.), B., 294.  
alkaline, analysis of, B., 292.  
See also Sewage sludge.  
**Slugs**, control of, B., 519.  
**Smelting** apparatus, petroleum-electric, (P.), B., 633.  
**Smoke**, A., 23, 123.  
filters for, (P.), B., 97.  
filters for gases and, (P.), B., 495.  
apparatus for measuring density of, A., 139.  
growth of colloidal aggregates in, A., 777.  
damage to plants by, and its prevention, B., 324.  
irritating, composition for production of, (P.), B., 775.  
tobacco. See Tobacco smoke.  
electrical analysis of, (P.), B., 973.  
**Snake venoms**. See under Poisons.  
**Soap or Soaps**, B., 977.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 28, 156, 638, 675, 798.  
kinetics of, B., 74.  
use of castor oil and Turkey-red oil in, B., 28.  
use of fish oils in, B., 797, 926.  
use of kusum oil in, B., 113.  
use of acids from oxidised naphtha in, B., 876.  
composition and charge computing for, B., 1016.  
boiling of, B., 754, 1065.  
coloration and refining of nigre during, B., 274.  
spontaneous heating of, B., 675.  
rancidification of, B., 973.  
prevention of rancidity in, (P.), B., 556.  
"ketone rancidity" in, B., 555.  
saponification and finishing of, B., 1016.  
capillary activity and adsorption of, B., 354.  
production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 477.  
structure of films of, A., 900.  
ageing of cresol solutions of, B., 987.  
fatty acids from, B., 973.  
free alkali in, B., 314.  
**Soap or Soaps**, detergent efficiency of alkaline materials for, B., 754.  
effect of sodium cholate on, B., 75.  
effect of starch on, B., 926.  
derivatives of carboxylic acids for, (P.), B., 198.  
preparations of sodium phosphate and, (P.), B., 718.  
from chlorohydroxy-fatty acids, B., 314.  
for greases, (P.), B., 975.  
use of, in pigments and paints, (P.), B., 1019.  
pharmacology of, A., 422.  
biological effect of, A., 860.  
acid, phase rule study of, A., 901, 1011.  
calcium, determination of, in fats, B., 753.  
crude, separation of unsaponifiable matter from, (P.), B., 878.  
curd, manufacture of, in Germany, B., 1065.  
disinfectant, B., 513.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 798.  
fish oil, lathering of, B., 1016.  
glycerin, determination in, of glycerol, colorimetrically, B., 75.  
laundry, detergent efficiency of materials for, B., 718.  
liquid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 28.  
clarification of, by refrigeration, B., 75.  
metallic, behaviour of, with organic solvents, A., 24.  
"middle", B., 155.  
milled, boiling of soap base for, B., 314.  
perfumed, fixatives for, (P.), B., 92.  
powdered, manufacture of, (P.), B., 28, 975.  
prevention of formation of lumps in dissolving of, (P.), B., 808.  
containing sodium silicate, behaviour of, with hard water, B., 397.  
settled, B., 1065.  
shaving, manufacture of, B., 797; (P.), B., 798.  
sodium and potassium, surface tension of solutions of, A., 672, 774.  
soft, raw sulphate, refining and decolorising of, (P.), B., 718.  
sulphur, manufacture of, (P.), B., 556.  
titanium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 798.  
toilet, manufacture of soap base for, B., 513.  
liquid, manufacture of, B., 74.  
transparent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 556.  
determination in, of unsaponified fat, B., 434.  
determination of glycerol in spent lye from, B., 397.  
**Soap solutions**, properties of, B., 274, 754.  
action of light on, A., 674.  
action of light on surface tension of, A., 900.  
sedimentation equilibria of, A., 223.  
ultra-filtration of, A., 901.  
foaming properties of, B., 476.  
detergent action of, on oily dirt, B., 754.  
boundary lubrication by, A., 122.  
anisotropic, viscosity of, A., 224.  
dilute aqueous, alkalinity of, and effect of addition of free alkali thereon, B., 74, 197.  
**Soap stock**, bleaching of, (P.), B., 798.  
recovery of fat from, B., 973.  
**Soapstone dust**, production of shapes from, B., 706.  
**Soda**. See Sodium carbonate.  
caustic. See Sodium hydroxide.  
**Soda lime**, production of, (P.), B., 588.  
granular, production of, (P.), B., 546.

**Soda-pulp**, manufacture of, removal of malodorous gases in, (P.), B., 142.  
removal of silica from waste liquor from, (P.), B., 18, 703.  
analysis of black liquor from, B., 343.  
wood, production of, B., 13.

**Sodalite**, crystal structure of, A., 13.

**Sodium**, B., 710.  
constitution of, A., 660.  
atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
atoms, nuclear moment of, A., 1220.  
collision of, with mercury, A., 1099.  
in silumin, B., 871.  
spectrum of, A., 107, 1095.  
intensity of lines in, A., 439.  
*D*-lines in, A., 199, 879.  
in the mercury arc, A., 439.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 1095.  
arc spectrum of, A., 107.  
band spectrum of, A., 439.  
continuous spectrum of, A., 1, 331, 655.  
emission spectrum of, A., 1.  
fluorescence spectrum of, A., 547, 759.  
magnetic rotation spectrum of, A., 1220.  
resonance spectrum of, A., 655.  
extreme ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 107.  
polarisation of resonance radiation of, A., 1220, 1221.  
influence of oxygen and sulphur on photo-electric effect of, A., 549.  
transport number of, in solutions of the chloride, A., 776.  
vapour, energy balance in positive column of, A., 1.  
coloration in glass and compounds due to, A., 579.  
reaction of, with alkyl halides, A., 31.  
with cyanogen halides, A., 573.  
diffusion constant of, A., 991.  
luminosity of flames of, A., 1221.

**Sodium alloys**, production of, (P.), B., 473.

**Sodium alloys with indium**, structure of, A., 562.  
with lead, melting and casting of, (P.), B., 713.  
reduction with, A., 705.  
compound in, A., 218.  
with mercury, A., 118.  
reduction by, in presence of alcohol, A., 391.  
liquid, nature of, A., 561.  
with potassium, production of, (P.), B., 634.  
equilibria in, A., 771.

**Sodium salts**, excretion of, in adrenalectomy, A., 1069.

**Sodium alum**, A., 229.  
aluminate, preparation and optical properties of, B., 864.  
aluminosilicates, A., 37.  
antimonate, purification of, for opacifying enamels, glazes, etc., (P.), B., 18.  
azide, reaction of, with diacylhydrazide chlorides, A., 838.  
borate (*borax*), Californian deposits of, A., 1268.  
separation of, from shale, (P.), B., 828.  
thermal expansion of mixtures of, with boron trioxide, A., 1240.  
use of, in leather manufacture, B., 758.  
anhydrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 146.  
bromide, electrolytic transport in solutions of, A., 1247.  
bromide and iodide, dihydrates, crystal structure of, A., 12.  
*tribromide and chlorodibromide*, A., 904.  
carbonate (*soda*), manufacture of, by Leblanc, B., 384.  
by modified Le Blanc process, B., 746.

**Sodium carbonate (*soda*)**, manufacture of, by ammonia-soda process under high pressure of carbon dioxide, B., 188.  
ammonia-soda plant for, B., 426.  
from brine, (P.), B., 105.  
purification of brine for, by ammonia-soda process, B., 59.  
alumina, and hydrochloric acid, from clay, (P.), B., 146.  
recovery of, from brine containing sodium sulphate, (P.), B., 546.  
drying of, (P.), B., 624.  
heat capacity of, A., 1119.  
loss on heating of, B., 746.  
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 1012.  
osmotic system containing sodium chloride, water, an invariant liquid, and, A., 22.  
absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of, A., 1251.  
decomposition of dilute solutions of, A., 129.  
equilibrium of, with calcium carbonate and water, A., 1120.  
with sucrose and water, A., 1246.  
causticisation of, by ferric oxide, A., 1014.  
rate of reaction of, with silica, A., 787.  
nomogram for calculation of, in boiler water, B., 1.  
anhydrous, use of, in volumetric analysis, A., 135.  
determination in, of insoluble matter, A., 225.  
carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of, A., 781.  
carbonate and chloride, separation of, in evaporation of brine, (P.), B., 546.  
equilibria of, A., 782.  
carbonate and iodate, equilibria of, with water, A., 782.  
hydrogen carbonate, precipitation of, from solution, (P.), B., 385.  
absorption of carbon dioxide in solutions of, A., 1246.  
thermal decomposition of, in aqueous solution, A., 357.  
sterilisation of solutions of, for injections, B., 410, 445, 604, 684.  
action of, on kidney-fat, A., 423.  
determination in, of carbonates, B., 145.  
chlorate, destruction of weeds with, B., 645.  
chloride (*common salt*), production of, from brine, (P.), B., 702, 913.  
use of ter Meer type centrifuges in, B., 447.  
from sylvite waste, B., 913.  
treatment of, for use in prophylactics, B., 623.  
infra-red dispersion of, A., 1104.  
extreme ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 1102, 1227.  
cell for electrolysis of, (P.), B., 475.  
hydration of ions of, A., 673.  
vapours of mixtures of potassium iodide and, A., 770.  
osmotic system containing sodium carbonate, water, an invariant liquid, and, A., 22.  
association of, A., 353.  
solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 456, 1240.  
in presence of potassium and magnesium chlorides, A., 229.

**Sodium chloride solutions**, electro-osmotic transport and electrokinetic potential of, A., 1247.  
acetic acid-acetate buffers in, A., 1015.  
needle-shaped crystals of, A., 665.  
reflexion of atomic beams from crystals of, A., 3.  
fluorescence of crystals of, A., 662.  
crystallisation of, with mixtures of the sulphate and magnesium chloride and sulphate, A., 251.  
equilibria of, with potassium chloride and magnesium chloride and sulphate, A., 466.  
with the fluoride and potassium chloride and with calcium fluoride, B., 791.  
field of saturation of, in sea salt systems, A., 571.  
effect of, on hydrolysis of ferric chloride, A., 134.  
reaction of, with sodium hydrogen sulphate and silica in glass manufacture, B., 748.  
calcium phosphate as caking inhibitor in, B., 304.  
for domestic use, (P.), B., 624.  
in wines, B., 328.  
microbiology of, A., 1334.  
effect of, on anaerobic bacteria, A., 753.  
relation between residual nitrogen and, in the body, A., 410.  
iodised, iodine content of, B., 1055.  
photo-electric conducting, crystal photo-effect of, A., 887.  
pickling, determination in, of nitrates, B., 104.  
table, mixing of calcium phosphate and aluminium phosphate with, (P.), B., 386.  
determination of, in meat products, B., 40.  
determination in, of insoluble matter, A., 225.  
separation of, from potassium chloride, with aniline hydrogen tartrate, A., 478.  
chromate, conversion of, into the dichromate with hydrofluoric acid, B., 748.  
chromium alum, solubility of, A., 562.  
ferrite, production of, by Löwig's process, B., 962.  
crystal structure of, A., 215.  
fluoride, intensity of *X*-rays scattered by, A., 767.  
rate of reaction of, with silicon fluoride, A., 233.  
poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
effect of, on cancer cells, A., 970.  
analysis of, A., 1024.  
double fluorides, A., 580.  
aluminium fluoride, production of, (P.), B., 588.  
separation of, from phosphoric acid, (P.), B., 60.  
fluorophosphate, *X*-ray structure of, A., 1107.  
fluosilicate, equilibrium of, with the chloride and water, A., 782.  
skin eruption from, in cold glue, B., 482.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
halides, solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 456.  
hydrosulphide, determination of, in the sulphide, etc., B., 701.  
hydrosulphite, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 189.

Sodium hydroxide (*caustic soda*), manufacture of, (P.), B., 546.  
electrolytically, (P.), B., 624.  
at Temiskaming, Quebec, B., 746.  
from the sulphate using baryta, B., 747.  
recovery of, from alkaline bottle-washing solutions, (P.), B., 427.  
recovery of solutions of, containing hemicellulose, with Cerini dialysers, B., 587.  
separation of, from the chloride, (P.), B., 546.  
reaction of, with cellulose, A., 25.  
rate of solution of carbon dioxide in, A., 233.  
solutions, removal of undissolved carbonate from, by centrifuging, A., 688.  
removal of sulphate from, (P.), B., 1008.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 353, 784.  
heat capacity of, 466.  
reaction of, with fluorine oxide, A., 1251.  
adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 457.  
by wood and cellulose, A., 121.  
fusion of, with sodium cyanide, A., 1013.  
prevention of corrosion of iron by, B., 1060.  
nomogram for calculation of, in boiler feed-water, B., 1.  
germicidal efficiency of, B., 766.  
hydroxide and carbonate, conductometric and electrometric titration of mixtures of, A., 363.  
hypochlorite solutions, catalytic decomposition of, A., 1253.  
hyposulphite, reducing action of, A., 361.  
hyposulphite and nitrite as antidotes for cyanide poisoning, A., 1079.  
iodide, transport number of sodium ions in, A., 230.  
conductivity and density of solutions of, A., 1015.  
equilibrium of, with iodine and water, A., 1247.  
with potassium iodide and water, A., 352.  
with sodium iodate and water, A., 352.  
transition point of compound of methyl alcohol and, A., 347.  
disinfectant action of, B., 526.  
iodobismuthite, production of, for treatment of sulphur, (P.), B., 892.  
molybdate, effect of sugars on  $p_{\text{H}}$  of solutions of, A., 909.  
permolybdates, A., 1258.  
nitrate (*Chili saltpetre*), manufacture of, (P.), B., 266.  
manufacture and separation of ammonium chloride and, (P.), B., 865.  
extraction of, from caliche, (P.), B., 146.  
crystal structure of, A., 342.  
adsorption of dyes by, A., 20.  
stabilisation of, for storage, (P.), B., 506.  
nitrate and phosphate, production of non-caking mixtures of, (P.), B., 828.  
nitrite, m.p. of mixtures of potassium nitrate and, A., 228.  
determination of, gasometrically, in tablets, in presence of bicarbonate and nitrate, B., 651.  
nitrosyl, A., 578.  
oxide, equilibria in glasses containing beryllia, silica, and, A., 1247.

Sodium phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 385.  
crystallisation of, from soap solutions, (P.), B., 718.  
crystals, prevention of caking of, (P.), B., 703.  
phosphates, complex, A., 918.  
ammonium phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 427.  
hydrogen phosphate, use of, as a moisture conditioner for foods, tobacco, etc., (P.), B., 625.  
as antidote for hypercalcæmia, A., 180.  
metaphosphate, production of, for baking powders, (P.), B., 464.  
pyrophosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 748.  
silicate, equilibrium of, with potassium silicate and water, A., 28.  
anti-corrosive effect of addition of, to bromine-water, chlorine-water, or bleaching powder solutions, A., 39.  
granular, for gas mask absorbent, (P.), B., 306.  
analysis of, B., 864.  
silicates, B., 748.  
equilibria of, with sodium aluminium silicate, A., 252.  
metasilicate, gel formation in solutions of, B., 226.  
manufacture of crystalline hydrates of, (P.), B., 346.  
sulphate, recovery of, from its solutions containing sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 188.  
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 1012.  
solubility of, in aqueous ammonia solutions, A., 220.  
equilibrium of, with ammonia, ammonium sulphate, and water, A., 907.  
with sucrose and water, A., 1240.  
thermodynamics of, A., 676.  
formation of double sulphates with, A., 1013.  
action of hydrogen on, A., 793.  
reduction of, to sulphide, A., 913.  
hydrated, dehydration of, (P.), B., 785.  
hydrogen sulphate, thermal dissociation of, and its equilibrium with sodium pyrosulphate, A., 27.  
reaction of, with the chloride and silica in glass manufacture, B., 748.  
persulphate, electrolytic formation of, A., 34.  
pyrosulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium hydrogen sulphate, A., 27.  
sulphide, production of, from the sulphate, B., 864.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 2.  
and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 1008.  
from briquettes of the sulphate, B., 962.  
oxidation of, with aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 241.  
use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 365.  
sulphite, transition point of, A., 465.  
vapour pressures of heptahydrate and saturated solutions of, A., 465.  
rate of solution of oxygen in solutions of, A., 233.  
equilibria of, with the pyrosulphite and water, A., 465.  
catalytic oxidation of solutions of, with ozone, A., 680.  
organic inhibitors in thermal oxidation of, A., 357.  
anhydrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 385.  
analytical specifications for, A., 920.

Sodium hydrogen sulphite, existence of, in solution, A., 998.  
protective films for preservation of solutions of, B., 126.  
dithionate, A., 356.  
effect of, on activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid, A., 1245.  
velocity of decomposition of, A., 356.  
tetrahydrothione as antidote for carbon monoxide or cyanide poisoning, A., 1079.  
thiosulphate, formation of, in oxidation of the sulphide, A., 241.  
preparation and sterilisation of solutions of, for injection, B., 249.  
preservation of solutions of, A., 41, 136.  
electrolytic oxidation of, A., 34.  
and dihydroxyacetone as antidote for cyanide poisoning, A., 1079.  
titration of solution of, using Mohr's salt, A., 243.  
acidimetric and alkalimetric titration of solutions of, A., 477.  
Sodium organic compounds, rearrangement of, A., 730.  
Sodium bismuth muco- and tartro-mannitan, B., 412.  
cyanamide, potentiometric titration of, A., 798.  
diphenylmethyl, reaction of, with diphenylsulphoxide, A., 291.  
ethylmercaptide, reaction of, with phenyl iodide dichloride, A., 267.  
ferrocyanide, solubility of, in aqueous ammonia, A., 1240.  
phenyl, reaction of, with phenylthiocarbimide, A., 501.  
phenylstyrylmethyl, A., 152.  
rutheniumnitropentacyanide, A., 581.  
triphenyl-germanide, -methide, and -stannide, conductance of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1120.  
vinylacetylide, A., 485.  
Sodium detection and determination:—  
detection of, with uranyl acetate, A., 583.  
in presence of ammonium and magnesium salts, A., 244.  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1024.  
micro-volumetrically, A., 42\*.  
by indirect titration, A., 688.  
iodometrically, as sodium zinc uranyl acetate, A., 798.  
as sulphate, A., 922.  
in biological material, A., 330.  
in glass, B., 704.  
in oil-field water, B., 1088.  
Sodium ions, formation of hydrates by, A., 348.  
Sodium lamps. See under Lamps.  
Softening agents, production of, (P.), B., 906.  
Soils, structure of, A., 589.  
classification of, A., 589, 693, 929, 1031.  
by composition of their colloid fractions, B., 559.  
descriptive maps of, A., 369, 484, 929, 1032.  
profiles of, B., 482.  
significance of clay fraction in, A., 254.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 681.  
pretreatment of, for mechanical analysis, B., 516.  
fractionation of polydisperse system of, by centrifuging, B., 242.  
size distribution of particles of, B., 482.  
measurement of upper plastic limit of, with Troemner balance, B., 80.  
determination of stickiness of, B., 80.  
determination of single-value constant of, B., 242, 560.

**Soils**, atmospheric influence on, B., 1025.  
 cultivation of, B., 882.  
 liberation of nutrients of, by cultivation, B., 1026.  
 fertilisation of, B., 679.  
 decomposition of organic fertilisers in, B., 483.  
 application of mixed phosphate fertilisers to, B., 679.  
 effect of added superphosphate on phosphorus fertilisers for, B., 562.  
 effect of potash fertilisers on ionic exchange and dispersion of, B., 644.  
 influence of potash fertilisers on reaction and phosphoric acid solubility in, B., 599.  
 application of potassium fertilisers to, in relation to rate of absorption of potassium by plants, B., 163.  
 application of soluble fertilisers to, (P.), B., 567.  
 fertility of, in relation to structure, B., 401.  
 influence of disinfection on, B., 517.  
 effect of farmyard manures on, B., 84.  
 and forest fires, B., 643.  
 in relation to organic matter content, B., 726.  
 leaching of, B., 118.  
 leaching of nitrogen from, B., 81.  
 mulching of, B., 563; (P.), B., 567.  
 effect of mulch on temperature of, B., 162.  
 salinisation of, and accumulation of salts in plants, B., 1025.  
 physical properties of, B., 242.  
 relation between, and adsorbed bases, B., 932.  
 affecting tillage as determined by Atterberg consistency constants, B., 242.  
 chemistry of, B., 161.  
 influence of cultivation on chemical properties of, B., 401.  
 electrical conductivity and dielectric constant of, B., 643.  
 electrical conductivity of expressed fluid from, B., 359.  
 effect of calcium hydroxide on cationic exchange in, B., 1024.  
 rôle of ionic radii in cation exchange in, B., 932.  
 relation of standard electrode potentials and ionisation potentials of atoms to cation exchange in, B., 84.  
 effect of adsorbed cations in, on plant growth, B., 883.  
 effect of method of irrigation on oxidation-reduction potential of, B., 725.  
 determination of charge on particles of, by electro-endosmotic method, B., 81.  
 reversal of charge of, by acids and adsorption of anions, B., 803.  
 heat of wetting of, B., 242.  
 recording of temperature of, B., 482.  
 cohesion forces of, B., 559.  
 adsorption in, of ammonium compounds, A., 564.  
 of arsenites, A., 774.  
 of oxygen, B., 803.  
 of phosphoric acid, B., 560, 883.  
 of pyrophosphoric acid, A., 458.  
 adsorption from, of replaceable, non-replaceable, and soluble potassium by plants, B., 804.  
 adsorption capacity of, B., 802, 803, 882.  
 adsorptive complex of, B., 838, 932.  
 influence of fertilisers on, B., 562.  
 in relation to fertility and plant growth, B., 322.

**Soils**, biological absorption of mineral nitrogen in, B., 560.  
 lyosorption of, in organic liquids, B., 1025.  
 polar or exchange adsorption in, B., 725.  
 reciprocal adsorption in, B., 725.  
 dispersion of, in mechanical analysis, B., 515.  
 dispersion and deflocculation of, B., 482.  
 capillary rise of solutions in, B., 1025.  
 capillarity of water in, A., 21; B., 241.  
 surface area and exchange adsorption in, B., 981.  
 diffusion through, of carbon dioxide, B., 725.  
 permeability of, B., 359.  
 electrodialysis of, B., 560.  
 electrodialysis of adsorbed bases in, B., 438.  
 solubility of solid phase of, in water, B., 278.  
 dissolving of basic slag in, B., 562.  
 crystal formation in pore spaces of, A., 1032.  
 catalytic power of, B., 242.  
 amphoteric nature of, in relation to aluminium toxicity, B., 1023.  
 effect of ammonium sulphate and sodium nitrate on, B., 933.  
 effect of calcium arsenate on, B., 883.  
 action of magnesium salts on, B., 83.  
 study of changes occurring in, B., 401.  
 movement and translocation of constituents of, B., 401.  
 reaction of, B., 516.  
 changes of, B., 881.  
 and intake of nutrients by plants, B., 599.  
 in relation to their root-soluble potassium and phosphate contents, B., 242.  
 effect of fertilisers on, B., 560.  
 action of lime, superphosphate, and silicic acid on, B., 803.  
 effect of potassium fertilisers on, B., 279.  
 effect of rain on, B., 560.  
 influence of, on fungal parasites, B., 517.  
 acidity of, B., 118, 882.  
 variations in, B., 1071.  
 relation of, to mechanical composition, B., 359.  
 to growth of weeds, B., 1028.  
 action of lime on, B., 1071.  
 effect of decomposition of organic residues on, B., 882.  
 effect of superphosphates on, B., 644.  
 acidity and liming of, B., 1024.  
 influence of artificial acidification on, B., 517.  
 alumina in, and its relation to acidity, B., 598.  
 soluble aluminium in, B., 36, 803, 1024.  
 influence of bases in, on surface area of soil particles, B., 1024.  
 base exchange in, induced by calcium, magnesium, and sodium nitrates, B., 278.  
 base exchange capacity of, B., 34.  
 rôles of clay and organic matter in, B., 34.  
 variations in exchange capacity and exchangeable bases in, B., 241.  
 effect on plants of replacement of calcium in, by various cations, B., 402.  
 availability of calcium hydroxide, lime-stone, and dolomite on, B., 644.  
 relationships between carbonates and silicates in, B., 117.  
 relationships between climate, clay composition, and, A., 253.

**Soils**, influence of adsorbed cations on clay content of, B., 1024.  
 colloids in, B., 162, 679, 932, 1023.  
 dialysis of, B., 241.  
 in relation to chemical composition, B., 725.  
 organic colloids in, B., 1024.  
 movement of gases through, in relation to structure, A., 369.  
 radon in gases of, A., 1269.  
 carbon dioxide content of air after gassing of, B., 884.  
 humic acid as cause of electrochemical activity in, B., 932.  
 humification in, B., 1027.  
 humus formation in, B., 240.  
 carbon-nitrogen ratio and humus in, B., 1073.  
 decomposition of forest litter in, B., 562.  
 seasonal variations of  $p_{H2}$  of, in water and potassium chloride, B., 118.  
 effect of bacteria in variation of  $p_{H2}$  of, B., 201.  
 effect of phosphates on  $p_{H2}$  of, and plant growth, B., 1024.  
 decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1018.  
 effect of lime in, on distribution of plants, B., 565.  
 manganese in, B., 1024.  
 availability of, B., 83.  
 effect of liming on availability of manganese and iron in, B., 83.  
 effect of manganese deficiency in, on crop yields, B., 36.  
 fractionation of mineral matter of, B., 201.  
 formation of muscovite in, A., 929.  
 nitrates in, in presence of decomposing cellulose, B., 81.  
 influence of crop-residue decay on, B., 562.  
 effect of fertilisers on, B., 82.  
 influence of mulch on, B., 933.  
 influence of organic matter on carbon : nitrogen ratio and, B., 403.  
 influence of wheat crops on accumulation of, B., 163.  
 nitrification in, B., 725.  
 in relation to C : N ratio, B., 82.  
 influence of unbalanced fertilisation on, B., 563.  
 effect of thallium sulphate on, B., 1028.  
 influence of crops on nitrification and cellulose decomposition in, B., 727.  
 low nitrification capacity of, B., 81.  
 photonitrification in, B., 482.  
 nitrification of ammonium nitrate and urea in, B., 562.  
 nitrification of ammonium sulphate in, B., 562.  
 nitrogen accumulation in, B., 643.  
 nitrogen balance in, B., 1027.  
 mobilisation of organic nitrogen in, B., 82.  
 mobility of nutrients in, B., 562.  
 influence of method of irrigation on nutrient content of, B., 563.  
 nutrient reserve of, B., 1026.  
 organic matter in, B., 201, 643.  
 decomposition of organic matter in, B., 35.  
 rate of, B., 803.  
 in relation to adsorbed cations, B., 82.  
 by micro-organisms, B., 82.  
 effect of phosphate fertilisers on, B., 82.  
 acceleration of degradation of organic matter in stable manures in, B., 82.  
 soluble sesquioxides and organic matter from alkali treatment of, B., 560.

Soils, application of peat to, as a fertiliser, B., 243.  
 peat and muck for improvement of, B., 1026.  
 phosphate equilibrium in, B., 560.  
 phosphate fixation in, B., 561.  
 solubility of phosphates in, B., 359.  
 readily soluble phosphates in, B., 725.  
 extraction of easily-soluble phosphates from, B., 725.  
 movement of added phosphates in, B., 1072.  
 phosphate availability in, in relation to their  $pH$  and electrodialysis, B., 278.  
 action of frost on dissolving of phosphates and potassium in, B., 562.  
 influence of lime condition on availability of phosphates and potassium in, B., 1071.  
 solubility curves of phosphoric acid in, in relation to their fertility, B., 83.  
 mobility of phosphoric acid in, B., 201.  
 effect of applications of potash on reaction and solubility of phosphoric acid in, B., 438.  
 utilisation of phosphorite and leucite by, B., 201.  
 effect of exchangeable base on solubility of phosphorus in, B., 83.  
 evaluation of phosphorus in, by *Aspergillus* method, B., 35.  
 assimilability of inorganic and organic phosphorus in, as determined by seedling method, B., 242.  
 effect of fertilisers on potash and phosphate content of, B., 1026.  
 fixation of potassium by, B., 1026.  
 exchangeable and assimilable potassium in, B., 1072.  
 climate and  $pH$  zones of, and their potassium requirements, B., 838.  
 movement of salts in, B., 1025.  
 soluble salts in, when irrigated by flooding, B., 725.  
 application of superphosphates to, B., 1072.  
 reactions of superphosphates in, B., 561.  
 water in, B., 240.  
 utilisation of, by plants, B., 35.  
 effect of available water in, on nutrient intake of plants, B., 726.  
 "critical water content" of, B., 440.  
 "unfree" water in, B., 241.  
 water capacity of, in relation to their structure and drying, B., 241.  
 erosion of, B., 725.  
 loss of nutrients from, due to erosion and to crops, B., 725.  
 action of, on cement and concrete, B., 467.  
 corrosion of pipes by, B., 920.  
 use of blast-furnace slag on, B., 598.  
 application of formaldehyde dust to seedlings in, B., 645.  
 smoke injury of, B., 1025.  
 decomposition of herbicides in, and effects on subsequent crop growth, B., 404.  
 re-forestation of, B., 933.  
 effect of growth of lupins on, B., 562.  
 beneath aspen and paper birch, B., 484.  
 under pines, organic substances in, B., 118.  
 sterilisation of, by electric currents, B., 1071.  
 microbiology of, A., 537.  
 influence of legume and non-legume crops on, B., 727.  
 algae in, B., 201, 1026.  
 nitrogen fixation in, by *Azotobacter*, effect of phosphorus on, B., 679.

Soils, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on *Azotobacter chroococcum* in, B., 563.  
 effect of *Bacillus mycoides* on ammonification, nitrification, and fertility of, B., 804.  
 bacteria in. See under Bacteria.  
 changes in microflora of, B., 162, 643.  
 influence of irrigation on microflora of, B., 838.  
 physiology of nitrifying organisms in, B., 163.  
 characterisation of, from 10% hydrochloric acid extract, B., 725.  
 examination of, by the seedling method with rye seeds, B., 163, 517, 726.  
 microscopes for, A., 247.  
 use of sawdust in modified Neubauer tests on, B., 562.

Soils, acid, oxidation-reduction potential and  $pH$  of, B., 162.  
 rates of reaction of, with liming materials, B., 882.  
 overliming of, B., 118.  
 aluminium content and  $pH$  of, B., 803.  
 action of magnesium in, B., 34.  
 effect of lime applications on solubility of phosphates of, B., 759.  
 of Lardarello, B., 560.  
 determination of lime requirement of, B., 162.

African,  $pH$  and assimilable potassium in, B., 162.  
 of N. Africa and French West Africa,  $pH$  of, B., 162.  
 Alberta, leaching of mineral matter in, B., 118.  
 replaceable bases, hydrogen, and base-holding capacity of, B., 34.  
 alkali, composition for neutralisation of, (P.), B., 727.  
 Hungarian lowland, chemical composition of, B., 240.  
 Iowa, nitrification in, B., 679.  
 leached, nitrogen fixers of, B., 81.  
 in Manchuria and Mongolia, B., 241.  
 at Sarkand-Sind, leaching of, with calcium salts, B., 241.  
 virgin black, removal of soluble salts from, B., 241.

American, classification of, B., 559.  
 loess, mineral constituents of, A., 253.  
 arable, lead in, B., 438, 839.  
 nitrification of stall manures in, B., 482, 563.  
 silicate buffering of, B., 516.  
 destruction of weeds in, with sodium chlorate, B., 645.  
 determination of potash requirement of, B., 981.

Australian, A., 693.  
 bacterial oxidation of sulphur in, A., 1333.

Bavarian, mapping of, A., 1032.  
 bog and podsol, chemical composition of, A., 929.

of the Bombay Presidency, nitrogen recuperation in, B., 402.

of Brittany, humic matter in, B., 35.

Brunswick, phosphate requirement of, B., 562.

calcareous, effect of gypsum on, B., 679.

iron, aluminium, and organic phosphates and phosphato fixation in, B., 560.

fertility of, in relation to phosphate availability, permeability, and carbon dioxide, B., 278.

availability of superphosphates in, B., 759.

Soils, calcareous, alkaline, phosphate availability in, B., 759.  
 of Champagne, mobilisation of nitrogen reserves of, B., 1071.  
 unproductive, phosphate solubility in, B., 279.

containing calcium carbonate, determination in, of adsorptively-bound calcium, B., 321.

of exchangeable bases, B., 1025.

calcium-deficient, magnesium fertilisers for, B., 561.

W. Canadian, survey of, A., 803.

carbamide, A., 1252.

carbonate, influence of adsorbed sodium on leaching of, B., 34.

determination in, of exchangeable bases, B., 34.

carbonate-free, determination of  $S$  value and exchangeable calcium and magnesium in, by Hissink's method, B., 516.

Caucasian and Crimean, microbiology of, A., 46.

chernozem, classification of, in relation to silica mottling, B., 881.

influence of shelter belts on fertility of, B., 401.

effect of acidification on productivity of, B., 321.

effect of fertilisers on absorbing complex of, B., 84.

exchange adsorption in solutions of, A., 671.

use of phosphate and potash fertilisers on, B., 563.

clay loam, effect of cane molasses on nitrate content of, B., 482.

cropped and virgin, comparison of, B., 933.

cultivated, bases in, B., 34.

determination in, of readily-soluble phosphates, B., 1072.

Cyprus, A., 803, 1032.

Danish, reaction and lime condition of, B., 598.

deluvial, A., 253, 589.

drift, of N.E. Scotland, A., 254.

dry, volume changes in wetting of, with water and salt solutions, B., 562.

Dutch, and their fertiliser requirements, B., 559.

iodine content of, A., 1032.

East Anglian, exchangeable bases of, with reference to their marine origin, B., 321.

field, seasonal variations of  $pH$  of, and lime requirement, B., 643.

field and forest, freezing and thawing and water content of, B., 241.

Finland, lime requirement of, B., 241.

forest, effect of acidity of, on vegetation, B., 278.

porosity and water absorption of, B., 882.

nitrification of, B., 726.

weathering of humus of, B., 438.

nutrient content of humus layer of, B., 517.

determination of acidity of, B., 882.

forest and grassland, of Rocky Mountains, nitrogen in, B., 803.

forest and humus, sulphuric acid in, B., 882.

fossil, in Armenia, A., 484.

garden, effect of steaming on, B., 81.

Glamorgan, rate of decay in relation to type of, and vegetation covering, B., 321.

Soils, of Golodnaya Steppe, Turkestan, solonetz formation in, B., 515.  
granite, of Brittany, solution in, A., 1031.  
Griffith, N.S.W., irrigated, moisture in, B., 1025.  
healthy and sour, influence of manganese and iron on catalytic power of, B., 83.  
humus, ammonia and nitrate production in, B., 1027.  
base exchange capacity of complexes in, B., 758.  
Icelandic, A., 929.  
Illinois, genesis and morphology of, A., 253.  
Indiana, use of sodium nitrate on, B., 163.  
of Indo-China, assimilable potash in, B., 839, 1072.  
Iowa, effect of calcium carbonate on bases in, B., 726.  
anaerobic nitrogen fixation in, B., 726.  
Winogradsky, spontaneous culture test on, B., 726.  
Kentucky, iodine in, A., 929.  
lateritic, mechanical analysis of, B., 401.  
loam, buffer capacity of, in relation to loam content, B., 278.  
compositions of colloidal and non-colloidal parts of, B., 278.  
Carrington, movement of fertilisers in, B., 563.  
effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on nitrifying power of, B., 680.  
silt, Leonardtown, base exchange in, B., 439.  
Tokyo, magnesium in, A., 253.  
low-moor, of Florida, effect of copper, manganese, and zinc salts on fertility of, B., 242.  
Malayan, A., 1138.  
marsh, action of "Kuhlerde" on, B., 34.  
Mediterranean, red, A., 1269.  
Michigan, nitrogen fixation in, B., 482.  
mineral, classification of, by content of alumina soluble in hydrochloric acid, A., 484.  
examination of, by method of the Lichtenfeld Experimental Station, B., 438.  
phosphates in, B., 1025.  
mineral and peat, sulpho-tying bacteria in, B., 164.  
of Minsk area, acidity of, and liming, B., 241.  
of Monroe County, and their orchard performance, B., 981.  
Montana, phosphate deficiency in, B., 82.  
phosphate fertilisers on, B., 981.  
moorland, adsorptive properties of, B., 1024.  
action of phosphates on, B., 803.  
standard solutions for, colorimeter determination of humification number in, B., 359.  
Moravian, Neubauer values and cropping trials on, B., 934.  
titanium in, B., 560.  
of Moselle, Saar, and Rumer districts, potash manuring of, B., 981.  
muck, growth of vegetables in, B., 982.  
of U.S.A., A., 253.  
South Nigerian, A., 589.  
Ohio, size distribution of particles in, B., 242.  
orchard, phosphorus distribution and acidity of, B., 401.  
in Oker-foundry area, smoke injured, B., 83.

Soils, Ontario, distribution of phosphates in, B., 725.  
orchard, potassium deficiency in, B., 680.  
organic, decomposition of rape cake in, B., 679.  
of the Florida Everglades, A., 253.  
of the Palatinate, structure and pan formation in, A., 369.  
peat, buffer capacity of, B., 643.  
of Perak, F.M.S., A., 254.  
Persian, B., 117.  
podsol, B., 482.  
genetic classification of, A., 484.  
radioactivity of, A., 484.  
development of plant roots in, B., 244.  
colloidal clays from, B., 1024.  
colloidal loam in, B., 679.  
movement of nitrogen and organic constituents in, B., 559.  
effects of acid fertilisers on, B., 322.  
use of potash fertilisers on, B., 563.  
microbiology of, A., 803.  
heavy, drainage of, B., 242.  
of White Russia, effect of liming on productivity of, B., 83.  
E. Prussian, potash in, B., 803.  
reclaimed, from Zuider Zee, cultivation of, B., 1025.  
red, of the Tripolitanian plateau, A., 693.  
rendzina, of Polessic, A., 1031.  
rice, reaction of, B., 34.  
Japanese, *Azotobacter* test on, B., 34.  
of Romney Marsh pastures, B., 559.  
Russian, classification of, A., 484.  
fertilisation of, B., 804.  
of White Russia, amorphous silicic acid and sesquioxide in, B., 1024.  
saline, formation and evolution of, A., 1031.  
salontschak, micro-flora of, B., 1027.  
sandy, light, manuring and control of plant-nutrient content of, B., 839.  
Saskatchewan, profiles of, A., 1269.  
Serbian, genesis of, B., 1023.  
solonchak, alkalinity and dispersion in, B., 759.  
southern, unresponsiveness of, to fertilisers, B., 726.  
Swedish, A., 46.  
takyr, improvement of, B., 401.  
Tasmanian, effect of, on tree growth, B., 403.  
tropical, Neubauer test on, B., 981.  
red, cultivation of, B., 882.  
analysis of, B., 516.  
turfy, podsol, and swampy, classification of, according to crop yield, B., 401.  
of the U.S.S.R., organic matter of, A., 929.  
of Victoria and New South Wales, A., 693.  
of Viennese forests, acidity of, A., 484.  
of volcanic ash beds, A., 1031.  
Soils, analysis of, B., 483, 561.  
electrofiltration, electrodialysis, and electrolysis in, B., 759.  
petrographic methods in, B., 401.  
in beet-sugar industry, B., 560.  
mechanical analysis of, B., 34, 242, 516.  
treatment of samples for, B., 881, 932.  
electrodialysis of samples for, B., 242.  
oxidation of organic matter in, B., 242.  
microchemical analysis of, B., 81.  
analysis of aggregates in, A., 253.  
aggregate analysis and structure of, B., 201.  
conductometric analysis of, B., 321.  
phytophysiological analysis of, B., 81.  
thermal analysis of, B., 802.

Soils, determination in, of total acidity, B., 643.  
of adsorbed bases, by Kappen's method, B., 758.  
of bacterial numbers by  $pH$  measurement, B., 1071.  
of adsorbed calcium and base-exchange capacity, B., 561.  
of carbon, B., 5.  
of total carbon, B., 402.  
of chlorides, B., 241.  
with silver-silver chloride electrode, B., 279.  
of fertiliser requirements, B., 82, 118, 359, 402, 644, 882, 981, 1072.  
of ratios of fertilisers, efficiency factors for, B., 118.  
of humus, volumetrically, B., 81, 758.  
of  $pH$ , colorimetrically, B., 803.  
field apparatus for, B., 882.  
electrometric field apparatus for, B., 321.  
antimony electrode for, A., 1135.  
of adsorbed hydrogen ions, B., 516.  
of ferric iron, in presence of humus, B., 759.  
of lime requirement, B., 83, 359.  
of reaction and lime requirements, by a field method, B., 402.  
of mineral deficiencies by soil-plaque, Neubauer, and Hoffer maize-stalk methods, B., 359.  
of nitrates, B., 561.  
of nitrogen, B., 401.  
of nutrients, by boiling with water, B., 803.  
by Mitscherlich, Wiessmann, and Neubauer methods, B., 81.  
of easily soluble nutrients, by electro-ultrafiltration, B., 599.  
of nutrient deficiencies, by electrodialysis and Neubauer methods, B., 882.  
of nutrient requirement, with *Aspergillus niger*, B., 564.  
of nutrient values, B., 401.  
seedling method for, B., 560.  
of phosphate requirement, B., 35, 599.  
influence of lime on, B., 883.  
of phosphates, B., 483.  
of available phosphates, B., 278, 561.  
of soluble phosphates, B., 278.  
of phosphoric acid requirement with *Aspergillus niger*, B., 1071.  
of assimilable phosphoric acid and potash by Neubauer method, B., 402.  
of phosphorus, colorimetrically, B., 321.  
of available phosphorus, B., 82.  
by *Aspergillus niger*, B., 679.  
by Truog's method, B., 201.  
of easily soluble phosphorus, B., 83.  
of phosphorus requirement, B., 1026, 1071, 1072.  
of potash by seedling and *Aspergillus* methods, B., 162.  
of available potash in, by *Aspergillus* method, B., 401.  
of potash requirement, B., 83.  
by *Aspergillus* method, B., 83.  
of potash and phosphate requirements, B., 162.  
of potassium, gas-volumetrically, B., 758.  
of available potassium, B., 1072.  
by *Aspergillus niger* method, B., 483.  
of potassium requirement, B., 933.  
of potassium nitrate, B., 482.  
of annual available potassium and nutrients, B., 561.

Soils, determination in, of selenium, B., 936.  
of titanium, B., 560.  
of unsaturation, by ammonia absorption, B., 321.  
of water, by Holldack-Nitsch method, B., 1025.  
of combined water and organic matter, B., 34.

Soil extracts, determination in, of potassium, B., 680.  
of sulphates, B., 321.

Soil solutions, nitrate concentration in, B., 725.  
effect of inorganic constituents on growth of *Azotobacter* in, B., 759.  
micro-analysis of, B., 1025.  
determination in, of potassium, micro-chemically, B., 162.

Solanidine, A., 290.

Solanidine, and its salts, A., 290.

Solanidine, A., 1061.  
and its derivatives, A., 290.

Solanidines, A., 729.

Solanidine, and its derivatives, and *trichloro-*, and *dioximino-*, A., 290.

Solanine, A., 379.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

*t*-Solanine, acetyl derivative of, A., 379.

Solanocapsine, cardiac action of, A., 311.

Solanthrene, A., 1061.  
salts of, A., 729.

Solanthrone, A., 171.

Solanisation, A., 577.

Solder for aluminium, (P.), B., 396.  
molecular. See Molecular solders.  
silver, applications of, in chemical industry, B., 1062.  
determination in, of antimony in presence of iron, B., 232.

Soldering, fluxes for, (P.), B., 634, 972.  
non-fermentive fluxes for, (P.), B., 432.  
of chains, (P.), B., 714.

Solids, apparatus for continuous treatment of, (P.), B., 369  
drying of, B., 1, 347, 991.  
wettability of, in relation to time of contact, A., 223.  
apparatus for handling of, (P.), B., 371.  
separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 335, 576, 945.  
mixing of, with liquids, (P.), B., 657.  
contact apparatus for gases and, (P.), B., 130.  
pneumatic apparatus for separation or sorting of, (P.), B., 416.  
transport of matter in, A., 1000.  
Zeeman effect in, A., 444.  
dielectric polarisation in, A., 663.  
specific heat of, A., 560.  
of high m.p., melting of, (P.), B., 895.  
vapourisation of, with Merget's phenomenon, A., 901.  
determination of density of, by Andrae's methods, A., 481.  
control of density of suspensions of, in liquids, (P.), B., 897.  
of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 992.  
volumeters for, A., 249.  
molten, reaction apparatus for gases and, (P.), B., 2.

adsorption by, of gases, A., 346, 457; B., 335.

apparatus for determination of rate of solution, etc., of, (P.), B., 370.  
theory of rate of dissolving of, in liquids, A., 787.

systems of liquids and, A., 465.  
spreading of liquids on, A., 222.

Solids, oriented molecules at interfaces of liquids and, A., 1113.  
application of Gibbs adsorption theorem to interfaces of liquids and, A., 347.  
effect of crystal symmetry and chemical composition on energy levels of, A., 336.  
thermal expansion and crystal structure of, A., 767.  
plasticity and creep in, A., 15.  
reactions of, A., 130, 574.  
with gases, A., 574.  
velocity of, A., 32, 130.

protection of, against reactive liquids, etc., (P.), B., 735.

finely-divided, separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 208, 449.

fusible, apparatus for melting and spraying of, (P.), B., 335.

mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 816.

non-metallic, transport of matter in, A., 1000.

porous, influence of combined oxygen on vapour isothermals on, A., 563, 918.

Solubility, A., 345.  
influence of degree of dispersion on, A., 19.  
of gases, A., 1240.  
of optically isomeric salts, A., 154.  
of sparingly-soluble salts, A., 1008.  
of sparingly-soluble substances, influence of hydrophilic colloids and adsorbents on, A., 902, 1117.  
of weak acids in salts of weak acids, A., 897.

Solutes, dependence of molecular polarisation of, on solvent, A., 1103.  
distribution of, between crystalline solid and liquid phases, A., 20.  
between two immiscible solvents, A., 1112.

Solutions, extraction of, A., 221.  
purification of, (P.), B., 992.  
apparatus for concentration of, (P.), B., 736.  
fluorescence of, A., 887.  
photochemistry of, and free radicals, A., 1255.  
photochemical reactions in, A., 1255.  
photo-electric measurement of colour or turbidity of, A., 366.  
determination of radii of ions in, A., 348.  
effect of dilution on ionic exchange in, A., 671.  
determination of vapour pressure of, A., 587.  
Henglein's equation for b.p. of, A., 669.  
density and concentration of, A., 347.  
compressibility of, A., 901.  
adsorption layers and surfaces of, A., 1009.  
thermodynamics of adsorption at surfaces of, A., 221.  
aqueous, dielectric constants of, A., 1243.  
heat capacity of, A., 466.  
viscosity and concentration of, A., 347, 1243.

colloidal. See Colloidal solutions.  
coloured, photo-electric cell for comparing strengths of, A., 586.

concentrated, theory of, A., 128.  
thermodynamics of, A., 26.  
non-ideal, mass action law for, A., 904.  
dilute, thermodynamics of, A., 904.  
non-aqueous, dielectric constants of, A., 447.  
electrically neutral, diffusion in, A., 17.  
electrolytic, A., 230, 353, 785, 907, 1120.  
dissociation constants of, A., 464.  
diffusion in, A., 17.

Solutions, grey, absolute colorimetry by, A., 1134.  
non-aqueous, electrical conductivity in, A., 908.

paramagnetic. See Paramagnetic solutions.

solid, crystallography of formation of, A., 676.  
fusion curves of, A., 1013.

saturated, influence of *X*-rays on formation of crystal nuclei in, A., 346.

surface, A., 1113.

Solvation of molecules, A., 900.

Solvents, manufacture of, by fermentation of maize, B., 88.  
recovery of, with active carbon, B., 480.  
from coating or lacquering apparatus, (P.), B., 400.  
from mixtures with lubricating oils, (P.), B., 952.  
in rubber-proofing industry, B., 480.  
significance of "gumming" of phenols in, B., 379.

infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 348, 661.

Berthelot and Jungfleisch law for partition coefficients between, A., 670.

action of, A., 565, 1110.

effect of, on reaction velocity, A., 573, 577, 1250.

from petroleum, B., 949.

for use in polishes and shoe-creams, B., 53.

dry-cleaning, B., 425; (P.), B., 782.  
purification of, (P.), B., 288, 667.

mixed, electrolytes in, A., 903.  
cryoscopy in, A., 565.

organic, transition points of compounds of salts and, A., 347.

two immiscible, partition of solute between, A., 1112.

analysis of, B., 215, 1046.

Agulhon's reagent for, B., 696.

detection and determination of corrosive sulphur in, with copper, B., 819.

Soot, interaction of oils and films of, A., 672, 900, 1010, 1243.  
fine, inhaled by man, B., 46.

Sophora alkaloids, A., 617, 840.

Sophoramine, and its salts, A., 840.

Sophoridine, and its salts, A., 840.

Soporifics, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 744.

Sorbic acid, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 257, 935.

Sorbitol, degradation of, by surviving tissues, A., 307.  
chloro- and nitro-benzylidene derivatives of, for its detection in wines, B., 407.  
synthetic, detection of, in diabetic foods, B., 1083.  
detection of, in wines, B., 39.

*d*-Sorbitol, fermentation of, by bacteria, A., 1083.

Sorbitol, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1342.

Sorbose, electro-reduction of, A., 260.  
penta- and tetra-acetates, A., 811.

Sorbyl chloride. See  $\Delta^{B\delta}$ -Hexadiene,  $\alpha$ -chloro-.

Sorghum, concentration of aluminium toxic to, B., 36.

Sorghum silage, vitamins-*B*, -*C*, and -*D* in, B., 444.  
feeding of dairy cows on, B., 523.

Sound, dispersion theory of, A., 343.  
scattering of light by waves of, A., 8.  
absorption of, in polyatomic gases, A., 343.

velocity of, in absorptive gases, A., 217.  
in gases in tubes, A., 894.

Sound, audible, chemical action of, A., 915.  
high-frequency, absorption of, by liquids, A., 217.

Sound records, production of, (P.), B., 265.  
materials for, (P.), B., 479.

Soya beans, bleaching and refining of, (P.), B., 938.  
taste of, A., 532.  
removal of bitter principles from, (P.), B., 249.  
calcium- and hydrogen-ion concentrations in growth and inoculation of, B., 164.  
amino-acid content of glycinin in seeds of, A., 544.  
iron in embryos of, A., 1184.  
treatment of lecithin from, (P.), B., 938.  
properties of proteins of, B., 763, 844, 879, 1031.  
proteins and oil of, B., 675.  
urease of, A., 750.  
emulsifying action of pastes of, A., 226.  
production of adhesives from, (P.), B., 1033.  
milk from, for infant feeding, A., 975.  
treatment of, for storage, (P.), B., 651.  
transfer of nitrogen from bacterium to host in, A., 1341.  
German, fertilisers for, B., 759.  
germinated, organic bases in, A., 990.

Soya-bean cake, nutritive value of, B., 936.  
decomposition of, by bacteria, B., 439.

Soya-bean flour, B., 329.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 570, 891\*.  
infant feeding with, A., 1327.  
detection of, in food products, B., 362.

Soya-bean oil, B., 434.  
extraction of, B., 753, 1065.  
yield of, in relation to conditions of expression, B., 353.  
action of  $\beta$ -naphthol on oxidation of, B., 796.  
ergosterol in, A., 1088.  
Russian, B., 1065.

Soya-bean plants, composition of, and their use as green manure, B., 804.  
leaf-wrinkle in, B., 644.

Soya-bean silage, production of, B., 644.

Space, atomistic conception of time and, A., 444.

Space charge, determination of, A., 1222.  
and its relation to chemical constitution of the atmosphere, A., 5.

Sparking plugs, cement for middle electrode of, (P.), B., 966.

Spartows, Java, chemotherapy of paludism with, A., 747.

Sparteine, structure of, A., 841.  
camphorcarboxylates, A., 961.

*l*-Sparteine perchlorate, A., 728.

*Spatholobus*, rotenone in, A., 650.

Spearmint oil, constants of, B., 571.

Specific gravity. See Density.

Spectra, hyperfine structure of, A., 759, 760, 1097.  
line groups and fine structure in, A., 332.  
intensity distribution in, A., 548.  
measurement of intensity of lines in, photographically, A., 583.  
quantum theory of, intensity of lines in, A., 1097.  
intensity ratio of Balmer to Paschen lines in, A., 759.  
measurement of persistence of lines of, A., 44.  
broadening of lines in, A., 332, 548.  
pressure broadening of lines in, A., 108, 332.  
distribution and width of lines in, A., 201.  
polarisability of ions from, A., 550.

Spectra, multiplet separations and perturbed terms in, A., 1220.  
Schumann region of, A., 552.  
of atoms with two optical electrons, A., 201.  
excited by electron collision, A., 656.  
of the night sky and of Northern lights, A., 881.  
absorption, photographic-photometric measurement of, A., 885.  
influence of chemical linkings on, A., 884.  
effect of solvation on, A., 781.  
of metals, A., 440.  
of diatomic molecules, variation of, with temperature, A., 991.  
of polyatomic molecules, A., 336.  
of organic compounds, A., 763.  
continuous, of polyatomic molecules, A., 661.  
infra-red, envelopes of, A., 337.  
of organic compounds, A., 661.  
of organic compounds containing two chromophores, A., 885.  
micro-, A., 1134.  
ultra-violet, uranium electrodes for, A., 689.  
of binary mixed liquids, A., 207, 885.  
of organic compounds, A., 661, 885.

K-absorption and emission, with bent crystals, A., 340.

L-absorption, A., 993.  
arc, distribution of radiation in, A., 440.  
astrophysical, forbidden lines in, A., 881.  
atomic, intensities in, A., 1220.  
polyatomic, A., 553.  
band, A., 759.  
and molecular structure, A., 661.  
and dissociation of molecules, A., 336.  
transition probabilities in, A., 1097.  
complex, theory of, A., 440.  
mechanical aid to analysis of, A., 247.  
continuous, of gases, A., 880.  
diffusion, of liquids, depolarisation of Raman radiation in, A., 446.  
electrodeless discharge, A., 201.  
electron affinity, A., 549.  
fluorescence emission, predissociation in, A., 998.  
high-frequency discharge, A., 2.  
infra-red, A., 112, 764, 1228.  
intensities of lines in, A., 6.  
intermediate, apparatus for, A., 247.  
line, structure of, in crystals, A., 5.  
negative energy, influence of, on nuclear phenomena, A., 884.

Raman, A., 7, 337.  
rotational fine structure in, A., 208.  
circular polarisation of, A., 114.  
depolarisation in, A., 661.  
by liquids, A., 1228.

of inorganic complex groups, A., 886.  
of polyatomic molecules, A., 446.  
of organic compounds, A., 445.  
of oximes, A., 886.  
rotation, theory of, A., 1228.

$\gamma$ - and X-ray, A., 881.

X-ray, A., 201, 332, 450, 881, 1097.  
structure of, A., 548.  
wave-lengths of satellites in, A., 201.  
*J*-phenomena in, A., 881.  
of metals, effect of lattice distortion and fine grain on, A., 341.  
of radioactive elements, A., 204.  
absorption, fine structure of, A., 760.  
*K*-series, of elements manganese to zinc, A., 993.  
emission, and chemical binding, A., 760.  
of gases, A., 657.

Spectra, X-ray, *K*-series, A., 881, 993.  
of light elements, A., 656.  
of elements from copper to titanium, A., 656.

*L*-, *M*- and *N*-series, A., 881.  
reference, for spectrography, A., 586.  
perturbed series, hyperfine structure of, A., 881.  
ultra-violet, of liquids, apparatus for A., 247.  
extreme ultra-violet, and X-ray absorption, A., 1097.  
Wolf-Rayet, physical analysis of, A., 760.

Spectograms, errors due to photographic development in, A., 340.  
of mixtures, A., 1238.

Laue, camera for, A., 1134.

X-ray, enlarging of, A., 800.  
powder, photodensitometer for, A., 1264.

Spectographs, A., 552, 800.  
slits for, A., 689.  
concave grating, A., 689.  
focus of, A., 689.

glass, use of, A., 1110.  
multiprism, A., 585.

mass, Thomson, A., 801.

quartz, infra-red, recording, A., 480.

X-ray, and their use, A., 881.  
calculation of, A., 340.  
for micro-analysis, A., 139.  
vacuum, A., 1026.

vacuum, grazing-incidence, A., 480.

Spectrographic analysis, A., 920.  
microchemical, A., 106.  
sensitivity of elements when isolated, and when mixed with other elements, A., 581.

Spectrometers, for colorimetry, A., 1265.  
infra-red, calibration of, A., 585.  
as a double monochromator, A., 112.  
mass, A., 927.

X-ray, corrections for, A., 108, 340, 767.  
exact focussing, A., 689.  
vacuum, A., 1026.

self-registering, A., 366.

vacuum tube, A., 881.

Spectrophotometers, photo-electric, A., 925.  
recording, A., 248.

Spectrophotometry, A., 81, 139, 1135.  
divided beam, matching in, A., 1264.  
ultra-violet, A., 336.

Spectroscopes, Bürker, absorption troughs for, A., 689.

X-ray, focussing effect with curved crystals in, A., 1002.

variable-deviation, calibration of, A., 247.

Spectroscopic analysis, A., 134.  
in steelworks, B., 630.  
emission, A., 1259.  
qualitative, of small quantities of metals, A., 480.  
quantitative, A., 244, 477, 800, 920, 1022.  
of alloys, B., 710.  
of metals, B., 551.  
emission, B., 310.

X-ray, effect of particle size on intensity in, A., 242.

Spectroscopy, application of, in chemistry, A., 661.  
polarisation in, A., 999.

photographic plates for use in, B., 813.

$\alpha$ -ray, magnet for, A., 367.  
concentrating screens for, A., 767.

spark, electrode material for, A., 1264.  
 $\mu$ , A., 1199.

Spermatozoa, motion of, in relation to  $\mu$ , A., 1199.

Biochemistry of, A., 298.

Spermatozoa, mammalian, distribution of fixed mineral matter in, A., 968.  
mobility and metabolism in, A., 305.

Spermine, determination of, in human organs, A., 1067.

Sphaerosiderite, in sub-bituminous coal, A., 929.

Sphagnum moss, coalification of, B., 416.

Sphalerite, effect of particle size on flotation of, B., 1008.  
determination in, of sulphur, B., 913.

Sphero cobaltite, structure of, A., 141.

Spherulites, crystal orientation in, A., 666.  
artificial, A., 691.

Spices, analyses of, B., 683.

Spiders, blood of. See under Spiders.  
red, control of, B., 566.  
with selenium insecticides, B., 647.

Spinach, unsaponifiable fraction from fat of, A., 989.  
secretin from, A., 319.  
effect of fertilisers on vitamin-C content of, B., 884.  
prevention of damping-off of, by seed treatment, B., 564.  
by copper seed treatment, B., 982.

$\beta$ -Spinasterol, and its acetate, A., 989.

Spinels, physical properties of, A., 483.  
changes in magnetic properties and crystal structure during formation of, A., 214.  
transformation of mixtures of magnesium and iron oxides into, A., 676.  
in limestone in Afghanistan, A., 588.  
synthetic, (P.), B., 107.

Spirans, A., 1303.

Spirits, production of, (P.), B., 985.  
reduction of acidity of, B., 121.  
effect of carbon on acid and ester values of, B., 521.  
detection and determination in, of aldehydes, B., 328.

Spiritus aetheris nitrosi, B., 684.

Spirochætosis icterohæmorrhagica, diabetes in, A., 740.

Spleen, protein-synthesising enzyme in, A., 636.  
hormones, A., 320, 1335.  
and its influence on thrombocyto genesis, A., 868.  
effect of blocking the reticulo-endothelial system on metabolism of, A., 860.  
influence of, on fat metabolism, A., 1325.  
effect of extirpation of, on blood-sugar, A., 430.  
dog's, copper in, A., 297.  
horse's, haemosiderin of, A., 1184.

Spleen extracts, effect of, on blood-sugar in man, A., 754.

Splenectomy, blood-sugar curvo in, under influence of bile acids and adrenaline, A., 308.  
liver-lipins after, A., 1073.  
effect of, on lipins of suprarenal capsules, A., 853.  
in bile-fistula dogs, A., 848.

Spodumene in pegmatites near Graz, A., 252.

Spondylosis, rhizomelic, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 853.

Sponges, artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 586.

Sprays, significance and danger of residues of, B., 646.  
removal of residues of, from fruit, (P.), B., 683.  
wetting, spreading, and emulsifying agents for use with, B., 85, 165, 646.  
oil emulsion-lead arsenate, water-soluble arsenic in, B., 119.

Sprays, tar-distillate, against fruit aphids, etc., B., 646.

Spraying apparatus, (P.), B., 177.  
atomisers for, (P.), B., 495.  
for gas-liquid mixtures, (P.), B., 289.  
for liquids, (P.), B., 817, 848.  
for liquids or solids, (P.), B., 897.  
for paints, etc., (P.), B., 357.  
for fusible solids, (P.), B., 335.

Springs, iron-nickel alloys for, B., 1012.

Spruce, yields of sulphite-pulp from, B., 742.  
removal of lignin from, in concentrated sodium hydroxide solutions, B., 102.  
red wood of, B., 698.  
wood, cellulose content and hydrolysis of hemicelluloses of, B., 698.

Squalene, drying properties of, B., 478.

Squamatic acid, and the dimethyl ether of its methyl ester, A., 159.

isoSquamatic acid, A., 504.

Squill, heart-activating substances from, A., 811.

Stachydrine in plants, A., 758.

Stachyose, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 378.

Stains, biological, standardisation of, A., 846, 1185.  
diamine dyes as, A., 176.  
Masson trichrome, use of, A., 846.

Staining of intercellular cement substance, A., 299.  
of wood, (P.), B., 928.  
biological, oxidation-reduction in, A., 299.

Stand oil, chemistry of formation of, B., 675.  
characterisation of, by viscosity, B., 114.  
testing of, B., 974.

Standards, book on, B., 417.

Staphylea pinnata, seeds and oil of, B., 797.

Staphylococci, cultures and broth filtrates of, A., 753.  
haemolytic and toxicogenic properties of cultures of, A., 318.  
action of aniline dyes on, A., 1084.  
action of, on oxalated plasma and fibrinogen, A., 983.  
poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Staphylococcus aureus, dehydrogenase activity of, A., 1207.

Stars, spectra of, A., 1220.  
neon lines in, A., 1220.  
nitrogen lines in, A., 1095.  
oxygen in, A., 205.  
temperatures of, and atomic transmutation, A., 1225.

Starch, A., 149, 1279.  
structure of, A., 380, 811.  
formula for, A., 55.  
classification of, according to X-ray spectrum of its amylopectin, A., 464.  
production of, by souring of grain, B., 841.  
and sucrose, from edible *Cyperus*, B., 280.

purification of, (P.), B., 247.

physical chemistry of, A., 464, 903, 1117.  
electrolytes of granules of, A., 1214.  
swelling of, A., 1117; B., 166.  
effect of aliphatic and alicyclic compounds on, A., 902.  
effect of organic compounds on, A., 778.

and its derivatives, determination of mean particle size of, A., 149.  
viscosities of, B., 486.

adsorption of, on emulsion surfaces, A., 463.

adsorption of malt-amylase on, A., 425.

Starch, gelation of suspensions of, B., 935.  
action of gelatinising agents on, A., 674.  
acetylation of, A., 811.  
hydration capacity of, B., 807.  
alcohololytic degradation of, A., 1146.  
enzyme preparations for degradation of, (P.), B., 1078.  
determination of sugars in degradation products of, A., 597.  
oxidation of, A., 811.  
saccharification of, A., 1748.  
influence of diamines on, A., 313.  
liquefaction and enzymic saccharification of, A., 313.  
liquefaction and saccharification of, by different amylases, A., 1330.  
action of aqueous alkali on, A., 261.  
butyric acid and butyl alcohol fermentation of, B., 985.  
fission of, by artificial peroxidase, A., 357.  
esters, of higher fatty acids, A., 150.  
cinnamoyl ester, A., 1038.

6-iodo-*p*-toluenesulphonate, tribenzoate and *tri-p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1279.

nitrates, A., 597.  
milk, subsidence of, A., 566.  
pastes, viscosity effect in formation of, A., 674, 779.  
liquefaction of, A., 597.  
changes in consistency of, B., 121.  
spreading of organic substances on surface, of, A., 22.  
substrates, preparation of, A., 93.  
barley, properties of large and small grains of, B., 121.  
cold-water production of, (P.), B., 247.  
prevention of formation of lumps of, (P.), B., 166.  
maize, B., 441.  
acetylation of, A., 261.  
hydrolysis of, A., 261.  
moulding, treatment of confectionery with, B., 761.  
natural, X-ray spectra of, A., 14.  
peptisation of, with water, A., 1117.  
oxidised, particle sizes of, A., 1117.  
potato, A., 1279.  
manufacture and applications of, B., 441.  
effect of weather on manufacture of, B., 520.  
absence of fatty acids in, A., 380.  
mechanical trituration of, and its decomposition by amylase, B., 280.  
swelling of, in pyridine-water, A., 1279.  
influence of benzene derivatives on, A., 1012.  
influence of inorganic and organic compounds on, A., 462.  
influence of nitro-compounds on, A., 778.  
gelatinisation of, A., 568; B., 841.  
pasting of, by heat treatment, A., 463.  
potato and rice, structure of, A., 452.  
raw, digestion of, A., 88, 1080.  
rye, preparation of, B., 327.  
rye and wheat, diastatic degradation of, in flour, B., 602.  
soluble, preparation of, by enzyme action, A., 261.  
sweet-potato, production of, B., 1030.  
chemical and physical properties of, B., 568.

thin-boiling, manufacture of, (P.), B., 808.

enzymic analysis of, A., 92.  
identification of, B., 280, 406.  
detection of, in margarine, B., 489.

Starch, determination of, polarimetrically, in cereals, B., 1077.  
 in feeding-stuffs, B., 523.  
 in leaves, A., 438.  
 in sized textiles, B., 863.  
 Starch products, prevention of formation of lumps in dissolving of, (P.), B., 808.  
 analysis of, B., 520.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 441.  
 of sugars, volumetrically, B., 520.  
 Starch sugar, manufacture of, B., 441.  
 Starch syrup, analysis of, B., 520.  
 Starfish, eggs of. See under Eggs.  
 Stark effect, A., 547, 993.  
 Starvation, diabetes of, A., 416.  
 Steam, comparison of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and coal as fuels for generation of, B., 179.  
 de-liming of plant for generation of, (P.), B., 207.  
 use of coal in furnaces of generators for, B., 179.  
 electrically heated generators for, B., 991; (P.), B., 795.  
 pipes for, at high pressures and temperatures, B., 48.  
 heating with, (P.), B., 687, 768.  
 superheating of, B., 47.  
 saturation pressures of, A., 217.  
 action of, on copper and silica, A., 1245.  
 superheated, thermal state of, at high pressures, A., 117.  
 See also Water vapour.  
 Steam baths, rubber rings for improved evaporation on, A., 250.  
 multiplo, A., 1136.  
 Steam-turbine oils, ageing of, B., 293.  
 Stearic acid, equilibrium of, with margaric and palmitic acids, A., 570.  
 calcium salt, solubility of, in bile solutions and water, A., 456.  
 potassium salt, solubility of, in aqueous alcohol, A., 19.  
 $\beta$ -diethylaminooethyl ester hydrochloride, A., 697.  
 glyceryl ester, preparation of, A., 256.  
 lysochitin ester, A., 374.  
 carbamido-derivative, A., 806.  
 separation of, from palmitic acid, A., 19.  
 Stearic acid, 1-bromo-, synthesis of, A., 948.  
 tetrabromo-derivatives, configuration of, A., 375.  
 difluoro-derivatives, A., 1139.  
 hydroxy-, sulphuric acid ester, A., 1033.  
 $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, and its lactone, A., 564.  
 dithiocyanato-, crystalline derivatives of, A., 940.  
 $\eta\theta$ -dithiocyanato-, benzoyl-, and *p*-halogenobenzoylmethyl esters, A., 940.  
 thiol, A., 1141.  
*dl*-Stearic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, oxidation of, and its derivatives, A., 1276.  
*t*-Stearic acid,  $\lambda$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 593.  
 $\alpha$ -Stearic acid, hexabromo-, esters of, A., 49.  
*iso*Stearic acid, A., 1034.  
 Stearin, production of, (P.), B., 1066.  
 separation of, from olein, (P.), B., 513.  
 Stearines, determination in, of hydroxy-acids, B., 75.  
 $\beta$ -Stearo-*ca*-diazelain, A., 50.  
 Stencil sheets, (P.), B., 621, 700, 1006.  
 production of, (P.), B., 960.  
 acetylation product of gum tragacanth for, (P.), B., 808.  
 Stereochemistry and physics, A., 1231.  
 progress of, in India, A., 803.  
 of crystalline compounds, A., 1001.  
 Stereomagnetism, A., 604.  
 Stereotyping, matrix board for, (P.), B., 1006.  
 manufacture of mats for, (P.), B., 383.  
 Steric hindrance, A., 257, 1154.  
 Steric series, A., 502.  
 Sterilisation, methods and applications of, in pharmacy, B., 283.  
 of air in rooms and enclosed spaces, (P.), B., 366.  
 of aqueous solutions of alkaloids, B., 524.  
 of foods, apparatus for, (P.), B., 811.  
 of liquids, (P.), B., 336.  
 of medicines for injection, B., 410.  
 of organic compounds, (P.), B., 183.  
 of pharmaceutical preparations, B., 524.  
 of sodium bicarbonate solutions for injections, B., 604, 684.  
 electrical, of liquids, B., 985.  
 Sterilisers, chemical, bactericidal properties of, A., 641.  
 Sterocholic acid, and its derivatives, A., 274.  
 Sterols, structure of, A., 62, 497, 820.  
 formation of, in germination, A., 648.  
 stereochemistry of, A., 504.  
 conversion of, into aromatic compounds, A., 1047.  
 reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., 605.  
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., 828, 1042.  
 polycyclic compounds related to, A., 1153.  
 specificity of antibodies towards, A., 411.  
 excretion of, in the small intestine, A., 87.  
 Sterol group, A., 500, 1290.  
 synthesis in, A., 947.  
 spectrochemistry of compounds of, A., 9.  
 Stibnite, crystal structure of, A., 214, 215, 1106.  
 Stichtite from Shetland Islands, A., 588.  
 Stictic acid, and its derivatives, A., 823.  
 occurrence of, in lichens, and its acetates and their derivatives, A., 1050.  
 Stigmasterol, constitution of, A., 1290.  
 action of ozone on, A., 271.  
 acetate dibromide, A., 1290.  
 2-Stilbazole, nitration of, and its nitrate and 2-*mono*- and 3':4'-di-nitro-, A., 282.  
 3-Stilbazolealkine, 3'-nitro-, A., 282.  
 Stilbene, specific heat and heat of fusion of, A., 343.  
 crystal structure of, A., 1107.  
 derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 216.  
 Stilbene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 Stilbenes, spectrochemistry and configuration of, A., 59.  
 Stilbene-*omega*-dicarboxylic acid, 3:3':4:4'-tetrahydroxy-, A., 717.  
 Stills, (P.), B., 288, 336, 769.  
 operation of, (P.), B., 288.  
 for materials of high boiling point, (P.), B., 96.  
 for oils, (P.), B., 535, 539.  
 for distillation of tars, etc., (P.), B., 258.  
 testing of, B., 127.  
 oil, (P.), B., 952.  
 vertical condensers for, (P.), B., 207.  
 vacuum, (P.), B., 817.  
 Stirrers, laboratory, A., 481.  
 porcelain, A., 801.  
 Stirring apparatus, (P.), B., 336.  
 Stomach, potential of mucous membrane of, A., 299.  
 post-mortem formation of acid in the mucous membrane of, A., 299.  
 carbon dioxide content of mucous membrane of, A., 299.  
 cations in, A., 524.  
 Stomach, lactic acid in, A., 84.  
 normal secretion in, A., 84.  
 acid response of, to test meals, A., 178.  
 perfusion of, A., 745.  
 Stone, apparatus for drying or mixing of, (P.), B., 64.  
 artificial, B., 707.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 63, 707, 829.  
 from silica, (P.), B., 270.  
 treatment of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 149.  
 cellular, production of, from blast-furnace slag, etc., (P.), B., 63.  
 Austrian, breakdown of bituminous road emulsions in contact with, B., 829.  
 building, rôle of bacteria in decay of, B., 828.  
 chemistry of weathering of, B., 589.  
 cholesterol, X-ray diffraction of, A., 1321.  
 Stopcocks, adjustable device for removal of, A., 250.  
 Stoppers, "frozen," removal of, from reagent bottles, A., 690.  
 rubber, chain attachment for, A., 926.  
 Straw, reworking of, by Sudakov's method, B., 56.  
 decomposition of, in soils, B., 483.  
 with sulphurous acid and bisulphites, B., 263.  
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 308.  
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1052.  
 Jowar, production of silage from, B., 244.  
 rice, pulping of, (P.), B., 264.  
 analyses of, B., 12.  
 Straw pulp, production of, and paper therefrom, (P.), B., 743.  
 Strawberries, effect of manures on chemical composition of, B., 37.  
 effect of metals on colour of, B., 1081.  
 vitamin-C in, B., 987.  
 Strawberry plants, injury of, by chloropicrin, B., 760.  
 Streptococci, action of, on aniline dyes, A., 1084.  
 on citric acid, A., 317.  
 citric acid-fermenting, acidity in milk produced by, A., 738.  
 Strobilomycol, A., 438.  
 Strontium, spectrum of, A., 200, 332.  
 resonance spectrum of, A., 992.  
 geochemistry of, A., 1030.  
 Strontium compounds with aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 669.  
 Strontium salts in relation to replacement of calcium, A., 90.  
 Strontium tribromide and chlorodibromide, A., 904.  
 carbonate, radial precipitation of, A., 674.  
 chloride, dissociation of water in solutions of, A., 904.  
 nitrate, solubility of, in water, A., 782.  
 equilibrium of, with nitric acid and water, A., 1013.  
 oxide, band spectrum of, A., 207.  
 infra-red band spectrum of, A., 552.  
 vapour pressure of, and of its mixtures with barium and calcium oxides, A., 344, 1005.  
 crystal structure of mixtures of, with barium oxide, A., 345.  
 peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 351.  
 silicides, A., 37.  
 sulphate, inversion temperature of, A., 252.  
 sulphide, equilibria of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 352.  
 Strontium, detection and determination:—  
 detection of, A., 1132, 1133.  
 determination of, as oxalate, A., 583.  
 and its separation from barium, A., 137.

Strophanthidin derivatives, degradation of, A., 1165.

Strophanthin, A., 1165.  
elimination of, A., 422.  
action of, on the heart, A., 977.  
kombe, crystalline, A., 54.  
of *Strophanthus emini*, A., 278.

Strophanthus seeds, microscopical staining of, with sulphuric acid, B., 91.

strychnidine, hydrogenation of, A., 1176.  
methochloride, hydrogenation of, A., 406.

strychnidine-X, and its salts, A., 406.  
neostrychnidine dimethiodide, A., 78.

strychninediamine perchlorate, A., 841.

strychnine, A., 170, 729.  
structure of, A., 78, 406, 1061.  
effect of, in esterification of secondary alcohols, A., 1139.  
reaction of, with stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid, A., 289.  
and its nitrate, colour reactions of, A., 1176.

derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., 841.  
benzoate, A., 1176.  
camphorcarboxylate, A., 961.  
methochloride, hydrogenation of, A., 406.  
antagonism of, to paraldehyde, A., 744.  
detection of, in forensic medicine, A., 1198.

detection and determination of, in urine, A., 525.

determination of, in presence of quinine and cinchonidine, B., 412.

separation of, from brucine, A., 408.

strychnine, 12-amino-, and its derivatives, and 12-hydroxy-, A., 1176.  
oximino-, degradation of, and its derivatives, A., 1175.

strychninesulphonic acid III, oxidation and reduction of, A., 1061.

strychninesulphonic acids, oxidation and hydrogenation of, and their derivatives, A., 617.

strychnos alkaloids, A., 170, 289, 517, 617, 841, 1061, 1312, 1175, 1176.

strychnos nux vomica, storage of seeds of, B., 284.

strychalamide, dinitro-, synthesis of, A., 729.

stryphnone, determination of, colorimetrically, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 161.

sturgeon, fats of, A., 183.

styrhamic acid, A., 1046.

styrhnic acid, A., 1046.  
lead salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 470.  
sodium salt, formation of bromopicrin from, A., 1046.

styratol, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 307.

styrene, production of, (P.), B., 297.  
and its homologues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.  
theory of catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 235.  
polymerisation of, A., 600; (P.), B., 317.  
by light, in presence of sensitizers, A., 1054.

additive compounds of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 56.

styrene, *p*-bromo-, and its dibromide and *p*-chloro-, A., 1291.  
*p*-nitro-, polymeride of, A., 701.

styrenes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 905.  
substituted, preparation of, A., 815.

styryl *p*-chlorostyryl ketone phenylhydrazone, and its rearrangement, A., 514.

2-Styrylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, cinnamoyl derivative, A., 1302.

4-Styrylcoumarins, A., 831.

styryl methyl ketone, oxidation of, with peracetic acid, A., 1297.  
additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.

6-Styryl-5-methyl-2:3- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthoquinoline, A., 838.

styryl *p*-nitrostyryl ketone, A., 514.

styrylpypylium salts, A., 614, 1169.

2-Styrylquinoline, 2-*m*- and *p*-bromo-, and their dibromides, A., 1170.  
*p*-chloro-, and its dibromide, A., 721.

2-Styrylthiophen, mono- and di-nitro-, A., 834.

2-Styrylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., 834.

suaveolin, and its chloroaurate, A., 1217.

suberic acid, determination of, refractometrically, A., 593.

sublimation, apparatus for, A., 479.  
theory of rate of, A., 787.  
micro-, apparatus for, A., 481.

subsoils, pressure deformation of, A., 901.

substance,  $C_4H_{12}N_6$ , from mesentery, A., 422.

$C_8H_{12}O_4$ , from ribose, A., 1145.

$C_8H_4ON_2$ , from sodium triphenylmethyl, A., 1149.

$C_8H_{13}O_4N$ , from aspartic acid, A., 960.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ , from hydrolysis of betuloside, A., 811.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$ , from oxidation of *trans*- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -octahydronaphthalene, A., 704.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2Br_2$ , from oxidation of pinene, A., 70.

$C_{12}H_{22}N_2$ , from reduction of *N*-methyl-glutaramide, A., 512.

$C_{12}H_{13}O_3NBr$ , from phenacylpyridinium bromide, nitrobenzaldehyde and sodium hydroxide, A., 501.

$C_{12}H_{14}ONBr$ , from phenacylpyridinium bromide, benzaldehyde and sodium hydroxide, A., 501.

$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$ , from hydrolysis of scillaren A, A., 811.

$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$ , from "emmenin," A., 643.

$C_{17}H_{18}ON_3$ , from decomposition of  $\omega$ -chloroacetophenone semicarbazone, A., 610.

$C_{18}H_{18}O_2$ , from ethyl 3-methoxy-*p*-toluate and 3:5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1:2-phthalide, A., 158.

$C_{18}H_{18}O_6$ , from ethyl 3-methoxy-*p*-toluate and 3:4:5-trimethoxy-6-methyl-1:2-phthalide, A., 158.

$C_{19}H_{34}$ , from hydrogenation of 5-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, A., 394.

$C_{19}H_{22}O_2N_2$ , from benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, A., 1061.

$C_{19}H_{29}O_3N_2Br$ , from benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, A., 1061.

$C_{21}H_{22}O_3N_2$ , from benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, A., 1061.

$C_{24}H_{22}N_2Cl$ , from thermal decomposition of diphenylchlorovinylacetamide, A., 283.

$C_{24}H_{20}ON_2As_2$ , from reduction of dihydrophenarsazine oxide, A., 519.

$C_{27}H_{18}$ , from  $\alpha$ -diphenylene- $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenylallyl alcohol, A., 1043.

$C_{27}H_{18}S_4$ , from thioxanthen, A., 291.

$C_{28}H_{18}O$ , from 4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene and selenium, A., 601.

$C_{28}H_{20}O_2N_2$ , from indanthrene fusion, B., 741.

$C_{28}H_{20}O_5N_2$ , from benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, A., 1061.

$C_{29}H_{20}Cl_4$ , from phenylethynyl ketone and phosphorus pentachloride, A., 57.

substance,  $C_{30}H_{44}O_4$ , derivatives of, from oxidation of saponogenin  $C_{30}H_{48}O_2$ , A., 717.  
 $C_{31}H_{22}O_2$ , and its acetate, from 1-methoxy-7:12-pleiadenedione and magnesium phenylbromide, A., 950.

$C_{32}H_{26}N_2$ , from diphenyldiazomethane, A., 1149.

$C_{34}H_{30}O_2$ , and its tetrahydro-derivative, from oxidation of hydrocarbon  $C_{42}H_{46}$ , A., 605.

$C_{34}H_{28}O$ , from benzhydrol and chloroacetic acid, A., 953.

$C_{34}H_{48}$ , from cholesterol and propyl alcohol, A., 820.

substitution, mechanism of, A., 574.  
in aromatic compounds containing phenyl groups, A., 1051.

succinal-*p*-arsinic acid, A., 290.

succinic acid, solubility of, in acetone-water mixtures, A., 19.  
formation of glycogen from, A., 855.  
diaminocupric salt, A., 151.  
phenyl methyl ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.  
in shellfish, A., 967.

succinic acid, bromo-, formation of malic acid from, A., 145.  
bromo- and chloro-, formation of, from aspartic acid, A., 145.

succinic acids, alkyl- and aryl-substituted, and their anhydrides, heats of combustion of, A., 1247.

*n*- and *iso*-succinic acids, dichloro-, kinetics of decomposition of, A., 1125.

succinimide, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., 815.

3:4-succinylacenaphthene, and its derivatives, A., 67.

sucrose (saccharose; cane-sugar) synthesis of, A., 260.  
production of starch and, from edible *Cyperus*, B., 280.  
recovery of, from cane molasses, (P.), B., 808.

rotatory dispersion of, A., 448.

gelation of, with metal hydroxides, A., 124.

inversion of, by active carbon, B., 807.  
in leaves, after treatment with ether, A., 543.  
by invertase, B., 486.  
rate of, by yeast, A., 679.  
effect of neutral salts on, A., 787.

acid inversion of, in presence of neutral salts, B., 202.

thermal data for, A., 905.

permeability of, A., 978.

effect of, on concentration of copper in cuprammonium solutions, A., 1118.

saturation temperature of solutions of, B., 807.

supersaturation of solutions of, B., 886.

sterilisation of solutions of, A., 316.

equilibrium of, with sodium or potassium acetate or carbonate and water, A., 1246.  
with potassium or sodium sulphate and water, A., 1240.

alcoholysis of, A., 937.

oxidation of, by oxygen, in presence of lime, B., 886.

biological oxidation of, A., 536.

photochemical hydrolysis of, A., 238.

colour reaction of, with diazouracil, A., 811.

acetate, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 661.  
and its homologues, B., 1029.

differentiation of glucose, lactose and, B., 38.

Sucrose, detection of, by Molisch's and Seliwanov's reactions, in milk, B., 88. in lactose, B., 246. in milk, B., 843.

detection and determination of, in milk, with phloroglucinol, B., 682.

determination of, B., 886.

invertase solutions for, A., 1279.

effect of reversion products and amino-compounds on, B., 246.

biologically, in presence of other sugars, A., 597.

by invertase method, effect of preservatives on, B., 1076.

by Kolthoff-Kruisheer method, in beer, B., 327.

by double polarisation, B., 88.

polarimetrically, in chocolate, B., 41.

polarimetrically, in chocolate, cacao powder, etc., B., 486.

in sweetened condensed milk, B., 330.

in molasses, B., 325.

in sugar cane, B., 885.

and raffinose in beet cossettes, by enzyme method, B., 806.

Sudan-I, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 59.

Sugar, formation of, from formaldehyde, in presence of alcohols, A., 937.

from spruce cellulose, A., 938.

manufacture of, at Vozrozhdenie factory, B., 441.

from wood, B., 121; (P.), B., 280.

use of liquid sulphur dioxide in, B., 761.

use of hyposulphites in, B., 761.

by-products from, (P.), B., 887.

calandria vacuum pans for, B., 841.

extraction of, from cane molasses, etc., (P.), B., 887.

from cane molasses containing glucose, (P.), B., 887.

recovery of, in the boiling-house, B., 87.

refining of, B., 87, 406; (P.), B., 808.

sweetening-off filter presses from, B., 1076.

spoilage of boilings of, by moisture, B., 406.

calcium phosphate as caking inhibitor in, B., 304.

determination of colour of, B., 88.

crystallisation of, B., 807.

from fruit syrups, B., 88.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 370, 842.

control of, B., 202.

separation of mother liquor from crystals of, (P.), B., 441.

spontaneous ignition of, B., 326.

in storage, B., 362.

dampening of, in storage, B., 166.

action of, on amino-acids, A., 494.

effect of, on mortar, B., 868.

in fruit syrups, B., 90.

beet, production of, from dried beet, B., 324.

standard alkalinity and calcium salts in, B., 1075.

extraction of, from dry cossettes with cold water, B., 681.

refining of, without recrystallisation, B., 87, 326.

purification of diffusion water from, B., 120.

raw, affinability of, B., 1076.

evaluation of, B., 362.

conductometric determination of ash in, B., 326.

determination in, of invert sugar, B., 325.

of reducing sugars, B., 728.

Sugar, cane, filter-cloths for manufacture of, B., 885.

Oliver-Campbell filter and plate-and-frame press for, B., 325.

viscosity of impure solutions of, B., 600.

Lafeuille rotary crystallisers for, at Carlota, Philippines, B., 325.

uses of, B., 1029.

raw and refined, cane wax in, B., 202.

analysis of, B., 280.

See also Sucrose.

crystal, rotary vacuum filtration of, B., 1029.

dusting, for bakery and confectionery products, (P.), B., 731.

granulated, covering of crystals of, with steam in centrifuges, B., 807.

invert, production of, (P.), B., 888.

preparation and sterilisation of solutions of, B., 249.

determination of, Müller's solution for, B., 441.

influence of super-heating on, by Herzfeld's method, B., 1029.

by thiocyanatoiodometric method, B., 279.

in presence of sucrose, B., 246, 1076.

in sugar factory products, B., 1076.

in raw sugar, B., 166, 520.

in raw beet sugar, B., 325.

low-grade, purging of, with the Oliver "crystal" filter, B., 362.

Lafeuille crystalliser pans for, B., 361.

maize, use of, in manufacture of sweetened condensed skim milk, B., 443.

raffinade, production of, without recrystallisation, B., 761.

raw, denaturation of, for feeding-stuffs, B., 807.

determination of affinability of, conductometrically, B., 87.

determination in, of invert sugar, B., 166, 520.

refined, pressed and moulded, time of dissolving of, B., 486.

starch. See Starch sugar.

white, production of, from sugar cane, B., 485.

dampening of, in store, B., 326.

stimulants for yeast growth in, B., 983.

Polish, B., 983.

raw and plantation, effect of clarification on, B., 840.

determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 1029.

determination of, refractometrically, in carbonatation scums, B., 325.

by volumetric copper reduction method, B., 1076.

in beetroots, B., 805.

in urine. See under Urine.

Sugars, formation of, in mixtures of tartaric acid and aldehydes, in tropical sunlight, A., 915.

production of, from vegetable materials containing pentosans, (P.), B., 246.

recovery of, from their hydrazones, A., 54.

rotatory dispersion of, A., 211.

specific heats of, B., 486.

partial acetonisation of, A., 596, 1140.

hydrolysis of, A., 147, 1278.

oxidation of, by oxygen and ammoniacal cupric oxide, A., 260.

by periodic acid, A., 376, 596.

formation of reducing intermediates in alkaline rearrangement of, A., 699.

transformations of, in ammoniacal medium, A., 260, 597.

acidic property of, A., 464.

Sugars, action of, with amino-acids, A., 263.

on reaction of borate solutions, A., 781.

with pyridine, A., 1278.

reduction of ceric and perceric salts by, A., 470.

inhibition of precipitation of ceric hydroxide by, A., 461.

reduction of methylene blue by alkaline-fission products of, A., 680.

isopropylidene compounds of, A., 148, 492.

derivatives of, A., 596.

crystal structure of, A., 892.

production of optically stable solutions of, for colorimetric analysis, B., 647.

colloid chemistry of Trommer's test for, A., 738.

alcoholic fermentation of, (P.), B., 649.

fermentation of, in dilute solution, by brewer's yeast, A., 1037.

action of moulds on, A., 638, 1206.

effect of injection of, on  $p_{\text{H}}$  of tissues, A., 974.

effect of, on alimentary hypoglycaemia, A., 528.

aldose, rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of, A., 1231.

action of fungi on, A., 1332.

aldose and ketose, reduction of, A., 699.

cyclic, action of mercaptan on acyl derivatives of, A., 148.

ketone, A., 811, 937.

mixed, analysis of, B., 279, 761.

rare, fermentation of, by bacteria of the colon-aerogenes group, A., 317.

raw, determination in, of ash, B., 362.

reducing, A., 810, 937, 1278.

formation of, from organic compounds, by action of light, A., 808.

transformation of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of, A., 492.

influence of borax on reaction of, with alkali cyanides, A., 680.

action of, with oxygen, A., 699.

with thiobenzoylphenylhydrazide, A., 810.

determination of traces of, B., 887.

determination of, by Herzfeld's and iodometric methods, B., 1076.

by rapid titration, B., 887.

by titration of ferricyanido, A., 844.

in raw sugars, B., 121, 1029.

in raw beet sugar, B., 728.

titration of, with copper solution, A., 492.

analysis of, B., 486.

with biochemical reagents, A., 1037.

determination of, A., 1278.

biologically, in starch-degradation products, A., 597.

iodometrically, in human milk, A., 1186.

microchemically, A., 864.

refractometrically, in marmalade, malt extracts, honey, etc., B., 409.

titrimetrically, A., 173.

volumetrically, in starch products, B., 520.

by ammoniacal copper tartrate, A., 964.

by Hagedorn and Jensen method, A., 1179.

by iodometric copper reagents, A., 699.

by Shaffer-Somogyi reagent, A., 964.

in chocolate containing dextrose, B., 41.

in plant extracts, A., 104.

in plant juices, A., 1217.

in worts and beer, B., 648.

Sugar acids, stereochemistry of, A., 808.

monobasic, action of alkali on, A., 490.

Sugar alcohols, partial acetonisation of, A., 596, 1140.  
partly acylated, A., 931.

Sugar-beet. See Beetroots, sugar.

Sugar cane, cultivation of, in Central America, B., 323.  
field experiments with, in Java, B., 884.  
use of sugar filter-press cakes to assist growth of, in Louisiana, B., 804.  
soil amendments for growth of, in S. Florida, B., 759.  
maturity of, A., 435, 873.  
fertilisers for, B., 884.  
on fine sandy loam in Louisiana, B., 202.  
in Java, B., 884.  
effect of fertilisers on composition of juice from, B., 806.  
potash fertilisers for, B., 360.  
effects of manuring and soil drainage on, B., 563.  
imbibition in milling of, B., 885.  
phosphoric acid in, B., 86.  
fermentation of products from, in Paraguay, B., 729.  
yield of syrup from, in relation to soil type, B., 361.  
effect of addition of nitrogen on decomposition of trash of, B., 85.  
Upper Indian, dryage and deterioration of, B., 486.  
determination in, of sucrose, B., 885.

Sugar factories, milk extractions and boiling-house recoveries in, B., 841.  
use of colorimeters in, B., 887.  
evaporators for, B., 519.  
nitrogen content of condensate and molasses from, B., 806.  
utilisation of final molasses and filter-press mud from, B., 325.  
purification of effluents from, B., 1038.  
calcination of limestone in, B., 827.  
sucrose losses in, due to thermophilic micro-organisms, B., 486.  
corrosion of plant in, B., 709.  
brilliant-yellow test-paper for use in, B., 601.  
beet, electrical control in, B., 38.  
rate of diffusion in, B., 279.  
incrustations in evaporators in, B., 325.  
waste waters from, B., 1088.  
purification of, B., 846.  
chlorination of, B., 1088.  
removal of hydrogen sulphide from, B., 334.  
calculation of yield and losses in, B., 166.  
cane, analysis in, B., 280.

Sugar juice, treatment of, (P.), B., 888.  
prior to filtration, (P.), B., 406.  
purification of, (P.), B., 888.  
with lime containing magnesia, B., 485.  
Schneider non-sugar formula for determination of, B., 120.  
clarification of, B., 440, 485.  
precipitation of calcium carbonate in, B., 120.  
influence of rapid carbonatation on rate of filtration of, B., 87.  
boiling of, in Peru, B., 120.  
vacuum pans for, B., 361; (P.), B., 486.  
mechanical circulation in, B., 485.  
calandria vacuum pan for, B., 1029.  
coloration of, during boiling, B., 87.  
apparatus for heating, crystallising, or moistening of, (P.), B., 568.  
control of concentration of, by electrical conductivity, B., 38, 406.  
defecation of, B., 38.  
by Friedrich U.S.R.I. method, B., 165.  
treatment of settling from, B., 886.

Sugar juice, pre-defecation of, B., 361.  
Spengler, B., 886.  
carbonatation of, B., 120, 681.  
minimum lime content in, B., 87.  
influence of calcium formate on rate of, B., 886.  
determination of lime addition in, B., 600.  
determination of sugar content of scums in, B., 120.  
first and second carbonatation of, B., 886.  
automatic second carbonatation of, B., 807.  
deposits on steam side of evaporator tubes for, B., 361.  
formation of precipitates in evaporation apparatus for, B., 1029.  
precipitate in turbo-compressor for saturation gas for, B., 983.  
preservation of, (P.), B., 888.  
quality of, in relation to sugar lost in molasses, B., 165.  
beet, purification of, B., 1029.  
by Teatini process, B., 841, 983.  
by U.S.R.I. method, B., 165.  
by Zamaron process, B., 38.  
decolorisation of, by calcium carbonate, B., 841.  
darkening of, owing to defective filtration, B., 806.  
control of carbonatation of, B., 1075.  
adsorption of electrolytes in second carbonatation of, B., 1029.  
coagulation of, by Toury process with sulphurous acid, B., 38.  
flocculation of, B., 325.  
flocculation and preliming of, B., 840.  
economy of lime in defecation of, B., 567.  
pre-defecation of, B., 600, 806.  
optimum preliming of, B., 840.  
influence of beets on effects of pre-liming of, B., 886.  
liming of, in the cold, B., 519.  
optimum point of final saturation of, B., 405.  
alkalinity and  $p_{H_2}$  in saturation of, B., 1029.  
calculation of molasses in, B., 325.  
influence of potash-factory effluents on, B., 246.  
density of, in relation to maturity of the beetroot, B., 567.  
diffusion of, B., 567.  
calibration of diffusion tanks for, B., 841.  
bacteria in, B., 983.  
limed, neutralisation of, with hydrochloric acid, B., 807.  
determination in, of ash, conductometrically, B., 840.  
cane, defecation of, (P.), B., 888.  
by bauxite, B., 361.  
sulphitation of, B., 120.  
supersaturation in graining in, B., 485.  
effect of fertilisers on composition of, B., 806.  
Mauritius, phosphate content of, B., 1075.  
determination in, of phosphates, B., 600.  
carbonated, preservation of microflora of, B., 87.  
defecated, frothing in carbonatation of, B., 485.  
limed, saturation of, with sulphur dioxide or carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 888.

Sugar products, relation between surface tension, colloid content, colour, and alkalinity of, B., 806.

Sugar products, Zeiss immersion refractometer for, B., 1030.  
formic acid in, and its determination, B., 166.  
Sugar solutions, purification of, (P.), B., 842.  
clarification of, for polarisation, B., 1076.  
filters for, (P.), B., 176.  
separation of colloids from, (P.), B., 992.  
settling process in, B., 600.  
coloration of, on heating and evaporation, B., 807.  
relation between composition and colouring of, on heating, B., 120.  
decolorisation of, in polarimetry, with active carbon, B., 519.  
formation of froth in, B., 520.  
effect of ions in, A., 33.  
specific heats of, B., 486.  
control of crystallisation in, B., 88.  
in glycerol, viscosity coefficient of, B., 1076.  
alkaline, decomposition of, at high temperatures, B., 441.  
Sugar syrups, optimum  $p_{H_2}$  for clarification of, B., 761.  
boiling of, to masscuites, B., 1075.  
vacuum-pans for, (P.), B., 486.  
conductometric control of, B., 1075.  
conductivity as measure of viscosity of, B., 1030.  
containing invert sugars, production of, (P.), B., 246.  
A-, destruction of sucrose in boiling of, B., 486.  
beet, solubility of sucrose in, B., 567.  
cane, boiling of, B., 728.  
invert, B., 1030.  
determination in, of moisture, B., 246.  
Sulcatic acid. See Psoromic acid.  
Sulphamide, complex metallic salts of, A., 580.  
Sulphanilic acid. See Aniline- $\rho$ -sulphonic acid.  
Sulpharsphenamine. See Sulphosalvarsan.  
Sulphates. See under Sulphur.  
Sulphate-pulp, removal of malodorous gases in manufacture of, (P.), B., 142.  
removal of silica from waste liquors from, (P.), B., 18, 703.  
bleaching of, B., 56.  
production of filler from lime mud from, (P.), B., 960.  
analysis of black liquor from, B., 343.  
unbleached, differentiation between sulphite-pulp and, by Lofton-Merritt method, B., 459.  
microscopical differentiation of sulphite-pulp and, B., 824.  
Sulphides, removal of, from waste water, (P.), B., 126.  
action on, of hydrogen sulphide, A., 795.  
of nitric acid in presence of hydrazine, A., 684.  
revivification of alkaline solutions of, (P.), B., 266.  
halogenated, vesicant action of, A., 1076.  
inorganic, solubility of, in minced organs, A., 91.  
organic, Raman effect in, A., 209.  
reaction of, with sodium nitroprusside, A., 964.  
arsenic derivatives of, A., 962.  
water-soluble, recovery of, (P.), B., 464.  
detection of, A., 687.  
determination of, acidimetrically, in presence of hydroxylphosphides, A., 1132.  
colorimetrically, A., 1260.  
Sulphido-acids, determination of, bromometrically, A., 1036.

**$\beta$ -Sulphinopropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its barium salt, A., 1039.**

**Sulphites.** See under Sulphur.

**Sulphite liquors, spent, free sulphur dioxide in, B., 824.**  
waste, dry distillation of residue of, B., 946.

**Sulphite-pulp, manufacture of, (P.), B., 502, 544, 825, 1004.**  
by Babcock & Wilcox-Kimberly-Clark process, B., 102.  
by Fibre Making Processes method, B., 381.  
from grasses, B., 342.  
from spruce, B., 742.  
from young Georgia pines, B., 501.  
in British mills, B., 342.  
acid-resisting steels for use in, B., 349.  
use of iron-chromium-nickel castings in, B., 541.  
acid penetration in, B., 56.  
treatment of, (P.), B., 14.  
digestion of, (P.), B., 782.  
treatment of waste-liquors from, (P.), B., 265, 382.  
automatic control of digestors for, B., 458.

**Morterud circulation system in digestors for, B., 342.**  
limings for digestors for, B., 299, 392.  
influence of period of digestion on strength of, B., 501.  
cooking of, B., 584.  
circulation of liquors in, B., 584.  
penetration in, B., 299.  
viscosity during, B., 742.  
chlorine consumption in bleaching of, B., 459.  
wet charring of waste wood and spent caustic liquors from, B., 417.  
pollution of sea water by waste liquors from, B., 46.  
bleached, comparative stability of rag half-stocks and, to calcium hypochlorite, B., 56, 542.  
spruce, unbleached, chlorination of, B., 950.  
unbleached, relation between sheet strength and sizing of, B., 459.  
differentiation between sulphate-pulp and, by Lofton-Merritt method, B., 459.

microscopical differentiation of sulphate-pulp and, B., 824.

**4-Sulpho-*N*-alkylanthranilic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.**

**4-Sulphoanthranilic acid, and its derivatives, A., 607.**

**5-*p*-Sulphobenzeneazopyrocatechol-1- $\beta$ -d-glucoside, sodium salt, A., 1286.**

**4-Sulphobenzoic acid, 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 607.**

**4-Sulpho-2-diazobenzoic acid, A., 607.**

**Sulphohaemoglobin, formation of, A., 1064.**

**5-Sulpho-3-hydroxybenzoic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1293.**

**3-Sulpho-4-methoxybenzoic acid, and its salts, A., 1293.**

**4-Sulpho-2-methoxybenzoic acid, A., 1292.**

**Sulphonides, analysis of, B., 1035.**

**4'-Sulphonaphthalene-1'-azo-5:8-hydroxy-quinoline, as a reagent for palladium, etc., A., 479.**

**2-Sulphonaphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 829.**

**Sulphonation, apparatus for, B., 95.**  
mercury as a catalyst in, A., 1041.

**Sulphonators, corrosion in, B., 969.**

**Sulphonic acids, detergent action of sodium salts of alkyl derivatives of, B., 973.**

**Sulphonic acids from mineral oils, B., 211.**  
aliphatic esters, analysis of, B., 581.  
aliphatic, of high molecular weight, preparation of, A., 1141.  
higher, aliphatic, preparation of, A., 487.

**3-Sulpho-5-nitrobenzoic acid, salts of, A., 1293.**

**Sulphonium hydroxides, thermal decomposition of, A., 701, 1040.**

**5:7-Sulphono-4 $\alpha$ :1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl(dehydro)trimidine, A., 724.**

**Sulphonyl chlorides, organic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 183.**  
halides, mechanism of reduction of, by phosphorus tribromide, A., 495.

**5-Sulphonyl-3-aminobenzoic acid, 5-amino-, A., 1293.**

**3-Sulphonyl-4-methoxybenzoic acid, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 1293.**

**4-Sulphonyl-2-methoxybenzoic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-chloro-, A., 1292.**

**5-Sulphonyl-3-methoxybenzoic acid, 5-amino- and 5-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 1294.**

**5-Sulphonyl-3-nitrobenzoic acid, 5-amino- and 5-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 1293.**

**Sulphosalicylic acid, zirconium salt, gels, preparation and properties of, A., 1011.**

**4-Sulphosalicylic acid, and its salts, A., 607.**

**Sulphosalvarsan, constitution of, A., 1062.**

**Sulphoxy-acids, aliphatic, optically active aryl derivatives of, A., 1288.**

**Sulphur, atomic weight of, A., 16.**  
atoms, influence of, on reactivity of adjacent atoms or groups, A., 499.  
mobility of groups containing, A., 488.  
stereochemistry of, A., 1036.  
modifications of, A., 1258.  
occurrence of, in phosphate rock, A., 691.  
Alston Moor vein of, A., 1268.  
in goat hair, A., 847.  
production of, as a by-product from town gas, B., 947.  
from ammonium thionates or thiocyanate, B., 747.  
from by-products in phenol manufacture, B., 747.  
by burning of pyrites, (P.), B., 506.  
for use in agriculture, B., 440.  
and ammonium sulphate, from thiocyanates, (P.), B., 702.

recovery of, from spent gas-purifying masses, (P.), B., 227.  
from hydrogen sulphide, B., 964.  
from spent oxide, (P.), B., 267.  
from spent oxide of the gasworks, B., 577.  
from pyrites, (P.), B., 189, 548, 626.  
from roaster gases, (P.), B., 189.  
from smelter smoke, (P.), B., 306.  
from sulphide ores, (P.), B., 473, 703, 712.

purification of, (P.), B., 189, 267.  
after recovery from fuel gases, (P.), B., 61.

refining of, (P.), B., 626.  
fire-proofing of, (P.), B., 189.  
arc spectrum of, A., 331, 1221.  
band spectrum of, A., 199.  
K-fluorescence spectrum of, A., 332.  
X-ray emission spectrum of, A., 549.  
K X-ray spectrum of, A., 993.  
spark spectrum of, A., 1221.  
standard electrode potential of, A., 1247.  
dielectric polarisation of solutions of, in carbon disulphide, A., 447.

liquid, diffraction of X-rays by, A., 891.  
structure viscosity and flow elasticity of, A., 674.

**Sulphur, vapour pressure of, A., 1238.**  
vapour, diatomic spectra of, A., 1221.  
colloidal, A., 348.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 548.  
sols, preparation of, A., 777.  
by action of iodine on sodium sulphide, A., 1115.  
ionic interchange in, A., 1011.  
coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 24.  
by gelatin, A., 567.  
equilibrium of, with bismuth and tellurium, A., 906.  
oxidation of, at low pressures, A., 32.  
alloys resistant to, B., 1014.  
retention of, by carbon, A., 563.  
affinity of metals for, A., 906, 1014.  
reactions of, at low temperatures, B., 1055.  
action of, on charcoal, A., 221.  
on copper and silver, B., 970.  
with hydrocarbons, A., 47.  
with hydrogen, A., 469.  
catalysis of, by traces of oxygen, A., 911.

union of, with lead, in organic compounds, A., 940.  
use of, in agriculture, B., 1028.  
as an anti-oxidant for varnishes, B., 77.  
treatment of fibre board for matchboxes, etc., with, (P.), B., 789.  
bacterial oxidation of, in Australian soils, A., 1333.  
in proteins, A., 265.  
labile rôle of, in metabolism, A., 743.  
action of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1329.  
excretion of, in endogenous and exogenous nitrogen metabolism, A., 418.  
amorphous, A., 919.  
native, refining of, (P.), B., 61.

**Sulphur compounds, thermal behaviour of, in hydrocarbon solvents, A., 932.**  
intestinal absorption of, in dogs, A., 1075.

**Sulphur tetrachloride, additive compound of, with vanadium tetrachloride, A., 361.**  
selenium *proto*chloride, A., 241.  
chlorides, corrosion of metals by, B., 872.

**Sulphuryl chloride, catalytic preparation of, A., 1252.**  
action of, on inorganic compounds, A., 795.  
on metallic oxides, A., 684.  
industrial applications of, B., 463.

**Thionyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 428.**  
vapour pressure of, A., 668.  
action of, on substances containing reactive methylene group, A., 154.  
with phenol, A., 389.

**Sulphur hexafluoride, physical properties of, A., 466.**  
diffraction of electrons by, A., 658.  
crystal structure of, A., 341.  
higher homologues of, A., 684.  
hydride. See Hydrogen sulphide.  
monoxide, A., 475, 795, 1021, 1130.  
dioxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 105, 785.  
by burning of pyrites, (P.), B., 506.  
recovery of, as dilute sulphuric acid, B., 784.  
from roasting of sulphide ores, (P.), B., 751.  
spectrum of, A., 208.

absorption spectrum of, A., 112, 1227.  
absorption spectrum and thermo-optical dissociation of, A., 6.  
emission and absorption spectra of, A., 444.

**Sulphur dioxide**, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 764.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 207, 660, 884.  
 fluorescence of, A., 886.  
 electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of, A., 571.  
 ionisation of, by electron impact, A., 209.  
 compressibility of, A., 770.  
 liquid, use of, in sugar manufacture, B., 761.  
 for refrigerators, analysis of, B., 384.  
 pure, photomicrographs of, B., 17.  
 adsorption of, A., 121, 563.  
 by water, B., 426.  
 by platinum, ferric oxide and chromic oxide, A., 773.  
 by thiocyanate solutions, A., 361.  
 equilibrium of, with alkaline-earth sulphides, A., 352.  
 with ammonium, potassium, and sodium thiocyanates, A., 28.  
 velocity of reaction of, with chlorates in acid solution, A., 130.  
 oxidation of, in electrodeless discharge, A., 131.  
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 703, 828.  
 vanadium catalyst for, (P.), B., 147.  
 reduction of, (P.), B., 703.  
 reduction of arsenic and antimonic acids by, A., 795.  
 reaction of, with calcium oxide, A., 474.  
 with organic beryllium compounds, A., 351.  
 behaviour of, with water, A., 120.  
 compounds of, with hydrogenated derivatives of benzene, A., 1013.  
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 180.  
 in industrial atmospheres, B., 734.  
 injury to plants by waste gases containing, B., 403.  
 determination of, in air, A., 248.  
 in foods, B., 410.  
 in dried fruit, B., 122.  
 in mixtures with hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 18.  
 in musts, red and sweet wines, B., 203.  
 sesquioxide, A., 919.  
 trioxide, production of, from the dioxide, (P.), B., 267.  
 catalytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 267.  
 diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., 11.  
**Sulphurous acid**, and its salts, A., 38.  
 electrolytic dissociation of, A., 337.  
 adsorption of, by chromic oxide, ferric oxide and platinum, A., 1009.  
 analytical specifications for, A., 920.  
 determination of, electrometrically, A., 1260.  
 nephelometrically, and its salts, A., 921.  
 and its alkali salts, with permanganate, A., 582.  
**Sulphites**, Raman spectra of, A., 337.  
 oxidation of, A., 234.  
 velocity of oxidation of, A., 1017.  
 detection of, A., 687.  
**Sulphuric acid**, manufacture of, A., 304, 345.  
 by the chamber process, A., 233, 241, 580, 684, 1258; B., 463; (P.), B., 827.  
 theory of, A., 241, 684.  
 by Gaillard system for chamber process, B., 104.  
 by contact process, B., 225; (P.), B., 702, 1055.  
 distribution of arsenic in, B., 746.  
 carriers for platinum catalysts for, B., 746.

**Sulphur** :—  
**Sulphuric acid**, manufacture of, by contact process, vanadium catalyst for, (P.), B., 702.  
 by Petersen tower process, B., 59.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 385.  
 catalysts for, A., 790.  
 vanadium and manganese catalysts for, B., 962.  
 lead chambers for, (P.), B., 306.  
 stocktaking on chamber plant for, B., 144.  
 plant for, B., 144.  
 towers for, B., 225.  
 in France in 18th century, B., 587.  
 in treatment of sulphide ores, (P.), B., 633.  
 formation of "blue acid" in, A., 240, 580, 919.  
 and hydrochloric acid, B., 225.  
 recovery of, from gases from roasting of ores, (P.), B., 1063.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 17.  
 from oil refining, (P.), B., 306.  
 removal of nitric acid from, (P.), B., 17.  
 denitration of, (P.), B., 623.  
 concentration of, (P.), B., 463.  
 Raman effect in, A., 1102.  
 electrical conductivity of, in mixtures with acetic acid and water, A., 230.  
 in anhydrous acetic acid, and its determination, A., 1121.  
 electrical conductivity and viscosity of aqueous glycerol solutions of, A., 230.  
 electrolytic dissociation of, A., 337.  
 ionisation of, A., 569.  
 activity coefficients of acetic acid and, A., 781.  
 effect of ethylene glycol on activity of, in aqueous solution, A., 466.  
 viscosity of solutions of, for storage batteries, B., 752.  
 rate of absorption of nitrous gases by, B., 188.  
 properties of electrolytes dissolved in, A., 675.  
 equilibria of, with magnesium sulphate and water, A., 676.  
 effect of various elements on oxidation of organic matter by, A., 912.  
 reaction of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 385.  
 hydrogen sulphide in steel tank cars for transport of, B., 701.  
 as a manostat fluid, A., 1136.  
 steel resistant to, B., 150.  
 lead alloys resistant to, B., 672.  
 battery, purification of, (P.), B., 964.  
 determination in, of organic matter, B., 313.  
 Nordhausen, history of, B., 746.  
 waste, disposal of, (P.), B., 266.  
 determination of, in presence of ferric and aluminium sulphates, A., 477.  
 in leather, B., 277.  
 determination of acid sprayed in towers for, B., 864.  
**Sulphates**, production of, from sulphides, etc., (P.), B., 828.  
 Raman spectra of, A., 337.  
 dissociation pressures of, A., 45.  
 nomograph for carbonate ratios to, A., 927.  
 lipin-solubility of mixtures of chlorides with, A., 1199.  
 decomposition of, A., 1246.  
 as fertilisers, B., 322.  
 sparingly soluble, action of hydriodic acid on, A., 1259.  
 detection of, A., 687.

**Sulphur** :—  
**Sulphates**, detection of, colorimetrically, A., 687.  
 determination of, A., 136, 687.  
 by conductometric titration, A., 477.  
 potentiometrically, by indirect titration with benzidine, A., 363.  
 in feeding-stuffs, B., 764.  
 in soil extracts, B., 321.  
 in drinking water, B., 366, 654.  
 in wines by benzidine method, B., 984.  
**Hyposulphites**, use of, in sugar manufacture, B., 761.  
**Persulphates**, reaction of, with iodides, A., 573.  
**Thiosulphates**, production of hydrogen sulphide and, B., 784.  
 extinction coefficients of, A., 997.  
 decomposition of, in boiling solution, A., 241.  
 with sulphuric acid, A., 684.  
 velocity of reaction of, with potassium cyanide, A., 356.  
 action of, on dilute acid solutions, A., 919.  
 neutral salt effect in, with bromo-acetate ions, A., 130.  
 on dilute chrome alum solutions, A., 919.  
 detection of, A., 687.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1260.  
 in presence of chlorides and silver, A., 137.  
**Thionates**, technical chemistry of, B., 17.  
**Dithionic acid**, decomposition of, A., 911.  
 velocity of decomposition and volumetric determination of, A., 356.  
**Dithionates**, A., 356.  
 preparation of, A., 913.  
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 243.  
**Trithionates** of heavy metals, A., 919.  
 determination of, volumetrically or potentiometrically, A., 363.  
**Tetrathionates**, velocity of reaction of, with potassium cyanide, A., 356.  
 of heavy metals, A., 919.  
 determination of, volumetrically or potentiometrically, A., 363.  
**Pentathionic acid**, and its salts, preparation, properties, and insecticidal and fungicidal toxicity of, A., 475.  
**Pentathionates** of heavy metals, A., 919.  
**Polythionates**, formation of, from thiosulphates and acids, A., 795.  
 solubility of, A., 220.  
 decomposition of, in alkaline and acid solution, A., 795.  
 action of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 795.  
**Sulphur organic compounds**, A., 291, 487.  
 production of, from petroleum, B., 375.  
 surface action of, on sulphide minerals, 1258.  
 biological, oxidative degradation of, A., 1276.  
 detection of, B., 819.  
**Sulphuric acid**, esters of, A., 1274.  
**Thiosulphuric acid**, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906.  
**Sulphur detection and determination** :—  
 detection of, A., 243.  
 free, A., 731.  
 determination of, gravimetrically, as benzidine sulphate, A., 367.  
 destruction of organic matter prior to, A., 843.  
 in asphalts, B., 497.  
 in benzine, B., 818.

**Sulphur detection and determination:**—  
determination of, in blood and urine, A., 410.  
in chrome leather, B., 838.  
in coal, B., 132.  
volumetrically, in coal and coke, B., 530.  
in combustible materials, B., 290.  
in feeding-stuffs, B., 764.  
in fuels, B., 849, 1041.  
in gasoline, B., 453.  
in cast iron and steel, B., 271, 550.  
in wrought iron, B., 919.  
electrically, in mineral oils, B., 374.  
with phosphorus, in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 1063.  
in petroleum, B., 180.  
in rubber, B., 801, 930.  
in sphalerite and minerals, B., 913.  
in steel and iron alloys, B., 750.  
in viscose, volumetrically, with benzidine hydrochloride, B., 459.  
free, determination of, A., 136, 1260.  
labile, determination of, in gelatin, A., 733.  
organic, determination of, in coal gas, B., 209.  
Sulphur black, influence of isomerides of chlorodinitrobenzene on shade of, B., 420.  
Sulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.  
Sulphurous acid. See under Sulphur.  
Sulanite, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
Sun, spectrum of, A., 1097, 1220.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 800.  
water vapour absorption in, A., 661.  
ultra-violet radiometry of, A., 656.  
relation of cosmic rays to, A., 1100.  
elements in lower chromosphere of, A., 250.  
Sunfish, stimulation of, by mineral acids, A., 532.  
Sunflower seeds, constituents of, A., 1092.  
utilisation of hulls from, B., 859.  
dry distillation of hulls of, B., 849.  
feeding of pigs with, B., 249.  
Sunlight, tropical, photosynthesis in, A., 577.  
Sunspots, spectra of, A., 1220.  
Superconductivity, A., 559, 769, 1005, 1236.  
theory of, A., 15, 335.  
mechanism of, A., 667.  
Hall effect in, A., 893.  
frequency dependence of, A., 1005.  
influence of magnetic field on, A., 15.  
at helium temperatures, A., 894.  
discontinuity of, A., 1005.  
Superheaters, durability of steel tubes for, B., 967.  
Superphosphates, manufacture of, B., 913; (P.), B., 625.  
from Krolevets phosphorites, B., 305.  
from mixtures of Podolian phosphorites or Khibin apatites and Ukrainian low-grade phosphorites, B., 305; from Schtschigrov phosphorite, etc., B., 305.  
in the U.S.S.R. under the five-year plan, B., 17.  
economics of, from Ukrainian phosphorus minerals, B., 305.  
mixing of dolomite with, B., 104.  
water-soluble phosphoric acid content of, B., 17.  
effect of, on fish ponds, B., 38.  
on soil acidity, B., 644.  
application of, to soils, B., 1072.  
to calcareous soils, B., 759.  
reactions of, in soils, B., 561.  
utilisation of by-product hydrochloric acid from, B., 982.

**Superphosphates, injury to vegetation by**  
waste gases from factories for, B., 1025.  
storage of mixtures of, with phosphorite meal, B., 623.  
change of water-soluble phosphoric acid content of, during storage, B., 784.  
with added kieselguhr, manurial experiments with, B., 163.  
double, production of, from Khibin apatite, B., 913.  
determination in, of fluorine, A., 242.  
of hygroscopic moisture, B., 384.  
**Supersaturisation and crystallisation**, A., 221.  
**Suprarenal cortex**, antiscorbutic properties of, A., 987.  
**Suprarenal glands**, carotene from, A., 1212.  
vitamin-C activity of hexuronic acid from, A., 325.  
effect of splenectomy on lipins of, A., 853.  
vitamin-C in, A., 325.  
manufacture of extracts from, (P.), B., 205.  
ox, antiscorbutic activity of cortex of, A., 325.  
**Suprastanols**, A., 271.  
**Suprasterol 3:5-dinitrobenzoates**, A., 271.  
**Suprasterol I acetate**, A., 500.  
**Surfaces**, microscopy of, A., 44.  
spreading of organic substances on, A., 22.  
energy transformations at, A., 1256.  
mechanically worked, electron interference at, A., 1222.  
polished, nature of, A., 1237.  
**Surface energy**, effect of surface curvature on, A., 1010.  
decrease in, of solid systems, A., 1010.  
**Surface tension**, theory of, A., 895.  
measurement of, A., 250, 367.  
balance for, A., 250, 586.  
by parallel plate method, A., 1266.  
calculation of, A., 250.  
and adhesion tension, A., 458.  
effect of, on hydrometer readings, A., 1136.  
relation between viscosity and, A., 17.  
separation of solutes by, A., 671.  
at boundaries, action of electrolytes on, A., 347.  
of colloidal solutions, A., 674.  
of non-aqueous colloidal solutions, A., 458.  
near the critical point, A., 115.  
of liquids, A., 213.  
near the critical temperature, A., 1105.  
of organic liquids, at low temperatures, A., 668.  
of molten metals and alloys, A., 1002.  
**Suspensions**, classifying and drying of, B., 575.  
apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 3.  
rate of settling of, and concentration of the suspensoid, A., 1115.  
fine, filtration of coarse particles from, B., 607.  
See also Colloidal suspensions.  
**Sweat**, constituents of, and of urine, A., 411.  
colorimetric examination of, A., 179.  
human, diphtheria antitoxin in, A., 97.  
indoxyl compounds in, A., 301.  
from Turkish baths, composition of, A., 1320.  
**Swedes**, conservation of leaves and tops of, for forage, B., 986.  
**Swedenborgite**, crystal structure and composition of, A., 482.  
**Sweets**, boiled, graining of, B., 406.  
**Swelling**, A., 227.  
and adsorption, B., 802.

**Swelling of gels**, in presence of denaturing agents, A., 568.  
cinematographic analysis of, by means of the micro-manipulator, A., 1117.  
apparatus for determination of, A., 481.  
*Swertia chireta*, A., 1216.  
**Swine**, nutrition of, on diet containing fluorine, A., 1078.  
**Syenite-gneiss**, contact metamorphism by, in S. Manchuria, A., 141.  
**Sylvine**, scattering of X-rays by, A., 549, 666, 1002.  
**Sylvinite**, waste, production of sodium chloride from, B., 913.  
**Sympathin**, composition of action of adrenaline and, A., 1336.  
**Sympatol**, comparison of, with adrenaline and ephethonal, A., 868.  
determination of, bromometrically, B., 524.  
**m- and p-Sympatols**, activity of, A., 91.  
"Synanthrin," A., 652.  
**Syneresis**, study of, A., 568.  
**Syngenite**, formation of, A., 692.  
manufacture of potassium sulphate and, from schöelite, B., 1007.  
**Synthalin**, effect of, on blood-sugar in adrenalectomy and splanchnicotomy, A., 531.  
on phosphorus in the body, A., 192.  
**Synthol**, influence of pressure and temperature on synthesis of, B., 211.  
**Syphilis**, excretion of antigens in urine in, A., 1192.  
colloidal carbon flocculation for, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 526.  
production of sodium iodobismuthite for treatment of, (P.), B., 892.  
**Syringe**, measuring, for analysis, A., 1265.  
**Systems of four immiscible layers**, A., 120.  
triatomic, potential energy of, A., 1232.  
binary, A., 19, 228, 676, 906.  
f.p. determinations in, A., 345.  
equilibrium in, under pressure, A., 120.  
liquid, fractionation of, A., 19.  
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 19.  
eutectic, crystallisation curves in, A., 26.  
organic, fusion diagrams of, A., 906.  
three-phase, with a volatile component, A., 28.  
**capillary**, A., 458, 672, 774, 1113.  
electrical conductivity of, A., 908.  
**colloidal**. See Colloidal systems.  
conjugated, A., 694, 1041, 1284.  
reversible addition of aromatic compounds to, A., 1170.  
unsaturated, modes of addition to, A., 935.  
**cyclic, anionotropic and protropic changes** in, A., 826.  
**disperse**, mechanical properties of, A., 901.  
lower limit of particle size in, A., 1115.  
dielectric constants of, A., 123.  
influence of surface energy in, A., 775.  
of different plasticity, viscosity of, A., 901.  
heterogeneous, interface equilibria and inner equilibria in, A., 671.  
osmotic, non-diffusing substances in, A., 22, 122.  
self-separating, viscosity anomalies of, A., 456, 668, 674.  
subdivided by membranes, phase equilibria in, A., 22.  
symmetrical triad prototropic, A., 274.  
ternary, A., 352.  
composition of, A., 1111.  
phase diagrams for, A., 782.

Systems, ternary, containing a gaseous phase, equilibria in, A., 126.  
of liquids, equilibria in, A., 670.  
azeotropic, A., 1111.  
viscous, change of state of, A., 569.  
Szechuen Yin-Er. See White fungus.

## T.

Tabacol, insecticidal action of, B., 647.  
Tablets, containing oxidisable materials, protection of, (P.), B., 685.  
coated and uncoated, determination in, of alkaloids, B., 412.  
medicinal, of the Dutch Pharmacopœia, B., 171.

Tachometer, laboratory, A., 927.

Tachysterol, and its derivatives, A., 62.

Taenia, production of oxalic acid by, A., 306.

Taenia saginata, composition of, A., 736.

Takadiastase, A., 748.

Talbot's bands, experiment on, A., 585.

Talc, vitrified bodies of clay, mullite, and, B., 867.

Tallow, deer, B., 27.

d-Talonamide, and its optical rotation, and hydrate, A., 55.

Talonic acid, formation of, from galactonic acid, by action of barium hydroxide, A., 490.

d-Talonic acid, A., 808.

salts and their optical rotation, A., 55.

Tanacetin, A., 860.

Tanacetum vulgare, pharmacognosy of, A., 860.

Tangerines, Chinesc, A., 1093.

vitamin-A and -B in peel of, A., 755.

Tanks, heads for, B., 127.

Tannase, A., 982.

Tannic acid, sorption of, by proteins, A., 20.  
absorption of, by textile fibres, B., 744.

Tannins, extraction of, from wattle bark, B., 358.

sols, diffusion of, in gelatin gels, A., 779.

relation of flavone compounds of wood with, B., 802.

combination of collagen and, in wattle bark, B., 358.

testing of, with animalised cotton cloth, B., 319.

biological effect of, A., 860.

effect of, on haemolysis, agglutination, and action of toxins, A., 734.

chestnut and quebracho, diffusion of, into animal hides, B., 240.

in hops, B., 984.

synthetic, goldbeater's skin test on, B., 80.

vegetable, diffusion of, into animal hides, B., 678.

analysis of, B., 931.

use of hide powder in, B., 931.

electrometric titration of solutions of, B., 400.

determination of, in wines, B., 167.

determination of insoluble matter in, B., 980.

Tannin reaction, sensitivity of, A., 408.

Tanning, (P.), B., 980.

theory of, in light of "zwitterion" conception of proteins, B., 437.

electrometric control in, B., 515.

use of sulphite-cellulose liquor in, B., 598, 980.

oil emulsions and complex fats used in, B., 598.

of hides, (P.), B., 320, 758.

Tanning of leather, (P.), B., 758.  
chrome, A., 796; B., 159.  
chemistry of, B., 838.  
sodium thiosulphate as neutralising agent in, B., 931.  
vegetable, mechanism of, A., 20.

Tanning agents, extraction of, from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 503.  
sodium lignosulphonate for use as, (P.), B., 18.

Tanning extracts, effect of magnesium sulphate on moisture content of, B., 931.  
chestnut, determination of pH of, B., 33.

vegetable, acid flocculation of, B., 159.  
detection in, of sulphite-cellulose waste liquor, B., 159, 319.

determination of pH of, with quinhydrone electrode, B., 159.

analysis of, by fluorescence with "Callophane" apparatus, B., 117.

determination in, of iron and copper, B., 598.

of pH, B., 319.  
with glass and antimony electrodes, B., 358.

Tanning liquors, extraction of, from myrrabals, bark, etc., (P.), B., 320.  
apparatus for heating of, B., 980.

chrome, precipitation figure of, B., 678.  
used, analysis of, B., 117.

sulphite-chrome, B., 117.

vegetable, stability of, B., 240.  
corrosion of metals by, B., 791.

conductometric analysis of, B., 277.

determination of chromium in, B., 515.

Tanning materials, (P.), B., 980.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 117.

Terminalia pallida as, B., 319.

for fishing nets, B., 980.

synthetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 400, 482.

vegetable, absorption of oxygen by, B., 33, 159.

sampling of, for tannin analysis, B., 931.

analysis of, B., 802.

titration curves of, B., 642.  
determination of iron and manganese in, B., 597.

extraction of, for analysis, B., 980.

apparatus for, B., 597.

Tantalum, nuclear moment of, A., 1219.

production of, by electrolysis, (P.), B., 593.

degassing of, A., 1009.

spectrum of, A., 3.

arc spectrum of, A., 1096.

M-series spectrum of, A., 332, 881.

L X-ray spectrum of, A., 440.

passivity of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1016.

Tantalum alloys with nickel, B., 791.

Tantalum carbide, physical properties of alloys of, A., 343.

hard alloys of, (P.), B., 395, 473, 874.

alloys of tungsten and, (P.), B., 70.

oxide, electrolytic, constitution of, A., 1003.

pentoxide, breakdown potential and layer thickness of, A., 555, 667.

Tantalic acid, A., 580.

Tantalum separation:—

analytical chemistry of, A., 139, 479.

separation of, from niobium, A., 139.

from uranium, A., 479.

Tantalum cathodes. See under Cathodes.

Tapioca meal, feeding of milch cows with, B., 443.

Tar, production of, from emulsions, (P.), B., 8.

Tar, separation of, from road tar emulsions, B., 179.

dehydration and distillation of, (P.), B., 535.

distillation of, (P.), B., 419, 420, 499, 694, 739, 774, 851, 951.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 420.

stills for, (P.), B., 258.

corrosion in, B., 772.

solidification of, (P.), B., 951.

determination of viscosity of, B., 49.

spreading of water on asphalt bitumen and, A., 672.

emulsions. See under Emulsions.

hydrogenation of, B., 947.

oxidation of, (P.), B., 951.

utilisation and treatment of, B., 6, 179.

treatment of, for roads, (P.), B., 420.

catalytic reduction of phenols from, to hydrocarbons, B., 532, 578.

use of phenolic constituents of, as wetting agents, B., 504.

spray insecticides from, B., 646.

removal of, from pyroligneous liquids, (P.), B., 580.

Heyde testing instrument for, B., 419.

acid, from refining of petroleum with sulphuric acid, B., 773.

coal, occurrence of phenanthridine in, A., 400.

treatment of, (P.), B., 214.

viscosity of, B., 338, 374.

evaporation and oxidation of coatings of, B., 755.

ageing of coatings of, B., 1066.

cancer-producing hydrocarbon from, A., 601.

brown-coal, production of benzine and town gas from, B., 452.

producer, Bohemian, thermal decomposition of, B., 99.

determination in, of asphaltic substances, B., 99.

determination in, of creosote, B., 179.

of paraffin, B., 179.

coke-oven, utilisation of, B., 337.

from Donetz basin, fractionation of, for use as benzol wash oils, B., 737.

determination of sulphur in, B., 374.

cold, B., 658.

concrete. See under Concrete.

filled, B., 658.

lignite, crystalline phenols from, B., 210.

determination in, of creosote, B., 291.

of paraffins, B., 578.

low-temperature, catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic fractions of, B., 738.

production of phenol-formaldehyde resins from, B., 928.

hydrogenation products of phenolic oil from, B., 452.

low-temperature and peat gas-producer, composition of, B., 452.

from olive husks, B., 1042.

petroleum, (P.), B., 740.

pine, isolation of 3-methylcyclopentane-1,2-dione from, A., 952.

road, recovery of, from gas producers, B., 496.

laboratory apparatus for fractional distillation of, B., 900.

consistency conversion chart for, B., 1042.

comparison of Hutchinson tar tester and consistometer for testing of, B., 452.

chemistry of, B., 496.

water-gas, influence of bunker enriching oil on distillates from, B., 210.

determination of water in, B., 290.

**Tar acids**, conversion of, into hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 951.  
production of phosphates of, (P.), B., 535.  
low-boiling, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1044.

**Tar oils**, distillation of, (P.), B., 258, 1044.  
hydrogenation of constituents of, B., 135.  
extraction of phenols from, B., 818.  
production of paints and varnishes from, B., 595.

bituminous coal, lowering auto-ignition temperature of, B., 497.  
brown-coal, production of fuel oils from, B., 49.  
neutral, purification and decolorisation of, (P.), B., 951.  
peat, action of aluminium chloride on, B., 210.

pine, mixtures of copper resinate and, as fungicides and insecticides, B., 119.  
determination of naphthalene in, B., 738.

**Taraxanthin**, A., 329.

**Tartaric acid**, synthesis of, A., 258.  
production of, by oxidation of carbohydrates, (P.), B., 777.  
osmosis in aqueous solutions of, A., 22, 459, 1114.  
catalytic effect of, A., 33.  
formation of sugars in mixtures of, with aldehydes, A., 915.  
salts, electrolytic oxidation of, in alkaline solution, A., 914.  
removal of, from grape juice, musts and wines, (P.), B., 442.  
action of, when injected, A., 528.

alkali salts, action of aluminium salts on, A., 240.

cadmium salts, A., 258.

calcium salt, in plants, A., 105.

chromium alkali salts, optical activity and absorption in solutions of, A., 566.

complex nickel salts, A., 920.

potassium antimony salt, constitution of, A., 1021.

potassium hydrogen salt, crystal structure of, A., 216.

sodium bismuth salt, B., 412.

sodium hydrogen salt, as reagent for potassium, A., 1024.  
catalytic effect of, A., 33.

sodium potassium salt, dielectric properties of, A., 447.

Barkhausen effect with, A., 342.

complex formation in racemisation of, A., 1240.

thorium salt, formation of complexes in alkaline solutions of, A., 228.

diethyl ester, rotatory power of, A., 1110.

dimethyl ester, velocities of crystallisation of, A., 345.

rotatory power and mutarotation of compound of, with aluminium hydroxide, A., 448.

compounds of, with chromium, A., 26.

rotatory dispersion of cyclic derivatives of, A., 889.

rate of, in the body, A., 528.

and its salts, detection of arsenic in, B., 1007.

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 258.

in foods, B., 410.

in musts and wines, B., 984.

in wines, B., 39.

**d-Tartaric acid**, ammonium and lithium salts, equilibrium of, with water, A., 1246.

nitrobenzyl esters, and their derivatives and rotation dispersion, A., 936.

**r-Tartaric acid**, preparation of, A., 807.

**Tartaric acids**, isomeric, action of, on oxidising power of Fehling's solution, A., 698.

**d- and l-Tartaric acids**, ammonium lithium salts, equilibrium of, with water, A., 1246.

**Tartarus stibatus**, detection in, of arsenic, B., 1034.

**Tartronaldehyde**, enolic. See Reductone.

**Tasmanol**, constitution of, A., 829.

**Taste** in relation to constitution, A., 184.

**Taurine**, synthesis of, A., 696.

**Taurocholic acid**, A., 1162.

**Tautomerism**, A., 142, 370.

significance of, in electronic theory of organic reactions, A., 1151.

hydrotropic, solubility in relation to, A., 897.

phototropic, of carbonyl compounds, A., 890.

ring-chain, application of ionic theory to, A., 718.

three-carbon, A., 53.

triad and prototropic, A., 1151.

**Taxus baccata**, arilus pigment of, A., 716.

**Tea**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 204.

apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 255.

removal of theine from, (P.), B., 171, 938.

tannin in, in relation to cup quality, B., 523.

manufacture of syrup from infusions of, (P.), B., 171.

yellow disease of, B., 245.

green Japanese, vitamin-C in, A., 542.

maté, use of, for determination of acidity of gastric juice, A., 849.

**Tea-cider**. See under Cider.

**Tea leaves**, conditioning of air for withering of, (P.), B., 177.

**Tea plants**, effect of growth of *Indigofera endecaphylla* on soils for, B., 165.

**Tea-seed oil**, detection of, in olive oil, B., 513.

**Teak**. See *Tectona grandis*.

*Tectona grandis*, oil from seeds of, A., 1217.

**Teeth**, influence of vitamin-D on formation of, A., 542.

effect of fluorine in diet on, A., 1078.

effect of calcium intake on calcification of, in fluorine toxicosis, A., 861.

apatite structure of, A., 736.

fluorine in, A., 1184.

phosphatase in, A., 1332.

effect of caries of, on calcium and phosphorus in blood, A., 415.

scorbutic changes in, and their modification by vitamin-C preparations, A., 434.

cause of mottled enamel in, A., 629.

constituents of mottled enamel of, A., 739.

mottled enamel and brown stain of, A., 415.

material for filling of, (P.), B., 44.

production of enamelled gold alloy crowns for, (P.), B., 69.

human, relation of calcium and phosphorus in diet to mottled enamel in, A., 302.

rats', spectrographic analysis of, on diet containing fluorine, A., 1199.

**Tektites**, origin of, A., 252, 802, 1268.

**Tellurides**, reflecting power of, A., 369.

**Tellurium**, atomic weight of, A., 761, 1223.

isotopes of, A., 1099.

occurrence of, in Japan, A., 252.

spectrum of, A., 655.

first spark spectrum of, A., 107.

magnetic quenching of fluorescence spectrum of, A., 759.

**Tellurium vapour**, extinction of fluorescence of, by magnetic fields, A., 1095.

diatomic, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 1219.

effect of addition of sulphur or selenium on thermoelectric power of, A., 219.

equilibrium of, with bismuth and sulphur, A., 906.

**Tellurium compounds**, complex, solid solutions of, with platinum complexes, A., 18.

**Tellurium tetrabromide**, analysis of, A., 761.

**hexafluoride**, physical properties of, A., 466.

diffraction of electrons by, A., 658.

crystal structure of, A., 341.

*trioxide*, absorption spectrum of, A., 207.

*sulphide*, crystalline, preparation of, A., 361.

**Telluric acid**, preparation of, A., 580.

determination of, A., 136.

**Tellurium organic compounds** :—

**Tellurium di- $\alpha$ -carboxyethyl disulphides**, A., 933.

dimethyl dihalides, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1002.

mereaptide, A., 933.

sulphide, complex compound of, with piperazine hydrate, A., 401.

**Tellurium detection** :—

spectroscopic detection of, A., 134.

**1-Tellurium-1-hexatungstic acid**, optical absorption of, A., 1243.

**Temisin**, A., 651.

**Temisone**, and its derivatives, A., 651.

**Temperature**, measurement of, (P.), B., 896.

indicators for, (P.), B., 897.

control of, A., 800, 897.

in chemical reactions, (P.), B., 575.

automatic control of, A., 246.

electrical control of, A., 1264.

apparatus for control and measurement of, (P.), B., 433.

adjustable regulator for, A., 1134.

automatic registration of small changes of, A., 246.

determination of small differences of, with a multi-range potentiometer, A., 366.

charts for logarithmic mean difference of, B., 575.

scales of, A., 769.

of gases, measurement of, B., 895.

in furnaces, B., 95.

of moving bodies, indicators for, (P.), B., 768.

controlled, apparatus for producing, A., 925.

high, production of, (P.), B., 687.

low, production of, B., 287, 480.

by adiabatic demagnetisation, A., 769.

researches at, B., 204.

copper alloy for apparatus used at, (P.), B., 896.

very low, attainment of, A., 561, 1026.

**Tenebrio molitor**. See Meal-worm insects.

**Tenorite**, crystal structure of, A., 558.

**Tephrosic acid**, A., 1169.

**Tephrosin**, A., 396.

**Tephrosins**, A., 69.

**Tephrosindcarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 396.

*isoTephrosindcarboxylic acid*, A., 69.

**Teratoma**, testicular, anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 1072.

**Tercod**, and its use in electric furnaces, B., 749.

**Terebene**, constituents of, A., 337.

**Terephthalic acid**, 2-bromo-5-hydroxy-, A., 1048.

Terephthalyl bromide, A., 1293.  
*Terminalia pallida*, as a tanning material, B., 319.  
 Termites, cellulose from intestines of, A., 187.  
 composition of mounds of, A., 1193.  
*Termobacterium mobile*, alcoholic fermentation by, A., 428.  
 fermentation and acid formation by, A., 983.  
 enzymes of, A., 1083.  
 production of amyl alcohol by, A., 1082.  
 $\Delta^{15\text{-}m}$ -*Terpadien-2-ol*. See *Dihydro- $\beta$ -cyclocitral*.  
 Terpenes, A., 613, 927, 954, 1114, 1300.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 662.  
 recovery of, from gasoline used to extract rosin from wood, (P.), B., 928.  
 Raman effect in, A., 337, 954.  
 sulphur compounds of, A., 830.  
 as source of petroleum, A., 141.  
 bicyclic, attempted synthesis of derivatives of, A., 503.  
 Terpene alcohols, isolation of, (P.), B., 857.  
 compounds of, (P.), B., 812.  
 xanthates of, (P.), B., 999.  
 Terpene compounds, action of Japanese acid clay on, A., 830.  
 higher, A., 69.  
 Terpene series, oxidations by selenium dioxide in, A., 1166.  
 Terpenoid rings, A., 1055.  
 Terpin hydrate, determination of, colorimetrically, in medicaments, B., 91.  
 Terpinenes, A., 954.  
 Terpineol, sulphonation products of, for use as wetting agents, etc., (P.), B., 955.  
 $\alpha$ -Terpineol, formation of, from linalool, A., 954.  
 $\beta$ -Terpineol, isolation of, from Japanese camphor, B., 892.  
 Terpinolene, A., 717, 954.  
 Terra-cotta, slip coatings of, B., 387.  
 Terra rossa, formation of, compared with limestone weathering, A., 929.  
 Testicles, lipins of, A., 736.  
 effect of extracts of, on urinary creatinine after castration, A., 194.  
 ox, nitrogenous extractives of, A., 736.  
 of pigs, male hormone from, A., 1211.  
 Tetanus toxin, action of salicylsalicylic acid on, A., 191.  
 Tetany, substances producing, in thymus and urine, A., 973.  
 metabolism of, A., 87.  
 basal metabolism of infants with, A., 303.  
 relation between creatinine and lactic acid of blood in, A., 181.  
 magnesium content of blood in, A., 181.  
 calcium and inorganic phosphorus in serum in, A., 1077.  
 calcium and phosphorus of brain in, A., 86.  
 following parathyroidectomy, effect of irradiated ergosterol on, A., 196, 303.  
 parathyroid, hyperguanidemia in, A., 973.  
 treatment of, with calcium chloride, parathyroid hormone, and vitamin-D, A., 1072.  
 3-Tetra-aceto- $\beta$ -glucosido-4-methylglyoxaline, and its methiodide, A., 838.  
 $\omega$ :2:4:6-Tetra-acetoxyacetophenone, A., 613.  
 Tetra-acetyl- $d$ -glucosidohydrantoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 284.  
 Tetra-acetyl- $d$ -glucosidothiobutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 284.  
 7-Tetra-acetylglucosidoxycoumarin, 6-hydroxy-, A., 72.

Tetra-acetyl-*C*-phenylglycine ester glucosides, A., 263.  
 $O$ -Tetra-acetyltrimethylphloridzin, A., 1146.  
 Tetra-*l*-alanyl-*l*-alanine, A., 264.  
 Tetra-*dl*-alanyl-*dl*-alanine, reaction of, with trypsin, A., 621.  
 Tetra-alkylammonium halides, conductivity of, in metal alkyls, A., 907.  
 thermodynamics of, in dilute solutions, A., 905.  
 Tetraisoamylammonium nitrate, conductivity of, in mixtures of dioxan and water, A., 908.  
 Tetra-amylose, A., 149.  
 $\alpha\beta\beta\beta$ -Tetra-anisylethyl alcohol, A., 1159.  
 Tetra-aquo hexachlorodichromium. See under Chromium bases.  
 Tetrazo-compounds, manufacture of, from *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamine, (P.), B., 956.  
 Tetrazenophenazine. See Phenanthrenaphenazine.  
 Tetra-*tert*-butylethylene glycol, A., 702.  
 Tetra-*l*- $\alpha$ -butyryl-*l*- $\alpha$ -aminobutyric acid, *tert*-*l*- $\alpha$ -amino-, A., 264.  
 3:5:3':5'-Tetracarboxy-4'-methyl-4-hydroxymethylpyrroloaldazine, and its copper salt, A., 168.  
 Tetraconiferylaldehydesulphonic acid. See Tetraligninsulphonic acid.  
 cycloTetracosane-1:18-dione, X-ray measurements with, A., 267.  
 $\gamma\mu$ -Tetradecadione, and its disemicarbazone, A., 807.  
 Tetradecahydroperylenes, A., 944.  
 Tetradecanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.  
 $\Delta^2$ -Tetradecene- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 65.  
 $\alpha$ -Tetradecoyltetradecoinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 593.  
 Tetradecyl mercaptan, A., 487.  
 $\eta$ -Tetradecyloxyacetalddehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1037.  
 $\eta$ -Tetradecyloxydiethylacetal, A., 1037.  
 $\sigma$ -Tetra-*p*-diphenylyldi-*tert*-butylethane, and its dissociation into free radicals, A., 703.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiamino-2'-acetoxydiphenylphthalide, A., 1174.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiamino-2'-acetoxy-2"-ethoxydiphenylphthalide, A., 1174.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiamino-2'-acetoxy-2'-methoxydiphenylphthalide, A., 1174.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiaminobenzophenone, oxime of, A., 826.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiaminobenzophenoneimine, and its salts, A., 826.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiamino-2:2'-dimethoxytriphenylcarbinol, preparation of, A., 1158.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiamino-2:2'-dimethoxytriphenylmethane, A., 1158.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiaminodimethylbenzophenone, A., 1051.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Tetraethylidiaminopropane,  $\beta$ -nitro- and  $\beta$ -nitrosoamino-, and their salts, A., 263.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Tetraethylidiaminopropyl- $\beta$ -amine, and its salts, A., 263.  
 4:4"-Tetraethylidiaminothiobenzophenone, A., 826.  
 Tetraglucosan, degradation of, by surviving tissues, A., 307.  
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-8:9-acephenanthrene, and its picrate, A., 68.  
 Tetrahydroalantolactones, A., 396.  
 Tetrahydroanagyrine, A., 727.  
 1:4:11:12-Tetrahydroanthraquinone, 2-bromo-, A., 371.  
 Tetrahydro-2:3-benzanthranyl acetate, A., 67.

Tetrahydrobenzofluorene, and its picrate, A., 1284.  
 2:3:2':3'-Tetrahydro-3:3'-bisbenzisothiazylene, and its silver salt, A., 1311.  
 Tetrahydrobrucine, derivatives of, A., 517.  
 1:2:3:10-Tetrahydrocarbazole, 10-hydroxy-, and its derivative with  $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 513.  
 Tetrahydro- $\beta$ -codeine, salts of, A., 171.  
 Tetrahydrodeoxymorphine, and its salts, A., 961.  
 Tetrahydroderrisic acid, methyl ester, A., 1169.  
 6:7:6':7'-Tetrahydrodicholesterol, 7'-bromo-, A., 390.  
 Tetrahydrodiphenyl, *p*-bromo-, A., 1283.  
 Tetrahydrodiphenylcyclohexane, A., 1283.  
 Tetrahydro- $\delta$ -elemic acid, and its derivatives, A., 70.  
 Tetrahydroeremophilone, and 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 71.  
 Tetrahydrofuran ring, stability of, A., 954.  
 derivatives, stability of oxide linking in, A., 397.  
 Tetrahydrofurfuraldehyde acetals, A., 280.  
 Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 379.  
 molecular transposition during dehydration of, A., 831.  
 fission of oxide linking in, A., 954.  
 Tetrahydrofurfuryl  $\beta$ -ethoxyethyl ether, A., 280.  
 Tetrahydrofurfurylamine, phenylcarbamyl derivative, A., 701.  
 Tetrahydrojerene, B., 445.  
 Tetrahydrojasmone, and its derivatives, A., 1296.  
 Tetrahydrolaccol, lead salt, A., 947.  
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-4-methyleneacridine, and its hydrochloride, A., 400.  
 Tetrahydro- $\epsilon$ -methylmorphimethine, salts of, A., 171.  
 Tetrahydromoreacol, A., 1216.  
 Tetrahydronaphthalene, oxidation of, (P.), B., 220.  
 autoxidation of, B., 421, 997.  
 peroxide, A., 61.  
 formation of, by autoxidation, A., 153.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.  
 Tetrahydronaphthalene series, pharmacology of alkamines of, A., 858.  
 $\alpha\beta\beta\beta$ -Tetrahydronorbixin, A., 52.  
 Tetrahydro-*o*-osthol, A., 614.  
 Tetrahydrentindole, 9:10-dihydroxy, and its 8-acetyl derivative, A., 513.  
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 601.  
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthryl-4-methylenecarboxylic acid, A., 1049.  
 $\Delta^4$ -Tetrahydrophthalic acid, 4-bromo-, A., 371.  
 3:6-endo- $\Delta^4$ -Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, additive reaction of, with phenylazide, A., 384.  
 Tetrahydropyllumerol methyl ether, A., 709.  
 Tetrahydropyan-4-carboxylic acid, alkamine esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 281.  
 3:4:5:6-Tetrahydropyrimidine, 2:5-dihydroxy-, A., 957.  
 Tetrahydropyrimidines, formation of, by Biginelli reaction, A., 1171.  
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, reduction of, A., 515.  
 Tetrahydropyrone, preparation of, A., 1166.  
 Tetrahydropyrones, constitution of, A., 1166.  
 Tetrahydrorottlerin, A., 397.  
 Tetrahydrosolanidine, and its salts, A., 729.

Tetrahydrodolanthrene, and its methiodide, A., 729.

Tetrahydroallostrychnyl salts, A., 289.

Tetrahydrosuprasterol, and its salts, A., 271.

Tetrahydrotetromisin, and its derivatives, A., 651.

Tetrahydrothermopsine, and its salts, A., 617.

Tetrahydrotubanol, synthesis of, A., 163, 955.

1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroxanthone, and mono- and di-bromo-, A., 511.

Tetrakisazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222, 662.

Tetraligninsulphonic acid, A., 1163.

Tetralin. See Tetrahydronaphthalene.

Tetramenthoxysilicon, A., 954.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyanthraquinone, 1:5-dihydro-, A., 78.

2':3':4':6'-Tetramethoxy-O-benzoylchrysindolin chloride, A., 832.

3:4:4':6'-Tetramethoxybenzylideneacetophenone, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.

3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxydibenzyl, A., 1046.

3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxydibenzyl, 6:6'-dibromo- and -di-iodo-, A., 1047.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxy-1:5-dihydroxyanthraquinone, A., 78.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, A., 1047.

2:8:2':6'-Tetramethoxydiphenyl, and its diacetyl derivative, and diamino-, and di- and tetra-nitro-, A., 1294.

2:8:2':6'-Tetramethoxydiphenyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, and its alkaloid salts, and 5:5'-dichloro-, A., 1294.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxy-1-ethoxyanthraquinone, 5-hydroxy-, A., 78.

3:3':4':5'-Tetramethoxyflavone, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 510.

4:5:6:4'-Tetramethoxy-3-phenylcoumarone, A., 614.

1:3:4:8-Tetra-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-4<sup>a</sup>-(dehydro)trimidine, and its derivatives, A., 838.

3:4:4':6'-Tetramethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.

2:8:2':6'-Tetramethoxy-3:5:3':5'-tetraacetyl diphenyl, A., 1294.

3:3':4":4"-Tetramethoxy-*pp*-tribenzoic acid, and its chloride, A., 393.

2:3:4:6-Tetramethylaltrose, A., 1038.

4:4'-Tetramethylaminothiobenzophenone, salts of auramine base from, A., 826.

Tetramethylaminocyclotriaconadiene dimethiodide, A., 599.

Tetramethylammonium compounds, determination of, A., 381.

salts, conductivity of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols, A., 1121.

Tetramethylbenzenes, monobromo-derivatives of, A., 600.

Tetramethyl-*ms*-chloropyromethenes, and their salts, A., 722.

$\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Tetramethyl- $\delta\delta$ -di-*tert*-butylhexan- $\gamma$ -one, A., 702.

1:3:5:8-Tetramethyl-8:7-diethyl-2:4-divinylporphin, A., 168.

1:3:1:3'-Tetramethyl-5:5'-dihydantylidene, A., 402.

2:2:4-Tetramethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, derivatives of, A., 1305.

1:2:2:4-Tetramethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline-7-sulphonic acid, A., 1305.

1:3:5:8-Tetramethyl-2:4-di-*a*-hydroxypropyl-6:7-di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylporphin, A., 515.

3:5:3':5'-Tetramethylidiphenyl, 2:6:2':6'-tetrafluoro-, A., 1294.

3:5:2':5'-Tetramethylidipyrrolyl-(2:2')-sulphone, A., 1303.

3:4-Tetramethyleneacenaphthene, A., 67.

cycloTetramethyleneiselenidecarboxylic acids, and their salts, A., 730.

O-Tetramethylgyrophoric acid, methyl ester, synthesis of, A., 713.

$\beta\lambda\alpha$ -Tetramethylhexadecane- $\alpha\pi$ -dial, A., 807.

$\beta\lambda\epsilon$ -Tetramethylhexadecane- $\alpha\pi$ -diol, and its diethyl ether, A., 594.

1:2:3:4-Tetramethylcyclohexane, A., 1270.

2:3:4:5-Tetramethyl-4<sup>a</sup>-cyclohexenone, A., 1270.

Tetramethylmethane. See *neo*Pentane.

Tetramethylnaphthalenes, and their salts and derivatives, A., 496.

$\gamma\mu\pi$ -Tetramethyloctadecane- $\alpha\pi$ -dialdehyde, and its derivatives, A., 52.

$\gamma\mu\pi$ -Tetramethyloctadecane- $\alpha\pi$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 807.

$\beta\beta\eta\gamma$ -Tetramethyloctane- $\gamma\zeta$ -dione, and its dioxime, A., 145.

1:4:5:5-Tetramethylcyclopentylmethyldimethylamine, and its picrate, A., 1155.

1:4:5:5-Tetramethylcyclopentylmethyldimethylammonium bromide, A., 1155.

2:3:5:6-Tetramethylpiperazines, salts of, A., 401.

2:3:4:6-Tetramethylpiperazines, stereoisomeric, A., 401.

a-2:3:5:6-Tetramethylpiperazinedi-*d*-methyl-*en*camphor, A., 401.

1:2:5:5-Tetramethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 399.

Tetramethylsulphone, A., 48.

Tetra-*l*-norleucyl-*l*-norleucine, A., 264.

s-4':5":4":5'''-Tetraisoaxazolylpinacol, and its derivatives, A., 1060.

Tetraoxymethylene diperoxide, A., 592.

Tetraphenylallene series, syntheses in, A., 66.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -anisylethane, A., 703.

Tetraphenylarsonium halides, A., 962.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-butadiene, A., 152.

$\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-butadiene, compound of, with  $\beta\beta$ -dihydroxy- $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetraphenylbutane, A., 268.

$\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenylbutane, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 268.

$\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenylbutane,  $\beta\beta$ -dihydroxy-, compound of, with  $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-butadiene, A., 268.

$\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-butene,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, A., 152.

$\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenylbutenes, A., 268.

1:3:4:8-Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-(dehydro)trimidine, and its derivatives, A., 286.

derivatives, A., 724.

1:3:4:8-Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-(dehydro)trimidine, *tetra*-*p*-amino-, and its *tetra*-acetyl derivative, *dibromo*-, and *tetra*-*p*-nitro-, A., 838.

Tetraphenylidarsyl, reactions of, A., 519.

*as*-Tetraphenyl-1:2:3:4-difuranobenzene, A., 1302.

*s*-Tetraphenyl-1:2:4:5-difuranobenzene, A., 1302.

3:5:6:8-Tetraphenyl-8:9-dihydroindenone, and its derivatives, A., 1164.

9:10-Tetraphenylidihydrophenanthrene, A., 944.

$\zeta\gamma\eta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\gamma\kappa$ -dimethyl- $\gamma\kappa$ -diethyl-4<sup>a</sup>-dodecadi-inene. See *s*-Tetraphenylid-(*y*-methyl-*y*-ethyl-4<sup>a</sup>-pentinyl)ethane.

*s*-Tetraphenylid-(*y*-methyl-*y*-ethyl-4<sup>a</sup>-pentinyl)ethane, and its rearrangement, A., 605.

*s*-Tetraphenylidiphenylethylene, and its rearrangement and derivatives, A., 56.

*aa\beta*-Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-diphenylethane, A., 703.

Tetraphenyldistibyl, *tetra*-*p*-bromo-, A., 519.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenylethane, *a*-nitro-, A., 1163.

$\alpha\gamma\delta$ -Tetraphenyl-4<sup>a</sup>-hexadiene, A., 152.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenylhydrindone, and its derivatives, A., 1164.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenylindenone, and its derivatives, A., 1164.

*aa\beta*-Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -*a*-naphthylethane, A., 703.

*aa\beta\gamma*-Tetraphenylpropane, A., 160.

Tetraphenylthioliomethylmethane, *tetra*-*p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-, A., 933.

Tetraphenylthioliomethylmethanesulphones, *tetra*-*p*-chloro- and *p*-bromo-, A., 933.

*aa\beta\beta-Tetraphenyl-*p*-tolylethane, A., 703.*

Tetraisopropylbenzene, A., 385.

2:2:5:5-Tetra-*n*-propyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, A., 591.

Tetra-(*p*-isopropylphenyl)-4<sup>a</sup>-(dehydro)trimidine, and its 5:7-dibenzoyl derivative, A., 838.

Tetrasulphones, formation of, from tetra-thioethers of pentaerythritol, A., 48.

Tetrathionates. See under Sulphur.

1:3:4:6-Tetra-(*p*-tolyl)-4<sup>a</sup>-(dehydro)trimidine, and its 5:7-dibenzoyl derivative, A., 838.

Tetra-*p*-tolyldistibyl, A., 519.

*s*-Tetra-*p*-tolylethane, A., 1159.

$\alpha\beta\beta\beta$ -Tetra-*p*-tolylethyl alcohol, A., 1159.

Tetra-*p*-tolylphenylthiolmethylmethane, A., 933.

Tetra-*p*-tolylphenylthiolmethylmethanesulphone, A., 933.

Tetra-*p*-tolylstibyl oxide, A., 519.

Tetraconane- $\alpha\pi$ -dione, A., 952.

Tetrazine, A., 1172.

Tetrazole, amino-, acid derivatives of, A., 515.

1-amino-, derivatives of, A., 959.

*a*-bromo-5-amino-, *isovaleryl* derivative, A., 515.

Tetrazoles, substituted, synthesis of, from nitriles, A., 76.

Textiles, manufacture of, aids for, (P.), B., 697.

use of castor oil and Turkey-red oil in, B., 28.

use of hydroxy-acids from paraffin oxidation in, B., 661.

use of oleines in, B., 637.

determination of *pH* in, B., 426, 583.

salt mixture for treatment of, (P.), B., 444.

solvent for cleaning of, (P.), B., 782.

cleaning, softening, and wetting agents for, (P.), B., 777.

degreasing and wetting solvent for, (P.), B., 782.

desizing of, (P.), B., 303.

enzymes for, B., 863.

finishing of, B., 961.

materials for, B., 15.

machines for, B., 961.

fulling and milling machines for, B., 961.

impregnation of, (P.), B., 784.

with rubber latex, (P.), B., 505.

rubberised sheet materials from, (P.), B., 302.

sizes for, (P.), B., 667.

production of sizing and dressing agents for, (P.), B., 261.

softening and impregnating agents for, (P.), B., 662.

wetting agents for, B., 667.

manufacture of wetting, foaming, cleansing, and dispersing agents for, (P.), B., 823.

Textiles, wetting agents, etc., for, significance of fatty-acid carboxyl group in, B., 28, 197, 314, 461, 555.  
wetting-out and scouring agents for, B., 425.  
preservative for, (P.), B., 521.  
mothproofing of, (P.), B., 188.  
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 16.  
application of infra-red photography to, B., 383.  
fine structure of fibres in, in relation to their properties, B., 423.  
properties of rubber threads used in, B., 357.  
determination of porosity of, B., 55.  
staining of, by oils, B., 504.  
effect of precipitants on waste liquors from, B., 942.  
testing of, B., 55.  
room with controlled temperature and humidity for, at Nottingham, B., 55.  
dyed, influence of concentration of dye and time of exposure on fading of, B., 424.  
determination of colour of, B., 424.  
mixed, determination in, of cotton, wool, silk and artificial silk, B., 55.  
sized, determination in, of starch, B., 863.  
detection and determination of metals in, B., 742.  
determination of moisture in, (P.), B., 945.  
Textile materials, treatment of, with liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 462.  
with synthetic resins, (P.), B., 1054.  
application of liquids to, (P.), B., 622.  
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
washing and bleaching of, (P.), B., 745.  
purification of liquids from washing of, (P.), B., 1054.  
desizing and bleaching of, (P.), B., 783.  
coating, dressing, etc., of, (P.), B., 667.  
machines for dyeing and washing of, (P.), B., 59.  
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 265, 1054.  
fireproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 225.  
sizing of, (P.), B., 16.  
sizes for, (P.), B., 545.  
kiers for, (P.), B., 622.  
faults in, B., 858.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 143.  
artificial silk. See under Silk, artificial.  
cellulose acetate, reduction of electrostatic charges on, during working, (P.), B., 503.  
ornamented, production of, (P.), B., 264.  
Thallium, atomic structure of, A., 1220.  
at. wt. of, A., 882.  
isotopes of, A., 204.  
in W. Australian mica, A., 368.  
production of, as by-product in lithopone manufacture, B., 977.  
recovery of, in purification of cadmium, (P.), B., 593.  
spectra of, A., 3, 1220.  
Zeeman effect in, A., 201.  
polarised fluorescence radiation from, A., 1096.  
electrochemistry of, in sodium hydroxide solution, A., 231.  
specific heats, heats of fusion, and transformations of, A., 1237.  
crystals, preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 576.  
rate of solution of, in nitric acid, A., 787.  
action of, in the organism, A., 1328.  
on metabolism, A., 423.  
toxicity and deposition of, in birds, A., 1079.  
poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Thallium alloys with lead, cadmium, and tin, A., 1008.  
Thallium compounds, applications of, in organic chemistry, A., 56, 267.  
Thallium chloride, compound of, with copper chloride, A., 474.  
perchromate, A., 241.  
cobaltinitrite, crystal structure of, A., 666.  
hydrogen fluoride, A., 37.  
iodides, A., 361.  
iridionitrite, A., 1234.  
nitrate, equilibrium of, with lead nitrate, A., 27.  
osmiamate, crystal structure of, A., 13.  
peroxide, composition and dissociation of, A., 906.  
perrhenate, m.p. of, A., 1237.  
crystal structure of, A., 892.  
sulphate, inactivity of, towards cerium sulphate, A., 678.  
effect of, on growth of plants and nitrification in soils, B., 1028.  
Thallous salts, oxidation of, to thallic salts, and their determination, A., 1262.  
Thallous bromide, A., 1121.  
chloride, reaction of, with magnesium ethyl bromide, A., 152.  
determination of lattice constants by means of, A., 557.  
hydroxide, preparation of, A., 1021.  
iodate, solubility of, in sodium melliitate solutions, A., 1008.  
oxide, A., 1106.  
thiocarbonate, and its use for detection of thallium, A., 245.  
Thallium organic compounds:—  
Thallium dialkyls, chelate, A., 56.  
diphenyl, A., 1158.  
Thallous ethoxide, reaction of, with magnesium ethyl bromide, A., 152.  
Diethylthallium diphenyl, A., 1158.  
Dithallium diphenyl, A., 1158.  
Thallium detection and determination:—  
toxicological analysis of, A., 923.  
detection of, A., 245, 1262.  
determination of, in flue dust, etc., B., 827.  
colorimetrically, in rodenticides, B., 494.  
Thaumasite, crystal structure of, A., 482.  
Theelin, oxidation of, A., 1054.  
effect of, on mammary glands of rabbit, A., 869.  
Theelol, A., 278, 643.  
derivatives of, A., 1054.  
Thelykinin, crystalline plant, preparation of, A., 870.  
Theobromine compounds, constitution of, B., 445.  
methochloride, A., 838.  
sodium salicylate, diuretic action of, A., 746.  
determination of, B., 332.  
acidimetrically, B., 331.  
in pharmaceutical products, by Boie's method, B., 91.  
Theocin, influence of, on action of ephedrine and hypophysin, A., 746.  
in mercury poisoning, A., 1079.  
Theophylline,  $\beta$ -hydroxyethylamine salts of, (P.), B., 1084.  
sodium acetate, diuretic action of, A., 746.  
Theophylline, nitro-, A., 838.  
Theophylline-*l*-arabinoside. See 2,6-Dioxy-1,3-dimethylpurine-(7)- $\beta$ -*l*-arabinoside.  
Therapeutic agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 812.  
heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 765.  
compounds, complex, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.  
substances, manufacture of stable solutions of, for injection, (P.), B., 92.  
Therapy, injection, B., 249, 571.  
Thermal conductivity, theory of, B., 895.  
Lees and Chorlton apparatus for measurement of, B., 47.  
of poor conductors, determination of, B., 527.  
of gases, measurement of, B., 895.  
of mixed gases, A., 561.  
of metals, A., 893.  
data, for organic compounds, A., 27.  
expansion, lattice theory of, A., 767.  
measurement of, by interference method, B., 255.  
Thermionic rectifiers. See under Electric rectifiers.  
valves. See under Valves.  
Thermochimistry and periodic system, A., 27.  
Thermocouples, (P.), B., 395.  
production of, (P.), B., 608.  
theory of potential of, A., 769.  
chromel-alumel, A., 480.  
platinum-platinum-rhodium, temperature scale of, A., 925.  
tables for, A., 479.  
precious metal, (P.), B., 70.  
tungsten-carbon, (P.), B., 70.  
tungsten-molybdenum, temperature measurements with, B., 895.  
Thermodynamic relations, derivation of, A., 351.  
transformations, A., 783.  
internal effect in, A., 351.  
Thermodynamics, second law of, A., 126.  
third law of, A., 1245.  
of radiation, A., 600.  
of stationary systems, A., 905.  
of fused salt solutions, A., 466.  
Thermo-electric data, correlation of, with thermo-magnetic data, A., 1109.  
effect, at low temperatures, A., 117.  
in unipolar substances, A., 9.  
Thermo-elements, nickel-chromium-nickel, ageing of, B., 194.  
Thermo-magnetic data, correlation of, with thermo-electric data, A., 1109.  
Thermometers, effect of viscosity of liquid filling on inertia of, A., 247.  
elimination of error of parallax in, A., 585.  
contact, for regulation of temperature, A., 1026.  
kata, apparatus for recording cooling of, A., 585.  
mercury, sensitive, temporary depression of zero point of, A., 689.  
resistance, errors in, A., 480.  
for human calorimetry, A., 689.  
coiled-filament, A., 366.  
platinum resistance, A., 246.  
temperature scale of, A., 44.  
Thermo-molecular flow, A., 1241.  
Thermophoric mixtures, (P.), B., 768.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 48.  
Thermopiles, radiation, for liquid air temperatures, A., 924.  
Thermoplastic compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 757.  
foils, (P.), B., 719.  
materials, production of, (P.), B., 158, 837.  
from scrap leather, (P.), B., 1020.

Thermoplastic materials, production of, from vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 79.  
containing cellulose derivatives, grinding, etc., of, (P.), B., 357.

Thermoprine, and its salts, A., 617.

*Thermopsis lanceolata*, alkaloids of, and their salts, A., 617.

Thermostats, (P.), B., 208.  
delayed relay for, A., 1134.  
for temperatures below 0°, A., 689.  
for temperatures below room temperature, A., 479.  
air, for solubility determinations, A., 925.  
electric, for furnaces, etc., B., 607.  
low-temperature, A., 689, 800.  
mercury, U-type, A., 689.

Thevetine, A., 877.

*Thevetia nerifolia*, chemistry of roots of, A., 877.  
seeds of, A., 651.

Thevetigenin, A., 651.

Thevetin, A., 651.

Thevetoxigenin, A., 651.

Thevetoxin, A., 651.

Thiazolidones, mono-substituted, alkyl derivatives of, A., 1174.

Thienyl pyrrol ketone, A., 720.

*allo*Thiobilanic acid, A., 65.

*di*Thio-acids, reaction of, with arylhydrazines, A., 498.

Thioaldehydes, A., 504.

Thiobenzamide, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1149.

Thiocaine. See Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-thio-, *p*-*β*-diethylaminoethyl ester.

Thiocarbamide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 421, 955.  
solubility of, in water, ethyl alcohol, and methyl alcohol, A., 897.  
equilibrium of, with ammonia and water, A., 28.  
compounds of, with ammonia, A., 28.

Thiocarbanides, dielectric constants of dioxan solutions of, A., 210.  
reaction of, with bromine, A., 816.

Thiocarbonyl chloride, A., 702, 1149.

Thiocarbonyl chloride, constitution of, and its derivative by action of acetic acid, A., 487.  
compounds, colour reaction of, A., 65.

Thio-compounds, Raman effect in, A., 209.

Thiocyanates, production of, (P.), B., 189.  
iodometric oxidation of, A., 232.  
complexes of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 361.  
production of ammonium sulphate and sulphur from, (P.), B., 702.  
formation of, in the body, A., 637, 980.  
from cyanides, relation of thyroid to, A., 1329.  
aliphatic, insecticidal activity of, B., 647.  
complex, solubilities of, A., 28, 220, 1245.  
inorganic, pharmacology of, A., 423.  
organic, production of, (P.), B., 220.  
detection of, in urine, A., 1188.  
determination of, A., 921.  
iodometrically, A., 136.  
mercurimetrically, A., 1023.  
in biological materials, A., 990.

Thiocyanic acid, A., 1149.  
decomposition of, (P.), B., 105.

ammonium salt, equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 28.  
use of, as a refrigerant, B., 607.  
production of ammonium sulphate and sulphur from, B., 747.

barium and cobalt salts, equilibrium of, with water, A., 1245.  
cobalt salt, as reagent for mercury, B., 138.

Thiocyanic acid, cobalt and sodium salts, equilibria of, with water, A., 220.  
ferric salt, photochemical decomposition of, A., 36.  
complex iron salts, A., 241.

lead salts, precipitation of, A., 475.  
potassium salt, formation of, from potassium cyanide, and its analytical application, A., 731.  
crystal structure of, A., 666.  
equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 28.  
silver salt, solubility of, in potassium thiocyanate, A., 1020.  
sodium salt, equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 28.  
bactericidal action of, A., 1068.  
effect of, on action of anaesthetics and narcotics, A., 532.

Thiocyanato-group, introduction of, into aromatic compounds, by means of dichlorocarbamide, A., 817.

Thiodiazoles, iminothiol-, isomerism of, A., 726.

Thiodiazolones, imino-, isomerism of, A., 726.

(+)-*α*-Thiodibutyric acid, cinchonidine and brucine salts, A., 1036.

(-)-*α*-Thiodibutyric acid, strychnine salt, A., 1036.

*β*-*α*-Thiodibutyric acid, sodium salt, A., 1036.  
*meso*-*α*-Thiodibutyric acid, cinchonine salt, A., 1036.

Thioindigo dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 958.  
vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 12, 141, 184.  
manufacture of dyeing preparations from, (P.), B., 583.

Thioketones, A., 504.

Thiols, sodium salts of, conductance of, in liquid ammonia, A., 1120.

Thiol-acids, activation of hydrogen in, in cobalt salt solutions, A., 681.

Thiol compounds, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 1018.  
reaction of, with naphthalene-2-sulphonyl chloride, A., 704.  
regulation of intracellular protein and carbohydrate metabolism by, A., 528.

Thiol group, reactivity of, A., 259.

2-Thiolarythiazoles, production of, (P.), B., 341.

Thionaphthen, action of sodium on, and its sodium derivative, A., 291.

Thionaphthen, bromo-, picrate, A., 1056.  
2-nitro-3-amino-, derivatives of, A., 163.

Thionaphthen series, A., 1056.

2-Thionaphthen-8'-acenaphtheneindigo-sulphonic acids, sodium salts, A., 829.

2-Thionaphthen-1-(5-acetoacenaphthene)-indigo, A., 505.

Thionaphthen-2-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 1056.

Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid, salts, esters, and derivatives, A., 1056.

Thionaphthen-1:1-dioxide, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 147.

3-Thion-1:2-benzdithiole, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 288.

Thionbenzoic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo- and  $\gamma$ -chloro-propyl esters, A., 1057.

$\gamma$ -2-methylpiperidinopropyl ester, A., 1057.

Thioncarboxic acid, chloro-, ethyl ester, decomposition of, A., 1127.

Thionitrososulphonium chloride. See Trithiazyl chloride, thio-.

Thiophen, synthesis of, A., 834.  
Raman spectrum of, A., 886.  
action of ozone on, A., 835.

Thiophen derivatives, A., 73, 834.  
removal of, from benzene by catalytic hydrogenation, B., 953.  
poisoning of nickel catalysts for benzene hydrogenation by, A., 471.

Thiophen, 3-amino-, derivatives of, A., 512.

Thiophens, nitro-, A., 512.

Thiophen series, A., 512.

Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-anilides, A., 834.

Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, chloride of, and 3:5-dinitro-, A., 834.

Thiophen-2-carboxylic acids, nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., 73.

Thiophen-2:5-disulphonamide, A., 512.

Thiophen-2:5-disulphonyl chloride, A., 512.

3-Thiophen. See Thiophen, 3-amino-.

Thiophenols. See Phenols, thio-.

Thiophenoxide, sodium, reaction of, with bromonitrotoluenes, A., 270.

Thiophen-2-sulphonmethylamide, A., 512.

Thiophen-2-sulphonyl chloride, nitro-derivatives, and fluoride, A., 512.

Thiopropionanilide, *α*-cyano-, A., 1276.

Thiopyrones, dielectric constants of, in benzene solutions, A., 210.

Thiosulphates. See under Sulphur.

2-Thio-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolines, ionic dissociation of, A., 1171.

Thixotropy, A., 225, 461.

Thiyl radicals, A., 1048.

Thomsonite, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
dehydration of, A., 802.

Thorianites, Ceylon, analysis of, A., 139.  
from Easton, Pa., A., 928.

Thorium, isotopes of, A., 204.  
physical properties of, B., 970.  
 $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., 204.  
 $\gamma$ - and X-ray spectra of, A., 443.  
decay curves for, A., 551.  
range of  $\alpha$ -particles from, A., 443.  
thermionic activity and adsorption of, on tungsten, A., 441.  
diffusion of, in tungsten, A., 771.

Thorium dioxide, as a high-temperature refractory, B., 916.  
sulphide, A., 38.

Thorium detection:—  
detection of, A., 1264.  
determination of, gravimetrically, with selenious acid, A., 688.  
separation of, from actinium and radium, A., 794.

Thorium-B, use of, in metallography, A., 1239.

Thorium-B and -C,  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., 4.  
internal conversion of, A., 204.  
adsorption of, from solution, A., 899.

Thorium-B and -X, co-precipitation of, A., 221.

Thorium-B+C+C'+C'', magnetic spectrum of  $\beta$ -rays of, A., 334.

Thorium-C, fine structure of  $\alpha$ -particles from, A., 659.  
 $\gamma$ -ray spectrum of, A., 334.

Thorium-C',  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -ray spectrum of, A., 334.

Thorium-C'', emission of  $\beta$ -rays by, A., 334.  
 $\beta$ -ray spectrum of, A., 334.  
excitation of positive electrons by  $\gamma$ -rays from, A., 762.  
free positive electrons from impact of photons from, A., 658.

Thorium-X, relative velocities of  $\alpha$ -particles from radium-C' and, A., 443.

Thoron, determination of, in liquids, A., 583.

Threads as difform systems, A., 21.

Threads, treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 545.  
 to render them heat- and storage-proof, (P.), B., 545.  
 application of liquids to, (P.), B., 622.  
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 1005.  
 coating of, with rubber latex, B., 317.  
 from sinews of cattle, production of, B., 662.  
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224, 621, 664, 781, 782, 861, 911, 1005.  
 from resins, (P.), B., 301.  
 manufacture and cross-winding of, (P.), B., 143.  
 production of hanks of, (P.), B., 664.  
 treatment of, (P.), B., 667.  
 increasing heat resistance of, (P.), B., 1005.  
 manufacture of fabrics from, (P.), B., 264.  
 delustered, production of, (P.), B., 544.  
 artificial silk, sizing of, (P.), B., 225.  
 textile, production of parti-colour effects on, (P.), B., 144.  
 artificial, wet treatment of, (P.), B., 58.  
 waxed, winding machines for, (P.), B., 665.  
 determination of oxidised fatty acids in, B., 910.  
**Thread-like substances**, deformation of, A., 902.  
*Thrips imaginis*, control of, B., 727.  
**Throat**, mineral metabolism in inflammation of, A., 853.  
**Thrombase**, preparation and properties of, A., 750.  
**Thrombin**, A., 1065.  
*Thuja plicata*. See Cedar, Western red.  
**Thulium**, separation of ytterbium from, A., 37.  
 Thulium halides, A., 579.  
**Thuringite**, comparison of, with chamosite, A., 251.  
**Thyme**, fluid extracts of, B., 764.  
**Thymine**, synthesis of, and 4-amino-, A., 616.  
**Thymocrescin**, isolation of, A., 319.  
 growth-promoting effects of, and thyroxine, A., 538.  
 effect of, on blood-calcium, A., 641.  
**Thymol**, Raman spectrum of, A., 886.  
 isopropyl ether, A., 1045.  
 antiseptic properties of, A., 191.  
 distribution and excretion of, A., 90.  
 determination of, A., 408.  
**Thymoquinol**, oxidation of, in presence of absorbent charcoal, A., 389.  
**Thymoquinol**, bromo-derivatives, A., 1045.  
 3,6-dibromo-, A., 1045.  
**Thymoquinone**, dihydroxy-, A., 1299.  
**Thymus** extracts, effect of, on calcium in blood, serum, and bone, A., 641.  
 on hyperparathyroidism, A., 430.  
**Thymus-nucleic acid**, effect of, on rat polyneuritis, A., 1090.  
**Thymus serpyllum**, essential oil from leaves of, B., 250.  
**Thymyl phosphates**, mono- and di-bromo-, A., 1202.  
**Thyroxoidin**, effect of feeding with, on mitogenetic radiation of blood, A., 852.  
**Thyrotropin**, secretion of, by the pituitary, A., 754.  
**Thyroglobulin**, preparation and properties of, A., 967.  
 effect of, on secretion of adrenaline and insulin, A., 538.  
 on reduced glutathione of blood, A., 1087.  
**Thyroid**, effect of di-iodotyrosine on, A., 320.  
 action of prolan, prähormon and anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 869.  
 effect of prepituitary extract on weight of, A., 869.  
 detoxication of hormone of, A., 539.  
 iodine content of, A., 1322.  
 effect of high altitudes on, A., 424.  
 effect of high-protein diet on, A., 177.  
 relation of, to conversion of cyanides into thiocyanates, A., 1329.  
 in relation to iodine metabolism, A., 89.  
 relation of, to pituitary, A., 986.  
 effects of treatment with, A., 193.  
 determination of functional activity of, A., 754, 869, 986.  
 and its relation to other endocrine organs, A., 193.  
 effect of, on secretion and cholesterol content of bile, A., 868.  
 protective substance against, from blood and tissues, A., 754.  
 fall of blood-cholesterol after feeding with, A., 1337.  
 effect of, on fat metabolism, A., 1209.  
 effect of administration of, on growth, A., 1325.  
 distribution of iodine in the nervous system after administration of, A., 538.  
 influence of, on plumage pigmentation, A., 1337.  
 transmineralisation and liver damage due to, A., 1209.  
 blood-cholesterol in diseases of, A., 304, 973.  
 of Australian merino sheep, iodine in, A., 1196.  
 chicken's, effect of cyanides on, A., 977.  
 desiccated, effect of oral administration of, compared intravenously injected thyroxine, A., 1336.  
 determination of inorganic iodine in, A., 298, 625.  
 ox, iodine content of, A., 177.  
 powdered, determination in, of thyroxine-iodine, A., 1209.  
 determination in, of iodine, A., 1094.  
 of thyroxine, A., 192, 1209.  
**Thyroid tablets**, identification of, B., 571.  
**Thyroidectomy**, physico-chemical changes in plasma in, A., 854.  
 with castration and adrenalectomy, effect of, on basal metabolism, A., 430.  
**Thyronine**, and diiodo-, anti-oxidative action of, A., 1126.  
**Thyronine, diiodo-**, comparison of effect of, compared with that of thyroxine, A., 1337.  
**Thyroparathyroidectomy**, influence of, on calcium and potassium in tissues, A., 854.  
**Thyroxine**, action of, A., 193, 642.  
 on bile, A., 539.  
 on blood-cholesterol and -lipins, A., 430.  
 on reduced glutathione in blood, A., 1087.  
 on blood-sugar, A., 193.  
 on glycogen content of cartilage, A., 538.  
 on purine metabolism, A., 1209.  
 on tissue metabolism, A., 192.  
 on tissue oxidation, A., 430, 642, 754, 1208.  
 anti-oxidative action of, A., 1126.  
 growth-promoting effects of, and thyroxine, A., 538.  
 relation of, to carotene, A., 195, 870.  
 in blood in hyperthyroidism, A., 973.  
 polypeptide, calorigenic action of, A., 986.  
**Thyroxine, sodium derivatives**, and effects of their oral administration, A., 1336.  
 substance resembling, A., 1087.  
 detection of, B., 571.  
 determination of, in blood, A., 986.  
 in thyroid, A., 192, 1209.  
**Ticks**, studies on, A., 524.  
**Tiglaldehyde** *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 373.  
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.  
**Tilasite**, relation of adelite to, A., 482.  
**Tiles**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 965.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 549.  
 apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 190.  
 coating of, with sand, (P.), B., 64.  
 colouring of, B., 347.  
 resilient, for floors, (P.), B., 671.  
 roofing, production of, (P.), B., 657.  
 sand-faced pressed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 21.  
**Timber**, Australian, manganese content of, A., 875.  
**Time**, atomistic conception of space and, A., 444.  
**Tin**, nuclear moment of, A., 1099.  
 nuclear spin and magnetic moment of, A., 1095.  
 recovery of, from dross, etc., (P.), B., 834.  
 from mixtures with volatile metals, (P.), B., 235.  
 from scrap bronze, (P.), B., 196.  
 from slags containing zinc, B., 1061.  
 refining of, B., 194.  
 colour in sputtered films of, A., 446.  
 arc spectrum of, A., 548.  
 electrodeposition of, from alkaline solution, B., 591.  
 specific heat of, and its relation to superconductivity, A., 15.  
 solid solutions of, in bismuth, A., 1111.  
 and its alloys, effects of mould and pouring temperatures on macro- and micro-structures of, B., 351.  
 crystals, stretching of, A., 667.  
 mixed, recrystallisation of, A., 219.  
 prevention of recrystallisation of, by preliminary short annealing, B., 109.  
 and stannic oxide, equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., 570.  
 coatings of, on copper, etc., B., 791.  
 on iron and steel, (P.), B., 472.  
**Tin alloys**, antifriction, containing lead, antimony, and copper, B., 350.  
 for pewter, (P.), B., 511.  
 with aluminium, electrolysis of, A., 472.  
 with antimony, non-corrosive, (P.), B., 432.  
 with cadmium and magnesium, (P.), B., 714.  
 with copper, crystal structure of, A., 220, 454.  
 $\beta$ -transformation in, A., 118.  
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 272.  
 anodic solution of, B., 1013.  
 investigation of corrosion of, B., 193.  
 with copper and nickel, A., 119, 1111; B., 510.  
 with copper and phosphorus, A., 896.  
 with gallium, A., 118.  
 with gold and mercury, A., 127.  
 with iron, X-ray structure of, A., 562.  
 with lanthanum, A., 1003.  
 with lead, casting ingots of, (P.), B., 713.  
 crystal structure of, A., 1238.  
 with lead and thallium, A., 1008.  
 with lithium, X-ray and thermal analysis of, A., 18.  
 with mercury, X-ray structure of, A., 1006.  
 with zinc, (P.), B., 312.

Tin compounds, recovery of, in loading of silk, (P.), B., 626.  
with antimony, A., 344.  
with gold, A., 18.  
Tin, mixed halides of arsenic, antimony, phosphorus, titanium, and, A., 228.  
sulphides, decomposition of, A., 134.  
Stannous chloride, rate of solution of oxygen in alcoholic solutions of, A., 670.  
equilibria of, with cobaltous chloride and with ferrous chloride, A., 676.  
autoxidation of, in air, A., 232.  
photochemical autoxidation of, A., 472.  
oxide, A., 918.  
hydrated, X-ray analysis of, A., 214.  
Stannic chloride, and its derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 339.  
mixed crystals of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 1012.  
stability of aqueous solutions of, A., 910.  
hydroxide sols, sensitisation of, by silicic acid sol, A., 225.  
oxide, hydrated, X-ray analysis of, A., 214.  
Bromostannic acid, Raman spectrum of, A., 998.  
Tin organic compounds, catalytic decomposition of, A., 1178.  
Tin sulphide, complex compound of, with piperazine hydrate, A., 401.  
tetraethyl, dipole moment of, A., 339.  
tetra-*p*-tolyl, reactions of, A., 519.  
Orthostannic acid, *tetrathio-*, esters of, A., 1274.  
Tin determination :—  
determination of, electrolytically, B., 751.  
as stannous sulphide, A., 1263.  
in babbitt metal, by reduction with zinc, B., 1061.  
spectrographically, in lead, B., 551.  
bivalent, with potassium chlorate, A., 1263.  
stannous, volumetrically, with potassium chlorate, A., 246.  
determination and separation of, A., 1263.  
determination of impurities in, with quartz spectrograph, B., 351.  
Tin bronze, high-lead, use of, as bearing metal, B., 194.  
Tin dust, precipitated, smelting of, B., 392.  
Tin foil, rolled, diffusion of mercury on, A., 561.  
determination of antimony in, B., 730.  
Tin ores, Khaþherang, concentration of, B., 871.  
Tin plate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 153.  
prevention of corrosion of cans of, for foods, (P.), B., 751.  
furnace for de-tinning of, (P.), B., 111.  
Tinctures, preparation of, B., 284.  
manufacture of, B., 365.  
medicinal, analysis of, B., 44.  
*Tipula oleracea* and *paludosa*, control of, B., 484.  
Tissues, exchanges between blood and, A., 1328.  
effect of thyroxine on oxidation in, A., 754.  
variation of oxidation and reduction of, with sex, A., 527.  
influence of iron on reducing action of, A., 741.  
metabolism in, A., 852, 862, 1073.  
respiration in, under various treatments, A., 741.

Tissues, respiration in, measurement of, A., 629.  
action of cyanides on, A., 974, 977.  
in relation to degeneration, A., 741.  
reaction of, with alloxan, A., 523.  
effect of phosphates on, A., 305.  
constituents of, A., 1184.  
supra-vital staining of cement substance in, A., 299.  
chlorido and water content of, A., 1067.  
intracellular enzymes of, A., 864.  
biological action of decomposition products of, A., 1197.  
acidified, oxygen consumption by, A., 1324.  
calcified, plasticity of, A., 100.  
of corpses, fillers for, (P.), B., 813.  
embryonic, intracellular fatty substances in, A., 83.  
growing in culture, metabolism of, A., 747.  
human, electrolytes in, A., 1319.  
phosphorescence in, A., 411, 736.  
deposition of calcium and iron in, A., 1326.  
living, permeability of, to carbon dioxide, A., 1328.  
reversible coagulation in, A., 532.  
nervous, block staining of, with silver, A., 1185.  
normal and tumour, metabolism in, A., 851, 1070.  
detection of elements in, A., 83.  
determination of chlorides in, A., 1184.  
Tissue extracts, oxygen tension and protein synthesis in, A., 309.  
Titaunaugite, uniaxial, A., 1030.  
Titanium, effect of disruptive discharge on spectrum of, A., 2.  
Titanium compounds, recovery of, from ilmenite, (P.), B., 626.  
Titanium carbide, hard alloys of, (P.), B., 553.  
manufacture of, (P.), B., 70.  
tetrachloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 865.  
f.p. of mixtures of, with antimony, carbon, silicon, and tin chlorides, A., 1012.  
vapour pressure of, A., 668.  
compounds of, with ethyl cyanide, phenyl cyanide, *m*- and *p*-dinitrobenzenes, benzophenone, and methyl fumarate, A., 28.  
chlorides, amines of, A., 361.  
mixed halides of arsenic, antimony, phosphorus, tin, and, A., 228.  
hydroxide, preparation of, (P.), B., 105.  
iodates, A., 366.  
nitride, electrical resistance of, A., 9.  
dioxide, production of, (P.), B., 105, 189, 316, 386, 785.  
from sphene-apatites, B., 226.  
recovery of, from hydrolysable solutions of titanium salts, (P.), B., 189.  
colloidal, soils, coagulation of, A., 902.  
hydrated, precipitation of, from solutions of the sulphate, B., 345.  
Titanium organic compounds, synthesis of, A., 1178.  
Titanium tetrachloride, molecular compounds of, with ketones, A., 1052.  
Titanium determination and separation :—  
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 43, 366, 566.  
with a photo-electric colorimeter, A., 365.  
in carbon-, chromium-, and 18:8 chromium-nickel-steels, B., 1060.  
in soils, B., 560.

Titanium determination and separation :—  
separation of, from uranium, A., 479.  
from zirconium and hafnium, (P.), B., 473.  
Titanium white, manufacture of, B., 676, 800.  
Titration rod, pipette-stirring, A., 926.  
Toads, poisonous secretions of, A., 530.  
fate of dehydrocholic acid in, A., 974.  
alcohol from winter-bile of, A., 1166.  
European, common, physiological action of secretion of, A., 530.  
green. See *Bufo viridis viridis*.  
Japanese. See *Bufo formosus*.  
Tobacco, A., 329.  
chemistry of, A., 988.  
tar in, A., 421.  
removal of nicotine from, (P.), B., 572, 652, 765.  
bleaching of, (P.), B., 44.  
drying and fermentation of, A., 437, 1344.  
moisture conditioner for, (P.), B., 625.  
control of flea beetle on, B., 245.  
with barium fluosilicate, B., 518.  
control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in, B., 840.  
poisoning of horn-worm moths in, by tartar emetic, B., 484.  
Rumanian, chemical composition of, B., 411.  
analysis of, B., 571.  
detection of nicotine in, A., 243.  
determination in, of moisture, B., 204, 816.  
apparatus for, B., 991.  
of nicotine, B., 525, 1084.  
polarimetrically, B., 892.  
of pectins, B., 571.  
Tobacco leaves, treatment of, (P.), B., 172.  
moisture-retaining spray for, (P.), B., 813.  
non-volatile organic acids of, during curing, A., 988.  
Tobacco plants, effect of deficiency of elements on growth of, A., 650.  
effect of calcium and magnesium on growth and quality of, B., 85.  
fertilisers for, B., 982.  
irrigation of, B., 172.  
influence of nitrate and ammoniacal nitrogen on calcium intake of, B., 645.  
effect of halogens on, A., 988.  
potash requirements of, A., 102.  
cytology and microchemistry of, A., 647.  
influence of period of transplanting of, on their chemical composition, B., 403.  
nicotine in, A., 1344.  
distribution of nitrogen in, A., 647.  
blackshank in, A., 1094.  
brown root-rot of, B., 440.  
injury of, by chloropicrin, B., 760.  
improving ageing properties of ring-spot virus for, B., 566.  
toxicity of ammonium compounds for, B., 85.  
white Burley, comparative effect of potassium chloride and sulphate on, B., 680.  
Tobacco-seed oil, B., 753.  
Tobacco smoke, B., 332.  
neutralisation of, B., 892.  
nicotine in, A., 91; B., 764.  
removal of, by adsorbents, B., 92.  
resin in, A., 329.  
cigarette, absorption of nicotine from, A., 91.  
tar in, A., 421.  
analysis of, B., 1083.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*

Tobacco smoke, determination of nicotine in, polarimetrically, B., 892.

Tokokinin. See Thelykinin.

Tolane, crystal structure of, A., 1107. action of lithium on, A., 268.

*o*-Tolidine, oxidation derivative of, with phæophorbide iron salt as catalyst, A., 154.

Tolu balsam, detection in, of colophony, B., 571.

*o*-Tolualdehyde *o*-thio-*o*-toluoyl-*o*-methylhydrazone, A., 821.

Toluene, Raman spectrum of, A., 337. diamagnetism of, A., 664. rate of evaporation of, in air streams, A., 772. equilibria of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 345. with phenol, sodium oleate, and water, B., 646. nitration of, A., 386. oxidation of, by air, at high pressure, A., 942. to benzoic acid and benzaldehyde, A., 274. and its chloro- and nitro-derivatives, catalytic oxidation of vapours of, A., 1019. formation of methane from, A., 152. separation of, from gasoline, B., 212. action of on yeast fermentation, A., 1205.

Toluene, bromonitro-derivatives, reaction of, with sodium thiophenoxide, A., 270. 5-chloro-2-fluoro-4-nitro-, and 5-chloro-3-iodo-2,4-difluoro-, A., 1294. *p*-fluoro-, nitration of, A., 600. electrolytic oxidation of, A., 1152. fluoronitro-derivatives, A., 600. 3-fluoro-4-nitro-, optical and crystal data for, A., 1108. 3,4-dihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1158. 3-iodo-4-fluoro-, A., 63. nitro-, determination of, B., 953. nitro-derivatives, physical constants of, A., 386. mono- and di-nitro-, preparation of, from gasoline of Shukkōkō crude oils, B., 181, 453.

*o*-nitro-, determination of, in nitrocellulose, B., 1086.

*m*-nitro-, monochlorination of, A., 1152. sulphonation of, A., 495.

*m*- or *p*-nitro-, equilibria of, with naphthalone, or *o*- or *p*-toluidine, A., 345. *p*-nitro-, purification of, (P.), B., 219. 2,3-dinitro-, lability of 2-nitro-group in, A., 703.

2,4-dinitro-, extension of Mannich reaction to derivatives of, A., 513. determination of, in mixtures with nitroglycerol, B., 573.

*trinitro*-, production of, from Shukkōkō gasoline, B., 617. purification of, (P.), B., 140. with sodium sulphite, B., 989. absorption spectra of, A., 1152. detonation of mixtures of, with ammonium nitrate, A., 470. compound of, with chlorotrinitrobenzene, A., 1004. formation of nitro diazotoluene sulphonie acid in wash waters from, B., 988.

*p*-Tolueneazocarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1156.

Toluenediazonium dichloro-iodides, A., 389.

*p*-Toluenesulphon-*β*-chloroethylamide, A., 61.

*p*-Toluenesulphonchloramine. See Chloramine-T.

*m*-Toluenesulphon-*N*-ethylamid, 4-hydroxy-, A., 146.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*

*p*-Toluenesulphon-*β*-hydroxyethylamide, and its salts, A., 61.

*m*-Toluenesulphonie acid, 4-hydroxy-phenyl ester, A., 146.

*p*-Toluenesulphonie acid, higher alkyl esters, A., 256.

*iso*amyl and *n*-hexyl esters, A., 406.

3-bromo-*p*-tolyl ester, A., 155.

*m*-iodophenyl ester and its iododichloride, A., 155.

Toluenesulphonie acids, 2-chloro- and 2-nitro-, beryllium salts, A., 267.

*p*-Toluenesulphon-*N*-methyl-*β*-hydroxyethylamide, and its *o*-acetyl derivative, A., 61.

*p*-Toluenesulphon-2-naphthalide, bromo-derivatives of, A., 58.

*p*-Toluenesulphonylacetalddehyde, and its derivatives, A., 147.

*ω*-*p*-Toluenesulphonylacetophenone, and its methyl ether, A., 147.

*a*-*p*-Toluenesulphonylethane-*α*-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 146.

*o*-Toluenesulphonylglycine, ethyl ester, A., 702.

*p*-Toluenesulphonylmalonic acid, methyl ester, A., 146.

*p*-Toluenesulphonylpiperazine hydrochloride, A., 285.

1-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2:3-*isopropylidene*ribose 5-iodide and -nitrate, A., 1145.

2-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-3:4:6-triacetylglucosidopyridinium *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 493.

*o*-Toluic acid, *dithio*-, A., 498.

*m*-Toluic acid, 5-bromo-4-fluoro-6-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, A., 393.

2-hydroxy-, esters, A., 1159.

2:4:6-*trinitro*-, A., 157.

*p*-Toluic acid, 2:5- *dibromo*-, and 2-bromo-5-hydroxy-, A., 1048.

2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, condensation of, with chloral, A., 158.

3:5-dihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 712.

2:6-dinitro-, tachysterol ester, A., 62.

*o*-Toluidine, equilibria of, with *m*- or *p*-nitrotoluene, A., 345.

reaction of, with sulphur, A., 497.

hydrochloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 297.

*o*-Toluidine, 5-chloro-, haematuria from, A., 977.

*m*-Toluidine, 4-bromo-, benzoyl derivative, A., 495.

*p*-Toluidine, equilibria of, with *m*- or *p*-nitrotoluene, A., 345.

compound of, with phthalic anhydride, A., 782.

*p*-Toluidine, dibromo-, *N*-chloroacetyl derivative, A., 1174.

5-chloro-2-fluoro-, and 5-chloro-3-iodo-2-fluoro-, and their derivatives, A., 1294.

Toluidines, additive compounds of, with phenyltnitroamines, A., 816.

*β*-*p*-Toluidino-*a*-*p*-anisylpropan-*α*-one, and its hydrochloride, A., 716.

3-*a*-*p*-Toluidinobenzyl-2-methylindole, A., 615.

*γ*-*p*-Toluidinohexane, A., 602.

4-*p*-Toluidino-2-phenyl-6-methylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 836.

2-(*p*-Toluidino)-4-thiazolidone, 2-*dibromo*-, A., 1174.

*p*-Tolu-2:4:6-*trinitro*-*m*-tolyl-*p*-toluidide, A., 952.

*p*-Tolu-N-picryl-*p*-toluidide, A., 952.

4-1-*p*-Tolu-2-ethylcyclopentene, A., 826.

3-*p*-Toluoyleformyl-4-*p*-tolyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole dioximes, A., 726.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*

Toluquinol, antioxidative action of, A., 1126.

Toly alkyl sulphites, A., 48.

ethers, action of oxalyl chloride on, A., 1164.

phosphate, recovery of phenol from gas works effluents with, B., 373.

detection of, in apiol, B., 171.

*isopropenyl* ethers, rearrangement of, to *isopropenylcresols*, A., 270.

*o*-Tolyl 2-nitro-*p*-toluenesulphonate, 4-mono- and 4:5-di-nitro-, A., 1153.

phosphate, toxicology of, A., 184.

*p*-toluenesulphonate, 4-nitro-, A., 1153.

*o*, *m*, and *p*-Tolyl *isopropyl* ethers, rearrangement of, A., 1045.

*m*-Tolyl ether, A., 499.

methyl ether, 4-amino-, and its picrate, and 4-bromo-, A., 60.

*isopropyl* ether, formation of *isopropyl-m-cresols* from, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 389.

*p*-Tolyl carbonate, nitration of, in presence of sulphuric acid, A., 499.

ethyl carbonate, *w*-chloro-, A., 1045.

methyl ether, 4:5-dinitro-, A., 1153.

9-Tolylacridines, A., 165.

*β*-*p*-Tolylaminosobutyl methyl ketone, nitroso-, A., 598.

4-*p*-Tolylamino-2-*α*-naphthyl-6-methylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 165.

4-*p*-Tolylamino-2-*p*-tolylquinoline, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1305.

*o*-Tolyl-*p*-anisyl ketone, A., 953.

*o*-Tolylarsinic acid, 4:6-diamino-, and 4:6-dinitro-, and their salts, A., 618.

*p*-Tolylarsinic acid, chlorination of, and 2-chloro-, A., 618.

Tolylarsinic acids, aldehyde oxidation of, A., 618.

Tolylarsinic acids, 2-amino-, hydroxy-, nitro-amino and -hydroxy, and their derivatives, A., 842.

*p*-Tolylboric acid, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, 2-hydroxy- and 2-nitro-, A., 79.

3-*o*-Tolyl-(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)thiocarbamide, A., 281.

*a*-*p*-Tolyl-*γ*-*o*-bromo-*p*-tolylcarbamide, A., 1311.

Tolylcarbamide, condensation of, with chloral, A., 269.

*N*-Tolyl-*N'*- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-*α*-ethoxycarbamides, A., 269.

*N*-Tolyl-*N'*- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-*α*-hydroxycarbamides, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 269.

*N*-Tolyl-*N'*- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-*α*-methoxycarbamides, A., 269.

*a*-*o*-Tolyl-*γ*-*p*-chlorophenylcarbamide, A., 58.

Tolyldeoxybenzoins, A., 611.

9-*o*-Tolyldeoxyberberine, A., 289.

9-*o*-Tolylidihydrodeoxyberberine, A., 289.

3-*o*-Tolyl-3:4-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3-(4'-amino-), A., 1060.

*p*-Tolylidiphenyl, A., 1283.

Tolylidiphenylmethyl ketones, A., 611.

*p*-Tolylidiphenylthiolarsine, and its complex mercuric salt, A., 618.

*p*-Tolylendiamine, detection of, in hair dyes, B., 582.

Tolylendiamine-dichloroplatinum, A., 497.

*a*-*p*-Tolylethyl alcohol, A., 876.

*a*-*p*-Tolylethylamine camphorates, and their solubility, A., 154.

*p*-Tolyl *β*-2-furyl-*n*-butyl ketone, and semicarbazone, A., 281.

*p*-Tolyl *β*-2-furyl-*δ*-methyl-*n*-amyl ketone, A., 281.

*Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*  
*p-Tolyl  $\beta$ -2-furyl- $\gamma$ -methyl-*n*-butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 281.*  
*p-Tolyl  $\beta$ -2-furyl- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, A., 281.*  
*p-Tolyl- $\beta$ -2-furyl-*n*-propyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 281.*  
*Tolylguanidines, salts of, A., 497.*  
 *$\alpha$ -Tolylhydrazine, use of, as reagent for aldehydes and ketones, A., 498.*  
*p-Tolylhydrazinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester, and methyl ester and its nitroso-derivative, A., 1156.*  
*Tolylhydrobenzoins, dehydration of, A., 611.*  
*1-p-Tolylideneamino-5-*p*-tolyltetrazole, A., 959.*  
*p-Tolylidene-*p*-tolylhydrazide chloride, A., 959.*  
*5-*o*-Tolylimino-4:5-dihydro-2-thiol-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.*  
*2-*o*-Tolylimino-4-keto-3-*o*-bromo-*o*-tolyltetrahydrothiazole, A., 284.*  
*2-*p*-Tolylimino-4-keto-3-*o*-bromo-*p*-tolyltetrahydrothiazole, A., 1311.*  
*2-(*p*-Tolylimino)-3-methyl-4-thiazolidone, 2-dibromo-, A., 1174.*  
*2-*o*-Tolylimino-2:5-endo-*o*-tolylimino-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 727.*  
*p-Tolylmercuric chloride, 2-hydroxy-, A., 79.*  
 *$\beta$ -*p*-Tolyl-*p*-methylcinnamic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 66.*  
*3-*o*-Tolyl-1-methyl-4<sup>1:2</sup>-cyclohexadiene, A., 153.*  
 *$\alpha$ -Tolylmethylnitrosoamine, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 497.*  
*Tolyl-2:4-dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthylamines, A., 1250.*  
 *$m$ -Tolyl oxide, trinitro-, solubility of, in water and alcohol-water mixtures, A., 19.*  
 *$\beta$ -*m*-Tolylxyloxy- $\Delta^1$ -propene, A., 1286.*  
 *$\beta$ -*m*-Tolylxyloxypropyl alcohol, A., 1286.*  
 *$t$ -*m*-Tolylxyloystearic acid, A., 948.*  
 *$p$ -Tolyl  $\alpha$ -phenylethyl ketone, A., 395.*  
 *$p$ -Tolyl propenyl ketone, A., 725.*  
 *$\beta$ -*o*-Tolyl- $\alpha$ -isopropylacraldehyde, A., 496.*  
*2-*p*-Tolylpropylidene-cyclopentanone, A., 826.*  
 *$p$ -Tolylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1305.*  
 *$N$ -*p*-Tolylserine, *p*-toluidide of, A., 964.*  
 *$t$ -*p*-Tolylstearic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., 948.*  
 *$m$ -Tolyl styryl ketone, A., 725.*  
*5-*p*-Tolyltetrazole, 1-amino-, A., 959.*  
*Tolylthiomalonamic acids, ethyl esters, A., 154.*  
 *$N$ -*p*-Tolyl- $N'$ -5-*p*-tolyl-1-tetrazolyl-*O*-ethyl-isocarbamide, A., 838.*  
 *$N$ -*p*-Tolyl- $N'$ -5-*p*-tolyl-1-tetrazolylmethyl-isocarbamide, A., 838.*  
 *$p$ -Tolyl-*p*-xylylacetic acid, A., 1292.*  
 *$p$ -Tolyl-*p*-xylylacetonitrile, A., 1292.*  
 *$\alpha$ -*o*-Tolyl- $\gamma$ -m-4-xylylthiocarbamide, A., 58.*  
*Tomatoes, growth and fruiting of, B., 243.*  
*effects of fertilisers and rotation on yields of, B., 440.*  
*effect of sulphur deficiency on metabolism in, A., 438.*  
*carbohydrate content of, A., 328.*  
*alleged production of cancer by, A., 1189.*  
*copper oxide as fungicide for, B., 245.*  
*canning of, without loss of vitamin-*C*, B., 650.*  
*Californian, composition of, B., 409.*  
*canning, composition of, B., 1082.*  
*diploid and tetraploid, vitamin-*C* in, A., 646.*  
*Tomato juice, B., 90.*  
*effect of, on acidity of urine, A., 1194.*  
*canning of, without loss of vitamin-*C*, B., 810.*

*Tomato plants, effect of soil moisture on availability of nitrate, phosphate, and potassium to, B., 483.*  
*effect of temperature on metabolism in A., 1215.*  
*influence of spray fungicides on transpiration of, B., 566.*  
*infection of, by *Fusarium lycopersici*, B., 840.*  
*spraying of, with Bordeaux mixture, B., 404.*  
*Tomato pulp, B., 90.*  
*determination of dry matter in, B., 204.*  
*Tomato-seed oil, B., 877.*  
*Tonalite, from Adamello, Tyrol, endogene basic inclusions in, A., 251.*  
*Tonsils, physiology of, A., 641.*  
*Tools, carbide material for, (P.), B., 794.*  
*carbide alloys for, (P.), B., 311.*  
*application of alloys to wearing surfaces of, (P.), B., 394.*  
*cutting alloys for, (P.), B., 793.*  
*working in heat, iron alloys for, (P.), B., 793.*  
*Toothache, experimental, treatment of, with antirheumatics, A., 740.*  
*Tooth-pastes, production of, (P.), B., 1088.*  
*absorption of lead by, from tinned-lead tubes, B., 334.*  
*Topaz, Volhyanian, A., 692.*  
*Topochemical transformations, A., 919.*  
*Topochemistry, A., 1019.*  
*Torula utilis, hydrolysis of amides by, A., 1332.*  
*Totauina, preparation, analysis, and standardisation of, B., 411.*  
*Towers, absorption. See Absorption apparatus, towers.*  
*bubbling, (P.), B., 371.*  
*cooling. See Cooling apparatus, tower.*  
*Toxaemia, infantile, amine theory of, A., 1192.*  
*Toxicarol, relation of, to rotenone, A., 1302.*  
*Toxicity, A., 106, 653.*  
*properties of curves of, A., 538.*  
*potential, A., 184.*  
*Toxicology, spectrographic, A., 859.*  
*Toxins, resistance of, to high pressures, A., 313.*  
*adsorption of, on red blood-corpuscles, A., 1084.*  
*effect of tannin on action of, A., 734.*  
*detoxication of, with aluminium hydroxide or tapioca, A., 429.*  
*bacterial, degeneration in tissues by, A., 741.*  
*Tracheomycosis, B., 840.*  
*Trachydolerite, of Pauliberg, Burgenland, plagioclase in, A., 692.*  
*Trachytes, characteristics of, A., 802.*  
*Tracing cloth, composition for removal of red or black ink marks from, (P.), B., 356.*  
*Tracing paper. See under Paper.*  
*Tradescantia, calcium tartrate in, A., 105.*  
*Train oils, adulteration of, B., 197.*  
*adulterants of, B., 974.*  
*Trametes radiciperda. See Root-rot.*  
*Transfer sheets, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1051.*  
*production and use of, (P.), B., 800.*  
*for ornamentation of fabrics, (P.), B., 545.*  
*Transformers, cores for, (P.), B., 715.*  
*iron alloys for, (P.), B., 234.*  
*Verkh-Isetsk, steel for, B., 65.*  
*Transformer oils, ageing of, B., 950.*  
*influence of refining on stability of, B., 293.*  
*fresh and used, ageing of, in relation to sludge formation, B., 819.*  
*Rumanian, B., 419.*

*Transmutation of elements by protons, A., 883.*  
*chemical detection of, A., 551.*  
*Transparent materials, sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 58.*  
*substances, lustre and refraction of, A., 209.*  
*Transport numbers, determination of, by moving boundary method, A., 571.*  
*use of micro-coulometers in, A., 925.*  
*in membranes, A., 467, 571.*  
*Trass, Rumanian, in cement mortars, B., 788.*  
*Trees, growth of, mechanism of, A., 989.*  
*in Tasmania in relation to soil, B., 403.*  
*growth of seedlings of, in relation to light intensity and concentration of nutrients, B., 202.*  
*banding compositions for, (P.), B., 681.*  
*treating and filling cavities in, (P.), B., 840.*  
*forest, mineral and nitrogen contents of leaves of, A., 327.*  
*insecticidal oils for control of scale insects on, B., 1074.*  
*twisted, real and mineral, A., 105.*  
*Trehalose from fat of tubercle bacilli, A., 984.*  
*bacterial fermentation of, A., 317.*  
 *$\beta\beta$ -Trehalose, crystalline, A., 148.*  
*Tremolite, composition of, and its relation to actinolite, A., 252.*  
*from Monte Spinosa, Campiglia, A., 482.*  
*Triacetin, adulteration of butter with, B., 204.*  
*detection of, in butter, B., 522.*  
*Triacetonamine, isolation of, by means of Reinecke's salt, A., 616.*  
*Triacetylcholic acid, methyl ester, A., 158.*  
*Triacetylglucuron, A., 698.*  
*Triacetyluridine, A., 957.*  
*cycloTriaccontadiene, bromo-derivatives of A., 599.*  
*cycloTriaccontane, dicyanodiimino-, A., 952.*  
*Tri-*l*-alanyl-*l*-alanine, A., 264.*  
*reaction of, with trypsin, A., 621.*  
*Trialkyl phosphates, preparation of, A., 256.*  
*Trialkylethinyliccarbinols, A., 1140.*  
*1:3:8-Trialkyl-2-methylindoline, production of dyes from, (P.), B., 741.*  
*Triamyl chloride, A., 255.*  
*Trianhydroperiplogenin, A., 1038.*  
*Trianilinoethylene, reaction of, with sulphur, A., 1286.*  
*Triaquotrichlorochromium. See under Chromium bases.*  
*Triarginylarginine, and its salts, A., 963.*  
*Triaryl phosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 261.*  
*Triarylaminoethylenes, A., 1286.*  
*Triarylcabinols, detection of, microchemically, A., 732.*  
*Triarylmethyl compounds, constitution of, A., 1158.*  
*radicals, free, stereochemistry of, A., 1041.*  
*Triazoacethomoveratrylamide, A., 1306.*  
*1:3:5-Triazobenzene, 2:4:6-trinitro-, thermal decomposition of, A., 1017.*  
*1:2:4-Triazole, complex salts of, A., 286.*  
*1:2:4-Triazoles, 3:4:5-trisubstituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 988.*  
*Tribenzoylenebenzene, formation of, from indan-1:3-dione, A., 162.*  
*O-Tribenzoylgalangin, A., 613.*  
 *$\omega$ :3:4-Tribenzoylgallacetophenone, A., 1301.*  
*Tri-*p*-benzoyloxyphenylsulphonium hydroxide, A., 389.*  
*oxy-Tribenzoyl- $\beta$ 8888-triphenylbutane, A., 507.*

Tribenzylphenol, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 1045.

Triboelectricity and friction, A., 117.

Triboluminescence, A., 209.

*Trifolius terrestris*, fruit of, A., 651.

peroxidase from, A., 634.

Tributyl chloride, A., 255.

Triisobutylene, structure of acids formed by oxidation of, and their derivatives, A., 804.

Tri-*sec.-butylphosphine*, and its compound with carbon disulphide, A., 1039.

Tri-*n*-butylsulphonylmethane, A., 696.

Tri-*l*-*a*-butyryl-*l*-*a*-aminobutyric acid, *tri-l-a*-amino-, A., 264.

"Tricalcol" See Calcium phosphate, colloidal.

Tricarbocyanines, A., 405.

Tri(carbon monoxide diethylacetal) ethyl alcoholate. See Heptacthoxyp propane.

$\Delta^{10}$ -Tricosadi-*inen*- $\mu$ -ol, A., 373.

cycloTricosane, A., 599.

cycloTricosanone, and its semicarbazone, A., 599.

$\Delta^{10}$ -Tridecadi-*inen*- $\eta$ -ol, A., 373.

Tridecanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.

$\Delta^{\beta}$ -Tridecine-*a*-ol, A., 1272.

Tridecoic acid, *n*-propyl ester, A., 1141.

Trideconitrile, *a*-bromo-, A., 1281.

Tridecyl mercaptan, A., 487.

Tri- $\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., 1147.

Tridymite, electrical conductivity of, A., 338.

Triethanolamine. See Triethylamine,  $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -trihydroxy-.

3:4:5-Triethoxybenzaldehyde, A., 819.

3:4:5-Triethoxybenzoic acid, and its chloride, A., 819.

Triethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylamines, and their salts, A., 819.

3:4:5-Triethoxystyrene,  $\omega$ -nitro-, A., 819.

Triethylamine, physical constants of, A., 343.

additive compound of, with phenylboric acid, A., 618.

Triethylamine,  $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -trihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1280.

compounds of, with metallic salts, A., 1280.

detection of, by reaction with cobaltous salts, A., 813.

Triethylammonium ethers and thio-ethers, pharmacology of, A., 745.

Triethylarsonium picrate, hydroxy-, A., 267.

Triethylene glycol hemichloroacetate, A., 1273.

Triethylphosphine, oxidation of, A., 1123.

$\alpha\beta\beta'$ -Triethylpyrrolidine chloroaurate and chloroplatinate, A., 1172.

Triethylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.

Triglycylglycine, fission of, by sodium hydroxide, and by crepsin, A., 621.

*Trigonella foenum gracum*. See Fenugreek.

Trigonelline in plants, A., 758.

Trihexosan, in beer, B., 935.

Tri-indole carbamide, A., 167.

Triketohydridene hydrate. See Ninhydrin.

2-oxime, A., 953.

$\alpha\beta\zeta$ -Triketo-*n*-octyl-*p*-xylene, and its di- and tri-semicarbazones, A., 826.

$\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triketo- $\alpha$ -phenylbutanes, mono- and di-bromo-,  $\beta$ -mono-, di-, and tri-bromo-phenylhydrazones, A., 706.

Trilobines, structure of, A., 171.

Trilobite, A., 588.

2:4:8-Trimaleimidophenol, A., 1164.

Trimenthoxysilicon chloride, A., 954.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde, A., 819.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid, and its chloride, A., 819.

2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzophenone, 4'-amino-, and its derivatives, synthesis of, and its reaction with zinc chloride, A., 828.

2:4:6-Trimethoxy-*O*-benzoylchrysinidin, A., 832.

Trimethoxy-*O*-benzoylchrysinidin, chlorides of, A., 832.

2:4:4'-Trimethoxybenzylideneacetophenone, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.

5:5:6'-Trimethoxy-4-carbethoxy-2:3(3':2')-indenobenzopyrylum chloride, 7-hydroxy, colour base of, A., 832.

5:3:4'-Trimethoxy-2'-carboxy-2-benzyl-*p*-toluic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 158.

2:3:2'-Trimethoxy-6:5'-dimethyl-5:4'-diethylidiphenyl ether, A., 1313.

3:5:6-Trimethoxy-2-ethoxy-*N*-ethylnor-aporphine, and its hydriodide, A., 406.

Trimethoxyethoxyphenanthrenes, A., 518.

2:5:6-Trimethoxy-3-ethoxyphenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid, A., 406.

Trimethoxyethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acids, A., 518.

3:4:4'-Trimethoxy-3'-ethoxystilbene-7'-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, and its ammonium salt, A., 518.

Trimethoxyethoxyvinylphenanthrene, A., 518.

Trimethoxyethoxy-8-vinylphenanthrene, A., 406.

3':4':5'-Trimethoxyflavone, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1055.

5:7:4'-Trimethoxyflavylum perchlorate, 3'-amino-3-hydroxy-, A., 282.

4:6:4'-Trimethoxy-3-methylchalkone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 609.

3:4:5-Trimethoxy-3':4'-methyleneedioxybenzophenone, A., 278.

5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-8-methylflavanone, A., 609.

5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-8-methylflavylium ferrichloride, A., 609.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenacyl bromide, A., 614.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl mono- and trimethoxyphenacyl ethers, A., 614.

Trimethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylamines, synthesis of, A., 819.

2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylmethylglyoxime peroxide, A., 1289.

Trimethoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, and 2'-hydroxy-, A., 511.

2-(2':3':4'-Trimethoxyphenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-(2'-hydroxy)-, A., 837.

2:4:5-Trimethoxypropenylbenzene- $\mu$ -nitro-site, A., 1289.

2:4:5-Trimethoxy-*n*-propylbenzene,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and  $\beta$ -nitro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1289.

2:3:4-Trimethoxystyrene,  $\omega$ -nitro-, A., 819.

2:4:6-Trimethoxy-*m*-tolic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 609.

3:3':4'-Trimethoxy-*pp*-tribenzaldehyde, A., 393.

2:4:6-Trimethylacetophenone,  $\omega\omega$ :3:5-tetra- and  $\omega\omega$ :3:5-penta-bromo-, and  $\omega\omega$ -trichloro-3:5-dibromo-, A., 1296.

Trimethylamine, methylation of, A., 1251.

reaction of, with triphenylmethyl chloride, A., 262.

Trimethylanhydro- $\gamma$ -fructose, A., 700.

Trimethylarginine, salts of, A., 1148.

Trimethylarsine mono- and di-mercurichlorides, formation of, by action of *Penicillium brevicaule*, A., 266.

Trimethylarsonium salts, hydroxy-, A., 267.

trans- $\beta$ -2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoylmethyl-acrylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 502.

trans- $\beta$ -2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoyl-*a*-methylcrotonic acid, and its esters, A., 607.

2:4:6-Trimethylbenzylidene chloride, A., 1124.

2:3:4-Trimethyl- $\beta$ -bornyl-*d*-glycuronide, methyl ester, A., 1035.

Trimethylbrazilonol, and bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 833.

Trimethylbrazilopinacones, and their derivatives, A., 832.

Trimethyl- $\beta$ -bromoethylammonium salts, A., 374.

$\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -*tert*-butylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol, and its benzoate, A., 702.

$\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -*tert*-butylpentan- $\gamma$ -one, A., 702.

4:4':5'-Trimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carboxyethylpyrromethene, 5:3'-dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., 287.

$\beta$ -Trimethylcinnamic acid, A., 725.

Trimethylcitrulline, salts of, A., 1148.

2:3:7-Trimethylcoumarone-5-carboxylic acid, 4:6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, and its isomer, and their picrates, A., 832.

$\beta\epsilon$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^9$ -decen- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 1054.

Trimethyldeoxybrazilin, bromo-, A., 833.

2:2:5''-Trimethyl dibenzopyran, A., 1302.

$\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -diethylnonan- $\delta$ -ol- $\zeta$ -one, A., 698.

5:3':5'-Trimethyl-3- $\beta$ -diethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., 168.

2:2:4-Trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative, A., 956.

2:2:4-Trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, chloro-derivatives, and their salts and derivatives, A., 1305.

2:2:4-Trimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline-7-sulphonic acid, A., 1305.

Trimethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethylammonium iodide, A., 262.

$\beta\eta\Lambda$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^4$ -dodecen- $\epsilon$ -ol, A., 1054.

$\beta\eta\Lambda$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^4$ -dodecen- $\epsilon$ -one, A., 1054.

Trimethylene sulphide, derivatives of, in heptane and naphtha, A., 696.

1:3-disulphide, reaction of, with lithium phenyl, A., 291.

trisulphide, A., 1303.

Trimethylene glycol, production of, by fermentation, A., 640.

Trimethylene diaminoplatinic chloride, A., 1282.

$\beta$ -Trimethylene diaminoplatinous chloride, A., 1282.

Trimethylenetrinitroamine, A., 150; B., 365.

production of, (P.), B., 446.

4:3':5'-Trimethyl-4'-ethyl-3- $\beta$ -bromovinyl-pyrromethene, 5'-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 168.

3:5:3'-Trimethyl-4'-ethyl-4- $\beta$ -carboxyethyl-pyrromethene, 5'-bromo-, hydrobromide, A., 287.

Trimethylethylene, formation of, from nonenes, A., 1271.

$\gamma\eta\gamma$ -Trimethyl- $\delta$ -ethylnonan- $\delta$ -ol- $\zeta$ -one, A., 1278.

4:3':5'-Trimethyl-3-ethylpyrromethene, 5':4'-dibromo-, hydrobromide, A., 287.

2:3:6-Trimethyl- $\gamma$ -gluconolactone, A., 492.

2:3:6-Trimethylgluconphenylhydrazide, A., 492.

2:3:6-Trimethylglucosone anhydride, formation of, A., 596, 1278.

Trimethylglucoses, preparation of, A., 937.

Trimethylglycuralone, A., 259, 1035.

$\beta\gamma\zeta$ -Trimethylheptan- $\gamma$ -ol- $\epsilon$ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 1277.  
 $\beta\zeta\zeta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -heptene, A., 695.  
 $\beta\gamma\zeta$ -Trimethylhexan- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 695.  
 Trimethylcyclohexanone semicarbazone, A., 703.  
 3:3:5-Trimethylcyclohexanone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 809.  
 $\beta\gamma\zeta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -hexene, A., 695.  
 $\kappa$ -2:6:6-Trimethylcyclohexyl- $\delta\theta$ -dimethyldecal methyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 605.  
 1-2:6:6-Trimethylcyclohexyl- $\gamma\eta$ -dimethyl- $n$ -nonyl alcohol, A., 605.  
 $\kappa$ -2:6:6-Trimethylcyclohexyl- $\delta\theta$ -dimethylundecic acid, A., 605.  
 3:4:7-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ -hydrindone, and its derivatives, A., 725.  
 Trimethylindoles, and their derivatives, A., 724.  
 1:3:3-Trimethylindolinone-2-sulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 1170.  
 3:3:7-Trimethylindolinone-5-sulphonic acid, salts of, A., 1170.  
 1:2:5-Trimethylnaphthalene, oxidation products of, A., 64.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -octadienoic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 593.  
 $\beta\delta\eta$ -Trimethyloctan- $\delta$ -ol, A., 695.  
 $\beta\delta\eta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -octene, A., 695.  
 2:4:5-Trimethyloxazole, and its salts, A., 960.  
 $\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethylpentane, preparation of, A., 254.  
 Trimethylpentanes, A., 803.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Trimethylpentan- $\gamma$ -ol, dehydration of, A., 47.  
 3:3:4-Trimethylcyclopentylacetie acid, and its ethyl ester and derivatives, and 1-hydroxy-, A., 1291.  
 3:3:4-Trimethylcyclopentylamine, and its salts, A., 1290.  
 3:3:4-Trimethylcyclopentylidimethylamine, and its salts, A., 1291.  
 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylmethyl chloride and bromide, A., 1155.  
 2:3:3-Trimethylcyclopentylmethyl chloride, A., 1155.  
 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylmethylamine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1155.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenacylpyridinium chloride, A., 74.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta\beta$ -diphenylbutyl ketone, A., 395.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta\beta$ -diphenylpropyl ketone, A., 395.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethyl ketone, A., 395.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta$ -methylstyryl ketone, A., 395.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta$ -phenylisobutyl ketone, A., 395.  
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenyl  $\beta\beta\beta$ -triphenylethyl ketone, A., 395.  
 (Trimethylplatinic)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 267.  
 Trimethylplatinum benzoylacetone and dipropionylmethane, A., 267.  
 1:2:2-Trimethylpyrrolidine, and its picrate, A., 955.  
 2:4:8-Trimethylquinolino, isolation of, from petroleum distillates, A., 1305.  
 1:5:8-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthol, A., 601.  
 2:2:4-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3:4:6:8-tetrabromo-, A., 1305.  
 Trimethylthioindolinones, and their derivatives, A., 1170.  
 Trimethyl- $\beta$ -threonic acid, methyl ester, A., 1143.  
 Trimethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylethylammonium salts, A., 262.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Trimethylvaleraldehyde,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, 2:4-dinitrophenyl hydrazone, A., 376.  
 1:3:4:6- $\Delta^2$ -Trimidine, Boilstein reaction with, A., 964.  
 Tri- $\Delta^2$ -nonadecinylcarbinol, and its methyl ether and derivatives, A., 1140.  
 Tri- $\gamma$ -norleucyl- $\gamma$ -norleucine, A., 264.  
 Trional, effect of, on production of urobilin and urobilinogen, A., 310.  
 Trioses, physiological action of, A., 88.  
 Tri- $p$ -phenoxyphenylphosphine, and its methiodide, A., 171.  
 4:4:4'-Triphenoxytriphenylcarbinol perchlorate, A., 392.  
 Triphenyl series, syntheses in, A., 1283.  
 Triphenylacrylonitrile, A., 1163.  
 Triphenylamine, photo-effect and surface tension of, on water, A., 899.  
 $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -butadiene, A., 152.  
 $\delta\delta\delta$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -butene, A., 963.  
 Triphenylbutenes, A., 152.  
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -butinenoic acid, methyl ester, A., 56.  
 $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylbutyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its  $\gamma$ -lactone, A., 157.  
 Triphenylcarbenium salts, bathochromic effects of substituents in, A., 391.  
 Triphenylcarbinol, 2:4:6-tribromo-, A., 710.  
 Triphenylcarbinol- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid lactone. See Phthalophenone.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dianisylethane, A., 703.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -di- $p$ -diphenylylethane, A., 703.  
 2:2:5-Triphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3:4-dibromo-, A., 501.  
 2:3:5-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 839.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- $\beta$ -diphenylene-ethane, A., 703.  
 Triphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethylphosphonium chloride, A., 701.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -di- $p$ -tolylethane, A., 703.  
 Triphenylenecarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 601.  
 $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenylethane, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1288.  
 2:4:5-Tri- $\beta$ -phenylethyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline picrate, A., 701.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylethylene,  $\beta$ -bromo-, A., 262.  
 Triphenyl- $\alpha$ -9-fluorenylcarbinol, A., 1042.  
 Triphenyl- $\alpha$ -9-fluorenylmethane, A., 1042.  
 Triphenyl- $\alpha$ -9-fluorenylmethyl chloride, A., 1042.  
 $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylglutardialdehyde, polymeric, A., 393.  
 $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylglutaric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, A., 157.  
 3:4:5-Triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, A., 160.  
 1:2:3-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydroxyindoline anhydride, A., 283.  
 1:2:3-Triphenylindene, 3-chloro-, A., 160.  
 Triphenylmethane, colour of solutions of, in sulphuric acid, A., 386.  
 derivatives, optical activity in, A., 1104.  
 phosphorus derivatives of, A., 962.  
 Triphenylmethane, 2-nitro-4:4'-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., 275.  
 Triphenylmethane dyes, A., 504.  
 application of, in histology, A., 625.  
 acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 298.  
 determination of, in mixtures with azo-dyes, B., 541.  
 Triphenylmethoxyethylfurfuraldehyde, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 154.  
 Triphenylmethyl, photochemical formation of, A., 1041.  
 reaction of, with 2:3-dimethylpyrrole, A., 1042.  
 Triphenylmethyl, reaction of, with ethers, esters, and acetone, A., 815.  
 perchlorate, reaction of, with substituted barbituric acids, A., 723.  
 halides, reaction of, with *tert*-amines, A., 262.  
 Triphenylmethyladenosine, A., 261.  
 Triphenylmethyl *p*-anisyl ketone, A., 953.  
 Triphenylmethylascorbic acid, A., 490.  
 Triphenylmethylchlorophosphine, A., 962.  
 Triphenylmethylchloropyrophosphinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 962.  
 Triphenylmethylcytidine, A., 261.  
 6-Triphenylmethyl-2:3-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylglucoside, and its derivatives, A., 937.  
 Triphenylmethylhydrogenphosphinic acid, silver salt and esters, A., 962.  
 Triphenylmethylinosine, A., 261.  
 5-Triphenylmethyl-3-methylisopropylidenexylose, A., 1145.  
 Triphenylmethylphosphinic acid, and its additive compound with phosphorus oxychloride, A., 962.  
 $\zeta$ -Triphenylmethyl- $\alpha$ -isopropylidene- $d$ -mannitol, A., 1140.  
 5-Triphenylmethylisopropylidenexylose, A., 1145.  
 Triphenylmethylpyrophosphinic acid, and its silver salt and esters, A., 962.  
 Triphenylmethyltheophyllineglucoside, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 149.  
 Triphenylmethyluridine, A., 149.  
 2:3:5-Triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentadienone, and its *p*-dimethylaminoanil, A., 506.  
 Triphenylpiperidone, synthesis of, A., 721.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylpropionitrile,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, A., 1163.  
 $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylpropyl alcohols, diastereoisomeric, and their derivatives, A., 710.  
 2:4:6-Triphenylpyrlyium perchlorate, nitration of, A., 163.  
 Triphenylselenonium chloride, additive compound of, with zinc chloride, A., 619.  
 Triphenylsulphonium chloride, *tri*-*p*-hydroxy-, A., 389.  
 4:4:4'-Triphenylthioltriphenylcarbinol perchlorate, A., 392.  
 4:4:4'-Triphenylthioltriphenylmethane, A., 392.  
 $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Triphenylvaleric acid, and  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 393.  
 Triphenylvinyl mercaptan, and its derivatives, A., 1158.  
 Triphenyl(vinylethyl)methane, A., 485.  
 Triphylite, crystal structure of, A., 45.  
 Triplite, from Argentina, A., 1029.  
 Tripolite, Ukrainian, use of, in cement and fireclay, B., 307.  
 Tripropinylcarbinol, structure of pigment from, A., 255.  
 Tri- $\Delta^2$ -propinylcarbinol, A., 1140.  
 2:4:6-Tripropylphenol, A., 1045.  
 2:4:6-Triisopropylphenol, A., 1045.  
 2:4:6-Triisopropylphenyl isopropyl ether, A., 1045.  
 Triisopropylphosphine, and its compound with carbon disulphide, A., 1039.  
 Tri-*n*-propylsulphonium picrate, A., 1040.  
 Tri-(2-pyridyl)amine, and its salts, A., 835.  
 Tri-*N*-pyridylphosphine, *tri*-4-amino-, A., 720.  
 Tripyrocatecholarsenic acid, ditolylenediamine platinous salt, A., 497.  
 Tripyrrole, action of ozone on, A., 835.  
 Trisazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222, 958, 1001.  
 black, manufacture of, (P.), B., 185.  
 Tris-2:2-dipyridylcupric chloride, A., 835.  
 Tris-2:2-dipyridylmanganese salts, A., 835.

Tris-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amine, cobaltous and cupric compounds from, A., 151.

Tris-3':3":4"-tetramethoxy-*pp*-tribenzoyl-2:3:4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde, A., 303.

Triterpene group, hydrocarbons of, A., 718.

2:4:5-Tritetrahydrofuryl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline picrate, A., 701.

1:3:5-Trithian, perchlorate, A., 1303.

Trithiazyl chloride, thio-, A., 39.

Trithionates. See under Sulphur.

Trithiophen-2-thioaldehydes, A., 512.

*Triticum*. See Wheat.

*Triticum dicoccum*. See Wheat, Khapli.

Tri-*o*-toluidinoethylene, and its hydrochloride and reaction with sulphur, A., 1286.

Tri-*o*-toluidinothioethylene, and its hydrochloride, A., 1286.

Tri-*p*-tolylaminonitrile, A., 1292.

Tri-*p*-tolylaminoethylene, and its reaction with sulphur, A., 1286.

Tri-*p*-tolylaminothioethylene, A., 1286.

Tri-*p*-tolylselenom chloride, preparation of, and its additive compound with zinc chloride, A., 619.

*Triton taxiiatus*, development of eggs of, in mineral oil, A., 417.

Troilite, crystal structure of, A., 1235.

Troostite, structure of, A., 483.

Tropane derivatives, aromatic, A., 729.

Tropine alkaloids, detection of, spectrographically, A., 859.

Trout, toxicity of potassium cyanido and *p*-cresol in water to, B., 894.

Truxenequinone. See Tribenzoylenebenzene.

Trypaflavine, bactericidal power of, A., 640.

Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution, A., 130.

*Trypanosoma congolense*, chemotherapy of, A., 629.

Trypanosomes, nutrition of, A., 983.

action of arsenicals on, A., 191, 192.

Trypanosomiasis and avitaminosis, A., 1027.

human, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 181.

Trypsin, crystalline, A., 94.

diffusion coefficient of, A., 674.

hydrolysis of di- and poly-peptides by, A., 1331.

hydrolysis of polypeptides by, A., 264, 265.

effect of halogen salts on digestion by, A., 749.

effect of injection of, on blood-sugar and insulin action, A., 985.

production of eruptive action in erepsin-free solutions of, A., 1331.

coated with fatty acid, action of gastric and pancreatic juices on, A., 427.

determination of, in urine, A., 1331.

Trypsin-kinase, hydrolysis of caseinogen by, A., 188.

Tryptamine, pharmacology of amine derivatives of, A., 1197.

Tryptophan, condensation products of, with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, A., 1057.

reaction of, with acetyl chloride, A., 1060.

derivatives, production of kynurenic acid from, A., 742.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

amounts of, in various tissues, A., 631.

in thyroid and other organs after a meat meal, A., 183.

effect of, on weight and carbon and nitrogen excretion, A., 418.

in anaemia, A., 845.

*d*-Tryptophan, and its acetyl derivative, availability of, in the body, A., 89.

*dl*-Tryptophan, resolution of, A., 513.

Tryptophanase, A., 92.

*iso*Tubaic acid, synthesis of, A., 281.

*iso*Tubaic acid, iodo-, A., 984.

Tube-counter for measurement of cosmic rays, A., 884.

Tuberculin, *in vitro* action of, A., 1207.

active principle of, A., 429, 868, 1083.

testing potency of, with spermatozoa, A., 1083.

determination of polysaccharides in, A., 537.

$\beta$ -Tuberculin, preparation and properties of, A., 1334.

Tuberculosis, antibodies of, in immune sera, A., 984.

excretion of antigens in urine in, A., 1192.

filterable fractions of toxin of, A., 640.

blood in, A., 1072.

cholesterol in, A., 87.

accumulation of iron in, A., 1073.

lipins of glands in, A., 970.

treatment of, with copper salts, A., 854.

protective action of vitamin-*A* against, A., 973.

kidney, lipase in blood-serum and urine in, A., 973.

pulmonary, vitamin therapy in, A., 416.

uric acid metabolism in, A., 1324.

Tulip tree, nectar secretion of, A., 652.

Tumours, relation between growth of, and vitamin-*A* content, A., 851.

metabolism in, A., 1070, 1324.

metabolism in tissues of, A., 851.

action of bromo- and iodo-acetic acids on, A., 1189.

activators of proteolysis in, A., 1070.

arginase of, A., 315.

arginase and arginine in, A., 1188.

effect of magnesium chloride on carbon-nitrogen ratio in urine of rats with, A., 1321.

co-enzyme-*T* from, A., 1202.

copper and iron in, A., 738.

enzymes in, A., 1070.

fermentation by cells of, effect of cations on, A., 851.

effect of lithium and of potassium on, A., 1188.

fumarase and reducing agents in, A., 851.

glutathione in organs in presence of, A., 85.

glutathione and vitamin-*A* in, A., 851.

relation between hormones and blood-calcium in, A., 1321.

action of complex-formers and *X*-rays on partition of lead in, A., 414.

phosphatase in muscle of animals with, A., 1070.

reducing substance in, A., 1188.

chicken, causative agent of, A., 301.

malignant, experimental production of, A., 970.

effect of oxygen tension on reversal of proteolysis in, A., 864.

action of iodoacetic acid on, A., 636.

inorganic elements in, A., 415.

lipin content of, A., 738.

plant, A., 106.

spontaneous, of mice, effect of inhibiting factor from normal tissues on, A., 971.

uterine human, phosphatases of, A., 628.

detection and determination of chromium in, A., 302.

Tuna meal, vitamins in, A., 871.

Tuna oil, vitamin-*D* in, B., 595.

Tung oil, specifications for, B., 974.

heat test for, B., 797.

treatment of, to prevent gelation, (P.), B., 1066.

cooking of, B., 275, 315.

dielectric constant of, B., 927.

effect of cooling of, B., 315.

frosting and drying of, by ionised oxygen, B., 836.

solidification point of, B., 796, 797.

use of, in varnishes, B., 676.

of the British Empire, B., 75.

Tungsten, recovery of, from its ores, (P.), B., 473.

and its alloys with nickel, carbonising of, B., 713.

spectrum of, A., 3, 1096.

$\bar{\Lambda}$ -series spectrum of, A., 656.

$M$ -series spectrum of, A., 881.

*X*-ray spectra of, A., 993, 1097.

emission of electrons from, A., 993.

by action of soft *X*-rays, A., 1098.

thermionic activity and adsorption of thorium on, A., 441.

action of mercury metastable atoms on surface of, A., 657.

positive ion work function of, for alkali metals, A., 442.

foil, effect of electric discharge on conductivity of, A., 117.

electroplating with, (P.), B., 795.

specific heat of, A., 559.

adsorbed films on, A., 333.

mobility of caesium atoms adsorbed on, A., 1223.

evaporation of atoms, ions, and electrons from caesium films on, A., 1098.

diffusion of thorium in, A., 771.

crystals, diffraction of low-speed electrons by, A., 549, 994.

action on, of alkaline potassium ferrocyanide solutions, A., 796.

dissolving of, in ammoniacal cupric hydroxide solutions, A., 796.

Tungsten alloys for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 70.

with chromium and cobalt, A., 670.

with chromium, cobalt, iron, manganese, or nickel, containing carbon, A., 772.

with cobalt, A., 118, 344; (P.), B., 511.

treatment of, (P.), B., 874.

with cobalt and iron, (P.), B., 472.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 311.

magnetic properties of, A., 772.

with iron and nickel, A., 18.

with tantalum carbide, (P.), B., 70.

with zirconium, A., 1003; (P.), B., 311.

Tungsten compounds, magnetic properties of, A., 11.

Tungsten carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 794.

cementing of, to other metals, (P.), B., 432.

hard alloys of, (P.), B., 473, 553, 835.

production of, (P.), B., 311.

with chromium, (P.), B., 1063.

sintered alloys of, (P.), B., 925.

alloys of cobalt and, production of, (P.), B., 593.

physical properties of, A., 343.

See also "Pobedit."

fusion-deposition of alloys of iron and, (P.), B., 69.

production of articles from, (P.), B., 311.

refractory compositions from, (P.), B., 311.

hexachloride, use of, in organic synthesis, A., 825.

chlorides, complex, reactions of, A., 134.

Tungsten trifluoride, crystal structure of, A., 214.  
 trioxide, production of gels of, (P.), B., 61.  
 Tungstic acid, sols, photochemical reduction of, A., 35.  
 Tungstates, A., 685, 796.  
 Orthotungstates, determination of, acidimetrically, using methyl red, A., 1025.  
 Pertungstates, A., 39.  
 Poly tungstic acids, A., 1118, 1243.  
 Periodotungstic acids, A., 1118.  
 Tungsten organic compounds :—  
   Tungsten sulphide, complex compound of, with piperazine hydrate, A., 401.  
 Tungsten detection and determination :—  
   detection of, microchemically, A., 1263.  
   determination of, volumetrically, A., 138.  
   with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 366, 584.  
   in minerals, A., 688.  
 α-(β)-Tungsten, crystal structure of, A., 665.  
 Tunicates, vanadium in, A., 177.  
 Tunicin, hydrolysis of, A., 381.  
 Tunny fish, canning of, in Great Britain, B., 1082.  
 Turanose, open-chain derivatives of, A., 937.  
   hepta- and octa-acetates, A., 811.  
 Turbidimeters, New Atlanta, for water, B., 526.  
 Turbidity, photo-electric measurement of, A., 366.  
 Turbines, stainless steel for blades of, (P.), B., 873.  
   white spots of minute cracks in discs of, B., 23.  
   steam, oils for. See Steam-turbine oils.  
 Turf, closely-cut, effects of ammonium sulphate and nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 164.  
 Turkeys, bronze, blood analysis of, A., 520.  
 Turkey-red oil, use of, in soap industry, B., 28.  
 Turmeric oil, constituents of, A., 71.  
 Turnerone, A., 71.  
 Turnbull's blue, composition of, A., 920.  
 Turnips, penetration of chlorides into, A., 653.  
   white egg, effect of iodine fertiliser on iodine content of, B., 164.  
 Turpentine, refining of, (P.), B., 115.  
   distillation of, B., 237; (P.), B., 478.  
   as a varnish thinner, B., 927.  
   Indian, B., 491.  
   from *Pinus pinaster*, optical rotation of, B., 156.  
   from *Pinus pithyusa*, B., 237.  
   evaluation of, B., 1018.  
 Turpentine gum, American, resin acids of, A., 1166.  
 Turpentine oil, B., 354.  
   from *Pinus sylvestris*, alcohol fraction of, B., 798.  
 Turtle oil, B., 878.  
 Tutoeaine, sterilisation of solutions of, B., 571.  
 Tychite, and related minerals, synthesis of, A., 803.  
   crystal structure of, A., 803.  
*Tylenchus dipsaci*, toxicity of chemicals to, B., 982.  
 Type-metal, chromium plating of articles of, (P.), B., 715.  
 Typhoid, production of anti-substance for, A., 868.  
   toxin, purification of, A., 640.  
 Tyramine, synthesis of, A., 1049.  
   oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 272.  
   pharmacology of, in relation to effects of nicotine, A., 185.  
 Tyres, rubber, preservatives for, B., 317.  
   "Tyronorm," use of, in exophthalmic goitre, A., 1190.  
 Tyrosinase, A., 92.  
   from skin of black rabbits, A., 750.  
 Tyrosine, oxidation of, electrolytically, A., 948.  
   with hydrogen peroxide, A., 272.  
   and diiodo-, comparison of effects of, with that of thyroxine, A., 1337.  
   intravenously injected, fate of, A., 528.  
   content of, in serum proteins, A., 733.  
   colour reaction of, with *p*-substituted phenols, A., 407.  
 Tyrosine, diiodo-, anti-oxidative action of, A., 1126.  
   therapeutic effect of, compared with that of inorganic iodine, A., 1322.  
   action of, on thyroid, A., 320.  
 (—)-Tyrosine, natural, configuration of, A., 712.  
 Tyrosine-*N*-acetic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 166.  
 Tyrosinehydantoinglycuronic acid, A., 308.  
 Tyrosine-*O*-phosphoric acid, synthesis of, and its salts, A., 608.  
*L*-Tyrosylbenzylamine, 615.  
*L*-Tyrosylglycine, A., 1063.  
 Tyrosylserylproline, dibenzonesulphonyl-phenylcarbimido-derivatives, A., 1063.  
 Tyrosylserylprolyltyrosine, isolation of, from degradation of silk-fibroin, A., 1063.

U.

Ulcer, duodenal, secretion of pepsin in, A., 1073.  
 Ulmins, constitution of, B., 131.  
 Ultra-filters, determination of size distribution of pores of, A., 672.  
   porc size and sieve action of, A., 672.  
   high-output, (P.), B., 817.  
   stainless steel high-pressure, A., 1027.  
 Ultra-filtration, A., 523.  
   at high pressures, A., 249.  
   collodion thimbles for, A., 1027.  
   in bacteriology, A., 1207.  
   in biology, A., 546.  
 Ultra-filtration apparatus, A., 1065.  
 Ultramarines, structure of, B., 198.  
   structure of kaolins in relation to, A., 37.  
   significance of alkali in, and its oxidation and reduction, A., 133.  
   blue, purification of, A., 794.  
   action of hydrogen and oxygen on, A., 794.  
   synthetic pure, analysis of, A., 923.  
 Ultra-rays. See under Rays.  
 Ultrasonic waves, coefficients of absorption of, A., 894.  
 Umbilicaric acid, constitution of, A., 1216.  
   and its derivatives, A., 714.  
 Uncertainty principle, A., 1101.  
 Undecadiene,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, A., 590.  
 $\Delta^{\beta\gamma}$ -Undecadi-*inene*,  $\zeta$ -bromo-, A., 373.  
 $\Delta^{\beta\gamma}$ -Undecadi-*en-5*-ol, A., 373.  
 Undecane- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, methyl hydrogen ester, A., 599.  
 Undecanesulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 487.  
 Undecenoic acid, A., 1141.  
   production of, from castor oil, (P.), B., 1047.  
   carbamido-derivative, A., 806.  
 $\Delta^{\delta}$ -Undecien- $\gamma$ -ol, A., 373.  
 Undecenoic acid, surface birefringence of, A., 1104.  
   *n*-amyl ester, A., 1141.

Undecenoic acid, bromo-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1039.  
    $\kappa$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 950.  
    $\gamma$ -Undecolactone, detection of, B., 937.  
 Undeconitrile,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1281.  
 Undecyl mercaptan, A., 487.  
 Undephanthantriacid, derivatives of, A., 1165.  
 Unguentum hydrargyri album and flavum, microscopy of, B., 571.  
 Unguentum hydrargyri cinereum, preparation of, B., 571.  
 Unguentum kalii iodati, determination in, of potassium iodide, B., 684.  
 Unsaturated compounds, A., 165, 268.  
   surface films of, A., 565.  
   catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 936.  
   polymerisation of, (P.), B., 823.  
   addition to, A., 590.  
   peroxide effect in addition of reagents to, A., 805.  
   conjugated, A., 145.  
   cyclic, A., 384.  
 Unsaturation, determination of, by means of camphoric acid peracid, A., 279.  
 Uracil, irradiation of, A., 325.  
 Uracil, 5-amino-, and its derivatives, preparation of, A., 616.  
   5:6-diamino-, oxidation colours derived from, A., 166.  
 Uracil glycol, A., 1171.  
 Uraemia of urinary obstructions, sulphur and ammonia in blood in, A., 854.  
 Uranine, inhibitory action of ions on fluorescence of, A., 337.  
   effect of organic substances on fluorescence of, A., 554.  
 Uraninite, microanalysis of, A., 366.  
 Uranium, occurrence of, in the earth, A., 1029.  
   isotopes of, A., 204.  
   production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 433.  
   fluorescence spectrum of, A., 548.  
   as source of ultra-violet light, A., 689.  
 Uranium alloys with zirconium, (P.), B., 70.  
 Uranium bases (*uranium amines*), A., 580.  
 Uranium tetrachloride, use of, in organic synthesis, A., 825.  
   halides, absorption spectra of, A., 660.  
   nitrate poisoning. See under Poisoning.  
   Uranyl salts, fluorescence of, and its application in analysis, A., 924.  
 Uranium determination and separation :—  
   toxicological analysis of, A., 923.  
   determination of, magneto-optically, A., 1218.  
   volumetrically, with potassium dichromate, A., 688.  
   separation of, from niobium, tantalum, and titanium, A., 479.  
 Uranium-X, maximum energy of  $\beta$ -rays from, A., 443.  
 Uranium-lead, atomic weight of, A., 1099.  
 Uranium minerals, lead isotopes in, A., 1099.  
   containing radium, Portuguese, A., 483.  
   black, from Portugal, weathering of, A., 1031.  
 Urazole, dithio-, Freund's, constitution of, A., 726.  
 Urea (*carbamide*), formation of, in vertebrates, A., 976.  
   synthesis of, in the liver, A., 418.  
   energy of, A., 976, 1075.  
   secretion of, A., 1071.  
   in frogs, A., 637.  
   hydrolysis of, by urease, A., 1252.  
   in soils, A., 1252.

Urea, nitrification of, in soils, B., 562.  
 liquor containing ammonia and, as a fertiliser, B., 35.  
 fermentation of, by bacteria, A., 190.  
 clearance of, in normal and in dehydrated infants, A., 739.  
 significance of, in elasmobranch hearts, A., 311.  
 precursor depot of, in kidneys, A., 1318.  
 content of, in saliva, A., 299.  
 clearance test for, in blood, A., 973.  
 detection of, in the lens, A., 298.  
 determination of, gravimetrically, as dianthylcarbamide, A., 367.  
 in blood. See under Blood.  
 in body fluids, A., 654.  
 in milk, B., 522.  
 See also Carbamide.

**Urease**, A., 637.  
 spectra of destruction of, A., 427.  
 activation of, A., 95.  
 effect of oxidation and reduction on activity of, A., 1332.  
 action of polyhydric phenols on, A., 1081.  
 resistance of glucoscuride to, A., 420.  
 effect of organic compounds on, A., 535.  
 crystalline, inactivation of, by pepsin and papain, A., 95.  
 soy-bean, concentration of, A., 750.  
*Urechis caupo*, peptidase in eggs of, A., 535.

*isoUreides*, A., 780.

**Ureometer**, A., 1094.  
 gas analysis with, A., 42, 1218.

**Urethane**, action of, on tissue oxidation, A., 744.

**Urethanes**, A., 813.

**Urie acid**, synthesis of, in pupae of silk-worms, A., 309.  
 solubility of, in urea solutions, A., 1320.  
 enzymic decomposition of, A., 865.  
 degradation of, A., 1195.  
 effect of  $pH$  on, A., 33.  
 lithium salt, sols, stability of, A., 567.  
 action of, on tissue metabolism, A., 182.  
 excretion of, A., 738.  
 and its salts, by birds, A., 1320.  
 in intestines, A., 90.  
 action of salicylic acid on, A., 976.  
 on low purine diet, A., 1075.  
 in blood in disease, A., 304.  
 effect of eliminants of, on its storage in kidneys, A., 185.  
 in seeds, A., 198.  
 in glomerular urine of frogs and snakes, A., 849.  
 examination of, by Wood's light, A., 413.  
 determination of, A., 845, 967.  
 in blood. See under Blood.  
 in urine. See under Urine.

**Uricase**, A., 864, 865.  
 development of, in tadpoles, A., 636.

**Uricolysis**, A., 427, 864, 865.

**Uridine**, ring structure of, A., 957.

**Urine**, composition of, in relation to acid-base equilibrium, A., 182, 627.  
 constituents of, and of sweat, A., 413.  
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1187.  
 acidifier for, (P.), B., 446.  
 influence of foods on acidity of, A., 969.  
 effect of figs and raisins on acidity of, A., 178.  
 effect of orange and tomato juices on acidity of, A., 1194.  
 effect of diet on acid and ammonia in, in man, A., 1195.  
 gastric juice in relation to alkaline tide in, A., 1068.

**Urine**, ammonia in, A., 300, 1187.  
 source of, A., 627, 738.  
 action of adrenaline, insulin, and phloridzin on, A., 321.  
 excretion of "atebrin" in, A., 632.  
 bactericidal substance in, on ketogenic diet, A., 985, 1084.  
 effect of benzene and its derivatives on excretion of, A., 311.  
 influence of reaction of, on excretion of calcium and magnesium, A., 300.  
 mineral metabolism in relation to calculi in, A., 301.  
 casts and protein in, A., 1320.  
 citric acid content of, A., 300.  
 effect of diet on excretion of colloids and oxalic acid in, A., 850.  
 effect of muscular work on excretion of creatinine, nitrogen and phosphorous in, 1324.  
 changes in diastase of, after anaesthesia, A., 184.  
 diethyl sulphide in, A., 850.  
 ergothioneine in, A., 1187.  
 ether-soluble acids in, A., 525.  
 absence of glycogen from, A., 1320.  
 glyoxaline derivatives in, A., 1068.  
 growth-promoter B in, A., 751.  
 growth-promoting substances in, in pregnancy, A., 194.  
 adrenal cortical hormone-like substance from, A., 754.  
 anterior pituitary hormones in, A., 193, 194.  
 crystalline hormone from, in pregnancy, A., 194.  
 sexual hormone in, A., 643.  
 lactic acid in, in liver disease, A., 526.  
 effect of adrenaline on, A., 192.  
 lead in, A., 713.  
 maltase in, A., 749.  
 mercury-reducing substances of, A., 1188.  
 methylglyoxal in, A., 300.  
 distribution of nitrogen in, A., 418, 529.  
 nitrogenous substances in, A., 627.  
 phenolic substances in, A., 179.  
 acceleration of production of pigments in, by drugs, A., 310.  
 conservation of prolan in, A., 1086.  
 isoelectric point of protein in, A., 740.  
 sugars in, A., 179.  
 effect of hydrolysis on, A., 178.  
 action of Nylander's reagent on, A., 525.  
 excretion of inorganic sulphates in, A., 84.  
 effect of age on sulphate excretion in, A., 418.  
 totanising substances in, A., 973.  
 effect of injected liver-cell constituents on urobilin in, A., 985.  
 vitamin-C in, A., 1090.  
 xylose in, as index of renal function, A., 86, 853.  
 antiseptics for, A., 1084.  
 pocket instrument for detecting precipitates in, (P.), B., 813.  
 bird's, excretion of uric acid and water in, A., 1320.  
 children's, nitrate-nitrogen in, A., 1320.  
 cow's, composition of, A., 627.  
 cow's and ewe's, ketones of, A., 1323.  
 of diseased and healthy cattle, chloride content of, A., 629.  
 fasting, fermentable sugar in, A., 1320.  
 frog's glomerular, chloride content of plasma and, A., 1068.  
 glomerular, composition of, A., 849.  
 dextrose and phosphate in, A., 84.

**Urine**, human, copper in, A., 627.  
 excretion of iron in, A., 850.  
 organic acids of, A., 84.  
 nitrogen and carbon of organic acids of, A., 84.  
 detection in, of proteins, A., 1068.  
 of Koreans, calcium in, A., 300.  
 male, comb-growth-promoting substance in, A., 322.  
 of men of various ages, sexual hormone in, A., 1211.  
 in pregnancy, preparation of hormone-like extracts from, A., 98.  
 of pregnant mares, folliculin from, A., 1211.  
 hormones from, A., 98.  
 new triol from, A., 850.  
 of pregnant women, anterior pituitary-like hormone from, A., 869.  
 of premature infants, creatine in, A., 972.  
 sheep's, excretion of inorganic phosphates in, A., 1320.  
 of white mice, composition of, A., 627.  
 of women, albumin and sugar in, A., 300.  
**Urine**, analytical methods relating to:—  
 analysis of, A., 413.  
 with the step photometer, A., 627.  
 qualitative analysis of sediments of, A., 178.  
 detection in calculi of, of oxalic acid, A., 1189.  
 detection in, of albumin and sugar, A., 1188.  
 of dextrose, A., 179.  
 of fructose, pentoses, and glycuronates, A., 300.  
 of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid, A., 413.  
 of iodine, A., 525.  
 of lactose, A., 738.  
 of morphine, A., 1077.  
 of polypeptidase, A., 314.  
 of porphyrin, A., 179.  
 of quinine, A., 1077.  
 of thiocyanates, A., 1188.  
 of uric acid, A., 413.  
 detection and determination in, of strychnine, A., 525.  
 of *l*-xyloketose, A., 850.  
 determination in, of amino-nitrogen, A., 1316.  
 of barbituric acid derivatives, A., 1198.  
 of chlorides, colorimetrically, A., 1188.  
 of glucose and lactose, A., 738.  
 of indican, A., 1068, 1187.  
 of indoxyl compounds, A., 301.  
 of iodine, A., 198.  
 of contrast media iodine compounds, A., 178.  
 of kynurenine, A., 308.  
 of lactic acid, A., 1066.  
 of lead, A., 423.  
 of mercury, A., 423.  
 of total nitrogen, A., 1320.  
 of free organic acids, A., 300.  
 of oxalic acid, A., 850.  
 of percaine, A., 633.  
 of phenol, A., 179.  
 of phosphates, A., 1320.  
 of phosphorus, A., 178.  
 of organic phosphorus, A., 413.  
 of porphyrin, A., 1187.  
 of proteins, A., 969, 1187.  
 of sugar, A., 179, 1188, 1320.  
 of sulphur, A., 300, 410.  
 of trypsin, A., 1331.  
 of uric acid, A., 410, 845.  
 of urobilinogen, A., 850.  
**Urobilin**, formation of, by action of ultra-violet rays on chlorophyll and porphyrins, A., 725.

Urobilin, effect of trional on production of, A., 310.  
spectroscopy of, A., 850.  
reduction of, to urobilinogen in the kidneys, A., 534.  
excretion of, in urine, A., 985.  
determination of, A., 299.  
with mesobilirubinogen as standard, A., 1218.

Urobilinogen, effect of trional on production of, A., 310.  
determination of, colorimetrically, in faeces and urine, A., 850.

Urochrome, A., 1324.

Uronic acid, formation of furfuraldehyde and carbon dioxide from, A., 491.

Uronic acids, determination of, in plants, A., 875.

Urotropine, and its derivatives, antiseptic power of urino after administration of, A., 1084.

See also Hexamethylenetetramine.

*Urtica*, active constituents of species of, A., 1216.

Urticaria, A., 181.

Urtite, use of, in glass making, B., 306.

*Usnea*, compounds in species of, A., 1161.

Usneol, and its *O*-dimethyl and *O*-diethyl ethers, and their picrates, A., 831.

Usnetinic acid, A., 1167.

Usnetol, constitution of, and its 4-methyl ether, A., 1167.

Usnic acid, A., 609, 831, 1107.

Uterus, action of alkaloids on, A., 311.  
potassium content of benign tumours of, A., 1070.

post-mortem findings in, after hormonal sterilisation, A., 643.

## V.

Vaccine virus, action of high pressures on, A., 640.

heat-stable precipitating substance from, A., 318.

effect of cysteine on, A., 318.

*Vaccinium oxyccoccus*. See Cranberries.

Vacua, apparatus for working with, A., 1266.  
measurement of, by heated wires, A., 1266.

applications of, in the laboratory, A., 368.  
high, production of, B., 1.

with water-jet pumps working with mercury, A., 249.

detection of leaks in apparatus for, A., 801.

Vagina, mucification of, of mice after injections of follicular fluid, A., 986.

Vagotomy, influence of, on blood-sugar, A., 1197.

Vagotonin, preparation of, A., 319.  
reduction of blood-pressure by, A., 1210.

Valency, quantum mechanics of, A., 664.  
in organic chemistry, A., 1138.

residual, nature of, A., 1231.

Valerian, effect of time of harvest on essential oils from, B., 333.

Valeric acid, 4-chlorophenyl ester, A., 817.  
*β*-naphthyl ester, A., 604.

*n*-undecyl ester, A., 1141.

*n*-Valeric acid, *β*-amino-, and its salts, A., 263.

ethyl ester, and its chloroplatinate, A., 50.

$\gamma$ -bromo- and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 376.

$\alpha\beta$ -tribromo-, A., 1275.

$\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- $\delta$ -amino-, A., 719.

Valeric acids, physical constants of, A., 343.  
 $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 697.

Valeronitrile, *α*-bromo-, A., 1281.

Valerophenone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 817.

*iso*Valeroylephenylalanine, bromo-, chloro-, A., 401.

Valeryl bromide, bromo-, A., 402.

*dl*-Valeryl-*α*-aminoisobutyric acids, *α*-bromo-, A., 264.

*dl*-*iso*Valeryldiglycyl-*dl*-valine, A., 264.

*iso*Valeryldiglycyl-*dl*-valine, *α*-bromo-, A., 264.

5-*iso*Valeryl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

5-*iso*Valeryldiphenylmethane, hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1299.

5-*iso*Valeryldiphenylpropane, 2:4-dihydroxy-, A., 1299.

6-Valeryl-4-ethylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

2-*n*-Valerylfuran, and its semicarbazone, A., 1301.

*iso*Valerylenediacetamide, A., 1039.

*iso*Valeryl-leucic acid, and its silver salt, A., 940.

Valeryl-*dl*-leucine,  $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, A., 615.

1-Valeryl- $\beta$ -naphthol, A., 604.

4-*iso*Valeryl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, and *α*-bromo-, A., 837.

6-Valeryl-4-propylresorcinol, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 953.

*dl*-*iso*Valeryltetraglycylglycine, *α*-bromo-, A., 264.

*dl*-*iso*Valeryltriglycylglycine, *α*-bromo-, A., 264.

Valeryl-*l*-tyrosine,  $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, A., 615.

*α*-Valerylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, A., 593.

Valonia, bioclectric potentials in, A., 103.  
ion intake in, affected by carbon dioxide and hydrochloric acid, A., 874.

penetration of dyes into, A., 650.

penetration of oxidation-reduction indicators into, A., 330.

penetration of rubidium into cells of, A., 330.

reactions of, to colloids and to injected proteins, A., 988.

sap analysis in relation to environment of, A., 650.

Valonia *ventricosa*, penetration of *m*-bromophenol-indophenol, and of guaiacol-indophenol into, A., 330.

Valves, greaseless, for gases, A., 367.

mercury-sealed, for gases, A., 249.

oil-less, controllable, A., 481.

thermionic, (P.), B., 236.

removal of gases from, (P.), B., 397.

anodes for, (P.), B., 795.

cathodes for, (P.), B., 26, 72.

cold cathodes for, (P.), B., 197.

incandescent cathodes for, (P.), B., 434.

shaped incandescent cathodes for, (P.), B., 236.

with indirectly-heated cathodes, (P.), B., 73.

electrodes for, (P.), B., 555.

coating of, (P.), B., 636.

coating of filaments of, with alkaline-earth carbonates, (P.), B., 72.

use of gallium on filaments for, (P.), B., 397.

ceramic materials for, (P.), B., 788.

use of, in potentiometric titrations, A., 1132.

screened grid, measurement of critical potentials with, A., 1135.

transmitting, graphite as anode material for, A., 1265.

Valve-voltmeter, A., 926.

*dl*-Valyl-*α*-aminoisobutyric acid, A., 264.

*dl*-Valyldiglycyl-*dl*-valine, A., 264.

Valylphenylalanine, and its anhydride, and bromo-, A., 402.

*dl*-Valyltetraglycylglycine, A., 264.

*dl*-Valyltriglycylglycine, A., 264.

Vanadinite from Héival, Vosges, A., 253.

Vanadium spectrum of, A., 1221.

arc spectrum of, A., 331.

equilibria of, with its oxides and water

vapour, A., 1120.

production of catalysts from, for oxidation of sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 147.

in organisms, A., 1067.

Vanadium tetrachloride, additive compound of, with sulphur tetrachloride, A., 361.

monoxide, band spectrum of, A., 997, 1102.

pentoxide sols, A., 123.

magnetic double refraction of, A., 461.

oxides, equilibria of, with vanadium and water vapour, A., 1120.

Vanadyl sulphate, decomposition of, A., 1246.

use of in determination of gold, A., 1134.

Vanadic acid, simultaneous reduction of oxygen and, by iodides, A., 789.

reduction potential of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 675.

reaction of, with hydrogen bromide, A., 33.

separation of, from arsenic and phosphoric acids and alumina, A., 477.

Vanadic acids, and their salts, A., 580.

Vanadates, A., 475.

precipitation of, and determination of vanadium, A., 684.

Vanadium detection and determination:— toxicological analysis of, A., 923.

detection of, with 5:7-dibromo-3-hydroxy quinoline, A., 479.

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1264.

potentiometrically, in ferrovanadium, B., 430.

in steel, B., 65, 349.

in steel and ferrovanadium, B., 23.

in tungsten steel, B., 550.

*Vanellus vanellus*, enzymes in, A., 847.

inorganic salts in, A., 968.

Vanillie acid, derivatives, substituted, preparation of, A., 1050.

Vanillin, production of, (P.), B., 778.

reaction of, with chlorides, A., 715.

derivatives, substituted reactions of, A., 1050.

cyanohydrin, and its conversion into methoxycyanquinomethide, A., 717.

5-methylsemi- and semi-oxamazines, A., 598.

Vanillins, nitro-, ethyl ethers of, A., 840.

*o*-Vanillin, derivatives of, with 1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.

Vanillylthiamines, A., 514.

2-Vanillylidene-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, A., 284.

*o*-Vanillylmethylamine, and its *p*-toluene sulphonyl derivative, A., 514.

Vanishing creams, (P.), B., 684.

Vaporisers, (P.), B., 370.

Vapours, recovery of, by adsorption, (P.), B., 898, 945.

purification of, (P.), B., 769.

condensers for, (P.), B., 1040.

Vapours, formation of nuclei from, in non-ionised, dust-free air, A., 1110.  
 Kerr effect in, A., 1104.  
 dispersion of, A., 1104.  
 optical dispersion of, A., 10.  
 viscosity of, A., 1109.  
 adsorption of, A., 346, 1241.  
 effect of combined oxygen on isothermals of, on porous solids, A., 563, 918.  
 condensable, recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 776.  
 determination of, in gases, (P.), B., 689.  
 Vapour density, determination of, by micro-Meyer method, A., 1206.  
 of vapours in equilibrium with liquids near the critical point, A., 1237.  
 saturated, determination of, A., 17.  
 Vapour pressure of corrosive substances, determination of, A., 668.  
 of low-boiling paraffin hydrocarbons in adsorber oil, A., 896.  
 of solutions, determination of, A., 586.  
 Varnishes, manufacture of, B., 77; (P.), B., 158, 276, 317, 639, 755, 870, 928.  
 laboratory vacuum distillation apparatus for, B., 478.  
 manufacture of bases for, (P.), B., 799.  
 production of synthetic materials for, B., 575.  
 medium for, (P.), B., 676.  
 settling of pigments in, B., 399.  
 volatility of solvents and thinners for, B., 879.  
 volatile thinners for, B., 556.  
 turpentine as a thinner for, B., 927.  
 aqueous colouring material for, (P.), B., 596.  
 colour standards for, B., 1018.  
 use of fish oils in, B., 836.  
 effect of metallic resins in, B., 977.  
 use of chlorinated rubber in, B., 757.  
 containing tar oils, B., 595.  
 from blown tung oil, B., 977.  
 use of raw or thickened tung oil in, B., 676.  
 effect of pigments and synthetic resins on drier absorption and viscosity of, B., 975.  
 colloidal phenomena in, B., 719.  
 anti-oxidants for, B., 77.  
 anti-skinning agents for, B., 77.  
 effect of anti-skinning agents on life of, B., 977.  
 effect of driers on durability of, B., 975.  
 influence of metallic driers on, B., 435.  
 films, determination of adhesive capacity of, B., 836.  
 measurement of gloss of, B., 1018.  
 removers for, (P.), B., 720, 755, 756, 837, 1020.  
 metals and alloys for kettles for, B., 198.  
 coating of safety glass, etc., with, (P.), B., 356.  
 for decoration of metallic articles, (P.), B., 199.  
 for rubber footwear, B., 315.  
 accelerated weathering of, B., 927.  
 photochemical test for durability of, B., 77.  
 fluorescence testing of, B., 1067.  
 exposure and Kauri reduction test for, B., 1018.  
 exposure tests and sulphur as antioxidant for, B., 77.  
 standard skinning test for, B., 1018.  
 cellulose, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 317.  
 clear, for metal signs, etc., B., 1068.  
 coloured, from glycerol phthalate, B., 975, 1067.  
 flat, (P.), B., 514.

Varnishes, insulating. See Insulating varnishes.  
 lignin, (P.), B., 1019.  
 lithographic, viscosity standards for, B., 1068.  
 matte, B., 399.  
 oil, colouring of, (P.), B., 462.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 277.  
 analysis of, B., 799.  
 rosin, (P.), B., 928.  
 containing rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1020.  
 shellac, effects of baking of films of, B., 316.  
 stoving, production of, (P.), B., 115.  
 sulphur-treated, production of, B., 638.  
 tung oil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 800.  
 yellow, manufacture of, (P.), B., 677.  
*Vasicine*, and its derivatives, A., 77.  
*isoVasicine*, A., 77.  
*Valeria indica*, fat from seeds of, A., 989.  
 Vegetables, treatment of muck soils for growing of, B., 982.  
 influence of rye and oat straws on growth and yield of, B., 323.  
 by-products from leather manufacture as fertilisers for, B., 726.  
 nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 884.  
 potash fertilisers for, B., 360, 839.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 1034.  
 removal of insects from, (P.), B., 890.  
 poisonous spray residues on, B., 646.  
 removal of spray residues from, (P.), B., 890.  
 treatment of, during washing, (P.), B., 845.  
 acidity of, during ripening, B., 763.  
 oxalic acid in, A., 1342.  
 effect of carbon dioxide in storage atmosphere on carbohydrate transformation in, A., 103.  
 influence of carbon dioxide on oxygen uptake of, B., 1032.  
 canning of, B., 1082.  
 salt mixture for use in cooking of, (P.), B., 444.  
 gases for forcing of, B., 1027.  
 changes during freezing and thawing of, B., 41, 443, 603, 1032, 1082.  
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1083.  
 food values of, and of grain, A., 89.  
 frozen, deterioration of, A., 1093.  
 preserved, heat-resistant thermophilic bacteria in, B., 731.  
 root and leaf, vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> in, A., 325.  
 Spanish, composition of, B., 810.  
 Vegetable materials, preservation of, (P.), B., 43.  
 Velocity of crystallisation and molecular structure, A., 558.  
 Velocity of reaction, theory of, A., 469, 913.  
 Landolt's reaction for demonstration of, A., 234.  
 and affinity, A., 1123.  
 and "equivalence-change principle," A., 678.  
 in solutions, A., 470.  
 effect of solvent on, A., 573, 577, 1250.  
 Velocity of sound. See under Sound.  
 Velocity of wetting in relation to flotation, A., 565.  
 Veramon, molecular compound of veronal and pyramidone in, A., 74.  
 Veratraldehyde, preparation of "atophans" from, A., 836.  
 Veratic acid, resacetophenone ester, A., 1301.  
 Veratrine, action of, on tissue oxidation, A., 744.  
 determination of, A., 1197.

Veratrole, condensation of, with *p*-benzoquinone, A., 717.  
 2-Veratryl-5:6-benzoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 836.  
 5-Veratryl-2-homoveratryloxazole, A., 514.  
 2-Veratrylhydroxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, A., 836.  
*α*-Veratrylidene-*β*-3:4-dimethoxybenzoyl-propionic acid, *α*-6-nitro-, lactone of, A., 1060.  
 2-Veratrylmethoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, A., 836.  
 2-Veratrylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 836.  
 Verbenone, hydroxy-, and its monoacetate and semicarbazone, A., 1298.  
*L*-Verbenone oxide, and its semicarbazone, A., 1298.  
 Verdoporphyrin, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1173.  
*γ*-Verdoporphyrin, dimethyl ester, A., 1173.  
 Vermicides from milk proteins and iodine, (P.), B., 732.  
 Veronal, molecular compound of, with pyramidone, in veramon, A., 74.  
 excretion of, A., 1327.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 detection of, toxicologically, A., 1198.  
 in presence of luminal, B., 43.  
 Vesuvianite, crystal structure of, A., 215.  
*Vicia faba*, action of eosin on roots of, A., 106.  
*L*-tyrosine from, A., 652.  
 Vinasses, beet, rapid analysis of crude potash from, B., 983.  
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 281.  
*Vinca*, carbohydrates of species of, A., 328.  
*Vinca minor*, robinoside in flowers of, A., 438.  
 Vincosides, A., 328.  
 Vines, effect of soil reaction on growth of, B., 982.  
 nutrient requirement and soil reaction for growth of, B., 516.  
 nitrogen fertilisers for, B., 563.  
 potash content and potash manuring of, in Moselle, Saar, and Rumer districts, B., 981.  
 leaves of, from fruitful and sterile stems, A., 650.  
 dry material of, A., 874.  
 sucrose in, A., 652.  
 control of celworms in, by application of sulphur to soils, B., 1028.  
 action of copper compounds on mildew on, B., 1074.  
 mulching for control of phylloxera of, B., 1028.  
 reddening of, B., 839.  
 grape, rôle of reserve substances in development of, A., 102.  
 Vinegar,  $\beta$ -butylene glycol and acetyl-methylcarbinol in, B., 362.  
 effect of, on blood-cells, A., 860.  
 artificial and fermented, vitamins in, B., 1077.  
 distinction between, B., 281.  
 wine, wines for manufacture of, B., 39.  
 distinction between other types and, B., 985.  
 detection in, of vinasse vingär, B., 1030.  
 wine, fermentation, and white, testing of, B., 648.  
 detection in, of methyl alcohol, B., 1030.  
 Vineyards, non-irrigated, soluble salts in, B., 241.  
 Vinyl alcohol, polymerisation of, B., 276.  
 polymerised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.

**Vinyl alcohols**, polymerised, manufacture of shaped articles from, (P.), B., 238.

**Vinyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminoethyl sulphides**, *mono-* and *di*-chloro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., 709.

bromide, peroxide effect in addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 805.

compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 217, 954.

polymerisation of, (P.), B., 296, 357, 639, 880, 1047.

manufacture of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 905.

production of coating compositions from, (P.), B., 436, 639.

manufacture of thermoplastic materials from, (P.), B., 79, 158.

esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 904.

controlling molecular aggregation in polymerisation of, (P.), B., 296.

production of plastic materials of, B., 638.

ethers, and their polymerisation, A., 144.

halides, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 182.

iodide, preparation of, A., 486, 694.

resins. See under Resins.

**Vinylacetic acid**,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, derivatives of, A., 1275.

***p*-Vinyl-*N*-acetethyl-*o*-toluidide**, *p*- $\beta\beta$ -di-chloro-, A., 816.

**Vinylacetylene**, hydration and polymerisation of, (P.), B., 904.

polymerisation of, (P.), B., 216.

production of polymerides and emulsions of, (P.), B., 540.

action of, with hydrogen bromide, A., 371.

action of radon on, A., 793.

manufacture of hydrohalides of, (P.), B., 296.

production of halogenated hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 835.

**$\beta$ -Vinylacrylic acid**, hydrogenation of, in presence of platinum, A., 935.

**Vinylsoamylcarbinols**, A., 808.

**$\alpha$ -Vinylbenzyltrimethylammonium bromide**, A., 1285.

**4-Vinylguaiacol**. See 3-Methoxystyrene, 4-hydroxy-.

**Vinyl ketones**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 582.

**Vinylpropenyl glycols**, synthesis of, A., 255.

**Vinylpropionic acid**, and its  $\alpha$ -naphthylamide, A., 485.

**Vinylpyrroles**, bromo-, A., 167.

**Violanins**, A., 594.

**Violanthrone**, fusion of, in presence of phenols, B., 741.

**Violanthrone-*B***, B., 261, 458.

**Violaxanthin**, A., 1150.

**Violets**, substances with odour of, A., 1296.

**Violit**, and its sodium salt, A., 151.

**Viologen indicators**, A., 958.

**Violutoside**, A., 54.

**Viosterol**, effect of, on lead excretion, A., 434.

in rickets, A., 435.

**Viridobufagin**, A., 1197.

**Viridobufotenines**, and their flavianates, A., 1197.

**Viridobufotoxin**, A., 1197.

**Viruses**, ultramicroscopy of, A., 191.

action of methylene blue on, A., 430.

filterable, precipitation of, by hydroxides, A., 1334.

**Visceral extracts**, purification of, A., 421.

**Viscose**, B., 1002.

composition of, B., 501.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 585, 664.

conditioning of air in rooms used for, (P.), B., 126.

**Viscose, glucose for coagulating baths for**, B., 441.

precipitating baths for, (P.), B., 461.

purification of, (P.), B., 103.

spinning of, mechanism of coagulation in, B., 619, 780.

viscosimeter for use in, B., 780.

colloid chemistry of, B., 300.

spinability of, B., 263.

effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 501.

effect of electrolyte on viscosity of solutions of, B., 186.

absorption of sky-blue FF by, A., 1241.

apparatus for treatment of filaments of, (P.), B., 746.

weatherproofing of films of, B., 824.

desulphurisation of artificial materials from, (P.), B., 1052.

stretch-drying of threads of, B., 1050.

uses of, B., 959.

waterproofing of paper with, (P.), B., 744.

treatment with, of paper articles, (P.), B., 700.

manufacture of porous masses from, (P.), B., 586.

manufacture of porous elastic product from, (P.), B., 143.

determination of degree of ripening of, B., 300.

determination in, of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 459.

of xanthate-sulphur and of "impurity" sulphur, B., 57.

**Viscosimeters**, A., 481; B., 128, 607; (P.), B., 4, 449, 897.

for liquids, (P.), B., 371.

saturated with gases, A., 926.

for lubricating oils, etc., B., 527.

Baumé-Vigneron, B., 367.

continuous, A., 481.

falling-sphere, A., 367.

diameter of tube in, A., 587.

for opaque liquids, B., 607.

flow-, for liquids of high surface tension, A., 249.

Höppler, B., 944.

hot-wire, B., 559.

recording e.g.s. units, B., 767.

Saybolt, windshield for, A., 690.

Tehar, B., 338.

**Viscosity**, measurement of, A., 45, 587; B., 287; (P.), B., 817.

apparatus for, B., 128.

with the Ford cup, B., 1.

by oscillating columns, A., 1135.

units for, B., 767.

ellipsoidal distribution of, A., 895.

relation between surface tension and, A., 17.

of liquid crystals, A., 1110.

of disperse systems of different plasticity, A., 901.

of gases, A., 668.

effect of magnetic fields on, A., 218.

at high temperatures, A., 668.

of gases and vapours, A., 1109.

of mixed gases, A., 561.

of liquids, A., 770.

determination of, A., 367; (P.), B., 530.

by oscillating-disc method, A., 249.

effect of electrostatic fields on, A., 1110.

effect of temperature on, A., 453.

of liquids saturated with gases, A., 926.

of mixtures of partly miscible liquids, A., 456.

of molten metals, A., 895.

of highly-polymerised compounds, A., 673.

**Viscosity of fused salts**, A., 1006.

of aqueous solutions, and their concentration, A., 1243.

of solutions of high-molecular natural substances, A., 1115.

of self-separating systems, A., 456, 668, 674.

absolute, determination of, B., 1043.

kinematic, and efflux time, B., 287.

molecular, A., 770.

**Viscous systems**. See under Systems.

*Viscum album*. See Mistletoe, northern.

**Visnagan**, pharmacology of, A., 632.

"**Vitachalk**," B., 1033.

feeding of pigs with, B., 1033.

**Vitamins**, A., 323, 540, 1340; B., 884.

classification of, A., 1338.

systematisation of, A., 1211.

terminology of, A., 1087.

physical research on, A., 195.

chemistry of, A., 872.

formation of, in plants, A., 757.

in carrots, B., 1082.

in cranberries, B., 987.

in foods, B., 364.

in canned foods, B., 650.

in milk, cheese, curds and whey, B., 1031.

in ox-serum, A., 1338.

in pears, A., 1090.

in plant tissues, A., 195.

in rutabagas, B., 1082.

in artificial and fermented vinegars, B., 1077.

in Vitophos, B., 1083.

and hormones, A., 1211.

and immunity, A., 432.

in relation to lost time in industry, A., 98.

synergism of, A., 1087.

production of concentrates of, from fats, (P.), B., 684, 1034.

production of water-soluble concentrates of, (P.), B., 491.

preparation of foods containing, A., 323.

standardisation of foods containing, A., 323.

production of compositions of fruits and, (P.), B., 811.

biological action of, A., 1087.

effect of, on blood-glycolysis, A., 756.

on catalase in blood, A., 645.

on growth and cell replacement, A., 871.

on growth, length of life, and fertility, A., 1088.

antineuritic, A., 1089.

crystalline picrolonate of, A., 1089.

antirachitic, manufacture of preparations of, (P.), B., 732.

rate of, in chicks, A., 326.

combination of chlorine in organisms deprived of, A., 1091.

fat-soluble, A., 986.

in relation to nutrition, A., 1088.

influence of, on cholesterol in blood, A., 542.

growth, A., 431.

evaluation of, in food and drugs, A., 1090.

**Vitamin-A**, A., 644.

extraction of, from animal tissues, A., 195.

purification of, A., 805.

purification of preparations of, A., 820; (P.), B., 684.

fractionation of, A., 987.

standard and unit for, A., 870.

absorption spectrum of, at low temperatures, A., 644.

ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 871.

**Vitamin-A**, adsorption of, and carotene and cholesterol, A., 323.  
and carotene, A., 431, 432, 871, 1212.  
content of, in rations for cattle and pigs, A., 1212.  
stability of, in cod-liver oil emulsions, B., 284.  
concentration of, in cod-liver oil, A., 870.  
in nutrition of fish, A., 1338.  
lucerne products containing, for chicks, B., 41.  
content of, in pasturo plants, A., 323.  
distribution of, in the organism, A., 323.  
toxic action of complexes of, and cod-liver oil, A., 987.  
cure of colpokeratosis by, A., 432.  
deficiency of, in dogs, A., 1212.  
failure of, as a growth factor, A., 645.  
relation between content of, and growth of tumours, A., 851.  
hypervitaminosis with, A., 987.  
effect of heat on, in milk, A., 541, 870.  
in relation to thyroxine and oestrin, A., 755.  
protective action of, against tuberculosis, A., 973.  
sparing effect of, on vitamin-D, A., 99.  
in fresh and dried apricots, B., 763.  
in blood of cows and oxen, A., 432.  
in blueberries, A., 1211.  
in butter, B., 603, 1032.  
in frozen cherries, A., 541.  
in fish liver oils, A., 1211, 1339.  
in ether extract of flour, A., 323.  
in fruit, effect of light on, A., 870.  
in dried fruit, effect of storage on, B., 490.  
in maize sprouts, A., 870.  
in nut margarines, B., 489.  
in pimento pepper, A., 644.  
in the retina, A., 1087.  
in rice embryos, A., 1087.  
antixerophthalmic, chemistry of, A., 644.  
highly-active, A., 323.  
tests for, A., 644.  
antimony trichloride test for, A., 99.  
biological testing of, A., 195.  
colorimetric and biological assay of, A., 195.  
detection of, with antimony trichloride, A., 432, 755.  
determination of, A., 99, 540, 986.  
influence of basal diet on, A., 644.  
in human blood-serum, A., 323.  
in butter, A., 986.  
in cod-liver oil, A., 644.  
in fish liver oils, A., 1088.  
in foods, A., 1212.  
in oils, A., 540.  
in "vegan," A., 645.  
**Vitamin-B**, A., 324, 432, 645.  
production of, by bacteria, A., 541.  
heat stability of, required by chicks, A., 323.  
need of, A., 646.  
diet deficient in, A., 1090.  
effect of, and iodine on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in thyroid hyperplasia, A., 324.  
in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1339.  
sparing action of fat on, A., 324.  
in relation to intestinal resorption, A., 1339.  
influence of, on utilisation of lipins, A., 99.  
in relation to liver-glycogen, A., 1339.  
effect of, on glycogen and glutathione of liver, A., 1339.  
protein diet in relation to requirement of, A., 872.

**Vitamin-B**, relation of, to renal enlargement, A., 324, 433.  
in relation to sugar assimilation, A., 541.  
in rice, A., 871.  
in milk, B., 762.  
in wheat germ, rice polishings, cottonseed flour, and residue from fermented rye grains, B., 810.  
evaluation of, in food and drugs, A., 1090.  
determination of, in foods, A., 1213.  
**Vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>**, constitution of, from absorption spectra, A., 871.  
structure and ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 99.  
formula of, A., 645.  
formation of, by moulds, A., 872.  
ultra-violet absorption spectra of crystalline preparations of, A., 645.  
crystal structure of, A., 768.  
crystalline, A., 541.  
adsorption of, by plants, A., 756.  
preparation of concentrates of, and their potency, A., 99.  
oxidative factor in concentrates of, A., 871.  
values of, in animal foods, A., 646.  
in milk, effect of heat on, A., 99.  
in rice, effect of parboiling and milling on, A., 99.  
in hulled rice, B., 682.  
from fresh yeast, A., 1089.  
content of, in organs of white rats, A., 195.  
effect of, on avian polyneuritis, A., 1090.  
determination of, A., 1339.  
**Vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>**, A., 1090.  
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 872.  
heat-stability of, A., 1339.  
chemical nature of, A., 1213.  
in fruits, A., 1090.  
in root and leaf vegetables, A., 325.  
effect of, on dermatitis, A., 1339.  
in relation to protein intake, A., 325.  
**Vitamin-B<sub>3</sub>**, A., 325, 541.  
in relation to adenine, A., 646.  
**Vitamin-C**, 100, 324, 433, 490, 756, 872, 1035, 1090, 1213.  
constitution of, A., 698, 936.  
and its derivatives, A., 489, 490.  
identity of, with hexuronic acid, A., 196, 433.  
chemistry of, A., 541.  
reduction by, and by carbohydrates, A., 646.  
biochemistry of, A., 1213.  
physiological experiments with, A., 873.  
as activator of catheptic enzymes, A., 873.  
influence of, on intracellular enzyme action, A., 1340.  
disappearance of, from adrenals in scurvy, A., 1091.  
variation of, in autumn and spring in students, A., 100.  
in relation to sugar derivatives, A., 756.  
in relation to the suprarenals, A., 541.  
effect of preparations of, on teeth, A., 434.  
action of, on oxidation of tissues, A., 1340.  
in adrenal glands, A., 872.  
in winesap apples, A., 542; B., 522.  
in fresh and dried apricots, B., 763.  
in blood and urine, A., 1090.  
in blueberries, A., 1211.  
in canned citrus fruit, B., 123.  
content of, in unusual foods, A., 1340.  
in sterilised milk, A., 542.  
in orange juice, B., 1082.  
effect of cold storage on, B., 763.  
in frozen orange juice, B., 282.

**Vitamin-C** in frozen orange and grapefruit juices, B., 282.  
in Japanese green tea, A., 542.  
in sea fish and invertebrates, A., 1090.  
in spinach, B., 884.  
in strawberries and strawberry ice-cream, B., 987.  
in suprarenal cortex, A., 325.  
derivatives of, A., 325.  
Bezzsonoff's reaction for, A., 325.  
titration curve and dissociation constants of, A., 646.  
detection of, A., 433, 872.  
determination of requirements of, for health, A., 434.  
determination of, with 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol, A., 325.  
in foods, A., 645.  
in milk, A., 1213.  
in plant juices, A., 100.  
See also Ascorbic acid.  
**Vitamin-D**, A., 1088, 1340.  
origin of, in the organism, A., 434.  
preparation of, (P.), B., 205.  
production of, from irradiated ergosterol, A., 645.  
effect of bile on absorption of, in rats, A., 1212.  
action of, A., 871.  
increasing proportion of, in foods by irradiation, (P.), B., 811.  
effect of, on blood-calcium in parathyroidectomy, A., 196.  
in relation to blood-phosphate, A., 434.  
in relation to calcium conservation, A., 542.  
content of, in rations for cattle and pigs, A., 1212.  
effect of, on production and hatchability of eggs, A., 543.  
on fibrous osteitis, A., 416.  
destruction of activity of, by lung tissue, A., 1340.  
in nutrition of pigs, A., 871.  
in rickets, A., 1089.  
production of preparations containing, (P.), B., 685.  
antirachitic properties of preparations of, A., 645.  
evaluation of preparations of, A., 1212.  
effectiveness of supplements for, A., 543, 1089.  
derivatives of, A., 434.  
water-soluble derivatives, use of, in rickets, A., 1088.  
in butter, A., 1089.  
in cod-liver oil, B., 974.  
in fish meal, B., 444.  
in sardine and tuna oils, B., 595.  
in vegetable oils, A., 871.  
natural and synthetic, difference between, A., 1340.  
detection of, biologically, A., 1089.  
by photographic recording of line-tests, A., 326.  
determination of, A., 100, 645.  
by the preventive method, A., 757.  
See also Calciferol.  
**Vitamin-D<sub>2</sub>**, derivatives of, A., 500.  
**Vitamin-E**, bipartite nature of, A., 757.  
fractionation of, A., 873.  
absorption spectrum of, in wheat-germ oil, A., 543.  
from wheat-germ oil, absorption spectrum of, A., 987.  
**Vitamin-G**, in wheat germ, rice polishings, cottonseed flour, and residue from fermented rye grains, B., 810.  
**Vitamins-A, -C, and D**, determination of, in plant juices, A., 323.

Vitamins-*A* and -*D*, effect of overdosage of, on growth, A., 645.  
effect of, on resistance to infection, A., 541.  
in commercial preparations, B., 331.  
Vitamins-*A* and -*E*, from ox liver, A., 523.  
Vitamins-*B*, -*C*, and -*D*, in sorghum silage, B., 444.  
Vitamins-*B* and -*G*, adsorption experiments with, A., 324.  
in hay, B., 986.  
Vitamins-*B*<sub>1</sub> and -*B*<sub>2</sub>, A., 756.  
extraction of, A., 646.  
use of chicks in studies of, A., 324.  
effect of, on food consumption, A., 646.  
in raw and cooked broccoli, B., 123.  
in cottonseed products, B., 1082.  
contents of, in dry skim milk and dry whey, A., 324.  
from dried brewer's yeast, A., 541.  
Vitamins-*B*<sub>1</sub> and -*B*<sub>4</sub>, concentrates of, A., 541.  
Vitaminosazone, A., 1213.  
Vitamose, occurrence of, and its derivatives, A., 378.  
Vitellolutein, A., 1318.  
Vitellorubin, A., 1318.  
Vitophos, vitamin content of, B., 1083.  
Vitrain, origin of, in hard coal, A., 803.  
Vitreous materials, (P.), B., 670.  
coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 749.  
Vitreous state, A., 115, 767.  
"Vogan," evaluation of, A., 1088.  
determination in, of vitamin-*A*, A., 645.  
Vogite, isomorphism of, with wollastonite, A., 368.  
Volatile materials, evaporation and diffusion of, in an inert gas stream, A., 1242.  
Volatility constant of volatile substances in dilute solution, A., 16.  
Volcanoes, soil processes in ash-beds of, A., 589.  
Volemitol, identity of, with  $\beta$ -*d*-mannoheitol, and its ether, A., 47.  
Volume, atomic and molecular, B., 915.  
Volumeters, for solids, A., 249.  
Volynes, utilisation of, B., 669.  
Vomicidine, and its derivatives, A., 1312.  
Vomicine, derivatives of, A., 170.  
Vomicine, oximino-, and its derivatives, A., 1312.  
Vulgarobufotenine flavianate, A., 531.  
Vulgarobufotoxin, A., 531.  
Vulpic acid, methyl ether, A., 509.

## W.

Walden inversion, A., 145, 822, 1274.  
mechanism of, A., 574, 1032.  
and stability of spatial configurations, A., 803.  
in glucose series, A., 1037.  
Walls, plastic composition for cleaning of, (P.), B., 21.  
plastic coating material for, (P.), B., 918.  
facing of, with glass, (P.), B., 549.  
sound-insulating materials for, (P.), B., 229.  
damp, condensation of water on, B., 21.  
Wallboard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 270, 1006.  
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 768.  
treatment of wood and fibrous materials for, (P.), B., 1006.  
Wallpaper, washable coating for, (P.), B., 800.  
washable grease-resisting, (P.), B., 58.  
Walnut trees, yellow disease in, A., 653.

Wash-bottles, A., 367.  
Wash oils, thickening of, B., 418.  
from coke-oven tars from Donetz basin, B., 737.  
Washing agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617, 823.  
containing carbohydrates, B., 926.  
determination of efficiency of, B., 797, 973.  
See also Cleansing agents.  
Washing apparatus, (P.), B., 735.  
rotary filters for, B., 943.  
Washing machines, centrifugal, (P.), B., 336.  
Wasps, occurrence of pterins in, A., 1311.  
Waste, textile, effect of precipitants on, B., 942.  
vegetable, gas producers for, (P.), B., 579.  
Water, constitution of, in different states, A., 1102.  
quantum mechanics of molecule of, A., 11.  
*i-s*-diagram for, A., 1239.  
motion of suspended particles in, A., 223.  
isotopic composition of, A., 1020.  
separation of isotopic forms of, by fractional distillation, A., 793.  
determination of displacements of isotopic ratio in, A., 1136.  
formation of, from detonating gas, in presence of platinum black, A., 1126.  
treatment of, with ammonia-chlorine, at Champaign-Urbana, B., 1087.  
in Danville, Ill., B., 1088.  
at East Providence, Rhode Is., B., 494.  
production of nitrites in, B., 1088.  
with ammonia-chlorine and active carbon, B., 634.  
with chloroamine, at Chatham, Ontario, B., 606.  
for industrial use, B., 1088.  
mistrreatment of, B., 526.  
purification of, (P.), B., 654, 894, 942, 990.  
at Richmond, Va., B., 414.  
by electrodialysis, (P.), B., 636.  
by electro-osmosis, B., 606; (P.), B., 475.  
with active carbon, B., 686.  
with powdered active carbon without filtration, B., 654.  
corrosion of plant by active carbon in, B., 254.  
with active charcoal, B., 1038.  
with bleaching clays, B., 686.  
with ozone, (P.), B., 414.  
formation of floc by aluminium sulphate in, B., 734.  
purification and control of, B., 1038.  
filtration and clarification of, (P.), B., 176.  
use of anthracite in filters for, B., 606.  
automatic control of sand filters for, (P.), B., 897.  
chlorination of, in presence of ammonia, B., 1088.  
oxidation potential theory of, B., 606.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 414.  
improving taste and odour in, (P.), B., 574.  
softening of, B., 366, 847.  
plant for, (P.), B., 48.  
base-exchange substances for, (P.), B., 828.  
compositions for, (P.), B., 547.  
gels for, (P.), B., 60.

Water, softening of, rôle of sodium aluminato in, B., 254.  
effect of particle size of zeolites for, B., 527.  
for laundries, B., 46.  
domestic softening of, (P.), B., 1038.  
removal of *Bacillus coli* from, B., 414.  
removal of dissolved gases from, by Claudio-Boucherot process, B., 1, 1039.  
iron and lime in removal of magnesio from, B., 125.  
removal of phenolic substances from, (P.), B., 94.  
removal of positive ions from, by electro-osmosis, B., 366.  
removal of silica from, (P.), B., 494.  
control of taste and odour of, B., 125, 606.  
coagulation of, with aluminium sulphate, B., 1087.  
formation of floc by ferric coagulants for, B., 814.  
New Atlanta turbidimeter for, B., 526.  
mechanical conditioning of, B., 286.  
electrical heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 795.  
cooling towers for, (P.), B., 97.  
automatic still for, A., 1135.  
distillation apparatus for, A., 367; (P.), B., 769.  
double distillation of, B., 1087.  
absorption spectrum of, A., 6.  
effect of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 998.  
influence of dissolved salts on infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 348.  
Raman spectrum of, A., 885.  
rotation spectrum of, A., 998.  
impulse corona in, A., 997.  
scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays in, A., 1100.  
photolysis of, in photosynthesis of formaldehyde, A., 1255.  
electrolysis of, under pressure, A., 677.  
apparatus for, (P.), B., 273, 475, 512.  
electrodes for, (P.), B., 273.  
electric moment of, A., 8.  
electrolytic transport of, in alkali bromide solutions, A., 1247.  
dissociation of, in lithium chloride solutions, A., 780.  
in potassium chloride solutions, A., 780.  
ionisation constant of, A., 780.  
dielectric constants of emulsions of alcohol and, A., 123.  
dielectric constants of mixtures of, with organic solvents, A., 19.  
diamagnetism of, A., 212, 766.  
effect of temperature on, A., 1002.  
thermal conductivity of, A., 1005; B., 415, 895.  
heat content of, in critical region, A., 217.  
latent heat of, A., 217.  
rate of evaporation of, in air streams, A., 772.  
maximum rate of evaporation of, A., 217.  
effect of oil-layers on evaporation of, A., 775.  
glass wool cell for measurement of vapour pressure of, A., 801.  
vapour, band spectrum of, A., 660.  
electrodeless discharge spectrum of, A., 552.  
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 207.  
rotation spectrum of, A., 998.  
rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 6, 445, 552.  
Raman effect in, A., 1102.

Water vapour, radiation from, A., 17, 1005.  
 ionisation of, by electron impact, A., 209.  
 specific heat of, at high temperatures, A., 909.  
 heat of solution of, in various solvents, A., 127.  
 condensation of, on dust nuclei, A., 122.  
 condensation and evaporation of, B., 767.  
 apparatus for thermal dissociation of, A., 1264.  
 adsorption of, by glass, A., 221.  
 by mineral salts, A., 899.  
 isothermals of, by active charcoal, A., 457.  
 drop formation in, A., 211.  
 equation of state of, A., 117.  
 action of, on alkali carbonates, A., 793.  
 on methane, B., 291.  
 saturated, pressure of, above 100° C., A., 453.  
 superheated, specific heat of, at high pressures, A., 16.  
 viscosity of, A., 218.  
 adsorption of, A., 121.  
 absorption of penetrating radiation by, A., 1101.  
 instability of thick oil films on, A., 222.  
 surface tension of, against saturated organic vapours, A., 899.  
 solubility in, of lead, B., 286.  
 effect of ammonia on chlorine consumption of, B., 254, 654.  
 pseudo-crystalline structure of, A., 1106.  
 rôle of, in chemical reactions, A., 575, 788.  
 internal corrosion of boilers and pipes by, B., 447.  
 determination of pollution of, B., 990.  
 effect of small impounding reservoir on pollution of, in streams, B., 526.  
 germicidal activity of chlorine, bromine, and iodine in, B., 414.  
 disinfectants for, (P.), B., 942.  
 sterilisation of, with silver, B., 942.  
 Eijkman test for *Es. coli* in, B., 894.  
 effect of white rot fungi on composition of, A., 990.  
 weakening of fine-structural cohesion of biological systems by, A., 21.  
 effect on the organism of drinking quantities of, A., 858.  
 Water, of the Baltic and Danzig, A., 250.  
 boiler, treatment of, to prevent scale formation, (P.), B., 360.  
 foaming and priming of, B., 687.  
 nomogram for calculation of soda in, B., 1.  
 determination of alkalinity of, B., 495.  
 boiler and boiler-feed, control tests on, B., 175.  
 boiler-feed, treatment of, (P.), B., 529.  
 in relation to corrosion, B., 288.  
 purification of, B., 447.  
 reactions in, A., 229.  
 conditioning of, by colloidal method, B., 735.  
 softening of, with phosphates, B., 175.  
 with sodium phosphate by Budenheim process, B., 287.  
 de-aeration of, B., 944.  
 control of sugar content of, B., 1039.  
 nomogram for calculation of alkali in, B., 1.  
 determination in, of residual oxygen after degassing in presence of sulphites, B., 94.

Water, bore-hole, of Karachukhur district, A., 1136.  
 analysis of, B., 526.  
 bound, error in determination of, A., 1218.  
 high in chlorides, determination of hardness of, by Wartha's method, B., 46.  
 highly-coloured, removal of organic-bound iron from, B., 846.  
 conductivity, effect of dissolved silicates on conductance of, A., 907.  
 deep, germanium in, A., 1028.  
 distilled, manufacture of, (P.), B., 769.  
 apparatus for, A., 801.  
 economics of, B., 494.  
 use of aluminium with, A., 926.  
 oligodynamic action of, A., 191.  
 anaesthesia produced by, A., 1215.  
 effluent, recovery of sparingly-soluble organic liquids from, (P.), B., 334.  
 from beet-sugar factories, purification of, B., 846.  
 flowing, addition of reagents to, (P.), B., 286.  
 at Guelph, Ontario, removal of taste from, B., 606.  
 hard, softening of, (P.), B., 1038.  
 rendering harmless precipitates formed by, (P.), B., 1038.  
 heavy, A., 1233.  
 electrolytic separation of, A., 1265.  
 mobility of ions in, A., 1015.  
 solubility of salts in, A., 1240.  
 biochemistry of, A., 1003.  
 physiological effect of, A., 1329.  
 hot, de-liming of installations for, (P.), B., 207.  
 containing humus, determination in, of free carbon dioxide, B., 334.  
 containing  $H^3H^2O$ , properties of, A., 894.  
 impounded, neutralising effect of manganese in, B., 654.  
 industrial, public hydraulic stations for supply of, B., 894.  
 of Lexington, Kentucky, iodine in, B., 414.  
 medicinal, effect of, on blood, A., 1199.  
 mine, purification of, (P.), B., 654.  
 mineral, physiological action of, A., 311.  
 oil-covered, diffusion of atmospheric oxygen into, A., 417.  
 oil-field, analysis of, B., 366, 990, 1088.  
 petrolierous, origin of, A., 588.  
 polluted, changes in numbers of bacteria in, B., 942.  
 reservoir, manganese in, B., 494.  
 soft, coagulation of, with ferric sulphate, B., 686.  
 stream, pollution of, by irrigation residues, B., 46.  
 supply, removal of taste and odour from, B., 606.  
 chlorine-tolerant bacteria in, B., 686.  
 average *B. coli* index of, B., 686.  
 Illinois, determination in, of fluorides, A., 921.  
 at New Toronto, Ontario, activated carbon treatment of, B., 606.  
 Pennsylvania, taste and odour control of, B., 942.  
 surface, solution content of, A., 251.  
 swimming-bath, purification of, with copper and silver, B., 990.  
 testing and disinfection of, with chlorine, B., 846.  
 sanitary quality of, B., 286.  
 tap, containing copper, action of, on aluminium, B., 1013.

Water, of Wallaceburg, Ontario, elimination of taste from, B., 606.  
 Washington and Oregon, B., 606.  
 waste, removal of sulphides from, (P.), B., 126.  
 from baths and laundries, purification of, B., 286.  
 from beet-sugar factories, B., 1088.  
 from chemical works, poisoning of fish by, B., 814.  
 NATURAL WATER:—  
 alkali-alkaline, from underground chalk, A., 1267.  
 containing alum, A., 1267.  
 of Slatina Radenci, analysis of, A., 45.  
 determination in, of ferrous and total iron, with 2,2'-dipyridyl, B., 366.  
 Drinking water, production of, from surface water, B., 574.  
 purification of, by filtration through silvered sand, B., 94.  
 chlorination and dechlorination of, B., 1038, 1088.  
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 126.  
 with silver, B., 126.  
 germicides for, (P.), B., 894.  
 production of nitrites in, B., 286.  
 use of lead and copper pipes for, B., 126.  
 chlorinated, detection and determination in, of free chlorine, B., 414.  
 Dutch, iodine in, A., 929.  
 Philadelphia, lactose-fermenting organisms in, B., 1087.  
 photometric micro-analysis of, B., 494, 734.  
 detection and determination in, of iron, B., 334, 526.  
 of manganese, B., 366.  
 determination in, of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, photometrically, B., 734.  
 of copper and lead, B., 446.  
 in presence of iron, B., 734.  
 of phosphorus, photometrically, B., 494.  
 of sulphates, B., 366, 654.  
 Lake water, oxygen in, in relation to aquatic life, A., 1028.  
 of Lake Elton, A., 1028.  
 of Lake Medveshje, A., 1028.  
 of N.E. Wisconsin, dissolved oxygen and oxygen consumed in, B., 125.  
 of salt lakes of the Omsk district, A., 1028.  
 inland, detection of inflow of underground water into, A., 691.  
 Mine water of Prisbram, A., 1028.  
 Rain water, rate of filtration of spring water, alkaline solutions and, A., 673.  
 ammoniacal and nitric nitrogen in, A., 802.  
 chloride and sulphate in, A., 927.  
 formaldehyde in, A., 577, 1136.  
 nitrogen in, A., 140.  
 of Sylhet, A., 1027.  
 River water, oxidation of nitrogenous material, etc., in, B., 686.  
 effect of salinity on value of, for industrial use, B., 367.  
 pollution of, by industrial effluents, B., 574.  
 toxicity of coke oven effluents in, B., 606.  
 White River, effect of sunlight on dissolved oxygen in, B., 942.  
 determination in, of phenol, B., 894.  
 Sea water, effect of tides on  $pH$  of, A., 251.

## Water:—

Sea water, equilibrium of salts in, A., 466.  
evolution of ammonia by freezing of, A., 120.  
boric acid in, and its effect on carbon dioxide equilibrium, A., 691, 802.  
boron in, A., 928.  
recovery from, of bromine, (P.), B., 786, 866.  
calcium equilibrium in, A., 251.  
carbon dioxide in, A., 368.  
gold in, A., 368.  
extraction from, of gold, (P.), B., 794.  
lithium in, A., 927.  
action of iodine on, A., 1028.  
pollution of, by sulphite waste liquor, B., 46.  
corrosion by, of metals, B., 832.  
of aluminium-magnesium alloys, B., 832.  
paints for protection of metals in, B., 976.  
photochemical nitrification in, A., 236.  
of Andros Island, Bahamas, algal sediments of, A., 691.  
of Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea, temperature and salinity of, A., 691.  
of the English Channel, constituents of, A., 1028.  
seasonal variations of constituents of, A., 251.  
determination in, of ammonium, A., 1132.  
of calcium, microchemically, A., 478.  
of copper, A., 1025.  
of fluorides, A., 477.  
Spring and mineral water, rate of filtration of rain water, alkaline solutions, and, A., 673.  
of Aix-les-Bains and Aix-Burtscheid, activity of bacteria in, A., 691.  
of Ballon d'Alsace, radioactivity of, A., 251.  
of Chechnya, Caucasus, A., 691.  
of Rogaska Slatina, A., 802.  
of Sardara, A., 802.  
Italian, A., 1028.  
Karlsbad, effect of, on serum-calcium, A., 1199.  
Portuguese, spectroscopy of, A., 1028.  
sulphurous, from the Italian Marche, A., 1028.  
of Turkestan, analysis of gases from, A., 45.  
Well water, from Dumfries, radioactivity from, A., 588.  
Water analysis:—

analysis of, with a photo-electric cell, B., 366.  
detection of, electrically, (P.), B., 717.  
detection in, of chlorine with o-tolidine, B., 126, 942.  
of nitrites, B., 494.  
rapid determination of, B., 1039.  
determination of, conductometrically, (P.), B., 816.  
electrically, in wheat, B., 488.  
by gas generation, (P.), B., 256.  
by titration, A., 135.  
in fatty acids, B., 1065.  
in biological fluids, A., 1094.  
in coal, B., 496, 576.  
in coal, lignite, peat, etc., B., 610.  
in coal and tar, B., 290.  
in flour, corn, beet pulp, tobacco, etc., (P.), B., 816.  
in flour and finely-divided materials, B., 89.  
in gases, (P.), B., 898.  
in grain, flour, etc., B., 593.  
in honey, B., 728.

## Water analysis:—

determination of, in hygroscopic substances, apparatus for, B., 991.  
in jams, jellies, marmalades, etc., B., 763.  
in marmalade, malt extracts, honey, etc., B., 409.  
in paper and pulp, B., 620.  
in soils, fertilisers, feeding-stuffs, etc., B., 1025.  
in solids or liquids, (P.), B., 289.  
in sugar syrups, honey, etc., B., 246.  
in wood, textiles, etc., (P.), B., 945.  
in wood pulp, B., 742.  
in wool by distillation, B., 341.  
determination in, of aluminium, B., 494.  
of arsenic, B., 334.  
of *B. coli*, with Dominick-Lauter medium or lactose broth, B., 686.  
of *colon-aerogenes* group of bacteria, B., 414.  
of biochemical oxygen demand, use of Kohlrausch sugar flasks in, B., 254.  
of fluorides, A., 920, 921.  
of hardness, volumetrically, B., 1038.  
soap solution for, B., 46.  
of  $p_{H}$ , A., 1022.  
of hydrogen sulphide, colorimetrically, B., 526.  
of lead, colorimetrically, B., 126, 286.  
of nitrates, by indigo method, B., 1088.  
of nitrites, colorimetrically, B., 654.  
of odour, B., 846.  
of odour and taste, B., 686.  
of oxygen, polarographically, B., 963.  
of dissolved oxygen, B., 942, 944.  
in presence of sulphites, B., 94.  
of total dissolved solids, B., 254.  
Water of crystallisation, theory of combination of, A., 348.  
determination of, A., 686; B., 1087.  
Water-glass. See Sodium silicate.  
Water-lily, boron in, A., 105.  
Water-pepper. See *Polygonum hydropiper*.  
Water pipes, air-trap for, A., 1136.  
incrustations and corrosion in, at Schwenning, B., 46.  
reduction of corrosion of, B., 969.  
iron, corrosion of, B., 846.  
prevention of corrosion of, in soils, B., 590.  
steel, protection of, against corrosion, B., 550.  
Waterproof products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 276.  
Waterproofing, composition for, (P.), B., 677.  
of cement and building materials, (P.), B., 270.  
of fabrics, (P.), B., 276, 303, 345.  
of fibre products, (P.), B., 743.  
of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 460, 700.  
of leather, (P.), B., 482.  
of linen, (P.), B., 864.  
of non-metallic foils, sheets, etc., (P.), B., 544.  
of paper, (P.), B., 479, 544.  
with viscose, (P.), B., 744.  
of paper and fibrous products, (P.), B., 1052.  
of sheets of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 544.  
of textiles, (P.), B., 16, 225.  
Waterproofing agents from aluminium compounds, stability of, B., 59.

Waterworks, biological control in operation of plant in, B., 125.  
protection of operatives in, against calcium hydroxide, B., 125.

## Wattle bark, tannins in, B., 358.

combination of tannin and collagen in, B., 358.  
South African, B., 240.  
Waves, nature of corpuscles and, A., 1226.  
ultrasonic, and their effect on gels, A., 568.  
Wax or Waxes, purification of, (P.), B., 555.  
refining of, (P.), B., 315.  
removal of free fatty acids from, (P.), B., 1066.  
separation of, from oils, (P.), B., 538.  
from mineral oils, (P.), B., 456.  
colouring of, (P.), B., 462.  
sp. gr. of, B., 435.  
solubilities of, in organic solvents, B., 7.  
hydrogenation of, for bleaching, etc., (P.), B., 398.  
reduction of, to alcohols, (P.), B., 836.  
saponification of, B., 398.  
and production of alcohols, (P.), B., 1066.  
from chlorination of naphthalone, B., 259, 878.  
industrial application of, B., 28.  
electrolytic coating of paper with, (P.), B., 716.  
production of polishes from, (P.), B., 556.  
removal of, from oils, (P.), B., 295.  
from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 775.  
from mineral oils, (P.), B., 696.  
bees, moulding of candles of, (P.), B., 514.  
Japanese, A., 1034.  
free and combined fatty acids of, B., 797.  
detection in, of adulterants by ultraviolet light, B., 398.  
carnauba. See Carnauba wax.  
coloured, for candles, etc., (P.), B., 696.  
insect, A., 736, 1066.  
non-crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 907.  
petroleum. See Petroleum waxes.  
Portuguese, B., 975.  
sealing. See Sealing wax.  
Australian Chemical Institute methods of sampling and analysis of, B., 555.  
analysis of mixtures of fats and, B., 74.  
Weeds, control of, in lawns with calcium cyanamide, B., 404.  
eradication of, on arable land with sodium chloride, B., 645.  
in forest seed beds with zinc sulphate, B., 840.  
effect of kainit on, 5 years after application, B., 518.  
in relation to lime status of soils, B., 1028.  
perennial, organic reserves in underground parts of, A., 328.  
killing of, with chlorates during winter, B., 245.  
Weed-killers, B., 118, 760.  
"Atlaeide," spontaneous combustion of grass sprayed with, B., 645.  
chlorate, B., 884.  
efficiency of, B., 360.  
field, manufacture of, (P.), B., 202.  
See also Herbicides.  
Weevils, vegetable, control of, B., 324.  
Weights, analytical, (P.), B., 609.  
division of, in boxes, A., 250.  
atomic. See Atomic weights.  
molecular, determination of, by depression of f.p., A., 452.  
by micro-ebullioscopic method, A., 139.  
by modified Barger method, A., 248.  
in liquid ammonia, A., 893.  
with camphene as solvent, A., 927.  
micro-determination of, A., 342.  
precision, A., 927.

Welding, (P.), B., 352, 553.  
 machines for production of electrodes for, (P.), B., 396.  
 fluxes for, (P.), B., 69.  
 materials for, (P.), B., 634.  
 rods for, (P.), B., 394, 632, 633, 714, 793.  
 arc, electrodes for, (P.), B., 113, 555, 714.  
 metallurgy of, B., 67.  
 electric, apparatus for, (P.), B., 71.  
 high-speed, electrodes for, (P.), B., 714.  
 pressure, electrodes for, (P.), B., 634.

Welding wire, production of material for, (P.), B., 154.

Wells, setting of cement in, B., 307.  
 deep, increasing yield of, (P.), B., 609.  
 oil. See Oil wells.

Well water. See under Water.

Weslielite, identity of atopite and, A., 482.

Wettability of insoluble substances, A., 900.

Wetting power of liquids, B., 622.  
 velocity of. See under Velocity.  
 linear, A., 222.

Wetting agents, B., 383, 581.  
 significance of fatty acid carboxyl groups in, B., 28, 197, 314, 461, 555.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 54, 101, 139, 218, 225, 261, 297, 379, 458, 540, 622, 617, 697, 777, 822, 823, 955, 1054.  
 from wood rosin, (P.), B., 157.  
 phenolic constituents of tars as, B., 504.  
 determination of wetting power of, A., 481.  
 use of, in textile industry, B., 425.  
 for treatment of cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 504.  
 for alkaline treatment of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 1007.  
 in mercerising baths, B., 826.  
 for mercerising liquors, (P.), B., 783.  
 for mercerisation of cellulose fibres, (P.), B., 864.  
 for textiles, B., 667.

Wetting-out, use of rosette- or flannel-cotton in tests on, B., 504.

Wetting-out agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 777, 1000.  
 evaluation of, B., 974.

Weyland's acid, A., 274.

Whales, blood of. See under Blood.

Whale oil, effect of diet of, on rats, A., 1072.  
 finback- and sperm-, nutritive value of, A., 630.

Wheat, studies in, B., 487.  
 stimulants for germination of, B., 1028.  
 growth of, B., 762.  
 influence of microflora of soils on, B., 1072.  
 phosphorus and nitrogen compounds in, during growth, A., 101.  
 absorption of potassium and phosphorus by, A., 874.  
 fertilisers for, B., 483.  
 effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on yield and growth of, in S. Australia, B., 1072.  
 influence of fertilisers on resistance of, to rust, B., 518.  
 influence of ethylene on carbon dioxide production and leaf elongation in seedlings of, B., 839.  
 variation of protein quality in, when grown in aqueous culture media, B., 843.  
 amylolytic and saccharogenic enzymes of, A., 1330.  
 gluten-dissolving enzyme of, A., 1331.  
 lipase of, A., 315.  
 change in lipins of, on storage, B., 521.  
 phosphorus and sulphur in grains of, A., 1093.  
 silica in, A., 1093.

Wheat, distribution of sugar and nitrogenous substances in grains of, A., 1343.  
 sugar content of, B., 247.  
 soluble sugars in, in relation to baking value, B., 39.  
 influence of, on accumulation of soil nitrate, B., 163.

Feulgen's reaction as stain for cytology of, A., 1342.

control of midge in, by cultivation and manuring, B., 86.

control of smut in, B., 518.

rôle of nitrogen in production of spots in fields of, B., 36.

control of weevils in, with chloropierin, B., 518.

evaluation of, B., 809.  
 by wheat-meal fermentation time test, B., 601.

influence of locality on baking value of, B., 362.

relative effect of variety and environment on, B., 407.

effect of winter exposure in stocks on quality of, B., 1078.

new varieties of, B., 488.

embryos, nutritive value of, A., 183.

proteins, biological value of, A., 182.

American, for mixing with European soft wheat, B., 167.

high- and low-calcium, nutritive value of, A., 632.

Khapli, yellow colouring matter of, A., 1168.

seed, stimulation of, B., 163.

hard red spring, protein content, water absorption, loaf volume and loaf weight of, B., 89.  
 yield and protein content of, at high temperature and low moisture, B., 1031.

of the U.S.S.R., milling and baking properties of, B., 281.

winter, growth in, A., 988.  
 hardness of, B., 643.  
 soft, determination of baking strength of, B., 442.  
 acid and iodine values of oil from, B., 155.

meal-gluten swelling test for, B., 649.

determination of gluten quality of, B., 281.

determination in, of moisture, electrically, B., 488.

and its products, determination in, of protein, moisture and ash, B., 1078.

Wheat bran, proteins of, B., 167.

Wheat fat, formation of fatty acids in, on exposure to air, B., 113.

Wheat germ, removal of bitter constituents from, (P.), B., 938.  
 increase in acidity of, during storage, B., 487.

vitamin-B and -G content of, B., 810.

Wheat germ oil, absorption spectra of extracts of, A., 651.  
 absorption spectrum of vitamin-E from A., 543, 987.

Wheat-meal, sitosteryl palmitate in ether extracts of, A., 1343.

Whey, recovery of calcium lactate from, (P.), B., 91.  
 vitamins in milk, curd, cheese, and, B., 1031.  
 use of, in breadmaking, B., 602.  
 dry, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> contents of, A., 324.

Whisky, Japanese. See " Kasutori-shōchū."

White fungus, B., 169.

White lead, production of, (P.), B., 157, 978.

White metal, bearing alloys from, B., 271.

White rot. See under Fungi and Wood.

Whiting, B., 79.  
 manufacture of, as a by-product, (P.), B., 427.

" Widia " metal, applications of, B., 152.

Wild-rose fruits, vitamin-C in, A., 1340.

Willows, pollarded hollow, humus in, A., 590.

Wilson chamber, portable, A., 1027.

Wines, use of sulphurous acid in manufacture of, B., 1077.  
 clarification of, B., 362.  
 decolorisation of, with impregnated carbon, B., 889.  
 decolorising charcoal for, B., 808.  
 effect of  $p_{H2}$  on clarification and decolorisation of, B., 167.  
 pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 247.

drawing of, B., 152.

removal of tartaric acid and tartrates from, (P.), B., 442.

effect of type of yeast on quality and bouquet of, B., 121.

distillates, changes in, during storage, B., 328.

constituents of, B., 568.

improvement of alcohol content of, B., 1077.

benzoic acid in, B., 89.

$\beta\gamma$ -butylene glycol and acetyl methyl-carbinol in, B., 362.

pectins, gums, and nitrogen compounds in, B., 568.

sodium chloride in, B., 328.

action of ultra-violet light on, B., 521.

radioactivity of, B., 984.

effect of sugar on b.p. of, B., 407.

rôle of protective colloids in stability of, B., 842.

*Mycotorula intermedia* in fermentation of, B., 1030.

Argentine, determination in, of benzoic acid, B., 328.

Brazilian, toxicity of, B., 487.

high in carbon dioxide, manufacture of, B., 521.

foaming, natural, production of, B., 521.

fruit, detection and analysis of, B., 601.

of the Gard and the Ardèche, B., 809.

German, B., 521.

grape, detection in, of fruit wine, B., 889.

natural and sweetened, detection of, B., 521.

pepsin, loss in activity and formation of turbidity in, B., 123.

raisin and natural, distinctions between, B., 247.

red, determination in, of iron, B., 985.  
 of total and ferric iron, B., 729.

red and sweet, determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 203.

Rumanian, B., 762.

sweet, detection in, of caramel, B., 1077.

Trester, B., 889.

white, proteins in, B., 89.  
 removal of proteins from, B., 247.

Baden, 1930—1932, B., 328.

of Huelva province, Halphen ratio in, B., 809.

determination in, of ferrous and ferric salts colorimetrically, B., 281.

analysis of, B., 648, 842, 984.

detection of sweetening of, by musts after fermentation, B., 761.

detection in, of arsenic, B., 441.  
 of sorbitol, B., 39, 407.

tables for determination of alcohol and extract contents of, B., 1077.

Wines, determination in, of acidity, B., 729.  
 of volatile acidity, B., 39.  
 of arsenic, phosphoric acid, copper, zinc, iron, and manganese, B., 1077.  
 of citric acid, B., 328.  
 of iron, B., 601.  
 of sulphates by benzidine method, B., 984.  
 of tannin, B., 167.  
 of tartaric acid, B., 39, 984.

*Wintera colorata*, dehydrogenation of sesquiterpenes of, A., 831.

Wires, coating of, with refractory carbides, (P.), B., 972.  
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 924.  
 testing of insulating coatings on, (P.), B., 717.  
 electrically heated, heat losses and temperature distribution in, A., 1236.  
 enamel-lacquered, production of, (P.), B., 352.  
 galvanised, determination of thickness of zinc on, B., 1061.  
 non-ferrous, drawing of, B., 1061.  
 single-crystal, determination of crystal axes of, A., 1106.

Wire ropes, twisted, X-ray detection of internal corrosion of, B., 790.

Wireworms, control of, with carbon disulphide, B., 119.  
 poison baits against, B., 519.  
 chloropherin as soil insecticide for, B., 519.  
 effect of sulphur on, B., 119.  
 aromatic compounds as sex attractants for, B., 119.

*Willowia somnifera*, A., 1216.

Wöhlerite, A., 1107.

Wogonin, fission of, by alkali, A., 1166.

Wolfsbergite, crystal structure of, A., 214, 1029.

Wollastonite, isomorphism of vugtite and, A., 368.

Women, college, diet and basal metabolism of, A., 182.

Wood, A., 260.  
 structure of, and its relation to coal and cellulose fibre, A., 216.  
 chemical composition of, A., 812.  
 influence of mild hydrolysis on, B., 299.  
 formation of, A., 989.  
 atmospheric oxygen as factor in, A., 1340.  
 extraction of resinous substances from, (P.), B., 721.  
 drying of, (P.), B., 388.  
 kilns for, (P.), B., 815.  
 artificial drying of, B., 749.  
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 2.  
 treatment of, prior to impregnation, (P.), B., 868.  
 for use in musical instruments, (P.), B., 830.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 692.  
 removal of tar from distillation products of, (P.), B., 580.  
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 191, 708.  
 with mercuric chloride, B., 788.  
 impregnants for, (P.), B., 829.  
 fireproofing of, B., 148, 271, 701, 749.  
 fireproofing agent for, B., 62.  
 colouring and fireproofing of, (P.), B., 700.  
 cooking of, with sodium sulphate, B., 342.  
 penetration during, B., 541, 698.  
 formation of furfuraldehyde during, B., 142.  
 digestion of, B., 501, 859.  
 for production of moulded articles, (P.), B., 830.  
 effect of tar acids on wetting of, by coal-tar oils, B., 1057.

Wood, saccharification of, by hydrofluoric acid, B., 263.  
 with dilute sulphuric acid, B., 807.  
 magnetic and catalytic properties of ash of, A., 212.  
 sorption of vapours and sodium hydroxide by, A., 121.  
 effect of paints on absorption of moisture by, B., 799.  
 1% caustic soda solubility of, B., 742.  
 average moisture content of, B., 670.  
 freezing of water in, B., 229.  
 penetration of electrolytes into, B., 1001.  
 chemistry of, B., 262.  
 chemical changes in, produced by steam under pressure, B., 468.  
 of various origins, cellulose content of, A., 812.  
 potential reducing numbers of lignin and of carbohydrates from, B., 12.  
 decomposition of, with nitric acid, B., 12.  
 degradation of, (P.), B., 700.  
 fluorescence and relations of flavone compounds of, with tannins, B., 802.  
 recovery of fibres from, (P.), B., 664.  
 lamination of, (P.), B., 348\*.  
 printing or graining of, (P.), B., 789.  
 transferring prints on to, (P.), B., 1020.  
 reproduction of surface markings of, on other materials, (P.), B., 191.  
 stains for, B., 355.  
 surface-scaling composition or stain for, (P.), B., 356.  
 non-drying stain for, (P.), B., 928.  
 filling composition for, (P.), B., 789.  
 composition for filling holes, etc., in, (P.), B., 21.  
 preservation of, B., 107; (P.), B., 270, 671.  
 with fluosilicates, (P.), B., 1009.  
 from attack by house fungi, B., 917.  
 preservatives for, B., 749; (P.), B., 308, 521, 590, 942.  
 from waste hydrocarbon materials, (P.), B., 340.  
 from petroleum, (P.), B., 615.  
 efficiency of tar-oil components as, B., 966.  
 testing of, B., 1010.  
 acid-proofing and water-proofing articles of, (P.), B., 108.  
 manufacture of articles from shavings of, (P.), B., 348.  
 clarification of beer with chips of, B., 406.  
 applications of, in building, B., 107.  
 production of ethyl alcohol from, B., 985.  
 production of sugar from, B., 121.  
 production of sugars and alcohol from, (P.), B., 280.  
 decay of, B., 917.  
 dry rot in, B., 429.  
 chemistry of white rot of, A., 189.  
 substitutes for, (P.), B., 63, 629.  
 American, control of sap stain and mould in, B., 229.  
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 590, 621.  
 Australian, seasoning of, B., 788, 829.  
 ground, bleaching of, B., 56.  
 hard, pulping of, (P.), B., 861.  
 distillation of, B., 496.  
 production of furfuraldehyde from, B., 222.  
 Philippine, composition of, B., 222.  
 Indian, calorific values of, B., 451.  
 Japanese, sap stains of, A., 866.  
 mesquite, hemicelluloses of, A., 989.  
 plywood, manufacture of, (P.), B., 758.  
 adhesives for, B., 320.  
 glue for, (P.), B., 220.

Wood, resinous, treatment of, for bisulphite digestion, (P.), B., 301.  
 spruce. See under Spruce.  
 waste, action of ash of, on refractories, B., 867.  
 from sulphite-pulp, wet charring of, B., 417.  
 identification of, B., 429, 508.  
 dirt content of chips of, B., 742.  
 detection in, of casein, B., 468.  
 determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 945.

Wood fibres, microstructure of, B., 824.  
 production of, (P.), B., 58.  
 production of fibrous material from, (P.), B., 382.  
 long, separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 992.

Wood oil, China. See Tung oil.

Wood pulp, and its raw materials, B., 299.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 460, 502, 503, 912, 960.  
 digestors for, (P.), B., 912.  
 with alkalis, B., 824.  
 by alkali process, from aspen wood, B., 910.  
 by soda process, B., 13.  
 from hard wood, (P.), B., 861.  
 treatment of, for nitration, (P.), B., 700.  
 refining of, B., 299.  
 effect of cooking on  $\alpha$ -cellulose content, bleachability, and viscosity of, B., 859.  
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
 colouring and fireproofing of, (P.), B., 700.  
 digestion of, B., 1050.  
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 699.  
 cooking degree and bleachability tests on, B., 13.  
 hardness of, B., 1050.  
 chemical constants of, B., 1050.  
 effect of wetting-out agents on hydration and strength of, B., 381.  
 manufacture of sheets from, (P.), B., 912.  
 testing of, B., 1002.  
 control testing of, B., 142.  
 pebble-mill test for, B., 859.  
 strength tests on, B., 542.  
 evaluation of, B., 1001.  
 use of 40-60-mesh sawdust in chemical evaluation of, B., 222.  
 chemical, production of, (P.), B., 14, 58, 664, 1004.  
 high  $\alpha$ -cellulose, treatment of, (P.), B., 103.  
 kraft, manufacture of, (P.), B., 544.  
 mechanical, treatment of, (P.), B., 502.  
 from boiled wood, for newsprint, B., 859.  
 coniferous, standardisation of fractionating screen for, B., 342.  
 soft, relation between hydration capacity and pentosan content of, B., 1002.  
 sulphite, acid penetration in production of, B., 56.  
 changes in cell membrane of wood in production of, B., 342.  
 relative stabilities of rag and, B., 56.  
 unbleached, purification of, B., 742.  
 determination in, of moisture, B., 14, 742.

Wood-spirit oil, B., 691.

Wood's light, examination of urine with, A., 413.

Wool, cleaning of, (P.), B., 502, 1051.  
 washing of, in the yolk, (P.), B., 1050.  
 washing machines for, (P.), B., 383.  
 scouring agents for, (P.), B., 622.  
 disposal of liquors from scouring of, B., 894.

## (o-Xylene, Me:Me=1:2; m-xylene, Me:Me=1:3; p-xylene, Me:Me=1:4.)

Wool, emulsification of liquids of high molecular weight in scouring of, B., 298.  
apparatus for scouring samples of, and for determination of dry weights, B., 55.  
degreasing of, with volatile solvents, (P.), B., 585.  
dyeing of, without dyes, B., 103.  
removal of, from skins, (P.), B., 860.  
swelling and felting of, in relation to  $p_{H_2}$  of wetting solution, B., 262.  
methionine in, B., 541.  
sulphur content of, B., 500.  
sulphur and nitrogen in, B., 142.  
hygroscopic moisture of, B., 185.  
isoelectric point of, B., 618.  
cystine in relation to production of, A., 182, 1075.  
influence of phosphorus on growth of, A., 530.  
chlorination of, B., 584.  
reserve salts for, from thio-phenols, (P.), B., 778.  
production of unshrinkable finishes on, B., 667.  
mildew attack of, B., 501.  
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 824.  
vegetable fibres for, (P.), B., 1003.  
dyed, fastness of, to wet-treatments, B., 424.  
spectrophotometric colour analysis of, B., 782.  
English Leicester, Romney, and Corriedale, report to New Zealand Government on, B., 343.  
Merino, Romney, and Lincoln, cortical cells of, B., 55.  
New Zealand, yolk in, B., 1049.  
determination of resilience of, B., 222.  
determination of, in mixed textiles, B., 55.  
in paper, B., 824.  
determination in, of acidity, B., 501.  
of water, by distillation, B., 341.  
Wool fat, manufacture of emulsions of, (P.), B., 76.  
Wool fibres, structure of, and its relation to dyeing and finishing, B., 618, 858.  
cleaning of, (P.), B., 824.  
scouring of, B., 780.  
action of electrolytes on, B., 1053.  
electrical resistance of, B., 298.  
cause of crimp or waviness in, B., 298.  
influence of vat dyes on strength of, B., 622.  
Woollen fabrics, carbonising of, (P.), B., 911.  
knitted, chlorinated, determination of damage in, B., 341.  
Woollen goods, containing mineral oils, scouring of, B., 104.  
dyed, determination in, of acids, B., 102.  
knitted, unshrinkable finishing of, with chlorine and bromine solutions, B., 587.  
unshrinkable, production of, B., 663.  
Worms, intestinal, A., 736.  
sod, control of, in lawns, etc., B., 245.  
Worm seed, santolin-free, constituents of, A., 651.  
Wormwood. See *Artemisia sieversiana*.  
Worts, influence of salts in brewery water on composition of, B., 681.  
influence of slack malt on composition of, B., 280.  
relation between sugar content and attenuation of, B., 327, 568.  
effect of micro-organisms in, on stability of beer, B., 648.  
decomposition of pentosans in fermentation of, with yeast, B., 984.

Worts, proteins in malt and, B., 761.  
changes in proteins in, during mashing, B., 984.  
rôle of salicylic acid in fermentation of, B., 203.  
changes in sugar content of, during fermentation, B., 568.  
determination of colour of, with Leitz colorimeter, B., 407.  
determination in, of colloidal proteins, with active charcoal, B., 842.  
of nitrogen, B., 487.  
of sugars, B., 648.  
Writing, blue dye as evidence of ago of, B., 977.  
Wu Chu Yu. See *Evodia rutaecarpa*.  
Wuchuine, A., 1093.  
Wüstite, crystal structure of, A., 214.  
Wurtz-Fittig reaction, mechanism of, A., 842.

X.

Xanthic acid, alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 588.  
action of, on galena, B., 871.  
esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 139.  
bornyl and methyl esters, rotation dispersion of, A., 889.  
bornyl methyl ester, depression of m.p. of, A., 223.  
sec.-butyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 218.  
methyl ester, A., 704.  
methyl cyclohexyl and 4-methylcyclohexyl esters, and their amides, A., 703.  
potassium ethyl ester, action of, at mineral surfaces, B., 392.  
terpene alcohol esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 999.  
Xanthine-oxidase from milk, A., 533.  
Xanthobilirubic acid, synthesis of, A., 76.  
Xanthobilirubic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 404.  
neoXanthobilirubic acids, and their derivatives, A., 404.  
Xanthophyll, A., 1150.  
growth-promoting action of, A., 432.  
from cocoons, m.p. of, A., 84.  
Xanthopterin, hydrates, and derivatives of, A., 1311.  
 $\beta$ -Xanthopterin, barium salt, A., 1311.  
Xanthopyrrolecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, picrate of, A., 722.  
Xanthorrhæa, and its resin, B., 199.  
Xenon, nuclear moment of, A., 1096.  
extraction of, from air, (P.), B., 428.  
spectrum of, A., 200.  
pressure effects in, A., 1096.  
 $K$ -X-ray spectra of, A., 1221.  
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 440.  
Stark effect for, A., 200.  
ionisation of, by  $\gamma$ -rays and cosmic rays, A., 4.  
combining power of, A., 1027.  
chloride and fluoride, attempted preparation of, A., 1128.  
*Xenopus laevis* as test animal for endocrine factors, A., 869.  
 $\beta$ -Xenylcarbamic acid, esters of, A., 809.  
Xerophthalmia, influence of carotenes on, A., 1212.  
Xylan, formation of, A., 596.  
nitration of, B., 619.  
accumulation of glycogen on feeding with, A., 630.

$\alpha$ -Xylene, formation of phthalic anhydride by oxidation of, A., 943.  
 $\alpha$ -Xylene, dibromo-, reaction of, with sodium amalgam, A., 619.  
 $\omega\omega$ -dichloro-, A., 710.  
3:5-dihydroxy-, bis-*p*-bromobenzoate, A., 949.  
*m*-Xylene, nitration of, A., 267.  
formation of methane from, A., 152.  
*m*-Xylene, 5-iodo-4:6-difluoro-, A., 1294.  
2:4:6-trinitro-, oxidation of, A., 157.  
4-nitroso-, compounds of, with nitroso-mesitylene, A., 782.  
*p*-Xylene, 2-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 815.  
*p*-Xylenes, catalytic oxidation of vapours of, A., 1019.  
in Oklahoma petroleum, B., 292.  
 $\alpha$ -Xylene-3-sulphonamide, A., 1041.  
 $\alpha$ -Xylenesulphonic acid, hydrolytic decomposition of, A., 1283.  
 $\alpha$ -Xylene-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 1041.  
*p*-Xylenesulphonic acid, beryllium salt, A., 267.  
 $\alpha$ -Xylene-3-sulphonyl chloride, A., 1041.  
*m*-5-Xylenol, 2-chloro-, bactericidal efficiency of, B., 605.  
*p*-Xylenol, recovery of, from phenolic oils, (P.), B., 907.  
Xylenols, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 445.  
and halogeno-, and their antiseptic activity, A., 707.  
*p*-Xylenolsulphone, A., 819.  
*m*-5-Xylenoxyacetic acid, and its hydrate, melting points of, A., 712.  
*m*-5-Xylydine, separation of, from its isomerides, with formic acid, B., 581.  
*m*-4-Xylydine, 6-fluoro-, mercury derivatives of, and 5-iodo-6-fluoro-, A., 1294.  
*p*-Xylydine, chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 815.  
Xylydines, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 445.  
 $\beta$ -Xylochloralose, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 810.  
*l*-Xyloketose, detection and determination of, in urine, A., 850.  
*d*-Xyloonic acid, lead salt, A., 376.  
*d*-Xylono- $\gamma$ -lactone, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 376.  
Xylose, oxidation and fermentation of, A., 147.  
degradation of, by surviving tissues, A., 307.  
excretion of, as index of renal function, A., 86, 853.  
Xylose-5-phosphoric acid, salts of, A., 1141.  
*l*-*m*-Xyloylanthraquinol, diacetate, A., 508.  
 $\alpha$ -4-*m*-Xylyl-*n*-butane- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 496.  
 $\beta$ -*p*-Xylylbutyric acid, A., 725.  
 $\beta$ -Xylyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylacrylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 496.  
*p*-Xylylene glycol, and its mono- and di-alkyl and dibenzyl ethers, A., 710.  
 $\beta$ -Xylylethyl alcohols, and their bromides, A., 496.  
*p*-Xylyl  $\Delta^1$ -2-ethyl-1-cyclopentenyl ketone, A., 826.  
 $\gamma$ -Xylyl- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butanol, and their bromides, A., 496.  
 $\gamma$ -Xylyl- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acids, and their chlorides, A., 496.  
*p*-Xylylmethylpyrazolones, and their derivatives, A., 1059.  
 $\gamma$ -Xylyl- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-valeric acids, and their chlorides, A., 496.  
*p*-Xylyl-1-naphthylacetic acid, A., 1292.

*p*-Xylyl-2-naphthylacetonitrile, A., 1292.  
 4-Xylyl propenyl ketones, A., 725.  
 $\beta$ -m-5-Xylylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, A., 1291.  
 Xylyl styryl ketones, A., 725.  
 1:4:5-Xylylthiomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 154.

## Y.

Yakriton, A., 195.  
 Yarns, production of, (P.), B., 1052.  
 treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 545.  
 for even shrinkage, (P.), B., 543.  
 before dyeing, (P.), B., 1054.  
 with dyeing liquors, sizes, etc., (P.), B., 1007.  
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.  
 application of liquids to, (P.), B., 622.  
 lubrication of, (P.), B., 1005.  
 determination of diameter of, by diffraction method, B., 343.  
 relationship between lea and single-thread test on, B., 343.  
 containing artificial filaments, packaging of, (P.), B., 224.  
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 585, 586, 621, 699.  
 manufacture and cross-winding of, (P.), B., 143.  
 increasing heat resistance of, (P.), B., 1005.  
 of reduced lustre, production of, (P.), B., 784.  
 artificial silk, sizing of, (P.), B., 225.  
 cotton. See Cotton yarns.  
 crêpe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224, 1052.  
 testing of, B., 618.  
 doubled crêpe, manufacture of, (P.), B., 224.  
 even-shrinkage, treatment of spun filaments for, (P.), B., 1005.  
 hank-processed, periodic variations in, and effect on knitted fabrics, B., 666.  
 hosiery, mercerised, shade variations in, B., 666.  
 rayon, tensile strength and fluidity of, in euphammonium solutions, B., 223.  
 silk. See Silk yarns.  
 textile, load-extension recorder for, B., 1050.  
 waxed, winding machines for, (P.), B., 665.  
 worsted, made from short wools, noils, and wastes, B., 222.  
 determination of levelness of, B., 55.  
 Yeast, production of, (P.), B., 39, 487, 762, 889.  
 use of malting residues in, B., 648.  
 use of marine algae for, B., 888.  
 for use as a feeding-stuff, B., 888.  
 effect of bios II and of inositol on reproduction of, A., 427.  
 growth of, A., 427; (P.), B., 281.  
 without oxygen, A., 750.  
 stimulants for, in white sugar, B., 983.  
 action of cyanides on development of, A., 865.  
 influence of tryptophan and its derivatives on development of, A., 308.  
 action of coal tar and ultra-violet light on, A., 1082.  
 ultra-violet irradiation of, as source of vitamin-D, A., 542.  
 stimulation of activity of, by ultra-violet light, B., 888.  
 sensitisation of, to X-rays, by dyes, A., 95.  
 absorption of dyes by, A., 982.  
 action of hormones on, A., 868.

Yeast, effect of nitrogenous nutrition on spore formation in, A., 95.  
 rôle of phosphates in respiration of, A., 865.  
 oxygen utilisation of, and temperature, A., 750.  
 alcohol-dehydrogenase from, A., 982.  
 isolation of cerevisterol from, A., 156.  
 co-zymase of, A., 95, 428, 1082.  
 endocellular hydrogen donors in, A., 1205.  
 fat and lipid formation and metabolism in, A., 1205.  
 production of glycogen by, A., 1082.  
 lactic acid dehydrogenase in, A., 95.  
 lactose-fermenting enzymes of, A., 1204.  
 lipins of, A., 1205.  
 effect of age on nitrogen content of, A., 1205.  
 proteolytic enzymes of, A., 1082.  
 extraction of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> from, A., 1089.  
 oxidation of acetic acid by, A., 32.  
 decomposition of amino-acids by, A., 750.  
 action of, on glycerophosphoric acid, A., 982.  
 degradation of lactic acid by enzymes of, A., 1204.  
 rate of inversion of sucrose by, A., 679.  
 effect of ingestion of, on urine and faeces, A., 89.  
 fermentation by, A., 1082.  
 effect of monochromatic light on, A., 751.  
 interception of acetaldehyde in, A., 308.  
 acceleration by arsenate of, A., 428.  
 action of iodine on, A., 980.  
 inhibition of, by iodoacetic acid, A., 865.  
 preservative action of spices against, B., 604.  
 action of toluene on, A., 1205.  
 effect of factor-Z on, A., 428.  
 heat of fermentation of, A., 247.  
 lactic acid fermentation by, A., 1204.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on fermentation of molasses by, A., 1205.  
 influence of iodoacetic acid on fermentation and respiration of, A., 1204.  
 pharmacology of substances from, A., 1077.  
 detection of mitogenetic rays with, A., 1201.  
 agglutination of, A., 1082.  
 vital properties of plasma of, A., 1332.  
 criteria of death in, A., 535.  
 staining of, by methylene-blue and permeability of cells, B., 648.  
 Feulgen's reaction with, A., 1082.  
 poisoned with iodoacetic acid, effect of amines on, A., 637.  
 beer, cytochrome spectra of, A., 428.  
 flocculating substances from, B., 1077.  
 nucleic acid from, A., 535, 1179.  
 putrefactive products of, A., 428, 535.  
 dried, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> from, A., 541.  
 bottom, lactase in, A., 1204.  
 dextrin-fermenting, B., 935.  
 non-maltose-fermenting, maltose as respiration substrate for, A., 1204.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 203, 842.  
 Yeast-adenylic acid from pancreas, A., 847.  
 Yeast cells, *pH* in, A., 427.  
 specificity of charge on, A., 427.  
 fermentation in, A., 95.  
 in presence of organic dyes, A., 751.  
 Yeast extracts, effect of, on plant growth, A., 1342.  
 cytochrome and iron compound in, A., 95.  
 Yeast-nucleic acids, ring structure of ribose in, A., 261.  
 Yellow fever, experimental, in monkeys, A., 181.

Yoghurt. See under Milk.  
 Yohimbic acid, amino- and hydroxy-esters of, A., 1175.  
*apo*Yohimbic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl and  $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl esters, and their methiodides, A., 1175.  
 Yohimbine, A., 840.

Ytterbium, atomic weight of, A., 762.  
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1009.  
 crystalline fields and paramagnetic susceptibility of, A., 449.  
 monoxide, band spectrum of, A., 552.  
 vanadate, crystal structure of, A., 558.

Ytterbium separation:—  
 separation of, from lutecium and thulium, and preparation of the pure oxide, A., 37.

## Z.

*Zea mays*, effect of fluorescein dyes on geotropism of roots of, A., 106.  
 Zeeman effect, and atomic energy levels, A., 332.  
 in solids, A., 444.  
 of "forced" dipole lines, A., 108.  
 Zeolites, A., 141, 588.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1000.  
 action of liquid ammonia on, A., 579.  
 effect of particle size on softening of water by, B., 527.  
 fibrous, crystal structures of, A., 451.  
 Zeotropic mixtures, classification of azeotropic mixtures and, A., 455.  
 Zinc, isotopes of, A., 1099.  
 isotopes and nuclear moment of, A., 547.  
 production of, from blende, (P.), B., 112.  
 by distillation, (P.), B., 196.  
 from zinc dust, zinc waste, etc., (P.), B., 395.  
 extraction of, from slags containing copper, tin, and nickel, B., 1061.  
 recovery of, from copper-zinc ores, B., 193.  
 from fumes, (P.), B., 626.  
 from Ridder lead slag, B., 391.  
 purification of, (P.), B., 972.  
 electrothermic separation of lead and, B., 153.  
 metallurgy of, B., 922.  
 physical properties of, during cold-rolling, B., 350.  
 effect of temperature and impurities on rolling of, B., 193.  
 distillation of, (P.), B., 713.  
 and treatment of residues, B., 1061.  
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 633, 634.  
 cleaning and coating of, with phosphates, (P.), B., 511.  
 coating of, with phosphate coatings, (P.), B., 592.  
 coating compositions for, B., 237.  
 and its alloys, preparation of surfaces of, for coating, B., 237.  
 production of coloured coatings on, (P.), B., 196.  
 coating of iron with, by dipping, (P.), B., 234.  
 effect of hydrogen on spectrum of, A., 199.  
 absorption spectrum of, A., 108.  
 in brass, A., 3.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on contact layer between cuprous oxide and, A., 999.  
 effect of gases on electrode potential of, A., 29.

**Zinc, effect of impurities on electrolysis of,** B., 872.  
**influence of anions on electrolytic deposition and dissolving of,** A., 681.  
**electrodeposition of,** (P.), B., 715.  
 from acid solutions, A., 235.  
 anodes for, (P.), B., 794.  
 at the dropping mercury cathode, A., 355.  
 effect of antimony on, B., 631.  
**electroplating with, from hot cyanide solutions,** B., 971.  
 using cyanide baths and aluminium-mercury-zinc anodes, B., 750.  
**chromium plating on,** B., 24.  
**electroplating of, with nickel,** B., 922.  
**electroplating of articles of, with nickel,** B., 751.  
**apparatus for galvanising with,** (P.), B., 632.  
**thickness of, on galvanised wire,** B., 1061.  
**thermal expansion of,** A., 894; B., 24.  
**purification of vapour of,** (P.), B., 634.  
**condensers for vapour of,** (P.), B., 235, 553.  
**effect of cold- and hot-rolling on density of,** B., 871.  
**diffusion of, in mercury,** A., 1110.  
**thermal diffusivity of,** A., 217.  
**effect of the anion on rate of solution of, in acids,** A., 130.  
**solubility of cadmium in,** A., 771.  
**reciprocal solubility of lead or bismuth and,** A., 771.  
**crystals, production of, with prescribed axial orientation,** A., 665.  
 strength and elastic limit of, A., 559.  
**structure of oxide films on,** A., 768.  
**spontaneous oxidation of,** A., 579.  
**effect of, on photographic plates,** A., 659.  
**plating of die-castings of,** B., 109.  
**treatment of skimmings of,** (P.), B., 111.  
**recovery of metals from residues from,** (P.), B., 395.  
**in fungi,** A., 106.  
**detoxication of,** A., 634.  
**rôle of, in nutrition,** A., 1196.  
**effect of irradiation on excretion of,** A., 1200.  
**electrodeposited, polarisation potential of,** A., 128.  
 hydrogen content of, B., 710.  
**effect of germanium on,** B., 751.  
**testing of coatings of,** B., 110.  
 life of, in relation to thickness of coating, B., 109.  
**spongy electrolytic,** A., 1019.  
**Zinc alloys,** (P.), B., 69.  
 bright annealing of, (P.), B., 69.  
 working of, (P.), B., 794.  
 for die-casting, (P.), B., 112.  
 with aluminium, A., 219.  
 improvement of, A., 219.  
 with antimony, structure of, A., 1110.  
 with cadmium, A., 1007.  
 for coating of metal articles, (P.), B., 312.  
 with copper, (P.), B., 111.  
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1063.  
 atomic volume and composition of, A., 561, 562.  
 segregate structures in, A., 454.  
 investigations of corrosion of, B., 193.  
 determination in, of phosphorus, B., 792.  
 with copper and silicon, (P.), B., 71.  
 with copper and with silver,  $\beta$ -transformation in, B., 232.  
 with gallium, A., 118.  
 with iron, rust-proof coatings for, (P.), B., 794.

**Zinc alloys with magnesium,** A., 219; (P.), B., 794.  
 solubility of, in aluminium, A., 1007.  
 with magnesium or alkaline-earth metals, (P.), B., 432.  
 with magnesium and manganese, (P.), B., 794.  
 with silver, A., 220.  
 mean atomic volume and composition of, A., 660.  
 transformations in, A., 118.  
 with tin, (P.), B., 312.  
 coating of iron and steel with, (P.), B., 635.  
**Zinc bases (zinc ammines),** A., 128, 578.  
**Diamminozinc bromide, crystal structure of,** A., 448.  
**Zinc compounds, recovery of, from ammoniacal solutions,** (P.), B., 146.  
**Zinc arsenide and phosphide, crystal structure of,** A., 1003.  
 bromide, thermodynamic data on, A., 353.  
 thermodynamics of, in lead bromide solution, A., 466.  
 bromide and chloride, fused, free energy of reaction of, A., 783.  
 carbonate, thermal decomposition of, A., 774.  
 hydrogen carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 386.  
 chloride, thermodynamic data on, A., 353.  
 solubility of lead, copper, and non-corrosive steels in solutions of, B., 791.  
 equilibrium of, with bismuth trichloride, A., 906.  
 free energy of, in alcohol-water solutions, A., 26.  
 compound of, with cadmium chloride and with mercuric chloride, A., 360.  
 chromate, structure of mixtures of alkaline-earth chromates and, B., 676.  
 hydroxide, crystal structure of, A., 214, 1003.  
 crystalline, specific heat of, A., 560.  
 nitrates, solubility of, in water, A., 676.  
 oxide, X-ray and thermal determination of lattice structure of, A., 666.  
 crystal lattice of, A., 1119.  
 production of, (P.), B., 60, 626.  
 from the sulphate, (P.), B., 1008.  
 recovery of, from brass smelter dust, B., 1012.  
 electrical conductivity of, A., 887.  
 electrical conductivity of solutions of in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., 230.  
 changes in magnetic properties and crystal structure during formation of spinel from, A., 214.  
 resistance-temperature relation of, A., 217.  
 equilibria of, with the chloride, A., 228.  
 catalytic activity of, A., 681.  
 reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 28.  
 photochemical reaction of oxygen and, A., 36.  
 reaction temperature of, with amorphous carbon, B., 748.  
 use of, in rubber, B., 480, 557.  
 active, solubility of, in ammonia, A., 1111.  
 brick-red, A., 239.  
 hydrated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 464.  
 phosphate, formation of, A., 1128.  
 sulphate, dissociation of, A., 569, 1012.  
 heat of dilution and partial molal heat capacity of, A., 466.  
 heat of dilution of cadmium sulphate, copper sulphate, and, A., 352.

**Zinc sulphate, purification of solutions of, for production of lithopone,** B., 747.  
**electrolysis of solutions of,** B., 751.  
**removal of germanium from solutions of,** (P.), B., 61.  
**removal of nickel from solutions of,** (P.), B., 267.  
**sulphide, manufacture of,** (P.), B., 61, 267.  
**reflexion of cathode rays by crystals of,** A., 767.  
**inner potential of,** A., 1230.  
**dissociation of,** A., 906.  
**precipitation of, for pigments, etc.,** (P.), B., 793.  
**development of pigment value of,** B., 436, 595.  
**phosphorescent, preparation of,** A., 579.  
**determination of, in lithopone,** B., 77.  
**Zinc organic compounds :**  
**Zinc ammines,** A., 607.  
 diethyl, oxidation of, A., 917.  
 dimethyl, oxidation of, A., 917.  
**Zinc determination and separation :**  
 electroanalysis of, A., 1025.  
 determination of, conductometrically, A., 582.  
 gravimetrically, with boronol-glycuronic acid, A., 244.  
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 922.  
 iodometrically, by ferricyanide method, A., 799.  
 spectroscopically, in aluminium and its alloys, B., 310.  
 volumetrically, A., 137, 244.  
 in aluminium, B., 970.  
 in aluminium and its alloys, B., 23.  
 in presence of aluminium, copper, and iron, A., 799.  
 in presence of iron, A., 688.  
 in iron ores and pyrites cinder, B., 508.  
 in presence of lead, A., 799.  
 in musts and wines, B., 1077.  
 in organic matter, A., 1218.  
 and its separation from alkaline-earths, A., 244.  
 and its separation from metals of ammonium sulphide group, A., 478.  
**Zinc castings, electroplating of, with nickel,** B., 710.  
**Zinc dust, structure of,** B., 1014.  
 causes of formation of, B., 672.  
 reductions with, in pyridine, A., 72, 75.  
 technical, structure of, A., 1105.  
**Zinc films, structure of,** A., 1106.  
**Zinc ores, treatment of,** (P.), B., 592.  
 recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 553.  
 rotary tube furnaces for desulphurising of, (P.), B., 713.  
 blast furnaces for, (P.), B., 793.  
 flotation of, (P.), B., 674.  
 promoters for froth flotation of, (P.), B., 111.  
 reduction of, (P.), B., 395.  
 containing copper, of Karabash, Russia, treatment of, by Waelz process, B., 1061.  
 Ural, concentration of, B., 921.  
 containing lead, treatment of, (P.), B., 312.  
 concentration of, at Broken Hill, Australia, B., 792.  
 by flotation, B., 871.  
 oxidised, containing lead, treatment of, (P.), B., 793.  
 sulphide, concentration of, (P.), B., 793.  
 roasting of, (P.), B., 751.  
 flotation of, A., 672.  
 containing copper, flotation of, (P.), B., 924.

Zinc sheets, coating of, with aluminium, (P.), B., 794.  
electroplating of articles of, with chromium, B., 109.  
Zinc white, manufacture of, (P.), B., 556.  
micrography of, B., 398.  
fineness of, B., 156.  
heavy and light, B., 977.  
Zirconium, Zeeman effect of, A., 439.  
effect of, on iron and steel, B., 672.  
Zirconium alloys with tungsten, A., 1003; (P.), B., 311.  
with uranium, (P.), B., 70.  
Zirconium salts, extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 506.  
Zirconium halides, vapour density and pressure of, A., 560.  
hydroxide sols, A., 123.  
nitride, electrical resistance of, A., 9.

Zirconium dioxide, phosphorescence of, B., 188.  
sols, properties of, A., 777.  
equilibrium of, with magnesium oxide, A., 1013.  
manufacture of refractory articles from, (P.), B., 20, 466.  
sulphate, double sulphates from, A., 240.  
sulphides, A., 918.  
Zirconyl bromide, compounds of, with alkali bromides, A., 1021.  
Zirconium detection, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, A., 1264.  
determination of, gravimetrically, using selenious acid, A., 478.  
in carbon and alloy steels, B., 1060.  
in iron and steel, B., 920.

Zirconium detection, determination, and separation:—  
determination of, in steel, B., 231.  
by selenious acid-phosphate method, B., 550.  
separation of, from hafnium, A., 38.  
from titanium and hafnium, (P.), B., 473.  
Zirconium ions, radii of hafnium ions and, A., 1098.  
Zoisite, crystal structure of, A., 116.  
from Carinthia, A., 1137.  
of N. Karelia, A., 46.  
Zunyite, crystal structure of, A., 451.  
Zwieselite, A., 1268.  
Zymasis, A., 1341.  
Zymophosphates in fermentation, A., 750.  
Zymosarcina group, fermentation by, A., 753.

## ERRATA.

## ABSTRACTS A., 1931. (PURE CHEMISTRY).

Page.	Col.	Line.	
821	1	24	For "1929" read "1928."
1259	1	10	For "FISCHER" read "TISCHER."

## 1932.

396	2	18*	For "barbatinic acid methyl ether" read "barbatic," etc.
396	2	5*	For "barbatinic" read "barbatic."
1253	1	1	For "rhizonic" read "rhizonic."

## 1933.

50	1	6	For "SHUSTER" read "SCHUSTER."
56	1	31	For "VARHULST" read "VERHULST."
64	2		In the formula for divaricatic acid the OMo group should be in the para position to the -CO-.
114	2	2	For "Cr" read "Al." Delete "Cu."
202	2	12	For "SEEMAN" read "SEEMANN."
222	1	14*	For "Bz" read "CH <sub>2</sub> Ph."
311	2	19*	For "ODGEN" read "OGDEN."
342	1	6	For "WOITNEK" read "WOITINEK."
498	1	21* & 20*	For "aminoazobenzene" read "diazoaminobenzene."
653	2	5	For "BREZEALE" read "BREAZEALE."
733	2	16	For "TRICHMAN" read "TUCHMAN."
806	2	17*	For "DENZIER" read "DENZLER."
825	2	26*	" $\omega$ : 3 : 4: Trichloroacetylphenone" should not be italicised (see A., 1932, 1245).
831	2	18*	For "m.p. 123—124°" read "m.p. 82—83°."
832	1	26	For "identical with (II)" read "converted into (II) by ethylation."
853	1	17* & 9*	For "WELCH" read "WEECH."
935	1	6	For "dimethylmalonic" read "dimethylallylmalonic."
935	1	10	For " $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -isooctoic" read " $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -isooctenoic."
1012	1	21	For "PhOBz" read "NaOBz."
1114	2	24	For "BUCHNER" read "BÜCHNER."
1143	2	28	The formula for ascorbic acid should be $\text{CO}=\text{O} \text{---} \text{O} \text{---} \text{CH} \cdot \text{CH}(\text{OH}) \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{OH}$ (R = H).
1181	2	10*	For "MEYERS" read "MYERS."
1200	1	26	For "FISCHER" read "FISCHLER."
1221	1	19 & 21*	For "BARTLET" read "BARTELT."
1314	2	4*	For "BENGALIA" read "BENAGLIA."
1335	2	24	For "MIZAZAKI" read "MIYAZAKI."

## ABSTRACTS B., 1933. (APPLIED CHEMISTRY).

Page.	Col.	Line.	
278	2	24*	For "BREAZEALE" read "BREAZEALE."
402	1	8*	For "WIELAND" read "WEILAND."
561	1	1	For "BREZEALE" read "BREAZEALE."
584	2	13*	For "wool" read "wool."
740	2	26	For "R. K. JUNIOR" read "R. KRAUSE, jun."
786	2	19	For "TUKAMI" read "FUKAMI."
797	2	23*	For "GOTTE" read "GÖTTE."
799	2	19	For "FRAISE" read "FREISE."
839	2	21	For "OPTIZ" read "OPITZ."
844	2	5	For "KOPYRIN" read "KOPUIRIN."
854	2	22*	For "SCHWARTZ" read "SWARTZ."
926	2	4*	For "BLVOVA" read "BLAGOVA."